

77-
Jm

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

FIRST TWENTY VOLUMES

OF THE

JOURNAL (ZOOLOGY),

AND THE

ZOOLOGICAL PORTION OF THE PROCEEDINGS,

NOVEMBER 1838 TO 1890,

OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE,
PICCADILLY, W.,

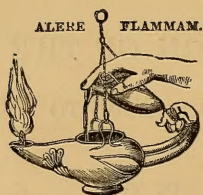
AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

AND

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE.

1896.



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

HAIRKOBETINE
MUSEUM JAKOB
HOUTOTITON

PREFACE.

THE preparation of the present work was sanctioned by the Council on March 20, 1890, and entrusted by them to Mr. A. W. Kappel, Assistant Librarian to the Society, who has spared neither time nor trouble in its compilation. It forms a complete Index to the first twenty volumes of the 'Journal of the Linnean Society: Zoology,' so far as they relate to Zoology; up to and including the part issued in August 1891, which contains the Proceedings from November 1888 to June 1890. The work is as far as possible uniform with the Index to the first twenty volumes of the Journal of Botany, published in 1888.

The Index has been compiled throughout from the original Journals, and the table of the dates of publication of the Proceedings and Journals has been specially compiled for this volume with great care, and may be relied on as complete and accurate.

In the case of papers mentioned in the 'Proceedings' which were published in the Society's 'Transactions,' or in Vol. XXI. of the 'Journal,' the additional references have been added to render the Index practically complete. Occasional reference has also been made to the Journal of Botany, in cases where Zoological subjects or species of animals have been incidentally mentioned therein.

The names of species are printed throughout in roman, and synonyms in italics. An asterisk has been appended to every name of a genus or species which appeared to be new. Authors' names have been added to every genus and species; but the frequent omission of these in the original has enormously increased the time and labour required for the preparation of this Index, especially in groups of which no complete or recent catalogue exists. We

would call the attention of writers for our publications to the desirability of appending the name of the author to every species mentioned, and also to every genus mentioned separately, not only to facilitate reference, but as a check upon misprints and errors. A large number of casual errors have been corrected in the Index; and in the more serious cases an explanatory note has been added.

A few omissions and corrections, which escaped notice during the passage of the Index through the press, will be found at the end of the volume, on page 437.

G. B. HOWES, *Sec. L. S.*

Burlington House,
Feb. 11, 1896.

Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London.

VOL. I.—From Nov. 1838 to June 1848.

(1849.) Pp. xv, 401.

No. 1.	Pp. 1–8,	issued Mar. 9, 1839.
2.	" 9–16,	" April 27, "
3.	" 17–32,	" May 16, "
4.	" 33–40,	" Nov. 5, "
5.	" 41–48,	" Dec. 17, "
6.	" 49–56,	" Mar. 3, 1840.
7.	" 57–64,	" April 7, "
8.	" 65–72,	" Nov. 10, "
9.	" 73–80,	" Dec. 17, "
10.	" 81–88,	" April 6, 1841.
11.	" 89–96,	" " 22, "
12.	" 97–112,	" June 12, "
13.	" 113–120,	" Jan. 18, 1842.
14.	" 121–128,	" April 5, "
15.	" 129–152,	" Nov. 14, "
16.	" 153–160,	" Feb. 16, 1843.
17.	" 161–168,	" May 23, "
18.	" 169–176,	" Aug. 9, "
19.	" 177–184,	" Feb. 7, 1844.
20.	" 185–196,	" May — "
21.	" 197–212,	" Sept. — "
22.	" 213–220,	" ? "
23.	" 221–228,	" Feb. — 1845.
24.	" 229–236,	" May 6, "
25.	" 237–252,	" " "
26.	" 253–260,	" " "
27.	" 261–268,	" " "
28.	" 269–284,	" May — 1846.
29.	" 285–304,	" Aug. — "
30.	" 305–312,	" Feb. 16, 1847.
31.	" 313–320,	" April 30, "
32.	" 321–328,	" May 13, "
33.	" 329–340,	" Sept. 9, "
34.	" 341–364,	" May 2, 1848.
35.	" 365–380,	" July 14, "
36.	" 381–388,	" Oct. 2, "
37.	" 389–401, {	" May 15, 1849. Index, Title, &c.

VOL. II.—From Nov. 1848 to June 1855.
(1855.) Pp. xiii, 448.

No. 38.	Pp. 1–16,	issued Nov. 6, 1849.
39.	" 17–32,	" " "
40.	" 33–48,	" " "
41.	" 49–64,	" April 16, 1850.
42.	" 65–80,	" Oct. 18, "
43.	" 81–96,	" " 30, "
44.	" 97–112,	" April 15, 1851.
45.	" 113–128,	" Nov. 4, "
46.	" 129–144,	" " "
47.	" 145–160,	" April 19, 1852.
48.	" 161–176,	" July 23, "
49.	" 177–192,	" Oct. 28, "
50.	" 193–200,	" " "
51.	" 201–220,	" June 23, 1853.
52.	" 221–236,	" Nov. 8, "
53.	" 237–252,	" " "
54.	" 253–268,	" Feb. 7, 1854.
55.	" 269–284,	" May 2, "
56.	" 285–300,	" Sept. 19, "
57.	" 301–316,	" " "
58.	" 317–332,	" Nov. 7, "
59.	" 333–348,	" Feb. 6, 1855.
59*.	" 333*–336*,	" " 27, "
60.	" 349–364,	" May 1, "
61.	" 365–380,	" Sept. 5, "
62.	" 381–396,	" " "
63.	" 397–412,	" " "
64.	" 413–428,	" Oct. 19, "
65.	" 429–436,	" " "
66.	" 437–448, {	" Oct. 31, " Title & Index.

From this date the 8vo series of publications became divided into the *Journal of Proceedings*, and the *Proceedings*; the latter containing the record of business at the General and Anniversary Meetings.

Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society (Zoology).

VOL. I. (1857). Pp. iv, 182.

No. 1.	Pp. 1–48,	issued Mar. 1, 1856.
2.	" 49–96,	" June 1, "
3.	" 97–140,	" Nov. 1, "
4.	" 141–182,	" Mar. 21, 1857.

VOL. II. (1859). Pp. iii, 176.

No. 5.	Pp. 1–40,	issued June 21, 1857.
6.	" 41–88,	" Nov. 2, "
7.	" 89–136,	" Feb. 20, 1858.
8.	" 137–176,	" May 20, "

VOL. III. (1859.) Pp. iv, 204.

No. 9.	Pp. 1–62,	issued Aug. 20, 1858.
10.	" 63–110,	" Nov. 1, "
11.	" 111–158,	" Feb. 1, 1859.
12.	" 159–204,	" Apr. 11, "

VOL. IV. (1860). Pp. iii, 189.

No. 13.	Pp. 1–48,	issued July 1, 1859.
14.	" 49–96,	" Sept. 19, "
15.	" 97–144,	" Dec. 8, "
16.	" 145–189,	" Feb. 10, 1860.

No. 17. Pp. 1-56, issued June 5, 1860.
 17*b*. „ 57-168, „ July 18, „
 18. „ 169-216, „ Nov. 14, „
 19. „ 217-264, „ Mar. 27, 1861.
 20. „ 265-320, „ May 24, „

No. 21. Pp. 1-48, issued Nov. 1, 1861.
 22. " 49-96, " Mar. 1, 1862.
 23. " 97-152, " May 15, "
 24. " 153-206, " Nov. 1, "

No. 25. Pp.	1- 48,	issued	Mar. 4,	1863.
26. "	49-108,	"	May 13,	"
27. "	109-180,	"	Oct. 29,	"
28. "	181-238,	"	Apr. 5,	1864.
Title, &c. "	239-249,	"	Sept. 3,	"

No. 29. Pp. 1- 52, Title and Contents
to Vol. VII., issued
Sept. 3, 1864.
30. „ 53-108, issued Jan. 13, 1865.
31. „ „ Dec. 5, „
32. „ 109-215, { „ Index, Title, &c.

The Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology).

No. 33.	Pp. 1-48,	issued Apr. 30, 1866.
34.	" 49-112,	" Oct. 11, "
35.	" 113-180,	" Jan. 30, 1867.
36.	" 181-244,	" Sept. 14, "
37.	" 245-308,	" Nov. 14, "
38.	" 309-372,	" Dec. 13, "
39.	" 373-436,	" Feb. 18, 1868.
40.	" 437-496,	" "
Title & Contents.	"	Apr. 23, "

No. 41.	Pp.	1- 68,	issued	May 30,	1868.
42.	"	69-132,	"	Aug. 7,	"
43.	"	133-196,	"	Sept. 25,	"
44.	"	197-260,	"	Nov. 26,	"
45.	"	261-330,	"	Jan. 8,	1869.
46.	"	331-394,	"	Aug. 10,	"
47.	"	395-458,	"	Jan. 17,	1870.
48.	"	459-514,	"	May 20,	"
Title & Contents.					

No. 49.	Pp.	1- 89,	issued	Oct. 12, 1870.
50.	"	90-153,	"	Feb. 16, 1871.
51.	"	154-218,	"	June 8, "
52.	"	219-284,	"	Sept. 14, "
53.	"	285-348,	"	Oct. 16, "
54.	"	349-425,	"	Dec. 20, "
55.	"	426-492,	"	Oct. 29, 1872.
56.	"	493-556,	"	July 18, 1873.
Title & Contents, &c.			"	

No. 57. Pp. 1- 99, issued Feb. 11, 1874.
58. „ 100-195, „ Nov. 3, „
59. „ 196-251, „ May 22, 1875.

No. 60.	} Pp. 251-407, issued Feb. 25, 1876.		
61.			
62.			
63.	} „ 408-514, „ May 25, „		
64.			
65.			
Title & Contents.		} „ Sept. 19, „	

No. 65.	Pp. 1-46,	issued Sept. 19, 1876.
66.	" 47-109,	" Dec. 15, "
67.	" 110-185,	" Feb. 28, 1877.
68.	" 185-260,	" June 5, "
69.	" 261-334,	" 20, "
70.	" 335-384,	" Aug. 20, "
71.	" 385-457,	" Sept. 25, "
72.	" 457-530,	" Feb. 27, 1878.
Title & Contents, &c.		

No. 73.	Pp. 1- 64,	issued Oct. 24, 1877.
74.	" 65-186,	" May 23, 1878.
75.	" 187-311,	" Aug. 31, "
76.	" 312-417,	" Oct. 31, "
77.	" 418-505,	" Jan. 31, 1879.
78.	" 506-606,	" Apr. 23, "
79.	" 607-688.	" May 20, "
80.	" 689-761,	" Sept. 2, "
Title & Contents, &c.		

No. 81.	Pp. 1-73,	issued Mar. 30, 1880.
82.	" 73-137,	" July 31, "
83.	" 138-187,	" Sept. 3, "
84.	" 187-241,	" Nov. 20, "
85.	" 241-290,	" Mar. 25, 1881.
86.	" 291-332,	" Sept. 29, "
87.	" 333-412,	" Oct. 4, "
88.	" 413-509,	" Nov. 3, "
Title & Contents, &c. }		

VOL. XVI. (1883). Pp. viii, 623.

No. 89.	Pp. 1- 88,	issued Dec. 23, 1881.
90.	" 89-183,	" Jan. 26, 1882.
91.	" 184-254,	" Mar. 8, "
92.	" 255-323,	" Apr. 6, "
93.	" 324-392,	" June 12, "
94.	" 393-478,	" July 31, "
95.	" 479-545,	" Sept. 26, "
96.	" 546-611,	" Mar. 10, 1883.
Title, &c.	" 613-623,	" Mar. 24, "

VOL. XVII. (1884). Pp. viii, 456.

No. 97.	Pp. 1- 40, Titlepage, Index, and Contents to Vol. XVI, pp. i-viii, and pp. 613-623 inclusive, issued Mar. 24, 1883.
---------	---

98.	" 41-108,	issued Apr. 17, 1883.
99.	" 109-174,	" July 31, "
100.	" 175-269,	" Aug. 14, "
101.	" 270-346,	" Oct. 20, "
102.	" 347-394,	" Feb. 29, 1884.
103.	" 395-456,	" Sept. 18, "
Title & Contents, &c.	"	

VOL. XVIII. (1885). Pp. vi, 345.

No. 104.	} Pp. 1-204, issued Aug. 13, 1884.
105.	
106.	" 205-291, " Dec. 19, "
107.	" 292-345, " Mar. 31, 1885.
Title & Contents, &c.	"

VOL. XIX. (1886). Pp. viii, 419.

No. 108.	Pp. 1- 57,	issued May 22, 1885.
109.	" 58-116,	" Aug. 13, "
110.	} " 117-161,	" Nov. 13, "
111.		
112.	" 161-229,	" Dec. 31, "
113.	" 230-284,	" April 7, 1886.
114.	" 284-336,	"
Title & Contents, pp. viii, & Index, pp. 412-419.	} Sept. 30, "	
115.		Pp. 337-411, " July 23, "
Title, &c.	" 412-419,	" Sept. 30, "

VOL. XX. (1890). Pp. vii, 592.

No. 116.	Pp. 1- 61,	issued Oct. 27, 1886.
117.	" 61-107,	" June 30, 1887.
118.	" 107-117,	" Oct. 29, "
119.	" 118-188,	" Nov. 1, 1888.
120.	" 189-274,	" Sept. 15, "
121.	" 275-298,	" Jan. 31, 1889.
122.	" 299-394,	" Aug. 31, "
123.	" 395-472,	" Dec. 31, "
124.	" 473-592,	"
125.	{ Title & Contents. }	July 31, 1890.

Proceedings.

Session 1855-56.	Pp. 1- 16,	issued Mar. 1, 1856, with Journ. No. 1.
	" 17- 64,	" Nov. 1, " 3.
1856-57.	" 1- 57,	" " 2, 1857, " 6.
1857-58.	" 1- 72,	" " 1, 1858, " 10.
1858-59.	" 1- 88,	" Sept. 19, 1859, " 14.
1859-60.	" 1- 56,	" Mar. 27, 1861, " 19.
1860-61.	" 1- 52,	" Nov. 1, " 21.
1861-62.	" 53- 62,	" Mar. 1, 1862, " 22.
	" 61-134,	" Nov. 1, " 24.
1862-63.	" 1- 9,	" May 13, 1863, " 26.
	" 9- 53,	" Oct. 29, " 27.
	" 53- 87,	" Sept. 3, 1864, " 29.
1863-64.	" 1- 48,	" " " 30.
	" 49- 71,	" Jan. 13, 1865, " 30.

The above Proceedings were issued only in the *complete* numbers of the Journal, that is, neither separately, nor with the separate issues of Zoology and Botany.

Session 1864-65.	Pp. 1-112,	issued Dec. 5, 1865, with Journ. No. 31 & 32.
Session 1865-66.	" 1- 90,	" Oct. 11, 1866, " No. 34.
	" 91-124,	" Jan. 30, 1867, " 35.
Session 1866-67.	" 1- 47,	} " Nov. 14, "
Addns. to Library	" 1- 24,	
Session 1867-68.	" 1- 16,	" Dec. 13, " 38.
	" 17- 32,	" Feb. 18, 1868, " 39.
	" 33- 48,	" April 23, " 40.
	" 49-112,	" Aug. 7, " 42.
	" 113-132,	} " Nov. 26, " 44.
Addns. to Library	" 1- 27,	

Session 1868-69.	Pp.	1- 24,	issued Jan.	1869.
	"	25- 40,	" April	"
	"	41- 64,	" Aug.	"
	"	65-134,	" Oct.	"
Addns. to Library	"	1- 22,	"	"
Session 1869-70.	"	1- 32,	" Dec.	"
	"	33- 96,	" June	1870.
	"	97-120,	" Oct.	"
Addns. to Library	"	1- 26,	"	"
Session 1870-71.	"	1- 28,	" Feb. 4,	1871.
	"	29-121,	" Aug.	"
Addns. to Library	"	1- 24,	"	"
Session 1871-72.	"	1- 28,	" Dec. 20,	"
	"	29-112,	" Aug.	1872.
Addns. to Library	"	1- 32,	"	"
Session 1872-73.	"	1- 95,	" Aug. 11,	1873.
Addns. to Library	"	1- 25,	"	"
Session 1873-74.	"	1- 62,	" Mar. 14,	1874.
Addns. to Library	"	1- 26,	"	"

There was a preliminary issue of the above, for temporary use, in 6 parts containing from 3 to 11 pages each, but the General Index refers only to the complete Sessional account.

Session 1874-75.	Pp.	1- 79,	} issued Nov. 20,	1875.
Addns. to Library	"	1- 16,		
Session 1875-80.	"	1- 84,	" July	1882.
" 1880-82.	"	1- 80,	" Mar.	1883.
" 1882-83.	"	1- 54,	" Oct.	"
" 1883-86.	"	1-172,	" Oct. 10,	1886.
" 1886-87.	"	1- 65,	" July	1887.
" 1887-88.	"	1-129,	" May	1890.
" 1888-90.	"	1-122,	" Aug.	1891.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

JOURNAL (ZOOLOGY, VOLS. I.—XX.)

AND

PROCEEDINGS, NOV. 1838 TO JUNE 1890,

OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

THE volumes of the 'Journal' are denoted by roman figures in Clarendon, the pages by ordinary Arabic numerals, *e.g.*, **xviii.** 321. The two volumes of 'Proceedings' which preceded the 'Journal' are printed Proc. i. or ii., as the case may be; and the succeeding parts as they refer to the Session, *e.g.*, Proc. (1875-80) 14, which means the part of the 'Proceedings' which covered those dates.

Synonyms are printed in *italics*. A star is affixed to those names which are ostensibly published for the first time.

A.

- Abantis, *Hopff.*, **xi.** 434.
Abax, *Bonn.*, **xi.** 87.
Aberdeen, George, Earl of, obituary,
Proc. (1860-61) **xx.**
Abisara, *Feld.*, **ix.** 413; **xi.** 438.
— Echerius, *Stoll.*, **ix.** 413.
— Fylla, *Doubl.*, *Westw.* & *Hewits.*, **ix.**
413.
— Gerontes, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 413.
— Kausambi, *Feld.*, **ix.** 413.
— Lydda, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 413.
— neophron, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 413.
— Savitri, *Feld.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 413.
— Segecia, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 413.
— Statira, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 413.
— Susa, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 413.
— Tantalus, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 413.
— Tepahi, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 413.
— Wallacei, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 413.
Abispa, *Shuck.*, **xviii.** 323.
— ephippium, *Fabr.*, **xviii.** 324.
— splendida, *Guér.*, **xviii.** 323, 324.
Ablabes baliodirus, *Boie*, **x.** 42.
— bistrigatus, *Günth.*, **x.** 6, 42, 49, 65.
— melanocephalus, *Gray*, **x.** 5, 49.
— sagittarius, *Cantor*, **x.** 43, 65.
— scriptus, *Blyth*, **x.** 42, 65.
Abothros, *Welch**, **xii.** 330.
— carcharias, *Welch**, **xii.** 337, 341.
Abra alba, *Wood*, **xx.** 452, 468.
Abraham, James Hussey, obituary,
Proc. i. 298.
Abramidina, **xviii.** 316.
Abramis Blicca, *Bloch*, **v.** 22, 50.
— Brama, *Linn.*, **v.** 21, 42; **ix.** 162.
— cotis, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 550.
— gangeticus, *Swainson*, **xiv.** ftnote
550.
— Ogilbii, *Jerdon*, **xii.** 576.
— Vigorsii, *Jerdon*, **xii.** 575.
— Vimba, *Linn.*, **v.** 22, 50.
Abrobapta, *Dej.*, **xi.** 87.
Abrochia, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 381.
Abrote, *Philippi*, **xiv.** 333.
Acena maculicaudaria, *Motschulsky*,
xvii. 199.
— sambucaria, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 198.
Acalepha, *Cuv.*, **xv.** 52; Proc. (1882-
83) 35.
Acalepha, *Cuv.*, **xii.** 215; Proc. (1882-
83) 35.
Acalles, *Schönh.*, **x.** 466; **xi.** 13, 14, 24,
73, 78, 85, 86.
Acanthaelisis, *Ramb.*, **xi.** ftnote 229.
— atra, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 276.
— distincta, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
— fallax, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 274, 276.
— feralis, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
— fundata, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
— horridus, *Walk.*, **ix.** 274, 276.

- Acanthaelisis inclusa*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
 — *occitanica*, *Vill.*, **ix.** 275.
 — *subtendens*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
Acantharachna, *E. A. Smith**, **xiii.** 335.
 — *flaccida*, *Lyman*, **xiii.** 337.
 — *mirabilis*, *E. A. Sm.**, **xiii.** 335–337.
Acantharus chirurgus, *Bl.*, **xx.** 483.
Acanthastrea, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 119, 197.
Acanthias, *Risso*, **xvi.** 136.
 — *vulgaris*, *Risso*, **v.** 24; **xvi.** 485; **xx.** 446.
Acanthisitta, *Lafr.*, **ii.** 141.
Acanthocephala, *Rud.*, **v.** 2; **xii.** 225, 226; *Proc.* (1874–75) **xxix.**
 — *Virgula*, *Diesing*, **v.** 13.
Acanthocerus muricatus, *Curt.**, *Proc.* **i.** 197.
Acanthocheila abducta, *White**, **xiv.** 482, 485.
Acanthochiasina, *read Acanthochiasma*, **xiv.** 142.
Acanthochiasma, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 142, 177.
Acanthochiasmida, **xiv.** 177.
Acanthocinus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 107.
 — *australis*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 106.
 — *Hollandicus*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 107.
 — *lineola*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 106.
 — *marginicollis*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 106.
 — *plumula*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 107.
 — *pruinus* (*MacLeay*), *Boisd.*, **ix.** 114.
 — *stillatus*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 254.
Acanthocobitis, *Peters*, **xiv.** ftnote 539.
 — *longipinnis*, *Peters*, **xiv.** ftnote 555.
Acanthocœnia, *d' Orb.*, **xviii.** 113, 114, 197.
Acanthocyathus, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 21, 25, 194, 203.
Acanthocyrtis, *read Acanthocystis*, **xiv.** 186.
Acanthocystis, *Carter*, **xiii.** 292–294, 297, 298; **xiv.** 186.
 — *spinifera*, *Greeff*, **xiii.** 294, 409.
 — *turfacea*, *Carter*, **xiii.** 292, 293.
 — *viridis*, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 186.
Acanthoderes, *Serv.*, **xviii.** 254; **xx.** 548.
 — *fuscicornis*, *Germ.*, **ix.** 107.
 — *jaspicea* (*read jaspidea*), **xx.** 555.
 — *jaspidea*, *Germ.*, **xx.** 549, 555.
 — *Ridleyi*, *Waterhouse**, **xx.** 555.
Acanthoderinae, **ix.** 106; **xviii.** 254.
Acanthoderus, *Gray*, **xi.** 57, 73.
Acanthodesmia, *Müll.*, **xiv.** 150, 157, 179.
 — *polybrocha*, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 184.
Acanthodesmida, **xiv.** 173, 174, 179.
Acanthogenys myrmecophilus, *Westwood**, *Proc.* **ii.** 438.
Acanthoglossus, *Gerv.*, **xiv.** 414, 417.
 — *Bruijnii*, *Gerv.*, **xiv.** 414, 415, 417.
Acantholophus, *Koch*, **xii.** 7.
Acantholophus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 54; **xii.** 6, 7, 21.
 — *gladiator*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 6, 78, 82.
 — *nasicornis*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 6, 82.
 — *scotobioides*, *Hope*, *MS.*, **xii.** 18.
 — *simplex*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 7, 82.
Acanthometra, *Müll.*, **ix.** 150; **xiv.** 138–140, 142, 144, 146, 152, 153, 157, 159, 167, 168, 177, 185; **xvii.** 102.
Acanthometridæ, **xiv.** 171, 177, 178.
Acanthometrina, **xiv.** 125, 172, 174, 175.
Acanthonotus Hardwickii, *Gray*, **xiii.** 350.
Acanthonychidæ, **xiv.** 639, 647.
Acanthonychinae, **xiv.** 637, 638, 639, 647.
Acanthonyx, *Latreille*, **xiv.** 647, 650, 671.
 — *lunulatus*, *Risso*, **xiv.** 650, 672.
Acanthophrys, *A. Milne-Edwards*, **xiv.** 640, 656.
 — *cristimanus*, *A. Milne-Edwards*, **xiv.** 657.
Acanthophthalmus, *v. Hasselt*, **xiii.** 111; **xiv.** 539, 555, 563, 579.
 — *pangia*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 555.
Acanthopora, *Verrill*, **xviii.** 117, 197.
Acanthopsis, *v. Hasselt*, **xiv.** 539, 554, 563, 579.
 — *choirorrhynchus*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** 554.
 — *micropogon*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** ftnote 555.
 — (*Cobitis*) *fossilis*, *Jeitteles*, **v.** 22.
Acanthopterygii, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 110, 112, 205, 338; **xiv.** 559, 560, 562–565, 567, 574.
Acanthopterygii, distribution of Indian (*Day*), **xiii.** 138–155.
Acanthopus, *Klug*, **vii.** 115.
Acanthosaura armata, *Gray*, **x.** 34, 36.
 — *capra*, *Günther*, **x.** 34, 36.
Acanthosoma, *Curt.*, **xi.** 81.
Acanthostaurida, **xiv.** 177.
Acanthostaurus, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 153, 177.
Acanthosternus, *Montr.*, **xi.** 88.
Acanthotrachelus albus, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 447; **xii.** 81.
 — *ventricosus*, *Boh.*, **xi.** 447.
Acanthurus, *Lac.*, **xi.** 279.
Acanthus, *see Acanthias*, **v.** 24.
Acar Adamsii, *Shuttleworth*, **xx.** 499, 503.
Acarellus muscæ, *Tatem*, **xvii.** 375.
Acari (*Michael*), *Proc.* (1883–86) 126; from Mole's nests (*Michael*), **xix.** 269–284; British parasitic (*Michael*), *Proc.* (1888–90) 5; **xx.** 400–406.

- Acaridæ, **xiv.** 101; 121.
 Acarina (Michael), *Proc.* (1883-86) **5**;
 xv. 297, 299, 300, 307; *Life-*
 history of (Michael), **xvii.** 371-
 396.
 Acarna, *Stål*, **x.** 100.
 — conviva, *Stål*, **x.** 100.
 — notaticollis, *Stål*, **x.** 100, 193.
 — orba, *Stål*, **x.** 100.
 — pupillata, *Stål*, **x.** 100.
 — rostrifera, *Stål*, **x.** 100, 193.
 — subapicalis, *Walk.* *, **x.** 101.
 — ustulata, *Stål*, **x.** 100.
 Acarus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 426; **xvii.** 373, 379;
 xx. 286, 287, 292, 295, 296.
 — (*Newport*), *Proc.* ii. 70, 71.
 — acarorum, *Schrank*, **xvii.** 371.
 — coleoptratorum, *Linn.*, **xv.** 301.
 — crassipes, *Linn.*, **xv.** 302.
 — crassipes, *Schrank*, **xvii.** 371.
 — domesticus, *de Geer*, **xx.** 287.
 — folliculorum, *Simon* (A. White),
 Proc. ii. 96.
 — fucorum, *de Geer*, **xv.** 301.
 — marginatus, *Hermann*, **xv.** 302.
 — muscarum, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 371.
 — spinitarsus, *Hermann*, **xvii.** 371, 375.
 — testudinarius, *Hermann*, **xv.** 302.
 Acca aceris, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 55.
 — Lucilla, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 54.
 Accentor, *Bechst.*, **ii.** 137.
 Accia, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 199.
 — lucida, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 200.
 Accipiter cirrhocephalus (*V.*), *Sharpe*,
 xiii. 488.
 Accipitres, **ii.** 133-145; **xiii.** 308, 457,
 488; **xvii.** 405, 436.
 —, *Geog. Distrib. of* (*Sharpe*), **xiii.** 1-26.
 Acephala, **v.** 172.
 Acerina, *Cuv.*, **ix.** 165.
 — cernua, *Günther*, **xv.** 42.
 — vulgaris, *Cuv. & Val.*, **v.** 26, 32, 49, 50.
 Aceros subruficollis, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 156,
 157.
 Acerotherium, *Kaup*, **ii.** 28.
 Acetes indicus, *M.-Edwards*, **xx.** 112.
 Achæa atrivitta, *Walker* *, **vii.** 181.
 — cyllota, *Guen.*, **vii.** 182.
 — Melicerta, *Drury*, **xi.** 280.
 — mercatoria, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 191.
 — pulchrivena, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 182.
 — purpureilinea, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 181.
 — semipallida, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 181.
 — signivitta, *Walk.*, **vii.** 181.
 Achæopsis, *Stimpson*, **xiv.** 645.
 — spinulosus, *Stimpson*, **xiv.** 645.
 Achæus, *Leach*, **xiv.** 643.
 — Cranchii, *Leach*, **vi.** 166; **xiv.** 643.
 Acharana phæopteralis, *Guen.*, **xx.** 531,
 546.
 Acharia brunneus, *Cram.*, **xii.** 419.
 — coras, *Cram.*, **xii.** 419.
 Achatina, *Lam.*, **v.** 196; **xi.** 500, 501;
 xvi. 342.
 — folliculus, *Gron.*, **v.** 196, 203, 204.
 — —, *var. abbreviata*, *Lowe*, **v.** 196,
 303.
 — —, *var. producta*, *Lowe*, **v.** 196,
 303.
 — gracilis, *Lowe*, **v.** 204.
 — Leacociana, *Lowe*, **v.** 204.
 — maderensis, *Lowe*, **v.** 203.
 — producta, *Lowe*, **v.** 204.
 — ruricola, *Lowe*, **v.** 196, 303.
 Achatinella, *Swains.*, **xi.** 497, 500, 501.
 Achatinellina, **xi.** 497, 499; **xx.** 189.
 Achelous Whitei, *A. M.-Edwards*, **xx.**
 110.
 Acheron, *Lefebv.*, **xi.** 219, 222, 233, 265,
 266.
 — longus, *Walk.*, **xi.** 265, 266, 276.
 Acherontia, *Ochs.*, **vi.** 85.
 — Atropos, *Linn.*, parasite on (*New-*
 port), *Proc.* ii. 54; **xi.** footnote 284.
 — Satanias, *Boisd.*, **vi.** 85.
 Acheta assimilis, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 533.
 Achias, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 3; **i.** 36, 134;
 viii. 119, 133; **ix.** 6.
 — amplivdens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 122; **ix.**
 28.
 — aspicens, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 229; **ix.**
 28.
 — brachyophthalma, *Walk.* *, **viii.**
 119; **ix.** 28.
 — dacoides, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 133; **ix.**
 28.
 — lativdens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 121; **vii.**
 229; **ix.** 28.
 — longivdens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 121; **ix.**
 28.
 — maculipennis, *Westw.*, **i.** 36, 134;
 ix. 28.
 — venustula, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 119; **ix.**
 28.
 Achiides, **i.** 36, 134; **iii.** 121; **vii.**
 229.
 Achillides Bianor, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 50.
 Achlyodes, **xi.** 438.
 Achorutes, *Templ.*, **xvii.** 22.
 — manubrialis, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 19, 25.
 — purpurescens, *Lubbock*, **xvii.** 19,
 20.
 — Theelii, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 20.
 Acicnemis, *Lac.*, **xi.** 85, 460, 463.
 — brevipennis, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 463; **xii.**
 90.
 — frenata, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 461, 491; **xii.**
 90.
 — meriones, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 462, 491;
 xii. 90.

- Acinemis pachymera*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 462; **xii**. 90.
 — *palliat*a, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 462; **xii**. 90.
 — *pardalis*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 460, 463; **xii**. 90.
 — *peduncularis*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 461; **xii**. 90.
 — *subsignata*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 461; **xii**. 90.
 — *variegata*, *Fairm.*, **xi**. 460.
Acidalia, *Treit.*, **ix**. 181, 184.
 — *Adippe*, *Hüb.*, **ix**. 53.
 — *Fara*, *Kirby**, **xx**. 531, 544.
 — *fulvicosta*, *Walk.**, **ix**. 181, 184, 197.
 — *retractaria*, *Walk.*, **xx**. 545.
Acidaliidæ, **iii**. 195, 198; **ix**. 181, 184.
Acilius, *Leach*, **xiii**. 163.
 — *fasciatus*, *de Geer*, **xiii**. 180, 181.
 — *sulcatus*, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 179, 180.
Acineta, *Ehr.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xi**, **xxviii**, **xxx**.
Acinetidæ, **xii**. 203, 226.
Acinia faciestriata, *Dol.*, **v**. 161.
Acipenser glaber, *Fitzinger*, **v**. 36, 42.
 — *rutheus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 25, 36.
 — *stellatus*, *Pall.*, **v**. 36, 42.
 — *Sturio*, *Linn.*, **v**. 21, 23, 36; **xvi**. 141.
Aciptera, *Saund.*, **ix**. 119.
 — *semiflava*, *Saund.*, **ix**. 119.
 — *Waterhousei*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 119.
Acland, Sir Thos. Dyke, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 30.
Aclees, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 169, 171.
 — *cribratus*, *Gyll.*, **xi**. 172.
 — *Gyllenhalii*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 172; **xii**. 85.
 — *porosus*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 172; **xii**. 85.
Aclis, *Lovén*, **xv**. 245, 252.
 — *hyalina*, *Watson**, **xv**. 245, 246.
 — *mizon*, *Watson**, **xv**. 245.
 — *sarissa*, *Watson**, **xv**. 245, 247.
 — *Walleri*, *Jeffer.*, **xv**. 248.
Aclytia, *Hüb.*, **xii**. 409, 414, 433.
 — *buprestoides*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 361.
 — *contracta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 425.
 — *finalis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 357.
 — *flavigutta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 414.
 — *halys*, *Cramer*, **xii**. 414.
 — *heber*, *Cramer*, **xii**. 414.
 — *heber*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 414.
 — *punctata*, *Butler**, **xii**. 414.
 — *quadrigutta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 370.
 — *simulatrix*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 414.
 — *trogonoides*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 411.
Acmæa, *Eschsch.*, **xx**. 503.
 — *noronhensis*, *E. A. Smith**, **xx**. 495, 503.
 — *subrugosa*, *d'Orbigny*, **xx**. 495.
Acmeops ligata, *Lec.*, **xviii**. 215.
Acmonotus, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 222, 233, 253.
 — *incusifer*, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 229, 253, 276.
Acocephalus, *Germ.*, **i**. 98, 172; **xi**. 82.
 — *discigutta*, *Walk.**, **i**. 172.
 — *olivaceus*, *Walk.*, **i**. 98, 172.
Acenites, **xi**. 79.
Acoëtea, **ix**. 31.
Acoetes, *Aud. & Edw.*, **ix**. 31.
 — *lupina*, *Stimp.*, **ix**. 31.
 — *Pleei*, *Aud. & Edw.*, **ix**. 31.
Acoetidæ, **ix**. 31.
Acolophus, *Sharp**, **xix**. 58, 60, 66.
 — *debilis*, *Sharp**, **xix**. 60, 66.
Acontia (?) *cuprina*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 51.
 — (?) *indecisa*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 50.
 — *inordinata*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 50.
 — *leucophæa*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 49.
 — *marginalis*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 49.
 — *roseonivea*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 49.
 — (?) *sordida*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 50.
 — *xanthophila*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 50.
Acontidæ, **vii**. 49, 56, 167.
Acontiophorus angulatus, *Thompson**, **xx**. 153, 155, 156.
 — *scutatus*, *Brady & Rob.*, **xx**. 154.
Acorn-shell (*Pascoe*), *Proc.* (1886-87) 2.
Acoura, *Swainson*, **xiv**. ftnote 539.
 — *argentata*, *Swainson*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
 — *cinerea*, *Swainson*, **xiv**. ftnote 555.
 — *obscura*, *Swainson*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
Acourus, *Swainson*, **xiv**. ftnote 539.
Acræa, *Fabr.*, **xi**. ftnote 283, 434.
Acræinæ, **vi**. 73.
Acrida viridissima, *Linn.*, **xv**. 21, 24, 31.
Acridium peregrinum, *Oliv.*, **xi**. 282.
Acridopsis, *Butler**, **xii**. 418, 424, 433.
 — *grylloides*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 419.
 — *latifascia*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 418, 419.
 — *marica*, *Cramer*, **xii**. 419.
 — *thalassica*, *Feld.*, **xii**. 419.
Acridothères, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 140; **iv**. 176.
Acrillia adipata, *Stål*, **x**. 95.
Aerochordidæ, **x**. 59.
Aerochordonichthys, *Bleek.*, **xviii**. 315.
Aerohelia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 38, 40, 195.
Acronycta, *Ochs.*, **vi**. 178.
 — *rubiginosa*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 178.
Acrophtalnia, *read* *Acrophthalmia*, **viii**. 147.
Acrophthalmia, *Feld.*, **viii**. 147; **xi**. 436.
 — *Artemis*, *Feld.*, **viii**. 147.
Acropteron, *Perty*, **xvii**. 351.
Acropyga, *Roger*, **xi**. 319.
 — *acutiventris*, *Roger*, **xi**. 319.

- Acrosoma, *Perty*, **x**. 271, 274.
 Acroteriasus emarginatus, *Roelofs*, **x**. 444.
 — nubilus, *Roelofs*, **x**. 444.
 Acrothinium, *Marshall**, **viii**. 29, 47.
 — Gaschkewitchii, *Motsch.*, **viii**. 48.
 Actæa, *de Haan*, **xiv**. 641; **xx**. 511.
 — acantha, *Milne-Edwards*, **xx**. 511.
 — areolata, *Dana*, var., **xx**. 109.
 — granulata, *Audouin*, **xiii**. 184.
 — Rüppellii, *Krauss*, **xx**. 109.
 — spongiosa, *Dana*, **xx**. 109.
 Actæodes, *Dana*, **xiv**. 641.
 Actæomorpha, *Miers**, **xiii**. 184.
 — erosa (*Miers*), *Proc.* (1876-77) **xv**; **xiii**. 183-185.
 Actæon, *De Montford*, **xvii**. 284-290.
 — affinis, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 290.
 — amabilis, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284, 288.
 — austrinus, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284, 287, 288.
 — bovetensis, *Sequenza*, **xvii**. 286.
 — cinereus, *Watson*, **xvii**. 290.
 — exilis, *Jeffer.*, **xvii**. 286.
 — fumatus, *Reeve*, **xvii**. 290.
 — glaber, *Reeve*, **xvii**. 290.
 — levidensis, *S. Wood*, **xvii**. 288.
 — pusillus, *Forb.*, **xvii**. 287.
 — turritus, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284, 286.
 — (Actæonina) chariis, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284, 285.
 — (—) edentulus, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284.
 — (Buccinulus) cinereus, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284, 289, 290.
 — (—) glaber, *Reeve*, **xvii**. 290.
 — (—) strigosus, *Gould*, **xvii**. 290.
 — (Solidula) suturalis, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 287.
 Actæonina, *D'Orb.*, **xvii**. 285.
 — chariis, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284, 285.
 — edentulus, *Watson**, **xvii**. 284.
 Actinacis, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 184, 185, 199.
 Actinaræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 168, 203.
 Actinaria, *Proc.* (1882-83) 39; **xvii**. 138.
 Actinellius, **xiv**. 177, 184.
 Actinia, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 373; **xv**. 52; **xx**. 565.
 — Achates, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — alba, *Risso*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — anguicomma, *Price*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — Artemisia, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — aurantiaca, *Jerd.*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — Aurora, *Quoy & Gaimard*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — bellis, *Ellis*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — biserialis, *Forbes*, *Proc.* ii. 374.
 — candida, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — Chiococca, *Johnston*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 Actinia chrysanthellum, *Peach* (*Gosse*), *Proc.* ii. 372.
 — chrysoplenium, *Johnston*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — clavata, *Thompson*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — coccinea, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 374.
 — crassicornis, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — decorata, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — diadema, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — dianthus, *Ellis & Sol.*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — fuegensis, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — gemma, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — gemmacea, *Ellis & Sol.*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — graminea, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — intestinalis, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 374.
 — margaritifera, *Templeton*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — mesembryanthemum, *Ellis & Sol.*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — miniata, *Gosse*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — monile, *Templeton*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — nivea, *Gosse*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — parasitica, *Couch*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — paumotensis, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — pluvia, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — Primula, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — pulchella, *Jerd.*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — reticulata, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — Rhodera, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 374.
 — rosea, *Risso*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — tabella, *Dana*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — Thallia, *Gosse*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — Troglodytes, *Johnston*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — venusta, *Gosse*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 — vermicularis, *Johnston*, *Proc.* ii. 374.
 — viduata, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 373.
 Actiniadæ (*Gosse*), *Proc.* ii. 372-374.
 Actiniæ, **xvii**. 100.
 —, Ceylonese (*S. O. Ridley*), *Proc.* (1883-86), 11.
 —, Mergui (*Haddon*), *Proc.* (1886-87) 22.
 —, On Indications of the Sense of Smell in, with an Addendum by *G. J. Romanes* (*Pollock*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 35; **xvi**. 474-476.
 Actinodermata, *Proc.* ii. 372.
 Actinolophus pedunculatus, *Schulze*, **xiii**. 303; **xiv**. 181.
 Actinometra, *Müll.* *Proc.* (1876-77), **xxii**; **xiii**. 440-457; **xv**. 191, 207, 211-214; **xvi**. 494, 501, 514-526.
 — affinis, *Lütke.*, **xvi**. 517.
 — alternans, *P. H. Carp.*, **xvi**. 521.
 — Bennetti, *Müll.*, **xiii**. 350; **xvi**. 514, 521, 526.

- Actinometra cheltonensis*, *P. H. Carp.* *, **xv.** 205-207, 211, 212, 217.
 — *fimbriata*, *Lam.*, **xiii.** 442.
 — *grandicalyx*, *P. H. Carp.* *, **xvi.** 514, 520, 521.
 — *imperialis*, *Müller*, **xvi.** 516.
 — *lineata*, *P. H. Carp.*, **xv.** 198, 213, 214, 217.
 — *Lovéni*, *P. H. Carp.*, **xv.** 213.
 — *Meyeri*, *P. H. Carp.* *, **xvi.** 514, 525.
 — *multiradiata*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 514, ftnote 515, 521, 522, 523, 525.
 — *parvicirra*, *Müller*, **xvi.** 514, 519.
 — *Peronii*, *P. H. Carp.*, **xvi.** 523.
 — *polymorpha*, *P. H. Carp.* *, **xiii.** 440, 442, 449, 450; **xvi.** 519.
 — *robusta*, *Lüttk.*, **xvi.** 501, 514, 517, 519.
 — *rosea*, *Müller*, **xvi.** 517.
 — *solaris*, *Lam.*, **xiii.** 441, 442, 449, 450; **xvi.** 501, 514, ftnote 515, 516, 517, 519.
 — *stelligera*, *P. H. Carp.*, **xv.** 198, 217.
 — *wurtembergica*, *P. H. Carp.*, **xv.** 216.
Actinomma, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 151, 152, 168.
Actinommatida, **xiv.** 177.
Actinophrys, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 287-292, 300, 400, 408, 418, 419, 420, 422, 423.
 — *oculata*, *Stein*, **xiii.** 284.
 — *sol*, *Ehrenb.*, **xii.** 203; **xiii.** 284, 285, 290, 426.
 — *viridis*, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 292.
Actinopora regularis, *d'Orb.*, **xx.** 280.
Actinosphæra, *Leidy*, **xiv.** 170.
Actinosphæria, *Leidy*, **xiii.** 400, 427.
Actinosphærium, *Stein*, **xiii.** 396; **xiv.** 168.
 — *Eichhornii*, *Stein*, **xiii.** 285-289, 291, 426.
Actinote, *Hübner*, **xi.** 283.
Actinotrocha, *Müll.*, **xii.** 210.
Actinozoa, **xii.** 207, 208, 209, 226.
Actitis empusa, *Gould*, **ii.** 170.
 — *hypoleucus*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 320, 504.
Actumnus setifer, *De Haan*, **xx.** 110.
Aculeata, **xx.** 531.
Aculeate Hymenoptera coll. by A. R. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago, *Geogr. Distrib. of (Smith)*, *Proc.* (1862-63) v; **vii.** 109-145.
Aculeate Hymenoptera (Smith), **xiv.** 674-685.
Acusidæ, **xv.** 243.
Acyrusa, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 94, 128.
 — *ciliata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 128.
 — *ciliatum*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 94.
Acytariæ, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxx.**
- Acythopeus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 61, 66, 98.
 — *bigeminatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 63, 78, 98.
 — *curvirostris*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 62, 98.
 — *palmaris*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 62, 98.
 — *tenuirostris*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 62, 98.
 — *tristis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 62, 78, 98.
 Adam, Dr. Walter, On the Osteological Relations observable among a few Species of the Bovine family, *Proc.* ii. 332.
 Adams, Arthur, elected fellow, *Proc.* i. 385.
 —, On Spider's habitations in Madagascar, *Proc.* ii. 2.
 —, On the species of Pyramidellinæ found in Japan, *Proc.* (1862-63) i; **vii.** 1-6.
 —, On the Japanese Species of Leiostroaca, *Adams*, *Proc.* (1862-63) iv; **vii.** 84-91.
 —, On the species of rostriferous Gastropods (Strombidæ, Trichotropidæ, Cypræidæ, and Amphiperasidæ) found in Japan, *Proc.* (1862-63) iv; **vii.** 91-96.
 —, On the species of Fusidæ which inhabit the Seas of Japan, *Proc.* (1862-63) vi; **vii.** 105-108.
 —, On the species of Mitridæ found in the Seas of Japan, *Proc.* (1863-64) ii, iii; **vii.** 198-201.
 Adams, Dr. Ernest, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1862-63) vii.
 Adams, Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855-56) xvii; death announced, *Proc.* (1877-78) xxxiv.
 Adams, J. J., elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 10.
Adamsia palliata, *Bohd.*, **xx.** 45.
 Adamson, John, obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) xxxiv.
 Addison, Wm., obituary, *Proc.* (1880-82) 31, 38.
 Address, President's (T. Bell), 1854, *Proc.* ii. 296-304; 1855, 385-404; 1856, *Proc.* (1855-56) xix-xxxiii; 1857, *Proc.* (1856-57) viii-xxi; 1858, *Proc.* (1857-58) xi-xxxiii; 1859, *Proc.* (1858-59) viii-xix; 1860, *Proc.* (1859-60) viii-xx; 1861, *Proc.* (1860-61) x-xx.
 — (Allman), 1875, *Proc.* (1874-75) x-xxxiii; 1876, **xiii.** 281-305; 1879, **xv.** 1-8; 1881, **xvi.** 89-109.
 — (Duncan), 1884, *Proc.* (1883-86) 17-30.
 — (Lubbock), 1882, *Proc.* (1880-82) 36-58; 1883, *Proc.* (1882-83) 14-29; 1885, *Proc.* (1883-86) 84-90; 1886, *Proc.* (1883-86) 135-137.

- Adela, Latr., xi.* 123.
Adelastræa, Reuss, xviii. 111, 112, 197.
Adelium, Kirb., xi. 52, 88.
Adelocera, Latr., xi. 72, 84.
Adelops, Dej., xi. 40.
Adelotopus, Hope, Proc. ii. 13.
Adelpha, Hübn., xi. 438.
Adelsberg, blind fauna of Grotto of (Westwood), Proc. ii. 218, 219.
Adeorbis, Wood, xiv. 588, 605.
— *subcarinatus, xiv.* 606.
— *tenuilrata, E. A. Smith *, vii.* 557, 562.
Adesmia, Fisch., xi. 59, 60.
Admete, Kröy., xv. 98; *xvi.* 325, 326, 335, 359, 360.
— *Couthouyi, Jay, xvi.* 326.
— *crispa, Möller, xvi.* 359.
— *ovata, E. Sm., xvi.* 359.
— *viridula, Fabr., xii.* 106; *xvi.* 326, 359.
Adolela, see Adotela, xi. 57.
Adotela, Cust., xi. 57.
*Adraga, Walk. *, iii.* 82.
— *univitta, Walk. *, iii.* 82; *vii.* 204; *ix.* 9.
*Adrama, Walk. *, iii.* 117; *ix.* 6.
— *consors, Walk. *, v.* 296; *ix.* 27.
— *selecta, Walk. *, iii.* 118; *v.* 296; *vii.* 227; *ix.* 27.
*Adrium, Pascoe *, ix.* 105, 137.
— *artifex, Newm., ix.* 137.
— *catoxanthum, White, ix.* 105, 137.
*Æchmura, Pascoe *, xii.* 39, 94.
— *emys, Pascoe *, xii.* 39, 94.
Ædemonus Erichsonii, Bohem., xix. 335.
Æga, Leach, xiii. 506.
— *crenulata, Lütken, xv.* 65.
— *emarginata, Leach, xv.* 65.
— *Harfordi, Lockington, xvi.* 19.
— *hirta, White, xiii.* 511.
— *macronema, Bleeker, xiii.* 512.
— *multidigitata, Dana, xiii.* 511.
— *psora, Linn., xv.* 65.
— *spongiophila, Semper, xiii.* 507, 509, 510, 512.
Ægeria, Fabr., vi. 82.
— *chalybea, Walk. *, vi.* 82.
Ægeriidae, Steph., vi. 82; *xii.* 361.
Ægidia, vii. 175.
Ægocera, Latr., vi. 86.
— *postica, Walk. *, vi.* 86.
Ægomomus, Pascoe, ix. 108.
— *insularis, Pascoe, ix.* 108.
— *iratus, Pascoe, ix.* 108.
— *misellus, Pascoe, ix.* 108.
— *oblitus, Pascoe, ix.* 108.
— *torosus, Pascoe, ix.* 108.
— *Wooddarkiana, Montr., ix.* 108.
Ægosoma sinicum, White, xviii. 208.
Ægotheles, Vig. & Horsf., ii. 141; *xx.* 351, 388.
— *Bennetti, Salv. & d'Alb., xiii.* 314; *xvi.* 460.
— *leucogaster, Gould, xiii.* 315.
— *Novæ Hollandiæ, Latham, xx.* 340.
Ælia, Fabr., xi. 81.
Ælurodus buccoides, Temm., xiii. 495.
— *Stonii, Sharpe, xiii.* 495; *xvi.* 445
Æluroidea, xix. 20, 21, 24.
Ælurus, Klug, viii. 78; *xi.* 341.
— *abdominalis, Guér., viii.* 78.
— *comatus, F. Smith *, vii.* 27, 131; *xi.* 341.
— *fragilis, F. Smith *, viii.* 78.
Æmona, Hew., xi. 435.
Ænictus, Shuck., xi. 336.
— *ambiguus, Shuck., xi.* 336.
— *certus, Westw., xi.* 336.
— *obscurus, F. Smith, xi.* 336.
— *porozonoides, Walk., xi.* 336.
— *pubescens, F. Smith, xi.* 336.
Ænidia, Baly, xx. 27.
— *fascialis, Baly *, xx.* 27.
Æolosoma, Ehrenb., xi. 99.
Æolus melliculus, Cand., xi. 15.
Æpus, Leach, xi. 39.
Æpyornis, Geoffr., ii. 139.
Æquiparata, xvii. 423.
Æquorea, Per. & Les., ix. 45.
Æschna, Fabr., xi. 79; *xvi.* 151.
— *cyanea, Müller, xvi.* 151.
— *formosa, Brullé, xvi.* 181.
— *grandis, Linn., xv.* 26, 31; *xvi.* 151.
— *liassina, Strickland, Proc. i.* 307.
Æschnina, xvi. 181.
*Æschropteryx, Butler *, xvii.* 197, 204.
— *tetragonaria, Guenée, xvii.* 204.
— *transpectans, Walker, xvii.* 204.
Æsiotyche, Pascoe, ix. 132.
— *favosa, Pascoe, ix.* 132.
Æsopia, Karp, xi. 526.
*Æsthetus, Waterhouse *, xx.* 548, 552.
— *tuberculatus, Waterhouse, xx.* 552.
*Æsychora, Pascoe *, xi.* 199, 209; *xii.* 95.
— *notaticollis, Pascoe *, xi.* 210, 217; *xii.* 95.
Aetea recta, Hincks, xx. 504.
Æthiora, Pascoe, ix. 124.
— *fuliginea, Pascoe, ix.* 124.
*Æthomyias guttata, Sharpe *, xvi.* 432, 433.
— *spilodera, Gray, xvi.* 433.
Æthria, Hübn., xii. 400, 402.
— *hæmorrhoidalis, Stoll, xii.* 402.
— *saturatissima, Walker, xii.* 402.
— *smaragdina, Walker, xii.* 402.

- Afghan Boundary, Fauna and Flora of (Aitchison), *Proc.* (1886-87) 10; *Trans.* 2nd ser., Bot. vol. iii. pt. 1; *Trans.* 2nd ser., Zool. vol. v. pt. 3.
- Agabra, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 136.
— *trilineata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 137.
- Agabus, *Leach*, **xi.** 37, 49, 71, 83.
— *bipustulatus*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 177-179.
- Agama colonorum, *Daud.*, **xiii.** 371.
— *cornuta*, *Harlan* (G. T. Fox), *Proc.* i. 57.
- Agamerion, *Hal.*, **xvii.** 54, 58.
— *gelo*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 77.
- Agametis, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 473; **xii.** 96.
— *festiva*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 474, 493; **xii.** 96.
- Agamidæ, **x.** 33, 34.
Agaminæ, **x.** 34.
- Aganisthos, *Boisd.*, **x.** 502; **xi.** 438.
- Agapanthia angusticollis, *Gyll.*, **xviii.** 207, 255.
- Agapanthinæ, **xviii.** 255.
- Agapete, *Newm.*, **ix.** 119.
— *carissima*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 91, 119.
— *Kreusleræ*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 91, 119.
— *vestita*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 91, 119.
- Agapetus, *Curtis*, **xi.** 139, 140; **xvi.** 161.
— *celatus*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 139, 141.
- Agar, Agar Padley, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) v.
- Agar, John Giraud, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1877-78) **xvi.**
- Agarcia, *Schweigger*, **xvii.** 317; **xviii.** 161, 198.
— *rugosa*, *Dana*, **xvii.** 312.
- Agaricioida, **xviii.** 161, 198.
- Agaristidæ, **iii.** 183, 196; **vi.** 85; **xii.** 226.
- Agassiz, Prof. Alex., elected Foreign Memb., *Proc.* (1874-75) **ix.**
- Agassiz, Louis John Rudolph, elected Foreign Memb., *Proc.* i. 196; *obituary*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xliii.**; *Cast of Bust of*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 31.
- Agates, curiously marked (Crisp), *Proc.* (1888-90) 4, 5.
- Agathelia, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 41, 42, 46, 195, 203.
- Agathidium rhinoceros, *Sharp*, **xvii.** 355.
- Agathiphyllia, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 104, 105, 106, 203.
- Agathis, *Latr.*, **ii.** 127; **vi.** 65; **viii.** 67; **xi.** 409, 414.
— *atrocephalus*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 142; **vii.** 144; **viii.** 67; **xi.** 410.
— *clathrata*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 409.
— *deceptor*, *F. Smith* * **vii.** 12, 144; **xi.** 410.
- Agathis fenestrata, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 67; **xi.** 410.
— *flavipennis*, *Brullé*, **ii.** 127; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 409.
— *flavipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 12, 144; **xi.** 410.
— *fumipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 176; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
— *fuscipennis*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 410.
— *guineensis*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 409.
— *interdicta*, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 67; **xi.** 410.
— *maculipennis*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 409.
— *modesta*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 25; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
— *nitida*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 26; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
— *penetrans*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 66; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
— *rugifrons*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 66; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
— *sculpturalis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 25; **vi.** 65; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
— *semifusca*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 409.
— *striata*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 66; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
— *subfasciata*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 409.
— *terminalis*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 409.
- Agelastus, *Hartl.*, **ii.** 140.
- Agelecyathus, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 34, 194, 203.
- Agelena, *Walck.*, *Proc.* i. 41; **xvii.** *ftnote* 165.
— *civilis*, *Sund.*, **x.** 376, 424.
— *domestica*, *Latr.*, **x.** 424.
— *labyrinthica*, *Clerck*, **vii.** 158; **xvii.** 163.
—, bite of (Blackwall), *Proc.* **ii.** 14.
- Agelenidæ, *Proc.* i. 66; **x.** 424.
- Agelenides, **x.** 376; **xi.** 537; **xiv.** 120.
- Ageneiosus Childreni, *Sykes*, **xii.** 569; **xiii.** 349.
— *militaris*, *Valenc.*, **v.** 53.
— *mino*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xviii.** 315.
- Agenia, *Schödtte*, **ii.** 92-96; **vi.** 54; **viii.** 82; **xi.** 354, 413.
— *Ægina*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 94; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 355.
— *agitata*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 81; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 356.
— *Aloyone*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 155; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 355.
— *Althea*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 154; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 355.
— *Amalthea*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 155; **v.** 120; **vii.** 30, 133; **viii.** 82; **xi.** 355.
— *assimilis*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 80; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 355.
— *Atalanta*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 94; **v.** 80, 120; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 355.

- Agania bimaculata*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 13; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *blanda*, *Guér.*, ii. 94; iii. 13, 154; vii. 121; xii. 30, 133.
 — *Callisto*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 154; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *Celæna*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 96; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *clavata*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 31, 133; xi. 356.
 — *Daphne*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 95; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *Eudora*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 30, 133; xi. 356.
 — *facilis*, *F. Smith* *, v. 81; vii. 133; xi. 356.
 — *flavopicta*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 96; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *gracilipes*, *F. Smith* *, v. 81; vii. 133; xi. 356.
 — *hilaris*, *F. Smith*, xi. 356.
 — *Hippolyte*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 96; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *honesta*, *F. Smith* *, v. 80, 81; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *ingenua*, *F. Smith* *, v. 81; vii. 133; xi. 356.
 — *jucunda*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 154; v. 82; vii. 133; xi. 355, 356.
 — *Laverna*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 95; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *Lucilla*, *F. Smith* *, v. 120; vi. 54; vii. 133; xi. 356.
 — *Melampus*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 95; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *Metella*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 31, 133; xi. 356.
 — *nasuta*, *F. Smith* *, v. 82; vii. 133; xi. 356.
 — *nitidiventris*, *F. Smith* *, v. 80; vii. 133; xi. 355.
 — *numeria*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 31, 133; viii. 82; xi. 356.
 — *Pandora*, *F. Smith* *, viii. 82; xi. 356.
 — *varipes*, *Dahlb.*, xi. 355.
 — *Vesta*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 31, 133; xi. 356.
 — (*Pompilus*) *blanda*, *Guér.*, xi. 354.
 — (—) *cærulea*, *F. Smith*, xi. 355.
 — (—) *tincta*, *F. Smith*, xi. 354.
Agenopus agricola, xi. 483.
Agerocha, *Hübner*, xii. 395.
 — *Eone*, *Hübner*, xii. 395.
Ageronia, *Hübner*, xi. 438.
Agilaus, *Pascoe* *, xi. 176; xii. 88.
 — *pedestris*, *Pascoe* *, xi. 176, 217; xii. 88.
Aglaë, *Lep. & Serv.*, vii. 115.
Aglaisma, *Eschsch.*, Proc. ii. 68.
Aglaope, *Latr.*, xii. 343.
Aglaope, *Walker*, xii. 360.
 — *americana*, *Boisd.*, xii. 360.
Aglaophenia, *Lam.*, xii. 277, 278.
 — *acanthocarpæ*, *Allman* *, xii. 274, 276, 277, 284.
 — *acutidentata*, *Allman* *, xix. 151, 160.
 — *chalarocarpa*, *Allman* *, xix. 138, 150, 160.
 — *dolichocarpa*, *Allman* *, xix. 152, 161.
 — *laticarinata*, *Allman* *, xix. 151, 161.
 — *lava*, *Allman* *, xii. 275, 284.
 — *myriophyllum*, *Linn.*, xix. 155.
 — *perforata*, *Allman* *, xix. 150, 160.
 — *perpusilla*, *Allman*, xix. 152.
 — *pluma*, *Linn.*, xii. 274.
 — *tubulifera*, *Hincks*, xx. 460.
Aglaophis colobothoëides, *Bates* *, xviii. 207, 235, 262.
Aglyptosternon, *Bleeker*, xiii. 343.
Agnesiotes, *Pascoe* *, x. 474; xii. 87.
 — *pilosula*, *Pascoe* *, x. 474, 493; xi. 87.
Agonus cataphractus, *Linn.*, xvii. 100; xx. 446.
Agraulis, *Hübner*, Proc. i. 234.
Agraylea insularis, *Hag.*, xvi. 154, 161.
Agriades, *Hübner*, xiv. 111.
Agrias, *Boisd.*, xi. 438.
Agrilus, *Stephens*, xi. 72, 84, 509, 510.
 — *auriventris*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 517.
 — *cyaneoniger*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 515.
 — *discalis*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 514.
 — *maculifer*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 514.
 — *marginicollis*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 516.
 — *mœrens*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 517.
 — *pilosovittatus*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 515.
 — *rotundicollis*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 517.
 — *subrobustus*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 516.
 — *trinotatus*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 513.
 — *viridi-obscurus*, *E. Saund.* *, xi. 515.
Agriion, *Fabr.*, xi. 79; xvi. 151.
 — *Maderæ*, *Ramb.*, MS., xvi. 151, 183.
 — *pumilio*, *Ramb.*, xvi. 151, 183.
Agrionina, *Selys*, xvi. 183.
Agriornis, *Gould*, ii. 143.
Agrius, *Chevrol.*, xi. 45.
 — *fallaciosus*, *Chevrol.*, xi. 44.
Agrotis, *Ochs.*, vi. 186.
 — *inconclusa*, *Walk.* *, vi. 186.
 — *infixa*, *Walk.* *, vi. 186.
Agrypnia, *Curtis*, x. 196; xi. 87, 102, 105.
Agrypnus fuscipes, *Fabr.*, xi. 421.
 — *glacialis*, *Hag.*, xi. 106.
 — *islandica*, *Hag.*, xi. 106.
 — *Pagetana*, *Curt.*, xi. 105; xiv. 727.
 — *picta*, *Kol.*, xi. 105.
Aikin, *Arthur*, obituary, Proc. ii. 297, 304.

- Ailia*, *Gray*, **xiii**. 111, 343; **xiv**. 563, 578.
 — *affinis*, *Günther*, **xiii**. 350.
 — *coila*, *H. Buch.*, **xiii**. 350.
Ailichthys, *Gray*, **xiii**. 111, 343, 563, 578.
Aillichthys punctata, *Day*, **xiii**. 350.
Ailuropus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xix**. 12.
Ailurus, *Cuv.*, **xix**. 12.
Aino race, **xx**. 267, 268.
Ainsworth, Dr. Ralph Fawcett, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) xxvii; obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) 75, 90.
Ainsworth, Saml., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1861-62) lii.
Aird, David Alfred Mitchell, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1876-77) xiv.
 Air-sacs in Insects (Newport), *Proc.* i. 353.
Aitchison, Dr. Jas. Edw. Tierney, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) ii.
 —, On the Fauna and Flora of the Afghan Boundary, *Proc.* (1886-87) 10; *Trans.* 2nd ser., *Bot.* vol. iii. 1-139; *Trans.* 2nd ser., *Zool.* vol. v. 53-142.
Aiton, Wm. Townsend, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 92.
Akiptera, *Saund.*, **ix**. 119.
Akis, *Herbst*, **xi**. 52.
Akysis, *Bleek.*, **xviii**. 315.
Akysis Kurzii, *Day*, **xiii**. 380.
Ala, *Lockington*, **xiv**. 665.
Alaba (*Diala*) *pieta*, *Ad.*, **xv**. 124.
Alachtherium, *Van Beneden*, **xv**. 144, 145.
 — *Cretesii*, *Du Bus*, **xv**. 144.
Alaria vulpis, *Schrank*, **v**. 47.
Alasmodon margaritiferus, *Linn.*, **xi**. 426-428.
Alastor, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 377.
 — *apicatus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 166; **vii**. 137; **xi**. 377.
 — *cognatus*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 129; **vii**. 138.
 — *fraternus*, *Sauss.*, **v**. 129.
 — *unifasciatus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 165; **vii**. 137; **xi**. 377.
Alaus oculatus, *Linn.*, **x**. 76, 82.
Albania, *Collingwood**, **xiv**. 738.
 — *formosa*, *Collingwood**, **xiv**. 738.
Albula conorhynchus, *Bl.*, **xii**. 108.
Albunæa, *Stm.*, **xiv**. 326.
Albunea, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 312, 326.
 — *Gibbesii*, *Stimpson*, **xiv**. 315, 327.
 — *Guerinii*, *Lucas*, **xiv**. 314, 316, 327, 328, 330.
 — *lucasia*, *Saussure*, **xiv**. 330.
 — *Lucasii*, *Saussure*, **xiv**. 315, 330.
 — *microps*, *White, M.S.*, **xiv**. 315, 326, 336.
Albunea oxyophthalma, *Leach*, **xiv**. 315, 329, 331, 336.
 — *Paretii*, *Guérin-Mèneville*, **xiv**. 330.
 — *scutellata*, *Desm.*, **xiv**. 332.
 — *speciosa*, *Dana*, **xiv**. 315, 331.
 — *symnista*, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 327.
 — *symnista*, *Gibbes*, **xiv**. 329.
 — *symnister*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 315, 326,
 — *symnister*, *Lucas*, **xiv**. 327, 328, 329, 330.
Albuneidæ, **xiv**. 313, 315, 326.
Albunhippa, *M.-Edw. & Lucas*, **xiv**. 333.
Alca impennis, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 479.
 — *Pica*, *Linn.*, **v**. 46.
 — *Torda*, *Linn.*, **v**. 11, 46.
Alcadia, *Gray*, **xiv**. 602.
Alcedinidæ, **ii**. 155; **xiii**. 311, 492.
Alcedininae, **xvii**. 435.
Alcedo, *Linn.*, **xx**. 337.
 — *bengalensis*, *Lath.*, caught by a *Unio* (*Day*), *Proc.* (1875-80) v.
 — *ispida*, *Linn.*, **v**. 48.
 — *ispioides*, *Less.*, **xvi**. 428.
 — *Meninting*, *Horsf.*, **ii**. 156.
 — *pieta*, *Bodd.*, **xvii**. 435.
 — *quadribrachys*, *Bonap.*, **xvii**. 435.
Alces malchis, *Gray* (*Watson & Young*), **xiv**. 371-390.
 — —, *Anatomy of* (*Watson & Young*), *Proc.* (1877-78) xxvi.
Aleides, *Dalm.*, **xi**. 181-183, 284.
 — *asphaltinus*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 461; **xi**. 89.
 — *auritus*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 182, 218; **xii**. 89.
 — *chiliarchus*, *Boh.*, **x**. 461.
 — *delta*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 460; **xi**. 182, 218; **xii**. 89.
 — *discedens*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 461; **xii**. 89.
 — *erro*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 182; **xii**. 89.
 — *fastuosus*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 182; **xii**. 89.
 — *frontalis*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 183; **xii**. 89.
 — *lacunosus*, *Bohem.*, **xi**. 183.
 — *ligatus*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 461; **xii**. 89.
 — *magister*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 181, 218; **xii**. 89.
 — *magicus*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 460; **xii**. 89.
 — *micronychus*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 183, 218; **xii**. 89.
 — *Saundersii*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 459, 493; **xii**. 89.
 — *Semperii*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 462; **xii**. 89.
 — *trifidus*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 460; **xii**. 89.
Aleidinæ, **x**. 437; **xii**. 89.
Alcimus, *Dall.*, **xi**. 85.
Alcock, Randal H., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1876-77) xiv.; obit., *Proc.* (1883-86) 137.
Aleyonaria, **xvii**. 5—*from Mergui* (*S. O. Ridley*), *Proc.* (1886-87) 16; **xxi**. 223.

- Alcyoncellum speciosum*, Quoy & Gaimard, **xiii.** 506.
Alcyone, Swains., **ii.** 141.
 — Lessoni, Cassin, **ii.** 156; **xii.** 311, 492; **xvi.** 428.
 — pulchra, Gould, **xiii.** 492.
 — pusilla, Temm., **ii.** 156; **xiii.** 311, 492.
 — solitaria, Temm., **ii.** 156.
Alcyonella, Lam., **xiv.** 490, 498, 499, 502, 585; **xx.** 61.
 — fungosa, Pallas, **xiv.** 490.
Alcyonidium gelatinosum, Linn., **xvii.** 106, 108.
 — parasiticum, Flem. (?), **xvii.** 106, 108.
Alecyonium, Linn., Proc. (1883-86) 16; **xx.** 565, 566.
 — digitatum, Linn., **xvii.** 106, 108; **xx.** 44.
Alembion, Gray, **xv.** 151, 478.
Alecto, Leach, **xiii.** 440; **xv.** 189, 199.
 — multiradiata, Müller, **xiii.** 441, 442.
Alentia, Malmgr., **ix.** 38.
Aleochara, Grav., **xi.** 61.
Alesa, Westw., **ix.** 414.
 — Amesis, Cram., **ix.** 415.
 — Amesis, Herr-Schäff., **ix.** 415.
 — hemiurga, Bates *, **ix.** 372, 415.
 — lipara, Bates *, **ix.** 371, 415.
 — Prema, Godt., **ix.** 414.
 — Priolas, Godt., **ix.** 371, 372.
 — *Smaragdifera*, Westw., **ix.** 414.
 — Telephæ, Boisd., **ix.** 372, 414.
 — Thelydrias, Bates *, **ix.** 371, 415.
Alexander, Dr. Reginald Gervase, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 11.
Alexander, Dr. Richard Chandler, elected Fellow, Proc. **ii.** 129.
Alexander, Richard Dykes, obituary, Proc. (1865-66) lii.
Alexirhea, Pascoe *, **xii.** 19-22, 83.
 — aurita, Pascoe *, **xii.** 20, 83.
 — falcifera, Pascoe *, **xii.** 21, 83.
 — notata, Pascoe *, **xii.** 20, 78, 83.
Alimala, Walk. *, **vi.** 132.
 — limacodoides, Walk. *, **vi.** 133.
Allan, Dr. Jas., obituary, Proc. **ii.** 180.
Allantus purpurata, F. Smith *, **iii.** 23.
Allata, Walk. *, **vi.** 140.
 — albonotata, Walk. *, **vi.** 140.
 — argentifera, Walk. *, **vi.** 140.
Allaway, Wm. Tucker, elected Fellow, Proc. **i.** 180.
Allbutt, T. Clifford, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) xli.
- Allcard*, John, obituary, Proc. (1855-56) xxxv.
Allen, Charles J. Hyde, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) iv; death announced, Proc. (1880-82) 13.
Allen, Wm., obituary, Proc. **i.** 202.
Allia, Walk. *, **ix.** 183, 188.
 — ocellata, Walk. *, **ix.** 189.
Alligator, Black, **xii.** 302, 321.
Alligator, Cuv., **iv.** 1-28; **xii.** 160, 168-170, 174; **xv.** 46.
 — lucius, Cuv. **iv.** 3.
 — mississippiensis, Daud., **iv.** 3, 26; **v.** 42.
 — palpebrosus, Cuv., **iv.** 3.
Alligatoridae, **iv.** 1-28.
Allis, Thos., Description of the Skeleton of a *Dinornis* presented by Dr. Gibson to the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Proc. (1863-64) xlv; **viii.** 50-52.
 —, On the Skeleton of the Apteryx, Proc. (1872-73) iii; **xi.** 523.
 —, On a Skeleton of *Dinornis robustus*, Owen, in the York Museum, Proc. (1864-65) ii; **viii.** 140.
 —, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) v; death announced, Proc. (1857-58) ix.
Allman, Prof. G. J., elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxxi.
 —, President's Address, 1875, Proc. (1874-75) x-xxxiii; 1876, Recent Researches among some of the more simple Sarcodæ Organisms, **xiii.** 261-305; 1877, **xiii.** 385-439; 1879, **xv.** 1-8.
 —, Anniversary Address of the President (1878), Recent Progress in our Knowledge of the Structure and Development of the Phylactolæmatous Polyzoa, **xiv.** 489-505.
 —, Anniversary Address of the President (1881), Recent Progress in our Knowledge of the Development of the Ctenophora, **xvi.** 89-109.
 —, Diagnoses of new Genera and Species of Hydroida, Proc. (1874-75) iii; **xii.** 251-284.
 —, Diagnoses of new Genera and Species of Hydroids from the collection of Miss Gatty, Proc. (1883-86) 74; Descriptions, **xix.** 132-161.
 —, Hydroids coll. by Capt. St. John, Proc. (1873-74) xiv.
 —, On the Structure and Systematic Position of *Stephanoscyphus mira-*

- bilis, the type of a new order of Hydrozoa, Thecomedusæ, Proc. (1874-75) ii. See Trans. 2nd ser., Zool. vol. i. 61-66.
 Allman, Prof. G. J., On Linnocodium Victoria, a new Hydroid Medusa of Fresh Water, Proc. (1879-80) lxii; **xv.** 131-137.
 —, On certain remarkable Sense-Organs among the Hydroids, Proc. (1879-80) li.
 —, On the Relations of the Rhabdopleura, **xiv.** 581-586.
 —, Some Recent Additions to our Knowledge of the Structure of the Marine Polyzoa, **xv.** 1-8.
 Allocera, *Sich.*, **xvii.** 63.
 Allodape, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 390.
 — marginata, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 390.
 — nitida, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 134; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 390.
 Allorhina anomala, *Bates*, **xiii.** 130.
 Allotinus, *Feld.*, **xi.** 435.
 Allotisis, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 99, 130.
 — discreta, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 130, 142.
 — scitula, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 99, 130.
 — unifasciata, *Hope*, **ix.** 130.
 Allotræus sphaerionisus, *Bates*, **xviii.** 206, 209.
 Allport, Morton, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) v; death announced, (1879-80) lviii.
 Almanac notes for 1735, Linné (Wallich), Proc. ii. 5-12.
 Aloa colorata, *Walk.*, **xii.** 432.
 Alona acanthocercoides, *Fischer*, **xix.** 295, 316.
 Alopecias vulpes, *Gmel.*, **xv.** 55.
 Alosa vulgaris, *Yarrell*, **v.** 20, 27.
 Alpheidæ, **xx.** 112.
 Alpheus, *Fabr.* **xx.** 506, 518, 522, 523.
 — comatularum, *Haswell*, **xx.** 112.
 — Edwardsii, *Audouin*, on coast of Cornwall (Couch), Proc. (1859-60) vii; **v.** 210-212; **xx.** 112, 518, 519.
 — heterochelis, *Say*, **xx.** 518.
 — minor, *Say*, **xx.** 518.
 — minus, *Say*, **xx.** 518.
 — minus, var. neptunus, *Dana*, **xx.** 112.
 — obeso-manus, *Dana*, **xx.** 520.
 — panamensis, *Kingsley*, **xx.** 519.
 — polaris, *Sabine*, **xv.** 62.
 — Ridleyi, *Pocock**, **xx.** 518.
 — rostratipes, *Pocock**, **xx.** 522.
 — ruber, *M.-Edw.*, **v.** 210, 212; **vi.** 78, 166.
 Alphotobius (?) punctatus, *Curt.**, Proc. i. 201.
 Alphotopis, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 453, 454.
 Alston, Edw. R., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) v.
 —, obit. and resolutions of sympathy, Proc. (1880-82) 8, 16.
 Altarus Hesperus, *Linn.*, see Attacus, **xvii.** 58.
 Altha, *Walk.**, **vi.** 173.
 — nivea, *Walk.**, **vi.** 173.
 Altinares, **xvii.** 427.
 Alvania, *Leach*, **xv.** 249.
 Alveolites, *Lamarck* (Nicholson & Etheridge), Proc. (1876-77) xvii; **xiii.** 353-370; **xiv.** 189.
 — Battersbyi, *Edw. & H.*, **xiii.** 360.
 — clavata, *Edw. & H.*, **xiii.** 355.
 — compressa, *Edw. & H.*, **xiii.** 359.
 — cryptodens, *Billings*, **xiii.** 360.
 — depressa, *Flem.*, **xiii.** 359, 360, 365, 367, 368.
 — denticulata, *Edw. & H.*, **xiii.** 360, 366.
 — escharoides, *Lamarck*, **xiii.** 354.
 — Fischeri, *Billings*, **xiii.** 362, 370.
 — Fougatii, *M.-Edw. & H.*, **xiii.** 358, 369.
 — frondosa, *Nich.*, **xiii.** 362, 370.
 — Goldfussi, *Billings*, **xiii.** 368, 369.
 — Grayi, *Edw. & H.*, **xiii.** 359, 360.
 — incrustans, *Lamarck*, **xiii.** 354.
 — infundibuliformis, *M.-Edw.*, **xiii.** 355.
 — Labechii, *Edw. & H.*, **xiii.** 359, 360.
 — madreporacea, *Lamarck*, **xiii.** 354.
 — milleporacea, *M.-Edw.*, **xiii.** 355.
 — parisiensis, *Michelin*, **xviii.** 191.
 — repens, *Foug.*, **xiii.** 360.
 — Rœmeri, *Billings*, **xiii.** 369.
 — septosa, *Flem.*, **xiii.** 357, 359, 360, 362-367, 369.
 — spongites, *Steininger*, **xiii.** 355.
 — suborbicularis, *Lamarck*, **xiii.** 354, 356-361, 363, 366, 368, 369.
 — tubiporacea, *M.-Edw.*, **xiii.** 355.
 Alveopora, *Quoy*, **xviii.** 6, 187, 190, 199.
 — spongiosa, *Dana*, **xviii.** 190.
 — viridis, *Quoy*, **xviii.** 190.
 Alydus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 81.
 Amadina, *Swains.*, **ii.** 153.
 Amalactinæ, **x.** 436.
 Amalthæa islandica, *Allman**, **xii.** 256, 281.
 — Sarsii, *Steenstrup*, **xii.** 256, 257.
 Amalthus, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 211; **xii.** 96.
 — insignis, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 212, 217; **xii.** 96.
 Amanthia brasiliensis, *Busk*, **xx.** 504.

- Amara, Bon., vi.* 27.
*Amarusa, Walk., **, *i.* 166.
— *picea, Walk., **, *i.* 166, 175.
Amarygmus, Dalm., xi. 51, 85.
— *hydrophiloides, Fairm., xi.* 89.
Amarynthis, Westw., ix. 434.
— *hypochalybe, Feld., ix.* 434.
— *Mæcenæ, Fabr., ix.* 434.
— *Meneria, Cram., ix.* 434.
— *Micalia, Cram., ix.* 434.
Amastra, Adams, xi. 497, 501.
Amathia, Roux, xiv. 647.
— *Rissoana, Roux, xiv.* 647.
Amathilla homari, Fabr., xx. 456.
*Amathina imbricata, Sowerby *, xx.* 398, 400.
— *tricarinata, Chemnitz, xx.* 398.
Amathusia, Fabr., xi. 435.
*Amatissa, Walk., **, *vi.* 138.
— *inornata, Walk., **, *vi.* 138.
Amauris, Hübn., xi. 434.
Amaurobius fenestralis, Ström, xvii. 173.
— *similis, Bl., xvii.* 173.
Amauropsis, Adams, xv. 258, 266.
Amazia, Walk., xii. 431.
— *pardalis, Walk., xii.* 431.
Ambassis, Commerson, xiii. 139, 142;
xiv. 564, 578; *xviii.* 309, 311,
312, 317.
— *alta, Cuv. & Val., xii.* 567; *xiii.* 142.
— *baculis, Ham. Buch., xiii.* 143.
— *Barlovi, Sykes, xii.* 567; *xiii.* 142;
xviii. 311.
— *Commersonii, Cuv. & Val., xiii.* 143.
— *Dayi, Bleeker, xiii.* 143.
— *denticulata, Klunzinger, xiii.* 143.
— *Dussumieri, Cuv. & Val., xiii.* 143.
— *gymnocephalus, Lacép., xiii.* 143.
— *indica, McClell., xiii.* 142.
— *interruptus, Bleeker, xiii.* 143.
— *malabaricus, Jerdon, xiii.* 143.
— *nalua, Ham. Buch., xiii.* 143.
— *nana, Ham. Buch., xiii.* 142.
— *oblonga, Cuv. & Val., xiii.* 142.
— *ranga, Ham. Buch., xii.* 567; *xiii.* 142.
— *ruconius, McClell., xii.* 567.
— *thermalis, Cuv. & Val., xiii.* 144.
— *Thomassi, Day, xiii.* 143.
— *urolæmia, Bleeker, xiii.* 143.
— *Vachelli, Peters, xiii.* 143.
Ambatinæ, x. 436.
*Amblada, Walk., **, *iv.* 144.
— *atomaria, Walk., **, *iv.* 145; *ix.* 23.
Amblycephalidæ, x. 54.
Amblyceps, Blyth, xiii. 339, 343; *xiv.* 578.
Amblyceps cæcutiens, Blyth, xiii. 350.
— *Mangois, Ham. Buch., xiii.* 350.
— *tenuispinus, Blyth, xiii.* 350.
Amblycheila, Say, xi. 44.
Amblygonia agathon, Feld., ix. 425.
— *amarynthina, Feld., ix.* 425.
Amblyodon, Raf., xiii. 140.
— *Nicaraguæ, Westwood, xiii.* 130.
Amblyopone, Erichs., v. 93, 105; *xi.* 324.
— *australis, Erichs., v.* 106.
— *castanea, F. Smith, v.* 143; *vii.* 128; *xi.* 292, 324.
— *castaneus, F. Smith *, v.* 105; *vii.* 18.
— *testacea, Motsch., xi.* 324.
Amblyornis inornatus, Schlegel, xvii. 408.
— *subalaris, Sharpe *, xvii.* 408.
Amblypharyngodon, Bleeker, xiv. 538, 544, 566, 577, 579.
— *Atkinsonii, Blyth, xiv.* 544, 563.
— *Jerdoni, Day, xiv.* ftnote 544.
— *melettinus, Cuv. & Val., xiv.* 544.
— *microlepis, Bleeker, xiv.* 544.
— *mola, Ham. Buch., xiv.* 544.
— *pellucidus, Günther, xiv.* ftnote 544.
Amblypneustes, Agass., xiii. 79; *xvi.* 352, 356, 450, 448, 452.
— *formosus, Val., abnormal (F. J. Bell), Proc. (1879-80) lvi; xv.* 126-129.
— *griseus, Agass., xvi.* 450.
— *griseus, abnormal (Stewart), xv.* 130.
—, *irregular species of (Stewart), Proc. (1879-80) lvi.*
— *ovum, Agass., xvi.* 343, 354; *xix.* 179, 193.
Amblypodia, Horsf., xi. 435.
Amblypygus, Agass., xx. 55.
Amblystoma, Tschudi, xiv. 717, 719.
Amecera, Buttl., x. 501.
Ameipsis, Pascoe, ix. 107.
— *marginicollis, Pascoe, ix.* 107.
Ameles, Walk., xii. 433.
— *nantana, Walk., xii.* 432.
— *rubriplaga, Walk., xii.* 433.
American Association, Dr. Berthold Seemann representative of Linn. Soc. at, Proc. (1856-57) xxxix, xl.
American Journals (G. Bentham), Proc. (1866-67) xvi-xxx.
Amerula, Walk., xii. 425.
*Amesia juvenis, Buttl., **, *xiii.* 197.
— *pexifascia, Buttl., **, *xiii.* 115, 197.
— *venusta, Walk., xiii.* 197.
Ametrocephala, Blanch., ix. 121.
— *arietina, Newm., ix.* 121.
— *formicides, Newm., ix.* 121.
— *mira, Pascoe, ix.* 121.
Amia, Linn., v. 222.

- Amici, Il Cavaliere Giambattista, elected For. Memb., Proc. i. 237.
 Amici, Jean Baptiste, obit., Proc. (1862-63) xxix.
 Ammalo, *Walk.*, **xii.** 432.
 — fervidus, *Walk.*, **xii.** 432, 433.
 Ammocetes, *Dum.*, **xii.** 218, 219.
 Ammocetus, metamorphosis of (Highley), Proc. (1857-58) lvi.
 Ammodytes, *Linn.*, Proc. i. 151; **ix.** 166; **xvii.** 88, 95.
 — lancea, *Cuv.*, **xviii.** 270.
 — lanceolatus, *Le Sauvage*; **xv.** 53.
 — tobianus, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 358; **xv.** 53.
 Ammophila, *Kirby*, **xi.** 296, 301, 358.
 — atripes, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 359.
 — basalis, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 358.
 — dimidiata, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 359.
 — elegans, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 359.
 — insolata, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 14; **vii.** 34, 134; **xi.** 359.
 — lævigata, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 359.
 — nigripes, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 359.
 — sabulosa, *Linn.*, **vii.** 110.
 — Smithii, *Baly*, **xi.** 359.
 — vagabunda, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 359.
 — viatica, *Linn.*, **vii.** 111.
 — (Sphex) erythrocephala, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 358.
 Amnicola, *Gray*, **xvi.** 255, 268.
 — granum, *Menke*, **xvi.** 268.
 Amnosia, *Westw.*, **xi.** 435.
 Amœa, *Lef.*, **xi.** 219, 233, 234.
 Amœba, *Ehr.*, Proc. (1874-75) xii; **xii.** 203; **xiii.** 263-305, 386, 389, 412-438.
 — actinophora, *Auerbach*, **xiii.** 438.
 — bilimbosa, *Auerbach*, **xiii.** 438.
 — polypodia, *Max Schultze*, **xiii.** 276.
 — terricola, *Greeff*, **xiii.** 274, 276.
 Amœbidæ, **xii.** 226.
 Amœbinæ, Proc. (1874-75) xxx.
 Amorphocerus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 86.
 Amorphopus, *T. Bell* *, Proc. (1857-58) liii; **iii.** 27.
 — cylindraceus, *T. Bell* *, **iii.** 27.
 Amorphorhinus, *Lac.*, **xii.** 22.
 Ampagia, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 213.
 Ampedus, *Meg.*, **xi.** 72, 77.
 Ampelinæ, **xx.** 301.
 Ampelis, *Linn.*, **xx.** 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 354, 355, 387.
 — cedrorum, *Vieill.*, **xx.** 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 314, 315, 352, 382, 387, 392, 393.
 — garrula, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134.
 — garrulus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 301, 305.
 Ampelisca Eschrichtii, *Kröyer*, **xv.** 69.
 Ampelisca ingens, *Bate*, **xv.** 69.
 — macrocephala, *Lillj.*, **xx.** 456.
 — tenuicornis, *Lillj.*, **xx.** 456.
 Ampharete Goësi, *Mgrn.*, **xiv.** 127.
 Ampharetidæ, **xiv.** 132.
 Amphelia rostrata, *Pourtales*, **xviii.** 180.
 Amphiasstræa, *Etall.*, **xviii.** 104, 106, 203.
 Amphibia, Proc. (1883-86) 24; **v.** 224-226; **xii.** 174, 204, 228, 311; **xiv.** 569.
 —, impregnation of ovum in (Newport), Proc. ii. 145.
 — obtained during voyage of 'Nassau' (Cunningham), Proc. (1869-70) cxvii.
 — Urodela, Skull in (Parker), Proc. (1878-79) xlvii.
 Amphibola, *Schum.*, **xv.** 161, 164, 166.
 Amphicœlia, *Cope*, **v.** 219.
 Amphicteis Gunneri, *Sars*, **xiv.** 127, 132.
 — Sundevalli, *Malmgren*, **xiv.** 132, 134.
 Amphictenidæ, **xiv.** 131.
 Amphicyrtus, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 76.
 Amphidasydæ, **iii.** 193.
 Amphidema, *Feld.*, **xi.** 434.
 Amphidesma cordiformis, *Reeve*, **xx.** 498.
 — *Jayanum*, C. B. Adams, **xx.** 498.
 — lenticularis, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 498.
 — orbiculata, *Say*, **xx.** 498.
 — radiata, *Say*, **xx.** 498.
 — reticulata, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 498.
 — subtruncata, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 498.
 Amphidetius Novæ-Zelandiæ, *Val.*, **xiv.** 441.
 Amphigonias costistriga, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 184.
 Amphigonidæ, **vii.** 184.
 Amphihelia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 38, 39, 195.
 Amphilectus Edwardi, *Bowerb.*, **xvii.** 106, 108.
 — gracilis, *Vosmaer*, **xvii.** 106.
 Amphilina foliacea, *Wagner*, **v.** 42.
 Amphilonche, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 153, 177.
 Amphinoma, *Blainville*, **x.** 216.
 — carunculata, *Pallas*, **x.** 220.
 — complanata, *Pallas*, **x.** 222.
 Amphinomaceæ (Baird), Proc. (1867-68) l; **x.** 215-250, 343.
 Amphinome, *Bruguère*, **x.** 215-229, 238.
 — Abhortoni, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 229.
 — æolides, *Savigny*, **x.** 228.
 — Alecyonia, *Savigny*, **x.** 222.

- Amphinome Bruguieresii, *Quatrefages*,
x. 229.
— *capillata*, Bruguère, x. 230.
— *carnea*, Grube & Ersted, x. 217.
— *carunculata*, Pallas, x. 220, 343.
— *complanata*, Pallas, x. 222.
— *crinita*, Grube, x. 228.
— *denudata*, *Quatrefages*, x. 229.
— *didymobranchiata*, Baird, x. 221.
— *encopochæta*, Schmarda, x. 224.
— *flava*, Pallas, x. 230.
— *fumosa*, *Quatrefages*, x. 229.
— *Gaudichaudi*, *Quatrefages*, x. 229.
— *incarunculata*, Peters, x. 227.
— *indica*, Schmarda, x. 224.
— *Jukesii*, Baird *, x. 218, 249.
— *latissima*, Schmarda, x. 224.
— *longicirra*, Schmarda, x. 224.
— *Luzoniæ*, Kinberg, x. 218.
— *macrotricha*, Schmarda, x. 225.
— *ornata*, Grube, x. 228.
— *Pallasii*, *Quatrefages*, x. 218.
— *pallida*, *Quatrefages*, x. 229.
— *paupera*, Grube & Ersted, x. 229.
— *pelagica*, Quoy & Gaimard, x. 229.
— *rosea*, *Quatrefages*, x. 219.
— *rostrata*, Pallas, x. 217, 249.
— *sanguinea*, Schmarda, x. 221.
— *Savignyi*, Brullé, x. 221.
— *smaragdina*, Schmarda, x. 224.
— *stilifera*, Grube, x. 229.
— *tetraedra*, Bruguère, x. 217.
— *vagans*, Savigny, x. 217, 218.
— (*Notopygos* ?) *jamaicensis*,
Schmarda, x. 224.
Amphinomea, Kinberg, x. 215, 216, 238.
Amphinomidæ, Proc. (1863-64) iv ;
x. 215, 216, 238, 242, 243.
Amphioxini, v. 227.
Amphioxus, Yarrell, xii. 206 ; xvi.
133, 138, 139.
— *lanceolatus*, Yarrell, xii. 216-219,
222-226.
Amphipeplea, Nills., xvi. 272.
— *melbournensis*, Pfeiffer, xvi. 271.
— *perlevis*, Conrad, xvi. 271.
— *Phillipsi*, A. Adams & Ang., xvi. 272.
— *Strangei*, Pfeiffer, xvi. 271.
— *vinosa*, A. Adams & Angas, xvi. 273.
Amphiperas brevis, Sow., vii. 95.
— *bullo*, Sow., vii. 95.
— *punctata*, Duclos, vii. 95.
— *pyriformis*, Sow., vii. 95.
— *Rhodia*, A. Ad., vii. 95.
— *scitula*, A. Ad., vii. 96.
— *umbilicata*, Sow., vii. 95.
Amphiperasidæ, Japanese (Adams),
Proc. (1862-63) iv ; vii. 91, 95.
Amphipnous, Müller, xiv. 557, 558,
563, 574, 579.
Amphipnous cuchia, Ham. Buch., xiii.
205, 206, 214 ; xiv. 558.
Amphipoda, Proc. ii. 378 ; iii. 3 ; xv.
66 ; xvi. 6 ; xx. 46, 47, 113,
465.
Amphiporus lactiporus, Johnston, xiii.
216.
Amphiprion bifasciatum, Bloch, xv.
52.
— *percula*, Lacép., xv. 52.
Amphiptyches, Grube et Wagener, v.
2, 54.
— *rugosa*, Cobbold, v. 54, 56.
— *Urna*, Grube et Wagener, v. 54,
56.
Amphiroë, Newm., ix. 129.
— *decora*, Newm., ix. 129.
Amphisbæna in Fernando Noronha
(Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 1 ; xx.
474, 475, 476, 481.
— *antillensis*, R. & L., xx. 482.
— *cæca*, D. & B., xx. 481, 482.
— *fenestris*, Cope, xx. 482.
— *Ridleyi*, Boulenger *, xx. 481,
482.
— *vermicularis*, Dum. et Bibr., xx.
481.
Amphistoma, Zeder., v. 2.
Amphistoma, Bellingham, v. 45.
Amphistoma, Rudolphi, v. 51.
— *Anatis Tadornæ*, Rudolphi, v. 46.
— *asperum*, Diesing, v. 51, 56.
— *attenuatum*, Diesing, v. 54, 56.
— *conicum*, Rudolphi, v. 51, 56.
— *Conus*, Cobbold, v. 52, 56.
— *cornu*, Rudolphi, v. 45.
— *Cornu*, Diesing, v. 53.
— *cornutum*, Rudolphi, v. 47.
— *Corvi coronæ*, Bellingham, v.
45.
— *crumeniferum*, Creplin, v. 56.
— *cylindricum*, Diesing, v. 54, 56.
— *denticulatum*, Rudolphi, v. 48.
— *emarginatum*, Diesing, v. 52, 56.
— *erraticum*, Rudolphi, v. 46.
— *explanatum*, Creplin, v. 51, 56.
— *fabaceum*, Diesing, v. 52, 56.
— *Falconis Palumbarii*, Rudolphi, v.
48.
— *Ferrum-Equinum*, Diesing, v. 54, 56.
— *giganteum*, Diesing, v. 52, 56.
— *gracile*, Rudolphi, v. 46.
— *grande*, Diesing, v. 52, 56.
— *Hawkesii*, Cobbold *, xv. 333.
— *Hirudo*, Diesing, v. 52, 56.
— *isostomum*, Rudolphi, v. 46.
— *Lari Glauci*, Rudolphi, v. 49.
— *longicolle*, Rudolphi, v. 45.
— *lunatum*, Diesing, v. 52, 56.
— *macrocephalum*, Rudolphi, v. 44.

- Amphistoma macrocephalum*, *Bremser*,
v. 48.
— *megacotyle*, *Diesing*, v. 53.
— *microstomum*, *Rudolphi*, v. 45.
— *Milvi*, *Rudolphi*, v. 48.
— *Nattereri*, *Cobbold*, v. 53, 56.
— *ornatum*, *Cobbold* *, xv. 333.
— *oxycephalum*, *Diesing*, v. 54, 56.
— *papillatum*, *Cobbold* *, xv. 333.
— *pileatum*, *Westrumb*, v. 46.
— *platycephalum*, *Creplin*, v. 46.
— *pyriforme*, *Diesing*, v. 51, 56.
— *scleroporium*, *Creplin*, 52, 56.
— *serpens*, *Rudolphi*, v. 45.
— *sphærocephalum*, *Westrumb*, v. 45.
— *sphærulea*, *Rudolphi*, v. 45.
— *subclavatum*, *Rudolphi*, v. 53, 56.
— *subtriquetrum*, *Rudolphi*, v. 52, 56.
— *tenuicolle*, *Westrumb*, v. 45.
— *truncatum*, *Rudolphi*, v. 52, 56.
— *unciforme*, *Rudolphi*, v. 52, 56.
— *unguiculatum*, *Rudolphi*, v. 53.
— *variegatum*, *Dujardin*, v. 46.
Amphithoë carinata, *Fabr.*, xv. 68.
Amphitrema, *Archer*, xiii. 410.
Amphitrite cirrata, *O. F. Müller*, xiv. 127.
Amphiuma, *Gard.*, v. 225.
Amphiura, *Forbes* *, *Proc.* i. 175;
xiv. 444, 447-480; xv. 76, 77;
xx. 47.
— *Chiajii*, *Forbes* *, *Proc.* i. 176; xx. 44, 458, 470.
— *filiformis*, *O. F. Müll.*, xiv. 447;
xx. 44, 458, 470.
— *florifera*, *Forbes* *, *Proc.* i. 175.
— *Koreæ*, *Duncan* *, xiv. 448, 449, 466, 481.
— *Lütkeni*, *Duncan* *, xiv. 448, 449, 464, 480, 481.
— *neglecta*, *Forbes*, *Proc.* i. 176.
— *pugetana*, *Lyman*, xiv. 480.
— *squamata*, *Sars*, xiv. 447, 480.
— *tenera*, *Lütken*, xiv. 480.
Amphiuridæ, *Ljungman*, xiv. 448.
Amphiurinae, xiv. 448.
Amphizonella, *Greeff*, xiii. 276, 277.
— *flava*, *Greeff*, xiii. 394.
— *vestita*, *Archer*, xiii. 277.
— *violacea*, xiii. 276.
Amphotis, *Ericks.*, xi. 72.
Ampligulares, xvii. 434.
Ampsalis, *Walk.* *, iv. 98.
— *geniata*, *Walk.* *, iv. 9, 99.
Ampulex, *Jurine*, ii. 98; vii. 111, 121; viii. 84; xi. 301, 363.
— *compressa*, *Fabr.*, ii. 98, 99; vii. 111, 121, 134.
— *compressus*, *Fabr.*, v. 83.
Ampulex cuprea, *F. Smith*, xi. 363.
— *hospes*, *F. Smith*, ii. 98; vii. 134; xi. 363.
— *insularis*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 99; vii. 134; xi. 363.
— *regalis*, *F. Smith* *, v. 83; vii. 134; xi. 363.
— *smaragdina*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 99; vii. 134; viii. 84; xi. 363.
— (*Sphex*) *compressa*, *Fabr.*, xi. 363.
Ampullaria, *Lam.*, iv. 41; viii. 98; xvi. 315.
— *polita*, *Desh.*, xvi. 315.
— *turbinoides*, *Reeve*, xvi. 315.
Amsacta, *Walk.*, vi. 127.
— *lithosioides*, *Walk.* *, vi. 127.
Amusium, *Klein*, xiv. 419.
Amyeles, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 369, 407, Addenda.
— *Acharon*, *Walk.*, xii. 343.
— *anthracina*, *Walk.*, xii. 413.
— *flavifascia*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 369.
— *instructa*, *Walk.*, xii. 358.
— *phœnicotelus*, *Butler* *, xii. 343.
— *postica*, *Walk.*, xii. 369.
— *tenebrosa*, *Walk.*, xii. 369.
Amycterinae, x. 436; xii. 7, 8, 17, 19, 22, 82.
Amycterus, *Schönh.*, xi. 54; xii. 14, 21.
Amydala, *Pascoe* *, xi. 201, 213; xii. 96.
— *abdominalis*, *Pascoe* *, xi. 213, 217; xii. 96.
Amydona prasina, *Walk.*, vi. 176.
Amyna, *Guen.*, vi. 189.
— *subtracta*, *Walk.* *, vi. 189.
Anabacia, *d'Orb.*, xvii. 140; xviii. 165, 167, 198.
Anabaciadæ, xviii. 6, 132, 133, 165, 194, 198.
Anaballus, *Blanch.*, x. 466.
Anabas, *Cuvier*, xiii. 141, 152, 205; xiv. 562, 565, 574; xviii. 312.
— *oligolepis*, *Günther*, xiii. 152.
— *scandens*, *Daldorf*, xiii. 152, 201; xv. 44.
— *spinosus*, *Gray & Hardw.*, xiii. 152.
— *trifolius*, *Kaup*, xiii. 152.
Anabates, *Temm.*, ii. 143.
Anabolia, *Steph.*, xiv. 730.
— *analís*, *Kol.*, xi. 105.
Anacanthini, *Bon.*, xiii. 139.
Anacodonta, xv. 244.
Anacropora, *Ridley*, xviii. 191, 192, 199.
Anacryptus, *Kirb.* *, xvii. 54, 56.
— *impulsator*, *Walk.*, xvii. 77.
Anæa, *Hübner*, xi. 438.
Anænomus, *Pascoe* *, xi. 472; xii. 91.

- Anænomus rubiginæus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**.
 472, 491; **xii**. 91.
Anæsthetis, *Dej.*, **ix**. 82.
 — *lepida*, *Germ.*, **ix**. 118.
Anaglyptus, *Muls.*, **xviii**. 234.
 — *gibbosus*, *Fabr.*, **xviii**. 234.
 — *mysticus*, *Linn.*, **xviii**. 235.
 — *niponensis*, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207,
 234.
Anaitis, *Malmg.*, **xiii**. 215.
 — *Paphia*, *Linné*, **xx**. 497.
 — *rosea* (*McIntosh*), *Proc.* (1876-77)
 xvi.
 — *rosea*, *McIntosh* *, **xiii**. 215.
Analcipus, *Swains.*, **ii**. 140.
Analges, *Nitzsch*, **xv**. 307.
Analginæ, **xvii**. 388.
Anallantoidea, **v**. 223.
Anapagurus lævis, *Thompson*, **xx**. 454,
 469.
Anaphe, *Walk.*, Moths and Cocoons
 of, exhib. (*Hewitt*), *Proc.* (1879-
 80) lii.
 — (*Walsingham*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 9.
Anaptychus, *Stimpson*, **xiv**. 665, 670.
 — *cornutus*, *Stimpson*, **xiv**. 665.
Anarrhichas, *Linn.*, from Iceland (*W.*
Proctor), *Proc.* i. 21.
Anarrhichas, *Linn.*, **ix**. 165.
 — *lupus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 22; **xv**. 52.
Anarta, *Hübner*, **xiv**. 122.
 — *algida*, *Lefebvre*, **xiv**. 122.
 — *Richardsoni*, *Curtis*, **xiv**. 122.
Anartia, *Hübner*, **xi**. 438.
Anas acuta, *L.*, supposed hybrid (*Rev.*
W. S. Hore), *Proc.* i. 46; **v**. 11.
 — *albifrons*, *Gmel.*, **v**. 12, 40, 46.
 — *Anser*, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 12, 34, 39, 40.
 — *Boschas*, *Linn.*, supposed hybrid
 (*Rev. W. S. Hore*), *Proc.* i. 46; **v**.
 12, 34, 46.
 — *clangula*, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 11, 12, 34, 36,
 39, 40, 46.
 — *clypeata*, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 34.
 — *crecca*, *Linn.*, **v**. 10.
 — *Cygnus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 34, 46.
 — *ferina*, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 12, 34, 40, 46.
 — *fuliginosa*, *Bechstein*, **v**. 40.
 — *fuligula*, *Wilson*, **v**. 11, 12, 34, 40.
 — *fusca*, *Linn.*, **v**. 11, 40, 46.
 — *glacialis*, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 11, 12, 40, 46.
 — *Hornschurchii*, *Brehm*, **v**. 11.
 — *Ipecutiri*, *Vieill.*, **v**. 52.
 — *marila*, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 11, 12, 34, 40,
 46.
 — *marila*, read *marila*.
 — *melanotus*, *Penn.*, **v**. 52.
 — *mollissima*, *Linn.*, **v**. 40, 46.
 — *moschata*, *Linn.*, **v**. 34, 52.
 — *musica*, *Bechst.*, **v**. 9, 40.
Anas nigra, *Linn.*, **v**. 12, 46, 47.
 — *Nyroca*, *Güldenstädt*, **v**. 34.
 — *Olor*, *Gmelin*, **v**. 34.
 — *Penelope*, *Linn.*, **v**. 34, 40.
 — *punctata*, *Cuvier*, **iii**. 33.
 — *querquedula*, *Linn.*, **v**. 12, 36.
 — *sponsa*, *Linn.*, **v**. 10.
 — *strepera*, *Linn.*, **v**. 34.
 — *superciliosa*, *Gmel.*, **xiii**. 505.
 — *Tadorna*, *Linn.*, **v**. 12, 34, 40, 46.
Anascopeus, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 7, 21, 82.
 — *muricatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 7, 78,
 82.
Anastetha, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 118.
 — *raripila*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 118.
Anastomus lamelligerus, *Temm.*, **xvii**.
 440.
Anatidæ, **ii**. 137; **xiii**. 321, 505.
Anatinæ, **xvii**. 441.
Anatole, *Hübner*, **ix**. 213, 225, 449.
 — *albinus*, *Feld.*, **ix**. 227.
 — *caliginea*, *Bull.* *, **ix**. 226, 229.
 — *Chea*, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 226.
 — *chilensis*, *Feld.*, **ix**. 229.
 — *egaensis*, *Bull.* *, **ix**. 225, 229.
 — *Epone*, *Godart*, **ix**. 226.
 — *erostratus*, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 227.
 — *Glaphyra*, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 227.
 — *Orpheus*, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 226.
 — *Pentheia*, *Hübner*, **ix**. 215.
 — *puleherrima*, *Bull.* *, **ix**. 226, 229.
 — *Zygia*, *Hübner*, **ix**. 225, 226, 229.
Anax, *Leach*, **xvi**. 151, 153, 182.
 — *brevistigma*, *De Selys*, **xvi**. 182.
 — *formosus*, *v. der Lind*, **xvi**. 151,
 153, 155, 181, 182.
 — *mauricianus*, *Ramb.*, **xvi**. 153, 155,
 182.
 — *Parthenope*, *De Selys*, **xvi**. 153,
 155, 183.
Ancara, *Walk.*, **vi**. 191.
 — *obliterans*, *Walk.*, **vi**. 191.
 — *punctiplaga*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 191.
 — *replicans*, *Walk.*, **vi**. 191.
Anchastus, *Le Conte*, **xi**. 77.
 — *atlanticus*, *Cand.*, **xi**. 77.
Anchomenus, *Bon.*, **xi**. 37, 49, 61, 71,
 76, 83, 164.
Ancillaria, *Lam.*, **xvi**. 324, 329.
 — *glabrata*, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 331.
 — *Vernedei*, *Sow.*, **xvi**. 331.
Ancistrocerus, *Wesmael*, **v**. 88.
 — *clavicornis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii**. 21.
Ancita crossotoides, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 141.
Ancitherium, **ii**. 28.
Ancyclus, read *Ancyclus*, *Müll.*, **xv**. 163
Ancylocheira, *Eschsch.*, **xi**. 53, 72, 77.
Ancylopycha, *Dej.*, **xiii**. 129.
Ancyclus, *Müller*, **xv**. 163, 165; **xvi**
 256, 297.

- Ancylu australicus*, *Tate*, **xvi.** 297, 317.
 — *fluviatilis*, *Lowe*, *Proc.* ii. 118, 121, 122; **iv.** 39.
Anderson, Dr. John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1862-63) ii.
 —, exhibits eye of Gangetic Dolphin, *Proc.* (1875-80) vii.
 —, List of Birds collected in the Mergui Archipelago, *Proc.* (1883-86) 135; **xxi.** 136.
 —, Note on the Plastron of the Gangetic Mud-Turtle (*Emyda dura* of Buchanan Hamilton), *Proc.* (1875-80) v; **xii.** 514-516.
 —, On the Cloacal Bladders and on the Peritoneal Canals in Chelonia, *Proc.* (1878-80) iv; **xii.** 434-444.
 —, Note on *Arctomys dichrous*, *Proc.* (1875-80) vii; **xii.** 579, 580.
 —, On the Osteology and Pterylosis of *Eurynorhynchus pygmaeus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1875-80) xi.
 —, On the Habits of Hornbills, *Proc.* (1875-80) xv; **xxiii.** 156, 157.
 —, On the Mammals, Reptiles, and Batrachians of the Mergui Archipelago, *Proc.* (1888-90) 53; **xxi.** 331.
 —, presents bust of Linnæus, *Proc.* (1857-58) lii.
Anderson, Prof. Richard John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 83.
 —, exhibits revolving disk for microscope, *Proc.* (1888-90) 3.
 —, exhibits photographs of Museum cases, *Proc.* (1888-90) 8.
 —, on the relative length of the segments of limbs in the Chick during development, *Proc.* (1883-86) 125.
Anderson, Saml., elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 287.
Anderson, Dr. Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) iii; obituary, (1870-71) lxxx.
Anderson, Wm., obituary, *Proc.* i. 331.
Andrena, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 49; **vii.** 114, 115.
 — *albicans*, *St.-Farg.*, **vii.** 114.
 — *cineraria*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 114.
 — *Clarkella*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 114.
 — *fulva*, *St.-Farg.*, **xix.** 87.
 — *Hattorfiana*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 114.
 — *Mouffetella*, *F. Smith*, **i.** 140.
 — *nitida*, *Spin.*, **vii.** 114.
 — *perplexa*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 114.
 — *pilipes*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 114.
 — *Smithella*, *Kirby*, *Proc.* ii. 158.
 — *Trimmerana*, *F. Smith*, *Proc.* i. 319.
 — *varians*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 114.
Andrenidæ, *Leach*, **ii.** 42; **iii.** 5, 132; **v.** 91, 131; **vi.** 59; **vii.** 44; **viii.** 91; **ix.** 385; **xiv.** 682; **xx.** 531.
Andrenimorpha, *Butler**, **xii.** 382, 407.
 — *xanthogastra*, *Perty*, **xii.** 382.
Andrenoides, *Leach*, **ii.** 44.
Andrews, W., on *Ziphius Sowerbiensis*, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1867-68) xlvi; **x.** 67, 68.
Androcharta, *Feld.*, **xii.** 400.
 — *brasilensis*, *Butler**, **xii.** 427, 428.
 — *diversipennis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 427, 428.
 — *lateralis*, *Guérin*, **xii.** 428.
 — *meones*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 426-428.
 — *parvipennis*, *Butler**, **xii.** 428.
 — *Stretchii*, *Butler**, **xii.** 427, 428.
Androctonus funestus, *Ehr.*, habits of (Ray Lankester), *Proc.* (1880-82) 35; **xvi.** 455-462.
 — *funestus*, *Ehr.*, **xvi.** 455, 456, 459, 460, 462.
 —, *var. citrinus*, *Ehrb.*, **xvi.** 456.
 — *occitanus*, **xvi.** footnote 460, 462.
Andropadus virens, *Cass.*, **xvii.** 424.
Andy, Dr. Senjee Pulney, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) l.
Aneitiana, *Macdonald*, **xv.** 163.
Anemataichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** footnote 538.
Anergates, *For.*, on (Sir John Lubbock), **xvi.** 115-117.
Angas, Geo. French, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) ix; obituary, *Proc.* (1886-87) 33.
Angela, *Less.*, *Proc.* ii. 5.
Angitula, *Walk.**, **iii.** 123; **vi.** 17; **ix.** 6.
 — *longicollis*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 123; **v.** 297; **vi.** 17; **vii.** 222, 230; **ix.** 82.
Angler, **xv.** 83.
Anglo-Saxon race, **xx.** 269.
Anguilla, *Thunb.*, **ix.** 166; **xv.** 54.
 — *bengalensis*, *Gray & Hardwicke*, **xii.** 576.
 — *Elphinstonei*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 576.
 — *vulgaris*, *Turt.*, **v.** 21, 23, 29; **xiii.** 202.
Anguillidæ, **ix.** 166.
Anheterus, *Putz.*, **xi.** 57.
Anigrea, *Walk.**, **vi.** 139.
 — *rubida*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 139.
Anillus, *Jacq.*, **xi.** 89.
Animal Individuality from an Entozoological point of view (Cobbold), **viii.** 163-169.
Animal Kingdom, according to Lamarck, *Proc.* (1883-86) 29.
 —, Classification of (Huxley), *Proc.* (1874-75) iii.

- Animal Locomotion (Muybridge), Proc. (1888-90) 53.
- Animalia, **xii**. 226.
- , Linnean Classification, Proc. (1883-86) 22, 23.
- Animals, bodies of, penetrated by seed of *Stipa spartea* (Christy), Proc. (1883-86) 7, 57.
- , Variations in (Geddes), Proc. (1886-87) 14; (1887-88) 4.
- and Plants of Falkland Islands, drawings of, Proc. (1888-90) 71.
- Anisocentropus, MacL., **xi**. 123, 125.
- Anisocœnia, Reuss, **xviii**. 114, 116, 197.
- Anisodes expunctaria, Walk. *, **iii**. 194.
- Anisolabis Antoni, Dohrn, **xx**. 530, 532.
- janeirensis, Dohrn, **xx**. 532.
- riparia, Pall., **xx**. 530.
- Anisomyia, Walk. *, **iv**. 134.
- favillacea, Walk. *, **iv**. 135.
- Anisonotus, White, **xvi**. 65.
- falklandicus, White, **xvi**. 72, 73.
- Anisopoda Idoteica, **xvi**. 6.
- Anisorhynchus, Schönk., **xi**. 164.
- Annelid, Coral-reef (Powell), Proc. (1880-82) 27; **xvi**. 393-396.
- , new (Dr. Hart Vinen), Proc. (1860-61) v.
- Annelid, New British, belonging to tribe Rapacea of Grube = *Annelida errantia* of Milne-Edwards (Baird), **viii**. 8-10.
- Annelida, Proc. i. 191, 192; Proc. (1863-64) iv, viii, xlv, xlv; (1864-65) iii, cvii; (1867-68) xxi; (1868-69) (Baird) xlii; (1869-70) xxxvi; (1882-83) 36; **x**. 215-250, 341-361; **xii**. 206, 211-213, 223, 226; **xiii**. 94, 100; **xx**. 91.
- and Gephyrea, description of some new species of, in the Collection of the Brit. Mus. (Baird), **xi**. 94-98.
- belonging to the Aphroditacea, Contrib. towards a Monogr. of (Baird), **viii**. 172-202.
- from Arctic Regions (M'Intosh), Proc. (1875-80) xxiv.
- from Davis Straits (M'Intosh), Proc. (1875-80) xxii; Trans., 2nd Ser., Zool. vol. i. 499.
- from Mergui (Beddard), Proc. (1886-87) 22; **xxi**. 256.
- , New species and varieties of Tubicolous Annelides = tribe Limivora of Grube (Baird), **viii**. 10-22.
- , On new Tubicolous (Baird), **viii**. 157-160.
- Annelida, On the genus of, named "Palolo" by the Samoans (J. D. M'Donald), Proc. (1857-58) v. See Trans. xxii. 37.
- , Polar (M'Intosh), **xiv**. 126-134.
- Polychæta, **xii**. 211.
- Annesley, Capt., drawings of *Phalœna Atlas*, Linn., Proc. (1866-67) iii.
- Anniversary Meeting, Centenary 1883, Proc. (1887-88) 14.
- Anniversary Address. See Address, President's.
- Anoa, Smith, **iv**. 177.
- depressicornis, Hamilton Smith, Proc. (1883-86) 120; **iv**. 176.
- Anobium, Fabr., **xi**. 24.
- striatum, Oliv., perforating cistern (A. White), Proc. ii. 153, 154.
- Anodon, Oken, Proc. (1883-86) 76; **iv**. 38, 40; **v**. 209; **xi**. 426-428.
- anatinus, Linn., Proc. ii. 119, 122.
- Angasii, Sow., **xvi**. 307.
- avonensis, Montagu, Proc. ii. 119, 122.
- cellensis, Pfeiffer, Proc. ii. 119, 122.
- cygneus, Linn., Proc. ii. 119, 122.
- purpurea, Valenc., **xvi**. 316.
- Stuarti, Sow., **xvi**. 311.
- Anodonta anatina, Linn., **xii**. 293.
- cellensis, Pfeiffer, **xii**. 293.
- Anœtus, Dujardin, **xvii**. 372.
- Anomala, Steph., **xi**. 72.
- Anomalocera Patersonii, Templeton, **x**. 3; **xvii**. 102.
- Anomalon, Grav., **xi**. 79, 405.
- falcator, F. Smith *, **v**. 64; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 405.
- Anomalopus, Stimpson, **xiv**. 648.
- Anomalostoma, Brauer (M'Lachlan), Proc. (1880-82) 35, **xvi**. 417.
- alloneura, Brauer, **x**. 214; **xvi**. 420.
- Anomalothir, Stimpson, **xiv**. 648.
- fureillatus, Stimpson, **xiv**. 648.
- Anomia, Linn., **iv**. 44, 58; **xiv**. 606.
- caput-serpentis, Linn., **xiv**. 418.
- Cepa, Linn., **v**. 176.
- ephippium, Linn., **v**. 169, 173; **xiv**. 419, 423; **xvii**. 95, 96, 98; **xx**. 450, 467.
- patelliformis, Linn., **xx**. 450, 467.
- placenta, Reeve, **iv**. 56, 58.
- Anomis dispartita, Walk., **xx**. 531, 544.
- fulvida, Guen., **vii**. 77.
- mutilata, Walk. *, **iii**. 189.
- Anomma, Shuck., **viii**. 71; **xi**. 324.
- erratica, F. Smith *, **viii**. 71; **xi**. 324.
- Anomocora, Studer, **xviii**. 57, 58, 72, 203.

- Anomodontia*, *Cope*, **v.** 219, 226.
Anomoura *Corystidica*, **xiv.** 313.
— *media*, **xiv.** 313.
Anomura (Spence Bate), **iii.** 1; **xiv.** 314, 646; **xx.** 111.
Anonyx, *Kröyer*.
— *denticulata*, *Spence Bate*, **xx.** 46.
— *Edwardsii*, *Kröyer*, **ix.** 147; **xv.** 66.
— *lagena*, *S. Bate*, **xv.** 66.
— *nugax*, *Phipps*, **xv.** 66.
Anopheles, *Meigen*, **iv.** 91; **ix.** 2-6.
— *vanus*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 91; **ix.** 7.
Anophia, *Guen.*, **vii.** 171-173.
— *angulifera*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 171.
— *limitaris*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 171.
— *smaragdina*, *Walk.*, **vii.** 173.
— *suffundens*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 172.
Anophthalmus, *Sturm*, **xi.** 39, 40.
Anoplodera, *Muls.*, **xviii.** 216.
Anoploclerema, *Guér.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 294.
Anoplognathidæ, **iv.** 183.
Anoplognathus, *Kirby*, **xi.** 52, 72, 77.
Anoplophora, *Hope**, *Proc.* **i.** 43.
— *Stanleyana*, *Hope**, *Proc.* **i.** 43.
Anoplotherium, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 29.
Anoplura, *Proc.* **i.** 318-320; **xiv.** 118.
Anotia, *Kirb.*, *Proc.* **i.** 8, 284.
— *coccinea*, *Guér.*, *Proc.* **i.** 84.
Anoura, *Gerv.*, **xvii.** 21.
Anourida, *Laboulbène*, **xvii.** 21.
Anous, *Steph.*, **xiv.** 404, 406.
— *cæruleus*, *Bennett*, **xiv.** 404.
— *cinereus*, *Gould*, **xiv.** 404.
— *leucocapillus*, *Gould*, **xiv.** 404.
— *melanogenys*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 404, 405; **xx.** 479, 480.
— *stolidus*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 405.
— *tenuirostris*, *Temm.*, **xiv.** 405.
Ansell, Dr. Thos., obituary, *Proc.* (1866-67) xxxii.
Anser albifrons, *Scopoli*, *Proc.* (1887-88) 11.
— *cærulescens*, *Vieill.*, **xx.** 138.
— *canadensis*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 137, 138.
— *erythropus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1887-88) 11.
— *Hutchinsi*, *Sw. & Rich.*, **xx.** 137.
— *hyperboreus*, *Pallas*, **xx.** 138.
— *leucopareia*, *Brandt*, **xx.** 137.
— *occidentalis*, *Baird*, **xx.** ftnote 137.
— *occipitalis*, *read occidentalis*, **xx.** 137.
Anseranas, *Less.*, **ii.** 141.
Anseres, **ii.** 133-145; **xiii.** 321, 505.
Ansley, John, death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 135.
Ansted, David Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 328.
Ansted, Prof., portrait of, pres. by Geo. Ransome, *Proc.* **ii.** 94.
Ant, Agricultural, of Texas (Dr. Lincecum), *Proc.* (1860-61) vii; **vi.** 29-31.
—, habits of Australian (Hutton), **v.** 217, 218.
—, new honey (Lubbock), **xvii.** 51, 52.
—, new species of, from the Holy Land (F. Smith), *Proc.* (1860-61) vi.
Ants. *See* also Formicidæ.
Ants (Lubbock), *Proc.* (1875-80) iv; **xii.** 110-139; **xiv.** 265-290; **xv.** 167-187, 362-387; **xvii.** 48-52.
— (Smith), **vii.** 110.
—, anatomy of (Lubbock), *Proc.* (1878-79) xl; **xiv.** 738, 739.
— called *Cazadoras* in Peru, **ix.** 358.
—, East-Indian (A. White), *Proc.* **ii.** 294.
—, entrapped by *Lychnis Viscaria* (Stone), *Proc.* (1880-82) 23.
—, food for (F. Darwin), *Proc.* (1875-80) x.
— from Holy Land (F. Smith), **vi.** 31-35.
—, habits of (Wakefield), *Proc.* **ii.** 293; (Lubbock), **xiii.** 217-258.
—, identification of (Sir John Lubbock), **xvi.** 117.
Ants, infesting *Myrmecodia* (Britten), *Proc.* (1879-80) liii.
—, longevity of (Sir John Lubbock), **xvi.** 120.
—, nests in Ceylon tenanted by *Heluo* (*Acanthogenys*) *myrmecophilus*, Westw., *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
—, notes on (Mrs. Hutton), *Proc.* (1859-60) vii.
—, peculiarities of manner in different species of (Sir John Lubbock), **xvi.** 120.
—, Phoridæ parasitic on (Verrall), **xiii.** 258-260.
— and Aphides (Curtis), *Proc.* **ii.** 290, 291, (Wakefield) 293.
— and Plants (Jackson), *Proc.* (1874-75) vii.
—, Bees, and Wasps (Lubbock), *Proc.* (1874-75) iii; (1875-80) i; (1876-77) xvi; (1877-78) xxvii; (1878-79) xl; (1879-80) lxii; (1880-82) 20, 23; (1882-83) 2; (1887-88) 5.
—, —, observations on (Lubbock): part I., **xii.** 110-139; part II., **xii.** 227-251; part III., **xii.** 445-514; part IV., **xiii.** 227-251; part V., **xiv.** 265-290; part VI., **xiv.** 607-626; part VII., **xv.** 167-187; part VIII., **xv.** 362-387; part IX., **xvi.** 110-121; part X., **xvii.** 41-52; part XI., **xx.** 118-136.

- Ant-agency in plant structure (Spruce),
Proc. (1868-69) xlv.
- Antarctica, *Hübner*, **xi**. 43.
- Ant-eaters, **ii**. 5; **xii**. 155, 156; **xiii**. 188.
- Antedon, *De Fréminville*, Proc. (1883-86) 120; **xiii**. 440-446, 449, 450; **xv**. 189-191, 198, 199, 203, 207, 213-215; **xvi**. 489, 494-513.
- acuticirra, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 502, 509, 510, 512.
- æquimarginata, *P. H. Carp.*, **xv**. 199.
- æquipinna, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 502, 504, 505.
- alticeps, *Philippi*, **xv**. 213.
- antarctica, *P. H. Carp.*, **xi**. 198, 207, 213, 217.
- aspera, *Quenst.*, **xv**. 202, 216.
- australis, *Lütke*, **xvi**. 510, 512.
- bimaculata, *P. H. Carp.*, **xvi**. 505.
- bipartipinna, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 502, 512.
- canaliculata, *P. H. Carp.**, **xv**. 195, 199, 212, 214, 216.
- carinata, *Lam.*, **xvi**. 501, 502.
- celtica, *Duncan & Sladen*, **xiii**. 443.
- complanata, *P. H. Carp.**, **xv**. 195, 201, 205, 212, 216.
- costata, *Goldfuss*, **xv**. 192-196, 199-205, 209, 211-213, 215, 216.
- crenulata, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 502, 507.
- cubensis, *Pourt.*, **xvi**. 491, 492.
- *cubensis*, *Pourt.*, **xvi**. 489.
- decameres, *P. H. Carp.**, **xv**. 201, 216.
- depressa, *D'Orb.*, **xv**. 201, 216.
- d'Orbigny, *P. H. Carp.**, **xv**. 197, 216.
- Dubenii, *Böhlische*, **xiii**. 456.
- Eschrichtii, *Müller*, **xiii**. 454, 455; **xvi**. 510.
- Gillerioni, *P. de Loriol*, **xv**. 199, 206.
- Gresslyi, *Etallon*, **xv**. 196, 198.
- imparipinna, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 501, 505.
- infracretacea, *Ooster*, **xv**. 199, 201.
- italica, *Schlüter*, **xv**. 199, 213.
- lævicirra, *P. H. Carp.*, **xvi**. 505.
- lævipinna, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 501, 502.
- lenticularis, *Schlüter*, **xv**. 199.
- Ludovici, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 502, 510, 512.
- Lundgreni, *P. H. Carp.*, **xv**. 217.
- macrocnema, *Müller*, **xv**. 198, 213, 217.
- mystica, *Hagenow*, **xv**. 213.
- phalangium, *Müller*, **xvi**. 510.
- Antedon Philiberti, *Müller*, **xvi**. 513.
- Picteti, *De Loriol*, **xv**. 196, 199, 201.
- rosacea, *Linck*, **xiii**. 441, 447, 452, 453; **xx**. 45, 458.
- rosaceus, *Norm.*, **xiii**. 446; **xvii** 268.
- Savignyi, *Müller*, **xvi**. 507, 508.
- scrobiculata, *Münst.*, **xv**. 198, 202, 205, 208, 211, 212, 215, 216.
- sigillata, *Quenst.*, **xi**. 201, 202, 209.
- Tessoni, *P. H. Carp.**, **xv**. 198, 200, 201, 216.
- truncata, *P. H. Carp.**, **xv**. 194, 200, 216.
- variipinna, *P. H. Carp.**, **xvi**. 502, 506.
- Antelopes, hair of, **xv**. 338.
- Antenna of Honey-Bee (Briant), Proc. (1883-86) 3.
- Antennæ of Insects (Hicks), Proc. (1856-57) xxxix; (1858-59) viii.
- in Crustacea, structure and functions of (Spence Bate), Proc. ii. 376-379.
- Antennarius, *Lac.*, **xv**. 47.
- Antennularia antennina, *Linnaeus*, **xv**. 336.
- ramosa, *Lamarck*, **xx**. 460.
- Anteros, *Westw.*, **ix**. 435.
- acanthoides, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix**. 435.
- *Acanthus*, *Cram.*, **ix**. 435.
- Achæus, *Cram.*, **ix**. 435.
- Allectus, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 436.
- Ampyx, *Drury*, **ix**. 435.
- Axiochus, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 435.
- bracteata, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 435.
- Carausius, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 435.
- Chrysoprasta, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 436.
- Chrysus, *Cram.*, **ix**. 435.
- Dematria, *Doubl. Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 435.
- formosus, *Cram.*, **ix**. 435.
- *formosus*, *Fabr.*, 435.
- Gyas, *Cram.*, **ix**. 435.
- Otho, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 436.
- Renaldus, *Stoll*, **ix**. 435.
- Valens, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 435.
- Valens, *Perty*, **ix**. 435.
- Anthaxia, *Eschsch.*, **xi**. 40, 41, 509.
- proteus, *E. Saund.**, **xi**. 511.
- Anthemiphyllia, *Pourt.*, **xviii**. 28, 30, 194.
- Anthia, *Weber*, **xi**. 60.
- sexguttata, *Guér.*, **xi**. 421.
- Anthias oculatus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 108.
- testudineus Bloch, **xiii**. 152.

- Anthicus, Payk.*, **xi.** 49, 52, 85; **xiv.** 530.
 — *Wollastoni, Waterhouse**, **xiv.** 532.
Anthidium, Latr., bee allied to (*Mansel Weale*), *Proc.* (1870-71) **xxvii.**
Anthidium, Latr., **vii.** 114.
 — *cordatum, F. Smith*, **xvii.** 69.
 — *manicatum, Linn.*, **vii.** 114.
Anthoboscus, Chevrol., **ix.** 135.
Anthocharis, Boisd., **ix.** 52.
 — *Antigone, Boisd.*, (*Journ. Bot.*) **x.** 471.
 — *Genutia, Boisd.*, **ix.** 52.
 — *hyantis, W. H. Edw.*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *lanceolata, Lucas*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *Reakirtii, Edw.*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *Sara, Lucas*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *Scolymus, Butl.**, **ix.** 52.
Anthocyrtis, Ehrenberg, **xiv.** 178.
Anthomyia, Meig., **i.** 129; **iv.** 141; **xi.** 80; **xiv.** 118.
 — *illocata, Walk.**, **i.** 129; **ix.** 22.
 — *incertula, Walk.*, **ix.** 22.
 — *procellaria, Walk.**, **iii.** 108; **iv.** 141; **ix.** 22.
 — *quadrata, Wied.*, **i.** 128.
 — *tonitru, Wied.*, **i.** 129.
Anthomyidæ, xiv. 118.
Anthomyides, i. 128; **iii.** 107, 130; **iv.** 140; **v.** 160, 246, 261; **vi.** 11; **vii.** 216.
Anthonominae, x. 436; **xii.** 30, 88.
Anthophagus, Grav., **xi.** 71.
Anthophila, Latr., **v.** 91; **vii.** 124; **xi.** 385; **xx.** 531.
 — *flammicincta, Walk.*, **xx.** 531, 544.
Anthophilidæ, vii. 58.
Anthophora, Latr., *Proc.* **i.** 318; **ii.** 48; **vi.** 62; **vii.** 116; **viii.** 93; **xi.** 79, 392.
 — *acervorum, Fabr.*, **vii.** 116; **xvii.** 190, 191.
 — *bicincta, St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 392.
 — *bicolor, Fabr.*, **xi.** 388.
 — *cingulata, Fabr.*, **vii.** 116.
 — *concinna, Klug*, **ii.** 49.
 — *confusa, F. Smith*, **xi.** 392.
 — *disjuncta, Fabr.*, **xi.** 387.
 — *elegans, F. Smith**, **iii.** 135; **v.** 36; **vii.** 48, 141; **xi.** 392.
 — *fasciata, Fabr.*, **xi.** 392.
 — *floralis, Fabr.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *furcata, Panz.*, **vii.** 116.
 — *insularis, F. Smith**, **ii.** 48; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 392.
 — *lanata, Fabr.*, **xi.** 387.
 — *niveo-cincta, F. Smith*, **xi.** 392.
 — *retusa, Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 270, 327, 328; **vii.** 116; parasites on (*Newport*), *Proc.* **ii.** 24-26, 35, 70, 71, 169-170; (*A. White*), *Proc.* **ii.** 29, 30.
Anthophora rufipes, Fabr., **ii.** 46.
 — *subcærulea, St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 392.
 — *vestita, F. Smith*, **ii.** 49.
 — *vigilans, F. Smith**, **v.** 92; **vi.** 62; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 392.
 — *zonata, Linn.*, **ii.** 48; **iii.** 8, 135; **v.** 136; **vi.** 62; **vii.** 48, 116, 140; **viii.** 93; **xi.** 392.
*Anthophorabia, Newport**, *Proc.* **ii.** 24, 30, 34, 169-171; on ocelli in (*Newport*), *Proc.* **ii.** 219, 220.
 — *fasciata, Newport**, *Proc.* **ii.** 170.
 — *retusa, Newport**, *Proc.* **ii.** 24, 37.
Anthornis, Gray, **ii.** 141.
Anthozoa, xvii. 106; **xviii.** 6.
Anthracterium, Cuv., **ii.** 29.
Anthrax, Fabr., **i.** 118; **iv.** 111-113; **vi.** 9; **viii.** 111; **ix.** 4.
 — *angustata, Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *antecedens, Walk.**, **iv.** 111; **ix.** 14.
 — *apicifera, Walk.**, **viii.** 111; **ix.** 15.
 — *argyropyga, Dol.*, **v.** 137.
 — *aterrima, Dol.*, **v.** 149, 283; **ix.** 14.
 — *bimacula, Walk.*, **i.** 119.
 — *cæruleopennis, Dol.*, **v.** 137.
 — *confirmata, Walk.**, **v.** 283; **ix.** 14.
 — *congrua, Walk.**, **iv.** 112; **ix.** 14.
 — *degenera, Walk.**, **i.** 15; **iii.** 90; **iv.** 113; **v.** 148, 167; **ix.** 14.
 — *demonstrans, Walk.**, **iv.** 112; **ix.** 14.
 — *devecta, Walk.**, **v.** 148; **ix.** 14.
 — *distigma, Wied.*, **ix.** 14.
 — *Dorycus, Boisd.*, **v.** 237.
 — *emissa, Walk.*, **vii.** 233; **ix.** 14.
 — *emittens, Walk.**, **v.** 148; **viii.** 111; **ix.** 14.
 — *fervida, Walk.*, **iv.** 113.
 — *flaviventris, Dol.*, **v.** 137.
 — *hottentotta, Walk.*, **iv.** 111.
 — *hyalacra, Wied.*, **iv.** 113.
 — *Pelops, Walk.**, **iii.** 90; **v.** 148, 237, 282, 301, 302; **vi.** 9; **vii.** 209, 224, 233; **ix.** 14.
 — *pennipes, Wied.*, **i.** 118; **ix.** 14.
 — *prædicans, Walk.**, **iv.** 112; **ix.** 14.
 — *pretendens, Walk.**, **iv.** 111; **v.** 149, 283; **vii.** 225; **ix.** 14.
 — *proferens, Walk.**, **iv.** 113; **v.** 149.
 — *Satellitita, Walk.**, **i.** 119; **ix.** 14.
 — *semiscita, Walk.**, **i.** 118; **iii.** 90; **iv.** 111; **v.** 137, 283, 301; **vii.** 225, 233.

- Anthrax Tantalus, Fabr., i.* 118; **iii.** 90; **iv.** 111; **v.** 148, 266, 283; **ix.** 14.
 — *ventrimacula, Dol., v.* 137.
Anthrenus, Geoffr., xi. 84.
Anthreptes lepida (Lath.), Bp., iv. 175.
Anthribidæ, xi. 59.
Anthroceroidæ, xii. 343.
Anthuridæ, xvi. 20.
Anthurinæ, xvi. 2.
Anthus arboreus, Bechst., v. 12.
 — *Novæ Zealandiæ, Gmel., xi.* 507.
*Antibothrus, Sharp *, xix.* 124.
 — *carinatus, Sharp *, xix.* 124.
*Antichira gratiosa, Sharp *, xiii.* 133, 134.
 — *prasina, Burmeister, xiii.* 134.
 — *psittacina, Burmeister, xiii.* 134.
Antichlorinæ (Butler), Proc. (1874-75) xxxvii; **xii.** 406, 408-414.
Antichloris, Hübn., xii. 406, 411-413, 433.
 — *anthracina, Walk., xii.* 413.
 — *caca, Butler, xii.* 413.
 — *eriphia, Fabricius, xii.* 413.
 — *Phemonoe, Hübn., xii.* 413.
 — *quadricolor, Walk., xii.* 413.
 — *Scudderii, Butler *, xii.* 413.
Antilibinia, McLeay, xiv. 650.
 — *Smithii, McLeay, xiv.* 650.
*Antillastræa, Dunc. *, xviii.* 104, 108, 193, 197.
Antillia, Dunc., xviii. 57, 60, 61, 195, 203.
Antilocapra americana, Ord, with 3rd horn (J. J. Weir), Proc. (1879-80) liv; (Harting), *Proc. (1888-90)* 71.
Antilope, Pall., ii. 29.
 — *Dorcas, Linn., v.* 3, 51.
 — *pygargus, Blumenb., v.* 54.
*Antinia, Pascoe *, xi.* 159, 163; **xii.** 80.
 — *eupleura, Pascoe *, xi.* 161, 217; **xii.** 80.
Antinoë, Kinb., viii. 192-194; **ix.** 38.
 — *æquiseta, Kinb., viii.* 193.
 — *australis, Schmarda, viii.* 193.
 — *crucis, Grube, viii.* 193.
 — *exanthema, Grube, viii.* 193.
 — *fasciculosa, Blanch., viii.* 194.
 — *granulosa, Rathke, viii.* 194.
 — *impar, Johnst., viii.* 192.
 — *lævis, Aud. & Edw., viii.* 192.
 — *leucohyba, Schmarda, viii.* 193.
 — *lobostoma, Schmarda, viii.* 194.
 — *longisetis, Grube, viii.* 193.
 — *loxosoma, Kingb., xiv.* 130.
 — *macrolepidota, Schmarda, viii.* 194.
 — *marginata, Grube, viii.* 194.
Antinoë microps, Kinb., viii. 193.
 — *nephrolepidota, Schmarda, viii.* 194.
 — *pellucida, Dyster, MS., viii.* 192.
 — *pharetrata, Johnst., viii.* 192.
 — *polytricha, Schmarda, viii.* 194.
 — *pulchella, Kinb., viii.* 193.
 — *Sarsi, Kinb., xiv.* 130, 134.
 — —, *var. grœnlandica, Mgrn., xiv.* 130.
 — *semisculpta, Leach, viii.* 192.
 — *spinifera, Ehlers, viii.* 193.
 — *tenuisetis, Grube, viii.* 193.
 — *violacea, Schmarda, viii.* 193.
 — *Waahli, Kinb., viii.* 193.
Antipatharia, xvii. 138.
Antipathes, Pall., sp., from Bermuda, Proc. (1873-74) x; (Christy), Proc. (1876-77) xiv; xii. 280.
Antisarsia gemmatilis, Hübn., xx. 544.
Antliarhinæ, x. 437.
*Antrocephalus, Kirby *, xvii.* 54, 63.
 — *fascicornis, Walk., xvii.* 77.
*Antroderus, Sharp *, xix.* 126.
 — *costatus, Sharp *, xix.* 126, 131.
Antrostominæ, xx. 384.
Antrostomus, Gould, xx. 339-352, 384.
 — *carolinensis, Gmelin, xx.* 333, 384.
 — *vociferus, Wilson, xx.* 302, 339, 340, 342, 384.
Anura, Fitz., v. 224, 225, 227; **xii.** 222; **xiv.** 718, 719.
Anycles, Walk., xii. 343, 425, 433, addenda.
 — *contenta, Walk., xii.* 425.
 — *diffinis, Walk., xii.* 425.
 — *ferruginosa, Butler, xii.* 425.
 — *mœsta, Walk., xii.* 425.
 — *pectinata, Walk., xii.* 424.
 — *rhodura, Butler *, xii.* 425.
*Aolles, Pascoe *, x.* 450; **xi.** 460; **xii.** 90.
 — *nuceus, Pascoe *, x.* 451; **xii.** 90.
 — *rubiginosus, Pascoe *, x.* 451; **xii.** 90.
Aonychus, Schönh., xi. 478.
 — *Hopei, Schönh., x.* 443; **xi. 478.
 — *lineatus, Pascoe *, x.* 443; **xi. 478; **xii.** 94.
 — *luctuosus, Pascoe *, xi.* 477, 491 **xii.** 94.
Aoplocnemis, Schönh., xi. 457.
Aoria Mouhoti, Baly, xiv. 247.
*Apalimna, Bates *, xviii.* 241.
 — *ducalis, Bates *, xviii.* 242.
 — *litrata, Bates *, xviii.* 207, 242, 262.
Apaloderma, Swains., ii. 138.****

- Apalus, *Fabr.*, Proc. i. 319.
 Apamidæ, **vi.** 184.
 Apantesis radians, *Walk.*, **xii.** 432.
 Aparate, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 165, 168; **xii.** 85.
 — palpebrosa, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 166; **xii.** 85.
 Apatania, *Kol.*, **xi.** 139.
 Apate, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 86.
 — pusilla, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 89.
 — religiosa, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 89.
 Apatura, *Fabr.*, **x.** 497, 498; **xi.** 435, 439.
 Apaturina, *Schæff.*, **xi.** 436.
 Aphæna, *Guérin*, **i.** 84, 143.
 — basigera, *Walk.* *, **x.** 97.
 — basirufa, *Walk.*, **i.** 143.
 — blattoides, *Walk.*, **x.** 96.
 — Daphne, *Stål.*, **x.** 97.
 — discolor, *Guérin*, **x.** 96.
 — Næara, *Walk.* *, **x.** 98.
 — rosea, *Guér.*, **i.** 84, 143.
 — saturata, *Walk.* *, **i.** 143.
 — Saundersii, *White*, **i.** 84, 143.
 — scriptifacies, *Walk.* *, **x.** 97.
 — scutellaris, *White*, **i.** 143, 144; **x.** 96.
 — Thetis, *Stål.*, **x.** 97.
 — uniformis, *Walk.* *, **i.** 144.
 — veris-amor, *Walk.* *, **i.** 143.
 Aphanasium, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 134.
 — australe, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 134.
 Aphanias, *Nardo*, **xiv.**, ftnote 535.
 Aphanisticus antennatus, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 518.
 — collaris, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 518.
 — congener, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 518.
 Apheles gracilis, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 209.
 Aphidæ, **xv.** 182-185.
 Aphides, *Leach*, Proc. (1871-72) liv; **x.** 460; **xx.** 121.
 — and Ants (Curtis), Proc. ii. 290, 291, (Wakefield) 293.
 —, on the Agamic reproduction of (T. H. Huxley), Proc. (1857-58) iii, vii.
 —, galls inhabited by larvæ of *Stathmopoda Guérinii* (Stainton), Proc. (1866-67) ii.
 Aphilothrix Gemma, *Linn.* (A. Müller), Proc. (1871-72) xxxi.
 — Sieboldii, gall of (Holmes), Proc. (1877-78) xxvii.
 Aphis, *Linn.*, **xi.** 82.
 —, generation of (Newport), Proc. i. 292.
 —, on pear (Westwood), Proc. ii. 65.
 — rumicis, *Linn.*, swarms in North of England (J. Hogg), Proc. ii. 261, 262.
 Aphistoma pileatum, *Bremser*, **v.** 48.
 Aphnæus, *Hübner*, **xi.** 434.
 Aphneope, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 121.
 — sericata, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 121.
 Aphodius, *Ill.*, **xi.** 52, 72, 76, 85, 88.
 Aphrastræa, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 98, 102, 196.
 Aphrocallistes, sp., *Duncan*, **xv.** 324-328.
 —, sp., from deep water (Duncan), Proc. (1880-82) 7.
 — Bocagei, *Wright*, **xv.** 324-328.
 Aphrodita, *Linn.*, **viii.** 174.
 — aculeata, *Linn.*, **viii.** 174-177; **xx.** 45.
 — alta, *Kimb.*, **viii.** 176.
 — arcta, *Dalryell*, **ix.** 34.
 — australis, *Baird* *, **viii.** 176.
 — borealis, *Johnst.*, **viii.** 176, 180.
 — carunculata, *Pallas*, **x.** 219.
 — cirrosa, *Pallas*, **ix.** 37.
 — clava, *Montagu*, **viii.** 182.
 — clavigera, *Frémint.*, **viii.** 182.
 — complanata, *Pallas*, **x.** 222.
 — flava, *Pallas*, **x.** 230.
 — imbricata, *Linn.*, **viii.** 187.
 — longicornis, *Kimb.*, **viii.** 176.
 — minuta, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 36.
 — nitens, *Linn.*, **viii.** 175.
 — punctata, *Müller*, **viii.** 182.
 — scabra, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 37.
 — sericea, *Savigny*, **viii.** 176.
 — squamata, *Linn.*, **viii.** 182.
 Aphroditacea, *Kimb.* (Baird), Proc. (1864-65) cvii; (1865-66) iii.
 —, Contrib. to a Monograph of (Baird), **viii.** 172-202; **ix.** 31-38; **x.** 215, 242, 244.
 Aphrodite, *Linn.*, **vi.** 165.
 — aculeata, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 94; **xx.** 458, 469.
 — cirrata, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 194.
 — longa, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 202.
 — minuta, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 202.
 — scabra, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 195.
 Aphroditidæ, **viii.** 173; **ix.** 31; **x.** 216.
 Aphrogenia, *Kimb.*, **viii.** 179.
 — alba, *Kimb.*, **viii.** 179.
 Aphrophora, *Germ.*, **xi.** 82.
 Aphrophorides, **i.** 96, 166.
 Aphyoda, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 214; **xii.** 99.
 — brentioides, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 215; **xii.** 99.
 — diura, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 215, 217; **xii.** 99.
 Aphyorhamphus, *Guér.*, **xi.** 467.
 Apiconoma, *Butler* *, **xii.** 422, 433.
 — apicalis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 422.

- Apiconoma opposita*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 422, 423.
 — *semirosea*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 423.
 — *ventralis*, *Guérin*, **xii.** 423.
Apidæ, **ii.** 72, 129; **v.** 91, 94, 133; **vi.** 60; **vii.** 113; **xi.** 297, 387; **xiv.** 106, 684; **xvii.** 181, 182, 184.
Apilocera, *Chevr.*, **ix.** 104.
Apiocrinidæ (Wyville Thomson), *Proc.* (1875–80) **x.**
 —, notice of new living Crinoids belonging to the (Wyville Thomson), **xiii.** 47–55.
Apiomaia, *Martens*, **xiv.** 651.
 — *cuspidata*, *Stimpson*, **xiv.** 651.
Apion, *Herbst*, **x.** 443; **xi.** 73, 77; **xii.** 26.
 — *Germari*, *Walton*, **x.** ftnote 459.
Apioninæ, **x.** 436.
Apis, *Linn.*, **ii.** 49; **vi.** 62; **vii.** 117; **xi.** 79, 392.
 — *Adansonii*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *æstuans*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 47.
 — *andreniformis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 49; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 396.
 — *bicolor*, *Klug*, **xi.** 396.
 — *caffra*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *calpensis*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 33.
 — *Delessertii*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *dorsata*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 49; **vii.** 48, 441; **xi.** 297, 396.
 — *dorsata*, *Gerst.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *dorsata*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *floralis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *gigas*, *De Geer*, **xi.** 392.
 — *indica*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 49; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 396.
 — *indica*, *Gerst.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *indica*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 397.
 — *latipes*, *Drury*, **ii.** 47; **xi.** 392.
 — *leucothorax*, *De Geer*, **xi.** 393.
 — *ligustica*, *Spin.*, **vii.** 117.
 — *lobata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 397.
 — *mellifica*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 117; **xiv.** 674, 685; albinism in males of (Cheshire), *Proc.* (1883–86) **83**; anatomy and functions of tongue of (Briant), **xvii.** 408–417; visiting flowers (A. W. Bennett), **xvii.** 175–194; notes on the antenna of (Briant), **xix.** 84–88.
 — *mellifica*, *Gerst.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *nigripennis*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *nigritarum*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *nigro-cincta*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 93; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 396.
 — *Peronii*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *Perrottetii*, *Guér.*, **ii.** 49; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 396.
Apis scutellata, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 396.
 — *socialis*, *Latr.*, **v.** 93; **vi.** 62; **vii.** 48, 141; **xi.** 396.
 — *testacea*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 49; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 297, 396.
 — *unicolor*, *Latr.*, **iii.** 9; **xi.** 396.
 — *zonata*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 8; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 396.
 — *zonata*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 48; **xi.** 392.
 — *zonata*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 396.
Apisa, *Walk.*, **xii.** 353.
 — *canescens*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 359.
Apistosa (?) *multifaria*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
Aplexa Adamsiana, *Canefri*, **xvi.** 279.
 — *aurantia*, *P. P. Carp.*, **xvi.** 277.
Aplexus hypnorum, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 118, 121.
Aplocheilus *McClelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 535.
 — *affinis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv.** ftnote 535.
 — *carnaticus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv.** ftnote 535.
 — *chrysostigmus*, *McClelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 536.
 — *McClelandi*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 535.
 — *vittatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv.** ftnote 536.
Aplocenia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 121, 123, 125, 197.
Aplocyathus, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 21, 22, 203.
Aplodactylus punctatus, *Cuv.*, **v.** 214.
Aplonis, *Gould*, **ii.** 141.
Aplopeltura *boa*, *Schl.*, **x.** 54, 55.
Aplophyllia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 77, 80, 203.
Aplosmilæ, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 76, 77, 196.
Aplothorax *Burchelli*, *Waterh.*, **xi.** 22.
Aplustrum, *Schum.*, **xv.** 164.
Aplysia, *Gmel.*, **iv.** 38–42; **xv.** 164; **xvii.** 9; **xx.** 497.
 — *dactylomela*, *Rang*, *Notes on* (G. E. Dobson), *Proc.* (1870–80) **lxii**; **xv.** 159, 160.
Aplysiadæ, **xv.** 164.
Aplysiidæ, **xvii.** 341, 346.
Apneumonophora, **xv.** 164.
Apobema appendiculatum, *Blanchard*, **v.** 20.
Apochrysa aurifera, *Walk.*, **ix.** 270.
 — *lutea*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 270.
 — *Marionella*, *Guér.*, **ix.** 270.
Apocyrus, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 155.
 — *erosus*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 156; **xii.** 80.
 — *nitidulus*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 157; **xii.** 80.
 — *satelles*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 157; **xii.** 80.
 — *Wallacei*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 156; **xii.** 80.
Apodemia, *Feld.*, **ix.** 227, 229, 447.

- Apodemia Aurinia, *Hewits.*, ix. 227, 228.
 — Colchis, *Feld.*, ix. 228, 229.
 — domina, *Bates*, ix. 227, 228.
 — Epulus, *Cramer*, ix. 227, 228.
 — Erostratus, *Hewits.*, ix. 227, 229.
 — Mormo, *Feld.*, ix. 227, 229, 448; xvi. 468.
 — *sonorensis*, *Feld.*, ix. 229, 448.
 — stalactioides, *Butl.*, ix. 228, 229.
 Apogon imberbis, *Linn.*, xx. 483.
 — Rex Mullorum, *Cuv. & Val.*, v. 27.
 Apomecyna, *Serv.*, ix. 116.
 — histrio, *Fabr.*, ix. 116.
 — nigrita, *Pascoe*, ix. 116.
 Apomecyninae, ix. 116; xviii. 250.
 Aporia Cratagi, *Linn.*, xi. 51.
 Aporrhais, *Da Costa*, xviii. 268.
 — pes-pelecani, *Linn.*, xvii. 95, 99; xviii. 267, 268; xx. 46, 448, 466.
 Apositis, *Pascoe*, ix. 123.
 — macilentus, *Pascoe*, ix. 92, 123.
 — pubicollis, *Pascoe* *, ix. 92, 123, 142.
 Apotomus, *Illiger*, Proc. i. 131.
 Appendicularia, vi. 81; ix. 342; xii. 216; xiv. 123-125.
 —, anatomy of (Dr. E. L. Moss), Proc. (1868-69) xxvi.
 Appias leptis, *Feld.*, xiii. 197.
 — plana, *Butl.* *, xiii. 197.
 Appleton, Robert Carlisle, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 16.
 Apries, *Pascoe* *, xi. 196; xii. 94.
 — eremita, *Pascoe* *, xi. 196, 218; xii. 94.
 — palliatus, *Pascoe* *, xi. 196; xii. 94.
 Aprosmictus, *Gould*, xiv. 626, 627.
 — amboinensis, *Linn.*, ii. 164.
 — *Broadbenti*, *Sharpe*, xiv. 628.
 — callopterus, *Lawr.*, xiv. 628.
 — chloropterus, *Ramsay*, xiv. 628; xvi. 425.
 — insignissimus, *Gould*, xiv. 627.
 Apterigia, *Basilewski*, xiv. ftnote 557.
 — immaculata, *Basilewski*, xiv. ftnote 558.
 — nigromaculata, *Basilewski*, xiv. ftnote 558.
 — saccogularis, *Basilewski*, xiv. ftnote 558.
 Apterogyna, *Latr.*, xi. 341.
 — mutilloides, *F. Smith*, xi. 341.
 Apteryx, *Shaw*, ii. 141; viii. 50; (Bot.) ix. 141; xii. 160; xiii. 95, 104.
 —, on the skeleton of the (Thos. Allis), Proc. (1872-73) iii.; xi. 523.
 Aptychus, *Mey.*, xv. 189.
 Apua, *Blyth*, xiii. 111; xiv. 539, 555, 579.
 — fusca, *Blyth*, xiv. 555.
 Apyre, *Walk.*, xii. 423.
 — separata, *Walk.*, xii. 423.
 Aqueous vapour in beehives (Newport), Proc. i. 288-290.
 Arachnida, Proc. i. 192; (Lubbock), Proc. (1861-62) lxi. (1882-83) 37; vii. 157; xiv. 120; xx. 438.
 —, appendages of feet (Tuffen West), Proc. (1860-61) vi.
 — from Arctic Regions (McLachlan), Proc. (1877-78) xxiv.
 —. See McLachlan.
 Arachnocorys, *Hæck.*, xiv. 172.
 Arachnoidea, xi. 82.
 Arachnopsis, *Stimpson*, xiv. 645.
 — filipes, *Stimpson*, xiv. 645.
 Arachnosphæra, *Hæck.*, xiv. 150, 168, 179.
 — myriacantha, *Hæck.*, xiv. 152.
 Arachnothera, *Tenn.*, ii. 152.
 — Novæ Guineæ, *Less.*, ii. 157.
 Aradasia, *Gray*, xiv. 606.
 — baccata, *Menke*, xiv. 606.
 — cancellata, *Krauss*, xiv. 606.
 Aradida, *xiv.* 485.
 Aradus, *Fabr.*, xi. 81.
 Aragara, *Walk.* *, iv. 154; ix. 6.
 — crassipes, *Walk.* *, iv. 154; ix. 25.
 Aramus, *Vieill.*, ii. 143.
 Aranea domestica, *Latr.*, x. 424.
 Araneidea (J. Blackwall), Proc. i. 68.
 —, poison of (J. Blackwall), Proc. ii. 13-15.
 — (Cambridge), Proc. (1868-69) xlii; vii. 154; x. 265, 266.
 — from Ceylon (Cambridge), x. 375-405; xiv. 101, 120; (Bot.) x. 471.
 Arara, *Walk.*, xii. 423.
 — vittipes, *Walk.*, xii. 423.
 Araschnia, *Hübner*, ix. 54; xi. 432.
 — Prorsa, *Linn.*, ix. ftnote 54.
 — strigosa, *Butl.* *, ix. 54.
 Arbacia, *Gray*, xix. 25-27, 48-57.
 — Dufresnii, *Bl.*, xix. 53.
 — nigra, *Agass.*, xix. 25, 53, 55-57.
 — punctulata, *Lamk.*, xix. 25, 49, 51, 53, 57.
 — pustulosa, *Leske*, xix. 25, 49, 53, 57.
 — spatuligera, *Val.*, xix. 53.
 — stellata, *Blainv.*, xix. 25, 49, 51-57.
 Arbaciadæ, *Gray*—Part I., The Morphology of the Test in the genera *Calopleurus* and *Arbacia* (Duncan & Sladen), Proc. (1883-86) 72; xix. 25-57.
 Arca, *Linn.*, iv. 44, 55; xviii. 292.

- Arca antiquata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 55; **v.** 173.
 — *barbata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 56; **v.** 169, 173.
 — *brevifrons*, *Sowerby*, **xviii.** 292.
 — *decussata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 56.
 — *fusca*, *Brug.*, **iv.** 56.
 — *glycimeris*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 56.
 — *granosa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 56.
 — *imbricata*, *Bruguière*, **xx.** 499, 503.
 — *lactea*, *Linn.*, **v.** 173; **xx.** 499.
 — *Noæ*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 55.
 — *Noemi*, *Linn. MS.*, **iv.** 55.
 — *pallens*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 56.
 — *pectunculus*, *Scacchi*, **iv.** 56.
 — *serrilis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 55.
 — *solida*, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 499.
 — *tetragona*, *Poli.*, **v.** 173.
 — *tortuosa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 55.
 — *virginæa*, *Linn. MS.*, **iv.** 55.
 — (*Acar*) *Adamsii*, *Shuttleworth*, **xx.** 499, 503.
Arcania, *Leach* (T. Bell), *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
 — *11-spinosa*, *Adams & White*, **xx.** 111.
 — *11-spinosa*, *de Haan* (T. Bell), *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
 — *erinaceus*, *Herbst* (T. Bell), *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
 — *gracilipes*, *T. Bell**, *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
 — *granulosa*, *Miers**, **xiii.** 107.
 — *lavimana*, *T. Bell**, *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
 — *novem-spinosa*, *Adams & Waite* (T. Bell), *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
 — *pulcherrima*, *Haswell*, **xx.** 111.
 — *septemspinosa*, *T. Bell**, *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
 — *tuberculata*, *T. Bell**, *Proc.* **ii.** 435.
Arcella, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 278, 389, 390, 392, 394, 400.
 — *arenaria*, *Greeff*, **xiii.** 279.
 — *hyalina*, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 399.
 — *vulgaris*, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 279.
Archæopteryx, *Meyer*, **xiii.** 105.
Archæostomata, **xii.** 207, 210, 226.
Archaster *Andromeda*, *Mueller & Trosch.*, **xiii.** 71.
 — *excavatus*, *Wyville Thomson**, **xiii.** 71-73.
Archegosaurus, *Goldf.*, **v.** 221, 222.
Archelæx, *Alb.*, **v.** 196.
Archer, William, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855-56) **iii.**; death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) **ix.**
Archer, William H., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) **i.**
Archidetis mediterraneus, *Forbes**, *Proc.* **i.** 185.
Archonias, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
Arceidæ, **v.** 173.
Arcinella carinata, *Philippi*, **xiv.** 421.
 — *ælvæ*, *Philippi*, **xiv.** 422.
Arctia, *Schranck*, **vi.** 122; **xx.** 149.
 — *denticornis*, *Brady*, **xx.** 149.
Arctia laxa, *Dana*, **xx.** 149.
 — *strigatula*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 122.
Arcticerus, *Aubé*, **xi.** 52.
Arcticus, *Temm.*, **xix.** 7, 8, 10.
Arctidæ, **vi.** 122.
Arctiidæ, **vii.** 73; **xii.** 342.
 — *See* *Butler*, A. G.
Arctoidea, **xix.** 24.
Arctomys aureus, *Blanford*, **xii.** 579, 580.
 — *bobac*, *Schreb.*, **xii.** 580.
 — *caudatus*, *Jacquemont*, **xii.** 579.
 — *dichrous*, *Anders.*, Note on (Anderson), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vii.**; **xii.** 579, 580.
 — *gigantea*, *Brandt*, **xii.** 580.
 — *hemachalanus*, *Hodgs.*, **xii.** 579.
 — *himalayanus*, *Hodgs.*, **xii.** 579.
 — *robustus*, *M.-Edw.*, **xii.** 579.
 — *thibetanus*, *Hodgs.*, **xii.** 580.
Arctopsis, *Lamarck*, **xiv.** 657.
 — *lanata*, *Lamarck*, **xiv.** 657, 673.
Arcturidæ, **xvi.** 2-6.
Arcturus, *Cuv.*, **xvi.** 2-6.
 — *longicornis*, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 46, 456, 469.
Arcyria flava, *Grev.*, **xiii.** 414.
Ardea Agami, *Gmel.*, **v.** 50.
 — *alba*, *Linn.*, **v.** 46; **viii.** 100.
 — *atricapilla*, *Afzel.*, **xvii.** 440.
 — *cinerea*, *Linn.*, **v.** 10, 43, 45; **viii.** 98.
 — *Cocoi*, *Linn.*, **v.** 10, 11.
 — *comata*, *Pall.*, **v.** 34.
 — *flavicollis*, *Lath.*, **xiii.** 504.
 — *Gardeni*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 34.
 — *Garzetta*, *Linn.*, **v.** 45.
 — *Grus*, *Müller*, **v.** 9, 34.
 — *Herodias*, *Linn.*, **v.** 45.
 — *Leuce*, *Ill.*, **v.** 50.
 — *minuta*, *Linn.*, **v.** 10.
 — *Nycticorax*, *Wils.*, **v.** 34, 45; **viii.** 99.
 — *pavonia*, *Glog.*, **v.** 34.
 — *purpurea*, *Linn.*, **v.** 10, 45; **viii.** 99.
 — *sacra*, *Gmel.*, **xiii.** 504; **xiv.** 688.
 — *stellaris*, *Lath.*, **v.** 36, 45, 46.
 — *Sturmi*, *Wagl.*, **xiii.** 440.
Ardeidæ, **ii.** 169; **xiii.** 320, 504.
Ardeinæ, **xvii.** 440.
Areacis, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 45, 46, 112, 113, 197.
Areas, *Walk.*, **vi.** 122.
 — *orientalis*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 122.
Arenicolæ, *Proc.* **i.** 197.
Argas persicus, *Fisch.* (Michael), *Proc.* (1886-87) **3.**
Argentina, *Willughby*, **xv.** 78, 82.
 — *Cuvieri*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xv.** 78.
 — *decagon*, *Clarke*, **xv.** 78.

- Argentina *Hebridica*, Yarrell, **xv.** 78, 80, 83.
 — *lioglossa*, Cuv. & Val., **xv.** 84.
 — *Silus*, Nilss. (Edward), Proc. (1880–82) 12; **xv.** 78, 81, 334–336.
 — *Sphyræna*, Linn., **xv.** 78–84, 334; **xx.** 448.
 — *Yarrellii*, Cuv. & Val., **xv.** 78.
 Argentine, On the Hebridal (Day), **xv.** 78–84.
 Argiope, Desl., **xii.** 212, 213.
 Argiva hieroglyphica, *Drury*, **iii.** 191.
 Argonauta, Linn., **iv.** 38, 42, 60; **xi.** 90, 93.
 — Argo, Linn., Proc. i. 236–238; **iv.** 60; **v.** 30.
 — *tuberculosa*, Lamk., **iii.** 34.
 Argopistes, Motsch., **xiii.** 478, 479.
 Argus, Scopoli, **ii.** 140; **x.** 496.
 Argutor, Meg., **xi.** 71.
 Argynnis, Fabr. (E. Doubleday), Proc. i. 229, 233; **x.** 196, 497; **xi.** 432; **xiv.** 102, 104, 109.
 Argynnis, *Ochsenh.*, **ix.** 53.
 — Aceste, Linn., Proc. i. 234.
 — Adippe, Linn., **ix.** 53.
 — Aglaia, Linn., **xvii.** 188.
 — Alcandra, Hübn., Proc. i. 234.
 — Atlantis, Edw., **xvi.** 465.
 — Behrensii, Edw., **xvi.** 465.
 — Chariclea, Schneider, **xiv.** 109, 110.
 — —, var. *obscurata*, McLachl., **xiv.** 110.
 — Chlorodippe, Vill. Guén., **ix.** 53.
 — Clagia, Godt., Proc. i. 234.
 — Daphne, Fabr., **ix.** 53, 54.
 — Egesta, Cram., Proc. i. 235.
 — egleis, Boisd., **xvi.** 465.
 — epithore, Edw., **xvi.** 466.
 — Euphrosyne, Linn., **xiv.** 111.
 — eurynome, Edw., **xvi.** 465.
 — Iole, Godt., Proc. i. 234.
 — Laodice, Pallas, **ix.** 53.
 — Lathonia, Linn., Proc. i. 235; **xvii.** 188.
 — Lucina, Feld., Proc. i. 234.
 — macaria, Edw., **xvi.** 465.
 — Metea, Godt., Proc. i. 234.
 — Midas, Butler *, **ix.** 53.
 — monticola, Behr., **xvi.** 465.
 — nevadensis, Edw., **xvi.** 465.
 — Paphia, Linn., **ix.** 53.
 — polaris, Boisd., **xiv.** 102, 109.
 — pulchra, Guér., **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 — Selene, Wien Verz., **xiv.** 111.
 — Thais, Fabr., Proc. i. 234.
 — Zerene, Boisd., **xvi.** 465.
 Argyreus, Scopoli, **x.** 496.
 Argyrodes, Sim., **xii.** 403.
 Argyrodes fissifrons, Pick. Cambridge *, **x.** 373, 380, 396.
 Argyrodes, Butler *, **xii.** 403.
 — Ophion, Walk., **xii.** 403.
 Argyroneta, Latr., **xi.** 82.
 — aquatica, Walk., Proc. i. 132, (1855–56) ii, iii; habits of (T. Bell), **i.** 2–4; web and air-bubble, **3.**
 Argyrophenga, Doubl., **xi.** 436.
 Arhopalus ambiguus, Newm., **ix.** 134.
 Ariadne, Savigny, **xi.** 532.
 — ionica, Cambr. *, **xi.** 530, 532, 547.
 Arichalca erythropyga, Wallengren, **xii.** 343.
 Aricia, Macq., **i.** 128; **iv.** 140.
 — albicornis, Walk. *, **vii.** 216; **ix.** 22.
 — arabica, Linn., **vii.** 93.
 — argentata, Walk. *, **i.** 27; **ix.** 22.
 — biplaga, Walk. *, **vii.** 217; **ix.** 22.
 — canivitta, Walk. *, **iii.** 107; **ix.** 22.
 — caput-serpentis, Linn., **vii.** 94.
 — contraria, Walk. *, **iv.** 140; **vii.** 217; **ix.** 22.
 — graminicola, Dol., **v.** 167.
 — inaperta, Walk. *, **i.** 129; **ix.** 22.
 — integra, Walk. *, **iv.** 140; **ix.** 22.
 — leucoceras, Walk. *, **vii.** 217; **ix.** 22.
 — moneta, Linn., **vii.** 94.
 — nigricosta, Walk. *, **iv.** 140; **ix.** 22.
 — patula, Walk. *, **i.** 28, 128; **ix.** 22.
 — prolixa, Walk. *, **vii.** 218; **ix.** 22.
 — quadrupunctata, Dol., **v.** 167.
 — reticulata, Martyn, **vii.** 93.
 — significans, Walk. *, **iii.** 107; **iv.** 140; **v.** 160; **vii.** 217; **ix.** 22.
 — squaleus, Walk. *, **iii.** 130; **ix.** 22.
 — vicaria, Walk. *, **iii.** 130; **ix.** 22.
 Aricoris, Westw. & Hewits., **ix.** 410, 411, 456.
 — amethystina, Butler *, **ix.** 220, 229, 456, 458.
 — bahiana, Feld., **ix.** 229, 455.
 — Butleri, Bates *, **ix.** 456, 459.
 — Cataleuca, Herr.-Schäff., **ix.** 403.
 — cruentata, Butler *, **ix.** 221, 229.
 — cyanea, Butler *, **ix.** 221, 229, 456.
 — disparilis, Bates *, **ix.** 403, 457.
 — Epigia, Godt., **ix.** 456.
 — Epitus, Cram., **ix.** 229, 403, 404, 456.
 — flammula, Bates *, **ix.** 404, 457.
 — gelasine, Bates *, **ix.** 402, 457.
 — inquinata, Butler, **ix.** 229, 456.
 — Irene, Westw., **ix.** 221, 229.
 — Lagus, Cram., **ix.** 220, 221, 229, 402, 403, 456.
 — Latona, Hewits., **ix.** 221.
 — Myrtis, Doubl., **ix.** 402, 403, 456.

- Aricoris Petavia*, Feld., ix. 229, 456.
 — *Pherephatte*, var., *Godt.*, ix. 229.
 — *Pythia*, *Hewits.*, ix. 220, 403, 456, 459.
 — *pythioides*, *Butler* *, ix. 220, 229, 456, 459.
 — *serica*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, ix. 229, 456.
 — *Siaka*, *Hewits.*, ix. 221.
 — *Uranus*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, ix. 229.
 — *velutina*, *Butler* *, ix. 229, 403, 457.
Aridæus, *Thoms.*, ix. 135.
 — *heros*, *Pascoe* *, ix. 103, 136.
 — *thoracicus*, *Donov.*, ix. 103, 136.
Arimaspes Howei, *Thoms.*, ix. 142.
Ariola, *Walk.*, vi. 196.
 — *cœlisigna*, *Walk.*, vi. 196.
 — *continua*, *Walk.* *, vi. 196, 197.
 — *deflexa*, *Walk.* *, vi. 197.
 — *dilectissima*, *Walk.*, vi. 196.
 — *includens*, *Walk.* *, vi. 197.
Ariolica, *Walk.* *, vii. 53.
 — *lineolata*, *Walk.* *, vii. 53.
 — (?) *signata*, *Walk.* *, vii. 54.
Arion, *Fér.*, xv. 165.
Arippara, *Walk.* *, vii. 74.
 — *indicator*, *Walk.* *, vii. 74.
Aristenia, *Savigny*, x. 242.
 — *conspurcata*, *Savigny*, x. 243.
Aristus, *Ziegl.*, ix. 215.
Arius, *Val.*, xiii. 341 ; xviii. ftnote 309, 316.
 — *Commersonii*, *Lacép.*, xvi. 39.
 — *fissus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, xv. 39.
 — *pavimentatus*, *Val.*, xii. 569.
 — *pumilus*, *Val.*, xiii. 346.
 — *ritoides*, *Cuv. & Val.* xiii. 346.
 — *thalassinus*, *Rüpp.*, xiii. 338.
Armadillo, *Briss.*, muscles of 6-banded (J. C. Galton), Proc. (1867-68) cxxiv. See Trans. vol. xxvi. 523.
 —, 3-banded (Murie), Proc. (1871-72) xxv. See Trans. vol. xxx. 71.
 —, extinct, Proc. (1882-83) 25.
 — *vulgaris*, *Linn.*, xii. 149.
Armadillos, ii. 5, 6 ; xii. 176, 194 ; xiii. 188.
Armiana, *Walk.* *, vi. 141.
 — *lativitta*, *Walk.* *, vi. 142.
Armida, *Risso*, xvi. 19, 20.
 — *binarginata*, *Risso*, xvi. 48, 49.
 — *punctulata*, *Risso*, xvi. 39.
 — *pustulata*, *Risso*, xvi. 39.
 — *viridissima*, *Risso*, xvi. 46, 49.
Armit, Capt. Wm. E., elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xiv.
 —, Note on Australian Finches of the genus *Poëphila*, Proc. (1877-78) xxiv ; xiv. 95-98.
Armit, W. E., Notes on the presence of *Tachyglossus* and *Ornithorhynchus* in Northern and North-eastern Queensland, Proc. (1877-78) xxxvi ; xiv. 411-413.
Armitage, Rev. Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 203.
Armitage, Jos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 6.
Armstrong, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xiv.
Armstrong, Dr. Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 168 ; death announced, Proc. (1871-72) lvii.
Arnot, Hon. David, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
Arnott, Prof. G. A. Walker, obituary, Proc. (1868-69) ci.
Aromia ambrosiaca, *Stevens*, xviii. 206, 226.
 — *moschata*, *Linn.*, xviii. 226.
Arpactophilus, *F. Smith* *, vii. 36 ; xi. 369.
 — *bicolor*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 36, 136 ; xi. 369.
Arpedium, *Ericks.*, xi. 89.
Arretocera, *Kirb.* *, xvii. 54, 56.
 — *albipennis*, *Walk.*, xvii. 77.
Arrhapa, *Walk.* *, vi. 174.
 — *frontalis*, *Walk.* *, vi. 174.
Arrhenodus, *Stev.*, xvii. 301.
Arses aruensis, *Sharpe*, xiv. 631 ; xvi. 431.
 — *chrysomela*, *Less.*, ii. 160.
 — *enado*, *Ramsay*, xiv. 631.
 — *Kaupi*, *Gould*, xiii. 497.
 — *telescopthalmus*, *Garn.*, ii. 160 ; xiii. 316, 497.
Arsipoda connata, *Germ.*, xiii. 477.
 — *piceipes*, *Baly* *, xiii. 458, 477.
Artamidæ, xiii. 501.
Artamides cæruleogriseus, *Gray*, xvi. 433.
Artamus leucogaster, *Val.*, xvi. 434.
 — *leucopygialis*, *Gould*, xiii. 501.
 — *leucorhynchus*, *Linn.*, xiv. 688.
 — *papuensis*, *Bp.*, ii. 159.
Artaxa, *Walk.*, vi. 125.
 — *metaleuca*, *Walk.* *, vi. 126.
 — *ruptata*, *Walk.* *, vi. 126.
 — *signiplaga*, *Walk.* *, vi. 125.
 — *varians*, *Walk.*, iii. 187.
Artemia, *Leach*, ii. 138.
Artemis, *Conr.*, iv. 45.
 — *lineta*, *Pult.*, v. 169, 173.
Arteriopharynx elegans, *Guér.*, ix. 270.
Artedi (Linnæus), Proc. ii. 32.
Arthronomalus, *Newp.* *, Proc. i. 193.

- Arthropoda, Proc. (1882-83) 24; **xii.** 206, 211, 212, 217, 223, 224, 226; **xvii.** 2, 4-6.
- Arthropterus, *MacL.*, Proc. i. 113; **ii.** 56.
- *brevis*, *Westw.* *, Proc. ii. 101.
- *denudatus*, *Westw.* *, Proc. ii. 56.
- *parallelocerus*, *Westw.* *, Proc. ii. 100.
- *subsulcatus*, *Westw.* *, Proc. ii. 56.
- *Wilsoni*, *Westw.* *, Proc. ii. 56.
- Artichoke Gall, note on a Chinese, of *Aphilothrix gemmæ*, Linn. (*A. Müller*), Proc. (1871-72) **xxvi**; **xi.** 428-437.
- Articulata, Proc. i. 190-192, 318, development of (Newport), 369; **ii.** 23; (*Lubbock*), Proc. (1861-62) **lix**; **ix.** 180; **xvii.** 2, 11, 12.
- Artigisa, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 160.
- *nigrosignata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 160.
- Artiodactyla, **ii.** 27-37.
- Artona, *Walk.*, **xii.** 344, 345, 353, 356, 407.
- *confusa*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 357.
- *discivitta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 356.
- *fulvida*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 356.
- *hainana*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 357.
- *nigrescens*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 356.
- *Walkeri*, *Moore*, **xii.** 356, 357.
- *zebraica*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 356.
- Artotrogidæ, **xx.** 147, 153.
- Artotrogus Normani, *Brady & Robertson*, **xx.** 154.
- Arvicola agrestis, Linn., **xx.** 403, 406.
- *amphibius*, Linn., **xiii.** 331.
- *gregarius*, **xiii.** 331.
- *ratticeps*, *Keys. et Blas.* ?, **xiii.** 331.
- *rufocanus*, *Sundevall*, **xiii.** 331.
- *rutilus*, *Pall.*, **xiii.** 331.
- Arvicolinæ, **xiii.** 329.
- Arycanda, *Walk.*, **vi.** 98.
- *hestinoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 98.
- Ascalaphidæ, Proc. (1870-71) **xxxiv**; **ix.** 231; **xi.** 219-276.
- Ascalaphodes, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 222, 232, 233, 272.
- *canifrons*, *Westw.*, **xi.** 272, 275.
- Ascalaphomerus, *Walk.*, **xi.** 121, 123.
- *finitimus*, *McLachl.*, **xi.** 122, 123, 140.
- *humeralis*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 122, 123.
- Ascalaphus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 219-230, 233, 273.
- *accusans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 267, 275.
- *agrioides*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 259, 275.
- *albistigma*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 236, 275.
- *alopecinus*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 243, 275.
- *annulicornis*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 270.
- *anticus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 265, 275.
- Ascalaphus appendiculatus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 234, 239.
- *arenosus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 237.
- *australis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 260, 275.
- *avunculus*, *Hag.*, **xi.** 247.
- *bæticus*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 274.
- *barbarus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 260.
- *brasilensis*, *Guér.*, **xi.** ftnote 243, 275.
- *cajennensis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 247.
- *capensis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 269, 275.
- *capensis*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 270, 275.
- *cervinus*, *Hag.*, **xi.** 267.
- *chlorops*, *Blanch.*, **xi.** 248.
- *circumflexus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 234, 275.
- *coccajus*, *Wien. Verz.*, **xi.** 274.
- *contrarius*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 234, 275.
- *corsicus*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 273, 274.
- *costatus*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 234, 236, 237.
- *damnosus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 236.
- *decrepitus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 240.
- *dicax*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 262.
- *flavilinea*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 262.
- *flavipes*, *Leach*, **xi.** 254.
- *forcipatus*, *Eversm.*, **xi.** 259, 276.
- *garrulus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 243, 275.
- *hamatus*, *Klug*, **xi.** 259.
- *hispanicus*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 274.
- *hyalinus*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 246.
- *ictericus*, *Charp.*, **xi.** 274.
- *immaculatus*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 238.
- *impavidus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 252.
- *impediens*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 238.
- *importunus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 255.
- *incusans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 268.
- *inhonestus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 248, 276.
- *iniquus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 237.
- *injurius*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 236.
- *immotus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 262.
- *insimulans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 261.
- *intempestivus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 252, 276.
- *intractabilis*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 239.
- *involvens*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 270, 276.
- *italicus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 274.
- *javanus*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 267, 276.
- *kolyvanensis*, *Laem.*, **xi.** 274.
- *laceratus*, *Hag.*, **xi.** 242.
- *lacteus*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 274, 275.
- *leucostigma*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 235.
- *limbatus*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 247, 248.
- *litigiosus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 243, 276.
- *longicornis*, Linn., **xi.** 274.
- *longus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 265.
- *loquax*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 265, 266, 276.
- *lutifer*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 261, 276.
- *luteus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 234, 276.
- *macaronius*, *Scop.*, **xi.** 224, 225, 274.
- *Macleayanus*, *Guild.*, **xi.** 223, 247.

- Ascalaphus Macleayanus*, Walk., **xi**. 247, 276.
- *maculatus*, Oliv., **xi**. 272.
 - *niger*, Borkh., **xi**. 272, 276.
 - *nimius*, Walk., **xi**. 261.
 - *nugax*, Walk., **xi**. 268, 276.
 - *odiosus*, Walk., **xi**. 262, 276.
 - *procar*, Walk., **xi**. 262, 276.
 - *profanus*, Walk., **xi**. 262, 276.
 - *pupillatus*, Ramb., **xi**. 274.
 - *4-maculatus*, Say, **xi**. 247, 276.
 - *4-punctatus*, Burm., **xi**. 247.
 - *remotus*, Walk., **xi**. 267, 276.
 - *rhomboideus*, Schneid., **xi**. 274.
 - *rufo-pictus*, Walk., **xi**. 263.
 - *sabulosus*, Walk., **xi**. 256.
 - *senex*, Burm., **xi**. 246.
 - *sepultus*, Walk., **xi**. 251.
 - *sibiricus*, Eversm., **xi**. 274.
 - *siculus*, Ramb., **xi**. 273.
 - *sinister*, Walk., **xi**. 262, 276.
 - *subcostatus*, Burm., **xi**. 236.
 - *subiratus*, Walk., **xi**. 245.
 - *subjacens*, Walk., **xi**. 267.
 - *sublugens*, Walk., **xi**. 248, 276.
 - *subripiens*, Walk., **xi**. 250.
 - *subtrahens*, Walk., **xi**. 255.
 - *subvertens*, Walk., **xi**. 248, 276.
 - *surinamensis*, Fabr., **xi**. 245.
 - *surinamensis*, Ramb., **xi**. 243, 247, 276.
 - *syriacus*, McLachl. *, **xi**. 274.
 - *3-maculatus*, Lefebv., **xi**. 247, 276.
 - *trux*, Walk., **xi**. 265, 276.
 - *unicus*, Walk., **xi**. 245.
 - *ustulatus*, Eversm., **xi**. 274.
 - *variegatus*, Klug, **xi**. 260, 276.
 - *verbosus*, Walk., **xi**. 262.
 - *versicolor*, Burm., **xi**. 250.
 - *villosus*, Palisot de Beauv., **xi**. 244.
 - *vulpecula*, Burm., **xi**. 243.
 - (*Bubo*) *canifrons*, Westw., **xi**. 272.
 - (*Haploglenius*) *obscurus*, Westw., **xi**. 241.
 - (*Ogcogaster*) *angulatus*, Westw., **xi**. 267.
 - (—) *dentifer*, Westw., **xi**. 268.
 - (—) *segmentator*, Westw., **xi**. 265.
 - (—) *tessellatus*, Westw., **xi**. 265.
- Ascanius*, Prof. P., correspondence with Linnaeus, **xii**. 197.
- Ascarides*, **vii**. 153; **xix**. 288, 290, 292.
- Ascaris*, Linn., **xix**. 176, 177.
- *bicolor*, Rud., from Walrus shown (Murie), Proc. (1883-86) 3.
 - *capsularia*, Rud., **vii**. 153.
 - *delphini*, Rud., **xiii**. 42; **xix**. 176.
 - *incurva*, Rud., **ix**. 200.
 - *lonchoptera*, Diesing, **xv**. 333.
- Ascaris lumbricoides*, Linn., **viii**. 142.
- *maculosa*, Rud., **xiii**. 45.
 - *marginata*, Rud., **viii**. 142; **ix**. 177, 213, 287.
 - *megaloccephala*, Cloquet, **viii**. 142.
 - *nigrovenosa*, Rud., **viii**. footnote 194.
 - *osculata*, Rud., **viii**. 142.
 - *simplex*, Rud., **xix**. 176.
 - *transfuga*, Rud., in leg of Brown Bear (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 27.
- Asceparnus*, Schönh., **xi**. 446.
- Aschidae*, **ii**. 10.
- Ascia*, Meyerb., **i**. 125.
- *brachystoma*, Wied., **i**. 125; **ix**. 4, 17.
- Ascia*, Scopoli, **x**. 496.
- Ascidia*, Linn., **ix**. 310-346; **xv**. 275-277.
- *aculeata*, Alder, **xv**. 282.
 - *affinis*, Alder & Hancock, **ix**. 316, 334.
 - *aggregata*, O. F. Müller, **xvi**. 531.
 - *ampulloides*, van Ben., **ix**. 319.
 - *aspersa*, O. F. Müller, **xv**. 281, 282, 284, 289, 332; **xvi**. 529.
 - *cristata*, Grube, **xv**. 282.
 - *depressa*, Alder & Hancock, **xv**. 286, 288, 290.
 - *exigua*, Herdman *, **xv**. 288, 290.
 - *fusiformis*, Herdman *, **xv**. 278, 289.
 - *lata*, Herdman *, **xv**. 277, 289.
 - *mamillaris*, Della Chiaje, **xv**. 281.
 - *mamillata*, Cuv., **ix**. 315, 345; **xvi**. 529, 530, 535.
 - *mentula*, O. F. Müller, **ix**. 313, footnote 315, 316, 320, 331-335; **xv**. 278, 279, 282; **xx**. 448, 466.
 - *muricata*, Heller, **xv**. 285.
 - *obliqua*, Alder, **xv**. 286, 290.
 - *opalina*, MacGill., **xv**. 279.
 - *parallelogramma*, O. F. Müller, **ix**. 313, 316, 326, 333, 338.
 - *Patoni*, Herdman *, **xv**. 284, 290.
 - *plebeia*, Alder, **xv**. 287, 290, 331; **xvi**. 529.
 - *punum*, MacGill., **xv**. 279.
 - *pustulosa*, Alder, **xv**. 282, 283.
 - *scabra*, O. F. Müller, **ix**. 313, 316, 334; **xv**. 284, 289, 290, 330; **xx**. 448, 466.
 - *sordida*, Alder & Hancock, **ix**. 313, 315, 324, 325, 331, 332, 334; **xv**. 279, 280.
 - *triangularis*, Herdman *, **xv**. 283, 289.
 - *truncata*, Herdman *, **xv**. 280, 289.
 - *venosa*, O. F. Müller, **ix**. 316, 321, 327, 331, 332, 335.

- Ascidia virginea*, *O. F. Müller*, **xv**. 279–281, 284, 289, 330; **xvi**. 529; **xx**. 448, 466.
- Ascidia simplices*, **xvi**. 528.
- Ascidians*, **xii**. 216, 217, 225; **xx**. 450.
- , Bronchial Sac of Simple (Herdman), *Proc.* (1880–82) 12; **xv**. 329–332.
- collected during the Cruise of the Yacht 'Glimpse,' 1881, On the (H. C. Sorby and Prof. W. A. Herdman), **xvi**. 527–536.
- , deep-sea (Moseley), *Proc.* (1876–77) **xv**.
- Ascididiæ*, **xvi**. 528.
- , British (Herdman), *Proc.* (1880–82) 4; **xv**. 274–290.
- Ascidiodia*, **iii**. 39; **xii**. 226.
- Ascopodaria*, *Busk MS.*, **xv**. 2.
- Asellidæ*, **xii**. 149; **xvi**. 84.
- Asellus entomon*, *Oliv.*, **xvi**. 13.
- *hecticus*, *Oliv.*, **xvi**. 46.
- *linearis*, *Oliv.*, **xvi**. 47.
- *marinus*, *Oliv.*, **xvi**. 26.
- Asemum*, *Eschsch.*, **xviii**. 206.
- *amurense*, *Kraatz*, **xviii**. 206, 208.
- *striatum*, *Linn.*, **xviii**. 208.
- Ashton, Robert John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 21; obituary, *Proc.* (1860–61) **xx**.
- Asilidæ*, **i**. 112; **iii**. 83, 126; **iv**. 104; **v**. 146, 167, 233, 259, 263, 277, 322; **vi**. 5, 18, 21; **vii**. 206, 223, 232; **viii**. 109, 132; **ix**. 3.
- Asilites*, **i**. 13, 116; **iii**. 87, 128; **iv**. 106; **v**. 236, 259, 264, 280; **vi**. 7, 18, 21; **vii**. 207, 224, 232; **viii**. 132; **ix**. 3.
- Asilus*, *Linn.*, **i**. 13, 116; **iv**. 107; **vi**. 7, 18; **ix**. 4; **xi**. 80.
- *areolaris*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 108; **v**. 260; **ix**. 13.
- *areolatus*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 260; **ix**. 13.
- *Barium*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 14, 116; **ix**. 4, 13.
- *biligatus*, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 224; **ix**. 13.
- *complens*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 281; **ix**. 14.
- *condecorus*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 7, 18; **ix**. 14.
- *contortus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 117; **ix**. 13.
- *debilis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 13; **ix**. 13.
- *depulsus*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 207; **ix**. 13.
- *determinatus*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 107; **v**. 265, 281; **ix**. 13.
- *didymoides*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 208; **ix**. 13.
- *flagrans*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 116; **ix**. 13.
- *fusiformis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 13; **ix**. 13.
- Asilus introducens*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 108; **v**. 281; **vii**. 232; **ix**. 13.
- *involutus*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 281; **vi**. 7; **ix**. 14.
- *lævis*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 236; **ix**. 13.
- *latifascia*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 14; **ix**. 13.
- *latro*, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
- *lineosus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 13; **ix**. 13.
- *longistylus*, *Wied.*, **iii**. 88; **ix**. 4, 13.
- *mendax*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 260; **ix**. 13.
- *normalis*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 18; **ix**. 13.
- *strenuus*, *Walk.* *MS.*, **ix**. 13.
- *superveniens*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 128; **ix**. 13.
- *tenuicornis*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 108; **v**. 237; **vii**. 208; **ix**. 13.
- Asinduma*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 167.
- *exscripta*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 167.
- Asinusca*, *Wallengren*, **xii**. 353.
- Asio accipitrinus*, *Sharpe*, **xiii**. 328, 331.
- Askonema setubalense*, *Saville Kent*, exhibited (Gwyn Jeffreys), *Proc.* (1875–80) **iv**.
- Asotocerus*, *MacL.*, **x**. 211; **xii**. 123, 126.
- Aspergillum*, *Lam.*, **iv**. 36.
- Aspidodiadema*, *A. Agass.*, **xix**. 96, 113.
- *micro-tuberculatum*, *A. Agass.*, **xix**. 95, 113.
- Aspidiscus*, *Kœnig*, **xviii**. 96, 196.
- Aspidoparia* (*Heckel*), *Bleeker*, **xiv**. 538, 550, 563, 579.
- *jaya*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 550.
- *morar*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 575; **xiv**. 550.
- *sardina*, *Heckel*, **xiv**. footnote 550.
- Aspidosiphon Jukesii*, *Baird* *, **xi**. 97.
- Aspirrhina*, *Kirb.*, **xvii**. 54, 60.
- *dubitata*, *Walk.* *, **xvii**. 60, 77.
- Aspius alburnus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 22.
- Asplanchna Brightwelli*, *P. H. Gosse*, *Proc.* ii. 96; *Proc.* (1868–69) **lvii**.
- Aspreto*, *Linn.*, **xv**. 39.
- Aspris Berdmorei*, *Blyth*, **x**. 24.
- Aspro vulgaris*, *Öw. & Val.*, **v**. 32.
- *Zingel*, *Linn.*, **v**. 32.
- Assagena phalerata*, *Panz.*, **xv**. 152.
- Asta*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 170.
- *quadrilinea*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 171.
- Astacus Gron.*, *Proc.* (1873–74) **xxxi**; **xi**. 28.
- *emeritus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 323.
- *fluviatilis*, *Fabr.*, **iv**. 31, 34; **v**. 30.
- *grœnlandicus*, *J. C. Fabr.*, **xv**. 62.
- Astarte compressa*, *Mont.*, **xvii**. 94–96, 99; **xx**. 450.
- *elliptica*, *Brown*, **xx**. 450, 467.
- *scotica*, *Mat. & Rack.*, **xvii**. 96.

- Astarte sulcata*, *Da Costa*, **xvii.** 94-96, 99; **xx.** 450, 467.
Astata, *Latr.*, **xi.** 366.
— *orientalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 366.
Asteracanthion, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xii.** 214.
— *rubens*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 432, 433, 434, 443, 444.
— —, *var. migratum*, *Sladen*, **xiv.** 432.
Asterias, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 35; **xvi.** 76, 517; **xviii.** 268.
— *aurantiaca*, *Meyen*, **xviii.** 268.
— *Muelleri*, *Sars*, **xvii.** 103, 104.
— *multiradiata*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 521, 522.
— *pectinata*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 517.
— *rubens*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 458, 470.
— *violacea*, *O. F. Müll.*, **xvii.** 102-104; **xx.** 458, 470.
Asteridea, *Blainv.*, **xiii.** 71; **xv.** 128.
—, *Nervous System of* (Dr. H. S. Wilson), *Proc.* (1859-60) xxxvi.
Asterina gibbosa (*Pennant*), *Forbes*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 36.
Asterodactylus Pipa, *Linn.*, **v.** 41.
Asteroides, 'Challenger' (*W. Percy Sladen*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 25; *Proc.* (1882-83) 9; *Proc.* (1887-88) 112; **xvi.** 189-246; **xvii.** 214-269.
—, *Mergui* (*Sladen*), *Proc.* (1887-88) 112; **xxi.** 319-331.
— and *Echinoidea* of the Korean Seas (*W. Percy Sladen*), *Proc.* (1887-88) xxxv; **xiv.** 424-445.
Asterope, *Phil.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 16.
Asteroseris, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 149, 152, 198.
Asterosmilia, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 61, 195.
Asterosmilioida, **xviii.** 50, 61, 195.
Asthenia, *Westw.*, **xvii.** 198 ftnote.
Astictopterus gemmifer, *Butler**, **xiii.** 197.
— *jama*, *Feld.*, **xiii.** 197.
— *stellifer*, *Butler**, **xiii.** 197.
Astræa, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 134.
Astræa, *Oken*, **xvii.** 316.
— *meandrina*, *Ehrenb.*, **xvii.** 313.
Astræaceæ, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 103.
Astræida, *Dana*, **xviii.** 4.
Astræidæ, *Ed. & H.*, **xiii.** 356; **xvii.** 139, 141, 303, 313, 316-318; **xviii.** 6, 8, 48, 50, 194, 195; **xx.** 569.
Astræinæ, **xvii.** 399.
Astræomorpha, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 133, 135, 198.
Astræomorpnoida, **xviii.** 135, 198.
Astræopora, *Blainv.*, **xviii.** 6, 184, 185, 199.
Astridium, *Linck*, **xiv.** 714.
Astrangia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 66, 195.
Astrangia Danæ, *Agass.*, **xviii.** 67; **xx.** 569.
— *Michelini*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xx.** 569.
— *palifera*, *Verrill*, **xviii.** 63.
— *solitaria*, *Lesueur*, **xx.** 569.
Astrangiaceæ, *Ed. & H.* (S. O. Ridley), *Proc.* (1883-86) 7; **xvii.** 395-399; **xviii.** 63, 64.
Astrangioidæ, **xviii.** 36.
Astrangioida, **xviii.** 64, 66, 195.
Astrapia, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 141, 152.
— *nigra*, *Gm.*, **ii.** 164.
Astraptor illuminator, *A. Murray**, **x.** 74-82; (R. Trimen), *Proc.* (1869-70) xxxii; **x.** 503, 504; **xi.** 416, 421.
Astrocenia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 120, 197.
Astrocenoida, **xviii.** 104, 120, 197.
Astrocoma, *Blainv.*, **xv.** 207.
Astrodisculus, *Greeff*, **xiii.** 294, 295.
Astrohelis, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 38, 40, 195.
Astroides, *Blainv.*, **xviii.** 181, 199.
Astrolithum, *Hæck.*, **xiv.** 153, 177.
Astromma, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 176.
— *Yelvertoni*, *Macdon.*, **xiv.** 185.
Astropecten, *Linck*, **xiv.** 425, 426, 428; **xvii.** 217, ftnote 218, 234, 247.
— *acanthifer*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 248, 253.
— *armatus*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 428.
— *brasilensis*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xvii.** 247, 249.
— *brevispinus*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 248, 249.
— *cingulatus*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 249, 266.
— *echinulatus*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 426.
— *euryacanthus*, *Lütke*, **xiv.** 428.
— *formosus*, *Sladen**, **xiv.** 424, 427, 443, 445.
— *granulatus*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xvii.** 248, 263.
— *hermatophilus*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 248, 257.
— *hystrix*, *M. & T.*, **xiv.** 428, 429.
— *imbellis*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 248, 255.
— *irregularis*, *Linck*, **xiv.** 426, 444; **xvii.** 103, 104; **xx.** 45.
— *Japonicus*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 427, 443, 444; **xvii.** 248, 255.
— *mesactus*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 249, 267.
— *monacanthus*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 248, 263.
— *Mülleri*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 426.
— *pectinatus*, *Sladen**, **xvii.** 248, 251.
— *pentacanthus* (*Delle Chiaje*), *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xvii.** 103, 104.
— *polyacanthus*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 428, 443, 444; **xvii.** 248, 251.
— *polyacanthus*, *Perrier*, **xiv.** 428, 429.

- Astropecten pontoporeus*, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 248, 259.
 — *scoparius* (*Val.*), *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 428.
 — *vappa*, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 428.
 — *velitaris*, *von Martens*, **xvii.** 248, 263.
 — *zebra*, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 248, 261.
 — —, *var. rosea*, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 263.
Astropectinidæ (*Sladen*), **xvii.** 214–269.
Astropsammia, *Verrill*, **xviii.** 177, 179, 199.
Astropyga, *Gray*, **xix.** 96, 101, 106, 107, 110, 113.
 — *pulvinata*, *Agass.*, **xix.** 95, 110.
 — *radiata*, *Gray*, **xix.** 95, 107, 110, 114.
Astoria, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 89.
Astur albigularis (*Gray*), *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 458.
 — *approximans*, *Vig. & Horsf.*, **xiii.** 489.
 — *cruentus*, *Gould*, **xiii.** 488–490.
 — *cruentus*, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 488, 489.
 — *etorques*, *Salvad.*, **xiii.** 490; **xvi.** 425.
 — *leucosomus*, *Sharpe*, **xvi.** 425.
 — *longicaudus*, *Garnot*, **ii.** 155.
 — *Mechowi*, *Cab.*, **xvii.** 437.
 — *Meyerianus*, *Sharpe* *, **xiii.** 458.
 — *monogrammicus*, *Temm.*, **xvii.** 437.
 — *Muelleri*, *Wallace*, **xiii.** 490.
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ*, *Gm.*, **ii.** 154.
 — *poliocephalus*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 425.
 — *polyzonus*, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 437.
 — *pulchellus*, *Ramsay* *, **xvi.** 131.
 — *Sharpii*, *Ramsay*, **xiv.** 627.
 — *soloensis*, *Ramsay*, **xvi.** 131.
 — *sphenurus*, *Rüpp.*, **xvii.** 437.
 — *torquatus*, *Temm.*, **xiii.** 489; **xiv.** 627.
 — *Wallacii*, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 489.
Asturina monogrammica, *Temm.*, **xvii.** 437.
Astyage, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 473; **xii.** 91.
 — *lineigera*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 473, 491; **xii.** 91.
Astygisa, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 192.
 — *larentiata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 192.
 — *metaspila*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 193.
Atenius, *Har.*, **xxiii.** 129; **xx.** 549.
Atalanta, *Stål*, **v.** 205, 206.
Atax, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 426.
Atea scolopetaria, *Koch*, **x.** 430.
Atelecrinus, *P. H. Carp.*, **xvi.** 488–493.
Atelecrinus balanoides, *P. H. Carp.*, **xvi.** 489, 492.
 — *cubensis*, *Pourt.*, **xvi.** 489, 491, 492, 493.
 — *Wyvilli*, *P. H. Carp.* *, **xvi.** 489, 492, 493.
Atelecyclus heterodon, *Leach*, **vi.** 166.
Atella, *Doubl.*, **xi.** 436.
Atelornis, *Puch.*, **ii.** 138, 139.
Atemeles, *Dillw.*, **xx.** 119, 120.
 — *emarginatus*, *Payk.*, **xx.** 119.
Atenistes, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 464; **xii.** 88.
 — *attenuatus*, *Fabr.*, **x.** 464.
 — *brenthoides*, *Buquet*, **x.** 465.
 — *denticollis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 465, 493, **xii.** 88.
 — *fasciatus*, *Gylh.*, **x.** 465.
 — *longirostris*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 464; **xii.** 88.
Atergatis floridus, *Rumph.*, **xx.** 109.
 — *integerrimus*, *Lam.*, **xx.** 109.
Aterica, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 434.
Aterpidæ, **xi.** 53.
Aterpinæ, **x.** 436, 441, 469; **xi.** 165–167; **xii.** 85.
Aterpus, *Schönh.*, **x.** 469; **xi.** 167.
 — *horrens*, *Boisd.*, **x.** 470.
Atesta, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 99, 130.
 — *Angasii*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 99, 130.
 — *balteata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 99, 130.
 — *bifasciata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 130, 142.
Ateuchidæ, **xi.** 43.
Ateuchus, *Weber*, **xi.** 43, 60.
 — *pilularius*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 111.
Athalia, *Leach*, *Proc.* **ii.** 66.
Athanasus Edwardsii, *Audouin*, **xx.** 518.
Athemistus, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 115, 301.
 — *Æthiops*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 306, 307.
 — *Armitagei*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 87, 115.
 — *bituberculatus*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 306.
 — *funereus*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 87, 115, 307.
 — *Howittii*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 306.
 — *Kiamæ*, *Howitt*, **MS.**, **ix.** 306.
 — *pubescens*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 115, 307.
 — *puncticollis*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 307.
 — *rugosulus*, *Guér.*, **ix.** 87, 115, 307.
Athene humeralis, *H. & J.*, **ii.** 155.
 — *perlata*, *Vieill.*, **xvii.** 439.
Atherina Hepsetus, *Linn.*, **v.** 27.
 — *Yarrellii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xv.** 82.
Atherix nigratarsis, *Dol.*, **v.** 137.
Athlia, *Ericks.* (*Curtis*), *Proc.* **i.** 199.
 — *rustica*, *Ericks.* (*Curtis*), *Proc.* **i.** 199.
Athous, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 87.
Athyma, *Westw.*, **xi.** 435.
 — *abiasa*, *Moore*, **xiii.** 196.
 — *clerica*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *nefte*, *Cram.*, **xiii.** 196.

- Athyma nivifera*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 196.
Athyreus, *MacL.*, **i**. 131.
 —, descriptions of some new species of (Westwood), *Proc.* **i**. 358–360.
 — *armatus* (*Hope*), *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 358.
 — *bellatus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 358.
 — *bifurcatus*, *Klug*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *bifurcatus*, *Lap.*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *bifurcatus*, *MacL.*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *Bilbergii*, *Gray* (*Westw.*), *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *centralis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *furcicollis*, *Dej.*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *furcifer*, *Dej.*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *gigas* (*Hope*), *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 358.
 — *pholas* (*Bug.*), *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *porcatus*, *Lap.*, *Proc.* **i**. 359, 385.
 — *purpureipennis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *reticornis*, *Guér.*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *rotundus* (*Hope*), *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 358.
 — *Senegalensis*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i**. 385.
 — *Senegalensis*, *Dej.*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *subarmatus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 358.
 — *trituberculatus*, *Gory*, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
 — *tuberculatus* (*Hope*), *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 358.
 — *Tweedyanus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 359.
Atimura, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 — *terminata*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
Atkins, *Jas. Ramsay*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii**. 33.
Atkinson, *Arthur S.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) 16.
Atkinson, *Edw.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1866–67) **ii**.
Atkinson, *Wm.*, death announced, *Proc.* (1880–82) 31.
Atkinson, *Wm. S.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860–61) **i**.
 —, death announced, *Proc.* (1875–80) **ix**.
Atlanta, *Les.*, **xi**. 13, 24, 34; **xv**. 162, 163.
Atlantosaurus, *Marsh*, *Proc.* (1882–83) 25.
Atmesia, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 468; **xi**. 446; **xii**. 80.
 — *glauцина*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 446, 492; **xii**. 80.
 — *marginata*, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 469, 493; **xii**. 80.
Atomogaster, *Macq.* **vi**. 11.
 — *biseriata*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 11; **ix**. 22.
Atomogaster triseriata, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 11; **ix**. 22.
Atretium schistosum, *Daud.*, **x**. 50, 65.
Atta, *Fabr.*, **vi**. 32–35.
Atta, *Latr.*, **ii**. 77; **vi**. 32–35; **xi**. 301, 333; **xiv**. 623.
 — *barbara*, *Linn.*, **vi**. 34; **xiii**. 258.
 — *bellicosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 333.
 — *capitata*, *St.-Farg.*, **vi**. 35; **vii**. 110.
 — *cephalotes*, *Fabr.*, **vi**. 32, 83; **xiv**. 676.
 — *cingulata*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 77; **vii**. 130; **xi**. 333.
 — *instabilis*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 333.
 — *nodifer*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 333.
 — *penetrans*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 77; **vii**. 128; **xi**. 333.
 — *providens*, *Sykes*, *Proc.* **ii**. 294.
 — *structor*, *Latr.*, **vi**. 35.
 — *testaceopilosa*, *F. Smith*, **xv**. 168.
Attacus Atlas, *Linn.*, **iii**. 188.
 — *Hesperus*, **xvii**. 58.
Attalus, *Ericks.*, **xi**. 13, 14.
Attelabinæ, **x**. 436; **xii**. 87; **xix**. 319.
Attelabus Betulæ, *Linn.* (*Curtis*), *Proc.* **ii**. 265.
 — *Betuleti*, *Fabr.* (*Curtis*), *Proc.* **ii**. 265, 266.
 — *calpensis*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 32, 33.
 — *chrysidens*, *Pascoe* *, **xix**. 319, 330.
 — *costipennis*, *Fähræus*, **xix**. 330.
Atthey, *Thos.*, elected Associate, *Proc.* (1874–75) **vi**; obituary, *Proc.* (1879–80) **lvii**.
Attheyella cingalensis, *Brady* *, **xix**. 296, 315.
 — *spinosa*, *Brady*, **xix**. 296.
Attidæ, *F. Smith*, **v**. 74; **vi**. 48; **vii**. 21; **viii**. 74.
Attus niger, *Walck.*, **x**. 410.
 — *psyllus*, *Walck.*, **x**. 410.
Atylus bispinosus, *Spence Bate*, **ix**. 147.
 — *carinatus*, *Fabr.*, **xv**. 68.
 — *Swammerdamii*, *Spence Bate*, **ix**. 147.
Atyporis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 300.
 — *intercalaris*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 301.
 — *jubata*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 302.
Atypus Sulzeri, *Latr.*, habits of (*Newman*), *Proc.* (1855–56) **v**.
Atys, *Montf.*, **xvii**. 341, 342.
 — *cylindrica*, *Helb.*, **xvii**. 342.
 —, *var. solida*, *Brug.*, **xvii**. 342.
 — *hyalina*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 341.
 — *speciosa*, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 322.
Auchenia, *Ill.*, **ii**. 29.
Auckland, *Annulosa* of (*Adam White*) *Proc.* **i**. 306.

- Aufidus*, *Stål*, **x**. 289.
 — *alboater*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 292.
 — *bipars*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 290.
 — *crassivena*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 291.
 — *hilaris*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 291.
 — *partitus*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 290.
 — *trifasciatus*, *Stål*, **x**. 290.
 — *tripars*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 290.
 — *unicolor*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 291.
Augochlora, *F. Smith*, **vii**. 113.
Auk, Great, remains of, on Island of Oronsay, Argyllshire (Grieve), *Proc.* (1880-82) 51; remains of (Galloway), *Proc.* (1882-83) 8, 26.
 —, Little, near Haileybury, *Proc.* ii. 369.
Aulacantha, *Hæck.*, **xiv**. 143, 148, 150, 151, 160, 179.
Aulacidæ, *Shuck.*, **v**. 57; **xi**. 399.
Aulacophora, *Chevr.*, **xi**. 86; **xx**. 156, 168, 175, 178.
 —, diagnostic notes on some of the older described species of (*Baly*), **xx**. 1-27.
 — *abdominalis*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 2, 13, 14, 17.
 — *albicornis*, *Chapuis*, **xx**. 9.
 — *albofasciata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 6, 7.
 — *analis*, *Weber*, **xx**. 176, 177, 188.
 — *anchora*, *Redt.*, **xx**. 26.
 — *angulicollis*, *Motsch.*, **xx**. 168.
 — *antennata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 4, 21, 22.
 — *approximata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 12.
 — *argyrogastræ*, *Montrouz.*, **xx**. 178, 188.
 — *atripennis*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 2, 4, 8.
 — *atripennis*, *Hope*, **xx**. 5.
 — *austro-caledonica*, *Montrouz.*, **xx**. 179, 188.
 — *Batesi*, *Jac.*, **xx**. 26.
 — *bicolor*, *Weber*, **xx**. 3, 4, 19, 20, 177.
 — *bipartita*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 176, 183, 188.
 — *Boisduvali*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 10, 23.
 — *coffææ*, *Hornst.*, **xx**. 3, 4, 17, 18, 20.
 — *cornuta*, *Baly*, **xx**. 3, 5, 15.
 — *costatipennis*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 5, 26.
 — *dorsalis*, *Boisd.*, **xx**. 11.
 — *Downesi*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 4, 20.
 — *Duboulayi*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 4, 22.
 — *Duvivieri*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 5, 24.
 — *excavata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 5, 18.
 — *excisa*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 5, 25.
 — *Fabricii*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 5, 14.
 — *femoralis*, *Motsch.*, **xx**. 16.
 — *flaviventris*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 13.
 — *foveicollis*, *Küster*, **xx**. 3, 5, 13, 14, 16, 17.
 — *fraudulenta*, *Jacoby*, **xx**. 176, 182, 185, 188.
Aulacophora frontalis, *Baly* *, **xx**. 176, 181, 188.
 — *impressa*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 18.
 — *instabilis*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 10.
 — *lævifrons*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 176, 185, 188.
 — *lata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 13.
 — *Lewisii*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 5, 24, 179, 188.
 — *luteicornis*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 3, 5, 21, 22, 25.
 — *melanoptera*, *Boisd.*, **xx**. 2, 4, 7.
 — *melanopus*, *Blanch.*, **xx**. 2, 4, 5.
 — *Mouhoti*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 5, 25.
 — *nigripennis*, *Motsch.*, **xx**. 2, 4, 5, 24.
 — *nigrivestis*, *Boisd.*, **xx**. 3, 20, 24.
 — *nigroscutata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 5, 14, 177.
 — *nigrosignata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 4, 12, 23.
 — *occipitalis*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 176, 179, 184, 185, 188.
 — *octomaculata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 4, 17.
 — *Olivieri*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 176, 184, 188.
 — *orientalis*, *Hornst.*, **xx**. 176, 180, 188.
 — *palliatæ*, *Schaller*, **xx**. 176, 180, 188.
 — *palustris*, *Perroud*, **xx**. 177.
 — *Perroudi*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 177, 188.
 — *postica*, *Chapuis*, **xx**. 2, 4, 12.
 — *propinqua*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 11.
 — *pygidialis*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 2, 4, 7.
 — *robusta*, *Duviv.*, **xx**. 16.
 — *rosea*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 2, 4, 9.
 — *rubrozonata*, *Blanch.*, **xx**. 2, 4, 11.
 — *semilimbata*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 4, 24.
 — *sexnotata*, *Chapuis*, **xx**. 19.
 — *similis*, *Oliv.*, **xx**. 3, 5, 15, 16.
 — *simplicipennis*, *Clark*, **xx**. 21.
 — *smaragdipennis*, *Duv.*, **xx**. 23.
 — *Stevensi*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 5, 22.
 — *testacea*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 2, 3, 13.
 — *tetraspilota*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 4, 17.
 — *unicolor*, *Jac.*, **xx**. 3, 23.
 — *varians*, var. B, *Chapuis*, **xx**. 18.
 — *viridipennis*, *Chap.*, **xx**. 23.
 — *Wallacii*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 3, 5, 15.
 — *Wilsoni*, *Baly* *, **xx**. 177, 188.
Aulacus, *Jurine*, **xi**. 399.
 — *signatus*, *Shuck.*, **xi**. 399.
Aulana, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 204.
 — *confirmata*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 204; **ix**. 9.
Aularhinus, *Schön.*, **xi**. 481.
Aulodictyon, *S. Kent*, **xv**. 328.
Aulonoma tenebrioides, *Motsch.*, **xix**. 122.
Aulophorus, *Schmarda*, **xx**. 100.
 — *vagus*, *Leidy*, **xx**. 95.

- Aulopoma*, *Trosch.*, **xiv.** 700.
Aulopora, *Goldf.*, **xviii.** 5.
Aulopsammia, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 177, 203.
Aulosphæra, *Hæckel*, **xiv.** 179.
— *elegantissima*, *Hæckel*, **xiv.** 149, 151.
Aulosphærida, **xiv.** 173, 179.
Aurelia aurita, *Linn.*, **xii.** 527–530
xiii. 191–194.
Auricula, *Lam.*, **iv.** 45; **x.** 164.
Auriculella, *Pfeiff.*, **xi.** 497.
Auriculidæ, **v.** 173, 175.
Aurochs, *Proc.* **ii.** 332.
Ausina, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 192.
— *æqua*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 192.
Austen, Nathaniel Lawrence, elected
Fellow, *Proc.* (1869–70) **xxxiii.**;
obituary, *Proc.* (1874–75) **xxxvii.**
Australian Association for the Advance-
ment of Science, letter from, *Proc.*
(1888–90) 100.
Australians, **xx.** 269.
Australica, *Chevr.*, **xi.** 54.
Autoba, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 57.
— *versicolor*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 58.
Autochloris, *Hübner*, **xii.** 368.
— *concosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 370.
— *thoracica*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 369.
Autolytus, *Grube*, **xiv.** 720.
— *longisetosus*, *Erst.*, **xiv.** 131, 134.
Automala, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 60.
— *semidolosa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 60.
Automolis, *Hübner*, **xii.** 419, 420, 422,
433.
— *ameoides*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 421.
— *angulosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 421.
— *arrogans*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 415.
— *contraria*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 421.
— *crassa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 430.
— *fastuosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 416.
— *flavicinctus*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.**
421.
— *fulgurata*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 420.
— *geometrica*, *Felder*, **xii.** 421.
— *gloriosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 417.
— *inornata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
— *jucunda*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 417.
— *Packardii*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 420.
— *prætexta*, *Felder*, **xii.** 421.
— *reducta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 419.
— *saturata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 422.
— *semirosea*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 423.
— *sphingidea*, *Perty*, **xii.** 420.
— *submacula*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 415.
— *Sypilus*, *Cram.*, **xii.** 420.
— *vittigera*, *Felder*, **xii.** 420.
Autonopsis, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 75, 99.
— *lineata*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 75, 78, 99.
Aveling, Dr. Edw. Bibbins, elected
Fellow, *Proc.* (1876–77) **xiv.**
Aves of Fernando Noronha (Sharpe),
xx. 477–480.
—, Geographical Distribution of the
Members of the Class (Selater),
Proc. (1856–57) **xl**; **ii.** 130–145.
Avian Characters of Crocodiles
(Seeley), **xii.** 160–164; of Che-
lonians, 179–181; of Lizards, 188–
190; of Ichthyosaurus, 299–301;
of Plesiosaurus, 319–321.
Aviceda cuculoides, *Swains.*, **xvii.** 438.
Avicella multispina, *Van Ben.*, **xv.** 233.
Avicula, *Brug.*, **xiv.** 606.
— *fucata*, *Gould*, exhib. (Day), *Proc.*
(1883–86) 78.
— *margaritifera*, *Brug.*, exhib. (Day),
Proc. (1883–86) 78; **xv.** 495.
— *vexillum*, *Reeve*, exhib. (Day), *Proc.*
(1883–86) 78.
Aviculæ, *Goldf.*, **iv.** 56.
Avis hyburgensis, *Gesn. (Linné)*, *Proc.*
ii. 32.
Axima, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 57.
— *spinifrons*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 57, 77.
Axina Gloynei, *Sowerby* *, **xx.** 398,
400.
Axinæa glycymeris, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 485.
Axinella, *Schmidt*, **xx.** 566, 568.
— *damicornis*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 493.
Axinellida, **xv.** 493.
Axinus flexuosus, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 421,
423.
—, *var. polygona*, *Gwyn Jeffreys*,
xiv. 421.
— *obesus*, *Verrill*, **xiv.** 421.
Axiocerses, *Hübner*, **xi.** 434.
Axionice flexuosa, *Grube*, **xiv.** 132, 134.
Axionicus, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 455; **xii.** 94.
— *insignis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 455, 493; **xii.**
94.
Axohelia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 203.
Axohellia, *Ed. & H.* **xviii.** 45, 46.
Axolotl, exhibited (Christy), *Proc.* (1861–
62) **cvi.**
Axona, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 211.
— *volucelloides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 212; **ix.**
18.
Axosmilia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 50, 63,
195.
Axyra, *Erichs.*, **xi.** 89.
Aye-Aye (*Cheiromys madagascariensis*,
Geoff.), on the Habits of (Sandwith),
Proc. (1858–59) **xii**; **iv.** 28–30.
Azecatridens, *F. & H.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 121,
123.
Azelina, *Guen.*, **ix.** 181, 184, 195.
— *honestaria*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 184.
— *saturata*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 196.
— *variaria*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 184.
Azesia, *Lef.*, **xi.** 219, 220, 228.

- Azpeytia, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 113.
 — *scutellaris*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 113; **ix.** 18.

B.

- Babington, Rev. Churchill, elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 207; obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) 11, 46.
 Babirussa, *Cuv.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 120.
 — *alfurus*, *Less.*, skulls of (Middleton), *Proc.* (1879-80) liv.
 Baccha, *Fabr.*, **i.** 125; **iv.** 121.
 — *Amphithoë*, *Walk.*, **i.** 125; **ix.** 4, 17.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 239; **ix.** 17.
 — *dispar*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 121; **v.** 285; **ix.** 17.
 — *incisa*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 285; **ix.** 17.
 — *moluccana*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *purpuricola*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 129; **vii.** 212; **ix.** 17.
 — *semilimpida*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *tripartita*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 285; **vii.** 212; **ix.** 17.
 — *vespæformis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 "Backa" Turtle, **x.** 9.
 Bacterium rubescens, *Ray Lankester*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 35.
 — *termo*, *Duj.*, **xiii.** 269.
 Bactrocera conformis, *Dol.*, **v.** 138.
 — *maculigera*, *Dol.*, **v.** 138.
 — *vespoides*, *Dol.*, **v.** 138.
 Badausa, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 170.
 — *hypenoides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 170.
 Baddock attacking Whiting (Peach), *Proc.* ii. 281.
 Badis, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 139, 142, 144; **xiv.** 563, 564, 578; **xviii.** 312.
 — *Buchanani*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 144.
 — *dario*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 144.
 Badiza, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 195.
 — *ereboides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 196.
 Bæotis Ærope, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 439.
 — *Cingulus*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 439.
 — *trochilia*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 444.
 Baer, Dr. Carl Ernst von, elected Foreign Member, *Proc.* i. 101; death announced, *Proc.* (1876-77) xix.
 Bætis rhodani, *Pict.*, **xvi.** 155, 176.
 Bætisca obesa, *Say*, **xii.** 144, 145.
 Bagarius, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 343; **xiv.** 562, 565, 578.
 — *Buchanani*, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 571; **xiii.** 351.
 — *Yarrellii*, *Jerdon*, **xii.** 571.
 — *Yarrellii*, *Sykes*, **xiii.** 351.
 Bagistana, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 194.
 Bagistana rudis, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 194.
 Bagot, Rt. Hon. Wm., obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) xxxvi.
 Bagrichthys, *Bleeker*, **xviii.** 315.
 Bagrina, **xviii.** 315.
 Bagroides, *Bleeker*, **xviii.** 315.
 Bagrus, *Cuv.*, **xv.** 45.
 — *abbreviatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *affinis*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *agricolus*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *albilabrus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *aorellus*, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *aorides*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *aorinus*, *Val.*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *Birmannus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *exodon*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *exodon*, *Val.*, **xii.** 569.
 — *fuscus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *goongwaree*, *Bleeker & Jerdon*, **xii.** 569.
 — *gulioides*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *itchkeea*, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 571.
 — *keletius*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *kuturnee*, *Jerdon*, **xii.** 568.
 — *Lamarrii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *lona*, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 571.
 — *lonah*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 571.
 — *melas*, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 344.
 — *rhodopterygius*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *Schlegelii*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *seenghala*, *Bleeker & Jerdon*, **xii.** 568.
 — *seengtee*, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 568.
 — *taakree*, *Bleeker & Jerdon*, **xii.** 569.
 — *tengara*, var., *Blyth*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *trachacanthus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *Yarrellii*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 571.
 Baikie, Dr., Letter to Sir John Richardson, from the Quorra, **iii.** 76, 77.
 —, Report on progress of Expedition up the Quorra, *Proc.* (1857-58) vi.
 Bailey, Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1877-78) xxxv.
 Bailey, Fredk. Manson, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1877-78) xxix.
 Baillie, Edm. J., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 13.
 Baily, Francis, obituary, *Proc.* i. 238.
 Baily, Wm. Hellier, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1862-63) vi.; obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) 11, 47.
 Bain, John, elected Associate, *Proc.* (1862-63) vi.
 Baird, Prof. Spencer F., elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1869-70) xxxvi.; obituary, *Proc.* (1887-88) 83.
 —, on the Geographical Distribution, &c., of N. American Birds (Bentham), *Proc.* (1868-69) xcvi.

- Baird, Dr. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 321; obituary, Proc. (1871-72) lviii.
- , A new species of British Chætopteridæ, Proc. (1863-64) viii.
- , Contributions to a Monograph of the Aphroditacea, Proc. (1865-66) iii; viii. 172-202; ix. 31-88.
- , New British Annelide, belonging to the Tribe Rapacea of Grube, viii. 8-10.
- , New species of Amphinomidæ, Proc. (1863-64) iv.
- , New species of Annelida and Gephyrea in the Collection of the Brit. Mus., Proc. (1869-70) xxxvi; xi. 94, 98.
- , New species and varieties of tubicolous Annelides in the Collection of the British Museum, Proc. (1863-64) viii, xlv; Proc. (1864-65) iii; viii. 10-22, 157-160.
- , New variety of *Lepidonotus cirratus*, O. Fabr., parasitic in the tube of *Chætopterus insignis*, Baird, Proc. (1864-65) xiv; viii. 161-162.
- , Notes on the food of Freshwater Fishes, Proc. (1856-57) vi.
- , On Annelides belonging to the group of Eunicea, Cuv., Proc. (1868-69) xlii; x. 341-361.
- , On the Amphinomacea, Proc. (1867-68) i; x. 215-250.
- , On *Spiroptera sanguinolenta*, Rud., a parasite found in the heart of dogs in China, Proc. (1866-67) x; ix. 296-298.
- Bairdia tenera*, Brady*, xix. 304, 316.
- Bairdiella*, Gill, xiii. 140.
- Bairstow, S. D., elected Fellow, Proc. (1879-80) liv.
- Baker, Rev. Canon Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 8.
- Baker, Geo. Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 10.
- Baladeva Walkeri, Waterh., Proc. ii. 294.
- Balæna, Linn., ii. 5; xiii. 187.
- borealis, Fischer, v. 39.
- maximus borealis, Knox, xi. 146.
- Mysticetus, Linn., iii. 75.
- Balaniceps, Gould, ii. 138.
- Rex, Gould*, Proc. ii. 109; xiii. 91.
- Balænidæ, ii. 37; xii. 317.
- Balænoptera, Lac., ii. 5; xi. 146; xii. 157; xiii. 187.
- rostrata, Fabr., iii. 64; v. 8; xi. 146.
- Balaninæ, x. 436; xix. 319.
- Balaninus, Germ., xix. 332.
- Balaninus brevirostris, Pascoe*, xix. 319, 331.
- Balanoglossus, Delle Chiaje, xii. 215, 216, 222.
- Balanophyllia, S. Wood, xviii. 175, 178, 199.
- Balanophyllioida, xviii. 173, 175, 199.
- Balantidium, Clap. & Lach., xii. 203, 204.
- Balantiocheilus, Bleeker, xiv. 538 ftnote.
- Balanus, List., Proc. (1886-87) 2; xvii. 106.
- armatus, F. Müller, Proc. (1867-68) lxxxviii.
- crenatus, Bruguière, xv. 73.
- Hameri, Asc., xx. 456.
- improvisus, var. assimilis, Darwin, Proc. (1867-68) lxxxviii.
- porceatus, Da Costa, xv. 73.
- punctatus, Mont., xii. 518.
- Balataæ, Walk., xii. 353.
- ægerioides, Walk., xii. 355.
- Baldock, John Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) iii.
- Balea, Prid., xi. 28.
- Balfour, Prof. Francis M., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii; obituary, Proc. (1882-83) 39.
- Balfour, Prof. John Hutton, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 212; obituary, Proc. 1883-86) 30.
- Balistera, Gray, xiv. 536 ftnote.
- Balistes, Linn., ix. 166; xv. 45.
- Balkwill, Fredk. Pryor, elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) xxxiv.
- , Brit. Foraminifera exhib., Proc. (1882-83) 2.
- Ballan Wrasse, xv. 312.
- Baly, Joseph Sugar, elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) cviii; obituary, Proc. (1888-90) 75, 92.
- , Descriptions of genera and species of Australian Phytophagous Beetles, Proc. (1876-77) xxii; xiii. 458-479.
- , Descriptions of new species and genera of Eumolpidæ, xiv. 246-265.
- , Descriptions of new genera and species of Phytophagous Coleoptera, Proc. (1877-78) xxvi; xiv. 336-356.
- , Descriptions of new species of Galerucidæ, Proc. (1883-86) 129, (1887-88) 9; xx. 1-27, 156-158.
- , The Colombian species of the genus *Diabrotica*, Chev., with descriptions of those hitherto uncharacterized, Proc. (1883-86) 121, 123; xix. 213-259.

- Bandicoots, **xiii**. 189.
 Bangana, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 537 ftnote.
 Banisia, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 77.
 — fenestrifera, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 78.
 — (?) tetragonata, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 78.
 Banks, Sir Joseph, and the foundation of the Linnean Soc. (T. Bell), *Proc.* (1856-57) **x**, xi.
 —, autograph letter of, *Proc.* **ii**. 372.
 —, cast of bust of, pres. (Bennett), *Proc.* (1859-60), i.
 —, portraits and busts of, *Proc.* **ii**. 53; *Proc.* (1888-90) 31, 42.
 Bantam fowls, Japanese, **xx**. 240.
 Bantana, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 52.
 — albida, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 52.
 Barasa, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 192.
 — acronyctoides, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 192.
 Barbel, **xiii**. 203.
 Barber, Charles Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 4.
 Barber, Mrs., on the Stone-Grasshopper of Graham's Town, S. Africa, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xlii**.
 —, Carnivorous and insectivorous plants, *Proc.* (1870-71) **xxix**.
 Barbesola, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 187.
 — defixa, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 188.
 Barbicornis, *Godart*, **ix**. 432.
 — basilis, *Godt.*, **ix**. 432.
 — Mona, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 432.
 Barbodes, *Bleek.*, **xiv**. 545, 575, 576.
 — Dobsoni, *Day* *, **xii**. 574.
 Barbus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 570; **xiii**. 203; **xiv**. 538, 545, 561, 566, 574-576, 579; **xv**. 42.
 — ambassis, *Day*, **xiv**. 548.
 — amphibiis, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 547.
 — apogon, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 547.
 — arenatus, *Day*, **xiv**. 547.
 — arulius, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 546 ftnote, 547.
 — arulius, *Günther*, **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — Beavani, *Günther*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — Blythii, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — bovanicus, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — burmanicus, *Day*, **xiv**. 547.
 — carnaticus, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 545.
 — caudimarginatus, *Blyth*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — chagunio, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 545.
 — chilnoides, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 545.
 — chola, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 547.
 — chrysopoma, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 545.
 — chrysopterus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 548.
 — clavatus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 545.
 — communis, *Nordm.*, **v**. 28, 32, 43, 50.
 Barbus compressus, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — conchoniis, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 548, 576.
 — conirostris, *Günther*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — cosuatis, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 575; **xiv**. 548.
 — Cumingii, *Günther*, **xiv**. 548.
 — curmuca, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 546.
 — deliciosus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — Denisonii, *Day*, **xi**. 528; **xiv**. 547.
 — diplochilus, *Heckel*, **xiv**. 543 ftnote.
 — Dobsoni, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — dorsalis, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 547.
 — dubius, *Day*, **xiv**. 545.
 — dukai, *Day*, **xiv**. 545.
 — Duraucelli, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — filamentosus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote, 549, 576.
 — filamentosus, *Günther*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote.
 — gardinodes, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — gelius, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 548.
 — goniosoma, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. 545.
 — gracilis, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — Grayi, *Day*, **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — Guentheri, *Day*, **xii**. 575; **xiv**. 547 ftnote.
 — guganis, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 548.
 — Hamiltonii, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — hexagonolepis, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 545.
 — hexastichus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 546.
 — himalayanus, *Day*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — innominatus, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — Jerdoni, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — khudree, *Sykes*, **xii**. 574, 575; **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — kolus, *Sykes*, **xii**. 575, 577; **xiv**. 547.
 — liacanthus, *Günther*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote.
 — lithopidos, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — Layardi, *Günther*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote.
 — M'Clelandi, *Day*, **xiv**. 548 ftnote.
 — M'Clelandi, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 548 ftnote.
 — macrocephalus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — macrolepidotus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 546.
 — mahicola, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 547.
 — mahicola, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 576.
 — malabaricus, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 546.
 — megalepis, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — melanampyx, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — melanostigma, *Day*, **xiv**. 547.
 — micropogon, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 545.

- Barbus micropogon*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *mussulak*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 575; **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — *mysorensis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *nasutus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *Neilli*, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — *nigrofasciatus*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *parrak*, *Day*, **xiv**. 547.
 — *phutunio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *pinnauratus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 545.
 — *pleurotænia*, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. 545.
 — *Polydori*, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *progeneius*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — *Puckelli*, *Day*, **xiv**. 547.
 — *pulchellus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — *punctatus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *punjaubensis*, *Day*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *puntio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 549.
 — *roseipinnis*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 545.
 — *Russelli*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *sarana*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 574, 575; **xiv**. 545.
 — *sarana*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *sophore*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 546.
 — *sophoroides*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote.
 — *spilophilos*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 575 ftnote.
 — *spilophilus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *spilurus*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *spinulosus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 546.
 — *Stephensonii*, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — *stigma*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *stigma*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 575.
 — *Stoliczkanus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *Stracheyi*, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
 — *subnasutus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 545 ftnote.
 — *terio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 548, 577.
 — *tetrarupugus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. 547.
 — *tetraspilus*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote.
 — *thermalis*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote.
 — *thermalis*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 547 ftnote, 548.
 — *Thomassi*, *Day*, **xiv**. 546, 575 ftnote.
 — *tileo*, *Sykes*, **xiv**. 575 ftnote.
 — *tincto*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *tor*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 575, 577; **xiv**. 546.
 — *unimaculatus*, *Blyth*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *vittatus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 549.
 — *Waageni*, *Day*, **xiv**. 548.
 — *wynaadensis*, *Day*, **xiv**. 546.
- Barbus* (*Barbodes*) *Dobsoni*, *Day* *, **xii**. 574.
 — (—) *wynaadensis*, *Day* *, **xi**. 528.
Barclay, Sir David, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865–66) ii.
Bardistus, *Newm.*, **ix**. 123.
 — *cibarius*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 123.
Bardunia nasuta, *Stål*, **x**. 133.
Barford, Alfred Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1859–60) ii; obituary, Proc. (1880–82) 38.
Bargilis, see *Burgilus*, *Stål*, **xx**. 535.
Baridinæ, **x**. 437; **xi**. 487–490; **xii**. 57–65.
Barilius, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 538, 550, 559 ftnote, 561, 566, 573, 575 ftnote.
 — *alburnus*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 550 ftnote.
 — *Bakeri*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *barila*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *Barna*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *bendelisis*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *Blekeri*, *Day*, **xiv**. 550 ftnote.
 — *bola*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *Canarensis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *cocsa*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 576.
 — *Evezardi*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *gatensis*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *guttatus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *modestus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *morarensis*, *Günther*, **xiv**. 551 ftnote.
 — *papillatus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551 ftnote.
 — *radiolatus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *rugosus*, *Day*, **xiv**. 551 ftnote.
 — *schacra*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 551.
 — *tileo*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 551, 575 ftnote.
 — *vagra*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 550.
Barington, Hon. Shute (Bp. of Durham), cast of bust of, pres. (Bennett), Proc. (1859–60) i.
Baripus, *Dej.*, **xi**. 57.
Baris, *Germ.*, **xi**. 488.
 — *complanatus*, *Dej.*, **xii**. 62.
 — *instabilis*, *Bohem.*, **xii**. 60.
 — *melas*, *Bohem.*, **xii**. 60.
 — *virgata*, *Bohem.*, **xii**. 61.
Barita Keraudreni, *Less.*, **ii**. 162.
 — *Quoyi*, *Less.*, **ii**. 162.
 — *Sonnerati*, *Less.*, **ii**. 162.
 — *varia*, *Müll.*, **ii**. 162.
Baritius, *Walk.*, **xii**. 431.
 — *discahis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 431.
Barkly, Sir Henry, and Col. Nicholas Pike, Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Round Island, Proc. (1869–70) xxxv.
Barlow, Rev. John, obituary, Proc. (1869–70) xcvi.

- Barlow, Thos. Worthington, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 367; obituary, Proc. (1856-57) xxv.
- Barnard, Major Cary, elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) vi.
- Barnard, Dr. Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) ii.
- Barnard, Edw., obituary, Proc. (1861-62) lxxxv.
- Barnes, Phil., obituary, Proc. (1873-74) xlv.
- Barnes, Phil. Edw., obituary, Proc. (1860-61) xxi.
- Barnes, Richard Hawksworth, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) vii.
- Barrett, Lucas, elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) vii; obituary, Proc. (1862-63) xxxi.
- Barrett, Wm. Bowles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
- Barrington, Richard Mauliffe, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 7.
- Barrington, Bishop Shute, cast of Bust of, Proc. (1888-90) 31.
- Barron, Hunter Jackson, obituary, Proc. (1888-90) 11, 48.
- Barrow, Sir John, obituary, Proc. ii. 38.
- Barter, letter on the Expedition up the Quorra, Proc. (1857-58) vii.
- Barter, Charles, elected Associate, Proc. (1858-59) ii; obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xx.
- Barth, Dr. Heinrich, elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) vi; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) liii.
- Bartlet, John, death announced, Proc. i. 67.
- Bartlett, A. Dee, elected Associate, Proc. (1879-80) li.
- Bartlett, Clarence, exhibits an African caterpillar, Proc. (1883-86) 124.
- Baryhelix, *Ed. & H.*, xviii. 37, 195.
- Baryheloida, xviii. 37, 195.
- Barypenthus, *Burm.*, xi. 120.
- Baryphyllia, *E. de From.*, xviii. 98, 100, 196.
- Baryrrhynchus Miles, *Bohem.*, xvii. 300.
- Poweri, *Roelofs*, xvii. 300, 302.
- Barysastræa, *Ed. & H.*, xviii. 119, 197.
- Barysastræoida, xviii. 104, 119, 197.
- Barysmilia, *Ed. & H.*, xviii. 98, 99, 101, 196.
- Barystethus, *Lac.*, xii. 71, 72.
- ater, *Pascoe* *, xii. 71, 78, 99.
- melanosoma, *Bois.*, xii. 71.
- Baryterocera, *Walk.* *, i. 123; iv. 120.
- Baryterocera gibbula, *Walk.* *, iv. 120; ix. 18.
- inclusa, *Walk.* *, i. 123, 175; ix. 18.
- Basilissa, *Watson* *, xiv. 586, 593, 698, 706.
- alta, *Watson* *, xiv. 596, 597, 600.
- —, var. oxytoma, *Watson*, xiv. 693.
- altus, *Watson* *, xiv. 597.
- costulata, *Watson* *, xiv. 600, 693, 694.
- lampra, *Watson* *, xiv. 593.
- munda, *Watson* *, xiv. 596, 598, 600.
- mundus, *Watson* *, xiv. 596.
- oxytropis, *Watson* *, xiv. 692, 693, 694.
- superba, *Watson* *, xiv. 598.
- superbus, *Watson* *, xiv. 598.
- simplex, *Watson* *, xiv. 595, 597, 598, 600.
- Bassaricyon, *Allen*, xix. 13.
- Bassarix, *Wagl.*, xix. 12, 13.
- Bastian, Henry Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) ix.
- , On the Structure and Nature of the Dracunculus, or Guinea-worm, Proc. (1862-63) v.
- , On the free Nematoids, marine and freshwater, with descriptions of 100 species, Proc. (1864-65) iii.
- , On some Helminthological experiments by Prof. Leuckart, such as the relationship existing between the Free and Parasitic Nematoids, Proc. (1865-66) iv.
- , On the conditions favouring Fermentation and the appearance of Bacilli, Micrococci, and Torulæ in previously boiled fluids, by, xiv. 1-94.
- Bastow, Richard A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120; resigned, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
- Bat, Albino, from Jamaica (Espeut), Proc. (1880-82) 25.
- Bat from Gold Coast, parasitic worm from (Dobson), Proc. (1880-82) 2.
- Batagur, *Gray*, x. 14; xii. 436, 437.
- baska, *Gray*, x. 9, 17.
- Berdmorei, *Blyth*, x. 6, 8, 16, 17, 20; xii. 435.
- dhongoka, *Gray*, xii. 435.
- fuscus, *Gray*, xii. 435.
- lineatus, *Gray*, x. 16, 20; xii. 435, 441.
- ocellata, *Dum. & Bibr.*, xii. 435.
- Thurgii, *Gray*, xii. 441.
- trivittata, *D. & B.*, x. 6, 9, 14-16, 20.

- Batasio, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 343.
 — *affinis*, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 344.
 Bate, Charles Spence, elected Fellow,
 Proc. ii. 293.
 —, On the Homologies of the Carapace
 and on the Structure and Functions
 of the Antennæ in the Crustacea,
 Proc. ii. 376-379.
 —, On the importance of an examination
 of the structure of the Integument
 of Crustacea in the determination
 of doubtful species—Application
 to the genus *Galathea*, Fabr., with
 the description of a new species of
 that genus, Proc. (1857-58) vi;
iii. 1-4.
 Bates, Henry Walter, elected Fellow;
 Proc. (1871-72) xxix.
 —, exhibition of insects coll. by, in *S.*
Amer., Proc. ii. 154.
 —, On Termites, Proc. ii. 233 *.
 —, On the Insect Fauna of the Amazon
 Valley, Proc. (1868-69) xciii, xciv.
 —, Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley—
Lepidoptera; *Heliconinæ*, Proc.
 (1861-62) lv, lviii; **vi**. 73-77.
 —, Descriptions of 52 new species of
Phasmidæ from the Collection of
 W. W. Saunders, with remarks
 on the Family, Proc. (1864-65)
 cviii. See Trans. vol. xxv. part 2.
 —, A Catalogue of *Erycinidæ*, a Family
 of Diurnal *Lepidoptera*, Proc.
 (1866-67) xlii; **ix**. 367-459.
 —, Longicorn Beetles of Japan:
 Additions, chiefly from the later
 Collections of Mr. George Lewis;
 and Notes on the Synonymy,
 Distribution, and Habits of the
 previously known species, Proc.
 (1883-86) 16; **xviii**. 205-262.
 —, On a new Species of *Brachyonychus*,
Chaud., from the Mergui Archipe-
 lago, Proc. (1886-87) 5.
 Batesia, *Feld.*, **xi**. 438.
 Bathangia, *Keferst.*, **xvi**. 64, 66, 195.
 Bathelia, *Moseley*, **xviii**. 41, 43, 195.
 Bathyactis, *Moseley*, **xviii**. 31, 149, 151,
 198.
 Bathybius, *Huxley*, **xiii**. 433-435.
 Bathycœnia, *Tomes*, **xviii**. 120, 122,
 197.
 Bathyrinus, *Thoms.*, **xvi**. 499.
 — *aldrichianus*, *Wyv. Thoms.* *, **xiii**.
 47-55.
 — *gracilis*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xiii**. 47, 48,
 55.
 Bathycyathus, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 21, 25,
 203.
 — *elegans*, *Studer*, **xviii**. 59.
 Bathyporeia pilosa, *Lindstr.*, **xx**. 456.
 Batia, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 181, 191.
 — *squamicosta*, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 181, 191.
 Batis orientalis, *Heugl.*, **xvii**. 425.
 Batocera, *Casteln.*, **ix**. 113.
 — *Boisduvalii*, *Hope*, **ix**. 113.
 — *læna*, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 300.
 — *rubus*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 113.
 Batracharta, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 196.
 — *obliqua*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 196.
 Batrachia, Proc. (1882-83), 21; **v**. 219,
 224, 225; **xii**. 185; sacral region
 of, **xiii**. 371-373, **xv**. 39.
 — absent from Fernando Noronha
 (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 1; **xv**.
 39.
 — of Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1888-
 90) 53.
 Batrachonotus, *Stimpson*, **xiv**. 645.
 — *fragosus*, *Stimpson*, **xiv**. 645.
Batrachophidii, *Bon.*, **v**. 225.
Batrachostomus, *Gould*, **xx**. 351.
 Bats, notice of several species captured
 in England (G. B. Buckton), Proc.
 ii. 259-261.
 —, Natterer's and Daubenton's (Hart-
 ing), Proc. (1887-88) 12; **xiii**. 186.
 —, piscivorous (Harting and Stewart),
 Proc. (1888-90) 2, 6, 7.
 Battersbyia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 5, 74, 75,
 196.
 Battus, *Scopoli*, **x**. 496.
 Bauer, Ferdinand, biographical sketch
 (Lhotsky), Proc. i. 39.
 Bauer, Francis, F.R.S., obituary, Proc.
 i. 101.
 Baxter, Wm., obituary, Proc. (1871-72)
 ix; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 42.
 Baza cuculoides, *Swains.*, **xvii**. 438.
 — *Gurneyi*, *Ramsay* *, **xvi**. 130.
 — *Reinwardtii*, *Müll. & Schläg.*, **xiii**.
 309, 490; **xvi**. 130, 424.
 — *stenozaa*, *Ramsay*, **xiii**. 490.
 — *subcristata*, *Ramsay*, **xiii**. 490;
xvi. 130, 424.
 Bdella calandroides, *Murray*, **xiv**. 121.
 Bdellidæ, **xiv**. 121.
 Beale, Edw. John, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1871-72) xxvii.
 Beana, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 183.
 — *polychroma*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 183.
 Bear, **xii**. 159, 188; **xix**. 19, 23, 25.
 —, Brown, *Ascaris transfuga*, *Rudolphi*,
 in leg of (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82)
 27.
 Beardsley, Amos, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1856-57) i.
 Beatty, Sir Wm., Knt., death announced,
 Proc. i. 135.
 Beaufoy, Henry, obituary, Proc. ii. 180.

- Beaver, **xii.** 159, 177.
 —, Brain of (Owen), **ii.** 15.
 — in Rocky Mountains (Green), Proc. (1868-69) xxiv.
 — on Pacific Slope of Rocky Mountains (Green and Brown), **x.** 361-372; in Britain, **x.** 370-371.
 Bebelatus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 488; **xii.** 97.
 — aranea, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 489, 492; **xii.** 97.
 Bebius, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 102, 133.
 — filiformis, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 133.
 Beche, *see* De la Beche.
 Beckett, Thos. W. V., elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) v.
 Beddard, Frank E., Report on the Annelids of the Mergui Expedition, Proc. (1886-87) 22.
 Beddome, Col. Richard Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
 Bedelia persica, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 259.
 Bedford, John, Duke of, K.G., obituary, Proc. i. 67.
 Bedford, Rev. Jos. Louis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxx.
 Bedingfeld, Rev. Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 69; death announced, Proc. (1878-79) xlv.
 Bedula, *Gray*, **xiii.** 139.
 — Hamiltoni, *Gray & Hardw.*, **xiii.** 144.
 Bee, Hive, death supposed to be caused by parasitic fungus (H. Higgins), Proc. (1857-58) lii.
 —, Honey, antenna of (Briant), Proc. (1883-86) 3; **xix.** 48-88.
 —, secretory gland in head of (Cheshire), Proc. (1883-86) 78.
 —, tongue of (Cheshire), Proc. (1883-86) 123.
 —, vegetable parasite on (W. G. Smith), Proc. (1880-82) 28.
 —, Worker, tongue of (Briant), Proc. (1883-86) 10; **xvii.** 408-417.
 Beehives, on aqueous vapour and wax in (Newport), Proc. i. 288-290.
 Bee-parasite (Melittobia Audouinii, *Westw.*) (Westwood), Proc. ii. 37.
 Bees, **vii.** 113-117; **xvii.** 41, 46.
 —, *see* also Apidæ.
 —, colours of Flowers as an attraction to (Sir John Lubbock), **xvi.** 110-115.
 — fertilizing *Coryanthus* (Rodway), Proc. (1886-87) 3.
 —, parthenogenesis in, Proc. (1882-83) 37.
 —, production of Queens (Lubbock), **xv.** 384, 385.
 — visiting Flowers, **xvii.** 175-194.
 Bees, Wasps, and Ants (Lubbock), Proc. (1873-74) xix, xx; Proc. (1874-75) iii; Proc. (1876-77) xvi; Proc. (1877-78) xxvii; Proc. (1878-79) xl; Proc. (1880-82) 20, 23; Proc. (1882-83) 2; Proc. (1887-88) 5; **xii.** 110-139, 227-251, 445-514; **xvi.** 110-115; **xx.** 118-136.
 Beetham, Wm., death announced, Proc. i. 67.
 Beetle, Australian, fungoid growths on larva of (Shillitoe), Proc. (1875-80) vii.
 —, parthenogenesis in (McLachlan), Proc. (1880-82) 21.
 Beetles, Australian Phytophagous (*Baly*), Proc. (1876-77) xxii; **xiii.** 458-479.
 — in fossil Copal (Hooker), Proc. (1873-74) xi.
 —, Longicorn, of Japan (Bates), Proc. (1883-86) 16; **xviii.** 205-262.
 —, luminous, from Dominica, Proc. (1883-86) 129.
 —, respiratory action of Carnivorous Water (Sharp), Proc. (1876-77) xiii.
 Bela (?) expansa, *G. O. Sars*, **xv.** 449.
 — turricula, *Mont.*, **xx.** 448, 466.
 Belciana, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 182.
 — biformis, *Walk.*, **vi.** 182.
 Belemnina, *Walk.*, **xii.** 422, 433.
 — Crameri, *Butler*, **xii.** 422.
 — eryx, *Fabricius*, **xii.** 422.
 — inaurata, *Sulzer*, **xii.** 422.
 — Jovis, *Butler*, **xii.** 422.
 Belemnites mucronatus, *Blainv.*, **ix.** 149.
 Belenois, *Hübner*, **xi.** 434.
 Belfrage, J. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) v.
 Belidea, *Wagn.*, **ii.** 154.
 — Ariel, *Gould*, **ii.** 154.
 — sciurea, *Gould*, **ii.** 154.
 Belideus, *Waterh.*, **iv.** 173.
 Belinæ, **x.** 436, 445, 474; **xii.** 87.
 Belionota, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 89.
 Bell, Sir Charles, K.H., obituary, Proc. i. 135.
 Bell, Prof. F. Jeffrey, Note on an abnormal (quadriradiate) specimen of *Amblypneustes formosus*, *Val.*, Proc. (1879-80) lvi; **xv.** 126-129.
 —, On the apparent retention of the Suranal Plate by a young *Echinometra*, Proc. (1880-82) 8; **xv.** 318-320.
 —, Report on the Echinodermata coll. by Francis Day in H.M.S. 'Triton' off the E. Coast of Scotland in July, 1882, Proc. (1882-83) 4; **xvii.** 102-104.

- Bell, F. J., Description of a new species of *Minyad* from Australia, Proc. (1883-86) 76; **xix.** 114-116.
- , The *Holothurians* of Mergui, Proc. (1883-86) 134.
- Bell, Rev. Isaac, death announced, Proc. i. 135.
- Bell, Jacob, obituary, Proc. (1859-60) **xii.**
- Bell, Prof. Thos., President's Address, (1854) Proc. ii. 296-304; (1855) 385-404; (1856), Proc. (1855-56) **xix-xxxiii**; (1857), Proc. (1856-57) **viii-xxi**; (1858), Proc. (1857-58) **xi-xxiii**; (1859), Proc. (1858-59) **viii**; (1860), Proc. (1859-60) **viii-xx**; (1861), Proc. (1860-61) **x-xx**.
- , Habits of *Argyroneta aquatica*, *Walk.*, Proc. (1855-56) ii; **i.** 2-4.
- , *Horæ Carcinologicæ*, or Notices of Crustacea: I. A Monograph of the *Leucosiadæ*, with observations on the relations, structure, habits, and distribution of the family, a revision of the generic characters, and descriptions of new genera and species, Proc. ii. 428-435.
- , description of *Amorphopus*, a new genus of Crustacea, of the Family of *Pinnotheridæ*, Proc. (1857-58) **liii**; **iii.** 27-29.
- , presents physiological works, Proc. (1858-59) **i**; vote of thanks to, Proc. (1860-61) **xlvi**.
- , obit., Proc. (1879-80) **liv**, **lvii**; lithograph of, presented by Geo. Ransome, Proc. ii. 94; presentation of Portrait of, painted by Pickersgill, Proc. (1856-57) **xxxviii**; Bust of, pres. by Linnean Club, Proc. (1862-63) **i**.
- Bell-bird, structural peculiarities of (Murie), Proc. (1871-72) **lxxxiii**; Proc. (1878-79) **xlvi**.
- , S. American, Proc. (1888-90) 101.
- Belone, *Cuvier*, **ix.** 165; **xiv.** 534, 561, 565, 578; **xv.** 48.
- *Acus*, *Risso*, **v.** 28.
- *cancila*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 571; **xiv.** 534; **xviii.** 316.
- *Grati*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 571.
- *Grayii*, *Sykes*, **xiv.** 534 ftnote.
- *vulgaris* (*Owen*), Proc. i. 28; **xii.** 293; **xv.** 48.
- Belonogaster, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 378.
- *indicus*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 378.
- Belonuchus, *Nordm.*, **xx.** 549.
- *formosus*, *Grav.*, **xx.** 549.
- Beluga leucas, *Pallas* (Murie), Proc. (1877-78) **xxxvi.**
- Belus acicularis, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 458; **xii.** 87.
- *anguineus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 457; **xii.** 87.
- *aphthosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 457; **xii.** 87.
- *farinarius*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 458; **xii.** 87.
- *inornatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 27, 87.
- *irroratus*, *Jek.*, **xi.** 457.
- *linearis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 475; **xi.** 458; **xii.** 87.
- *parallelus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 458, 491; **xii.** 87.
- *pica*, *Jekel*, **x.** 476.
- *plagiatus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 475; **xii.** 87.
- *serpens*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 475; **xii.** 87.
- *vetustus*, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 458.
- *Wallacei*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 26, 87.
- Bembex, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 105; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 111; **viii.** 85.
- *lunata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 366.
- *melancholica*, *Smith*, **ii.** 105; **iii.** 160; **v.** 125; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 135; **viii.** 85; **xi.** 296, 367.
- *olivacea*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 111.
- *rostrata*, *Linm.*, **vii.** 111.
- *sulphurescens*, *Dahlb.*, **xi.** 366.
- *trepanda*, *Dahlb.*, **iii.** 15; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 366.
- *tridentifer*, *Smith*, **xviii.** 321.
- Bembicidæ, **ii.** 105; **iii.** 15; **v.** 125; **vi.** 56; **viii.** 85; **xi.** 296, 366; **xviii.** 321; **xx.** 531.
- Bembicium, *Philippi*, **xiv.** 603.
- Bembidium, *Latr.*, **xi.** 24, 49, 61, 71, 83, 86.
- Bembix, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 586, 603.
- *æola*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 603.
- Bendidæ, **vii.** 178.
- Beneden, Prof. F. J. van, elected Foreign Memb., Proc. ii. 295; eulogy on, 300.
- Bengalia, *Dev.*, **i.** 128.
- *dioclea*, *Walk.*, **i.** 128; **ix.** 22.
- *spissa*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 107; **ix.** 22.
- Benham, B. S., on the Testis of *Limulus*, Proc. (1882-83) 14. See Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 363.
- Benham, W. B., *Oligochaeta* of Fernando Noronha, **xx.** 560-563.
- Benna, *Walk.* *, **i.** 90, 157.
- *canescens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 157.
- *capitulata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 90, 99, 157.
- *clarescens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 158.
- *præstans*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 158.
- Bennett, Alfred Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) **xxxi.**
- , exhibits Mimicking Insects from Syria, Proc. (1876-77) **xv.**
- , On the Constancy of Insects in their Visits to Flowers, Proc. (1882-83) 6; **xvii.** 175-185.

- Bennett, George, obituary, Proc. ii. 39.
 Bennett, John Jos., donation of books from Robt. Brown's Library, Proc. (1858-59) vi.
 —, death announced, Proc. (1875-80) iv, ix.
 —, portraits and bust of, Proc. (1888-90) 32, 42.
 —, presentation of portrait of, Proc. (1862-63) x.
 —, presentation of bust of, Proc. (1870-71) lxxx.
 —, presents casts of busts of eminent Naturalists, Proc. (1859-60) i.
 —, retires from Secretaryship, Proc. (1859-60) ix, xxxiv.
 Bennett, Kenric Harold, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
 Bennett, Mrs., presents Linnean medals, Proc. (1875-80) 7.
 Benson, Col. P., elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) xxxiii.
 Benson, Major-Gen., remarks on Elephant Flukes, Proc. (1880-82) 26.
 Bentham, Geo., Address on the relations between the Linn. Soc. and the Government, Proc. (1873-74) i-vi.
 —, bequest from, Proc. (1883-86) 65.
 —, eulogium on (Dyer), Proc. (1887-88) 71-79.
 —, obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 92.
 —, portraits of, Proc. (1888-90) 32.
 —, presentation of portrait of, Proc. (1870-71) xxx, xxxi.
 Benthaster, *Sladen* *, xvi. 190, 191, 242.
 — *penicillatus*, *Sladen* *, xvi. 245.
 — *Wyville-Thomsoni*, *Sladen* *, xvi. 243.
 Bepharus, *Pascoe*, xi. 213.
 Berardius, *Duv.*, xiii. 187.
 Beresford Hope, J. B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxxii.
 Berethia, *Pascoe* *, xi. 463; xii. 90.
 — *medinotata*, *Pascoe* *, xi. 463, 491; xii. 90.
 — *sannio*, *Pascoe* *, xi. 463, 491; xii. 90.
 Bergylt, xv. 312.
 Berjeau, Charles, exhibits Squirrel's nest, Proc. (1880-82) 6.
 Berkeley, Rev. Miles Jos., on a Gall from Cuba, Proc. i. 33.
 —, obituary, Proc. (1888-90) 75, 93.
 —, portrait of, presented (Hooker), Proc. (1878-79) xxxvii.
 —, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 33.
 Bernays, Louis A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) xxix.
 —, resigned, Proc. (1888-90) 77.
 Bernicla brenta, *Stephens*, xiv. 118.
 — *Canadensis*, *Linn.*, ix. 300.
 Bernicla Hutchinsii, *Sw. & Rich.*, ix. 300.
 — *jubata*, *Lath.*, xiii. 90.
 Bernieria, *Bp.*, ii. 138.
 Beroe, *Brown*, ix. 45; xiv. 123; xvi. 91, 95-100, 102, 104, 109.
 — *Forskali*, *M.-Edw.*, xvi. 94.
 — *ovata*, *Esch.*, xvi. 89, 94.
 — *rufescens*, *Will.*, v. 32.
 Beræodes minuta, *Auct.*, xiv. 732.
 Beroidæ, xvi. 100.
 Berosiris, *Pascoe* *, xii. 43, 95.
 — *cribratus*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 44, 95.
 — *devotus*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 44, 95.
 — *hepaticus*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 44, 95.
 — *picticollis*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 34, 43, 77, 95.
 — *violatus*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 44, 95.
 Berosus, *Leach*, xi. 52.
 Berotha flavicornis, *Walk.*, ix. 270.
 — *hamatus*, *Walk.*, ix. 270.
 — *longicollis*, *Walk.*, ix. 271.
 Berrington, Rev.-John, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 65.
 Berta, *Walk.* *, vii. 61.
 — *recusata*, *Walk.* *, vii. 62.
 Bertoloni, Antonio, obituary, Proc. (1868-69) cxx.
 Bessara, *Walk.* *, vi. 180.
 — *quadratipennis*, *Walk.* *, vi. 181.
 Bethelium, *Pascoe* *, ix. 97, 129.
 — *inscriptum*, *Pascoe*, ix. 98, 129.
 — *signiferum*, *Newm.*, ix. 97, 129.
 Bethura, *Walk.* *, vi. 173.
 — *minax*, *Walk.* *, vi. 173.
 Betta, *Bleek.*, xviii. 312.
 Beverley, Charles Jas., obituary, Proc. (1868-69) cii.
 Bhawania, *Schmarda*, x. 243, 244, 246.
 — *myrialepis*, *Schmarda*, x. 246.
 Bia, *Hüb.*, xi. 438.
 Bibio, *Geoffr.*, xi. 80.
 Bibionidæ, i. 105; iii. 77; v. 144; vii. 202.
 Biblis, *Fabr.*, x. 500.
 Bibos Gaurus, *Ham. Smith*, Proc. ii. 332.
 Bicellariidæ, xv. 233.
 Bicheno, Jas. Ebenezer, presents portrait, Proc. i. 155; obituary, Proc. ii. 180.
 —, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 33.
 Bicyclus, *Kirby*, xi. 434.
 Bidie, Dr. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iv.
 Bidis, *Walk.* *, i. 88, 150.
 — *contigua*, *Walk.* *, i. 151.
 — *liturifrons*, *Walk.* *, x. 119.
 — *notivena*, *Walk.* *, i. 88, 100.
 — *pictula*, *Walk.* *, i. 150, 151.
 — *privata*, *Walk.* *, x. 120.
 — *punctifrons*, *Walk.* *, i. 150.

- Bidwell, Edw., exhibits photographs of White Stork, Proc. (1886-87) 13.
- Biensis, *Puch.*, ii. 138.
- Bigelow, Dr. David, death announced, Proc. (1878-79) xlv.
- Biggs, Arthur, obituary, Proc. i. 371.
- Bigwood, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 6.
- Bilharzia, *Cobbold**, v. 30; vi. 2; xiii. 44, 45; xiv. 358.
- hæmatobia, *Cobbold*, xiv. 257, 368, 369; eggs of, Proc. (1880-82) 22.
- hæmatobium, *Bilharz*, v. 31, 55.
- magna, *Cobbold*, v. 31, 55.
- Bimana, ii. 25-37; xvii. 7.
- Bimia, *White*, ix. 118.
- bicolor, *White*, ix. 118.
- femoralis, *Saund.*, ix. 119.
- Bingley, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 27.
- Binoculina, *J. Blackwall**, Proc. i. 66; x. 398.
- Bintha, *Walk.*, xii. 353.
- gracilis, *Walk.*, xii. 357.
- Birchall, E., elected Fellow, Proc. (1873-74) xxxix.
- Bird, Rev. Charles Smith, obituary, Proc. (1862-63) xxxiv.
- Bird, Dr. Frederic, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) ii; obituary, Proc. (1873-74) xlv.
- Bird, Fredk. John, elected Associate, Proc. i. 58.
- Bird, Dr. Golding, obituary, Proc. ii. 404.
- Bird, Peter Hinckes, elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) ii.
- Birdantis decens, *Stål*, x. 100, 193.
- Bird-catching Sedge (Morris), Proc. (1887-88) 12.
- Bird, wingless, from Lord Howe's Island and Cato's Reef (Westwood), Proc. ii. 105, 145.
- Bird's Skull (W. K. Parker), Proc. (1875-80) ii. *See* Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 99.
- Birds, xii. 156, 160-164, 189, 195.
- , affinities of, with Pterodactyles (Seeley), xiii. 85-107.
- , British, exhib. (Heath), Proc. (1883-86) 77.
- , descriptions of some new, from the Solomon Islands and New Britain (E. P. Ramsay), Proc. (1880-82) 22; xvi. 128-131.
- from Gambia, exhib., Proc. (1888-90) 52.
- , geographical distribution of Diurnal Lepidoptera compared with that of (W. F. Kirby), Proc. (1871-72) xxxi; xi. 431-439.
- Birds, geographical distribution of (Selater), Proc. (1856-57) xl; ii. 130.
- , introd. into N. Zealand (Brewer), Proc. (1879-80) lii.
- , migration of (Thos. Fenton), Proc. ii. 146, 147.
- , migratory, irregularity of return, in 1857 (Forster), ii. 40.
- of S. Australia (O. A. Wilson), Proc. (1864-65) vi, vii.
- of Chagos Archipelago (Bourne), Proc. (1883-86) 119.
- of Equatorial Africa, coll. Bohndorff (Sharpe), xvii. 419-441.
- of Fernando Noronha (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 1; Proc. (1888-90) 2.
- of Hudson's Bay (Rae), Proc. (1887-88) 9; xx. 136-145.
- of Iceland (G. T. Fox), Proc. i. 21.
- of the Mergui Archipelago (Anderson), Proc. (1883-86) 135; xxi. 136.
- of New Guinea (Sharpe), Proc. (1875-80) xi; xiii. 79-83.
- of New Zealand (Potts), Proc. (1883-86) 66.
- of Philippines (Sharpe), Proc. (1876-77) xiv. *See* Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 307.
- of Shetland, Proc. ii. 157.
- , rare, near Haileybury, in winter of 1854-1855, Proc. ii. 369.
- , respiratory organs in (Newport), Proc. i. 354.
- , sacral region of, xiii. 371-373.
- , Selater on the geographical distribution of (Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) xvi, xvii.
- , S. F. Baird on the geographical distribution of N. American (Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) xcvi.
- , venous system of (Wade), Proc. (1875-80) vi; xii. 531-535.
- Birguslatro, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 119.
- Birkett, John, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 307.
- Birnara nubila, *Butler**, xiii. 197.
- Birostra Haynesi, *Sowerby**, xx. 397, 400.
- Birhama, *Walk.**, vi. 175.
- obliqua, *Walk.**, vi. 175.
- Bison Americanus, *Gm.*, Proc. ii. 332.
- Bistylia, *T. Woods*, xviii. 18, 20, 194.
- Bithinia, *see* Bithynia.
- Bithynia, *Risso*, xvi. 255, 266, 268.
- affinis, *Brazier*, xvi. 267.
- australis, *Smith**, xvi. 267, 317.
- huonensis, *Tenison-Woods*, xvi. 268.
- hyalina, *Brazier*, xvi. 267.
- Schraderi, *Frauenf.*, xvi. 267.

- Bithynia tentaculata*, *Tryon*, Proc. ii. 117, 121, 122; Proc. (1882-83) 37; **xvi.** 268.
- *ventricosa*, *Gray*, Proc. ii. 118, 122.
- *vertiginosa*, *Frauenf.*, **xvi.** 266.
- Bitoma*, *Herbst*, **xix.** 59, 70.
- Bittacus*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 79.
- Bittern* (*Journ. Bot.*), **ix.** 141.
- , *Little*, exhib. (*Gunn*), Proc. (1883-86) 70.
- Bittium abruptum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 119.
- *aëdonium*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 121.
- *amblyterum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 108, 110.
- *amboynense*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 110.
- *cylindricum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 118.
- *delicatum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 120.
- *enode*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 115.
- *gemmatum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 113.
- *lissum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 107.
- *luscinae*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 112.
- *mamillanum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 109.
- *oosimene*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 117.
- *philomela*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 113.
- *pigrum*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 111.
- *pupiforme*, *Watson**, **xv.** 99, 114.
- Biziura*, *Stephens*, **ii.** 141.
- Bizone*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 120.
- *conclusa*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 120.
- *costifimbria*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 121.
- *determinata*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 120.
- *hamata*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 186; **vi.** 120.
- *inconclusa*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 120.
- *perornata*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 120.
- *pudens*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 120.
- Bizonia*, *Newp.**, Proc. i. 194.
- Black*, *Allan*, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) **viii.**; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) **lvi.**
- Blackcap* in Belgium, Proc. ii. 146.
- Blackman*, *Dr. John Daniel Vittoria*, death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 80.
- Blackwall*, *John*, Catalogue of Brit. Spiders, Proc. i. 130-133.
- , classification of Spiders by number of eyes, Proc. i. 65.
- , list of Spiders captured by *Dr. E. P. Wright* in the Province of Lucca in the summer of 1863, with characters of new or little-known species, Proc. (1868-69) **xlii.**; **x.** 405-434.
- , movements of Insects on dry, polished, vertical surfaces, Proc. (1864-65) **ii.**; **viii.** 136-140.
- , newly-discovered Spiders, Proc. i. 41.
- , obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 13, 17.
- Blackwall*, *John*, poison of *Araneidea*, Proc. ii. 13-15.
- , succinct review of recent attempts to explain several remarkable facts in the physiology of Spiders and Insects, Proc. (1862-63) **vi.**; **vii.** 154-160.
- Blagrovja*, *Duncan*, **xviii.** 9, 10, 194, 203.
- Blaikie*, *John*, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 28.
- Blainville*, *Henri M. Ducrotay de*, obituary, Proc. ii. 91.
- Blair*, *David*, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **v.**
- Blake*, *Mrs.*, drawings of Insects &c. from Bahamas, exhib., Proc. (1883-86) 75.
- Blanfordia*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 21, 23, 194, 203.
- Blaps*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 37, 39.
- Blapsidæ*, Proc. i. 200.
- Blapstinus*, *Dej.*, **xx.** 551.
- *pulverulentus*, *Esch.*, **xx.** 551.
- *Ridleyi*, *Waterhouse**, **xx.** 551.
- Blastocyathus*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 21, 203.
- Blastophaga*, *Grav.*, **xx.** 537.
- *brasilensis*, *Mayr*, **xx.** 537.
- *obscura*, *Kirby**, **xx.** 531, 537.
- Blastosmilja*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 72, 203.
- Blastosmilja*, *Etallon*, **xviii.** 55, 56, 195.
- Blastotrochus*, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 13, 14, 33, 194, 203.
- Blastus*, *Leach*, **xiv.** 657.
- Blathwayt*, *Lt.-Col. Linley*, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120.
- Blatta*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 100-105; **xi.** 48, 78; **xiii.** 270, 378.
- *americana*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 475, 532.
- *incommoda*, *Kirby**, **xx.** 530, 532.
- *orientalis*, *Linn.*, **viii.** 141; **xv.** 9; **xx.** 533.
- — afraid of *Myrmica domestica*, *Shuck.* (*Daniell*), Proc. ii. 173.
- *pacifica*, *Coqueb.*, **xx.** 533.
- *poststriga*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 532.
- Blattidæ*, Proc. i. 387; **xx.** 530.
- Blavia*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 108.
- *caliginosa*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 108.
- Bleasdale*, *Rev. Dr.*, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) **lxxxviii.**
- Blennies*, **x.** 3; **xv.** 48; **xx.** 39.
- Blenniidæ*, **xx.** 38.
- Blennius gattorugine*, *Brünn.*, **v.** 23.
- *tentacularis*, *Brünn.*, **v.** 23.
- *viviparus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 23.
- Blepharopoda*, *Randall*, **xiv.** 333.
- *occidentalis*, *Randall*, **xiv.** 315, 334.

- Blepharopoda spinimana, *Philippi*, **xiv.**
 313, 315, 316, 335.
 — spinosa, *M.-Edw. & Lucas*, **xiv.** 315,
 335.
 — spinosa, *Stm.*, **xiv.** 336.
 Blepiarda, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 211.
 — neophyta, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 211, 217;
xii. 96.
 — vitata, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 210; **xii.** 96.
 — voluta, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 210; **xii.** 95.
 Bletogona, *Feld.*, **xi.** 436.
 Blistering-insect (*Epicauta*, *Redt.*) from
 Madagascar, exhib. (Holmes), *Proc.*
 (1880-82) 25, 26.
 Blomefield (Jenyns), *Rev. Leonard*,
 presents his photograph, *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 119.
 —, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 42.
 Blow, Thos. Bates, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 70.
 Blowfly, *see* *Calliphora erythrocephala*,
Meigen.
 —, **i.** 140.
 —, egg and blastoderm of (Lowne),
Proc. (1888-90) 3.
 —, retina of (Lowne), *Proc.* (1888-90)
 6. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.*
 vol. ii. 389-420.
 —, thorax of (Hammond), *Proc.* (1878-
 79) **xlvi.**; **xv.** 9-31.
 Bloxam, G. W., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) **iii.**
 Blue-throated Warbler, exhib. (Gunn),
Proc. (1883-86) 70.
 Blume, Dr. Charles Louis, obituary,
Proc. (1861-62) **xvi.**
 Blumenbach, John Frederick, M.D.,
 obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 72.
 Blundell, Edward S., M.D., elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 46.
 Blunt, Geo. Vernon, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1858-59) **v**; resigned, *Proc.*
 (1888-90) 11.
 Boa, *Linn.*, **xii.** 184, 194.
 — Constrictor, *Linn.*, **v.** 20.
 —, voiding larva of *Musca canicu-*
laris, *Linn.* (Iliff), *Proc.* **i.** 52.
 Boarmia, *Treit.*, **ix.** 181.
 — demissaria, *Walk.**, **ix.** 181, 184, 197.
 Boarmidæ, **ix.** 181, 184.
 Bobart, Jacob, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-
 90) 33.
 Bocage, Don José Vincente Barboza de,
 elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1875-
 80) **vii.**
 Boderia, *Walk.**, **x.** 117.
 — varipes, *Walk.**, **x.** 117.
 Bœotis, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 395, 420, 444.
 — euprepes, *Bates**, **ix.** 396, 444.
 — hisbon, *Cram.*, **ix.** 396, 444.
 Bœotis Melanis, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 444.
 — prima, *Bates**, **ix.** 396, 444.
 Bogoda, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 139.
 Bohn, Henry G., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1859-60) **vi.**
 Bola, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 140; **xiv.**
 538.
 — *chaptis*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 145.
 — *cortor*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 145.
 Bolboceras, *Kirb.*, Australian species of
 (Westw.), *Proc.* **i.** 365, 366.
 —, new species of (Westw.), *Proc.* **i.**
 384-387.
 — Bainbridgii, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.**
 366.
 — bicarinatus, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.**
 386.
 — Calanus (*Hope*), *Westw.**, *Proc.*
i. 385.
 — capitatus, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 386.
 — Capreolus, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 366.
 — carinicolis, *De Laporte* (*Westw.*),
Proc. **i.** 385.
 — concinnus, *Dej.*, *Proc.* **i.** 387.
 — coronatus, *Klug*, *Proc.* **i.** 366.
 — Coryphæus, *Fabricius* (*Westw.*),
Proc. **i.** 385.
 — Cyclops, *Fabricius* (*Westw.*), *Proc.*
i. 384.
 — dorsalis, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 386.
 — ferrugineus, *De Laporte* (*Westw.*),
Proc. **i.** 384.
 — furcicolis, *De Laporte* (*Westw.*),
Proc. **i.** 384.
 — grandis (*Hope*), *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.**
 384.
 — hastifer, *Bainbridge*, *Proc.* **i.** 359,
 366.
 — inæqualis, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 386.
 — Indicus (*Hope*), *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.**
 386.
 — *Kirbii*, *Bainbridge*, *Proc.* **i.** 365.
 — *Kirbii*, *Hope*, *Proc.* **i.** 365.
 — lævicollis, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 385.
 — lateralis, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 385.
 — Lazarus, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 387.
 — lineatus (*Melly*), *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.**
 387.
 — Melibæus, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 387.
 — neglectus, *Hope*, *Proc.* **i.** 366.
 — nigricans, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 385.
 — nigriceps, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 386.
 — politus, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 385.
 — quadricornis, *Klug*, *Proc.* **i.** 366.
 — Reichii, *Guérin* (*Westw.*), *Proc.* **i.**
 365.
 — rotundatus, *Hope*, *Proc.* **i.** 366.
 — rubescens, *Hope*, *Proc.* **i.** 366.
 — scabricollis (*Chev.*), *Westw.**,
Proc. **i.** 386.

- Bolboceras 7-tuberculatus*, *Bainbridge*, Proc. i. 366.
 — *serricollis*, *Bainbridge*, Proc. i. 366.
 — *Taurus*, *Westw.* *, Proc. i. 366.
 — *transversalis*, *Westw.* *, Proc. i. 386.
 — *3-tuberculatus*, *Bainbridge*, Proc. i. 366.
 — (*Elephantomus*) *Australasia*, *Kirby*, Proc. i. 366.
 — (—) *Kirbii*, *Westw.* *, Proc. i. 365.
 — (*Eucanthus*) *Melibæus*, *Fabr.* (*Westw.*), Proc. i. 387.
 — (*Stenaspidius*) *nigricornis*, *Westw.* *, Proc. i. 366.
Bolbogaster ctenostomoides, *Lacord.*, xvii. 301.
Boletia radiata, von *Martens*, xiv. 434, 435.
Boletophagus, *Ill.*, xi. 73, 77, 85.
Bolina bivittata, *Walk.*, xx. 531, 544.
Bolitochara, *Mannerh.*, xi. 49, 83, 89.
Bolocera Tuediæ, *Johnst.*, xx. 460.
Bombinator igneus, *Günther*, v. 16, 53.
Bombus, *Latr.*, vii. 116; xi. 79, 395; xiv. 102.
 — *Æstuans*, *Fabr.*, xi. 393.
 — *alpinus*, O. *Fabr.*, xiv. 106.
 — *arcticus*, *Dahlb.*, in *Shetland* (A. White), Proc. ii. 158.
 — *arcticus*, *Kirb.*, xiv. 106.
 — *balteatus*, *Dahlbom*, xiv. 106.
 — *eximius*, *F. Smith*, xi. 395.
 — *funerarius*, *F. Smith*, xi. 395.
 — *hæmorrhoidalis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 395.
 — *hortorum*, *Linn.*, vii. 116.
 — *hyperboreus*, *Schönherr*, xiv. 106.
 — *Kirbyellus*, *Curtis*, xiv. 106.
 — *orientalis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 395.
 — *polaris*, *Curtis*, xiv. 106.
 — *rufipes*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 395.
 — *rufofasciatus*, *F. Smith*, xi. 395.
 — *Serimschiranus*, *Ill.*, xvii. 190.
 — *similis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 395.
 — *Smithianus*, *White* *, Proc. ii. 158.
 — *Smithiellus*, *White* *, Proc. ii. 158.
 — *tunicatus*, *F. Smith*, xi. 395.
 — *virginalis*, *Kirby*, xvii. 384.
Bombyces, *Linn.*, xiv. 112.
Bombycidae, *Steph.*, i. 139; iii. 188; vi. 74, 122, 176.
Bombycina (Stainton), vi. 156-164.
Bombycites, *Latr.*, xi. 80.
Bombycoidæ, *Guen.*, vi. 178.
Bombylidæ, *Leach*, i. 118; iii. 90; iv. 111; v. 148, 167, 237, 260, 266, 282, 301, 302; vi. 8; vii. 209; viii. 111; ix. 4.
Bombylites, *Walk.*; i. 118; iii. 90; iv. 111; v. 282; vi. 9; vii. 209, 224, 233; viii. 111.
Bombyx, *Schrank*, xi. 80, 281.
 — *Huttoni*, *Westw.*, Proc. ii. 288.
 — —, silk of (*Westw.*), Proc. i. 357.
 — *mori*, *Linn.*, Proc. i. 357.
 — —, with larval head (*Westw.*), Proc. (1870-71) xciv.
 — *pavonia*, *Linn.*, xiv. 727.
 — *quercus*, *Linn.*, xiv. 727.
 — *subnotata*, *Walk.* *, iii. 188.
Bonaparte, Charles John Laurent Lucien, obituary, Proc. (1857-58) xli.
Bond, John Kitton, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) xlviii.
Bonellia, *Rol.*, Proc. (1883-86) 16; xii. 210.
Bonia, *Walk.* *, vi. 83.
 — *unicolor*, *Walk.* *, vi. 83.
Bonito, xv. 48.
Boott, Dr. Francis, presents Ring with Hedwig's miniature, Proc. (1858-59) vi.
 —, obituary, Proc. (1863-64) iv, xxiii.
 —, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 33.
 —, presentation of portraits of, Proc. (1866-67) ix, x.
 —, vote of thanks to, Proc. (1860-61) xlix.
Borborides, *Haliday*, v. 246, 247, 291; vii. 218; ix. 5.
Boreophausia inermis, *Kröyer*, xx. 456.
 — *Raschi*, *M. Sars*, xx. 456, 469.
Borland, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 13.
Borlasia octoculata, *Johnston*, x. 251, 253.
Bornella marmorata, *Collingwood* *, xiv. 738.
Borrer, William, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 44; obituary, Proc. (1861-62) lxxxv.
 —, specimen of *Motacilla alba*, *Linn.*, exhibited by, Proc. ii. 245.
Borsonia ceroplasta, *Watson* *, xv. 457, 473.
 — *silicea*, *Watson* *, xv. 457, 474.
Bos, *Linn.*, ii. 29; xiii. 188.
 — *Bantiger*, *Gray*, Proc. ii. 332.
 — *indicus*, *Linn.*, v. 51.
 — *Taurus*, *Linn.*, v. 51.
 — *Urus*, *Bodd.*, v. 51; vi. 3.
Boscawen, Hon. & Rev. J. T., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 126; obituary, Proc. (1888-90) 94.
Bostock, John Ashton, on locusts, Proc. i. 183, 184.
Bostock, Dr. John, obituary, Proc. i. 333.
Boswell, John Thomas Irvine (formerly Syme), obituary, Proc. (1887-88) 84.

- Botaurus heliosylus*, *Less.*, **ii.** 169; **xiii.** 321.
 — *melanotus*, *Gray* (*Journ. Bot.*), **ix.** 141.
 — *minutus*, *Boie*, exhib. (Gunn), *Proc.* (1883-86) 70.
 — *Sturmi*, *Wagl.*, **xvii.** 440.
Botfield, Beriah, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 42; obituary, *Proc.* (1863-64) xxvii.
Bothrideres, *Dej.*, **xix.** 75, 124, 127, 128.
 — *bituberculatus*, *Reitter*, **xix.** 128.
 — *contractus*, *Oliv.*, **xix.** 128.
Bothriderini, *Erichs.*, **xix.** 60.
Bothriocephalus, *Rud.*, **ix.** 287; **xii.** 294, 295; **xvii.** 82, 83.
 — *cordatus*, *Leuckart*, **ix.** 283, 288.
 — *fuscus*, *Krabbe*, **ix.** 283, 288.
 — —, *var. dubius*, *Krabbe*, **ix.** 283, 288.
 — — *reticulatus*, *Krabbe*, **ix.** 283, 288.
 — *latus*, *Bremser*, **ix.** 283, 287.
 — *plicatus*, *Rud.*, **ix.** 200.
 — *proboscideus*, *Rud.*, **vii.** 152.
Bothrobatys, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 185.
Bothynus, *Hope*, **xi.** 77.
Botia, *Gray*, **xiv.** 539, 554, 563, 579.
 — *almorhæ*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 554.
 — *Berdmorei*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 554.
 — *dario*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 554.
 — *geto*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 554.
 — *histrionica*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 554.
 — *nebulosa*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 554.
 — *rostrata*, *Günther*, **xiv.** 554.
Botis, see *Botys*.
Botrylloides radiata, *Ald. & Hanc.*, **ix.** 326.
Botryllus Schlosseri, *Savign.*, **xvi.** 535.
Botryocampe, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 150, 151, 170, 178.
Botryocytis, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Bots on Elephants, *Proc.* (1880-82) 10.
Bottlenose, notes on the White-beaked (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*, *Gray*) (*Murie*), **xi.** 141-153.
Botys detritalis, *Guen.*, **xx.** 546.
 — *flavissimalis*, *Grote*, **xx.** 546.
 — *otreusalis*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 280.
 — *phæopteralis*, *Guen.*, **xx.** 546.
Bougainvillea Allmanii, *Romanes* *, **xiii.** 190 ftnote.
 — *fruticosa*, *Romanes* *, **xii.** 526; **xiii.** 190 ftnote.
 — *gigantea*, *Romanes* *, **xii.** 526.
 — *superciliaris*, *Agass.*, **xii.** 526.
Bougainvilliidæ, **xii.** 252.
Boulenger, G. A., Pisces of Fernando Noronha, **xx.** 483.
 —, Reptilia of Fernando Noronha, **xx.** 481-482.
Boulger, Prof. Geo., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1876-77) xv.
 —, exhibits models of insectivorous plants, *Proc.* (1880-82) 24.
 —, exhibits drawings of animals and plants of Falkland Islands, *Proc.* (1888-90) 71.
Boulth, Wm. Hope, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) x.
Bourgueticrinus, *D'Orb.*, **xiii.** 48; **xv.** 211, 212.
Bourne, Alfred Gibbs, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 83.
 —, preparations of marine animals, *Proc.* (1883-86) 16.
Bourne, Alfred W., On certain points in the Anatomy of Polynoina and on Polynoe clava, *Montagu*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 5. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 347.
Bourne, Gilbert C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 126.
 —, Letter from Diego Garcia (Chagos Archipelago), *Proc.* (1883-86) 119.
 —, On the Anatomy of Sphærotherium, *Brandt*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xix.** 161-173.
Bousfield, Edw. C., the natural history of the genus *Dero*, *Oken*, *Proc.* (1886-87) 2; **xx.** 91-107.
 —, On Slavina, *Vejd.*, and Ophidonais, *Gervais*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 125; **xix.** 264-268.
Bowerbank, Dr. James Scott, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 231.
 —, death announced, *Proc.* (1876-77) xiv.
 —, presentation of portrait of Lord Bp. of Norwich, *Proc.* ii. 94.
Bowerbankia arctica, *Busk* *, **xv.** 241.
 — *gracilis*, *Leidy*, **xv.** 241.
Bowker, Col. Jas. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 68.
Bowman, Fredk. Hungerford, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) ix.
Bowman, John Eddowes, obituary, *Proc.* i. 135.
Bowman, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) vi.
Bowman, Sir Wm., portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 42.
Bowring, John C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872-73) xlviii.
Bows from W. Africa (*Moloney*), exhib., *Proc.* (1888-90) 53.
Box Salpa, *Cuv. & Val.*, **v.** 28, 42.
Box-Tortoise of U.S. (*Cistuda carolina*, *Gray*), habits of (*G. Ord*), *Proc.* i. 116-118.
Boycott, Dr. Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) iii.

- Boycott, Dr. Thos., On *Nitella*, Proc. (1878-79) xxxvii.
 —, death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 130.
 Boyd, Wm. Christopher, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
 Boys, Dr. Henry, obituary, Proc. (1868-69) ciii.
 Brace, Lewes Jones Knight, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
 Brachelytra, **xiv.** 107, 530; **xx.** 549.
 Brachiata, **xiv.** 179.
 Brachinus, *Weber*, **xi.** 71.
 Brachionus, *Hill*, sp., Proc. ii. 96.
 Brachiopoda, **iii.** 39; **xii.** 206, 212, 213, 226; **xiv.** 418, 507; **xix.** 294; **xx.** 452, 462, 464, 467, 471, 472; (Davidson), Proc. (1883-86) 118, 134, 135, 142.
 —, Japanese, **xii.** 102, 109; (Davidson), Proc. (1873-74) xiv.
 —, pallial sinuses of (J. D. Macdonald), Proc. (1860-61) vii.
 Brachopsis, *Saund.*, **ix.** 122.
 — concolor, *Saund.*, **ix.** 122.
 — nupera, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 122.
 Brachycerinae, **x.** 436; **xii.** 82.
 Brachycerus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 73, 77.
 — tursio, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 6, 77, 82.
 Brachyclytus singularis, *Kraatz*, **xviii.** 207, 234.
 Brachyememis, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 472.
 Brachycyathus, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 28, 30, 194.
 Brachyderes, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 14; **xix.** 325.
 Brachyderidæ, **xii.** 79.
 Brachyderinae, **x.** 436, 449, 450, 470; **xi.** 440; **xix.** 318.
Brachygaster castaneus, Lap., Proc. i. 198.
Brachyglenis, Feld., **ix.** 432.
Brachygramma, Day, **xiv.** 538 ftnote.
Brachylæmus cylindraceus, Blanchard, **v.** 16.
 — Erinacei, Blanchard, **v.** 8.
 — variegatus, Blanchard, **v.** 17.
 Brachymæandrina, *Dunc.* *, **xviii.** 86, 90, 193, 196.
 Brachymeria, *Westw.*, **xvii.** 65.
 — Euplææ, *Hope*, **xvii.** 68.
 — panamensis, Holmgr., **xvii.** 68.
 — tarsalis, *Motsch.*, **xvii.** 67.
 Brachyonychus, *Chaud.* (Bates), Proc. (1886-87) 5.
 Brachyphyllia, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 105, 134, 197.
 Brachypodes, *Brehm*, **xvii.** 424.
 Brachyptera, *Newport* *, Proc. i. 388.
 — glacialis (*Barnst.*), *Newport* *, Proc. i. 389.
Brachyptera trifasciata, *Pict.*, Proc. . 338.
 Brachypteraciæ, *Lafr.*, **ii.** 138, 139.
 Brachypteryx capistratus, *Temm.*, **ii.** 158.
 — murina, *Temm.*, **xvi.** 440.
 — murinus, *Müll. MS.*, **ii.** 158.
 Brachysternus read Brachysternus.
 Brachysternus, *Guér.*, Proc. i. 197; **xi.** 52, 77.
 Brachystethous Curculionidæ, **x.** 436.
 Brachytria, *Newm.*, **ix.** 126.
 — centralis, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 126.
 — gulosa, *Newm.*, **ix.** 126.
 — pulcherrima, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 126.
 Brachytrochus, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 28, 29, 30, 194.
 Brachytrochus, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 28, 203.
 — Speyeri, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 29.
 Brachyura, *Latr.*, Proc. ii. 376, 377; **iii.** 1, 2; **xiv.** 634, 635, 636, 639; **xx.** 109.
 Bracon, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 122-127; **vi.** 65; **viii.** 66; **xi.** 406, 414.
 — abdominalis, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 175; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — aculeata, see aculeator.
 — aculeator, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 122, 124; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 406.
 — albo-marginatus, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 174; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — apicalis, *Brullé*, **xi.** 407.
 — armator, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 407.
 — basalis, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 174; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — bellicosus, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 65; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 409.
 — Brullei, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 407.
 — cephalotes, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 123; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 407.
 — combustus, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 65; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 409.
 — crassipes, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 126; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — deceptor, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 65; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — dimidiator, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 406.
 — exoletus, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 175; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — exspectator, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 407.
 — femorator, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 407.
 — ferax, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 66; **xi.** 409.
 — flaviceps, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 66; **xi.** 409.
 — flavifrons, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 407.
 — floralis, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 125; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — foveatus, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 126; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 408.
 — gravidus, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 66; **xi.** 409.

- Bracon hindostanus*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 407.
 — *ingens*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 65; **vii**. 144; **xi**. 409.
 — *inquietus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 124; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *insignis*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 123; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 407.
 — *insinuator*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 24; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 407.
 — *intrudens*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 25; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 407.
 — *intrudens*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 176; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *jaculator*, *F. Smith*, **vii**. 144; **viii**. 66; **xi**. 409.
 — *jaculatus*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 141; **vi**. 65.
 — *laboriosus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 126; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *laminator*, *Brullé*, **xi**. 407.
 — *laminator*, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 406.
 — *larva*, *Brullé*, **xi**. 407.
 — *marginellus*, *Brullé*, **xi**. 407.
 — *nigridorsis*, *Brullé*, **xi**. 407.
 — *nigrifrons*, *Brullé*, **xi**. 407.
 — *nigripennis*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 175; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *nitidus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 175; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *occulator*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 11, 144; **xi**. 409.
 — *pallifrons*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 176; **vii**. 143; **viii**. 66; **xi**. 408.
 — *penetrans*, *F. Smith*, **vii**. 144; **xi**. 409.
 — *penetrator*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 11, 144; **xi**. 409.
 — *perplexus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 124; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *quadriceps*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 122; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 407.
 — *quadriceps*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 141; **vii**. 144; **xi**. 409.
 — *rugifrons*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 125; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *saluator*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 408.
 — *spinator*, *Guér.*, **viii**. 67.
 — *suspiciosus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 123; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 407.
 — *tricolor*, *Guér.*, **v**. 141; **vii**. 144.
 — *vagatus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 124; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — *vultuosus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 125; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 408.
 — (*Myosoma*) *penetrans*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 65.
Braconidae, *Westw.*, **ii**. 122; **iii**. 24; **v**. 65; **vi**. 65; **viii**. 66; **xi**. 406.
Brada villosa, *H. Rathke*, **xiv**. 127.
 Bradford, Charles W. Villiers, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) **vi**.
- Bradford, Edw., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) **i**; death announced, *Proc.* (1887-88) **16**.
 Bradley, C. L., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1859-60) **xxxvi**.
 —, *Gyrodactylus anchoratus*, *Nordm.*, parasitical on certain fish, *Proc.* (1860-61) **iii**; **v**. 257.
 —, *Gyrodactylus elegans*, *Nordm.*, on sticklebacks in the Hampstead Ponds, *Proc.* (1859-60) **v**; **v**. 209, 210.
 Brady, Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xxv**.
 Brady, George Stewardson, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **ii**; resigned, *Proc.* (1888-90) **11**.
 —, Monograph of the recent Brit. Ostracoda, *Proc.* (1865-66) **ix**. See *Trans.* vol. **xxvi**. 353.
 —, Notes on Entomostraca coll. by A. Haly in Ceylon, *Proc.* (1883-86) **123**; **xix**. 293-317.
 Brady, H. B., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) **v**.
 —, Parker, W. K., and Jones, T. R., Monograph of the genus *Polymorphina*, *D'Orb.*, *Proc.* (1868-69) **cxxx**. See *Trans.* vol. **xxvii**. 197.
Bradyornis ater, *Sundev.*, **xvii**. 423.
 — *diabolicus*, *Sharpe*, **xvii**. 423.
Bradypodidae, **ii**. 37; **xiii**. 118.
Bradypus, *Linn.*, **ii**. 24; **xiii**. 118; **xv**. 339, 340.
 — *castaniceps*, *Gray*, **xv**. 337.
 Braikenridge, Rev. Geo. Weare, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) **5**; death announced, *Proc.* (1880-82) **31**.
 Brain, Thos. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i**. 292.
 Brain of Beaver, **ii**. 15.
 — of Chimpanzee, **ii**. 19.
 — of Opossum, **ii**. 15.
 Brama Raii, *Bl. Schn.*, **v**. 31.
Branchinecta arctica, *Verrill*, **xv**. 60, 70.
Branchinectes arcticus, *Verrill*, **xv**. 70.
Branchinosteus, *Gill*, **xiii**. 342; **xviii**. 315.
Branchipus, *Latr.*, **xv**. 71.
 — *arcticus*, *Verrill*, **xv**. 70.
 — *stagnalis*, *Linn.*, **xv**. 71.
 — (*Branchinectes*) *arcticus*, *Verrill*, **xv**. 70.
Branchiura, *Burm.*, **xviii**. 333.
 Brandt, Prof. J. F., elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1858-59) **viii**; death announced, *Proc.* (1879-80) **lvii**.
 Bransby, Rev. John, obituary, *Proc.* (1856-57) **xxi**.

- Branton, John, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 99.
- Brassolis, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 438.
- Brassylia, *Wright*, **xviii.** 177, 203.
- Braun, Prof. Alex., elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 178; death announced, Proc. (1876-77) xix.
- Brayley, Edw. Wm., obituary, Proc. (1869-70) xcvii.
- Brazier, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 134.
- Brea, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 117; **ix.** 6.
- contraria, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 117; **ix.** 27.
- discalis, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 117; **ix.** 27.
- Bream, Ligula abdominalis, *Gmelin*, from, exhib. (Cobbold) Proc. (1882-83) 4.
- Brebner, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 83; resigned, Proc. (1888-90) 77.
- Bree, Dr. C. R., elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) iv.
- Bree, Rev. Robert Francis, Proc. i. 145.
- Breese, Charles Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxxi.
- Brenthidæ, **xi.** 54, 59, 60, 171, 214; **xvii.** 347.
- , on Japanese (Lewis), Proc. (1882-83) 11; **xvii.** 295-302.
- Brenthis Daphne, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 54.
- epithore, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 466.
- Brenthus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 86.
- bidentatus, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 88.
- Brephiope, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 46, 55, 96.
- castanea, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 46, 96.
- Brett, Dr. John, death announced, Proc. (1875-80) ix.
- Brevipennes, **xvii.** 422.
- Brevismilia, *Bölsche*, **xviii.** 53, 203.
- Brewer, Jas. Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) xvii.
- Brewer, H. M., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 28.
- , Birds and Mammals introduced into N. Zealand, Proc. (1879-80) lii.
- , Salmonidæ and other Fish introd. into the N. Zealand Waters, Proc. (1879-80) liii.
- Briant, Travers Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 12.
- , antenna of the Honey-Bee, Proc. (1883-86) 3; **xix.** 84-88.
- , tongue of the Honey-Bee, anatomy and functions of, Proc. (1883-86) 10; **xvii.** 408-417.
- Briarda decens, *Walk.*, **vii.** 161.
- plagifera, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 189.
- Bridge, Prof. Thos. W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 8.
- Bridges, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 190.
- Bridgman, John Brooks, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
- Bridgman, Wm., death announced, Proc. i. 334.
- Briggs, Thos. L. Archer, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxx.
- Bright, John, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 152.
- Brightwell, Thos., obituary, Proc. (1868-69) cv.
- Brill, **xv.** 315.
- Brisbane, Lt.-Gen. Sir Thos. Makdougall, obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xxii.
- Brisinga, *Asbj.*, Proc. (1882-83) 35.
- Brissopsis lyrifera, *Forbes*, **xiii.** 67; **xvii.** 94, 103, 104; **xx.** 45, 458, 470.
- Brissus, *Klein*, Proc. i. 184.
- lyriker, *Forbes*, **xvii.** 94.
- British Museum, progress of (Lubbock), Proc. (1880-82) 38-41; Proc. (1882-83) 19-25; Proc. (1883-86) 88-90.
- Britten, Jas., exhibits stems of *Myrmecodia* attacked by ants, Proc. (1879-80) liii.
- Brixia atratula, *Walk.* *, **x.** 107.
- bicolor, *Walk.* *, **x.** 109.
- concinnula, *Walk.* *, **x.** 110.
- congrua, *Walk.* *, **x.** 110.
- guttata, *Walk.* *, **x.** 110.
- humeralis, *Walk.* *, **x.** 114.
- intertecta, *Walk.* *, **x.** 114.
- marginata, *Walk.* *, **x.** 107.
- nanula, *Walk.* *, **x.** 112.
- nivea, *Walk.* *, **x.** 112.
- opaca, *Walk.* *, **x.** 111.
- palliceps, *Walk.* *, **x.** 106.
- parviceps, *Walk.* *, **x.** 113.
- pictipennis, *Walk.* *, **x.** 113.
- puncticosta, *Walk.* *, **x.** 109.
- rufula, *Walk.* *, **x.** 106.
- sublucida, *Walk.* *, **x.** 107.
- subpunctata, *Walk.* *, **x.** 112.
- tenebrosa, *Walk.* *, **x.** 106.
- terminalis, *Walk.* *, **x.** 111.
- testacea, *Walk.* *, **x.** 115.
- varia, *Walk.* *, **x.** 108.
- variegata, *Walk.* *, **x.** 108.
- Brochina, *P. Carp. (De Folin)*, Proc. (1867-68) cxxix; **x.** 254-263.
- achirona, *De Folin*, **x.** 259, 260, 263.
- glabra, *Montf.*, **x.** 255, 259, 260.
- , var. minima, *De Folin*, **x.** 260.
- Someri, *De Folin*, **x.** 259, 263.
- Broderip, Wm. John, obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xx.
- Brodhurst, Bernard Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) vi.

- Brogden, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) ii.
- Bromfield, Dr. Wm. Arnold, obituary, Proc. ii. 182; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 42.
- Bromhead, Sir Edward Thos. Ffrench, Bart., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 209; obituary, Proc. ii. 405.
- Bromius, *Chevr.*, **viii.** 37.
- Brontes, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 298.
- Brook, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxix.
- , exhibits *Noctiluca miliaris*, *Suriray*, Proc. (1880-82) 4.
- , Notes on some little-known Collembola, and on the British Species of the Genus *Tomocerus*, *Erichs.*, Proc. (1882-83) 3; **xvii.** 19-25.
- , On a new genus of Collembola allied to *Degeeria*, *Nicolet*, Proc. (1880-82) 35; **xvi.** 541-545.
- , On some points in the development of the Five-bearded Rockling (*Motella mustela*, *Linn.*), Proc. (1883-86) 66; **xviii.** 298-307.
- , Preliminary account of the development of the Lesser Weever Fish (*Trachinus vipera*, *Cuv. & Val.*), Proc. (1883-86) 11; **xviii.** 274-291.
- , Revision of the Genus *Entomobrya*, *Rond.* (= *Degeeria*, *Nic.*), Proc. (1882-83) 9; **xvii.** 270-283.
- Brookbank, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 8.
- Brooke, Sir Arthur Brooke de Capell, obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xxv.
- Brooke, Henry James, obituary, Proc. (1857-58) xxiv.
- Brooke, Sir Victor Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) iv.
- Brookes, Samuel, obituary, Proc. i. 34.
- Brosidae, *Hope*, **xi.** 52, 56.
- Brososoma, *Ros.*, **xi.** 57.
- Brosus, *Panz.*, **xi.** 56.
- Brown, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) i.
- Brown, Dr. Geo. Dransfield, elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xiv; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 138.
- Brown, Dr. John, obituary, Proc. ii. 132.
- Brown, Rev. John Croombie, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) v.
- Brown, J. E., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xlv.
- Brown, Nicholas E., elected Associate, Proc. (1879-80) li.
- Brown, Dr. Robt., elected President, Proc. ii. 64; obituary, Proc. (1857-58) liii-lv, (1858-59) xv, xxv.
- Brown, Dr. Robt., eulogium on (Hooker), Proc. (1887-88) 54-67.
- , portrait of, presented by Geo. Ransome, Proc. ii. 94.
- , portrait and bust of, Proc. (1888-90) 34, 42.
- , presentation of books from library of (Bennett), Proc. (1858-59) vi.
- , — of bust of, Proc. (1861-62) liii.
- , *see* Green, Ashdown H.
- Brown, Robt., elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iv.
- Brown, Dr. Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 123.
- Browne, Sir Thos., portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 42.
- Brownlow, Earl, obituary, Proc. ii. 306.
- Bruchida, **xx.** 553.
- Bruchus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 73.
- *porosus*, *Sharp*, **xx.** 553.
- Brünnich, Prof. M. Th., correspondence with Linnæus, **xii.** 196, 197.
- Brujas, *Guen.*, **ix.** 181.
- *basicincta*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 182.
- *bigutta*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 182.
- *posterior*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 182.
- *Rengus*, *Guen.*, **ix.** 182.
- Bruta, **ii.** 5, 6, 11, 13, 15-37.
- Bryachus, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 478; **xii.** 84.
- *squamicollis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 479; **xii.** 84.
- Brymac, Jas. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 109.
- Bryochaeta, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 160; **xii.** 80.
- *pusilla*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 161; **xii.** 80.
- *sufflata*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 160, 217; **xii.** 80.
- *viridis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 160; **xii.** 80.
- Bryozoa, Proc. (1882-83) 37; Proc. (1883-86) 119; **xvii.** 401, 403; **xviii.** 5.
- , Cyclostomatous (Waters), Proc. (1883-86) 9.
- , Entozoic Floridæ growing in living (Reinsch), Proc. (1878-79) xli-xliv.
- of E. Coast of Scotland (S. O. Ridley), Proc. (1882-83) 4.
- , ovicells of (Waters), **xx.** 275-280.
- , penetrated by Algae, exhibited (Waters), Proc. (1878-79) xli.
- , photographs of, exhib. (Waters), Proc. (1886-87) 22.
- , shells of, exhib. (Waters), Proc. (1877-78) xxvii, xxxvi.
- Bubo, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 220, 222, 232, 233, 254, 259, 261, 262, 266, 270, 271.
- *agrioides*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 259.
- *capensis*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 270.
- *Dietrichiæ*, *Brauer*, **xi.** 256.
- *festivus*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 259, 264.

- Bubo flavipes*, *Leach*, **xi**. 254.
 — *hamatus*, *Klug*, **xi**. 259, 275.
 — *rhodiogrammus*, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 271.
Bubo cinerascens, *Guér.*, **xvii**. 438.
 — *maculosus*, *V.*, **xvii**. 438.
Bubonidæ, **xvii**. 407.
Bucardium, *Meg.*, **iv**. 44, 48, 54.
 — *bullatum*, *Linn. MS.*, **iv**. 50.
 — *cordiformis*, *Linn. MS.*, **iv**. 54.
 — *striatum*, *Linn. MS.*, **iv**. 50.
Buccina Marocana, *Chemn.*, **v**. 181.
Buccinidæ, **xv**. 243; **xvi**. 358.
 —, Arctic, *Proc.* (1882-83) 37.
Buccinopsis canaliculata, *Dall*, **xvi**. 376, 377.
Buccinulus cinereus, *Watson **, **xvii**. 284, 289.
 — *glaber*, *Reeve*, **xvii**. 290.
 — *strigosus*, *Gould*, **xvii**. 290.
Buccinum, *Linn.*, **iv**. 40, 41, 44, 69-72; **xi**. 28; **xvi**. 358, 360, 596.
 —, as food for fish, *Proc.* ii. 356.
 — *achatina*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 66, 70.
 — *albozonatum*, *Watson **, **xvi**. 358.
 — *aquilarium*, *Watson **, **xvi**. 358, 359.
 — *arcularia*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *areola*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *Aruanum*, *Rumph.*, **iv**. 78.
 — *Ascanias*, *Lam.*, **v**. 185.
 — *asperulum*, *Phil.*, **v**. 185.
 — *balteatum*, *Reeve*, **vii**. 108.
 — *canariense*, *D'Orb.*, **v**. 185.
 — *cancellatum*, *Lam.*, **vii**. 106.
 — *conspersum*, *Philippi*, **xii**. 521.
 — *corniculatum*, *Lam.*, **v**. 185.
 — *cornutum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *costatum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *crenulatum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *Cumingianum*, *Dkr.*, **vii**. 108.
 — *decussatum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *dolium*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 70.
 — *duplicatum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *echinophorum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 70.
 — *erinaceus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *erythrostoma*, *Reeve*, **vii**. 108.
 — *ferreum*, *Reeve*, **vii**. 108.
 — *flammeum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *glabratum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *glans*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *glaucum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *harpa*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *Lacepedii*, *Payr.*, **v**. 185.
 — *lapillus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 185; **xi**. 199, 259.
 — *ligneum*, *Reeve*, **vii**. 108.
 — *Linnæi*, *Payr.*, **v**. 185.
 — *macula*, *Mont.*, **v**. 185.
 — *maculatum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *marginatum*, *Gmel.*, **xii**. 520.
 — *Maroccanum*, *Chemn.*, **v**. 182.
Buccinum mutabile, *Linn.*, **xii**. 521.
 — *obsoletum*, *Say*, **xvi**. 374.
 — *olearium*, *Linn.*, **xii**. 523.
 — *papillosum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *patulum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *pennatum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 70.
 — *perdix*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 70.
 — *Persicum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *plicosum*, *Menke*, **xvi**. 374.
 — *pomum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 70.
 — *prerosum*, *Linn.*, **v**. 181, 183.
 — *Proteus*, *Reeve*, **vii**. 108.
 — *pusio*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 486.
 — *rubra*, *Rumph.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *rufum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *Sabini*, *Gray*, **vii**. 107.
 — *scrobiculator*, *Linn.*, **xii**. 522.
 — *smaragdulus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *spinulosum*, *Phil.*, **xvi**. 371.
 — *spiratum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *strigilatum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *testiculus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *tuberosum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 70.
 — *undatum*, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 485; **xvii**. 95, 99; **xviii**. 268.
 — *undosum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 70, 72.
 — *undulatum*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 448, 466.
 — *vibex*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 71.
 — *virgineum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 72.
 — *vittatum*, *Linn.*, **v**. 175, 183, 186.
Buccleuch, Duke of, obituary, *Proc.* (1883-86) 31.
Bucco, *Linn.*, **ii**. 143.
Buconidæ, **ii**. 133; **iv**. 173.
Bucephalus, *Baer*, **xii**. 292.
 — *Haimeanus*, *Lacaze Duthiers*, **xii**. 293.
Buceros, *Linn.*, **ii**. 140, 152; **xiii**. 373.
 — *erythrorhynchus*, *Temm.*, **xvii**. 435.
 — *plicatus*, *Less.*, **ii**. 156.
 — *rhinoceros*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 347.
 — *ruficollis*, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 156.
Bucerotidæ, **ii**. 133, 156; **xiii**. 155, 314, 493.
Bucerotinæ, **xvii**. 435.
Buch, Baron Leopold von, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 241.
Buchanan, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) ii.
Buchanan, Walter, obituary, *Proc.* (1856-57) xxii.
Buchanga assimilis, *Bechst.*, **xvii**. 425.
Bucharis Chapuisii, *Baly **, **xiii**. 458, 462.
 — *granulosus*, *Baly **, **xiii**. 458, 462.
 — *martius*, *Baly **, **xiii**. 458, 463.
Buchwaldt, Prof. Balth. Joh. de, correspondence with *Linnæus*, **xii**. 196.
Buckland, Dr. Wm., obituary, *Proc.* (1856-67) xxii.

- Buckley, Dr. Nathaniel, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 168; obituary, Proc. (1870-71) lxxxii.
- Buckley, Sir Edmund, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) ii.
- Buckman, Charles, obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 104.
- Buckman, James, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 67.
- Buckton, George Bowdler, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 273.
- , Notice of several species of Bats, captured in England during the present autumn, Proc. ii. 259-261.
- Buckton, Woodyer Merricks, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) lii.
- Bucorvus, *Less.*, ii. 138.
- abyssinicus, *Gmel.*, xiii. 91, 94.
- Bucynthia, *Pascoe* *, ix. 83, 108.
- spilopectra, *Pascoe*, ix. 83, 108.
- Budge, Edw., bequest from, declined, Proc. i. 315-317.
- Buffalo, Caffre, Proc. ii. 332.
- , short-horned, Proc. ii. 332.
- Bufo igneus, *Laur.*, v. 41.
- viridis, *Laur.*, v. 16, 53.
- vulgaris, *Laur.*, xiv. 719.
- Bugula fruticosa, *Packard*, xv. 233, 241.
- Murrayana, *Johnst.*, xv. 233.
- , var. fruticosa, *Hincks*, xv. 233.
- quadridentata, *Lovén*, xv. 233.
- turbinata, *Adler*, xx. 452.
- Buist, Dr. Geo., On the Construction of the Nest, of a Species of Mason-Wasp in the Neighbourhood of Bombay, Proc. ii. 333 *-335*.
- Bulger, Capt. Geo. Ernest, drawing of *Phalæna Atlas*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1866-67) iii.
- , elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) iii.
- , death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 80.
- Bulimella, *Pfeiff.*, xi. 497.
- Bulimulus Ridleyi, *Smith* *, xx. 501, 503.
- Bulinus, *Scop.*, iv. 43; v. 196; xi. 21; xx. 484.
- acutus, *Müll.*, v. 196, 201.
- , var. major, *Pf.*, v. 201.
- , var. turricula, *Chem.*, v. 196, 201.
- , var. unicolor, *Pf.*, v. 196, 201.
- albidus, *Pf.*, v. 201.
- auris-vulpina, *Reeve*, xi. 21.
- conoideus, *Rossm.*, v. 201.
- decollatus, *Linn.*, v. 201, 202.
- , var. decussata, *Lowe*, v. 203.
- , var. lævigata, *Lowe*, v. 203.
- , var. major, *Pf.*, v. 201.
- Bulimus Jacobi, *Sow.*, xx. 501.
- lubricus, *Müller*, Proc. ii. 121, 122, 123.
- obscurus, *Müller*, Proc. ii. 121, 123.
- Paivæ, *Lowe*, v. 201, 203.
- Ramagei, *E. A. Smith* *, xx. 484.
- Ridleyi, *E. A. Smith* *, xx. 476.
- solitarius, *Poir.*, v. 196, 201.
- ventrosus, *Fér.*, v. 196.
- (Bulimulus) Ridleyi, *E. A. Smith* *, xx. 501, 503.
- (Tomigerus) Ramagei, *E. A. Smith* *, xx. 484, 500, 503.
- Bulis, *Castel. & Gory*, xi. 77.
- Bulla, *Linn.*, iv. 44, 46; xv. 163, 164; xvii. 343, 344.
- achatina, *Linn.*, iv. 67.
- acuta, *D'Orb.*, xvii. 325.
- amplustre, *Linn.*, iv. 66.
- ampulla, *Linn.*, iv. 66; xii. 520.
- Auris-Judæ, *Linn.*, iv. 67.
- Auris-Midæ, *Linn.*, iv. 67.
- canaliculata, *Linn.*, iv. 67.
- gibbosa, *Linn.*, iv. 66.
- hyalina, *Gmel.*, xvii. 341 ftnote.
- hydatis, *Linn.*, xvii. 322; xviii. 268.
- livida, *Linn.*, iv. 67.
- naucum, *Linn.*, iv. 66.
- ovum, *Linn.*, iv. 66.
- pallida, *Linn.*, iv. 66, 67.
- parallela, *Gould*, xvii. 321.
- physis, *Linn.*, iv. 66.
- punctata, *H. Adams*, xii. 520.
- semilævis, *Jeffer.*, xvii. 322.
- solidula, *Linn.*, iv. 67.
- terebellum, *Linn.*, vii. 92.
- verrucosa, *Linn.*, iv. 66.
- volva, *Linn.*, iv. 66; vii. 96.
- (Tomatina) polita, *A. Ad.*, xvii. 331.
- Buller, Sir Walter Lawry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) vi.
- , Hawk, new species in New Zealand, Proc. (1859-60) v.
- , Moa, exhibits feathers of, Proc. (1886-87) 22.
- , plates of Birds of New Zealand, Proc. (1886-87) 21.
- Buller, Wentworth, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) lxxviii.
- Bullfinch and Goldfinch, hybrid (Gunn), Proc. (1883-86) 70.
- Bullhead, xiii. 35, 45, 49.
- Bullia, *Gray*, xvi. 324, 329.
- Bullidæ, xv. 164; xvii. 319, 322, 341.
- Bulunga, *Walk.* *, iii. 193.
- schistacearia, *Walk.* *, iii. 193.
- Bunbury, Sir Charles James Fox, obituary, Proc. (1886-87) 23, 35.

- Bund, John Wm. Willis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 4.
 —, exhibits Rainbow Trout, Proc. (1886-87) 15.
 Bungarus cæruleus, *Schn.*, **x**. 62, 67.
 — fasciatus, *Schn.*, **x**. 62, 67.
 — flaviceps, *Reinhardt*, **x**. 63, 67.
 Bunodes, *Gosse* *, Proc. ii. 373.
 — (?) alba, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 — (?) chrysosplenium, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 — clavata, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 — crassicornis, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 — gemmacea, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 — (?) miniata, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 — monile, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 — Thallia, *Gosse*, Proc. ii. 373.
 Buphaga, *Linn.*, **ii**. 138.
 Buphaginæ, **ii**. 139.
 Buprestidæ, Proc. i. 306; **i**. 128; **ix**. 300; **x**. 231; **xi**. 41.
 — collected in Japan by G. Lewis (E. Saunders), Proc. (1872-73) v; **xi**. 509-523.
 Buprestis, *Linn.*, **xi**. 87, 509.
 — japanensis, *E. Saund.* *, **xi**. 511.
 — Perottetii, *Guér.*, **i**. 128.
 — punctata, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 511.
 Burbridge, Fredk. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 5.
 Burchell, Dr. Wm. John, obituary, Proc. (1862-63) xxxiv.
 —, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 42.
 Burdett, Henry Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 34; resigned, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
 Burlacena, *Walk.*, **xii**. 351.
 Burlington House, negotiations respecting, Proc. (1855-56) xxx-xxxiii, lv.
 —, subscriptions for defraying expenses of removal to, Proc. (1857-58) l-lii.
 Burmeister Dr. Hermann, elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 129.
 —, on a luminous Coleopterous larva, Proc. (1871-72) xxix; **xi**. 416-421.
 Burney, Ven. Archdeacon Charles Parr, obituary, Proc. (1864-65) lxxxiv.
 Burns, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xvi.
 Burrows, Alfred Joe, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 4.
 Burton, Fredk. Merryweather, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 133.
 Burton, Harry Sanford, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 5.
 Bury, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 3.
 Bush, Dr. Wm. Maddox, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 162.
 Bush, Dr. Wm. Maddox, death, Proc. (1857-58) xxv.
 Busk, George, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 310.
 —, Catalogue of the species of Cellepora coll. in the 'Challenger' Exped., Proc. (1880-82) 13; **xv**. 341-356.
 —, death announced, Proc. (1886-87) 1.
 —, exhibits skull of child from Fernando Po, Proc. (1860-61) v.
 —, exhibits web, supposed to be that of *Tinea granella*, *Linn.*; Proc. (1868-69) xxiv.
 —, List of Polyzoa coll. by Capt. H. W. Feilden in the North Polar Exped., with descriptions of new species, Proc. (1879-80) lxii; **xv**. 231-241.
 —, Observations on some skulls from Ceylon, said to be those of *Veddahs*, Proc. (1861-62) lxiv; **vi**. 166-170.
 —, On recent species of Heteropora, *Blainv.*, Proc. (1878-79) xlviii; **xiv**. 724-726.
 —, obituary, Proc. (1886-87) 23, 36.
 —, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 34.
 —, presentation of portrait of, Proc. (1883-86) 80, 82.
 —, Remarks on the Cranial and Dental Characters of the existing species of *Hyæna*, *Briss.*, Proc. (1865-66) ix; **ix**. 59-79.
 —, Supplementary Note respecting the use to be made of the Chitinous Organs in the Cheilostomata in the Diagnosis of Species, and more particularly in the genus *Cellepora*, *Gm.*, **xv**. 357-362.
 Bustard, Great, **xiii**. 90.
 —, habits and structure of (Yarrell), Proc. ii. 207-209.
 Butastur rufipennis, *Sund.*, **xvii**. 437.
 Buteo lagopus, *Gmel.*, **xiii**. 328.
 — vulgaris, *Esch.*, **xiii**. 331, 332.
 Buteoninæ, **xvii**. 405.
 Butler, Arthur Gardiner, elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) xxxi.
 —, A new Genus (*Pyramocera*) of Moths of the Family Liparidæ from Madagascar, Proc. (1879-80) lv; **xv**. 84, 85.
 —, Descriptions of five new species of *Gonyleptes*, *Kirb.*, Proc. (1873-74) xxx; **xii**. 151-155.
 —, Descriptions of two new Lepidopterous Insects from Malacca, Proc. (1876-77) xiii; **xiii**. 115, 116.
 —, Descriptions of new species of the Lepidopterous genus *Euptychia*, *Hüb.*, Proc. (1876-77) xiii; **xiii**. 116-128.

- Butler, Arthur Gardiner, exhibits Euptychia, Proc. (1876-77) xiii.
- , List of the Diurnal Lepidoptera recently coll. by Mr. Whitely, in Hakodadi, N. Japan, Proc. (1865-66) ix; **ix**. 50-59.
- , Monograph of the genus *Lemonias*, *Westw.*, with descriptions of new species in the collection of the Brit. Mus., including other forms sometimes placed in that genus, Proc. (1866-67) iii; **ix**. 213-229.
- , Notes on the Lepidoptera of the Family Zygaenidae, with descriptions of new Genera and Species, Proc. (1874-75) ix; **xii**. 342-407.
- , On the Subfamilies Antichlorinae and Charadeinae (Butler), Proc. (1874-75) xxxvii; **xii**. 408-433.
- , On the Butterflies in the Collection of the Brit. Mus. hitherto referred to the Genus *Euploea*, *Fabr.*, Proc. (1877-78) xxvii; **xiv**. 290-303.
- , On the Butterflies collected by Lord Walsingham in California, **xvi**. 462-474.
- , On the Moths of the Family Urapterygidae in the Brit. Mus., Proc. (1882-83) 7; **xvii**. 195-204.
- , the Butterflies of Malacca, Proc. (1876-77) xv; **xiii**. 196, 197.
- Butler, Dr. John, death announced, Proc. (1876-77) xix.
- Butleria, *Kirb.*, **xi**. 438.
- Butorides atricapilla, *Afzel.*, **xvii**. 440.
- javanica, *Horsf.*, **xiii**. 320.
- virescens, *Linn.*, occurrence in Cornwall (Sawle), Proc. (1888-90) 74.
- Butt, Rev. Thos., death announced, Proc. i. 137.
- Butterflies, Proc. (1883-86) 120; **xvii**. 181, 184, 192.
- , African, Mimetic Analogies among (Trimen), Proc. (1867-68) xlii. See Trans. vol. xxvi.
- , Alpine (Weir), Proc. (1877-78) xxiv.
- , Californian, collected by Lord Walsingham (A. G. Butler), **xvi**. 462-474.
- from Lagos exhib., Proc. (1888-90) 53.
- of Malacca (Butler), Proc. (1876-77) xv; **xiii**. 196, 197.
- , prehensile organs in male (Gosse), Proc. (1880-82) 31. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool., vol. ii. 265-345.
- Butterfly in Fernando Noronha (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 2; **xx**. 543.
- , polymorphic, from India (Westwood), Proc. (1879-80) lv.
- Butterfly-fish, Chinese, **xv**. 34.
- Buzzard, Common, Proc. (1883-86) 77.
- Buzzards, **xiii**. 328, 332.
- Byas, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 220, 233, 234.
- microcerus, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 235.
- Byblis kallarthrus, *Siebbing*, **xx**. 113.
- Byblisia, *Walk.*, **xii**. 345, 351.
- Bye-laws, alterations in, Proc. ii. 206; (1856-57) vii; Proc. (1873-74) xii, xv, xvii, xviii; Proc. (1878-79) xli; Proc. (1880-82) 3-5, 9-12.
- Byerley, Isaac, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 293.
- Byrrhus, *Linn.*, **xi**. 72, 76.
- Byrsopages, *Schönh.*, **x**. 473.
- Byrsopinae, **xi**. 448; **xii**. 82.
- Byrsops, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 448.
- Byrsopsinae, **x**. 436.
- Byssodes, *Guen.*, **xvii**. 200.
- appropriata, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 195.
- Bythinella Victoriae, *Tenison-Woods*, **xvi**. 270.
- Bythinia Victoriae, *Tenison-Woods*, **xvi**. 270.
- Bythocythere retusa, *Brady**, **xix**. 315, 317.
- Bythoscopus, *Germ.*, **i**. 173; **xi**. 82.
- æqualis, *Walk.**, **x**. 318.
- antecedens, *Walk.**, **x**. 316.
- badius, *Walk.**, **x**. 321.
- basivitta, *Walk.**, **x**. 318.
- biarcuatus, *Walk.**, **i**. 174.
- bimarginatus, *Walk.**, **x**. 318.
- bistriga, *Walk.**, **x**. 317.
- cephalotes, *Walk.**, **i**. 174.
- colligatus, *Walk.**, **x**. 319.
- concolor, *Walk.**, **x**. 317.
- cupreipennis, *Walk.**, **x**. 321.
- diaphanus, *Walk.**, **x**. 321.
- dimidiatus, *Walk.**, **x**. 319.
- ferrugineus, *Walk.*, **i**. 173; **x**. 316.
- flavibasis, *Walk.**, **x**. 320.
- ignicans, *Walk.**, **i**. 175.
- impressus, *Walk.**, **x**. 322.
- lætisigna, *Walk.**, **i**. 174.
- lateralis, *Walk.**, **i**. 173.
- luteatus, *Walk.**, **x**. 319.
- metallicus, *Walk.**, **i**. 173.
- nigrilinea, *Walk.**, **i**. 174.
- politus, *Walk.**, **x**. 320.
- polygrammus, *Walk.**, **x**. 317.
- scabrifrons, *Walk.**, **x**. 321.
- semivenosus, *Walk.**, **x**. 322.
- testaceus, *Walk.**, **i**. 173.
- unicolor, *Walk.**, **x**. 320.

C.

- Cabinet for Microscopic Objects (R. H. Selby), *Proc.* i. 128.
- Cacatua, *Briss.*, **iv.** 173.
- æquatorialis, *Temm.*, **ii.** 166.
- galerita, *Gould*, **ii.** 166.
- sulphurea, *Less.*, **ii.** 166.
- Triton, *Temm.*, **ii.** 166; **iii.** 490.
- Cachalot, **ii.** 5.
- Cachius, *Günther*, **xiv.** 538 ftnote.
- Cacicus americanus, *Lacord.*, **xi.** 41.
- Cacomantis assimilis, *Gray*, **xiii.** 492; **xvi.** 428.
- castaneiventris, *Gould*, **xvi.** 428.
- Cacosceles Edipus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 142.
- Cactornis, *Gould*, **ii.** 143.
- Caddis-fly, Marine, from New Zealand (R. McLachlan), *Proc.* (1880-82) 35; *Proc.* (1882-83) 26; **xvi.** 417-422.
- Cadrema, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 117; **ix.** 16.
- lonchopteroides, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 117; **ix.** 16.
- Cadrena, *see* Cadrema.
- Caducibranchia, **xiv.** 717, 719.
- Cadulus, *Jeffr.* (*Watson*), *Proc.* (1878-79) 38; **xiv.** 508-529.
- ampullaceus, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 529.
- colubridens, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 524.
- curtus, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 525, 527, 528.
- , *var.* congruens, *Watson*, **xiv.** 523, 527.
- exiguus, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 528, 529.
- gracilis, *Jeffr.*, **xiv.** 523, 525, 526.
- *Jeffreysi*, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 526, 527.
- obesus, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 527.
- ovulum, *Phil.*, **xiv.** 529.
- rastridens, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 525.
- sauridens, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 525.
- simillimus, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 526.
- tumidosus, *Jeffr.*, **xiv.** 523, 528.
- ventricosus, *Bronn*, **xiv.** 525.
- vulpidens, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 523, 524.
- Cæcidæ (*De Folin*), **x.** 254-264.
- Cæcidotea, *Packard*, **xvi.** 83.
- stygia, *Packard*, **xvi.** 84.
- Cæcila complexa, *Walker*, **iii.** 191.
- Cæciliæ, **v.** 225.
- Cæcilius, *Curt.*, **xvi.** 155.
- Dalii, *McLachl.*, **xvi.** 155, 175.
- marmoratus, *Hag.*, **xvi.** 155, 175.
- Cæcum, *Flem.*, **xi.** 20.
- auriculatum, *De Folin*, **x.** 261.

- Cæcum bimamillatum, *De Folin*, 261.
- carmenense, *De Folin*, **x.** 261.
- circumvolutum, *De Folin*, **x.** 262.
- Cuccina, *De Folin*, **x.** 262.
- curtatum, *De Folin*, **x.** 263.
- decussatum, *De Folin* *, **x.** 258.
- formulosum, *De Folin* *, **x.** 257, 258.
- infinum, *De Folin*, **x.** 260.
- liraticinctum, *P. P. Carp.*, **x.** 264.
- orientale, *De Folin*, **x.** 261.
- striata, *De Folin*, **x.** 259.
- strigosum, *De Folin*, **x.** 261.
- torquatum, *De Folin*, **x.** 262.
- veracruzianum, *De Folin*, **x.** 262, 263.
- vestitum, *De Folin*, **x.** 262.
- Cædesa, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 193.
- agropoides, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 193.
- Cænobia, *Meig.*, **i.** 129; **iv.** 141.
- insurgens, *Walk.* *, **i.** 129; **ix.** 22.
- liturata, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 218; **ix.** 23.
- luteicornis, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 108; **iv.** 141; **ix.** 23.
- macularis, *Wied.*, **i.** 129; **ix.** 22.
- respondens, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 142; **ix.** 23.
- signata, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 142; **ix.** 23.
- Cærebidæ, **ii.** 133.
- Cærois, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
- Caiman, On the dermal armour of Jacare, *Gray*, and, with notes on the specific and generic characters of recent Crocodilia (*Huxley*), *Proc.* (1858-59) 4; **iv.** 1-28.
- Caiman, *Gray*, **iv.** 1-28.
- gibbiceps, *Natterer*, **iv.** 4, 26.
- palpebrosus, *Natterer*, **iv.** 4, ftnote 24, 26.
- trigonatus, *Natterer*, **iv.** 4, ftnote 24, 26.
- Cainocerinus, *Forbes*, **xv.** 210, 211.
- Calamaria quadrimaculata, *D. & B.*, **x.** 39, 49.
- siamensis, *Günther*, **x.** 39, 40, 49, 65.
- Calamaridæ, **x.** 39.
- Calamobius, *Bates*, **xviii.** 255.
- gracilis, *Creutz*, **xviii.** 255.
- japonicus, *Bates*, **xviii.** 255.
- Calamoceras, *Brauer*, **x.** 211; **xi.** 123, ftnote 126.
- marsupus, *Brauer*, **xi.** ftnote 126.
- Calamophyllia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 76, 78, 196.
- Calamophyllioida, **xviii.** 76, 196.
- Calamospiza, *Bon.*, **ii.** 142.
- Calandra, *Clairv.*, **xi.** 38, 86; **xii.** 75, 76.

- Oalandrinæ*, **x.** 437; **xi.** 214, 215; **xii.** 66-76, 98; **xix.** 319.
Oalanidæ, **xix.** 296; **xx.** 47.
Oalanus fumarehicus, *Günner*, **xx.** 146, 147, 148, 456.
— *gracilis*, *Dana*, **xx.** 147.
— *pavo*, *Dana*, **xx.** 148.
— *propinquus*, *Brady*, **xx.** 147.
— *tonsus*, *Brady*, **xx.** 147.
— *valgus*, *Brady*, **xx.** 147.
Oalappa lophos (*Herbst*), var. γ , *De Haan*, **xx.** 111.
Calappidæ, *Proc.* ii. 428; **xiv.** 636; **xx.** 111.
Calcar, *Montf.*, **xi.** 89; **xiv.** 714.
— *henicus*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 693, 713.
— *Olfersi*, *Troschel*, **xx.** 493.
Calcarea, **xx.** 568.
Calcaromma calcarea, *Thomson*, **xiv.** 137, 144, 147.
Calcispongidæ, **xiv.** 192, 230.
Calduba obtenta, *Walker*, **vii.** 176.
Calicurgus dorsalis, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 352.
Caligus curtus, *Müller*, **xv.** 67, 71.
Calinaga, *Moore*, **xi.** 435.
Caliphora read *Calliphora*.
Calisto, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
Callæas, *Forst.*, **xi.** 507.
Callantra, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 153; **ix.** 6.
— *smieroides*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 154; **ix.** 25.
Callapæcus, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 254.
— *guttatus*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 254, 262.
Callianassa subterranea, *Leach*, **xx.** 45.
Callianira, *Pér. & Les.*, **xvi.** 98.
Callicarus, *Grote*, **xii.** 372.
— *pennipes*, *Grote*, **xii.** 372.
— *plumipes*, *Drury*, **xii.** 372.
— *punctata*, *Guérin*, **xii.** 372.
— *texanus*, *Grote*, **xii.** 372.
Callichloris, *Dej.* (*Curtis*), *Proc.* i. 198.
— *perelegans*, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 198.
Callichroma, *Latr.*, **ix.** 97, 138; **xi.** 89.
— *Cantori*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* i. 43.
— *Cinderella*, *White*, **ix.** 138.
— *Griffithii*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* i. 43.
— *japonica*, *Harold*, **xviii.** 206, 227.
Callichrominæ, **ix.** 138.
Callichrous, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 339, 342; **xiv.** 562, 565, 578.
— *bimaculatus*, *Block*, **xii.** 569; **xiii.** 348.
— *ceylonensis*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 348.
— *chakra*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 569.
— *Egertonii*, *Day*, **xiii.** 348.
— *gangeticus*, *Peters*, **xiii.** 348.
— *macrophthalmus*, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 348.
— *malabaricus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 348.
Callichrous nigrescens, *Day*, **xiii.** 348.
— *notatus*, *Day*, **xiii.** 348.
— *pabda*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 348.
— *pabo*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 348.
— *sindensis*, *Day*, **xiii.** 348.
Callichrus affinis, *Swainson*, **xiii.** 348.
— *immaculatus*, *Swainson*, **xiii.** 348.
— *macrostomus*, *Swainson*, **xiii.** 348.
— *nebulosus*, *Swainson*, **xiii.** 348.
— *vittatus*, *Swainson*, **xiii.** 348.
Callichthys, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165; **xv.** 35.
— *asper*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xv.** 35.
— *punctatus*, *Bl.*, **xv.** 35.
Callida, *Dejean*, **xvii.** 360.
Callidiinæ, **ix.** 105, 139.
Callidiomorphus depressus, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 126.
Callidiopsis, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 129.
— *præcox*, *Ericks.*, **ix.** 129.
— *scutellaris*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 97, 129.
Callidium, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 105; **xviii.** 228.
— *albofasciatum*, *Motsch.*, **xviii.** 228.
— *alni*, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 228.
— *annulare*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 135.
— *artifex*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 137.
— *asemoides*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 139.
— *australe*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 134, 142.
— *catoxanthum*, *White*, **ix.** 105, 137.
— *cleroides*, *White*, **ix.** 104, 136.
— *cucujus*, *White*, **ix.** 137.
— *eburatum*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 137.
— *erosum*, *Macleay*, **ix.** 142.
— *Essingtoni*, *Hope*, **ix.** 137.
— *faber*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 142.
— *flavomaculatum*, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 142.
— *fulvomaculatum*, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 123, 126.
— *funestum*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 142.
— *inscriptum*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 98, 129.
— *intortum*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 102, 134.
— *morosum*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 142.
— *obscurum*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 137.
— *piceum*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 97.
— *scutellare*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 129.
— *signiferum*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 97, 129.
— *simillimum*, *White*, **ix.** 136.
— *terebrans*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 137.
— *vile*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 134.
Callidryas, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 356.
Callidula abisara, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
— *sakuni*, *Horsf.*, **xiii.** 197.
Callilanguria, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 348, 354, 355.
Callinotus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 474, 475.
— *microspilotus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 474; **xiii.** 91.
— *Zetterstedtii*, *Bok.*, **xi.** 474.
Calliona, *Bates* *, **ix.** 447.
Callionymus, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165.
— *lyra*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.

- Callionymus maculatus*, *Gm.*, **xx.** 446.
Calliopius bidentatus, *Norman*, **xvii.** 102.
Calliphora, *Desv.*, **iv.** 134; **v.** 244; **ix.** 159; **xx.** 125.
 — *erythrocephala*, *Meigen*, retina of (Lowne), **xx.** 406–417; ovaries and their appendages of (Lowne), **xx.** 418–442.
 — *ingens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 134.
 — *vomitaria*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 125.
Calliphoria read *Calliphora*.
Calliplœa, *Butl.*, **xiv.** 291, 292, 296.
 — *adyte*, *Boisd.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *darchia*, *McLeay*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *Dehaanii*, *Luc.*, **xiv.** 295.
 — *doryca*, *Butl.* *, **xiv.** 295.
 — *Forsteri*, *Feld.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *hyems*, *Butl.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *infantilis*, *Butl.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *Jamesii*, *Butl.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *Ledereri*, *Feld.*, **xiv.** 295.
 — *leucogonis*, *Butl.* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *mazares*, *Moore*, **xiv.** 295.
 — *niveata*, *Butl.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *pollita*, *Erichson*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *priapus*, *Butl.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *pumila*, *Butl.*, **xiv.** 295.
 — *Saundersii*, *Feld.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *seriata*, *Herr.-Sch.*, **xiv.** 295.
 — *Trimenii*, *Feld.*, **xiv.** 295.
 — *tulliolus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *Turneri*, *Butl.* *, **xiv.** 296.
Callipyrga, *Newm.*, **ix.** 113.
 — *turrita*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 113.
Callirhoë, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 98, 99, 130.
 — *aberrans*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 99, 130.
 — *allapsa*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 130.
 — *biguttata*, *Don.*, **ix.** 99, 130, 141.
 — *decora*, *Perroud*, **ix.** 141.
 — *pedator*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 131.
 — *polita*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 130.
 — *pubescens*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 131.
Callisina, *Baly*, **viii.** 27.
Callisoma crenatum, *Sp. Bate*, **xx.** 456.
Calliste, *Boie*, **ii.** 143, 144.
 — *larvata*, *Dubus*, **ii.** 144.
Callisthenes, *Fisch.*, **xi.** 89.
Callithea, *Swains.*, **xi.** 438.
 — *crebrilirata*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 201.
 — *obeliscus*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 201.
 — *spretia*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 201.
Callithrix, *Erxl.*, **ii.** 17.
 — *sciureus*, *Kuhl*, **ii.** 17.
Callitomis, *Butler* *, **xii.** 351, 406.
 — *leucosoma*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 351.
 — *syntomoides*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 351.
Callomystax, *Günther*, **xiii.** 343.
Callosune, *Doubl.*, **xi.** 433, 434.
Calobata, *Fabr.*, **i.** 135; **iv.** 161; **v.** 269; **vi.** 17; **viii.** 125.
 — *abana*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 124; **ix.** 28.
 — *albitarsis*, *Wied.*, **iii.** 124; **ix.** 28.
 — *bifasciata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 162; **ix.** 28.
 — *cedens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 135; **ix.** 28.
 — *coarctata*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 298; **ix.** 28.
 — *confinis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 37; **ix.** 28.
 — *contingens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 221; **ix.** 28.
 — *contraria*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 253; **ix.** 28.
 — *diffundens*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 17; **vii.** 221; **ix.** 28.
 — *gutticollis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 17; **ix.** 28.
 — *immiscens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 221; **ix.** 28.
 — *immixta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 37; **ix.** 28.
 — *impingens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 161; **v.** 165; **vi.** 17; **ix.** 28.
 — *indica*, *Desv.*, **iii.** 124; **iv.** 162; **ix.** 28.
 — *plagiata*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 253; **ix.** 28.
 — *resoluta*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 161; **ix.** 28.
 — *sepsoides*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 124; **ix.** 28.
 — *stabilis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 298; **ix.** 28.
 — *strenua*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 135; **ix.** 28.
 — *tipuloides*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 125; **ix.** 28.
Calocaris Macandreae, *Bell*, **xx.** 45, 454, 469.
Calodromus Mellyi, *Guér.*, **xvii.** 298.
Calceas nicobarica, *Linn.*, **ii.** 167; **xvi.** 446.
Calomela, *Hope*, **xiii.** 475.
Calonctos, *Hübner*, **xii.** 368, 369, 370.
 — *almon*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 368.
 — *aurata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 369.
 — *eacus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 369.
 — *geminata*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *helymus*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *interruptus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *intricata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 383.
 — (?) *niveifascia*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 367.
 — *nexa*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *nycteus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 369, 370.
 — *perspicua*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *phlegmon*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *sericea*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *triangulifera*, *Felder*, **xii.** 368.
 — *tropica*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 426.
 — *varipes*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 368.
 — (?) *vespa*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 369.
Calophyllum, *Dana*, **xviii.** 32.
Calopistria, *Hübner*, **vii.** 64.
 — *ventralis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 64.
Calopsitta, *Less.*, **ii.** 141.

- Caloptenus bivittatus*, Say, xvii.
2 ftnote.
— *femur-rubrum*, Harris (*Oppermann*),
Proc. (1876-77) xiv; xvii. 2.
— *spretus*, Uhler, xvii. 2.
Calornis, Gray, xvi. 129.
— *Cantor*, Müll., ii. 164; xiii. 501.
— *cantoroides*, Gray, xiii. 501.
— *fusca*, Gould, xvi. 129.
— *metallica*, Temm., ii. 164; xiii. 318.
— *metallica*, Salvad., xiii. 318.
— *mysolensis*, Gray, xiii. 501.
— *viridescens*, Gray, xiii. 318, 501;
xiv. 687.
— (*Aplonis*) *feadensis*, Ramsay *, xvi.
129.
Calosoma, Web., xi. 24.
Calospila, Doubl., ix. 213, 449.
— *Aristus*, Doubl., ix. 214.
— *Emylius*, Doubl., ix. 216.
— *Geris*, Doubl., ix. 215.
— *Pentheus*, Doubl., ix. 215.
— *Thermodoë*, Hübn., ix. 219.
Calospilos arearia, Hübn., xvii. 201.
Calostylis, Lindstr., xviii. 177, 180, 199.
— *cribraria*, Lindstr., xviii. 180.
Calotermes, Hagen, xvi. 151.
— *præcox* (*Wollaston*), Hag., xvi. 151,
155, 174.
Calotes Emma, Gray, x. 33, 36.
— *mystaceus*, D. & B., x. 33, 36.
— *saxatilis*, Blackw., bite of (*Black-*
wall), Proc. ii. 14.
— *versicolor*, Daud., x. 33, 36.
Calpe, Quoy & Gaim., Proc. ii. 68.
Calpidæ, vii. 74.
Calpurnus bullulatus, Sow., vii. 95.
— *carneus*, Lam., vii. 95.
— *concinus*, Sow., vii. 95.
— *dentatus*, Sow., vii. 95.
— *dorsuosus*, Hinds, vii. 96.
— *formosus*, Sow., vii. 96.
— *lacteus*, Lam., vii. 95.
— *striatulus*, Sow., vii. 95.
Calycella fastigiata, Alder, xx. 460.
Calydna, Westw. & Hewits., ix. 228,
395, 397, 441.
— *Argiella*, Bates *, ix. 394, 441.
— *Cabira*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *Caieta*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *Calamisa*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *Calitas*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *Calyce*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *Candace*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *caprina*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *Carneia*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *castanea*, Prittw., ix. 442.
— *Catana*, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *Cea*, Hewits., ix. 441.
— *Charila*, Hewits., ix. 442.
Calydna Chaseba, Hewits., ix. 442.
— *euthria*, Doubled. & Hewits., ix. 394,
395, 441.
— *Hiria*, Godt., ix. 442.
— *Lusca*, Hübn., ix. 442.
— *maculosa*, Bates *, 394, 441.
— *miera*, Bates *, ix. 395, 441.
— *punctata*, Feld., ix. 442.
— *Sturnula*, Hübn., ix. 441.
— *Thersander*, Cram., ix. 441.
— *tinea*, Bates *, ix. 394, 441.
Calyptomena, Raffl., ii. 140.
Calyptorhynchus, Vig. & Horsf., ii. 141,
142.
Calyptotricha, Phillips *, xvi. 476.
— *pleuronemoides*, Phillips *, xvi.
476, 477.
Calypttræa, Lam., iv. 38, 39.
— *alveolata*, A. Adams, xx. 492.
Calypttræidæ, Brod., v. 173; xv.
244.
Calypttraster, Sladen *, xvi. 190, 191,
207.
— *coa*, Sladen *, xvi. 207.
Camarhynchus, Gould, i. 143.
Cambala, Gray, Proc. i. 194.
Cambridge, Rev. O. P., Descriptions of
a new genus and 6 new species of
Spiders, Proc. (1867-68) cxxix; x.
264-276.
—, Descriptions of two new species of
Araneidæ, with characters of a
new genus, Proc. (1868-69) xlii;
x. 398-405.
—, On new British Spiders, Proc.
(1869-70) xxxiv; Proc. (1870-71)
xciv; Proc. (1872-73) iii. See
Trans. vol. xxvii. 393; xxviii. 433,
523.
—, On some new species of European
Spiders, Proc. (1872-73) vii; xi.
530-547.
—, Part 1 of Catalogue of a collection
of Ceylon Araneidæ lately received
from J. Nietner, with descriptions
of new species and characters of a
new genus, Proc. (1868-69) xlii;
x. 373-397.
—, Systematic List of the Spiders at
present known to inhabit Gt. Bri-
tain and Ireland, Proc. (1873-74)
xv, xvi. See Trans. vol. xxx. 319.
Camel, Proc. ii. 332; x. 178.
Camelopardalis, Gmel., ii. 29; xiv.
560 ftnote.
— *Giraffa*, Brisson, v. 4.
Camelus, Linn., ii. 29.
— *bactrianus*, Linn., v. 3.
— *Dromedarius*, Linn., ii. 30.
Cameron, David, obituary, Proc. ii. 50.

- Cameron, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1879-80) li.
- Camerotinae, **x**. 437.
- Campanularia, *Lam.*, **xii**. 252.
- *angulata*, *Hincks*, **xx**. 460.
- *carduella*, *Allman* *, **xix**. 132, 158.
- *crenata*, *Allman* *, **xii**. 258, 281.
- *gracilis*, *Allman* *, **xii**. 260, 273, 281.
- *grandis*, *Allman* *, **xii**. 259, 260, 273, 281.
- *Johnstoni*, *Alder*, **xii**. 260.
- *Juncea*, *Allman* *, **xii**. 260, 281.
- *volubilis*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 460.
- Campanulariidae, **xii**. 258.
- Campbell, Dr. Archibald, elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) v.
- Campbell, A. J., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 67.
- Campbell, Francis Maule, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxviii.
- , cocoon of *Tegenaria Guyonii*, *Guér.*, Proc. (1883-86) 4.
- , On supposed stridulating organs of *Steatoda guttata*, *Wider*, and *Linyphia tenebricola*, *Wider*, Proc. (1879-80) lxii; **xv**. 152-155.
- , On certain glands in the maxillæ of *Tegenaria domestica*, *Blackwall*, Proc. (1879-80) lxi; **xv**. 155-158.
- , On a probable case of Parthenogenesis in the House-Spider (*Tegenaria Guyonii*, *Guér.*), Proc. (1880-82) 35; **xvi**. 536-539.
- , On the pairing of *Tegenaria Guyonii*, *Guér.*, with a description of certain organs in the abdominal sexual region of the male, Proc. (1882-83) 5; **xvii**. 162-174.
- , On a flight of Dragonflies, and on the Humming-bird Hawk-moth, Proc. (1883-86) 67.
- Campeopea *hirsuta*, *Gosse*, **xii**. 147.
- *versicolor*, *Rathke*, **xii**. 150.
- Campephaga *Boyeri*, Ramsay, **xiv**. 630.
- *plumbea*, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii**. 160.
- *schisticeps*, *Puch.*, **ii**. 160.
- Campephagidae, **ii**. 159; **xiii**. 499.
- Campephaginae, **xvii**. 424.
- Campephagus *xanthomoides*, *Less.*, **xvii**. 424.
- Camplin, John Massendine, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 183; obituary, Proc. (1863-64) xxviii.
- Campochæra *Sloetii*, *Schl.*, **xvi**. 434.
- Campodea, *Westw.*, Proc. (1867-68) lx; **xi**. 422-425.
- *ambulans*, *Linn.*, **viii**. 162, 163.
- Camponotus, *Mayr*, **xviii**. 327.
- *æthiops*, *Latr.*, **xx**. 121.
- *bimaculatus*, *Smith*, **xx**. 531, 538.
- Camponotus *ebeninus*, *Emery*, **xx**. 121.
- *exasperatus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 305.
- *foveolatus*, *Mayr*, **xx**. 121.
- *gigas*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 303.
- *inflatus*, *Lubbock* *, **xv**. 185-187.
- *lateralis*, *Oliv.*, **xx**. 121.
- *ligniperdus*, *Latr.*, **xx**. 123.
- *pallidus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 305.
- *sexguttatus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 674, 675.
- *tinctus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 304.
- *variegatus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 304.
- Campophaga *readi* *Carpophaga spirorrhoea*, *Gray*, **xiv**. 688.
- Campophagidae, **xvi**. 318.
- Camposcia, *Latreille*, **xiv**. 638, 644, 645, 647, 653.
- *retusa*, *Latreille*, **xiv**. 644.
- Campothera *balia*, *Heugl.*, **xvii**. 431.
- *Cailliandi*, *Malh.*, **xvii**. 431.
- *Caroli*, *Malh.*, **xvii**. 431.
- *permista*, *Reich.*, **xvii**. 431.
- Camps, Dr. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) xlix.
- Campsomeris collaris*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 350.
- Camptochirus, *Lac.*, **xii**. 33.
- Camptorhina*, *Kirb.*, Proc. i. 199.
- *atricapilla*, *Kirb.*, Proc. i. 199.
- Camptorhinides, **xii**. 92.
- Campula, *Cobbold*, **v**. 2, 4; **xiii**. 39.
- *oblonga*, *Cobbold*, **v**. 4, 54; **xii**. 291; **xiii**. 40, 42, 46.
- Campylorhynchus, *Eyt.*, **ii**. 143.
- Campyloscelinae, **x**. 437; **xi**. 215.
- Canæa, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 73.
- *semitessellata*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 73.
- Canarium *Luhuanum*, *Linn.*, **vii**. 92.
- Cancellaria, *Lam.*, **xvi**. 325, 326.
- *imbricata*, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 324.
- (*Admete*) *australis*, *Philippi*, **xvi**. 326.
- (—) *carinata*, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 325, 327.
- (—) *Schythei*, *Philippi*, **xvi**. 326.
- (—) *specularis*, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 325.
- Cancellariidae, *Adams*, **xv**. 243; **xvi**. 324, 325.
- Cancer, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 33, 376; **xi**. 28; **xiv**. 669; **xviii**. 269.
- *acanthus*, *M.-Edwards*, **xx**. 511.
- *aculeatus*, *O. Fabr.*, **xv**. 62.
- *arenarius*, *Catesby*, **xx**. 512.
- *boreas*, *Phipps*, **xv**. 60.
- *corallinus*, *Herbst*, **xx**. 510.
- *coronatus*, *Herbst*, **xx**. 510.
- *depressus*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 513.
- *diæresis*, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 33.
- *dorsipes*, *Herbst*, **xiv**. 326.
- *emeritus*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 323.
- *emeritus*, *Herbst*, **xiv**. 317.

- Cancer *Galba*, Montagu, **xv**. 66.
 — *homaroides*, O. Fabr., **xv**. 60.
 — *lobatus*, Milne-Edwards, **xx**. 411.
 — *locusta*, Linn., **xv**. 68.
 — *medusorum*, Müll., **xv**. 66.
 — *megax*, Phipps, **xv**. 66.
 — *oculatus*, Fabr., **xv**. 63.
 — *pagurus*, Linn., **iv**. 31, 35; **vi**. 166; **xx**. 45.
 — *planissimus*, Herbst, **xx**. 513.
 — *spinus*, Sowerby, **xv**. 61.
 — *squamosus*, Herbst, **xx**. 513.
 — *synnista*, Linn., **xiv**. 326.
 — *testudinarius*, Herbst, **xiv**. 323.
 Cancerinæ, **xiv**. 670.
 Cancilla carnicolor, Reeve, **vii**. 199.
 — *circulata*, Kies., **vii**. 199.
 — *Herklotsiana*, Dohrn, **vii**. 199.
 — *rosaceæ*, Reeve, **vii**. 199.
 — *straminea*, A. Adams, **vii**. 199.
 Cancridæ, **xiii**. 184; **xiv**. 641; **xx**. 109, 510.
 Caneroidea, **xiv**. 314, 636, 641; **xx**. 510.
 Canda reptans, Gosse, **xiii**. 480, 486.
 Candace brevicornis, Thompson *, **xx**. 149, 155.
 — *nigrocincta*, Thompson *, **xx**. 148, 155.
 — *pachydactyla*, Dana, **xx**. 149.
 — *truncata*, Dana, **xx**. 148, 149.
 Candidi, **xiv**. 291.
 Canidæ, **xix**. 3, 6, 10, 20.
 Canis, Linn., **xix**. 8.
 — *Azaræ*, Prinz Max. zu Wied, **v**. 47; **xix**. 3, 4.
 — *crocuta*, Erxleben, **ix**. 59, 70, 72.
 — *familiaris*, Linn., **v**. 47.
 — *fulvus*, Desm., **v**. 8, 255; fluke infesting, **xii**. 285.
 — —, *var. angustata*, Shaw, Proc. (1875-80) vii.
 — *hyæna*, Linn., **ix**. 59.
 — *lagopus*, Linn., **ix**. 285, 291.
 — *lupus*, Linn., **v**. 47.
 — *microtis*, Sclater, **xix**. 3, 4.
 — *procyonoides*, Gray, **xix**. 3.
 — *vulpes*, Linn., **v**. 33, 47, 52.
 Cantharidæ, Proc. i. 202.
 Cantharidus, Montf., **xiv**. 603.
 — *Iris*, Humph., **xiv**. 605.
 — *rufozona*, A. Adams, **xii**. 558.
 — *tenebrosus*, A. Adams, **xii**. 558.
 Cantharocnemis, Serv., Proc. ii. 294.
 Cantharus, Montf., **xvi**. 374.
 Canthiridus Cumingianus, Dkr., **vii**. 108.
 — *erythrostomus*, Reeve, **vii**. 108.
 — *Huttonii*, E. A. Smith *, **xii**. 558, 562.
 Canthon, Hoffm., **xiii**. 130.
 Canthophrys albescens, Swainson, **xiv**. 554 ftnote.
 — *olivaceus*, Swainson, **xiv**. 554 ftnote.
 — *rubiginosus*, Swainson, **xiv**. 555 ftnote.
 — *vittatus*, Swainson, **xiv**. 554 ftnote.
 Cantley, Major Proby T., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 283.
 Cantley, Nathaniel, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 4; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
 Canton, F. Arthur, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 3.
 Cantor, Theodore, On Malayan Semnopithecus, Proc. i. 235.
 —, Wild Dog of Malayan Peninsula, Proc. i. 236.
 Capel, Rev. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 67.
 Caphyra Archeri, Walk. *, **xx**. 110, 116, 117.
 Capitella capitata, Fabr., **xiv**. 131, 134.
 Capnia, Pictet, Proc. i. 387.
 — *vernalis*, Newport *, Proc. i. 388.
 Capnodes (?) anomioides, Walk. *, **vii**. 183.
 — *intractata*, Walk. *, **vii**. 188.
 — *maculicosta*, Walk. *, **vii**. 188.
 Capnodis, Eschsch., **xi**. 35, 72.
 Capoëta, Cuv. & Val., **xiv**. 537 ftnote, 538 ftnote, 546, 575.
 — *kolus*, Bleeker, **xii**. 575.
 — *macrolepidota*, Blyth, **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — *macrolepidota*, Cuv. & Val., **xiv**. 546 ftnote.
 — *micracanthus*, Günther, **xiv**. 540 ftnote.
 Capper, Samuel Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120.
 Capra Ammon, Gmel., **v**. 3.
 — *aries*, Linn., **v**. 51.
 — *hircus*, Linn., **v**. 3, 51.
 Caprella cercopoides, White, **xv**. 69.
 — *septentrionalis*, Kröyer, **xv**. 69.
 Caprimulgidæ, **ii**. 155; **xiii**. 314, 493; **xx**. 299, 334, 388.
 Caprimulginae, **xvii**. 434.
 Caprimulgus, Linn., Proc. (1873-74) 22; **xx**. 299, 306, 322, 331, 336, 337, 338-352, 356, 382-384, 388.
 — *europæus*, Linn., **v**. 13; **xvii**. 434; **xx**. 340, 346.
 — *forcipatus*, Nitzsch, **xx**. 340.
 — *longipennis*, Shaw, **xx**. 340.
 — *macrurus*, Horsf., **xiii**. 314, 493.
 — *psalurus*, Temm., **xx**. 340.
 Caprona, Wall., **xi**. 434.
 Capros, Lacép., **ix**. 165.
 — *aper*, Lacép., **v**. 21.

- Caput Medusæ cinereum, *Linn.*, **xvi.**
524.
- Capybara, **xix.** 174, 176.
- Capyrs, *Hewits.*, **xi.** 434.
- Carabidæ, *Proc.* i. 306; *Proc.* ii. 13;
xi. 43, 51, 56; **xvii.** 350, 351.
- , air-sacs in (Newport), *Proc.* i. 353.
- Carabus, *Linn.*, **vi.** 27; **x.** 196; **xi.**
24, 39; **xvii.** 360, 361.
- , larva of, **vii.** 99.
- alpinus, *Dej.*, **xi.** 62 footnote.
- Vietinghovii, *Adams*, **xi.** 89.
- Caradrinidæ, *Guen.*, **vi.** 189.
- Carales abdominalis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 436.
- imprinata, *Walk.*, **xii.** 430.
- Carangidæ, **xi.** 525.
- Oaranusca, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 100.
- rubrifera, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 101.
- Caranx, *Lac.*, **ix.** 165.
- Bidii, *Day*, **xi.** 525.
- chrysophryoides, *Bleeker*, **xi.** 525.
- gymnostethoides, *Bleeker*, **xi.** 525.
- hippos, *Holbr.*, **xii.** 108; **xv.** 49.
- ire, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xi.** 525.
- macrurus, *Bleeker*, **xi.** 525.
- malam, *Bleeker*, **xi.** 525.
- mate, *Cuv.*, **ix.** 525.
- melanostethos, *Day*, **xi.** 525.
- nigrescens, *Day*, **xi.** 525.
- sansum, *Rüpp.*, **xi.** 525.
- Carapace, Homologies of, in Crustacea
(Spence Bate), *Proc.* ii. 376–379.
- Carapus brachyurus, *Cuv.*, **v.** 11.
- Carassius auratus, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 573.
- auratus, *Linn.*, **xv.** 41.
- Carbo cormoranus, *Meyer*, **v.** 34, 46, 48.
- graculus, *Linn.*, **v.** 36.
- pygmæus, *Pall.*, **v.** 34.
- Carcharias, *Raf.*, **xii.** 329.
- malabaricus, *Day* *, **xi.** 529.
- melanopterus, *Day*, **xi.** 529.
- Carcharodus, *Hüb.*, **x.** 498.
- Carcinoplacidae, **xx.** 110.
- Carcinus mænas, *Penn.*, **xvii.** 95.
- , hairs of (McIntosh), *Proc.* (1862–
63) ii. See *Trans.* vol. xxiv. 79.
- , moulting of the common Lobster
(*Homarus vulgaris*, *Milne-Edw.*)
and Shore Crab (*Salter*), *Proc.*
(1858–59) vii; **iv.** 30–35.
- Cardicephala, *Macq.*, **i.** 135; **iv.** 162.
- debilis, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 124; **vii.** 221;
ix. 28.
- longicollis, *Walk.* *, **i.** 135; **ix.** 28.
- varipes, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 162; **ix.** 28.
- Cardiagenius read Cardiogenius, **xi.** 43.
- Cardiapoda, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 162, 163.
- Cardiidæ, **v.** 173.
- Cardiophorus, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 72, 77.
- Cardita analis, *Phil.*, **xii.** 105.
- Cardita antiquata, *Linn.*, **v.** 173.
- bicolor, *Lamk.*, var. unicolor, *Han-
ley?*, **iv.** 54.
- bimaculata, *Deshayes*, **xii.** 561.
- borealis, *Conrad*, **xii.** 104, 105.
- calyculata, *Linn.*, **v.** 173.
- scalaris, *Leathes' MSS.*, **xii.** 105.
- sulcata, *Lamk.*, **iv.** 54.
- Cardium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 48; **xi.** 28;
xviii. 266, 273.
- aculeatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 49; **v.** 169,
173; **xviii.** 266, 267, 273; **xx.** 450.
- cardissa, *Linn.*, **iv.** 48.
- costatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 48; **xii.** 518.
- echinatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 49; **xvii.**
96, 98, 100; **xviii.** 272, 273; **xx.**
450.
- edule, *Linn.*, **xii.** 293; **xvi.** 485;
xviii. 273.
- fasciatum, *Mont.*, **xvii.** 94, 95, 98,
100; **xx.** 450, 467.
- flayum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- fragum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 49.
- grønlandicum, *Chemnitz*, **xii.** 104.
- hemicardium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 49.
- islandicum, *Chemnitz*, **xii.** 104.
- isocardia, *Linn.*, **iv.** 49.
- lævigatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- magnum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- medium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 49; **xx.** 497,
503.
- minimum, *Phil.*, **xvii.** 98, 99; **xx.**
450, 467.
- muricatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- pectinatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- pygmæum, *Don.*, **xvii.** 96.
- rubrum, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 420.
- rusticum, *Linn.*, **xii.** 293.
- serratum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- subelongatum, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 497.
- triste, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- tuberculatum, *Chemnitz*, **iv.** 49; **xii.**
517; **xviii.** 266, 267, 273.
- Unedo, *Linn.*, **iv.** 50.
- (Fragum) mundum, *Reeve*, **xii.** 561.
- Carea varipes, *Walk.*, **iii.** 197.
- Carebara, *Westw.*, **xi.** 334.
- castanea, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 334.
- lignata, *Westw.*, **xi.** 334.
- Carelia, *Adams*, **xi.** 497.
- Caretta squamata, *Girard*, **x.** 10, 20.
- Carey, Stuart, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
(1883–86) 71.
- Caria, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 437.
- Colubris, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 437.
- trochilus, *Ericks.*, **ix.** 437.
- Cariama, *Briss.*, **ii.** 143.
- Caridea, **xx.** 518.
- Caridina varians, *Leach*, **xvii.** 95, 98.
- Caridion Gordoni, *Spence Bate*, **xx.** 456.

- Carinaria, *Lamk.*, **xv.** 162, 163.
 Carissa, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 168.
 — cossoides, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 168.
 Carlisle, Sir Anthony, Knt., F.R.S.,
 obituary, *Proc.* i. 104.
 Carmara, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 62.
 — subcervina, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 63.
 Carmarina hastata, *Haeckel*, **xii.** 208.
 Carmen auriculatum, *De Folin*, **x.** 261.
 — circumvolutum, *De Folin*, **x.** 262.
 — orientale, *De Folin*, **x.** 261.
 — strigosum, *De Folin*, **x.** 261.
 — vestitum, *De Folin*, **x.** 262.
 Carnaria, **ii.** 12.
 Carnivora, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 5-37; **iv.** 173;
xii. 176, 177, 178; **xiii.** 201; **xx.**
 65, 142.
 —, cerebral convolutions of (Mivart),
Proc. (1883-86) 71; **xix.** 1-25.
 Carnosa, **xx.** 568.
 Carocolla lenticula, *Phil.*, **v.** 200.
 — planata, *Lam.*, **v.** 196.
 Carocollina, *Beck.*, **v.** 196.
 — lenticula, *Fér.*, **v.** 196.
 Carp, **xiii.** 210, 270, 338, 339; **xiv.**
 536; **xv.** 40, 42, 45.
 Carpais, *Latreille*, **xv.** 301.
 — coleoptratorum, *Linn.*, **xv.** 301.
 Carpenter, Dr. Phil. Herbert, elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 126.
 —, Descriptions of new or little-known
 Comatulæ, *Proc.* (1880-82) 34;
xvi. 487-526.
 —, On variations in the cirri in certain
 Comatulæ, *Proc.* (1883-86) 121.
See Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 475.
 —, On the Comatulæ of the Mergui
 Archipelago, *Proc.* (1887-88) 112;
xxi. 304.
 —, On the genus *Actinometra*, *Müll.*,
 with a morphological account of
 a new species from the Philip-
 pines, *Proc.* (1876-77) **xxii.**; **xiii.**
 440-457. *See Trans.* 2nd ser. Zool.
 vol. ii. 122.
 —, On the genus *Solanocrinus*, *Goldfuss*,
 and its relation to recent Comatulæ,
Proc. (1879-80) **lxi.**; **xv.** 187-217.
 —, Remarkable forms of *Metacrinus*,
 with a note on a species of *Myzo-*
stoma by Prof. von Graaf, *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 16. *See Trans.* 2nd ser.
 Zool. vol. ii. 435.
 Carpenter, Dr. Wm. Benj., elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) **ii.**; obit-
 uary, *Proc.* (1883-86) 138.
 —, exhibits cocoons of Tusseh Silkmoth,
Proc. (1860-61) 1.
 —, Note on the so-called perforations
 of *Rhynchonella*, *Proc.* (1856-57) **v.**
 Carpenter, Dr. Wm. Benj., on Ocean
 Currents, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xiv.**
 —, On *Tomopteris onisciformis*, *Proc.*
 (1858-59) **iv.** *See Trans.* **xxii.** 353.
 —, and Claparède, Dr. Edouard, Further
 researches on *Tomopteris onisci-*
formis, *Proc.* (1859-60) **iv.** *See*
Trans. **xxiii.** 59.
 Carpilus, *Desmarest*, **xx.** 510.
 — corallinus, *Herbst*, **xx.** 510.
 — corallinus, A. Milne-Edwards, **xx.** 510.
 Carpocanium, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
 Carpophaga, *Selby*, **ii.** 37; **xvi.** 129.
 — bicolor, *Scop.*, **ii.** 167.
 — Finschi, *Ramsay* *, *Proc.* (1882-
 83) 26; **xvi.** 129; **xvii.** 25, 26.
 — luctuosa, *Temm.*, **ii.** 167.
 — Mülleri, *Temm.*, **ii.** 168; **xiii.** 319,
 502; **xiv.** 688; **xvi.** 446.
 — myristicivora, *Scop.*, **ii.** 167.
 — Pinon, *Quoy et Gaim.*, **ii.** 168; **xiii.**
 319, 521; **xiv.** 688; **xvi.** 446.
 — puella, *Less.*, **ii.** 168; **xiii.** 503;
xiv. 688.
 — spilorrhoa, *Gray*, **xiv.** 688.
 — rufigaster, *Quoy et Gaim.*, **xvi.** 130.
 — rufigaster, *Q. et G.*, **ii.** 168.
 — zoë, *Less.*, **xvi.** 130.
 — zoëa, *Less.*, **ii.** 168.
 — zoëa, *Less.*, **xiii.** 502; **xvi.** 446.
 Carpophaga, *Selby*, fruit of *Onocarpus*
 from crop of, exhib. (Dyer), *Proc.*
 (1875-80) **xxv.**
 Carpophagidæ, **xiii.** 317, 319, 502.
 Carphilus, *Leach*, **xi.** 84.
 Carr, Dr. Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1868-69) **xxvi.**; death announced,
Proc. (1876-77) **xix.**
 Carr, Sir Wm. Ogle, obituary, *Proc.*
 (1856-57) **xxiv.**
 Carrington, Dr. Benj., elected Fellow,
Proc. (1860-61) **v.**
 Carrington, J. T., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1879-80) **liv.**
 —, exhibited *Lithodes arctica*, *Latr.*,
Proc. (1879-80) **lv.**
 Carruthers, John Bennett, elected Fel-
 low, *Proc.* (1888-90) **v.**
 Carruthers, William, President's Ad-
 dresses, *Proc.* (1886-87) 23-33;
 (1888-90) 12-46, 78-89.
 —, On portraits and busts of Linnæus,
Proc. (1888-90) 14-31.
 —, presents portrait of J. J. Dillenius,
Proc. (1888-90) 9.
 Carsidora, *Walk.* *, **x.** 329.
 — marginalis, *Walk.* *, **x.** 329.
 Carte, Dr. Alex., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1859-60) **i.**; obituary, *Proc.* (1880-
 82) 58.

- Carteia, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 82.
 — nebulilinea, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 83.
 Carter, Geo. Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 133.
 Carter, H. J., Report on Dr. J. Anderson's collection of Sponges made in 1881-82 from the Muddy Flats on the N.W. side of King's Island, Mergui Archipelago, *Proc.* (1883-86) 134; **xxi.** 61.
 —, Porifera of Fernando Noronha, **xx.** 564-569.
 Carterocephalus, *Led.*, **xi.** 432.
 — omaha, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 474.
 Cartwright, Richard, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 406.
 Cartwright, Saml., obituary, *Proc.* (1864-65) lxxxiv.
 Carus, Carl Gustav, M.D., elected Foreign Member, *Proc.* **i.** 33; obituary, *Proc.* (1869-70) xcix.
 Carus, Prof. Julius Victor, elected Foreign Member, *Proc.* (1883-86) 76.
 Carychium minimum, *Müll.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 121, 123.
 Caryophyllia, *Lamk.*, **xviii.** 17, 21, 24, 25, 33, 194.
 — borealis, *Fleming*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 72.
 — clavus, *Scacchi*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 73; **xviii.** 60.
 — viola, *Woods & Dunc.*, **xviii.** 17.
 Caryophyllidae, **xviii.** 36.
 Caryotus, *Baly*, **xiii.** 475.
 Cascelius, *Curt.*, **xi.** 57.
 Caschara, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 133.
 — punctifera, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 133.
 Cash, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 13.
 Casnonia, *Latr.*, **xvi.** 380.
 Casperia, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 183, 194.
 — erebipennis, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 194.
 Cassida, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 45, 70; **xi.** 74.
 — arcularia, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — areola, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — cornutum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — decussatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — erinaceus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — flammeum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — glaucum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — papillosum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — rufum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — testiculus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — vibex, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 Cassidae, **xi.** 42.
 Cassidaria, *Lamk.*, **xv.** 146.
 Cassidia, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 129.
 — obtusa, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 130.
 Cassididae, **xv.** 244, 245.
 Cassis, *Klein*, **iv.** 45.
 — Saburon, *Lam.*, **v.** 175.
 — tuberosa, *Brug.*, **iv.** 70.
 Castalius ethion, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — roxus, *Godt.*, **xiii.** 196.
 Castes of India, **xx.** 191.
 Castnia, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) xxxvii; **vi.** 74.
 Castniadæ, **vi.** 74.
 Castor canadensis, *Kuhl* (Brown), *Proc.* (1868-69) xxiv; **x.** 361-372.
 — fiber, *Linn.*, **v.** 3, 52; **x.** 370-372.
 Casuarius, *Linn.*, **ii.** 140.
 — emeu, *Lath.*, **ii.** 168.
 Cat, **xix.** 5, 6, 6.
 — in Fernando Noronha (Ridley), *Proc.* (1887-88) **i.**
 —, parasitic disease in, **xiii.** 45.
 —, sacral region of, **xiii.** 372.
 —, wild, exhib. (Heath), *Proc.* (1883-86) 70.
 Catachænus scintillans, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 22, 84.
 Catachrysops trifracta, *Butl.*, **xx.** 543.
 Catadromus, *MacL.*, **xi.** 87.
 Cataglyphis Fairmairei, *Foerst.*, **vi.** 32.
 Catagramma, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 438.
 Catagrammina, *Bates* *, **ix.** 411, 453.
 — tapaja, *Saund.*, **ix.** 411, 453.
 Catallacta, **xiii.** 438.
 Catallactæ, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxx.**
 Catamblyrhynchus, *Lafr.*, **ii.** 143.
 Catamonus melancholicus, *Bohem.*, **xix.** 325.
 — suffusus, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 324.
 Cataphracta, **xiv.** 178.
 Catara, *Walk.* *, **x.** 115.
 — subdivisa, *Walk.* *, **x.** 115.
 Catargyra elegans, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
 Catarrhina, *Geoffr.*, **ii.** 37.
 Catasarcus, *Schönh.*, **x.** 483.
 Catascopus, *Kirby*, **xi.** 87.
 Cataulacus, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 80; **vii.** 120; **viii.** 76; **xi.** 295, 301, 334.
 — flagitiosus, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 49; **vii.** 130; **xi.** 334.
 — granulatus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 335.
 — hispidulus, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 76, 94; **xi.** 334.
 — horridus, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 81, 130; **vii.** 130; **xi.** 335.
 — insularis, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 80, 130; **vii.** 130; **xi.** 335.
 — reticulatus, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 81, 130; **vii.** 130; **xi.** 335.
 — setosus, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 114, 143; **vii.** 24, 130; **viii.** 76; **xi.** 334.
 — Taprobanæ, **ii.** 81; **xi.** 335.

- Catenula*, *Dug.*, **xiv**. 720.
Catephidæ, **iii**. 190; **vii**. 171; **ix**. 181, 182.
Caterpillar, African, exhib. (Bartlett), *Proc.* (1883-86) 124.
Catharistes atratus, *Bartr.*, **xiii**. 19, 23, 25.
— *aura*, *Burm.*, **xiii**. 23.
Cathartes aura, *Linn.*, **v**. 43; **xx**. 315.
— *papa*, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 18, 25.
Catinus lactis, *Mart.*, **v**. 184.
Catla, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 537, 544, 563, 577, 579.
— *Buchanani*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 572; **xiv**. 544.
Catlett, Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86), 126.
Catocalæ, **xi**. 283.
Catolethrus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 86.
Catometopa, **xx**. 110.
Catonephele, *Hüb.*, **xi**. 438.
Catophaga napi, *Hüb.*, **ix**. 51.
— *rapæ*, *Hüb.*, **ix**. 51.
Catopra, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 139.
— *siamensis*, *Günther*, **xiii**. 144.
— *terecanthus*, *Günther*, **xiii**. 144.
Catops, *Payk.*, **xi**. 40.
Catopsilia, *Hüb.*, **xi**. 439.
Cator, John, obituary, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xxx**.
Cato's Reef, wingless bird from (Westwood), *Proc.* **ii**. 145.
Cattell, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1877-78) **xxxv**.
Cattle, parasites in, **xiii**. 44, 45.
Catuna, *Kirby*, **xi**. 434.
Catylopus, *see* *Cotylopus*.
Catypnes, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 140.
— *Macleayi*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 140.
Caudata, *Opp.*, **v**. 225.
Caulaster, *Perrier*, **xvii**. 217 fnote.
— *pedunculatus*, *Perrier*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 35; **xvii**. 218 fnote.
Caulastræa, *Dana*, **xviii**. 76, 77, 196, 203.
Caunopora, *Phil.*, **xiv**. 189, 192, 193, 195, 208, 211, 216, 219, 220, 233, 238, 239, 240.
— *perforata*, *Nich.*, **xiv**. 211, 218, 219.
— *placenta*, *Phil.*, **xiv**. 189, 211, 219, 222, 237.
— *planulata*, *Hall & Whitf.*, **xiv**. 210.
— *planulata*, *Phil.*, **xiv**. 243.
Cautomus, *Sharp**, **xix**. 58, 60, 82.
— *hystriculus*, *Sharp**, **xix**. 60, 82, 84.
Cavator, *J. Blackwall**, *Proc.* **i**. 66.
Cave-Faunæ (Westwood), *Proc.* **ii**. 218, 219.
Cavia capybara, *Erwl.*, **xix**. 176.
— *cobaya*, *Gmel.*, **xix**. 174.
Cazadoras, Ants so called in Peru, **ix**. 358.
Cebidæ, **xiii**. 186.
Ceblepyris cinnamomea, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii**. 160.
— *larvata*, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii**. 159.
— *melas*, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii**. 160.
— *pectoralis*, *J. & S.*, **xvii**. 424.
— *plumbea*, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii**. 160.
— *schisticeps*, *Puch.*, **ii**. 160.
Cebus trivirgatus, *Humboldt*, **v**. 7, 52.
Cechania, *Pascoe**, **xii**. 38, 93.
— *eremita*, *Pascoe**, **xii**. 39, 94.
Cechides, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 453; **xii**. 86.
— *amœnus*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 453, 491; **xii**. 86.
Cecidomyia, *Latr.*, **i**. 105.
— *deferenda*, *Walk.**, **i**. 105; **ix**. 7.
Cecidomyzidæ, *Haliday*, **i**. 105.
Celæna, *Steph.*, **vi**. 189.
— *obstructa*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 189.
Celeus, *Boie*, **ii**. 143.
Celeuthetes, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 85.
Celeuthetides, *Lacord.*, **xix**. 328.
Celina, *Aubé*, **xi**. 89.
Cellaria fistulosa, *Linn.*, **xx**. 452.
Cellepora, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 190, 238; **xvii**. 402, 404; **xviii**. 65.
— *Species of*, collected in 'Challenger' *Exped.* (Busk), *Proc.* (1880-82) 13; **xv**. 341-362.
— *albistrotris*, *Smitt*, **xv**. 343-347, 362.
— *ansata*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 356, 362.
— *apiculata*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343-345, 362.
— *avicularis*, *Hincks*, **xx**. 452.
— *bicornis*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 354, 362.
— *bidenticulata*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 356, 362.
— *bilabiata*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 355.
— *bispinata*, *Busk*, **xv**. 345-347.
— *canaliculata*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 356, 362.
— *cervicornis*, *Busk*, **xv**. 238, 239, 241.
— *cervicornis*, var., *Sars*, **xv**. 237.
— *coarctata*, *Sars*, **xv**. 234.
— *columnaris*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 348, 362.
— *conica*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 355, 362.
— *coronopus*, *S. Wood*, **xv**. 238, 239.
— *cylindriciformis*, *Busk**, **xv**. 343, 344, 351.
— *Eatonensis*, *Busk**, **xv**. 342, 344, 351, 352, 362.
— *var. magellanica*, *Busk**, **xv**. 362.
— *fusca*, *Busk*, **xv**. 362.

- Cellepora hastigera*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 362.
 — *honolulensis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 348.
 — *imbellis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 349.
 — *incrassata*, *Hincks*, **xv.** 238.
 — *Jacksoniensis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 351, 362.
 — *magellensis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 352.
 — *mammillata*, *Busk* *, **xiv.** 238; **xv.** 347.
 — *nodulosa*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343–345, 362.
 — *ovalis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 352.
 — *perlacea*, *W. Thompson*, **xv.** 362.
 — *polymorpha*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 353, 362.
 — —, *var. discoidea*, *Busk*, **xv.** 353, 362.
 — *pumicosa*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 452.
 — *pumicosa*, *Sars*, **xv.** 238.
 — *pusilla*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 347.
 — *pustulata*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 350.
 — *ramulosa*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 452.
 — *Ridleyi*, *Kirkpatrick* *, **xx.** 504, 505, 506.
 — *rostrata*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 352.
 — *rudis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 349, 362.
 — *signata*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 355.
 — *Simonensis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 350, 362.
 — *solida*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 350.
 — *tesselata*, *read Retepora tessellata*, *Hincks*, **xv.** 344.
 — *tridenticulata*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 347, 349, 362.
 — *tuberculata*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 353.
 — *vagans*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 354.
 — *Zamboangensis*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 343, 344, 346, 362.
Celleporaria, *Lamk.*, **xv.** 342.
 — *incrassata*, *Lamk.*, **xv.** 239.
 — *incrassata*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 238.
 — *surcularis*, *Packard*, **xv.** 238.
Celleporidæ, **xv.** 238, 342; **xx.** 505.
Cellularia gracilis, *Smitt*, **xv.** 232.
 — *quadridentata*, *Loven*, **xv.** 233.
 — *scabra*, *Van Ben.*, **xv.** 231.
 — *scrupea*, *Alder*, **xv.** 231.
 — *ternata*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 232.
Cellulariidae, **xv.** 231; **xx.** 504.
Cellurina scabra, *Van Ben.*, **xv.** 231.
Celyphides, **ix.** 5.
Celyphus, *Dalman*, **i.** 131; **iv.** 147.
 — *obtectus*, *Dalman*, **i.** 30; **iv.** 147; **ix.** 24.
 — *scutatus*, *Wied*, **i.** 131; **iv.** 147; **v.** 268; **ix.** 24.
Cenchrea, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 85.
 — *dorsalis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 85.
Cenchrena, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 24, 86.
Cenchrena fasciata, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 24, 78, 86.
 — *pœcila*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 24, 86.
 — *suturalis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 25, 86.
Cenocelius, *Haliday*, **vi.** 66; **viii.** 67; **xi.** 410.
 — *cephalotes*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 65; **vi.** 66; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
 — *insidiator*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 12, 144; **viii.** 67; **xi.** 410.
 Centenary Anniversary Meeting, 1888, *Proc.* (1887–88) **14**.
Centetes, *Ill.*, **ii.** 25; **xi.** 68; **xvi.** 321.
Centetidæ, **xiii.** 186.
Centrastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 129, 136, 138, 139, 198.
Centrinus, *Schönk.*, **xi.** 489.
Centris bicincta, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 392.
Centriscus gracilis, *Lowe*, **xii.** 108.
Centronotus, *Bloch*, **xx.** 39, 40, 41.
 — *gunnellus*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 39, 40, 41, 446.
Centropages brachiatus, *Dana*, **xx.** 146, 150.
 — *hamatus*, *Lillj.*, **xx.** 456.
 — *typicus*, *Krøyer*, **xx.** 146, 150.
 — *violaceus*, *Claus*, **xx.** 150.
Centropodinae, **xx.** 337, 353.
Centropus Bernsteinii, *Schl.*, **xiii.** 81.
 — *melanurus*, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 491.
 — *Menebeki*, *Garn.*, **ii.** 166.
 — *Menebeki*, *Less.*, **xiii.** 81, 311, 491.
 — *nigricans*, *Salvad.*, **xiv.** 629.
 — *spilopterus*, *Gray*, **xiii.** 81, 310, 491; **xiv.** 629.
 — *violaceus*, *Finsch*, **xiii.** 81.
 — *violaceus*, *Quoy & Gaimard*, **xiii.** 81.
Centrostephanus, *Peters*, **xix.** 95, 96, 110.
Centrotus, *Fabr.*, **i.** 93, 94, 163.
 — *albidus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 188.
 — *albigutta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 184.
 — *albilatus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 184.
 — *alticeps*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 183.
 — *Assamensis*, *Fairm.*, **i.** 163.
 — *biplaga*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 191.
 — *brevivitta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 185.
 — *caliginosus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 93, 164.
 — *cicadiformis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 164.
 — *congestus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 187.
 — *consocius*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 164.
 — *constipatus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 192.
 — *conterminus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 190.
 — *contractus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 188.
 — *curtulus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 190.
 — *dama*, *Germ.*, **i.** 164.
 — *densus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 163; **x.** 189.
 — *femoratus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 186.
 — *forticornis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 185.
 — *gazella*, *Hoffm.*, **i.** 164; **x.** 184.

- Centrotus genistæ*, *Fabr.*, **x**. 191.
 — *gibbosulus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 187.
 — *impressus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 192.
 — *laminifer*, *Walk.**, **i**. 93, 163.
 — *latimargo*, *Walk.**, **i**. 163.
 — *limbatus*, *Walk.**, **i**. 163.
 — *minusculus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 191.
 — *nubifascia*, *Walk.**, **x**. 191.
 — *pallipes*, *Walk.**, **x**. 185.
 — *piceus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 187.
 — *reductus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 190.
 — *reponens*, *Walk.**, **x**. 183.
 — *retractus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 190.
 — *semifascia*, *Walk.**, **i**. 94, 164.
 — *semilucidus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 186.
 — *semivitreus*, *Walk.**, **i**. 94.
 — *strigatus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 184.
 — *subflavipes*, *Walk.**, **x**. 189.
 — *subsimilis*, *Walk.**, **i**. 163.
 — *taurus*, *Fabr.*, **i**. 93, 163.
 — *tibialis*, *Walk.**, **x**. 188.
 — *varipes*, *Walk.**, **i**. 164.
 — *venosus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 189.
 — *vicarius*, *Walk.**, **i**. 163.
Cephaloconus, *Walk.**, **v**. 299.
 — *tenebrosus*, *Walk.**, **v**. 300; **ix**. 29.
Cephalocoris, *Heer*, **xi**. 81.
Cephalopoda, *Proc.* (1882-83) 23; **xiv**. 507; **xvii**. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12; **xx**. 465.
 — (A. Kolliker), *Proc.* **i**. 236-238.
Cephalopodous ova, new form of (Collingwood), *Proc.* (1869-70) **xxxiv**; **xi**. 90-94.
Cephalopterus, *Geoffr.*, **ii**. 143.
Cephaloxys, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 62, 76; **xi**. 295, 335.
 — *capitata*, *Smith**, **viii**. 77, 94; **xi**. 335.
 — *fulva*, *Walk.**, **x**. 94.
 — *nutans*, *Walk.*, **x**. 94.
 — *rostrata*, *Walk.*, **x**. 94.
 — *viridis*, *Sign.*, **x**. 94.
Cephus macrocephalus, *Swainson*, **xiv**. 689.
Cepula rubescens, *Linn.*, **v**. 28.
Cepurus torridus, *Oliv.*, **xi**. 480.
Cerægidion, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 116.
 — *horrens*, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 116.
Cerambycidae, **ix**. 80, 118; **xviii**. 206, 208.
 —, *Hypocephalus* regarded as allied to, *Proc.* **ii**. 291.
Cerambycinae, **ix**. 129.
Cerambyx, *Linn.*, **ix**. 97, 132.
 — *abbreviatus*, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 120.
 — *Fichtelii*, *Schrader*, **ix**. 141.
 — *giraffa*, *Schreib.*, **ix**. 141.
 — *lativitta*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 141.
Cerambyx nubilus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 132.
 — *pedicornis*, *Oliv.*, **ix**. 109.
 — *picipennis*, *Germ.*, **ix**. 132.
 — *rubus*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 113.
 — *semipunctatus*, *Oliv.*, **ix**. 131.
 — *sericus*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 132.
 — *Solandri*, *Oliv.*, **ix**. 111.
 — *subserratus*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 141.
Ceramidia, *Butler**, **xii**. 412, 433.
 — *cataleuca*, *Butler**, **xii**. 412.
 — *fumipennis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 412.
Cerandria, *Dej.*, **xi**. 85.
Cerapachys, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 74; **vi**. 47; **xi**. 329.
 — *antennatus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 74, 75; **vi**. 47; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 329.
 — *ceylonica*, *Motsch.*, **xi**. 329.
 — *femoralis*, *Motsch.*, **xi**. 329.
 — *oculatus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 74, 130; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 329.
Cerapterus, *Sweder*, *Proc.* **i**. 111, 113; *Proc.* **ii**. 55.
 — *brasiliensis*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i**. 75.
 — *Horsfieldii*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i**. 75, 113.
 — *latipes*, *Sweder*, *Proc.* **i**. 113.
 — *piceus*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i**. 75.
 — *4-maculatus*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i**. 113.
 — *quadrinotatus*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i**. 75.
 — *Smithii*, *Macl.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 55.
 — *Westermanni*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i**. 75.
 — (Arthropterus) *brevis*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 101.
 — (—) *denudatus*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 56.
 — (—) *Macleaii*, *Don.*, *Proc.* **i**. 113.
 — (—) *paralleloceras*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 100.
 — (—) *subsulcatus*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 56.
 — (—) *Wilsoni*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 56.
 — (Homopterus) *brasiliensis*, *Miers*, *Proc.* **i**. 113.
 — (Orthopterus) *concolor*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 55.
 — (—) *La Pertei*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 55.
 — (—) *Smithii*, *Macl.*, *Proc.* **i**. 113.
 — (Phymatopterus) *piceus*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 113.
 — (Pleuropterus) *alternans*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 56.
 — (—) *hastatus*, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **ii**. 57.
 — (—) *Westermanni*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 113; *Proc.* **ii**. 57.
Cerapus abditus, *Templet.*, **xx**. 456.
Cerasana, *Walk.**, **vi**. 123.
 — *anceps*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 123.
Cerasphorinae, **ix**. 137.
Ceratina, *Latr.*, **ii**. 47; **viii**. 93; **xi**. 301, 391; **xx**. 568.
 — *flavopicta*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 47; **vii**. 140; **xi**. 391.

- Ceratina hieroglyphica*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 47;
iii. 7; **vii.** 140; **viii.** 93; **xi.** 391.
 — *maculata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 391.
 — *picta*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 391.
 — *pictifrons*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 92; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 391.
 — *simillima*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 391.
 — *smaragdina*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 391.
 — *viridis*, *Guér.*, **iii.** 7; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 297, 301, 391.
Ceratium divergens, *Clap. & Lachm.*, **xiv.** 126.
 — *tripos*, *Clap. & Lachm.*, **xiv.** 125; (*Carruthers & Murray*), *exhib.*, *Proc.* (1886-87) 1.
Ceratobasis singularis, *F. Smith*, **viii.** 76.
Ceratocarcinus, *Adams & White*, **xiv.** 670.
 — *dilatatus*, *Milne-Edwards*, **xx.** 109.
 — *longimanus*, *Adams & White*, **xiv.** 670.
Ceratoderus, *Westw.**, *Proc.* **i.** 111, 112.
 — *bifasciatus*, *Koll.*, *Proc.* **i.** 113.
Ceratodes, *Guild.*, **xiv.** 718.
Ceratodus, *Agass.*, **xiii.** 198, 199.
 — *Forsteri*, *Kreff.*, **xi.** 490.
Ceratophrys varia, **v.** 18.
Ceratophya, *Sack.*, **ix.** 4.
 — *indica*, *Dol.*, **v.** 151; **ix.** 4, 16.
Ceratophyllia, *v. Fritsch*, **xviii.** 51, 54, 195, 203.
Ceratophyus, *Fisch.*, **xi.** 88.
Ceratopinae, **x.** 436.
Ceratoplax ciliatus, *Stimpson*, **xx.** 110.
Ceratopodinae, **xi.** 459; **xii.** 88.
Ceratospyrus, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Ceratotrochus, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 21, 22, 26, 28, 194.
Ceratrichia, *Butler*, **xi.** 434.
Cerberus rhynchops, *Schn.*, **x.** 57, 66.
Cerbia subolivacea, *Walk.**, **vii.** 179.
Cercaria, *Müller*, *Proc.* **ii.** 266; **v.** 1, 34; **xii.** 296.
 — *acanthocephala*, *Filippi*, **v.** 16.
 — *armata*, *Siebold*, **v.** 16, 17, 18.
 — *brunnea*, ? *Van Beneden*, **v.** 34.
 — *Burgei*, *Cobbold**, *Proc.* (1882-83) 12.
 — *Diesingii*, *Moulinié*, **v.** 53.
 — *diplocotylea*, *Pagenstecher*, **v.** 53.
 — *duplicata*, *Moulinié*, **v.** 16.
 — *echifera*, *La Valette*, **v.** 34.
 — *echinata*, *Siebold*, **v.** 34.
 — *echinatoides*, *Filippi*, **v.** 34.
 — *ephemera*, *Siebold*, **v.** 40.
 — *fallax*, *Diesing*, **v.** 34.
 — *flava*, *La Valette*, **v.** 40.
 — *macrocerca*, *Filippi*, **v.** 16.
 — *microcotyla*, *Filippi*, **v.** 17.
 — *ornata*, *Diesing*, **v.** 16.
 — *pacifica*, *Steenstrup*, **v.** 34.
Cercaria pugnax, *La Valette*, **v.** 17.
 — *tetracystis*, *Biagio*, **v.** 17.
 — *virgula*, *Diesing*, **v.** 14.
 — (*Eucercaria*) *fallax*, *Diesing*, **v.** 34.
 — (*Gymnocephala*) *fallax*, *Diesing*, **v.** 34.
 — (*Homocercaria*) *echinata*, *Siebold*, **v.** 34.
 — (—) *echinatoides*, *Filippi*, **v.** 34.
 — (*Nephrocephala*) *echinata*, *Siebold*, **v.** 34.
 — (—) *echinatoides*, *Filippi*, **v.** 34.
Cercariaeum ovatum, *Diesing*, **v.** 30.
 — *Paludinae impurae*, *Diesing*, **v.** 29.
 — *Paludinae imp. inermis*, *Diesing*, **v.** 29.
Cerceridae, *Wesm.*, **xi.** 369.
Cerceris, *Latr.*, **ii.** 107; **vii.** 112, 122; **xi.** 369.
 — *bifasciatus*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 369.
 — *ferox*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
 — *flavo-picta*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
 — *fuliginosa*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 19; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 370.
 — *hilaris*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
 — *immolator*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
 — *immolatus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 37, 136.
 — *instabilis*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 18; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 370.
 — *interstinctus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 370.
 — *mastogaster*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
 — *orientalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
 — *ornata*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 112.
 — *pictiventris*, *Dahlb.*, **xi.** 370.
 — *prædata*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 126; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 370.
 — *prædator*, *read prædata*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 136.
 — *sepulchralis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 107; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 170.
 — *tumulorum*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
 — *unifasciata*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 19; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 370.
 — *varipes*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 19; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 370.
 — *vigilans*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
Cerchneis ardesiaca, *Bon. & Vieill.*, **xvii.** 438.
 — *tinnunculus*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 438.
Cercidocercus, *Guér.*, **xii.** 73.
 — *albicollis*, *Ol.*, **xii.** 74.
 — *effetus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 75, 99.
 — *hispidulus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 74, 78, 99.
 — *indicator*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 74, 78, 99.
 — *nervosus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 75, 78, 99.
 — *saturatus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 75, 99.
Cercroleptes, *Ill.*, **xix.** 13.
Cercophora, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 400.
Cercopides, *St.-Farg. et Serv.*, **i.** 94, 165; **x.** 276.
Cercopimorpha, *Butler**, **xii.** 424, 425, 433.

- Cercopimorpha homopteridia*, *Butler* *, xii. 424.
- Cercopis*, *Fabr.*, i. 94, 165; xi. 82.
- *abdominalis*, *W.* 286.
 - *angulifera*, *Walk.* *, x. 286.
 - *basistriga*, *Walk.* *, x. 280, 285.
 - *biangulata*, *Walk.* *, x. 280.
 - *brevistriga*, *Walk.* *, x. 282.
 - *concosa*, *Walk.* *, x. 286.
 - *convexa*, *Walk.* *, x. 278.
 - *costalis*, *Walk.*, i. 95, 165; x. 277, 287.
 - *decisa*, *Walk.* *, x. 278.
 - *delineata*, *Walk.* *, i. 165.
 - *discrepans*, *Walk.* *, i. 95.
 - *dislocata*, *Walk.* *, i. 95.
 - *divisa*, *Walk.* *, x. 279.
 - *dorsalis*, *Walk.* *, x. 283, 284.
 - *dorsimacula*, *Walk.* *, i. 95, 165.
 - *dubitabilis*, *Walk.*, x. 284.
 - *flavifascia*, *Walk.*, i. 165.
 - *flexifascia*, *Walk.* *, x. 286.
 - *heros*, *Fabr.*, x. 286.
 - *hilaris*, *Walk.*, x. 287.
 - *impressa*, *Walk.* *, x. 286.
 - *inexacta*, *Walk.* *, x. 280.
 - *intermedia*, *Walk.* *, x. 277.
 - *lacerata*, *Walk.* *, x. 287.
 - *lateralis*, *Walk.* *, x. 285.
 - *laticincta*, *Walk.* *, x. 285.
 - *litrata*, *Walk.* *, x. 287.
 - *maculifascia*, *Walk.*, x. 279.
 - *nasalis*, *Walk.* *, x. 283.
 - *nigripennis*, *Fabr.*, x. 277.
 - *nexa*, *Walk.* *, x. 281.
 - *obtusa*, *Walk.* *, x. 287.
 - *perspicillaris*, *White*, x. 282, 287.
 - *plana*, *Walk.*, i. 95; x. 276.
 - *punctifascia*, *Walk.* *, x. 288.
 - *rubrifera*, *Walk.* *, x. 283.
 - *rufimargo*, *Walk.* *, x. 277, 278.
 - *rugulosa*, *Walk.* *, i. 95, 165.
 - *semicincta*, *Walk.* *, x. 285, 286.
 - *semilurida*, *Walk.* *, x. 282.
 - *semipardalis*, *Walk.* *, i. 165.
 - *semitrosea*, *Walk.* *, i. 165.
 - *sequens*, *Walk.* *, x. 285.
 - *spectabilis*, *Burm.*, x. 276.
 - *subapicalis*, *Walk.* *, x. 287, 288.
 - *subdolens*, *Walk.* *, i. 165.
 - *submaculata*, *Walk.* *, i. 165.
 - *sulcata*, *Walk.* *, x. 281.
 - *tetragona*, *Walk.* *, x. 284.
 - *tetraspila*, *Walk.* *, x. 277.
 - *Theora*, *White*, x. 283.
 - *tomentosa*, *Walk.* *, x. 284.
 - *tricolor*, *St.-Farg. et Serv.*, i. 94, 165.
 - *undata*, *Walk.*, x. 286.
 - *undulifera*, *Walk.* *, i. 165; x. 276.
- Cercopis unifascia*, *Walk.* *, i. 95; x. 278.
- *varia*, *Walk.* *, x. 284.
 - *viridans*, *Guér.*, x. 277, 279.
 - *viridifera*, *Guér.*, i. 95.
 - *xanthomelæna*, *White*, x. 287.
- Cercopithecus*, *Erxl.*, ii. 17, 153.
- *fuliginosus*, *auct.*, v. 31.
 - *nigrescens*, *auct.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 120.
 - *sabæus*, *Desm.*, ii. 17.
- Cerebratulus angulatus*, *O. F. Müller* (Edward), *exhib.*, *Proc.* (1880-82) 25.
- Cereopsis*, *Lath.*, ii. 141.
- *novæ hollandiæ*, *Rayner* *, iii. 33, 34.
- Ceres*, *Gray*, xv. 165, 242, 243.
- Ceresium*, *Newm.*, ix. 102, 134.
- *modestum*, *Pascoe*, ix. 102, 134.
 - *simplex*, *Gyllenh.*, ix. 134.
- Ceria*, *Fabr.*, i. 17, 122; iv. 118; ix. 4.
- *annulifera*, *Walk.* *, v. 238; ix. 16.
 - *indica*. See *Ceratophya indica*, *Dol.*, ix. 4.
 - *javana*, *Wied.*, i. 17, 122; ix. 16.
 - *lateralis*, *Walk.* *, iv. 118; v. 266; ix. 4.
 - *relicta*, *Walk.* *, iii. 93, 94; v. 238; ix. 16.
 - *relictura*, *Walk.* *, iii. 94; v. 238; ix. 16.
 - *smaragdina*, *Walk.* *, iii. 93; ix. 16.
- Ceriornis*, *Swains.*, ii. 140.
- Cerithidea*, *Swains.*, xv. 244.
- Cerithiidae*, xv. 87, 244.
- Cerithiopsides* of E. Atlantic and Madeira (*Watson*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 72; xix. 89-95.
- Cerithiopsis*, *Forbes*, xv. 87; xx. 503.
- *angustissima*, *Forbes*, xix. 94.
 - *atalaya*, *Watson* *, xix. 90, 94, 95.
 - *balteata*, *Watson* *, xv. 124.
 - *Barleei*, *Jeffr.*, xix. 90, 91, 95.
 - *carinata*, *E. A. Smith*, xix. 89.
 - *Clarkii*, *Forb. & Hanl.*, xix. 90, 92.
 - *concatenata*, *Corti*, corrigenda, xix. viii.
 - *corona*, *Watson*, MS., xix. 92.
 - *costulata*, *Möller*, xv. 121, 123; xix. 89, 91, 95.
 - *diadema*, *Watson* *, xix. 90, 93, 95.
 - *Emersonii*, *C. B. Ad.*, xix. 89.
 - *fayalensis*, *Watson* *, xv. 125; xix. 90-92, 95.
 - *gemmaefera*, *E. A. Smith*, xix. 89.
 - *Jeffreyi*, *E. A. Smith*, xv. 227.
 - *Jeffreysii*, *Watson* *, xix. 89; corrigenda, xix. viii.
 - *Metaxa*, *Della Chiaje*, xv. 120, 124; xix. 89, 90, 94, 95.
 - *minima*, *Brusina*, xv. 115.

- Cerithiopsis pulchella*, *C. B. Ad.*, **xv.** 125; **xix.** 89.
 — *pulchella*, *Jeffr.*, **xix.** 90, 95; corrigenda, **xix.** viii.
 — *rugulosa*, *Monterosato*, **xix.** 94.
 — *terebialis*, *C. B. Ad.*, **xix.** 89.
 — *tiara*, *Watson*, **xix.** 90, 92, 95.
 — *tubercularia*, *Mont.*, **xix.** 89, 90, 95.
 — *tubercularis*, *Mont.*, **xix.** 89.
 — *Whiteavesii*, *Verrill*, **xix.** 89.
Cerithium, *Adanson*, **xi.** 20; **xv.** 87, 99.
 — *aluco*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *armatum*, *Phil.*, **xii.** 554.
 — *atratum*, *Born.*, **xx.** 492.
 — *attenuatum*, *Phil.*, **xv.** 106.
 — *balteatum*, *Sowerby*, **xii.** 554.
 — *caudatum*, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 492.
 — *cinctum*, *Watson*, **xv.** 122.
 — *Columna*, *Sowerby*, **xii.** 554.
 — *coronatum*, *Sowerby*, **xii.** 555.
 — *costulatum*, *Möll.*, **xvi.** 607.
 — *depauperatum*, *Watson*, **xv.** 122.
 — *dubium*, *Sowerby*, **xv.** 118.
 — *egenum*, *Gould*, **xii.** 555.
 — *Hindsii*, *Desh.*, **xv.** 101.
 — *lacteam*, *Kiener*, **xii.** 555.
 — *lineolatum*, *Watson*, **xii.** 522.
 — *longicaudatum*, *Ad. & Reeve*, **xv.** 106.
 — *matukense*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 105.
 — *metula*, *Lövén*, **xv.** 108, 109, 110; **xix.** 89.
 — *metula*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 102.
 — *Naiadis*, *Woodward*, **xv.** 121.
 — *nassoides*, *Sowerby*, **xii.** 555.
 — *nodulosum*, *Brug.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *phoxum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 106.
 — *planum*, *Anton*, **xii.** 554.
 — *reticulatum*, *Della Chiaje*, **xv.** 111–113, 121.
 — *rostratum*, *Sowerby*, **xii.** 555.
 — *rugosum*, *Wood*, **xii.** 555.
 — *trilineatum*, *Phil.*, **xix.** 89.
 — *vulgatum*, *Brug.*, **xii.** 522, 524.
 — *vulgatum*, *Lamk.*, **xii.** 522.
 — (*Bittium*) *abruptum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 119, 123.
 — (—) *aëdonium*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 121, 123.
 — (—) *amblyterum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 108, 116.
 — (—) *amboynense*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 110.
 — (—) *cylindricum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 118, 123.
 — (—) *delicatum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 120, 123.
 — (—) *enode*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 115.
 — (—) *gemmatum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 113.
Cerithium (*Bittium*) *lissum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 107.
 — (—) *luscinae*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 112.
 — (—) *mamillanum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 109, 116.
 — (—) *oosimense*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 117.
 — (—) *philomelæ*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 113.
 — (—) *pigrum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 111.
 — (—) *pupiforme*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 114.
 — (*Triforis*) *bigemma*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 101.
 — (—) *hebes*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 101, 105.
 — (—) *inflatum*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 101.
 — (—) *levukense*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 99, 101.
Cermatia, *Illig.*, *Proc.* i. 192.
Cermatiidæ, *Proc.* i. 192.
Cerobates, *Schönh.*, **xvii.** 299.
Ceropales, *Latr.* **ii.** 95; **xi.** 358.
 — *flavo-picta*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 358.
 — *fuscipennis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 358.
 — *ornata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 358.
Cerophora, *d' Orb.*, **xv.** 162, 163.
Ceroplesis, *Serv.*, **xi.** 60.
Cerosterna punctata, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 31.
Cerotoma, *Chev.*, **xix.** 249; **xx.** 156.
 — *Deyrollii*, *Baly*, **xix.** 248.
Certhia, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134, 142.
Certhidea, *Gould*, **ii.** 143.
Certhiparus, *Lafr.*, **ii.** 141.
Cerura, *Schr.*, **vi.** 132.
 — *litrata*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 132.
 — *vinula*, *Linn.*, glandular sac of larva (*Hammond*), *Proc.* (1880–82) 7.
Cervicobranchia, **xv.** 164.
Cervus, *Linn.*, **ii.** 29, 153; **iv.** 173; **xiv.** 388, 389.
 — *alces*, *Linn.*, **v.** 51; **xiv.** 389.
 — *campestris*, *Cuv.*, **v.** 51.
 — *capreolus*, *Pallas*, **v.** 3, 51.
 — *cashmerianus* (*Falconer*, *MS.*), *Gray*, **xiv.** 389.
 — *dama*, *Linn.*, **v.** 3, 5, 51.
 — *dichotomus*, *Ill.*, **v.** 51.
 — *elaphus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 3, 5, 51; **xiv.** 388, 389; **xvi.** 484.
 — *Nambi*, *Natterer*, **v.** 51.
 — *rufus*, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 175; **v.** 51.
 — *simplicicornis*, *Ill.*, **v.** 51.
Ceryle maxima, *Pall.*, **xiii.** 90.
Cerylon, *Latr.*, **xi.** 49, 86; **xix.** 59, 60, 78, 79, 83, 129.
 — *angustatum*, *Lec.*, **xix.** 80.
 — *crassipes*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 80, 81.
 — *curticolle*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 81.
 — *deplanatum*, *Gyll.*, **xix.** 80.

- Cerylon gracilipes*, *Sharp**, **xix**. 130.
 — *minimum*, *Sharp**, **xix**. 60, 81.
 — *orientale*, *Motsch.*, **xix**. 131.
 — *pusillum*, *Pasc.*, **xix**. 131.
 — *quadrifolice*, *Sharp**, **xix**. 131.
 — *tibiale*, *Sharp*, **xix**. 130, 131.
Cerylonini, **xix**. 60, 78, 83.
Cestoda, *Cobbold*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxix**; **xii**. 329.
Cestodes, *Proc.* (1882-83) 36; **xx**. 422.
Cestoidea, **v**. 2; (*Cobbold*), *Proc.* (1866-67) **ii**; **ix**. 170-178; **xii**. 225, 226.
Cestum, *Les.*, **xvi**. 106, 107, 108.
 — *Veneris*, **xvi**. 93, 106.
Cetacea, **ii**. 5-37; **xii**. 95, 102, 156, 186, 187, 296, 298, 299, 317, 318; **xiii**. 185, 187, 188; **xvii**. 370.
 —, *Anatomy and Nat. Hist. of* (R. Knox), *Proc.* (1857-58) **ix**; **iii**. 63-76.
 —, *British cream-coloured* (*Sorby*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 1.
 —, *Food of* (Knox), *Proc.* **ii**. 357.
 —, *in Fernando Noronha* (*Ridley*), *Proc.* (1887-88) 1.
Cethosia, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 435.
 — *hypsinia*, *Feld.*, **xiii**. 196.
 — *methypsea*, *Butler**, **xiii**. 196.
 — *Penthesilea*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 196.
 — *Penthesilia*, *see* *Penthesilea*.
Cetochilus septentrionalis, *H. Goodsir*, **x**. 3.
Cetonia fulgida, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 138.
Cetoniadae, *Proc.* **i**. 306.
Ceuthmochares australis, *Sharpe*, **xvii**. 432.
 — *flavivittatus*, *Swains.*, **xvii**. 432.
 — *intermedius*, *Sharpe**, **xvii**. 432.
Ceutorhynchinae, **x**. 437; **xii**. 97.
Ceutorhynchus, *Germ.*, **xi**. 73.
Ceyx azurea, *Less.*, **ii**. 156.
 — *Meningting*, *Less.*, **ii**. 156.
 — *philippensis*, *Gould*, **xvi**. 128.
 — *sacerdotis*, *Ramsay**, **xvi**. 128.
 — *solitaria*, *Temm.*, **xiii**. 492; **xvi**. 429.
Chaca, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 343; **xiv**. 562, 578.
 — *Buchanani*, *Günther*, **xiii**. 349.
 — *lophioides*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 349; **xv**. 53.
Chacina, **xviii**. 315, 316.
Chærodes, *Guen.*, **ix**. 181, 183.
 — *bogotaria*, *Walk.**, **ix**. 181, 195.
Chætectetorus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 196, 197, 482.
Chætetes, *Fischer*, **xiii**. 355, 363, 367-369; **xiv**. 190.
Chætetes depressa, *Flem.*, **xiii**. 307, 368.
 — *hyperboreus*, *Nich. & Eth.**, **xiii**. 367-370.
 — *radians*, *Fischer*, **xiii**. 365-367, 369.
 — *septosa*, *Flem.*, **xiii**. 367-369.
Chætilia, *Dana*, **xvi**. 5.
 — *ovata*, *Dana*, **xvi**. 5.
Chætiliidæ, **xvi**. 2.
Chætobranchus flavescens, *Heckel*, **v**. 11.
Chætodon, *Linn.*, **v**. 27.
 — *kakaitzel*, *Lacép.*, **xiii**. 153.
Chætogaster, *Baer*, **xiv**. 720; **xix**. 265; **xx**. 99.
Chætognatha, *Kowalewski*, **xii**. 206, 213, 216, 226; **xiv**. 123; **xx**. 437.
Chætopteridæ, *Proc.* (1863-64) **viii**.
Chætopterus, *Cuv.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 16.
 — *insignis*, *Baird*, *Proc.* (1864-65) **iv**; **viii**. 161-162.
 —, *Lepidonotus cirratus*, *Fabr.*, *parasitic on* (*Baird*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **iv**; **viii**. 161.
 —, *new, from N. Wales*, (*J. Williams*), *Proc.* (1863-64) **ix**. *See* *Trans.* **vol.** **xxiv**. 483.
Chætorhynchus papuensis, *Meyer*, **xvi**. 434.
Chætura, *Steph.*, **xx**. 363, 366, 368, 371, 372, 376-380, 383, 384, 390.
 — *pelagica*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 302, 365, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 377, 378, 383, 390, 394.
 — *Vauxi*, *Laur.*, **xx**. 383.
Chalarothoraca, *Hert. & Less.*, **xiii**. 298.
Chalcididæ, *Proc.* **ii**. 23-26, 34, 35, 37, 70; *Proc.* (1862-63) 26; (1883-86) 134; **ii**. 127; **xx**. 35, 531.
 —, *Subfamily Eucharinae*, *Synopsis of* (*W. F. Kirby*), **xx**. 28-37.
 — and *Tenthredinidæ*, *Descriptions of new Genera and Species of* (*W. F. Kirby*), **xx**. 28-37.
Chalcidinae (*Kirby*), *Proc.* (1882-83) 3, 4; **xvii**. 53-78; **xx**. 28-37.
Chalcidites, *new British* (*F. Walker*), *Proc.* **i**. 261-263; **vii**. 104.
Chalcis, *Fabr.*, **xvii**. 53, 54, 65.
 — *Alexion*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 78.
 — *Amenocles*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 68; **xx**. 36.
 — *annulipes*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 68.
 — *atrata*, *Kirby**, **xvii**. 76.
 — *bispinosa*, *Fabr.*, **xvii**. 54, 64.
 — *bispinosa*, *Fonsc.*, **xvii**. 67.
 — *callipus*, *Kirby**, **xvii**. 75.
 — *caudatus*, *Guér.*, **xvii**. 60.
 — *cinctata*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 68.

Chalcis clavipes, Fabr., **xvii.** 54.
 — *conigastrea*, Perty, **xvii.** 54, 59, 66.
 — *cornigera*, Jur., **xvii.** 54.
 — *Cowani*, Kirby *, **xvii.** 76.
 — *Dargelasii*, Latr. *, **xvii.** 67.
 — *decreta*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *dimidiata*, Fabr., **xvii.** 66.
 — *Euplœæ*, Hope, **xvii.** 68, 76.
 — *eurytoneoides*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *fasciata*, Oliv., **xvii.** 66.
 — *finator*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *flavipes*, Fabr., **xvii.** 68.
 — *Fonscolombeii*, Duf., **xvii.** 75.
 — *Hearseyi*, Kirby *, **xvii.** 76.
 — *incerta*, Cress., **xvii.** 68.
 — *inclinata*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *Kassalensis*, Kirby *, **xx.** 36, 37.
 — *Lasus*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *mansuetæ*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *minuta*, Linn., **xvii.** 78.
 — *myrifex*, Sulz., **xvii.** 54, 55.
 — *ovata*, Say, **xvii.** 68.
 — *obscurata*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *pectinicornis*, Latr., **xvii.** 54, 64.
 — *podagrica*, Rossi, **xvii.** 75.
 — *polyctor*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *polyctor*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *pusilla*, Fabr., **xvii.** 54, 64.
 — *restituta*, Walk., **xx.** 36.
 — *rufipes*, Oliv., **xvii.** 67.
 — *separata*, Walk., **xvii.** 54, 60.
 — *sispes*, Fabr., **xvii.** 54.
 — *sispes*, Linn., **xvii.** 54, 55.
 — *stylata*, Walk., **xvii.** 54, 61.
 — *varipes*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — (?) *vicaria*, Walk., **xvii.** 68.
 — *Wollastoni*, Kirby *, **xvii.** 76.
 — *xanthostigma*, Dalm., **xvii.** 54, 55.
 — (*Brachymeria*) *Euplœæ*, Hope, **xvii.** 68.
Chalcitella, Westw., **xvii.** 54–56, 78.
 — *evanioides*, Westw., **xvii.** 54, 55.
Chalcites *Clasii*, Hartl., **xvii.** 433.
Chalcomela, Baly, **xiii.** 474.
 — *pilula*, Clark, **xiii.** 474.
Chalcophaps *chrysochlora*, Wagler, **xiii.** 319, 502.
 — *jobiensis*, Meyer, **xiii.** 319.
 — *jobiensis*, Salvad., **vi.** 446.
 — *Margarethæ*, Salvad. & D'Albert., **xiii.** 319; **xiv.** 634.
 — *Stephani*, Puch., **ii.** 168; **xiii.** 502.
Chalcophora, Sol., **xi.** 52, 509.
 — *amabilis*, Vollen., **xi.** 510.
 — *japonica*, Gory, **xi.** 510.
 — *querceti*, E. Saund., **xi.** 510.
Chalcopsitta *atra*, Scop., **ii.** 165.
 — *rubripes*, Ramsay, **xiii.** 491.
 — *scintillans*, Temm., **ii.** 165.

Chalcopsittacus *chloropterus*, Salvad., **xiii.** 491; **xiv.** 686.
 — *scintillatus*, Temm., **xiv.** 686.
Chalcusia, Hübn., **vi.** 97.
 — *Adalifa*, Doubl., **vi.** 97.
 — *coliadoides*, Walk. *, **vi.** 97.
 — *fragilis*, Walk. *, **vi.** 98.
Chalcosoma *atlas*, Linn., **xiv.** 135.
Chalcura, Kirby *, **xx.** 30, 33.
Chalicodoma, St.-Farg., **xi.** 390.
 — *semivestita*, F. Smith, **xi.** 390.
Chalina, Grant, **xx.** 460, 564, 565, 568.
 — *finitima*, Schmidt, **xv.** 481.
Chalybæus *cornutus*, Cuv., **ii.** 162.
Chalybion, Dahlb., **xi.** 360.
 — *bengalensis*, Dahlb., **xi.** 360.
Chama, Linn., **iv.** 44, 50, 51, 54, 55; **xviii.** 292; **xx.** 498.
 — *antiquata*, Linn., **iv.** 54.
 — *arcinella*, Linn., **xviii.** 292.
 —, var. *Bonanni*, Hanley *, **xviii.** 292.
 — *Bonanni*, Hanley *, **xviii.** 292.
 — *brevifrons*, read *Arca brevisfrons*, Sowerb., **xviii.** 292.
 — *cor*, Linn., **iv.** 54.
 — *cordata*, Linn., **iv.** 54.
 — *cordiformis*, Linn., **iv.** 54, 55.
 — *gigas*, Linn., **iv.** 54.
 — *glycimeris* *Bellonii*, Lister, **iv.** 56.
 — *hippopus*, Linn., **iv.** 54.
 — *Lazarus*, Linn., **iv.** 54.
 — *oblonga*, Linn., **iv.** 55.
 — *semiobriculata*, Linn., **iv.** 54.
 — *Veneris*, Linn., **iv.** 51.
Chama, On a new variety of (*S. Hanley*), **xviii.** 292.
Chamæa, **ii.** 142.
Chamæleo, Laur., **xiii.** 98.
 — *vulgaris*, Daud., **xiii.** 371.
Chamæleon, **xii.** 172, 173, 187, 189, 193; **xiii.** 371; characters in *Chelonians*, **xii.** 183; in *Crocodile* (*Seeley*), **xii.** 164–168; in *Ichthyosaurus*, **xii.** 308.
Chamælimnas, Feld., **ix.** 431.
 — *Briola*, Bates *, **ix.** 379, 431.
 — *Iæris*, Bates *, **ix.** 378, 379, 431.
 — *Tircis*, Feld., **ix.** 431.
Chamaita, Walk. *, **vi.** 121.
 — *crassicornis*, Walk. *, **vi.** 122.
 — *trichopteroides*, Walk. *, **vi.** 122.
Chamberlain, Vincent Ind, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880–82) 28.
 —, Trap-door Spider and Nest, from California, exhib., Proc. (1883–86) 121.
Chambers, Richard, obituary, Proc. (1858–59) xxx.
Chambers, Robert, elected Fellow, Proc.

- (1858-59) i; obituary, Proc. (1870-71) lxxxii.
- Chambers, Thos. Bonner, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
- Chambers, Wm. Oldham, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
- Champion, John Francis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) ii.
- Champneys, Frank, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iii.
- Champsä (Crocodilus) sclerops, *Schneid.*, v. 20.
- Chanda, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 139; **xviii.** 311.
- baculis, *Ham. Buch.*, **xviii.** 311.
- bagoda, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 142; **xviii.** 311.
- lala, *see* lata.
- lata, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 567; **xiii.** 142; **xviii.** 311.
- nalua, *Ham. Buch.*, **xviii.** 311.
- nama, *Ham. Buch.*, **xviii.** 311.
- phula, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 142; **xviii.** 311.
- ranga, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 567.
- ruconius, *McClelland*, **xii.** 567; **xiii.** 142.
- Channa, *Gronov.*, **xiii.** 110, 141, 142, 152; **xiv.** 562, 563, 565, 568, 571, 578.
- indica, *Gronov.*, **xiii.** 152.
- orientalis, *H. Schn.*, **xiii.** 152.
- Chanos salmoneus, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 211.
- Chantre, César, elected Fellow, Proc. (1877-78) xxxi.
- Chaodalis, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 119.
- MacLeayi, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 119.
- Chapman, David Barclay, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 310.
- Chapman, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxxii.
- Char, food of (Knox), Proc. ii. 355.
- Charadeinæ, **xxii.** 342, 429.
- Charadriidæ, **ii.** 169.
- Charadriidæ, **xiii.** 320, 504.
- Charadriinæ, **xvii.** 441.
- Charadrius fulvus, *Gmel.*, **xiii.** 504.
- Kittlitzii, *Reichenb.*, **xi.** 17.
- pecuarius, *Licht.*, **xi.** 17.
- pluvialis, *Linn.*, v. 47.
- Charaxes, *Ochs.*, **x.** 499; **xi.** 433-435.
- Charidea, *Baly**, **xx.** 157.
- Fortunei, *Baly**, **xx.** 158, 187.
- punctato-striata, *Motsch.*, **xx.** 157, 158, 187.
- Charidea, *Dalm.*, **xii.** 415-417, 424, 429, 433.
- Alonza, *Butler**, **xii.** 415.
- arrogans, *Walk.*, **xii.** 415.
- bella, *Guér.*, **xii.** 416.
- Charidea bivulnera, *Grote*, **xii.** 417.
- cinetipennis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 416.
- confinis, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 424.
- fastuosa, *Ménétriés*, **xii.** 417.
- fastuosa, *Walk.*, **xii.** 415, 416.
- fulgens, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 416.
- fulgida, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 415, 416.
- gloriosa, *Walk.*, **xii.** 417.
- hamatodes, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 416.
- hurama, *Butler**, **xii.** 416.
- Imogena, *Butler**, **xii.** 415.
- jucunda, *Walk.*, **xii.** 417.
- micans, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 416.
- quadricolor, *Walk.*, **xii.** 413.
- scintillans, *Butler*, **xii.** 416.
- splendida, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 415.
- submacula, *Walk.*, **xii.** 415.
- tigrata, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 424.
- Charideinæ (Butler), Proc. (1874-75) xxxvii; **xii.** 399, 406, 407, 408, 414-429.
- Charideoidæ, **xii.** 342.
- Charis, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 228, 229, 369, 391, 395, 397, 442.
- *Acanthus*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 435.
- argyrea, *Bates**, **ix.** 392, 443.
- Argyrodines, *Bates**, **ix.** 444.
- avius, *Cram.*, **ix.** 443.
- Azora, *Godt.*, **ix.** 443, 444.
- Cadmeis, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 391, 392, 442.
- Cadytis, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 443.
- Cæcias, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 443.
- Cæneus, *Linn.*, **ix.** 444.
- Calicene, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 444.
- Caryatis, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 443.
- Chaonitis, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 443.
- Chelonis, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 443.
- Cleadas, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 397, 445.
- Cleodora, *Godt.*, **ix.** 443.
- Cleonus, *Cram.*, **ix.** 443.
- *Cleonus*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 443.
- Epijessa, *Prittw.*, **ix.** 444.
- glaucopis, *Bates**, **ix.** 393, 444.
- Gyas, *Cram.*, **ix.** 435.
- Gynæa, *Godt.*, **ix.** 443.
- Hermodora, *Feld.*, **ix.** 443.
- Jessa, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 443.
- lypera, *Bates**, **ix.** 392, 442.
- monogramma, *Bates**, **ix.** 391, 442.
- Nilus, *Feld.*, **ix.** 444.
- ocellata, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 443.
- perone, *Doubl. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 393, 444.
- Pheretima, *Feld.*, **ix.** 443.
- Stilbe, *Godt.*, **ix.** 444.
- sylvestra, *Ménétr.*, **ix.** 445.
- Theodora, *Feld.*, **ix.** 443.
- trochilia, *Westw.*, **ix.** 393, 444, 459.
- Venilia, *Bates**, **ix.** 393, 444.
- virginensis, *Guér.*, **ix.** 444.

- Charis Zama, *Bates* *, **ix**. 392, 443.
 Charlton, Edwin Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 271; death announced, *Proc.* ii. 39.
 Charwood, Geo., obituary, *Proc.* (1861-62) **xx**.
 Charnosyna, *Wagl.*, **ii**. 141, 152.
 — Margarethea, *Tristram*, exhib., *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
 — papuana, *Scop.*, **ii**. 165.
 Charnosynopsis Josephinae, *Finsch*, **xvi**. 428.
 — pulchella, *Gray*, **xvi**. 427.
 Charr and Trout, Hybrids (Day), exhib., *Proc.* (1886-87) 2.
 Chartergus, *Lep.*, **vii**. 113.
 — Maria, *St.-Farg.*, *Proc.* i. 189.
 Chascax maderensis, *Boog Watson*, **xvi**. 338.
 Chasmorhynchus, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 100.
 —, Structural Peculiarities of (Murie), *Proc.* (1871-72) lxxxiii.
 Chatracharta, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 142.
 — tortricoides, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 142.
 Chauliodes, *Latr.*, **ix**. 231, 259.
 — Bowringi, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 260.
 — californicus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 259, 260.
 — diversus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 260.
 — fasciatus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 259.
 — grandis, *Thunb.*, **ix**. 232.
 — guttiferus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 260.
 — japonicus, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 232.
 — lunatus, *Hagen*, **ix**. 259.
 — maculipennis, *Gray*, **ix**. 259, 260.
 — pectinicornis, *Linn.*, **ix**. 259.
 — pusillus, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 230.
 — rastricornis, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 259, 260.
 — ruficollis, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 260.
 — serricornis, *Hagen*, **ix**. 259.
 — simplex, *Walk.*, **ix**. 259.
 — sinensis, *Walk.*, **ix**. 259, 260.
 — subfasciatus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 259.
 Chauna, *Ill.*, **ii**. 143.
 Chaunonotus, *Gray*, **ii**. 138.
 Chedrus, *Swainson*, **xiv**. 538 ftnote.
 — Grayi, *Swainson*, **xiv**. 551 ftnote.
 Cheese-Mite, **xvii**. 375, 386.
 Cheetah, **xix**. 1.
 Cheilobarbus, *Smith*, **xiv**. 538 ftnote.
 Cheilodipterus culius, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 148; **xviii**. 313.
 Cheilostomata, **xv**. 231, 342, 357.
 Cheilotrema, *v. Tsch.*, **xiii**. 140.
 Cheiloxena, *Baly*, **xx**. 163.
 Cheimatobia, *Steph.*, **xiv**. 115.
 Cheiracanthium incertum, *Cambridge* *, **x**. 373, 375, 395.
 — nutrix, *Walk.*, **x**. 422.
 Cheiridea, *Baly* *, **xiv**. 253.
 — Chapuisi, *Baly* *, **xiv**. 253.
 Cheiroceratus assimilis, *Lilljeb.*, **xx**. 456.
 — Sundevalli, *Rathke*, **xvii**. 102; **xx**. 456.
 Cheiromys, *Cuv.*, **ii**. 35.
 — madagascariensis, *Linn.*, habits of (Sandwith), *Proc.* (1858-59) **vii**; **iv**. 28-30.
 Cheiroptera, *Cuv.*, **ii**. 11-37.
 —, albinism in (Espeut), *Proc.* (1880-82) 25.
 Cheirotonus, *Hope* *, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — MacLeayii, *Hope* *, *Proc.* i. 78.
 Chela, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 538, 553, 563, 566, 577, 579.
 — alburna, *Heckel*, **xiv**. 552 ftnote.
 — alkostee, *Sykes*, **xii**. 577.
 — argentea, *Day*, **xiv**. 553.
 — bacaila, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 576; **xiv**. 553.
 — balooke, *Sykes*, **xii**. 576; **xiv**. 553 ftnote.
 — boopis, *Day*, **xiv**. 553.
 — clupeoides, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 576.
 — clupeoides, *Bloch*, **xiv**. 553.
 — elegans, *Day*, **xiv**. 552 ftnote.
 — gora, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 553.
 — jorah, *Sykes*, **xii**. 577.
 — Owenii, *Sykes*, **xii**. 576; **xiv**. 553 ftnote.
 — phulo, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 576; **xiv**. 553.
 — punjabensis, *Day*, **xiv**. 553.
 — sardinella, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 553.
 — Sladoni, *Day*, **xiv**. 553.
 — teekanee, *Sykes*, **xii**. 576; **xiv**. 553 ftnote.
 — untrahi, *Day*, **xiv**. 553.
 Chela, *Swainson*, **xiv**. 538 ftnote.
 Chelicera of Spiders, *Proc.* ii. 15.
 Chelidon, *Boie*, **xx**. 354, 361, 363, 364.
 — erythrogaster, *Bodd.*, **xx**. 305, 361, 384, 393.
 Chelidonium, *Thoms.*, **xviii**. 227.
 — argentata, *Dalm.*, **xviii**. 226.
 — quadricolle, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 226.
 Chelifer from Grotto of Adelsberg, *Proc.* ii. 219.
 Chelmo rostratus, *Linn.*, **xv**. 54.
 Chelocerinus, *Mey.*, **xv**. 211.
 Chelone, *Strauch*, **xii**. 181, 182, 299, 323, 324.
 — midas, *Linn.*, **xii**. 183.
 Chelonia, *Gray*, **v**. 219, 226; **x**. 6; **xii**. 158, 172, 194, 306; **xiii**. 97, 104, 106.
 — imbricata, *Linn.*, **v**. 41, 53.
 — midas, *Linn.*, **v**. 20.
 — virgata, *Schweigg.*, **x**. 9, 10, 20.
 —, Oloacal Bladders and Peritoneal Canals in (Anderson), *Proc.* (1875-80) **iv**; **xii**. 434-444.

- Ohelonia* from Lagos, exhibited, Proc. (1888-90) 53.
Chelonian bones, similitudes of (Seeley), **xii.** 175-185; *Mammalian*, **xii.** 175-179; *Avian*, **xii.** 179-181; *Crocodylian*, **xii.** 181, 182; *Lacertian*, **xii.** 182, 183; *Chamaeleon*, **xii.** 183; *Rhynchocephalian*, **xii.** 183, 184; *Serpent*, **xii.** 184; *Urodelan*, **xii.** 185.
 — characters of *Crocodyles* (Seeley), **xii.** 172-175, 181, 182; of *Ichthyosaurus*, **xii.** 303-305; of *Lizards*, **xii.** 192; of *Plesiosaurus*, **xii.** 322-324; of *Serpents*, **xii.** 195.
Chelonoides tabulatus, *Walbaum*, **v.** 41.
Chelura terebrans, *Philippi* (Macdonald), Proc. (1874-75) **v.** See Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. i. 67.
 —, destroying timber (Westwood), Proc. ii. 13.
Chelydra, *Schweigg.*, **xii.** 305.
 — *serpentina*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 173.
Chelyosoma, *Brod.*, **xv.** 275.
Chelys fimbriata, *Schneid.*, **v.** 53.
 — *mammata*, see *matamata*.
 — *matamata*, *Brug.*, **xii.** 185.
Chemnitzia, *d'Orb.*, **xi.** 20; **xv.** 352.
Cheraphilus, *Kinahan*, **xv.** 61.
 — *Boreas*, *Phipps*, **xv.** 60, 63.
Chermes, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 732.
Chernetes, **xvii.** 173.
Cherrus, *Dalm.*, **xi.** 158.
 — *Mastersii*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 158, 217; **xii.** 81.
 — *punctipennis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 158; **xii.** 81.
 — *silaceus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 158; **xii.** 81.
 — *vestitus*, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 157, 158.
Chersydrus granulatus, *Schn.*, **x.** 59, 66.
Cheshire, Frank Richard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86), 75.
 —, albinism in *Apis mellifica*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 83.
 —, Bee's tongue, Proc. (1883-86) 123.
 —, secretory gland in head of Bee, Proc. (1883-86) 78.
Chettusia miles, *Bodd.*, **xiii.** 504.
Cheverton, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
Cheyletus, *Latr.*, **xv.** 299; **xix.** 270 fnote.
Chiasognathus Grantii, *Steph.*, Proc. ii. 239.
 —, monstrous specimen (Westwood), Proc. i. 346.
Chibia assimilis, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 500.
 — *carbonaria*, *Müll.*, **xiii.** 499; **xiv.** 687; **xvi.** 434.
Chichester, Bishop of, death announced, Proc. i. 105.
Chick, limbs of (Anderson), Proc. (1883-86) 125.
Child, Dr. Gilbert W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) xxxi.
Children, John Geo., obituary, Proc. ii. 133.
 —, Portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 42.
Chilognatha, Proc. i. 193.
Chilomma, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 177.
Chilopoda, Proc. i. 190-196, 231, 320; **ix.** 180; **xix.** 166, 167, 171; **xx.** 526.
Chilostomata, **xvii.** 400-404; **xx.** 280.
Chimades, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 482.
 — *lanosus*, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 185.
Chimæra, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 141; **xvii.** 2.
 — *monstrosa*, *Linn.*, **v.** 54; **xvi.** 141.
Chimarrichthys, *Sauvage*, **xiii.** 344.
Chimmo, Capt. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xvii.
 —, Natural History of Deep-sea Soundings, 2800 fathoms, between Galle and Java, Proc. (1870-71) xxx.
 —, On a new form of *Globigerina*, *D'Orb.*, Proc. (1875-80) xviii.
 —, On the *Regadéra* (*Euplectella aspergillum*, *Owen*), Proc. (1875-80) xviii.
Chinese Insect-wax (Hanbury), *Westw.*, Proc. (1855-56) xviii; **i.** 103, 104.
Chinnock, Henry Singer, death announced, Proc. i. 298.
Chionobas iduna, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi.** 465.
Chionocetes, *Kröyer*, **xiv.** 654, 663.
 — *opilio*, *Kröyer*, **xiv.** 654.
Chiridotea, *Harger*, **xvi.** 9, 10.
 — *cæca*, *Harger*, **xvi.** 17, 18.
 — *megalaria*, *G. O. Sars*, **xvi.** 15, 16.
 — *Tuftsii*, *Harger*, **xvi.** 18.
Chirocère, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 64.
Chirocerus, *Brullé*, **xx.** 32.
 — *furcatus*, *Brullé*, **xx.** 32.
Chirodota, *Eschsch.*, **xiii.** 79.
Chironectes, *Cuv.*, **xv.** 36.
Chironemus, *Canestrini* & *Fanzago*, **xvii.** 376.
Chironomidæ, *Haliday*, **viii.** 103.
Chironomus, *Meigen*, **viii.** 103; **ix.** 2-6; **xi.** 80; **xiv.** 117.
 — *instabilis*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 103; **ix.** 7.
 — *polaris*, *Kirb.*, **xiv.** 117.
Chiroptera, **xiii.** 185, 186.
Chirozetes, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 447, 473; **xii.** 96.
 — *pectorosus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 447, 493; **xii.** 96.
Chitina ericopsis, *Carter*, exhib. (Higgins) Proc. (1875-80) xxxi.

- Chiton*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* i. 322; **iv.** 36, 44, 46; **viii.** 181; **xi.** 23; **xv.** 164.
 — *Boogii*, *Haddon*, **xx.** 503.
 — *cinereus*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 99.
 — *marginatus*, *Penn.*, **xx.** 450, 467.
 — *spiculosa*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 497.
 — (*Acanthochiton*) *astriger*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 496.
 — (*Ischnochiton*) *caribbæorum*, *Car-penter*, **xx.** 496, 503.
 — (—) *pectinatus*, *Sowerby*, **xx.** 496.
 —, tongue and tooth of, *Proc.* (1855-56) ii.
Chitonellus, *Lam.*, *Proc.* i. 322; **iv.** 39; **xv.** 164.
 — *fasciatus*, *Quoy & Gaimard*, *Proc.* i. 323.
Chitonidæ, **v.** 173.
Chitons, *Adriatic*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 37.
Chitra, *Gray*, **xii.** 436, 437, 515.
 — *indica*, *Gray*, **x.** 18; **xii.** 441.
 — *indica*, *Günth.*, **x.** 18, 19.
Ohlænius, *Bonelli*, **xi.** 60, 83, 87.
 — *guttatus*, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 89.
Chlamydera, *Gould*, **ii.** 141.
 — *cerviniventris*, *Gould*, **xiii.** 82, 495; **xiv.** 687.
Chlamydomyx *labyrinthuloides*, *Archer*, **xiii.** 281-284.
Chlamydophrys, *Cienkowski*, **xiii.** 400.
 — *stercorea*, *Cienkowski*, **xiii.** 399.
Chlamydotheca, *De Saussure*, **xix.** 300, 301.
 — *azteca*, *De Saussure*, **xix.** 301.
 — *subglobosa*, *Sowerby*, **xix.** 293, 300, 301, 316.
Chlamys chinensis, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 345.
 — *fulvipes*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 345.
 — *memnonia*, *Lac.*, **xiv.** 343.
 — *mœstifica*, *Lac.*, **xiv.** 343.
 — *placida*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 344.
 — *velutina*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 343.
Chloeia, *Savigny*, **x.** 129-223.
 — *candida*, *Kinberg*, **x.** 230, 231.
 — *capillata*, *Savigny*, **x.** 230.
 — *egena*, *Grube*, **x.** 231, 234.
 — *flava*, *Pallas*, **x.** 230.
 — *flava*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 231.
 — *fucata*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 232.
 — *furcigera*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 231.
 — *incerta*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 230.
 — *inermis*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 231, 234.
 — *nuda*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 232.
 — *parva*, *Baird* *, **x.** 230, 233, 250.
 — *pulchella*, *Baird* *, **x.** 230, 234.
 —, *var. pallida*, *Baird* *, **x.** 235.
 — *Quatrefagesii*, *Baird* *, **x.** 231.
 — *rupestris*, *Risso*, **x.** 235.
 — *spectabilis*, *Baird* *, **x.** 230, 234.
Chloeia tumida, *Baird* *, **x.** 230, 232, 250.
 — *venusta*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 232.
 — *viridis*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 232.
Chloëon, *Leach*, **xi.** 424, 425.
 — (*Ephemera*) *dimidiatum*, *Lubbock*, development of (*Lubbock*), *Proc.* (1862-63) **iv**; metamorphosis, *Proc.* (1865-66) **iv**. See *Trans.* vols. **xxiv.** 61, **xxv.** 477.
Chlorilibia *angusta*, *Lockington*, **xiv.** 654.
Chloridolum, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 206, 226.
 — *Alemene*, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 226.
 — *nympha*, *White*, **xviii.** 226.
 — *quadricolle*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206.
 — *thaliodes*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 226.
Chlorilia, *Dana*, **xiv.** 658.
 — *longipes*, *Dana*, **xiv.** 658.
Chlorinus, *Leach*, **xiv.** 637, 647.
 — *heros*, *Herbst*, **xiv.** 647.
Chlorion, *Latr.*, **vii.** 111; **xi.** 360.
 — *azureum*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 360.
 — *Campbelli*, *Saund.*, **xi.** 361.
 — *compressum*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 281, 363.
 — *lobatum*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 360.
 — *melasoma*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 361.
 — *rugosum*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 361.
 — *splendidum*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 361.
Chlorodiina, **xiv.** 641, 666.
Chlorodius, *Edw.*, **xiv.** 641, 666.
 — *americanus*, *de Saussure*, **xx.** 511.
Chloroperla prasina, *Newm.*, **ix.** 260.
Chlorops, *Meig.*, **viii.** 128.
 — *conclusata*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 128; **ix.** 29.
Chloropsinus, *Butler* *, **xii.** 409, 433.
 — *lanceolatus*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 409.
Chlorota, *Dej.*, **xiii.** 130.
Chlosyne, *Butl.*, **xi.** 438.
Chodda, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 64.
 — *sordidula*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 64.
Chærocampa, *Duponch.*, **vi.** 84.
 — *elpenor*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 342.
 — *Lewisii*, *Butler*, **xii.** 342.
 — *Lucasii*, *Boisd.* *MS.*, **vi.** 84.
 — *Oldenlandiæ*, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 84.
 — *silhetensis*, *Boisd.* *MS.*, **vi.** 84.
 — *suffusa*, *Walk.* **vi.** 84.
 — *Thyelia*, *Linn.*, **vi.** 84.
Chærodes, *Guenée*, **xvii.** 195, 204.
 — *bifiliaria*, *Felder*, **xvii.** 204.
 — *invariaria*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 204.
 — *invisata*, *Guen.*, **xvii.** 204.
 — *sectata*, *Guen.*, **xvii.** 204.
 — *striata*, *Stoll*, **xvii.** 204.
 — *tetragonaria*, *Guen.*, **xvii.** 204.
 — *transpectans*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 204.
Chæropotamus, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 29.
Chæropus, *Ogilb.*, **ii.** 24.
Choleva, *Latr.*, **xiv.** 530.

- Choleva falklandica*, *Waterhouse* *, **xiv.** 531.
Cholimma, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 60.
 — *leucanioides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 61.
 — *subpunctata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 61.
Cholina, **x.** 437; **xi.** 471-476; **xii.** 90.
Cholopus, *Tsch.*, **xv.** 338-340.
 — *Hoffmanni*, *Peters*, **xv.** 337.
Choluata, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 57.
 — *eburneifera*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 57.
Cholus, *Germ.*, **xi.** 464, 471, 472.
 — *æmulus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 465; **xii.** 90.
 — *albo-cinctus*, *Germ.*, **xi.** ftnote 465; **xii.** 57.
 — *atomarius*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 466; **xii.** 90.
 — *basalis*, *Boh.*, **xi.** 467.
 — *Besckii*, *Führs.*, **xi.** 465.
 — *brominus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 466; **xii.** 90.
 — *Buckleyi*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 469, 491; **xii.** 91.
 — *bufonius*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 467; **xii.** 91.
 — *calamita*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 467; **xii.** 91.
 — *carinatus*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 475.
 — *cinctus*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** ftnote 465.
 — *curialis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 468; **xii.** 91.
 — *delumbis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 467; **xii.** 90.
 — *geniculatus*, *Kirsch*, **xi.** 469.
 — *hæmatostictus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 469; **xii.** 91.
 — *inornatus*, *Führs.*, **xi.** 466, 467.
 — *irroratus*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 466.
 — *Kunzei*, *Bohem.*, **xi.** 471.
 — *lateralis*, *Bohem.*, **xi.** 471.
 — *laticollis*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** ftnote 465.
 — *lecideosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 470; **xii.** 91.
 — *mimetes*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 468; **xii.** 91.
 — *nitidicollis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 469; **xii.** 91.
 — *nivosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 466; **xii.** 90.
 — *notabilis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 470, 491; **xii.** 91.
 — *parvus*, *Führs.*, **xi.** ftnote 465.
 — *prætorius*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 470, 491; **xii.** 91.
 — *pulchellus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 464; **xii.** 90.
 — *silaceo-guttatus*, *Führs.*, **xi.** 471.
 — *sycophanta*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 468; **xii.** 91.
 — *tetricus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 471.
Cholus undulatus, *Gylh.*, **xi.** ftnote 465, 466.
 — *uniformis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 466; **xii.** 90.
 — *viduatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** ftnote 465, 469; **xii.** 91.
Chondrilla nucula, *Sdt.*, **xx.** 564, 565, 568.
 — *phylloides*, *Sdt.*, **xx.** 565, 568, 569.
Chondropsis arenifera, *Cart.*, **xx.** 564, 565, 566, 568.
Chondropterygian fishes, **xv.** 84.
Chondrostei, *Müller*, **v.** 227.
Chondrostoma boggut, *Sykes*, **xii.** 573.
 — *fulungee*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 574.
 — *gangeticum*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
 — *kawrus*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 573.
 — *mullya*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 571; **xiv.** ftnote 540.
 — *nasus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 22, 50.
 — *semivelatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *wattana*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 572; **xiv.** ftnote 543.
Chone Duneri, *Mgrn.*, **xiv.** 127.
 — *infundibuliformis*, *Kröyer*, **xiv.** 133, 134.
Chora, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 188.
 — *curvifera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 188.
 — *repandens*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 188.
Choragus Kirby, **xi.** 73.
Chordeiles Swains., **xx.** 322, 331, 336, 338, 339-352, 384.
 — *acutipennis*, *Sclater*, *var. texensis*, *Coues*, **xx.** 384, 385.
 — *texensis*, *Lawr.*, **xx.** 302, 335, 339, 341, 344, 346, 350.
 — —, *var. Henryi*, *Coues*, **xx.** 346.
 — *virginianus*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 302, 385.
 — —, *var. Henryi*, *Coues*, **xx.** 302.
Chordeilinæ, **xx.** 384.
Choreia, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 59.
 — *maculosa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 60.
Chorilibinia, *Lockington*, **xiv.** 654.
Choriopetes, *Gervats*, **xx.** 404.
 — *setiferus*, *var. hyenæ*, *Mégnin*, **xx.** 404.
Chorisastræa, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 125, 126, 203.
 — *gregaria*, *McCoy*, **xviii.** 81.
Chriotyphus, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 19, 22, 83.
 — *acromialis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 19, 78, 83.
Christy, *Henry*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855-56) **v**; presents cast of bust of Sir W. J. Hooker, *Proc.* (1859-60) **xxxiv**; exhibits *Axolotl* and *Proteus anguinus*, *Lawr.*, *Proc.* (1861-62) **cvii**; obituary, *Proc.* (1864-65) **lxxxv**.

- Christy, Robert Miller, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 53.
- , exhibits Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera from Manitoba, Proc. (1883-86) 7.
- , On the Methodic Habits of Insects when visiting flowers, Proc. (1882-83) 6; **xvii.** 186-194.
- , On the power of penetrating the bodies of Animals possessed by the seed of *Stipa spartea*, Proc. (1883-86) 7, 57.
- Christy, Thomas, elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xiv.
- , exhibits "Black Coral" from Philipines, Proc. (1876-77) xiv.
- , exhibits bone of Australian Cuttlefish, Proc. (1878-79) xli.
- , exhibits galls from *Pistacia atlantica*, Proc. (1880-82) 6.
- , exhibits silk from New Zealand, Proc. (1883-86) 73.
- , New mode of transmitting light to a microscope, Proc. (1888-90) i.
- , On insects destructive to crops, Proc. (1880-82) 24.
- Christy, Wm., obituary, Proc. i. 67.
- Chromides, Müller, **xiii.** 153; **xiv.** 558; **xviii.** 314, 316.
- Chromis paterfamilias, Günther?, **xv.** 39.
- Chromodoris, Ald. & Hancock, **xiv.** 737.
- Alderi, Collingwood*, **xiv.** 738.
- aureopurpurea, Collingwood*, **xiv.** 738.
- Bullockii, Collingwood*, **xiv.** 738.
- funerea, Collingwood*, **xiv.** 738.
- Iris, Collingwood*, **xiv.** 737.
- tenuis, Collingwood*, **xiv.** 738.
- tumulifera, Collingwood*, **xiv.** 738.
- Chrostosoma, Hübn., **xii.** 390.
- Chrysæus javanicus, H. Smith, Proc. i. 236.
- soccatus, Cantor*, Proc. i. 236.
- sumatrensis, H. Smith, Proc. i. 236.
- Chrysalids, sex in (Jackson), Proc. (1888-90) 68. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. v. 143.
- Chrysallida, P. P. Carpenter, **vii.** 1, 2.
- alveata, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- Brenda, A. Adams, **vii.** 4.
- casta, A. Adams, **vii.** 4.
- concinna, A. Adams, **vii.** 5.
- consimilis, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- consobrina, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- elegantula, A. Adams, **vii.** 4.
- erucella, A. Adams*, **vii.** 3.
- filocincta, A. Adams*, **vii.** 2.
- galbula, A. Adams*, **vii.** 3.
- Minna, A. Adams, **vii.** 4.
- Chrysallida miranda, A. Adams, **vii.** 5.
- mumia, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- munda, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- mundula, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- nana, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- plicata, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- pulchella, A. Adams, **vii.** 5.
- pupula, A. Adams, **vii.** 2.
- pura, A. Adams, **vii.** 5.
- pusio, A. Adams, **vii.** 4.
- pygmæa, A. Adams, **vii.** 5.
- rufolineata, A. Adams*, **vii.** 3.
- semiplicata, A. Adams, **vii.** 4.
- Chrysaor Eryx, Fabr., **xii.** 422.
- Chrysididæ, Leach, **ii.** 128; **iii.** 26, 177; **v.** 66; **viii.** 62; **xi.** 397.
- Chrysidirida Croesus, Gerst., **xi.** ftnote 434.
- Rhipheus, Stoll, **xi.** 434.
- Chrysis, Linn., **i.** 39; **ii.** 128; **viii.** 62; **xi.** 397, 414.
- amethystina, Fabr., **xi.** 397.
- apricans, F. Smith*, **v.** 66; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- aspera, Brullé, **xi.** 398.
- Bohemanni, Dahlb., **v.** 67.
- dissimilis, Dahlb., **xi.** 397.
- exulans, Dahlb., **xi.** 397.
- fumipennis, F. Smith*, **v.** 67; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- fuscipennis, Brullé, **xi.** 398.
- (?) hesperidum, Rossi, **xvii.** 57.
- insularis, F. Smith*, **iii.** 26; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- intrudens, F. Smith*, **viii.** 62; **xi.** 398.
- malachita, see malachitica.
- malachitica, F. Smith*, **ii.** 128; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- obscura, F. Smith*, **v.** 67; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- oculata, Fabr., **xi.** 398.
- orientalis, Dahlb., **xi.** 397.
- parallela, Brullé, **xi.** 398.
- pubescens, F. Smith, **xi.** 398.
- purpurea, F. Smith*, **iii.** 26; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- Reichei, Dahlb., **xi.** 397.
- Schiödtei, Dahlb., **v.** 67; **xi.** 398.
- seducta, F. Smith*, **v.** 67; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- splendidum, Fabr., **xi.** 397.
- sumptuosa, F. Smith*, **iii.** 27; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- vestigator, F. Smith*, **ii.** 128; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 398.
- Chrysobothris, Eschsch., **xi.** 509.
- succedanea, E. Saund., **xi.** 512.
- Chrysocale florella, Butl., **xii.** 367.
- ignita, Herr.-Schüff., **xii.** 367.

- Chrysocale opulenta*, Walk., **xii**. 367.
Chrysochares, *Moravitz*, **viii**. 30, 48.
 — *asiaticus*, *Linn.*, **viii**. 48.
 — (*Chrysochus*) *asiaticus*, *Linn.*, **viii**. 26.
Chrysochlamys, *Rond.*, **i**. 124.
Chrysochloris, *Cuv.*, **xiii**. 186.
Chrysochroa, *Sol.*, **xi**. 509, 510.
 — *Edwardsii*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i**. 128.
 — *fulgidissima*, *Schön.*, **xi**. 510.
Chrysochus, *Redt.*, **viii**. 25, 27, 30, 48–50.
 — *asiaticus*, *Fabr.*, **viii**. 27.
 — *auratus*, *Fabr.*, **viii**. 27, 49.
 — *californicus*, *Marshall* *, **viii**. 49.
 — *castaneus*, *Marshall* *, **viii**. 49.
 — *chinensis*, *Baly*, **viii**. 27, 48.
 — *cobaltinus*, *Leconte*, **viii**. 27, 49.
 — *exquisitus*, *Eschsch.*, **viii**. 48.
 — *Gaschkevitchii*, *Motsch.*, **viii**. 27, 48.
 — *pretiosus*, *Fabr.*, **viii**. 27, 48.
 — *pulcher*, *Baly*, **viii**. 48.
 — *punctatus*, *Gebler*, **viii**. 27, 48.
 — *tenebricosus*, *Marshall* *, **viii**. 49.
 — *thoracicus*, *Baly*, **viii**. 27, 47.
Chrysococeyx *Claasii*, *Heugl.*, **xvii**. 433.
 — *lucidus*, *Gmel.*, **ii**. 166.
Chrysodema, *Cast. et Gory*, **x**. 231; **xi**. 49, 84, 509.
 — *Lewisii*, *E. Saund.* *, **xi**. 510.
 — *Tayauti*, *Guér.*, **xi**. 49.
Chrysodomus antiquus, *Linn.*, **xx**. 448, 466.
Chrysolopus spectabilis, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 53.
Chrysomela, *Linn.*, **vi**. 27; **xi**. 53, 74; **xvii**. 351, 360, 361.
 — *americana*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 265, 266.
 — *lapponica*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 89.
 — *viminalis*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 89.
Chrysomelidae, *Proc.* **i**. 306; **xi**. 49; **xiii**. 474; **xvii**. 350, 351, 360; **xx**. 156.
Chrysomyia, *Desv.*, **i**. 23; **iv**. 136; **v**. 302; **ix**. 3–6.
 — *bipars*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 273; **ix**. 10.
 — *divitiosa*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 215.
 — *fortunata*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 137.
 — *inscribens*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 136.
 — *macularis*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 104.
Chrysopa, *Leach*, **ix**. 231, 249, 268; **xi**. 48; **xvi**. 153, 154, 165.
 — *abbreviata*, *Curt.*, **ix**. 269; **xvi**. fnote 166.
 — *æqualis*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 254, 270.
 — *alba*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 268, 269.
 — *ampla*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 269, 270.
 — *antica*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *aspersa*, *Wesm.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *atlantica*, *McLachl.* *, **xvi**. 154, 167.
Chrysopa attenuata, *Walk.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *aurifera*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *bipunctata*, *Burm.*, **ix**. 250.
 — *capitata*, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *chlorophana*, *Hagen*, **ix**. 269.
 — *cincta*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *clara*, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 254.
 — *cognata*, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 249.
 — *collaris*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 268, 269.
 — *concolor*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *conformis*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *congrua*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *diversa*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *divisa*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *dorsalis*, *Burm.*, **xvi**. 166, 167.
 — *elegans*, *Guér.*, **ix**. 252.
 — *flaviceps*, *Brullé*, **xvi**. 154, 168.
 — *formosa*, *Brauer*, **xvi**. 168, 170.
 — *fortunata*, *McLachl.* *, **xvi**. 154, 164, 166, 167.
 — *fulviceps*, *Steph.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *Genei*, *Ramb.*, **xvi**. 165.
 — *gigantea*, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 252.
 — *guadarramensis*, *Ed. Pictet*, **ix**. 270.
 — *hybrida*, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *illinoiensis*, *Shimer*, **ix**. 270.
 — *infecta*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *innotata*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *insignis*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *insularis*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *intermedia*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *internata*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *invaria*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *latipennis*, *Fitch*, **ix**. 269.
 — *lutea*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *marionella*, *Guér.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *microcephala*, *Brauer*, **ix**. 268.
 — *nigriceps*, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 251, 252.
 — *nigricostata*, *Brauer*, **ix**. 269.
 — *nigrovaria*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *occulta*, *Fitch*, **ix**. 270.
 — *oceanica*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *pallens*, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *palliceps*, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 251.
 — *perla*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *phyllochroma*, *Wesm.*, **xvi**. fnote 166.
 — *4-punctata*, *Burm.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *Ramburii*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *remota*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *repleta*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *rufostigma*, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 253.
 — *sempunctata*, *Wesm.*, **ix**. 250, 269.
 — *signata*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *stigmatica*, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 270.
 — *subcostalis*, *McLachl.* *, **xvi**. 154, 166, 167.
 — *thoracica*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 269.

- Ohrysopa transmarina*, *Hagen*, **ix**. 269.
 — *transversa*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 269.
 — *tripunctata*, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 250.
 — *varia*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 255, 270.
 — *vittata*, *Wesm.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *vulgaris*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 268.
 — *vulgaris*, *Schneid.*, **xvi**. 154, 163, 164.
 — —, *var. microcephala*, *Brauer*, **xvi**. 163, 164.
 — *ypsilon*, *Fitch*, **ix**. 269, 270.
 — *Zelleri*, *Schneid.*, **ix**. 269.
Ohrysopolea ornata, *Shaw*, **x**. 51, 66.
Ohrysopetalea, *Ehlers*, **x**. 244.
Ohrysopetalum, *Ehlers*, **x**. 244.
 — *debile*, *Grube*, **x**. 244.
 — *fragile*, *Ehlers*, **x**. 244, 246.
Ohrysophanus, *Hübner*, **ix**. 58; **x**. 500; **xiv**. 102, 103, 111.
 — *americanus*, *Harris*, **xiv**. 103, 111.
 — *Dorcas*, *Kirby*, **xiv**. 111.
 — *Feildenii*, *McLachlan* *, **xiv**. 111.
 — *gorgon*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *helioides*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *Phleas*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 58; **xiv**. 103, 111.
 — *xanthoides*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 469.
Ohrysophrys aurata, *Linn.*, **v**. 26.
Ohrysopidæ, **ix**. 249, 268; **xvi**. 154, 163.
Ohrysopila, *Macq.*, **i**. 118; **ix**. 4.
 — *guttipennis*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 282; **ix**. 15.
 — *maculipennis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 118; **ix**. 15.
 — *stilata*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 208; **ix**. 15.
 — *vacillans*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 89; **ix**. 15.
Ohrysops, *Meigen*, **i**. 112; **iv**. 104; **ix**. 3-6.
 — *dispar*, *Fabr.*, **i**. 9, 112; **v**. 146; **ix**. 3, 11.
 — *fasciatus*, *Wied.*, **i**. 112; **iv**. 104; **v**. 167, 263; **ix**. 11.
 — *fixissimus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 112; **ix**. 11.
 — *parallelus*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 276; **ix**. 11.
 — *signifer*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 276; **ix**. 11.
Ohrysostola, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 400.
 — *Bromus*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 406.
Ohrysotus, *Meigen*, **iv**. 116; **ix**. 4.
 — *exactus*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 116; **ix**. 16.
Chuduca, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 164.
 — *pyraloides*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 165.
Chundana, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 116.
 — *lugubris*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 117.
Churchill, Lord Charles Spencer, obituary, *Proc.* **i**. 67.
Churchill, Lord Henry John Spencer, death announced, *Proc.* **i**. 105.
Ciasa, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 165.
 — *pustulifera*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 165.
Cicada, *Linn.*, **i**. 84; **xi**. 82.
 — *conviva*, *Stål*, **x**. 92.
 — *exhausta*, *Guér.*, **x**. 92, 93.
 — *hastipennis*, *Walk.*, **x**. 92.
 — *innotabilis*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 93.
 — *mærens*, *Germ.*, **xvii**. 109, 111.
 — *parallela*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 94.
 — *quadrifida*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 93.
 — *septemdecim*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 227, 228.
 — *stigma*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 92.
 — *subnotata*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 93.
 — *tredecim*, *Riley*, **xx**. 228.
 — *viminalis*, *read mærens*, *Germ.*, **xvii**. 111.
 — *virguncula*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 84.
Cicadellina, **i**. 95, 165; **x**. 276.
Cicadina, **i**. 83, 141; **x**. 82.
Cichla temensis, *Humb.*, **ix**. 365.
Cichlomorphæ, **xvii**. 422.
Cicindela, *Linn.*, **xi**. 60, 87.
Cicindelidæ, *Proc.* **i**. 306.
Cicinnurus, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 152.
 — *regius*, *Linn.*, **ii**. 152, 163; **xvi**. 444.
Cicones, *Curt.*, **xi**. 49, 86; **xix**. 58, 60, 67.
 — *bitomoides*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 67, 69, 121.
 — *coloratus*, *Motsch.*, **xix**. 121.
 — *ditomoides*, *read bitomoides*, *Sharp*, **xix**. 67.
 — *minimus*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 69, 121.
 — *minutus*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 121.
 — *niveus*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 68, 69, 121.
 — *oblongus*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 68.
 — *ocellatus*, *read oculatus*, *Sharp*, **xix**. 67.
 — *oculatus*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 67, 68.
 — *pictus*, *Er.*, **xix**. 68.
 — *variegata*, *Hellw.*, **xix**. 67.
 — *variegatus*, *Hellw.*, **xix**. 67, 68.
Ciconia alba, *Bechstein*, **v**. 10, 36, 45, 49.
 — —, photographs of, shown (*Bidwell*), *Proc.* (1886-87) 13.
 — *americana*, *Linn.*, **v**. 11.
 — *mycteria*, *Linn.*, **v**. 11.
 — *nigra*, *Linn.*, **v**. 10, 36, 49.
Ciconiinae, **xvii**. 440.
Cidarida, *Proc.* **i**. 145; **xv**. 320; **xix**. 113, 179-186, 193, 207-209.
 —, organs of (*Stewart*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxii**.
Cidaris, *Lamk.*, *Proc.* **i**. 186; **xix**. 180, 181, 184, 185, 193, 199, 202, 208, 209; **xx**. 58.
 — *abyssicola*, *A. Agassiz*, **xiii**. 64.

- Cidaris affinis*, *Phil.*, **xiii**. 64.
 — *hystrix*, *Lam.*, Proc. i. 186; **xiii**. 64.
 — *nutrix*, *Wyville Thomson*, **xiii**. 62, 63, 66.
 — *papillaris*, Proc. i. 186.
 — *papillata*, *Leske*, **xiii**. 62-65.
 — —, tentacles of, shown (*Duncan*), Proc. (1888-90) 52.
 — —, *var.* *Stokesii*, *Agass.*, **xiii**. 64, 65.
 — *Stokesii*, *A. Agass.*, **xiii**. 64.
 — *torematica*, *Klein*, **xiv**. 438.
 — *tribuloides*, *Lamk.*, **xx**. 559.
Cidarites coronatus, *Goldfuss*, **xv**. 128.
Ciliata, *Less.*, Proc. (1874-75) **xxi**-**xxii**, **xxvi**, **xxviii**, **xxx**; **xii**. 203.
Ciliophrys, *Cienk.*, **xiii**. 289, 291.
 — *infusium*, *Cienk.*, **xiii**. 289, 290.
Cinlocerthia, *Gray*, **ii**. 143.
Cinclosoma, *Vig. & Horsf.*, **ii**. 141; **xiv**. 627, 632.
 — *Ajax*, *Temm.*, **xiv**. 626, 631; **xvi**. 441.
Ciniflo, *Blackw.**, Proc. i. 66; **x**. 399.
 — *atrox*, *Blackw.*, bite of (*Blackwall*), Proc. **ii**. 14.
 — *ferox*, *Blackw.*, Proc. i. 132; **xv**. 156.
 — *similis*, *Blackw.*, **vii**. 156.
Ciniflonidæ, Proc. i. 66; **x**. 422.
Cinifloridæ, read *Ciniflonidæ*, Proc. i. 66.
Cinixys, *Bell*, Proc. (1888-90) 53.
Cinnyridæ, **xiii**. 316, 496.
Cinnyrimorphæ, **xvii**. 427.
Cinnyris acik, *Antin.*, **xvii**. 428, 429.
 — *angolensis*, *Less.*, **xvii**. 428.
 — *Aspasia*, *Less.*, **ii**. 157.
 — *Clementia*, *Less.*, **ii**. 157.
 — *cruentata*, *Rüpp.*, **xvii**. 429.
 — *cupreus*, *Shaw*, **xvii**. 428.
 — *frenatus*, *S. Müll.*, **xiii**. 316, 496.
 — *melanocephalus*, *Ramsay*, Proc. (1883-86) 3.
 — *novæ guineæ*, *Less.*, **ii**. 157.
 — *senegalensis*, *Cuv.*, **xvii**. 429.
 — *splendidus*, *Shaw*, **xvii**. 428.
 — *superbus*, *Shaw*, **xvii**. 428.
 — *Zenobia*, *Less.*, **ii**. 157.
Ciocalyptra, *Bowerb.*, **xv**. 149, 150.
 — *Leei*, *Bowerb.*, **xv**. 149.
 — *penicillus*, *Bowerb.*, **xv**. 149.
Ciona, *Flem.*, **xv**. 275-277.
 — *intestinalis*, *Linn.*, **xv**. 332; **xvi**. 528; **xx**. 448, 466.
Cionella acicula, *Müll.*, **xvi**. 342.
Cioninæ, **x**. 436.
Cionus thapsus, *Fabr.*, **x**. 492.
Cipiter, Proc. i. 319.
Circophyllia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 59, 195.
Cirolana, *Leach*, **xiii**. 512; **xvi**. 19.
 — *hirtipes*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx**. 456, 469.
 — *multidigitata*, *Dana*, **xiii**. 511, 512; **xvi**. 83.
Cirrhina, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 537, 543, 562, 566, 574, 575, 579.
 — *bengalensis*, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — *Blochii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 543.
 — *cirrhosa*, *Bloch*, **xiv**. 543.
 — *Cuvierii*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 453.
 — *Dussumieri*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — *fulungee*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 574, 577; **xiv**. 543.
 — *kawree*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 577.
 — *kawrus*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 573, 577.
 — *latia*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 543, 574.
 — *macrops*, *Steindachner*, **xiv**. 543.
 — *micropogon*, *Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — *mrigala*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 543.
 — *plumbea*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — *reba*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 543.
 — *rewah*, *Steindachner*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — *rubripinnis*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
Cirrhinus affinis, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — *fasciatus*, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 546.
 — *fasciatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 546.
 — *macronotus*, *McClland*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — *rubro-punctatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
Cirripedia, *Latr.*, **xviii**. 333.
Cirrobranchia, **xv**. 165.
Cirrochroa, *Doubl.*, **xi**. 435.
 — *mithila*, *Moore*, **xiii**. 196.
 — *rotundata*, *Butler**, **xiii**. 196.
Cis, *Latr.*, **xi**. 72.
Cispia, *Walk.*, **vi**. 130.
 — *plagiata*, *Walk.*, **vi**. 130.
Cistela, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 73.
Cistenides granulata, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 131, 134.
Cisticola ruficeps, *Gould*, **xiii**. 494; **xvi**. 442.
 — *ruficeps*, *Sharpe**, **xiii**. 315.
Cistudo carolina, *Gray*, habits of (*G. Ord*), Proc. i. 116-118.
Cithærias, *Hübner*, **xiv**. 291.
Cithara biclathrata, *Souverbie*, **xii**. 539.
Cithna, *Jeffreys*, **xv**. 96.
Citibana, *Walk.**, **i**. 124.
 — *aurata*, *Walk.**, **i**. 124, 175; **ix**. 18.
Civets, **xix**. 5, 6, ftnote 10, 12.
Civetta, *Cuv.*, **ix**. 71.
Cixioides, *Spinola*, **i**. 87, 146; **x**. 103.
Cixius, *Latr.*, **i**. 87, 146; **x**. 103-106.
 — *æquus*, *Walk.**, **i**. 147.

- Cixius albistriga*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 87.
 — *caliginosus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 105.
 — *deductus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 149.
 — *despectus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 148.
 — *diffinis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 146.
 — *dilectus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 150.
 — *dotatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 150.
 — *efferatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 87, 146.
 — *ferreus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 146.
 — *ferrugineus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 104.
 — *finitus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 149, 150.
 — *guttifer*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 146.
 — *inclinatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 147.
 — *inficitus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 103.
 — *insuetus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 150.
 — *luridus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 104.
 — *Meander*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 148.
 — *modicus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 148.
 — *munitus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 149.
 — *nexus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 148, 150.
 — *pallens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 149.
 — *perplexus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 147.
 — *perturbatus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 103.
 — *pustulatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 87, 146 ; **x.** 103.
 — *reductus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 105.
 — *signifer*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 104.
 — *simplex*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 147.
 — *trahens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 149.
 — *vilis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 148.
Cladangia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 66, 69, 195.
Cladius, *Rossi*, *Proc.* **ii.** 66 ; **xvii.** 65.
Cladocera, **xix.** 293, 294.
Cladococcida, **xiv.** 157, 173, 174, 175, 177.
Cladococcus, *Müller*, **xiv.** 152, 168, 177.
Cladocora, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 63, 70, 195.
Cladocoraceæ, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 70.
Cladocoroida, **xviii.** 70, 195.
Cladocoryne floccosa, *Rotch*, **xii.** 256.
 — *pelagica*, *Allman* *, **xii.** 255, 281.
Cladocorynidæ, **xii.** 255.
Cladodactyla crocea, *Lesson*, **xiii.** 57, 58.
Cladomacra, *F. Smith*, **vi.** 66 ; **viii.** 62 ; **xi.** 411.
 — *macropus*, *F. Smith*, **vi.** 66 ; **vii.** 145 ; **viii.** 62, 94 ; **xi.** 411.
Cladophyllia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii.** 80, 81, 196, 203.
Cladopyris, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Clæadne, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 137.
 — *melanaria*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 137.
Clamatores, *Wagn.*, **xx.** 301, 310, 315, 316.
Clamydodera, *read* *Chlamydodera*, **xiii.** 82.
Clanculus atropurpureus, *Gould*, **xii.** 557, 558.
Clanculus bathyrhappe, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii.** 557, 562.
Clangula Barrovii, *Proc.* **i.** 21.
Claparède, *Dr. Edouard*, *see* *Carpenter*, *Dr. W. B.*
Clapton, *Dr. Edw.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1861-62) **lv.**
Clarias, *Gronov.*, **xiii.** 205, 206, 210, 341, 343, 344 ; **xiv.** 561, 565, 574, 577, 578 ; **xv.** 50.
 — *assamensis*, *Day*, **xiii.** 349.
 — *brachysoma*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 349.
 — *Dussumieri*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 349 ; **xiv.** 571.
 — *magur*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 349 ; **xiv.** 571.
 — *marpus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 349.
 — *punctatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 349.
 — *Teysmanni*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 349 ; **xiv.** 571.
Clariina, **xviii.** 315, 316.
Clark, *Benjamin*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 237.
Clark, *Bracy*, on *Æstri* and *Cuterebræ*, *Proc.* **i.** 99, 100.
 —, obituary, *Proc.* (1860-61) **xxi.**
Clark, *Edmund John*, M.D., death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 137.
Clark, *Rev. Hamlet*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1859-60) **xxxvi.**
 —, obituary, *Proc.* (1867-68) **c.**
Clark, *Robt. Ingham*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) **12.**
Clark-Kennedy, *Alex. Wm. Maxwell*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xv.**
Clarke, *Benj.*, A new arrangement of the Classes of Zoology founded on the position of the Oviducts, or when they are absent, on the position of the Ovaries, including a new mode of arranging the Mammalia, *Proc.* (1877-78) **xxix.**
 —, obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) **75, 94.**
Clarke, *Rev. Charles*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) **v.**
Clarke, *Ernest*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) **20.**
Clarke, *Hyde*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 51.
 —, on preserving specimens of Nat. Hist., *Proc.* **i.** 96.
Clarke, *Joshua*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 207 ; obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) **75, 95.**
Clarke, *J. Willis*, exhibition of Fur Seals, *Proc.* (1877-78) **xxviii.**
Clarke, *Rev. Robt.*, *see* *Mivart*, *St. George*.
Clarke, *Rev. Robt. Francis*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **v.**
Clarke, *Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 220.

- Clarke, Wm. Eagle, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
- Clarson, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) vi.
- Clathria, *Schmidt*, **xv**. 485, 486.
- Beani, *Bowerb.*, **xv**. 485, 486.
- coralloides, *Schmidt*, **xv**. 485.
- rectangulosa, *Schmidt*, **xv**. 485.
- Clathrocanium, *Ehr.*, **xiv**. 178.
- Clathrodictyon, *Nicholson & Murie**, **xiv**. 216, 219, 220, 227, 238-240.
- cellulosum, *Nich. & Murie**, **xiv**. 207, 221, 243.
- vesiculosum, *Nich. & Murie**, **xiv**. 216, 220, 243, 244.
- Clathrulina elegans, *Cienk.*, **xiii**. 298, 299, 300, 302.
- Cathurella immaculata, *E. A. Smith**, **xii**. 539, 562.
- Causastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 128, 129, 135, 136, 139, 198.
- Clausilia nigricans, *Mat. & Rack*, Proc. ii. 121-123.
- Clavagella aperta, *Sowerby**, **xx**. 400.
- minima, *Sowerby**, **xx**. 400.
- Clavatula, *Lamk.*, **xv**. 453.
- albicans, *Hinds*, **xv**. 458.
- Clavelina, *Sav.*, **ix**. 310-346.
- lepadiformis, *O. F. Müll.*, **ix**. 319; **xvi**. 528.
- Clavelinidæ, **xvi**. 528.
- Claviculata, **ii**. 37.
- Claviger, *Preyßler*, **xiv**. 609.
- Clavus marmarina, *Watson**, **xv**. 413, 429.
- Cleantis, *Dana*, **xvi**. 7, 9, 76.
- angulata, *Dana*, **xvi**. 76.
- attenuata, *Harger*, **xvi**. 77, 78, 79.
- filiformis, *Say*, **xvi**. 76, 77.
- Gayi, *Miers*, **xvi**. 82.
- granulosa, *Heller*, **xvi**. 9, 80, 82.
- isopus, *Grube*, **xvi**. 9, 80, 81, 85.
- isopus, *Miers**, **xvi**. 80.
- linearis, *Dana*, **xvi**. 9, 80, 81, 82, 83.
- (Erichsonia) angulata, *Dana*, **xvi**. 9.
- (—) attenuata, *Harger*, **xvi**. 9.
- (—) filiformis, *Say*, **xvi**. 9, 85.
- Clemactis, *Agass.*, **xviii**. 203.
- Clement, Augustus W., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 183.
- Cleodora, *Péron & Lesueur*, **iv**. 42.
- Cleoninæ, **x**. 436.
- Cleonus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 73.
- Cleonyminæ, **xvii**. 58.
- Clerome, *Boisd.*, **xi**. 435.
- Clerus, *Geoffr.*, **xi**. 72, 87.
- Olibanarius vulgaris, *Herbst*, **xx**. 112.
- Cliff Swallow of United States, **xx**. 226.
- Climacteris, *Temm.*, **ii**. 141.
- Climbing Perch, **xv**. 44.
- Olinostomum dubium, *Leidy*, **v**. 10.
- gracile, *Leidy*, **v**. 24.
- Clinus Delalandii, *C. & V.*, **xx**. 483.
- nuchipinnis, *Q. & G.*, **xx**. 483.
- Clio, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 124.
- borealis, **xiv**. 124.
- Clionella, *Gray*, **xvi**. 254.
- Clisiocampa Neustria, *Linn.*, tracheæ of, Proc. ii. 214.
- Clissocampa, read Clisiocampa, Proc. ii. 214.
- Clitellaria, *Meig.*, **i**. 108, 109; **iv**. 95; **vi**. 4, 20; **viii**. 106; **ix**. 3-6.
- bivittata, *Fabr.*, **i**. 7; **iii**. 80; **vi**. 4; **viii**. 106; **ix**. 8.
- festinans, *Walk.**, **iv**. 95; **ix**. 8.
- flaviceps, *Walk.**, **i**. 7, 108; **ix**. 8.
- gavis, *Walk.**, **iv**. 95; **ix**. 8.
- nigerrima, *Dol.*, **v**. 166.
- notabilis, *Walk.**, **i**. 108; **ix**. 8.
- obesa, *Walk.**, **v**. 232, 271; **vi**. 20; **ix**. 8.
- responsalis, *Walk.**, **viii**. 106; **ix**. 8.
- tibialis, *Walk.**, **v**. 258; **ix**. 8.
- varia, *Walk.**, **i**. 7, 108; **ix**. 8.
- Clitellio arenarius, *O. F. Müller*, **xiv**. 133, 134.
- Clivicola, *Forster*, **xx**. 354.
- riparia, *Linn.*, **xx**. 305, 362.
- Cloë diptera, *Hag.*, **xvi**. 176.
- maderensis, *Hag.*, **xvi**. 176.
- Cloelia fasciata, *Fitzinger*, **v**. 19; **xix**. 178.
- Cloëon, *Leach*, **xii**. 144.
- dipterum, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 155, 176.
- Clothilda, *Blanch.*, Proc. i. 235; **xi**. 438.
- Clotho, *Walck.*, **x**. 422.
- longipes, *Walck.*, **x**. 422.
- Clubiona, *Latr.*, Proc. i. 41; **x**. 375; **xi**. 533.
- accentuata, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 132.
- atrix, *Latr.*, Proc. i. 66.
- epimelas, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 132.
- erratica, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 132.
- nutrix, *Walck.*, **x**. 422.
- saxatilis, *Blackw.*, Proc. i. 66.
- voluta, *Cambr.**, **xi**. 530, 533, 547.
- Clupea, *Linn.*, **xv**. 50.
- cyprinoides, *Bloch*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
- harengus, *Linn.*, **v**. 21, 27; **ix**. 166; **xv**. 49; **xvii**. 92.
- humeralis, *C. & V.*, **xx**. 483.
- ilisha, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 557.
- sinura, *Bl. Schn.*, **xiv**. ftnote 557.
- sprattus, *Linn.*, **xv**. 84, 318; **xvii**. 92.
- Clupeidæ, **ix**. 165; **xiii**. 111, 112, 139, 205, 210; **xiv**. 557; **xv**. 335.
- Clupisoma, *Swainson*, **xiii**. 342.

Clupisoma argentata, Swainson, **xiii.** 347.

Clymene grossa, Baird *, **xi.** 95.

— *insignis*, Baird *, **xi.** 95.

Clypeaster, Lamk., **xix.** 203–206, 209.

— *humilis*, A. Agass., **xix.** 179, 203, 205, 212.

— *rotundus*, Agass., **xiv.** 440.

— *scutiformis*, Lam., **xix.** 203.

— *speciosus*, Verrill, **xiv.** 440.

— *subdepressus*, Agass., **xix.** 203.

— *testudinarius*, v. Martens, **xiv.** 440.

— *tumidulus*, Müller, **xiv.** 440.

— (*Echinanthus*) *rosaceus*, Linn., **xix.** 179, 203–205, 212.

Clypeasterea, Proc. i. 185.

Clypeastridae, **xix.** 179–181, 203–207, 209.

Clypeastroids, **xx.** 59.

Clysia, Guén., **ix.** 181, 183.

— *discolor*, Walk. *, **ix.** 181, 183, 195.

— *pardipennaria*, Walk., **ix.** 184.

Clytanthus, Thoms., **ix.** 135; **xviii.** 207, 229.

— *acutivittis*, Kraatz, 229.

—, *var. inscriptus*, Lewis, **xviii.** 229.

— *annularis*, Fabr., **ix.** 135.

— *chrysoderes*, White, **ix.** 135.

— *Curtisii*, Lap. et Gory, **ix.** 135.

— *glauceus*, Boisd., **ix.** 135.

— *gracilipes*, Falderman, **xviii.** 207, 228, 229.

— *latifasciatus*, Fischer, **xviii.** 207, 228.

— *misellus*, Bates *, **xviii.** 207, 228.

— *xeniscus*, Bates *, **xviii.** 207, 229.

—, *var. acutivittis*, Kraatz, **xviii.** 207.

Clytia modesta, Dol., **v.** 168.

— *nigroanalis*, Dol., **v.** 168.

Clytinæ, **ix.** 135.

Clytoceyx rex, Sharpe, **xvi.** 423, 429.

Clytosaurus, Thoms., **xviii.** 229.

Clytosemia, Bates *, **xviii.** 253.

— *pulchra*, Bates *, **xviii.** 207, 254, 262.

Clytus, Fabr., **ix.** 105; **xi.** 73, 86; **xviii.** 207.

— *Arietis*, Linn., **xi.** 282; **xviii.** 230.

— *attenuatus*, Boisd., **ix.** 142.

— *auripilis*, Bates *, **xviii.** 207, 230.

— *australis*, Lap. et Gory, **ix.** 135.

— *caucasicus*, Motsch., **xviii.** 234.

— *chrysoderes*, White, **ix.** 135.

— *Curtisii*, Lap. et Gory, **ix.** 135.

— *diopthalmus*, Pascoe, **ix.** 135.

— *erythrocephalus*, Fabr., **xi.** 15, 88.

— *glauceus*, Boisd., **ix.** 135.

— *gracilipes*, Kraatz, **xviii.** 228.

— *lignatorum*, Thieme, **xviii.** 228.

— *nielsenus*, Bates *, **xviii.** 207, 230.

— *rhamni*, Linn., **xviii.** 230.

Clytus sex-maculatus, Donov., **ix.** 142.

— *thoracicus*, Donov., **ix.** 136.

— *v-album*, Boisd., **ix.** 142.

— (*Obrida*) *fascialis*, White, **ix.** 136.

Cnemacanthidæ, **xi.** 56.

Cnemacanthus, Gray, **xi.** 43, 57.

Cnemalobus, Guér., **xi.** 57.

Cnemargus chamæleon, Fabr., **xi.** 204.

Cnemidium, Quenst., **xviii.** 148, 203.

Cnemoplites edulis, Newm., **ix.** 140.

Cneorhinus, Schönk., **x.** 471.

Cnesinus, Horn, **xx.** 554.

Cnethocampa processionea, Steph., **xi.** 283.

Coalfish, food of (Knox), Proc. ii. 357.

Coati, Lac., **xix.** 11.

Cobalus ciliatus, Butler *, **xiii.** 197.

Cobbold, Dr. T. Spencer, elected Fellow, Proc. (1856–57) vi; death announced, Proc. (1883–86) 128;

obituary, Proc. (1883–86) 140.

—, Bequest of Books, Proc. (1883–83) 128.

—, A new Entozoon from the Ostrich, *Strongylus Douglasii*, Cobb., Proc. (1880–82) 23; **xvi.** 184–188.

—, Brief notice of results obtained by Experiments with Entozoa, Proc. (1864–65) iii; **viii.** 141–143.

—, *Cysticerci of Tania Solium*, Linn., Proc. (1868–69) xliii.

—, Description of a new form of Naked-eyed Medusa (*Thaumantias achroa*, Cobb. *), with histological details, Proc. (1856–57) vi; ii. 38.

—, Description of *Ligula Mansoni*, Cobb., a new Human Cestode, Proc. (1882–83) 4; **xvii.** 78–83.

—, Description of *Strongylus Axei*, Cobb., with remarks on its affinities, Proc. (1883–86) 124; **xix.** 259–264.

—, Description of *Strongylus Arnfieldi*, Cobb., with observations on *S. tetracanthus*, Mehl., Proc. (1883–86) 126; **xix.** 284–293.

—, Exhibits *Distoma sinense*, Macgr., Proc. (1875–80) iv.

—, *Gasterodiscus Sonsinonis*, Cobb., Proc. (1880–82) 1.

—, *Distoma crassum*, Busk, and D. sinense, Macgr., Proc. (1880–82) 2, 4.

—, eggs of *Bilharzia hæmatobia*, Cobb., Proc. (1880–82) 22.

—, roots of *Stephanotis* swarming with nematoid worms (*Leptodera*, Duj.), Proc. (1880–82) 23, 25.

—, large Guinea-worm (*Dracunculus*) from a Pony, Proc. (1880–82) 24.

- Cobbold, Dr. T. Spencer, Exhibits *Ascaris transfuga*, *Rud.*, found in leg of Brown Bear, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
- , — specimens of *Ligula abdominalis*, *Gmel.*, *Leucisci*, *Rud.*, *Mansoni*, *Cobb.*, monogramma, *Creplin*, Proc. (1882-83) 4.
- , — Shrimps infested with immature Flukes, Proc. (1882-83) 12.
- , — *Cercaria Burgei*, *Cobb.**, Proc. (1882-83) 12.
- , — Experimental investigations with Cestoid Entozoa, Proc. (1866-67) ii; **ix**. 170-178.
- , — Experiments with *Trichina spiralis*, *Owen*, Proc. (1866-67) v; **ix**. 205-212.
- , — Further Observations on Entozoa, Proc. (1860-61) iii; **v**. 255-257. See Trans. xxiii. 349-358.
- , — Histological Observations on the Eye of the Cod-fish (*Morrhua vulgaris*, *Belon.*), with especial reference to the Choroid Gland and the Cones of the Retina, Proc. (1861-62) lxiii; **vi**. 145-152.
- , — Note on *Cenurus*, *Rud.*, Proc. (1863-64) ix; **viii**. 22-24.
- , — Notes on Parasites coll. by the late Charles Darwin, Proc. (1883-86) 121; **xix**. 174-178.
- , — Notice of Entozoa found in various animals dissected at the Zool. Society's Gardens, Proc. (1858-59) iii. See Trans. xxii. 363-366.
- , — Observations on Entozoa, with descriptions of several new species, Proc. (1857-58) v. See Trans. xxii. 155-172.
- , — On Animal Individuality from an Entozoological point of view, Proc. (1864-65) cvii; **viii**. 163-169.
- , — On *Gyrodactylus elegans*, *Nordm.*, Proc. (1861-62) lv.
- , — On *Sclerostoma Syngamus*, and the disease which it occasions in Birds, Proc. (1860-61) iii; **v**. 304-311.
- , — On *Simondsia paradoxa*, *Cobb.*, and its probable affinity with *Sphaerularia bombylans*, *Dufour*, Proc. (1882-83) 7. See Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 357-362.
- , — On the Parasites of Elephants, Proc. (1880-82) 10; **xv**. 333. See Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 223-258.
- , — On the Prevalence of Entozoa in the Dog, with remarks on their relation to Public Health, Proc. (1866-67) ix; **ix**. 281-296.
- Cobbold, Dr. T. Spencer, On the supposed Rarity, Nomenclature, Structure, Affinities, and Source of the Large Human Fluke (*Distoma crassum*, *Busk*), Proc. (1874-75) vi; **xii**. 285-296.
- , — Remarks on *Distoma clavatum*, *Rud.*, from a Sword-fish, Proc. (1866-67) v; **ix**. 200-205.
- , — Remarks on the best methods of displaying Entozoa in Museums, Proc. (1864-65) cvii; **viii**. 170-172.
- , — Synopsis of the Distomidae, Proc. (1858-59) 1; **v**. 1-56.
- , — The Life-history of *Filaria Bancrofti*, *Cobb.*, as explained by the discoveries of Wucherer, Lewis, and others, Proc. (1877-78) xxviii; **xiv**. 356-370.
- , — Trematode Parasites from the Dolphins of the Ganges (*Platanista gangetica*, *Lebeck*, and *Orcella brevirostris*, *Owen*), Proc. (1875-80) vii; **xiii**. 35-46.
- Cobitina, **xiii**. 111; **xiv**. 536, 538, 554; **xviii**. 316.
- Cobitis, *Linn.*, **xii**. 570.
- *amnicola*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *arenata*, *Val.*, **xiv**. 556.
- *balgara*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *bilturio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. ftnote 555.
- *bimucronata*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 555.
- *botia*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 576.
- *carinatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *cinnamomea*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 555.
- *cucura*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *fossilis*, *Linn.*, **v**. 50.
- *gibbosa*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
- *Griffithii*, *Günther*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
- *guntea*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 576.
- *maya*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 576; **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *microps*, *Steindachner*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
- *montanus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
- *montanus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
- *moreh*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 577; **xiv**. ftnote 555.
- *mysorensis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *ocellata*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 555.
- *oculata*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *pacifica*, *Forst.*, **xiii**. 148.
- *Pania*, see *tania*, **v**. 22.
- *phoxocheila*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *rubripinnis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
- *Ruppelli*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 576.
- *scaturigina*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 555.

- Cobitissemizonata*, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 555.
 — *tænia*, *Linn.*, **v**. 22.
 — *tenuicauda*, *Steindachner*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
 — *vittata*, *Heckel*, **xiv**. ftnote 556.
Cobra, Birmese, **x**. 61.
Coccidæ, *Leach*, **i**. 99; **x**. 330.
 —, Galls of, in S. Australia (Tepper), *Proc.* (1886-87) 15.
Coccinella, *Linn.*, **xi**. ftnote 22, 42, 52, 74, 78, 86; **xiii**. 479.
 — *transversalis*, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 42.
Coccinellidæ, **xi**. 42.
Coccodiscida, **xiv**. 177.
Coccodiscus, *Haeckel*, **xiv**. 154, 175, 176.
Coccoliths, **xiii**. 433.
Cocophyllum, *Reuss*, **xviii**. 129, 130, 197.
Coccospheres, **xiii**. 434.
Coccothraustes, *Briss.*, **ii**. 137.
Cocculina, *Dall*, **xvii**. 40.
 — *angulata*, *Watson**, **xvii**. 38-40.
Cocculinidæ, *Dall*, **xvii**. 38.
Coccus, *Linn.*, **i**. 103, 104.
 — *ceriferus*, *Fabr.*, **i**. 104; producing white lac (C. Murchison), *Proc.* **ii**. 380.
 — *Pe-la*, *Westw.*, **i**. 103; its wax (C. Murchison), *Proc.* **ii**. 381-384.
 — *Persicæ*, *Modeer*, **xx**. 435.
 — *sinensis*, *Westw.*, **i**. 103; its wax (C. Murchison), *Proc.* **ii**. 381-384.
 — *vitis*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 290.
Coccyges, **xvii**. 431.
Coccytes cafer, *Licht.*, **xvii**. 433.
 — *glandarius*, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 432.
Coccyx, prolongation of (Mivart), *Proc.* (1888-90) 69.
Coccyzus minor, *Gmel.*, **xx**. 388.
Cochlidium tuba, *Gmel.*, **vii**. 105.
Cochliopodium, *Hertwig & Lesser*, **xiii**. 278.
 — *pellucidum*, *Hertwig & Lesser*, **xiii**. 277, 278.
Cochlostyla (Axina) *Gloynei*, *Sowerby**, **xx**. 398, 400.
Cockburn, Lieut. J. F., On the Shells of Aden, *Proc.* (1880-82) 27.
Cockchafer in Belgium, *Proc.* **ii**. 147.
Cockle, Dr. John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1857-58) ix.
Cockroach, **vii**. 101; **xv**. 9; **xx**. 415; in Belgium, *Proc.* **ii**. 147.
Cod, **xv**. 67; **xvii**. 95, 96.
 —, eye of (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxiii**; **vi**. 145-152.
 —, food of (Laughrin), *Proc.* (1861-62) **cvii**; **vi**. 165.
 — Hump-backed, shown (Murie), *Proc.* (1883-86) 118.
 —, Poor, shown (Day), *Proc.* (1887-88) 7.
Codonella, *Haeckel*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxiii**.
Codonellidæ, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxii**, **xxiii**.
Codonoccephalus, *Diesing*, **v**. 2, 44.
 — *mutabilis*, *Diesing*, **v**. 44, 56.
Cœlacanthus, *Agass.* (Davis), *Proc.* (1883-86) 17.
Cœlenterata, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xiv**, **xv**, **xxiii**, **xxv**, **xxviii**, (1882-83) 24, 38; **xii**. 206, 207, 209, 210, 214, 215, 226; **xx**. 460, 462, 464.
 —, *Algæ* in, shown (Geddes), *Proc.* (1880-82) 28.
Cœlidia, *Germ.*, **i**. 99, 172.
 — *albipes*, *Walk.**, **x**. 312.
 — *albisigna*, *Walk.**, **i**. 173.
 — *aurulenta*, *Walk.**, **x**. 315.
 — *canifascia*, *Walk.**, **x**. 311.
 — *cupraria*, *Walk.**, **i**. 173.
 — *dirigens*, *Walk.**, **i**. 172; **x**. 209.
 — *diversa*, *Walk.**, **x**. 209.
 — *dorsimacula*, *Walk.**, **x**. 314.
 — *guttata*, *Walk.**, **x**. 313.
 — *guttivena*, *Walk.**, **i**. 99.
 — *inscripta*, *Walk.**, **x**. 311.
 — *leucomelana*, *Walk.**, **x**. 313.
 — *luteifascia*, *Walk.**, **x**. 311.
 — *maculiceps*, *Walk.**, **x**. 315.
 — *marginifrons*, *Walk.**, **x**. 310.
 — *pardalis*, *Walk.**, **i**. 173.
 — *picea*, *Walk.**, **x**. 309.
 — *punctivena*, *Walk.**, **i**. 99.
 — *roseifascia*, *Walk.**, **x**. 315.
 — *rufivena*, *Walk.**, **x**. 312.
 — *selecta*, *Walk.**, **x**. 315.
 — *sexguttata*, *Walk.**, **x**. 314.
 — *subapicalis*, *Walk.**, **x**. 312.
 — *subnotata*, *Walk.**, **x**. 309.
 — *terminalis*, *Walk.**, **x**. 314.
 — *testacea*, *Walk.**, **x**. 315.
 — *unifasciata*, *Walk.**, **x**. 313.
 — *verticalis*, *Walk.**, **x**. 310.
Cœligena Clemenciae, *Less.*, **xx**. 303.
Cœlioxys, *Latr.*, **ii**. 72; **v**. 133; **vii**. 115; **viii**. 22; **xi**. 491.
 — *fulvifrons*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 7; **vii**. 140; **xi**. 391.
 — *intrudens*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 92, 132; **vii**. 47, 140; **viii**. 92; **xi**. 391.
Cœlites, *Westw.*, **viii**. 144; **xi**. 435.
 — *epiminthia*, *Westw.*, **viii**. 144.
Cœlocercus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 655.
 — *spinousus*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 655.
Cœlodendrda, *Haeckel*, **xiv**. 173, 174, 175, 177.
Cœlodendrum, *Haeckel*, **xiv**. 152, 160, 168, 170, 177.
Cœlopa, *Meig.*, **viii**. 118; **ix**. 5.
 — *inconspicua*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 108; **ix**. 23.
Cœlophyma granulata, *Hagenow*, **xx**. 276.

- Cœlophyma striata*, *Reuss*, **xx**. 276.
Cœlopleuridæ, **xix**. 113.
Cœlopleurus, *Agass.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 72;
xix. 25-48, 110, 113; **xx**. 53, 58.
— *equis*, *Agass.*, **xix**. 27, 57.
— *Forbesi*, *D'Archiac*, **xix**. 27, 39.
— *Maillardi*, *Agass.*, **xix**. 25, 26, 39-41, 57; shown (*Duncan*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 83.
— *Pratti*, *D'Archiac*, **xix**. 27, 56.
— *sindensis*, *Duncan & Sladen*, **xix**. 27, 36, 57, 98.
Cœloptychium, *Goldf.*, **xv**. 486.
Cœloria, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii**. 362-364; **xviii**. 86, 89, 90, 98, 196, 203; **xx**. 570.
— *dædalæa*, *Solander*, **xvii**. 363.
— *Forskæleana*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii**. 362.
— *labyrinthica*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii**. 362.
— —, *var. pachychila*, *Ehrenb.*, **xvii**. 362.
Cœlosmilæa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 50, 51, 52, 195, 203.
— *fecunda*, *Pourt.*, **xviii**. 53.
Cœlotes, *Bl.*, **xi**. 537.
— *Pickardi*, *Cambr.* *, **xi**. 530, 537, 547.
— *saxatilis*, *Bl.*, **vii**. 156; **xi**. 537.
Cœnangia, *Verrill*, **xviii**. 63, 66, 67, 195, 203.
Cœnastrea, *Etall.*, **xviii**. 120, 203.
Cœnites, *Eichw.*, **xiii**. 361, 362.
— *orientalis*, *Eichw.*, **xiii**. 361.
Cœnobita perlata, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx**. 112.
Cœnochromia, *Hübner*, **xii**. 351.
Cœnoocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 33, 34, 194.
Cœnomorpha, *Dall*, **xvii**. 433.
Cœnonympha, *Hübner*, **xi**. 432.
— *californica*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **xvi**. 464.
Cœnopsammia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 177, 178, 179, 199, 203.
Cœnosmilæa, *Pourt.*, **xviii**. 57, 58, 72, 203.
Cœnostroma, *Winchell*, **xiv**. 191, 192, 193, 207, 208, 210, 214, 217, 219, 243; **xviii**. 187, 191.
— *discoideum*, *Lonsdl.*, **xiv**. 191, 218, 219, 243.
— *granulata*, *Nich.*, **xiv**. 218, 219, 242.
— *incrustans*, *Hall & Whitf.*, **xiv**. 210.
Cœnotheca, *Quenst.*, **xviii**. 82, 203.
Cœnurgia, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 164; **ix**. 6.
— *remipes*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 164; **v**. 270; **ix**. 29.
Cœnurus, *Rud.*, (*Cobbold*) *Proc.* (1863-64) **ix**; **viii**. 22-24.
— *cerebralis*, *Rud.*, **viii**. 23; **ix**. 175, 289.
Cœnurus cuniculi, *Rose*, **viii**. 24.
Cœnyra, *Hew.*, **xi**. 434.
Cœridæ (*Folin*), *Proc.* (1867-68) **cxix**.
Coffee-borer (*Xylotrichus quadrupes*, *Chevrul.*) and perforated wood exhibited (*Hooker*), *Proc.* (1872-73) **vi**.
Coffee-plant, enemies of (*Shortt*), *Proc.* (1867-68) **lvii**.
Coffin, *Thos. Walker*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 7.
Coffin, *W. H.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 24.
Cogswell, *Dr. Charles*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i**. 360.
—, exhibits gold-bearing quartz from *Halifax*, *Nova Scotia*, *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxiv**.
Cojus Coboju, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 152.
Colænis, *Hübner*, **xi**. 438.
Colangia, *Pourt.*, **xviii**. 66, 68, 195.
Colasposoma sellatum, *Baly* *, **xiv**. 254.
Cole, *Arthur C.*, microscopic preparations, shown, *Proc.* (1883-86) 6.
Cole, *Rev. Arthur Raggett*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1870-71) **xxix**.
Cole, *Robt.*, death announced, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxxii**.
Colebrooke, *Gen. Sir W. M.G.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1869-70) **xcix**.
Coleomorphæ, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxii**.
Coleoptera, *Proc.* **ii**. 292, (1883-86) 22; *Proc.* (1888-90) 71; **ix**. 230; **xi**. 99, 100; **xiv**. 101, 107, 135; **xv**. 15, 18, 20, 24; **xvii**. 204, 350, 351, 360, 372; **xx**. 432.
—, air-sacs in (*Newport*), *Proc.* **i**. 383.
—, "Coleoptera Atlanticum," *Wollaston's (Bentham)*, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xcii**, **xciii**.
— coll. by *C. Darwin (F. H. Waterhouse)*, *Proc.* (1878-79) **xxxix**; **xiv**. 530-534.
—, Dipterous parasites on, *Proc.* **ii**. 247.
—, larva of (*Westwood*), *Proc.* **ii**. 236; **vii**. 98.
— from Grotto of *Adelsberg* and *Mammoth Cove* (*Westwood*), *Proc.* **ii**. 219.
— from *Silhet* in *Fredk. Parry's Coll.* (*Hope*), *Proc.* **i**. 127.
— from *Thibet*, *Proc.* **ii**. 295.
— of *Australia &c. (Pascœ)*, **xii**. 27.
— of *Ceylon (D. Sharp)*, **xix**. 117.
— of *Fernando Noronha (Waterhouse)*, **xx**. 548-556.
— of *New Zealand and Auckland Islands (Adam White)*, *Proc.* **i**. 306.
— of *Old Calabar*, on the Geographical Relations of (*A. Murray*), *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxii**. See *Trans.* **xxiii**. 449-456.

- Coleoptera of Old Calabar, Murray on the Geographical Distribution of (Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) xciv.
- , parasites on, xv. 301.
- , Phytophagous (Baly), Proc. (1875-80) xxvi; **xiv.** 336-356.
- Coleopterous Fauna (Murray and Trimen), Proc. (1870-71) xxxiii; **xi.** 276-284.
- , On the Geographical relations of (A. Murray), Proc. (1868-69) xxvi; **xi.** 1-89.
- larva, light-giving (A. Murray), Proc. (1867-68) xxxv; **x.** 73-82.
- , observations on (Dr. H. Burmeister), **xi.** 416-421.
- Coles, Ferdinand, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xliii.
- Coles, George, death announced, Proc. i. 137.
- Colias, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 52; **x.** 497; **xi.** 432; **xiv.** 102.
- *Boothii*, *Curtis*, **xiv.** 108.
- *Edwardsii*, *Behr.*, **xvi.** 470.
- *eurydice*, *Desm.*, **xvi.** 470.
- *eurytheme*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 470.
- *glacialis*, *McLachlan* *, **xiv.** 108.
- *Hecla*, *Lefebvre*, **xiv.** 108.
- *Hyale*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 52, 53.
- *Keewaydin*, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi.** 470.
- *pallens*, *Butl.* *, **ix.** 52.
- Coliidae, **ii.** 133, 139.
- Coliinae, **xvii.** 434.
- Coliomorphae, **xvii.** 426.
- Colisa, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 141.
- *ponticerana*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 153.
- *unicolor*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 153.
- Colius, *Briss.*, **ii.** 138.
- *nigricollis*, *V.*, **xvii.** 434.
- Collembola, **xiv.** 101, 119; Proc. (1882-83) 26.
- , New and little-known (Brook), Proc. (1882-83) 3; **xvii.** 19-25.
- , On a new genus of (G. Brook), Proc. (1880-82) 35; **xvi.** 541-545.
- and Thysanura of Fernando Noronha, (Ridley), **xx.** 556-559.
- Collett, Major, elected Fellow, Proc. (1879-80) li.
- Collett, Robt., On *Myodes lemmus*, *Linn.*, in Norway, Proc. (1876-77) xviii; **xiii.** 327-334.
- Collida, **xiv.** 157, 173, 174, 179.
- Collie, Rev. Robt., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 34.
- Collings, Wm. Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 323.
- Collingwood, Outhbert, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 253.
- Collingwood, Outhbert, New Species of Nudibranchs from the Eastern Seas, Proc. (1877-78) xxviii; **xiv.** 737-738.
- , On a new form of Cephalopodous Ova, Proc. (1869-70) xxxiv; **xi.** 90-94.
- , On 31 species of Planarians, coll. partly by the late Dr. Kelaart in Ceylon, and partly by Dr. Collingwood in the Eastern Seas, Proc. (1874-75) vii. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 83-98.
- Collins, Fredk. Howard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 7.
- Collinson, Henry, death announced, Proc. (1876-77) xix.
- Collocalia esculenta, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 430.
- *fuciphaga*, *Thunb.*, **xvi.** 430.
- *terræ-reginæ*, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 494.
- , sp., nests of, from Eimeo, Sandwich Islands, shown (Young), Proc. (1888-90) 1.
- Collodes, *Stimpson*, **xiv.** 645.
- *granosus*, *Stimpson*, **xiv.** 645.
- Collodinae, **xiv.** 639, 644.
- Collonia indutus, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 693, 715.
- *marginata*, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 716.
- Collops 4-maculatus, *Er.*, Proc. i. 112.
- Collosphæra, *Müll.*, **xiv.** 140, 143, 149, 159, 160, 163, 166, 167, 168, 179, 185.
- *Huxleyi*, *J. Müller*, **xiv.** 164.
- Collosphærida, *J. Müller*, **xiv.** 157, 179.
- Collozoa, **xiv.** 174, 179, 185.
- Collozoum, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 159, 160, 162, 165, 166.
- *inermis*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 138, 143, 145, 163, 164, 165, 175.
- Colluricincla, *Wieg.*, **ii.** 141.
- *brunnea*, *Gould*, **xiii.** 499.
- *megarkhyncha*, *Ramsay*, **xiv.** 630.
- *pallidirostris*, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 499.
- Colobata, **ix.** 6.
- Colobesthes, *Amyot et Serv.*, **i.** 92, 161.
- *albiplana*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 92, 161.
- *conspersa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 181.
- *falcata*, *Amyot & Serv.*, **x.** 180, 181.
- *hastifera*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 180.
- *marginata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 92, 99.
- *rectilinea*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 180.
- Colobicus, *Latr.*, **xix.** 58, 60, 64, 66, 118.
- *emarginatus*, *Latr.*, **xix.** 60, 66.
- *granulosus*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 65, 121.
- *indicus*, *Motsch.*, **xix.** 121.
- *limbatus*, *Pascoe*, **xix.** 66.
- *rugulosus*, *Pascoe*, **xix.** 66, 120.
- Colobodes, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 486; **xii.** 34.

- Colobodes fasciculatus*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 485, 491; **xiii**. 91.
 — *nodulosus*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 485; **xii**. 91.
Colobopsis cylindrica, *Mayr*, **xi**. 303.
 — *mutilata*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 307.
 — *pilosa*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 305.
 — *quadriceps*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 307.
 — *rufifrons*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 308.
 — *striatus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 303.
Colobopterus, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 220, 222, 226, 233, 242, 246, 249.
 — *delicatulus*, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 250, 251, 275.
 — *dissimilis*, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 251, 275.
 — *integer*, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 251, 276.
 — *leptocerus*, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 250, 276.
 — *nematocerus*, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 250, 276.
 — *sepultus*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 251, 276.
 — *subripiens*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 250, 276.
 — *versicolor*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 250, 276.
Colobotheca, *Dej.*, **xviii**. 235.
 — *rubricollis*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 128.
Colocalia, *Wagn.*, **ii**. 140.
 Colour Sense in Lower Animals (Sir John Lubbock), *Proc.* (1882-83) 8; **xvi**. 121-127.
Colpocephalum subæquale, *Denny*, **xiv**. 119.
Colpodella, **xiii**. 423.
Colpomera, *McLachl.*, **xi**. 101, 102.
 — *sinensis*, *McLachl.*, **xi**. 102.
Colpophyllia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 91, 94, 196.
Colporhina bifoveolata, *Curt.**, *Proc.* i. 200.
Colsa, *Walk.**, **i**. 96.
 — *costæstriga*, *Walk.**, **i**. 96, 100.
Coluber, *Linn.*, **xix**. 177.
 — *flaviventris*, *Say*, **v**. 19; **xix**. 178.
 — *Nuthalli*, *Theobald**, **x**. 6, 44, 65.
 — *Nuttalli*, *see* *Nuthalli*, *Theob.*, **x**. 6.
 — *pictus*, *Carlyle*, *MS.*, **x**. 44.
Colubridæ, **x**. 44.
Columba bicolor, *Scop.*, **ii**. 167.
 — *domestica*, *Linn.*, **v**. 34.
 — *guineensis*, *Bonn.*, **xvii**. 436.
 — *myristicivora*, *Scop.*, **ii**. 167.
 — *Pinon*, *Q. & G.*, **ii**. 168.
 — *puella*, *Less.*, **ii**. 168.
 — *Zoea*, *Less.*, **ii**. 168.
Columbæ, **ii**. 138-145; **xiii**. 318, 502.
Columbarium, *v. Martens*, **xvi**. 385.
Columbella, *Lam.*, **xvi**. 338, 378; **xx**. 489.
 — *Broderipii*, *Sowerb.*, **v**. 185.
 — *Carolinæ*, *E. A. Smith**, **xii**. 541, 562.
 — *conulus*, *Oliv.*, **v**. 174.
 — *costulata*, *Cant.*, **xvi**. 340.
Columbella mercatoria, *Linn.*, **v**. 185; **xx**. 486, 503.
 — *nana*, *Lov.*, **xv**. 444.
 — *rustica*, *Linn.*, **v**. 174, 185; **xii**. 520.
 — (*Pyrene*) *costulata*, *Cant.*, **xvi**. 378.
 — (—) *Holbölli*, *Möller*, **xvi**. 379.
 — (—) *stricta*, *Watson**, **xvi**. 338, 340.
 — (—) —, *var. subacta*, *Watson*, **xvi**. 339, 340.
 — (—) *strix*, *Watson**, **xvi**. 338, 341.
Columbellidæ, *Ad.*, **xv**. 243; **xvi**. 324, 339.
Columbidæ, **ii**. 167; **xiii**. 318; **xx**. 479.
Columnaria, *Goldf.*, **xviii**. 5.
Columnastræa, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 109, 110, 197.
Colus, *Gray*, **xvi**. 372.
Colydiidæ, **ix**. 300.
 —, coll. by G. Lewis in Ceylon (Sharp), *Proc.* (1883-86) 72; **xix**. 117-131.
 —, — in Japan (Sharp), *Proc.* (1883-86) 72; **xix**. 58-84.
Colydiinæ, **xix**. 60.
Colydini, **xix**. 59, 60.
Colydium, *Fabr.*, **xix**. 71, 73.
Colymbetes, *Clairv.*, **xi**. 37, 49, 71, 83, 87.
 — *dolabratus*, *Payk.*, **xi**. 89.
 — *exoletus*, *Forst.*, **xiii**. 175, 176.
Colymbetidæ, **xi**. 52, 57.
Colymbitæ, **ix**. 150.
Colymbus arcticus, *Linn.*, **v**. 46.
 — *balthicus*, *Hornsch.*, **v**. 46.
 — *glacialis*, *Linn.*, **v**. 46.
 — *rufogularis*, *Meyer*, **v**. 11, 46.
 — *septentrionalis*, *Linn.*, **v**. 36, 46.
Comaster, *Agass.*, **xv**. 188.
Comaster, *Goldfuss*, **xiii**. 455-457; **xv**. 188-191, 199, 215.
Comatula, *Lam.*, **xiii**. 440, 450, 452, 455-457; **xv**. 187-217; **xvi**. 493.
 — *brachiolata*, *Lam.*, **xvi**. 517.
 — *brunneum*, *Linck*, **xvi**. 522.
 — *cinereum*, *Linck*, **xvi**. 522.
 — *multiradiata*, *Bruzel*, **xvi**. 521.
 — *multiradiata*, *Goldfuss*, **xiii**. 443.
 — *multiradiata*, *Lam.*, **xv**. 188.
 — *Phanogenia*, *Lovén*, **xiii**. 442.
 — *polymorpha*, *P. H. Carp.*, **xiii**. 441.
 — *purpurea*, *Duj. & Hupé*, **xvi**. 517.
 — *rosea*, *J. Müller*, **xiii**. 442; **xvi**. 517.
 — *solaris*, *Lam.*, **xvi**. 515, 517.
 — *trichoptera*, *Val.*, **xiii**. 441.
 — (*Alecto*) *multiradiata*, *J. Müller*, **xvi**. 522.

- Comatulæ, cirri of (P. H. Carpenter), Proc. (1883-86) 121. *See* Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 475-480.
- from Mergui Archipelago (P. H. Carpenter), Proc. (1887-88) 112; **xxi.** 304-316.
- , new or little known (P. H. Carpenter), Proc. (1880-82) 34; **xvi.** 487-526.
- , recent (P. H. Carpenter), Proc. (1879-80) lxi; **xv.** 187-217.
- Comatulids from Ceylon (F. J. Bell), Proc. (1883-86) 11.
- Comatulina, *d'Orb.*, **xv.** 196, 197, 212, 213, 215.
- Comber, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1877-78) xxxi.
- Comber Wrasse, **xv.** 312-314.
- Comerford-Casey, Rev. Geo. Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xlii; resigned, Proc. (1888-90) ii.
- Comerford-Casey, Geo. Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 7.
- Cominella, *Gray*, **vii.** 105, 107; **xvi.** 359.
- fucata, *A. Al.* *, **vii.** 107.
- Comophyllia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 125, 203.
- Comoseris, *d'Orb.*, **xvii.** 302, 305; **xviii.** 161, 162, 198.
- irradians, *Milne-Ed. & Haime*, **xviii.** 162.
- Composoma melanurum, *Schl.*, **x.** 46, 65.
- radiatum, *Reinw.*, **x.** 45, 65.
- Compton, Spencer Joshua Alwyne, Marquis of Northampton, obituary, Proc. ii. 137.
- Conchæetes conchifera, *Hasw.*, **xx.** 108, 111.
- Conchifera, **xii.** 103; **xiv.** 419.
- Conchylia, **iv.** 46.
- Conconia, *Schmarda*, **ix.** 35.
- cærulea, *Schmarda*, **ix.** 36.
- Conder, Thos., obituary, Proc. (1874-75) xxxviii.
- Condor, **xiii.** 18, 25.
- Condylura, *Ill.*, **xiii.** 186.
- Confusastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 111, 112, 203.
- Confusastræa, *Milne-Ed. & Haime*, **xviii.** 111.
- Conger, *Cuv.*, **ix.** 166.
- Conger, *Linn.*, **v.** 37.
- echinata, *Linn.*, **xx.** 448.
- vulgaris, *Cuv.*, **v.** 23, 25; **xii.** 108; **xv.** 54.
- Congress, proposed Ornithological, at Vienna, 1884, Proc. (1883-86) 7-9.
- Conidæ, **v.** 175; **xv.** 243.
- Conilera cylindracea, *Mont.*, **xx.** 456, 469.
- Coniopterygidæ, **xvi.** 155, 173.
- Coniopteryx, *Haliday*, **ix.** 273; **xvi.** 155.
- Coniopteryx pulchella, *McLachl.* *, **xvi.** 155, 173, 174.
- sp., *McLachl.*, **xvi.** 173.
- Coniortes, *Westw.*, **ix.** 273.
- Coniostres, **xvii.** 426.
- Conna, *Walk.* *, **i.** 89.
- guttifera, *Walk.* *, **i.** 90, 99.
- Connor, Rochfort, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 128.
- Conocephalus triops, *Linn.*, **xx.** 534.
- vernalis, *Kirby* *, **xx.** 530, 534.
- , var. frater, *Kirby* *, **xx.** 530, 534.
- Conocyathus, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 18, 20, 194.
- Conognatha, *Esch.* (E. Saunders), Proc. (1868-69) xxvi; **x.** 231.
- Batesii, *Saunders* *, **x.** 337.
- brevicollis, *Saunders* *, **x.** 337.
- eximia, *Saunders* *, **x.** 337.
- Fryi, *Saunders* *, **x.** 338.
- minor, *Saunders* *, **x.** 338.
- olivacea, *Saunders* *, **x.** 336.
- parallela, *Saunders* *, **x.** 340.
- posticalis, *Saunders* *, **x.** 339.
- rufipes, *Saunders* *, **x.** 340.
- subdilatata, *Saunders* *, **x.** 339.
- Conolema, *Stoliczka*, **xv.** 294, 295.
- Conophorus, *Schönh.*, **xii.** 55.
- Conopidæ, *Leach*, **v.** 152, 167; **vii.** 225; **ix.** 4.
- Conopleura, *Hinds*, **xv.** 472.
- Conopophaga, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 143.
- Conops, *Linn.*, **ix.** 4.
- bipartita, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
- metaxantha, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 225; **ix.** 18.
- ruffifrons, *Dol.*, **v.** 152; **ix.** 18.
- Conosmilia, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 57, 59, 195.
- Conotrochus, *Seg.*, **xviii.** 21, 26, 28, 203.
- Conquest, Dr. J. Tricker, obituary, Proc. (1866-67) xxxii.
- Constable, Rev. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xvii.
- Contipus, *Mars.*, **xi.** 89.
- Conuleva attegaia, *Bens.*, **xv.** 293.
- infulus, *Bens.*, **xv.** 293.
- Conura, *Spin.*, **xvii.** 54, 58.
- flavicans, *Spin.*, **xvii.** 54, 58, 77.
- Conus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 60.
- achates, *Meuschen*, **xii.** 536.
- achatinus, *Chemnitz*, **xii.** 536.
- ammiralis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 61.
- anemone, *Lam.*, **xii.** 536.
- archetypus, *Crosse*, **xx.** 485.
- arenarius, *readarenatus*, *Hwass*, **iv.** 62.
- assimilis, A. Adams, **xii.** 536.
- aulicus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 62.
- betulinus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 62.
- borneensis, *Sowerby*, **xii.** 535, 536.
- bullatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 63, 67.
- capitaneus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 61.
- carinatus, *Swainson*, **xii.** 535.

- Conus castus*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 485.
 — *castus*, *Weinkauff*, **xx**. 485.
 — *circæ*, *Chemnitz*, **xii**. 535.
 — *clandestinus*, *Chemnitz*, **xii**. 535.
 — *Consul*, *Boivin*, **xii**. 536.
 — *daucus*, *Hwass*, **xx**. 485.
 — *dormitor*, *Solander*, **xv**. 409.
 — *drador*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *Ebræus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *epistomium*, *Reeve*, **xii**. 535, 536.
 — *epistomoides*, *Weinkauff*, **xii**. 535.
 — *erythraensis*, *Beck*, **xx**. 485.
 — *fenellus*, *Chemnitz*, **xii**. 535.
 — *figulinus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *Franciscanus*, *Brug.*, **v**. 186.
 — *Frauenfeldi*, *Crosse*, **xii**. 536.
 — *generalis*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61.
 — *Genuanus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61.
 — *geographus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 63.
 — *glaucus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61, 62.
 — *grandis*, *Sowerby*, **xii**. 524.
 — *granulatus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *Guinaicus*, *Hwass*, **xii**. 521.
 — *imperialis*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61; **xx**. 485.
 — *indicus*, *Chemnitz*, **xii**. 535.
 — *literatus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61.
 — *lividus*, *Hwass*, **xx**. 485.
 — *magus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62; **xii**. 535.
 — *mammillaris*, *Green*, **xx**. 485.
 — *marmoreus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 60.
 — *mediterraneus*, *Brug.*, **v**. 175, 186.
 — —, *var. franciscanus*, *Lowe*, **v**. 175.
 — *mercator*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *minus*, *Gmelin*, **iv**. 61; **xii**. 536.
 — *monachus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61; **xii**. 536.
 — *nebulosus*, *Solander*, **xx**. 484.
 — *nobilis*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61.
 — *Nussatella*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 63.
 — *piperatus*, *Dillwyn*, **xx**. 485.
 — *piperatus*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 485.
 — *princeps*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61.
 — *prometheus*, *Brug.*, **xii**. 524.
 — *ranunculus*, *Hwass*, **xii**. 536.
 — *raphanus*, *Hwass*, **xii**. 535.
 — *rattus*, *Lam.*, **xx**. 485.
 — *Reevei*, *Kiener*, **xx**. 485.
 — *rusticus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *sanguinolentus*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 485.
 — *Senator*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61.
 — *siamensis*, *Hwass*, **xii**. 524.
 — *spectrum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 63.
 — *stercus-Muscarum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *striatus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *striolatus*, *Kiener*, **xii**. 535.
 — *terebellum*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 63; **vii**. 92.
 — *textile*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *ustulatus*, *Reeve*, **xii**. 535, 536.
 — *varius*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 62.
 — *vayssesianus*, *Crosse*, **xii**. 536.
 — *vinctus*, *A. Adams*, **xii**. 536.
 — *Conus virgo*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 61.
Convexastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 111, 112, 197.
Cooke, *Edw. Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1857-58) **vi**; obituary, *Proc.* (1879-80) **lvii**.
Cooke, *Dr. M. C.*, elected Associate, *Proc.* (1876-77) **xvi**.
Coope, *Dr. Augustus Fredk.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1867-68) **ci**.
Cooper, *Daniel*, obituary, *Proc.* **i**. 173.
Copæna, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 400.
Copal, fossil, containing insects, &c. (*Hooker*), shown, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xi**.
Copal-tree riddled by white ants (*J. B. Jackson*), *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxviii**.
Copelatur, *Erichs.*, **xi**. 87.
Copepoda, **xiv**. 123, 125; **xv**. 59, 68; **xvii**. 206; **xix**. 293, 296; **xx**. 47, 444.
 —, *Morphology of Cyclops and the relations of* (*Prof. M. M. Hartog*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **17**; **xviii**. 332-333. *See Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **v**. 1-46.
 — *Natantia*, **xviii**. 333.
 — of *Madeira* and the *Canary Islands* (*Thompson*), **xx**. 145-156.
 — *Parasitica*, **xv**. 71; **xviii**. 333.
Copidita, *Lec.*, **xx**. 553.
Copilia mirabilis, *Dana*, **xx**. 153.
Copris, *Geoffr.*, **xvii**. 357.
 —, monstrous specimen shown (*Westwood*), *Proc.* **i**. 346.
 — *lunaris*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i**. 346.
 — *molossus*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 31.
 — *punctatissima*, *Curt.**, *Proc.* **i**. 197.
 — *semisquamosa*, *Curt.**, *Proc.* **i**. 197.
Coprophaga, **xvii**. 359.
Coprophagæ, *Proc.* **i**. 197.
Copsychus, *Wagl.*, **iv**. 173, 174.
Coptoercus, *Hope*, **ix**. 98.
 — *biguttatus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 130.
 — *sexmaculatus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 141.
 — *unifasciatus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 130.
Coptomma textorium, *Newm.*, **ix**. 141.
 — *virgatum*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 141.
Coptopterus, *Hope*, **ix**. fnote 101.
 — *cretifer*, *Hope*, **ix**. 133.
Coracias, *Linn.*, **iv**. 177.
 — *papuensis*, *Q. & G.*, **ii**. 155.
 — *Temmincki*, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 155.
 — *varia*, *Gm.*, **ii**. 162.
Coraciidæ, **ii**. 133, 155; **xiii**. 493.
Coraciinæ, **xvii**. 434.
Coracina cephaloptera, *Forster*, **xx**. 368.
 — *scutata*, *Shaw*, **v**. 45.
Coracinus, *Pall.*, **xiii**. 140.

- Corades, *Doubl.*, **xi.** 438.
 Coral, Black, from Philippines, shown (Christy), *Proc.* (1876-77) **xiv.**
 — on Telegraph-Cable shown (Duncan), *Proc.* (1883-86) **3.**
 —, parasitic growth within, shown (Duncan), *Proc.* (1883-86) **76.**
 — reef Annelid shown (Powell), *Proc.* (1880-82) **27.**
 Coralligena, **xii.** 208.
 Corallina incrassata, *Ellis*, **xiv.** 226.
 — officialis, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 226; **xviii.** 298.
 Corallinaceæ, **xiv.** 226.
 Corallineæ, **xiv.** 225, 226.
 Coralliophya lithophagella, *Lam.*, **xii.** 101.
 Corallistes clavatella, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 324.
 Corallium rubrum, *Costa*, **xii.** 208.
 Corals, *Proc.* (1882-83) **24, 35.**
 —, Ceylonese, exhib. (Ondaatje), *Proc.* (1882-83) **5.**
 —, epitheca in (Duncan), **xvii.** 360-366.
 —, growth of incrusting, shown (Duncan), *Proc.* (1883-86) **3.**
 —, in Chagos Archipelago (Bourne), *Proc.* (1883-86) **119, 120.**
 —, Mergui (Duncan), *Proc.* (1883-86) **127; xxi.** 1-25.
 —, Palæozoic (Nicholson & Etheridge), **xiii.** 353-370.
 Corbicula, *Meg.*, **xvi.** 255, 299, 306.
 — Angasi, *Prime*, **xvi.** 302.
 — australis, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 300, 304.
 — baronialis, *Prime*, **xvi.** 299, 303, 304.
 — debilis, *Gould*, **xvi.** 299, 303.
 — Deshayesii, *E. A. Smith**, **xvi.** 303, 317.
 — minor, *Prime*, **xvi.** 302, 304.
 — nepeanensis, *Lesson*, **xvi.** 300, 301, 304, 306, 317.
 — oblonga, *Clessin*, **xvi.** 316.
 — ovalina, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 299, 317.
 — prolongata, *Prime*, **xvi.** 300.
 — rivina, *Clessin*, **xvi.** 302.
 — semisulcata, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 316.
 — sublævigata, *E. A. Smith**, **xvi.** 304, 317.
 Corbula, *Brug.*, **xi.** 20.
 — gibba, *Olivi*, **xx.** 452, 467.
 Corcura, *Walk.**, **vi.** 110.
 — torta, *Walk.**, **vi.** 111.
 Cordeaux, Charles; death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 239.
 Cordulecerus, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 220, 222, 233, 242, 246, 249.
 — Maclachlani, *De Selys*, **xi.** 244, 245, 276.
 — subiratus, *Walk.*, **xi.** 245, 276.
 — surinamensis, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 245, 248, 276.
 Cordulecerus surinamensis, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 243, 244, 245, 276.
 — unicus, *Walk.*, **xi.** 245, 276.
 — villosus, *Palis. de Beauv.*, **xi.** 244, 245, 276.
 — vulpecula, *Burm.*, **xi.** 243, 244, 276.
 Cordulia, *Leach*, **xi.** 79.
 Cordus hospes, *Schönh.*, **ix.** 308.
 Cordylura, *Fallen*, **iv.** 142; **xi.** 80.
 — bisignata, *Walk.**, **iv.** 142; **ix.** 23.
 Coregonus, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165.
 — marænula, *Bloch*, **v.** 43.
 — Murenula, read marænula, **v.** 43.
 Coreidæ, **xiv.** 482.
 Corella, *Hanc.*, **xv.** 275-277.
 — parallelogramma, *O. F. Müll.*, **xv.** 284; **xx.** 448, 466.
 Corematura, *Butler**, **xii.** 403.
 — chrysogastra, *Perty*, **xii.** 403.
 Coremia, *Guen.*, **xiv.** 115.
 Corennys, *Bates**, **xviii.** 205, 224.
 — sericata, *Bates**, **xviii.** 206, 225, 262.
 Corethrura cinnamomea, *Less.*, **xvii.** 441.
 — funebris, *Stål*, **x.** 133, 193.
 Coriphilus, *Wagl.*, **ii.** 141.
 — subplacens, *Sc Slater*, **xvi.** 427.
 — Wilhelminæ, *Meyer*, **xvi.** 427.
 Corisa, *Am. Serv.*, **xi.** 81.
 Cormocephalus, *Newp.**, *Proc.* **i.** 193.
 Cormodes, *McLachl.**, **xi.** 222, 233, 239, 240.
 — intractabilis, *Walk.*, **xi.** 239, 276.
 Cormophyllia, read Comophyllia, *d' Orb.*, **xviii.** 125.
 Cormorant, nostrils of (Ewart), *Proc.* (1880-82) **20; xv.** 455, 456.
 Cornthwaite, Rev. Tullie, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) **v**; death announced, *Proc.* (1878-79) **xlv.**
 Cornuspira, *Schultze*, **xiii.** 262.
 Cornutella, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
 — scalaris, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 148, 150.
 Cornwall, Phyllosoma commune on coast of (Couch), **ii.** 146-149.
 Cornwallis, Francis Stanley Wickham, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) **7.**
 Coræbus, *Lap. Gory*, **xi.** 509.
 — ignotus, *E. Saund.**, **xi.** 512.
 Corone orru, *Müll.*, **xiii.** 318, 501.
 Ooronella scripta, *Blyth*, **x.** 42.
 Coronellidæ, **x.** 42.
 Correbia, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 400.
 Corrhænes, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — funesta, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — guttata, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — mystica, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — paula, *Germ.*, **ix.** 108.
 — stigmatica, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.

- Corry, Thos. Hughes, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 3; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 31.
- Corseilis, Charles Caesar, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 292; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) ix.
- Corticaria, *Marsh*, xi. 72.
- Corticata, *Walk.* *, vii. 52.
— *scoparioides*, *Walk.* *, vii. 53.
- Corvidæ, ii. 162; xiii. 318, 330, 501; xx. 310.
- Corvina, *Cuv.*, xiii. 140.
— *celebica*, Bleeker, xiii. 145.
— *dorsalis*, Peters, xiii. 145.
— *Kuhlii*, *Cuv.* & *Val.*, xiii. 145.
— *lobata*, *Cuv.* & *Val.*, xiii. 145.
— *nasus*, *Steind.*, xiii. 145.
— *Neilli*, Day, xiii. 145.
— *Neilli*, Day, xiii. 145.
— *platycephala*, *Cuv.* & *Val.*, xiii. 145.
— *sampitensis*, Bleeker, xiii. 145.
— *soldado*, Cantor, xiii. 145.
— *Wolfii*, Bleeker, xiii. 145.
- Corvinella corvina, *Shaw*, xvii. 424.
- Corvus, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 24; ii. 134, 152.
— *Caryocatactes*, *Linn.*, v. 14, 45.
— *corax*, *Linn.*, xiv. 119.
— *cornix*, *Linn.*, v. 9, 11, 13, 45.
— *corone*, *Linn.*, v. 45.
— *frugilegus*, *Linn.*, v. 9, 40, 44.
— *glandarius*, *Linn.*, v. 13, 14, 15, 45.
— *Monedula*, *Linn.*, v. 13.
— *orru*, *Müll.*, ii. 162; xiii. 501; xiv. 687.
— *papuensis*, *Gm.*, ii. 159.
— *Pica*, *Linn.*, v. 9, 13.
— *Pyrrhocorax*, *Linn.*, v. 14.
— *senex*, *Less.*, ii. 162.
- Cory, Charles B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 3.
- Corycæidæ, xx. 147, 153.
- Corycæus, *Dana*, xx. 153.
— *limbatus*, *Brady*, xx. 153.
— *pellucidus*, *Dana*, xx. 153.
— *speciosus*, *Dana*, xx. 153.
— *varius*, *Dana*, xx. 153.
— *venustus*, *Dana*, xx. 153.
- Corydalis, *Latr.*, ix. 232-259, 260.
— *albipennis*, *Walk.*, ix. 260.
— *armata*, *Hagen*, ix. 260.
— *Batesii*, *McLachl.* *, ix. 232, 281.
— *cornuta*, *Rambur*, ix. 260.
— *costalis*, *Walk.*, ix. 260.
— *crassicornis*, *McLachl.* *, ix. 233, 236, 281.
— *hieroglyphica*, *Ramb.*, ix. 260.
— *inamabilis*, *McLachl.* *, ix. 235, 281.
- Corydalis testacea, *Ramb.*, ix. 260.
- Corymbipora fungiformis, *Smitt*, xiii. 485.
- Corymbites confluens, *Gebl.*, xi. 89.
- Corymorpha, *Gray*, xii. 257.
- Corymorphidæ, xii. 256.
- Corynetes, *Herbst*, xi. 84.
- Corynodes, *Hope*, viii. 25-47.
— *æneus*, *Baly*, viii. 39.
— *amethystinus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 35.
— *ampullatus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 41.
— *antennatus*, *Fabr.*, viii. 34.
— *approximans*, *Baly*, viii. 41.
— *asphodelus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 43.
— *bifasciatus*, *Oliv.*, viii. 27, 34.
— *biseriatus*, *Baly*, viii. 39.
— *chalybeus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 44.
— *chrysis*, *Oliv.*, viii. 36.
— *circumductus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 46.
— *cælestinus*, *Baly*, viii. 41.
— *compressicornis*, *Fabr.*, viii. 28, 30, 31, 33.
— *congener*, *Baly*, viii. 38, 42.
— *costatus*, *Baly*, viii. 38.
— *Cumingii*, *Baly*, viii. 38.
— *cupreus*, *Baly*, viii. 40.
— *cyaneus*, *Fabr.*, viii. 32.
— *cyaneus*, *Oliv.*, viii. 34, 42.
— *cyanicollis*, *Oliv.*, viii. 34.
— *decemnotatus*, *Baly*, viii. 27, 37.
— *Dejeanii*, *Drège*, viii. 28.
— *Dejeanii*, *Gerst.*, viii. 28, 31.
— *Dohrnii*, *Baly*, viii. 39.
— *elegantulus*, *Baly*, viii. 40.
— *Fabricii*, *Baly*, viii. 39.
— *flosculus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 37.
— *fraternus*, *Baly*, viii. 40.
— *fulgurans*, *Marshall* *, viii. 40.
— *fusco-æneus*, *Baly*, viii. 41.
— *gloriosus*, *Baly*, viii. 27, 34.
— *gratiosus*, *Baly*, viii. 41.
— *Gröndalii*, *Swartz*, viii. 27, 34.
— *Hopei*, *Baly*, viii. 35.
— *hyacinthinus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 42.
— *ianthinus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 35.
— *igneofasciatus*, *Baly*, viii. 27, 37.
— *ignicollis*, *Hope*, viii. 47.
— *ignitus*, *Baly*, viii. 41.
— *indigaceus*, *Chevr.*, viii. 27, 55.
— *lautissimus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 33.
— *longicornis*, *Baly*, viii. 38.
— *malachiticus*, *Marshall* *, viii. 42.
— *Marshalli*, *Baly*, viii. 38.
— *Mouhoti*, *Baly*, viii. 41.
— *mutabilis*, *Baly*, viii. 39.
— *nitidus*, *Fabr.*, viii. 37.
— *parvulus*, *Baly*, viii. 41.
— *peregrinus*, *Füssly*, viii. 34, 39, 43.

- Corynodes perplexus*, *Baly*, **viii.** 40.
 — *pretiosus*, *Baly*, **viii.** 46.
 — *pulchellus*, *Baly*, **viii.** 27, 37.
 — *pusio*, *Marshall* *, **viii.** 33.
 — *pyrophorus*, *Parry*, **viii.** 27, 34.
 — *pyrospilotus*, *Baly*, **viii.** 27, 37.
 — *robustus*, *Baly*, **viii.** 38.
 — *senegalensis*, *Oliv.*, **viii.** 31.
 — *simillimus*, *Marshall* *, **viii.** 32.
 — *speculum*, *Marshall* *, **viii.** 43.
 — *Stevensi*, *Baly*, **viii.** 40.
 — *suaveolus*, *Marshall* *, **viii.** 42.
 — *tuberculatus*, *Baly*, **viii.** 44.
 — *undatus*, *Oliv.*, **viii.** 34.
 — *Waterhousii*, *Baly*, **viii.** 39.
Corynodidæ, Monograph of (Rev. T. A. Marshall), *Proc.* (1863-54) **viii**; **viii.** 24-50.
Corynodina, **viii.** 25, 29.
Corynodinorum *Recensio* (Rev. T. A. Marshall), **viii.** 24-50.
Corynoid *Polypes* (Gosse), *Proc.* (1856-57) **iii.** See *Trans.* **xxii.** 113.
Corynothrix, *Tullb.*, **xvi.** 544.
Coryphæna equisetus, *Linn.*, **v.** 28.
 — *hippuris*, *Linn.*, **v.** 21, 28, 29.
 — *perciformis*, *Mitchell*, **xv.** 310.
 — *Stippures read hippuris*, **v.** 21.
Coryphodon, *Owen*, **ii.** 28.
Coryssomerinæ, **x.** 436.
Corystes Cassivelaunus, *Pennant*, **vi.** 166; **xviii.** 269; **xx.** 45.
Corystoidea, **xiv.** 313, 670.
Corythais leucolopha, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 433.
 — *Schueti*, *Cab.*, **xvii.** 433.
Coscinaræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii.** 303, 308, 313, 314, 317, 318; **xviii.** 161, 164, 187, 198.
 — *meandrina*, *Ehrenb.*, **xvii.** 313, 314.
Coscinaria, **xviii.** 4.
Coseinopora placenta, *Lonsdale*, **xiv.** 189.
 — *ramosa*, *Phillips*, **xiv.** 189.
Coscinosphæra ciliosa, *Stuart*, **xiv.** 184.
Cosmetornis vexillarius, *Gould*, **xvii.** 434.
Cosmophila fuscifrons, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 77.
 — (P) *inconclusa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 77.
 — *scitipennis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 76.
Cosmosoma, *Hübner*, **xii.** 386, 406.
 — *ada*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *admotum*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *auge*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 388.
 — *bivittata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 396.
 — *centralis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *chalcosticta*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 387.
 — *cingulatum*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 389.
Cosmosoma coccineum, *Butler* *, **xii.** 388.
 — *confinis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *elegans*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 386.
 — *erubescens*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 389.
 — *festiva*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *hanga*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 388.
 — *impar*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 389.
 — *megaspila*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 390.
 — *omphale*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 388, 399, 400.
 — *panopes*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 386.
 — *pheres*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 387.
 — *pyrrhostethus*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 388.
 — *restrictum*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 389.
 — *telephus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 388.
 — *teuthras*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 389.
 — *tyrrhene*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 387.
Cossa absorbens, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 166.
Cossidæ, *Newm.*, **vi.** 141, 177; **ix.** 182.
Cossoninæ, **x.** 437; **xii.** 99.
Cossonus, *Clairv.*, **xi.** 24, 73, 78, 86.
Cossus ligniperda, *Fabr.*, **xv.** 26.
Cossyphus, *McClelland*, **xi.** 53; **xiii.** 343.
Costellaria bellula, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 200.
 — *cithara*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
 — *Collinsoni*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 200.
 — *cruentata*, *Chem.*, **vii.** 200.
 — *Dohrni*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 200.
 — *militaris*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
 — *pusilla*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 200.
 — *semicostata*, *Küster*, **vii.** 200.
 — *suluensis*, *Adams & Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
 — *zelotypa*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
Cotalpa, *Burm.*, **xi.** 77.
 — *lanuginosa* = *lanigera*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 52.
Cotamba, *Walk.* *, **v.** 246.
 — *fumifera*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 247, 291; **vii.** 218; **ix.** 23.
Cotile, new sp. from Madagascar (*Sharpe*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **28**; **xvi.** 322.
Cotile, *Boie*, **xvi.** 322, 323.
 — *Cowani*, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 322, 323.
 — *paludicola*, *V.*, **xvi.** 323.
Cotinga, *Briss.*, **ii.** 143, 144.
 — *amabilis*, *Gould*, **ii.** 144.
Cotingæ, **ii.** 144.
Cotingidæ, **ii.** 133.
Cotinis adspersa, *Sharp* *, **xiii.** 136, 137.
 — *gracilis*, *Sharp* *, **xiii.** 137.
 — *pulverulenta*, *Burmeister*, **xiii.** 137.
Cotsell, John Thomas Head, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) **1**.
Cotton, Richard, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 67.
Cotton, Thos. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) **126**.
Cottus bubalis, *Euphr.*, **xx.** 446.
 — *gobio*, *Linn.*, **xv.** 49.

- Cottus Lilljeborgii*, *Collett*, **xx**. 446.
 — *scorpius*, *Linn.*, **v**. 21, 27; **xx**. 446.
Coturnix pectoralis, *Gould*, **iii**. 33.
Cotuzza confirmata, *Walk.**, **iii**. 197.
Cotyle riparia, *Linn.*, **ii**. 134.
Cotylopus, *Gmel.*, **xiii**. 140.
Coua, *Cuv.*, **ii**. 138.
Couch, Jonathan, Account of a newly discovered British Fish of the Family Gadidæ and the Genus *Couchia*, *Thomps.*, *Proc.* (1864-65) **iii**; **ix**. 38-41.
 —, fish from Cornwall allied to *Hemiramphus*, *Cuv.*, *Proc.* **i**. 151.
 —, Note on the occurrence of *Phyllosoma commune*, *Leach*, on the coast of Cornwall, *Proc.* (1857-58) **iii**; **ii**. 146-149.
 —, Note on the occurrence of *Sepia biserialis*, *de Montf.*, in Cornwall, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xvii**; **i**. 100-102.
 —, obituary, *Proc.* (1869-70) **xcix**.
 —, On the discovery of *Alphæus Edwardsii*, *Aud.*, on the coast of Cornwall, *Proc.* (1858-60) **vii**; **v**. 210-212.
 —, On the occurrence of the Crustacean *Scyllarus Arctus*, *Latr.*, in England, *Proc.* (1861-62) **lvi**; **vi**. 78.
 —, On *Onchidium*, *Buch.*, sp., from Cornwall, *Proc.* **ii**. 152.
 —, Wilson's Petrel in Cornwall, *Proc.* **i**. 2.
Couchia, *Thomps.*, Some Account of a newly discovered British Fish of the Family Gadidæ and the genus (*Couch*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **iii**; **ix**. 38-41.
Couchia, *Thomps.*, **ix**. 38-41.
 — *Edwardii*, *Couch**, **ix**. 41; **x**. 1.
 — *glauca*, *Thomps.*, **ix**. 38-41.
 — *Montagui*, *Couch*, **ix**. 39.
Coulson, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1859-60) **v**; death announced, *Proc.* (1878-79) **xl**.
Cowan, Thos. Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) **7**.
Cowherd, Jas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) **ii**; death announced, *Proc.* (1888-90) **11**.
Cowry, calcifying functions of (*Reeve*), *Proc.* **i**. 307.
Cox, Henry Ramsay, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **ii**; death announced, *Proc.* (1880-82) **13**.
Cox, Dr. Joseph Cox, death announced, *Proc.* **ii**. 185.
Cox, Dr. T. C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68) **xxiv**.
Coxelus, *Ziegl.*, **xix**. 63, 64.
 — *unicolor*, *Motsch.*, **xix**. 119.
Crab, Shore, moulting of (*Salter*), *Proc.* (1858-59) **vii**; **iv**. 30-35.
Crabro, *Fabr.*, **ii**. 106; **vii**. 112, 122; **viii**. 86; **xi**. 369; **xiv**. 677.
 — *affinis*, *F. Smith**, **xiv**. 677.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith*, **vii**. 136; **xi**. 369.
 — *argentatus*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 369.
 — *Bucephalus*, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 86.
 — *denticornis*, *F. Smith**, **xiv**. 678.
 — *familiaris*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 106; **vii**. 135; **xi**. 369.
 — *femoratus*, *Fabr.*, **xvii**. 66.
 — *flavo-pictus*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 369.
 — *fuscipennis*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 369.
 — *insignis*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 369.
 — *iridipennis*, read *mandibularis*, *F. Smith*, **xiv**. 678.
 — *mandibularis*, *F. Smith*, **xiv**. 677, 678.
 — *nitidulus*, *Fabr.*, **ii**. 101.
 — *Panzeri*, *van d. Lind*, **ii**. 107.
 — *rugosus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 106; **vii**. 135; **xi**. 369.
 — *solitarius*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 162; **vii**. 136.
 — *sphinx*, *Christ.*, **xi**. 333.
 — *unicolor*, *F. Smith*, **xiv**. 678.
 — *vagus*, *Linn.*, **ii**. 72; **xiv**. 677.
 — *Westermanni*, *Dahlb.*, **iii**. 18.
 — (*Rhopalum*) *agilis*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 18.
 — (—) *lignarius*, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 86.
Crabronidæ, *Leach*, **ii**. 105; **iii**. 18; **v**. 84, 125; **vi**. 56; **vii**. 35, 112, 122; **viii**. 85; **ix**. 368; **xiv**. 677.
Crabs, seaweed-covered, exhib., *Proc.* (1888-90) **70**.
 — and Hermit-Crabs in Chagos Archipelago (*Bourne's letter*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **119**.
 —, Stone and Hermit, shown (*Carrington*), *Proc.* (1879-80) **lv**.
Crabzyos, *Bate*, **xvi**. 19.
 — *longicaudatus*, *Spence Bate*, **xvi**. 63.
Cracidæ, **ii**. 133; **vi**. 73.
Cracticus, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 141, 152.
 — *cassicus*, *Bodd.*, **ii**. 162; **xiii**. 82, 317, 499; **xiv**. 687.
 — *mentalis*, *Salvad. & D'Albert.*, **xiii**. 317, 499; **xiv**. 687; **xvi**. 435.
 — *personatus*, *Temm. MS.*, **ii**. 162.
 — *pictus*, *Gould*, **ii**. 162.
 — *Quoyi*, *Less.*, **ii**. 162; **xiii**. 499.
Crambi, **xx**. 531.
Crambidæ, **vi**. 117.
Crambomorphus, *McLachl.**, **ix**. 243.
 — *hæmatogaster*, *Gerst.*, **ix**. 243.
Cramp-fish, **xv**. 47.

- Crane, White (Journ. Bot.), **ix**. 141.
 Crane-fly, salivary glands of, exhib. (Hammond), Proc. (1879-80) liii.
 Crane-fly, **i**. 138-140; **xv**. 21-23, 30, 31.
 Crangon, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 168; **xv**. 61.
 — Allmani, *Kinahan*, **xvii**. 94-96, 98; **xx**. 454, 469.
 — bispinosus, *Westw.*, **xx**. 45.
 — boreas, *Phipps*, **xv**. 60, 61.
 — echinulatus, *M. Sars*, **xx**. 454, 469.
 — franciscorum, *Stimps.*, **xv**. 61.
 — salebrosus, *Owen*, **xv**. 61.
 — spinosus, *Leach*, **xx**. 454.
 — trispinosus, *Hailstone*, **xx**. 45.
 — vulgaris, *Fabr.*, **xv**. 61; **xx**. 45.
 Crania, human, from S. Africa, exhib. (Romanes), Proc. (1883-86) 74.
 Craniorrhinus cassidix, *Temminck*, **xiii**. 156.
 — Waldeni, *Sharpe**, **xiii**. 156.
 Cranopsis asturiana, *Fischer*, **xvii**. 29.
 — granulata, *Seg.*, **xvii**. 29, 31.
 Craspedonotus, *Schaum*, **xi**. 56.
 Craspedophora magnifica, *Bp.*, **ii**. 164.
 Craspedosoma, *Leach*, Proc. **i**. 194.
 Craspedosominae, Proc. **i**. 194.
 Craspedotus, *Phil.*, **xiv**. 709.
 Crassatella japonica, *Sowerby**, **xx**. 399, 400.
 Crassatellæ, **xx**. 399.
 Crassispira climacota, *Watson**, **xv**. 413, 428.
 — fuscescens, *Gray*, **xx**. 485.
 Crastia, *Hübner*, **xiv**. 291, 299, 303.
 — æthiops, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — Alecto, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — Bremeri, *Feld.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — Camaralzaman, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — Climena, *Cram.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — confusa, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — Crameri, *Lucas*, **xiv**. 297.
 — cratis, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 297.
 — Diocletia, *Hübner*, **xiv**. 297.
 — ebenina, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — funerea, *Buttl.**, **xiv**. 298.
 — Goudotii, *Boisd.*, **xiv**. 298, 303.
 — Grayi, *Feld.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — Gyllenhalii, *Lucas*, **xiv**. 297.
 — Kinbergi, *Wallengr.*, **xiv**. 297.
 — Lapeyrousei, *Boisd.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — lugens, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — malayica, *Buttl.**, **xiv**. 297.
 — melancholica, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — melina, *Godart*, **xiv**. 299.
 — modesta, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — Moorei, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — nox, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — occulta, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — Ochsenheimeri, *Moore*, **xiv**. 297.
 — resarta, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 Crastia Scudderii, *Buttl.**, **xiv**. 297.
 — sepulchralis, *Buttl.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — squalida, *Buttl.**, **xiv**. 298.
 — Wallacei, *Feld.*, **xiv**. 299.
 Crateropodinae, **xvii**. 422.
 Crateropus atripennis, *Swains.*, **xvii**. 422.
 — Baynesii, *see Haynesii, Sharpe*, **xvii**. 422.
 — Bohndorfi, *Sharpe**, **xvii**. 422.
 — Haynesii, *Sharpe*, **xvii**. 422.
 — Hohndorffi, *see Bohndorfi*.
 Crateroseris, *Tomes*, **xviii**. 154, 155, 198.
 Cratoplastis, *Feld.*, **xii**. 430.
 — diluta, *Feld.*, **xii**. 430.
 Craven, Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
 Crawford, Rev. Jas. Hunter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 68.
 Crax, *Linn.*, **ii**. 143.
 — Alector, *Linn.*, **v**. 39.
 Crayfish, blind, from Mammoth Cave, Proc. **ii**. 219.
 Creadion, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 141.
 Creagris, *Hagen*, **ix**. 245, 249, 274.
 — africanus, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 278.
 — mortifer, *Walk.*, **ix**. 246, 277, 278.
 — nigro-strigatus, *McLachl.**, **ix**. 245.
 — perfidus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277, 278.
 — plumbeus, *Oliv.*, **ix**. 277, 278.
 Creatonotus, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 419, 433; *Addenda*, **xii**. vii.
 — flavicinctus, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 421.
 — incertus, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 419.
 Creeper, Proc. **ii**. 147.
 Crematogaster, *Lund*, **ii**. 75-77; **vi**. 47; **vii**. 21; **viii**. 74; **xi**. 293, 301, 329.
 — ampullaris, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 47; **vii**. 129.
 — anthracinus, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 75; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 329.
 — apicalis, *Motsch.*, **xi**. 330.
 — bicolor, *F. Smith**, **v**. 109; **vii**. 129.
 — brunneus, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 75; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 329, 330.
 — cephalotus, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 75; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 329.
 — deponens, *Walk.*, **xi**. 330.
 — difformis, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 76; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 329.
 — elegans, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 149; **vii**. 129.
 — forticulus, *Walk.*, **xi**. 330.
 — inflatus, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 76, 77, 130; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 293, 329.
 — insularis, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 149; **vii**. 129.
 — iridipennis, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 74.
 — irritabilis, *F. Smith**, **v**. 109; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 293.
 — Kirbii, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 329.
 — laboriosus, *F. Smith**, **v**. 109; **vii**. 129.

- Crematogaster lævissimus*, *F. Smith**,
v. 74; vii. 129.
 — *lineolata*, *Say*, **xv. 176.**
 — *obscurus*, *F. Smith**, **ii. 76; iii.**
149; v. 109; vii. 129; xi. 329.
 — *ochracea*, *Mayr*, **xi. 329.**
 — *politus*, *F. Smith**, **viii. 74.**
 — *pollens*, *Walk.*, **xi. 330.**
 — *scutellaris*, *Oliv.*, **xiii. 223; xiv.**
283, 290; xx. 121.
 — *tarsatus*, *F. Smith**, **viii. 74.**
Cremna, *Westw.*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Actoris*, *Cram.*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Actoris*, *Hübner*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Beltiana*, *Bates*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Ceneus*, *Cram.*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Eucharila*, *Bates*, **ix. 420.**
 — *heterœa*, *Bates*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Melampia*, *Bates*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Orpheus*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix. 226,**
450.
 — *Phryxe*, *Feld.*, **ix. 420.**
 — *Selina*, *Doubl.*, **ix. 223.**
Cremys, *Pascoe*, **ix. 135.**
 — *diopthalmus*, *Pascoe*, **ix. 135.**
Creneia, *Alb.*, **v. 196.**
Crenella decussata, *Montagu*, **xiv. 419,**
423.
 — *faba*, *Fabr.*, **xii. 103.**
Crenicichla Johanna, *Heck.*, **v. 11.**
 — *lepidota*, *Heck.*, **v. 11.**
Crenilabrus Baillonii, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xv.**
315.
 — *melops*, *Linn.*, **v. 23; xv. 315.**
 —, *var. Donovanii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xv.**
315.
 — *Tinca*, *Risso*, **v. 23.**
Crenis, *Hübner*, **xi. 283, 434.**
Crepimarginula, *Sequenza*, **xvii. 26.**
 — *reticulata*, *Sequenza*, **xvii. 28.**
Cresse, *Michael*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
(1883-86) 69.
Crex Porzana, *Leach*, **v. 11, 34.**
Cribrella densispina, *Sladen**, **xiv.**
432, 443, 444, 445.
 — *hospitella*, *Schmidt*, **xv. 478.**
 — *oculata*, *Linck*, **xiii. 103, 104;**
xx. 458, 470.
 — *sanguinolenta*, *Lütken*, **xiv. 444.**
Cribrilina radiata, *Moll*, **xx. 504.**
Crichton, *Sir Alex.*, obituary, *Proc.*
(1856-57) xvi.
Crichton, *Arthur Wm.*, elected Fellow,
Proc. **(1860-61) iv.**
Cricosoma, *Feld.*, **ix. 438.**
 — *calligraphum*, *Hewits.*, **ix. 438.**
 — *Eraste*, *Bates**, **ix. 385, 439.**
 — *Hippea*, *Herr-Schäff.*, **ix. 438.**
 — *leopardinum*, *Feld.*, **ix. 438.**
 — *Norina*, *Hewits.*, **ix. 439.**
Cricosoma phædra, *Bates**, **ix. 386,**
439.
Crinoids, new (*Wyville Thomson*),
Proc. **(1875-80) x; xiii. 47-55.**
Criocarcinus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv. 661.**
 — *superciliosus*, *Herbst*, **xiv. 661, 673.**
Cripps, *John Marten*, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.**
231.
Crisia eburnea, *Linn.*, **xx. 454.**
 —, *var. aculeata*, *Hassall & Busk*,
xx. 454.
 —, *var. producta*, *Smitt*, **xx. 454.**
 — *Delilii*, *Audouin*, **xv. 233.**
 — *denticulata*, *Lamarek*, **xx. 454.**
 — *Holdsworthii*, *Busk*, **xx. 504.**
Crisp, *Frank*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
(1869-70) cxvi.
 —, exhib. preparations of Inverte-
 brates, and Freshwater Medusæ,
Proc. **(1879-80) lxi.**
 —, exhib. preparation of Protoplasm,
Proc. **(1882-83) 1.**
 —, exhib. *Limnocodium Sowerbii*, *Lan-*
kester, *Proc.* **(1883-86) 2.**
 —, exhib. Wild Goose from Somerset-
 shire, *Proc.* **(1887-88) 11.**
 —, exhib. curiously-marked agates,
Proc. **(1888-90) 4, 5.**
 —, presents Oak Table, *Proc.* **(1888-90)**
72.
Crispatotrochus, *T. Woods*, **xviii. 21,**
26, 203.
Cristatella, *Cuv.*, **xiv. 497, 505; xx. 62.**
Crithote, *Walk.**, **vii. 182.**
 — *horridipes*, *Walk.**, **vii. 183.**
Crocisa, *Latr.*, **vi. 61; vii. 115; viii.**
92; xi. 302, 390.
 — *emarginata*, *St.-Farg.*, **vi. 61; vii.**
140; xi. 390.
 — *histrio*, *Latr.*, **vii. 115; xi. 390.**
 — *nitidula*, *Fabr.*, **iii. 134; vi. 61;**
vii. 47, 140; viii. 92; xi. 390.
 — *pulchella*, *Guér.*, **xi. 390.**
Crocodyl Bones, similitudes of (*Seeley*),
xii. 155-175; Mammalian, xii.
155-160; Avian, xii. 160-164;
Chamaeleon, **xii. 164-168; Lacer-**
tian, **xii. 168-171; Rhynchoce-**
phalian, **xii. 171, 172; Chelonian,**
xii. 172-174; Ophidian, xii. 174;
Urodolan, **xii. 174, 175.**
Crocodyles, **ii. 6; xii. 189, 190, 191;**
xiii. 97, 106; xiv. 718.
 —, sacral region of, **xiii. 372, 373.**
Crocodylia, **v. 219, 226; xii. 442.**
 —, On the dermal armour of *Jacare*,
Gray, and *Caiman*, *Spix*, with notes
 on the Specific and Generic Cha-
 racters of Recent (*Huxley*), *Proc.*
(1858-59) iv; iv. 1-28.

- Crocodylian characters of Chelonians (Seeley), **xii.** 172-175, 181, 182; of Lizards, **xii.** 160, 161; of Serpents, **xii.** 195.
- of Ichthyosaurus (Seeley), **xii.** 301-303; of Plesiosaurus, **xii.** 321, 322.
- Crocodylidae, **iv.** 1-28; **x.** 20.
- Crocodylus, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 1-28.
- *acutus*, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 11.
- *americanus*, *Schn.*, **iv.** 11, 14, 15, 26, 28.
- *biporcatus*, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 11, 14, 15, 26.
- *bombifrons*, *Gray*, **iv.** 13, 14, 15, 26, 28; **x.** 20.
- *cataphractus*, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 16.
- *galeatus*, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 14, 15.
- *Gravesii*, *Bory de St. Vincent*, **iv.** 15.
- *Hastingsiæ*, *Owen*, **iv.** 26.
- *Journei*, *Bory de St. Vincent*, **iv.** 11, 12, 15, 16.
- *marginatus*, *Geoff.*, **iv.** 15, 28.
- *Moreletii*, *Dum.*, **iv.** 28.
- *palustris*, *Less.*, **iv.** 13, 14, 28; **x.** 20.
- *planirostris*, *Graves*, **iv.** 15.
- *porosus*, *Schn.*, **x.** 21.
- *rhomboifer*, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 11, 14, 15, 26, 28.
- *Schlegelii*, *Müller*, **iv.** 16, 17.
- *suchus*, *Geoffr.*, **iv.** 15, 28.
- *trigonops*, *Gray*, **x.** 20.
- *vulgaris*, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 6, 7, 14, 15, 26.
- (*Gavialis*) *Schlegelii*, *Müller*, **iv.** 16.
- Crocothemis erythraea*, *Brullé*, **xvi.** 155, 180, 181.
- Crocozona Pheretima*, *Feld.*, **ix.** 443.
- Crocota*, *Gray*, **ix.** 71, 72; **xix.** 9, 10.
- *maculata*, *Kaup*, **ix.** 59.
- Croft. Richard Benjm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **iv.**
- Cromna, *Walk.* *, **i.** 85.
- *acutipennis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 85, 99.
- *centralis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 182.
- *quadripunctata*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 182.
- Cromyomma*, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 177.
- Cropia onerata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 166.
- Cross, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) **100.**
- Crossarchus*, *Cuv.*, **xix.** 8-10.
- Crossaster papposus*, *Linck*, **xx.** 458.
- Crossea*, *A. Ad.*, **xvi.** 607, 609.
- *bellula*, *A. Ad.*, **xvi.** 610.
- *concinna*, *Ang.*, **xvi.** 610.
- *striata*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 607, 609.
- Crossochilus*, *Günther*, **xiv.** ftnote 537.
- *rostratus*, *Günther*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
- Crossodera*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 2, 31.
- *campanula*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 32, 55.
- *laureata*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 32, 55.
- *linearis*, *Cobbold*, **v.** 32, 55.
- Crossodera nodulosa*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 32, 55.
- *papillosa*, *Cobbold*, **v.** 32, 55.
- Crossotus varicornis*, *Germ.*, **ix.** 107.
- Crotalidae, **x.** 63.
- Crotch, G. R., On the Generic Nomenclature of Lepidoptera, Proc. (1870-71) **xxxiii.**
- Crotch, Wm. Dappa, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) **viii.**
- , exhibits live Lemmings, Proc. (1875-80) **xiii.**
- , exhibits skins of Silver Fox and Norwegian Lemming, Proc. (1875-80) **vii.**
- , On the Migration and Habits of the Norwegian Lemming, Proc. (1875-80) **vii**, **xi**; **xiii.** 27-34.
- , Additional note, **xiii.** 83.
- , Further remarks on the Lemming, **xiii.** 157-160.
- Crotophaga, *Linn.*, **ii.** 143; **xx.** 338.
- Crowley, Philip, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) **2.**
- Crows, **xiii.** 330.
- Crustacea, Proc. **i.** 192, 369, Proc. **ii.** 36; **i.** 140; **vii.** 101; **xi.** 83; **xii.** 145; **xiv.** 302, 634, 635; **xvii.** 94, 96, 98, 100, 206; **xix.** ftnote 262; **xx.** 45, 438, 445, 454, 462-467, 471, 472.
- , Anomurous (Miers), Proc. (1875-80) **xxiv**; **xiv.** 312.
- , Atlantic, Proc. (1873-74) **xxix.**
- , Brachiopod, Proc. (1873-74) **xxi.**
- , European and N. Atlantic (Norman), Proc. (1883-86) **6.**
- from Fernando Noronha (Pocock), **xx.** 506-526.
- from Grotto of Adelsberg and Mammoth Cave (Westwood), Proc. **ii.** 218, 219.
- from Singapore (A. O. Walker), Proc. (1886-87) **13**; **xx.** 107-117.
- from Vera Cruz (Miers), Proc. (1879-80) **lvi**; **xv.** 85-87.
- , Greenland (Miers), Proc. (1879-80) **1**; **xv.** 59-73.
- , Homologies of Carapace and structure and functions of Antennæ in (Spence Bate), Proc. **ii.** 376-379.
- , Integuments of (Spence Bate), Proc. (1857-58) **vii**; **iii.** 1-4.
- , Maioid (Miers), Proc. (1875-80) **xli**; **xiv.** 634-673.
- , Mechanism of stomach of (Huxley), Proc. (1856-57) **iv.**
- , Mergui Podophthalmatus (DeMan), Proc. (1883-86) **135**; **xxii.** 1-305.
- , Notes on some smaller (Edward), **ix.** 143-147, 166, 170.

- Crustacea, Notices of (T. Bell), *Proc.* ii. 428-435.
 — obtained during voyage of 'Nassau' (Cunningham), *Proc.* (1869-70) cxvii. See *Trans.* vol. xxvii. 491.
 —, Oxystomatous (Miers), *Proc.* (1875-80) xi; **xiii.** 107, 108.
 —, Sessile-eyed (Miers), *Proc.* (1880-82) 20; **xvi.** 1-88.
 — with foreign substances attached, exhib. (Pascoc), *Proc.* (1888-90) 69.
 — within Venus's Flower-basket (*Euplectella*, *Owen*) and *Meyerina claviformis*, *Gray* (Miers), *Proc.* (1876-77) xxii; **xiii.** 506-512.
 —, Zoea stage of, as food for Pilehards shown (Day), *Proc.* (1880-82) 22.
 Crustacean, new, from Richmond River, *Proc.* ii. 67.
 —, new (Miers), *Proc.* (1876-77) xv; **xiii.** 183-185.
 —, *Scyllarus Arctus*, *Rond.*, in England, occurrence of (Couch), **vi.** 78.
Crypnocnemius Holdsworthi, *Miers**, **xiii.** 107.
Cryptabacia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 143, 144, 199.
Cryptabacioida, **xviii.** 141, 143, 198.
Cryptangia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 64, 65, 195.
Cryptaspis, *Pascoc**, **xi.** 476; **xii.** 91.
 — *amplicolis*, *Pascoc**, **xi.** 476, 491; **xii.** 91.
Cryptobranchiata, **xv.** 164.
Cryptocampus nigripes, *Smith**, **v.** 136; **vii.** 144.
Cryptocephalidæ, **xiii.** 459.
Cryptocephalus, *Geoffr.*, **viii.** 26; **xi.** 41, 86.
Cryptoceridæ, *Smith*, **ii.** 53, 79; **iii.** 150; **v.** 75, 93, 107, 113; 114; **vi.** 49; **vii.** 23, 120; **viii.** 62, 76; **xi.** 295, 334; **xviii.** 328.
Cryptocerus, *Latr.*, **v.** 93.
 — *granulatus*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 335.
Cryptochiton, *Gray*, **xv.** 242.
Cryptodactylus, *Deyr.*, **xi.** 509.
 — *auriceps*, *E. Saund.**, **xi.** 513.
Cryptodon croulinensis, *Jeffr.*, **xx.** 450, 467.
 — *ferruginosus*, *Forbes*, **xx.** 450, 467.
 — *flexuosus*, *Mont.*, **xx.** 450, 467.
Cryptonota, *Stimpson*, **x.** 242.
 — *citrina*, *Stimpson*, **x.** 242.
Cryptophagus acutangulus, *Gyllenhal*, **xiv.** 107.
 — *cellaris*, *Payk.* (Newport), *Proc.* i. 327.
 — *gracilipes*, *Wollaston*, **xiv.** 530.
Cryptopodia, *Milne-Edwards*, **xiv.** 668, 669.
 — *fornicata*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 669; **xx.** 109.
Cryptoprocta, *Gray*, **xix.** 9, 10.
Cryptops, *Leach*, *Proc.* i. 193.
Cryptopterus latovittatus, *Playfair*, **xiii.** 348.
Cryptorhina afra, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 427.
Cryptorhynchides, **xii.** 93.
Cryptorhynchinae, **x.** 437, 445, 447, 456, 457, 465, 466; **xi.** 184-213, 479-483; **xii.** 34-46, 91; **xix.** 319.
Cryptorhynchus, *Ill.*, **xi.** 52, 73, 85, 482, 484; **xii.** 37.
 — *albicollis*, *Germ.*, **xi.** 482.
 — *lapathi*, *Linn.*, **xi.** ftnote 199, 202.
 — *succisus*, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 484.
Cryptotympana, *Stål*, **x.** 92.
Cryptus, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 118; **vi.** 63; **viii.** 63; **xi.** 79, 401.
 — *albo-pictus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 61; **vii.** 7, 142; **xi.** 401.
 — *arcticus*, *Schiödte*, **xiv.** 107.
 — *croceipes*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 118; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 401.
 — *ducalis*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 63; **xi.** 402.
 — *elegans*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 118; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 401.
 — *elegantulus*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 401.
 — *ferrugineus*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 63; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 401.
 — *lepidus*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 119; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 401.
 — *mesoxanthus*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 401.
 — *opacus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 60; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 401.
 — *petiolatus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 62; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 401.
 — *scutellatus*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 170; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 401.
 — *sicarius*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 138; **vi.** 63; **vii.** 8, 142; **xi.** 401.
 — *spoliator*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 61; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 401.
 — *tarsatus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 7, 142; **viii.** 63; **xi.** 402.
 — *tricolor*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 401.
 — *variegatus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 61; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 401.
 — *volatilis*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 7, 142; **viii.** 63; **xi.** 401.
Crystalloglobius, *Nilsson*, *Düb. & Kor.*, **xvii.** 89.
Ctenactis, *Agass.*, **xviii.** 141.
Ctenaphides, *Pascoc**, **x.** 435, 496; **xii.** 87.
 — *porcellus*, *Pascoc**, **x.** 477, 493; **xii.** 87.

- Ctenicella Lanceplaini*, *Lac.-Duth.*, **xv.** 289, 329.
Ctenioschelus, *Rom.*, **vii.** 115.
Ctenodiscus, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xvii.** 218.
Ctenodrilus pardalis, *Clap.*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 36.
Ctenolabrus cæruleus, *Storer*, **xviii.** 305.
— *rupestris*, *Linn.*, **v.** 23.
Ctenophora, *Fabr.*, **iv.** 93; **ix.** 2-6; **xii.** 206-209, 226.
— *chrysophila*, *Walk.**, **i.** 6; **ix.** 8.
— *gaudens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 93; **ix.** 8.
— *incunctans*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 93; **ix.** 8.
Ctenoplectra, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 44, 45; **xi.** 387.
— *chalybea*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 45; **v.** 91; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 387.
Ctenopoma, *Pet.*, **xviii.** 312.
Ctenops, *M'Clell.*, **xiii.** 141.
Ctenostomata, **xv.** 240.
Ctenucha, *Kirby*, **xii.** 429.
— *Latreillana*, *Kirby*, **xii.** 429.
— *rubriceps*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
— *ruficeps*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
— *venosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
Ctenuchinae, **xii.** 429-433.
Cubicorhynchus, *Lac.*, **xii.** 21.
— *angularis*, *MacLeay*, **xii.** 19.
— *Bohemani*, *Bohem.*, **xii.** 19.
— *calcaratus*, *MacLeay*, **xii.** 18.
— *cichlodes*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 18, 78, 83.
— *maximus*, *MacLeay*, **xii.** 18.
— *scotobioides*, *Hope*, **xii.** 19.
— *sterilis*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 19, 83.
Cuchia eel, **xiii.** 205, 208, 210.
Cuckoo-Gurnard, **xv.** 49.
Cucujus, *Geoffr.*, **xi.** 52; **xvii.** 351.
Cuculidæ, **ii.** 166; **xiii.** 310, 491; **xx.** 337.
Cuculinae, *Latr.*, **v.** 132; **xvii.** 432; **xx.** 337.
Cucullanus conoideus, *Bloch*, **v.** 33.
— *ocreatus*, *Schrank*, **v.** 39.
— *Talpæ*, *Müller*, **v.** 39.
Cucullata, **xii.** 203.
Cuculus canorus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 337.
— *clamosus*, *Lath.*, **xvii.** 432.
— *gularis*, *Steph.*, **xvii.** 432.
— *Klaasi*, *Steph.*, **xvii.** 433.
— *rufiventer*, *Less.*, **ii.** 166.
— *solitarius*, *Steph.*, **xvii.** 432.
Cucumaria Hyndmanni, *Thompson*, **xx.** 458, 470.
Culeua, *Walk.**, **i.** 109.
Culeua simulans, *Walk.**, **i.** 109, 178; **ix.** 9.
Culex, *Linn.*, **i.** 105; **iv.** 91; **viii.** 103; **ix.** 1-6; **xiv.** 116, 729.
— *annulipes*, *Walk.**, **i.** 6; **ix.** 7.
— *aureostriatus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
— *caspicus*, *Pallas*, **xiv.** 117.
— *filipes*, *Walk.**, **v.** 229; **ix.** 7.
— *fuscus*, *Wied.*, **i.** 5, 105; **ix.** 7.
— *impatibilis*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 91; **v.** 229; **ix.** 7.
— *impellens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 91; **ix.** 7.
— *imprimens*, *Walk.**, **v.** 144; **ix.** 7.
— *nigripes*, *Zett.*, **xiv.** 117.
— *obturans*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 91; **v.** 229; **vii.** 202; **ix.** 7.
— *pipiens*, *O. Fabr.*, **xiv.** 117.
— *scutellaris*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 77; **ix.** 7.
— *splendens*, *Wied.*, **i.** 5; **ix.** 7.
— *variegatus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
— *ventralis*, *Walk.**, **v.** 144; **viii.** 102; **ix.** 7.
— *zonatipes*, *Walk.**, **v.** 229; **ix.** 7.
Culicidæ, **i.** 105; **iii.** 77; **iv.** 90; **v.** 144, 166, 229; **vii.** 202, 231; **viii.** 102; **ix.** 1-6; **xiv.** 104.
Culicula, *Walk.**, **vii.** 178.
— *bimarginata*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 178.
Cultrides, **ii.** 143.
Cuma, *Milne-Edw.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 376, 377.
— *Rathkei*, *Kröyer*, *Proc.* **ii.** footnote 377; **xv.** 64.
Cumacea, **xv.** 64.
Cumbly narai, **viii.** 99.
Cunning, Hugh, present of Conchological works, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xlix.**
—, obituary, *Proc.* (1865-66) **lvii.**
—, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 43.
Cuncuma leucogaster, *Gmel.*, **xiii.** 308.
— *leucogaster*, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 424.
Cunina, *Eschsch.*, **xv.** 133.
Cunningham, Allan, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 67; portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 34.
Cunningham, David Douglas, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **iii.**
Cunningham, Dr. Robert O., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1869-70) **xxvii.**
—, Letter from, to Dr. Hooker, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xl.**
—, Notes on the Reptiles, Amphibia, Fish, Mollusca, and Crustacea obtained during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Nassau' in the years 1866-69, *Proc.* (1869-70) **cxvii.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxvii.** 462-502.
Cunus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 51.
— *veneris*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
— *venosus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 53.
— *vulgatus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 52.
Cuora, *Gray*, **x.** 12.

- Cuora amboinensis, *Daud.*, **x.** 11, 19; **xii.** 436.
 Cupido, *Schrank*, **x.** 498, 499.
 — *Alsus*, *Denis*, **x.** 499.
 Cupularia, *Lam.*, **xx.** 280.
 Curculio, *Linn.*, **i.** 104; **vi.** 27; **xi.** 28.
 — *amictus*, *Wiedem.*, **xii.** 4.
 — *bidens*, *Fabr.*, **x.** 456; **xii.** 88.
 Curculionidæ, *Proc.* **i.** 306; *Proc.* (1867-68) lxxii; **xi.** 52, 181.
 —, Contributions towards a Knowledge of the (*Pascoe*), *Proc.* (1868-69) xxx; *Proc.* (1870-71) xxxii; *Proc.* (1871-72) lxxxiii; *Proc.* (1872-73) xlix; **x.** 434-493; **xi.** 154-218, 440-492; **xii.** 1-99.
 —, New African (*Pascoe*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 128; **xix.** 318-336.
 Curgia, *Walk.* * **vii.** 166.
 — *nonagrica*, *Walk.* * **vii.** 166.
 Curismus, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 76.
 Curl, S. M., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1878-79) xliii.
 Currey, Fredk., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855-56) xviii; obituary, *Proc.* (1880-82) 21; presentation of books from Library of, *Proc.* (1880-82) 24, 25, 29; presentation of portrait of, *Proc.* (1883-86) 82; portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 34.
 Cursores, **xvii.** 441.
 Curtin, John, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 43.
 Curtis, Chas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 69.
 Curtis, John, abnormal cocoon of *Saturnia pavonia minor*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 228.
 —, New Brazilian Hymenoptera, *Proc.* **i.** 186.
 —, Notice regarding a Weevil of the Vine, and its Parasite, *Proc.* **ii.** 265, 266.
 —, obituary, *Proc.* (1862-63) xxxv.
 —, On Insects from Straits of Magellan, *Proc.* **i.** 196-202.
 —, On new Sawfly (*Selandria Robinsoni*, *Curt.* *), *Proc.* **ii.** 66.
 —, On Strepsiptera, *Proc.* **i.** 212.
 —, On the genus *Myrmica*, *Latr.*, and other Ants, *Proc.* **ii.** 288-290.
 —, portrait of, presented by G. Ramsome, *Proc.* **ii.** 94.
 —, Remarks relative to the Affinities and Analogies of Natural Objects, more particularly of *Hypocephalus*, *Desm.*, a genus of Coleoptera, *Proc.* **ii.** 291-293.
 Curtis, Saml., obituary, *Proc.* (1859-60) xxii.
 Curtis, Wm., portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 43.
 Cuscus, *Lac.*, **ii.** 21, 153; **iv.** 172.
 — *chrysorrhous*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 154.
 — *maculatus*, *Desm.*, **ii.** 154.
 Cuspidaria abbreviata, *Forbes*, **xx.** 452, 467.
 — *cuspidata*, *Olivi*, **xx.** 452.
 Cust, Rt. Hon. John, Earl Brownlow, obituary notice, *Proc.* **ii.** 306.
 Cuterebra fontanella, *B. Clark* *, *Proc.* **i.** 100.
 Cuterebræ, *Proc.* **i.** 99, 100.
 Cuthbert, Rev. W., D.D., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 85.
 Cuttle-fish, **xvii.** 12; bone of Australian, shown (*Christy*), *Proc.* (1878-79) xli.
 —, eyes of (*Owen*), **xvii.** 5.
 Cuvier, Frédéric, obituary notice, *Proc.* **i.** 35.
 Cuyubi, native name of Turkeys in S. Amer., **ix.** 363.
 Cyamobolus, *Schön.*, **xi.** 193, 194.
 — *bicinctus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 36, 93.
 — *Dehaanii*, *Mannerh.*, **xii.** 37.
 — *duplicatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 37, 93.
 — *Falleni*, *Bohem.*, **xii.** 38, 93.
 — *Marci*, *Bohem.*, **xii.** 37, 43.
 — *Sturmii*, *Bohem.*, **xii.** 36, 37.
 — *subsellatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 36, 77, 93.
 Cyamus monodontis, *Lütken*, **xv.** 70.
 — *nodosus*, *Lütken*, **xv.** 69, 70.
 Cyanalecyon Macleayii, *J. & S.*, **xiii.** 492; **xvi.** 429.
 Cyanea Annaskala, *v. Lendenf.*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 35.
 — *arctica*, *Pér. & Les.*, **xv.** 52.
 — *aurita*, *Lam.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 280.
 — *capillata*, *Eschsch.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 280.
 — *inscripta*, *Péron*, *Proc.* **ii.** 280.
 Cyanopepla, *Felder*, **xii.** 417.
 — *cyanea*, *Felder*, **xii.** 417.
 Cyanorhamphus novæ guineæ, *Bp.*, **ii.** 164.
 Cyarea (read *Cyanea*) *arctica*, *Pér. & Les.*, **xv.** 52.
 Cyathella lutea, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 328.
 Cyathidæ, **xv.** 330.
 Cyathocænia, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 115, 120, 197.
 Cyathocrinus, *Agass.*, **xiii.** 53.
 Cyathohelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 41, 42, 195.
 Cyathomorpha, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 104, 105, 197.
 Cyathophora, *Mich.*, **xviii.** 6, 112, 197.
 Cyathophorida, **xviii.** 103, 112, 197.
 Cyathophyllia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 57, 60, 203.

- Cyathophyllum, *Goldf.*, **xiii.** 357.
 Cyathoserioida, **xviii.** 154, 198.
 Cyathoseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 154, 198.
 Cyathosmilina, *T. Woods*, **xviii.** 61, 62, 195.
 Cyathostomum tetracanthum, *Molin.*, **xix.** 292.
 Cybdelis, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 438.
 Cybebinæ, **x.** 436.
 Cybister, *Curt.*, **xi.** 87.
 — *Roeselii, Fabr.*, **xiii.** 163.
 Cychrotonus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 162, 163; **xii.** 80.
 — *viduatus, Pascoe* *, **xi.** 163; **xii.** 80.
 Cyclas, *Klein*, **iv.** 38; **v.** 53, 209.
 — *australis, Lam.*, **xvi.** 301, 304, 306.
 — *cornea, Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 119, 122; **v.** 16.
 — *egregia, Gould*, **xvi.** 305.
 — *lacustris, Müller*, *Proc.* **ii.** 119, 121.
 — *nepeanensis, Lesson*, **xvi.** 300.
 — *rivicola, Leach*, *Proc.* **ii.** 119, 122.
 Cyclax, *Dana*, **xiv.** 659, 660.
 — *Perryi, Dana*, **xiv.** 660.
 Cyclenys, *Bell*, **x.** 12.
 — *dentata, Gray*, **x.** 12; **xii.** 436, 441.
 — *Oldhami, Gray*, **x.** 12.
 — *orbiculata, Bell*, **x.** 8, 10, 19.
 Cyclobacia, *Bölsche*, **xviii.** 173, 174, 199, 203.
 Cyclobranchia, *Latr.*, **xv.** 164.
 Cyclocephala, *Latr.*, **xi.** 88; **xiii.** 129.
 — *conspicua, Sharp* *, **xiii.** 135.
 — *picta, Burmeister*, **xiii.** 135.
 — *proba, Sharp* *, **xiii.** 135.
 — *variolosa, Burmeister*, **xiii.** 136.
 Cycloleleichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
 Cyclocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 28, 30, 194.
 Cyclodera, *White*, **ix.** 138.
 — *Angasii, White*, **ix.** 138.
 — *quadrinotata, White*, **ix.** 139.
 Cyclodus, *Wagl.*, **xiii.** 324.
 Cyclogaster, *Macquart*, **i.** 108; **ix.** 3-6.
 — *detracta, Walk.* *, **i.** 108; **ix.** 9.
 — *infera, Walk.* *, **i.** 109; **ix.** 9.
 — *radians, Walk.* *, **i.** 7; **ix.** 8.
 Cyclolites, *Lamk.*, **xviii.** 4, 166, 167, 198.
 Cyclomaia, *Stimpson*, **xiv.** 660.
 — *suborbicularis, Stimpson*, **xiv.** 660.
 Cyclometopa, **xiv.** 635; **xx.** 109.
 Cyclonoda, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 474.
 — *pilula, Clark*, **xiii.** 474.
 — *subpunctata, Clark*, **xiii.** 474.
 Cyclonotum, *Dej.*, **xi.** 85.
 Cyclonyx, *Miers*, **xiv.** 649.
 — *frontalis, White*, **xiv.** 649.
 Cyclopelta suavissima, *Sc.ater*, **xiii.** 491.
 Cyclophoridae, **xv.** 242, 244.
 Cyclophorus, *Montf.*, **xiv.** 700.
 Cyclophthalmus, *Hope*, **x.** 436.
 Cyclopidæ, **xix.** 296; **xx.** 147, 151.
 Cyclopides, *Hübner*, **x.** 500; **xi.** 434.
 Cyclops, as food for fish, *Proc.* **ii.** 355.
 Cyclops and the Relations of the Copepoda, Morphology of (M. M. Hartog), *Proc.* (1883-86) **17**; **xviii.** 332-333. *See Trans.*, 2nd ser. Zool. vol. v. 1-46.
 —, sections of, shown (Hartog), *Proc.* (1880-82) **28**.
 Cyclops brevicornis, *Claus*, **xviii.** 332.
 Cyclopsitta, *Hombr. & Jacq.*, **ii.** 141.
 — *Desmaresti, Garn.*, **ii.** 166.
 — *diophtalma, Hombr. & Jacq.*, **ii.** 166.
 — *suavissima, Scater*, **xiv.** 685.
 Cyclopsittacus cervicalis, *Schrader & D'Albert*, **xiii.** 310.
 — *coccineifrons, Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 318, 426.
 — *diopthalmus, Hombr. & Jacq.*, **xvi.** 318.
 — *suavissimus, Scater*, **xiii.** 491; **xvi.** 426.
 Cyclopterus, *Linn.*, **xv.** 52; **xviii.** 303, 304.
 — *lumpus, Linn.*, **v.** 25; **xv.** 35; **xviii.** 303.
 — *nudus, Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 32.
 Cyclophis, *Strickl.*, **ii.** 143.
 Cycloserioida, **xviii.** 149, 198.
 Cycloseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 149, 198.
 Cyclosia, *Hübner*, **vi.** 95-97.
 — *dissimulata, Walk.* *, **vi.** 96.
 — *ficta, Walk.* *, **vi.** 96, 97.
 — *fuliginosa, Walk.*, **vi.** 96.
 — *nivipetens, Walk.* *, **iii.** 185.
 — *noctipennis, Walk.* *, **vi.** 95.
 — *peridoides, Boisd.*, **vi.** 95.
 — *pieroides, Walk.* *, **vi.** 96.
 — *submaculans, Walk.* *, **iii.** 185.
 — *tenebrosa, Walk.* *, **vi.** 96.
 Cyclostoma, *Lam.*, **iv.** 40; **xi.** 380; **xiv.** 702.
 Cyclostomata, *Rich.*, **xiv.** 239; **xv.** 239; **xvii.** 400-404; **xx.** 275, 276.
 Cyclostomatous Bryozoa, Ovicells of (Walters), *Proc.* (1883-86) **9**; **xx.** 275-280.
 Cyclostomidae, **xv.** 244.
 Cyclostomous fishes, **xii.** 442.
 Cyclostrema, *Marr.*, **xiv.** 700.
 Cyclura, *Stebbing* *, **xii.** 146, 147, 151.
 — *venosa, Stebbing*, **xii.** 146, 147, 151.
 Cyenorhamphus, *Seeley*, **xiii.** 92, 98.
 — *suevicus, Quenstedt*, **xiii.** 92, 94.
 Cycotida, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 453; **xii.** 86.

- Cycotida lineata*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 454, 491; **xii**. 86.
Cydippe hormiphora, *Gegenb.*, **xvi**. 94.
Cydippidae, **xvi**. 97.
Cydnus, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 81.
Cydostethus, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 37, 93.
 — *solutus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 38, 77, 93.
 — *lineolatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 38, 93.
Cygnus americanus, *Sharpless*, **viii**. 4, 6.
 — *Bewickii*, *Yarrell*, **viii**. 3.
 — *buccinator*, *Rich.*, *Proc.* (1866-67) **xlii**; **viii**. 1-8; **ix**. 298-300.
 — *Passmori*, *Hincks* *, *Proc.* (1866-67) **xlii**; **viii**. 1-8; **ix**. 298-300.
Cylichna, *Lov.*, **xvii**. 339.
 — *acuminata*, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 326.
 — *alba*, *Brown*, **xii**. 107; **xvii**. 320, 334.
 — *bizona*, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 322.
 — *corticata*, *Möll.*, **xii**. 107.
 — *crispula*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 321.
 — *cylindracea*, *Pennant*, **xvii**. 99, 320.
 — *decussata*, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 339.
 — *discus*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 320.
 — *fijiensis*, *E. Sm.*, **xvii**. 339, 340.
 — *labiata*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 324.
 — *laticola*, *C. B. Ad.*, **xvii**. 322.
 — *macra*, *Wats.*, **xvii**. 320.
 — *marmorata*, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 322.
 — *noronjensis*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 322; **xx**. 503.
 — *pyramidata*, *A. Ad.*, **xvii**. 339.
 — *reticulata*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 323, 324.
 — *subreticulata*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 323.
 — *tahitensis*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 320.
 — *umbilicatus*, *Monterosato*, **xvii**. 338.
 — (*Volvula*) *paupercula*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 325.
 — (—) *sulcata*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 319, 325.
Cylicia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 64, 65, 195.
 — *rubeola*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xviii**. 63.
Cylicosmilia, *Ed. & H.*, **xviii**. 57, 58, 203.
Cylidrus, *Latr.*, **xi**. 84, 87.
Cylinæ, **x**. 436.
Cylindilla, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 250, 262.
 — *griseus*, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207, 250.
Cylindra undulosa, *Reeve*, **vii**. 199.
Cylindrodema, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 118.
Cylindrocium dilatatum, *Hincks*, **xx**. 454.
Cylindromicus, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 58, 60, 73.
 — *gracilis*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 73, 84.
Cylindromorphus, *Kies.*, **xi**. 509.
 — *japanensis*, *E. Saund.* *, **xi**. 519.
Cylindrophis rufus, *Laur.*, **x**. 39, 65.
Cylindrorhininae, **x**. 436.
Cylindrotoma ornaticissima, *Dol.*, **v**. 166.
Cyllene, *Walk.*, **vi**. 111.
Cyllo, *Boisd.*, **viii**. 143.
 — *amabilis*, *Boisd.*, **viii**. 143, 144.
 — *Atrax*, *Feld.*, **viii**. 144.
 — *Banksia*, *Fabr.*, **viii**. 144.
 — *Boisduvalia*, *Feld.*, **viii**. 144.
 — *constantia*, *Cram.*, **viii**. 143, 144.
 — *Erichsonia*, *Feld.*, **viii**. 144.
 — *Helena*, *Westw.*, **viii**. 144.
 — *Leda*, *Linn.*, **viii**. 144.
 — *Lowii*, *Doubl. & Hew.*, **viii**. 143.
Cymatophoridae, **vi**. 178.
Cymba Cymbium, *Sowerb.*, **v**. 195.
 — *Neptuni*, *Sowerb.*, **v**. 190.
 — *Olla*, *Sowerb.*, **v**. 191.
 — *probosciale*, *Lam.*, **v**. 186, 187.
 — *proboscidalis*, *Sowerb.*, **v**. 193.
 — *procina*, *Sowerb.*, **v**. 194.
 — *rubiginosa*, *Sowerb.*, **v**. 186, 192.
Cymbalopora, *Hag.*, **ix**. 149.
Cymbasoma, *Thompson* *, **xx**. 154.
 — *Herdmani*, *Thomps.* *, **xx**. 155.
 — *rigidum*, *Thomps.* *, **xx**. 154, 156.
Cymbiola, *Swains.*, **xvi**. 331, 332.
 — *lutea*, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 331.
Cymbium, *Klein*, **iv**. 44, 60; **v**. 189, 190; **xvi**. 239.
 — *angulatum*, *Lowe*, **v**. 175.
 — *argo*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 60.
 — *cisium*, *Menke*, **v**. 149.
 — *excavatum*, *Mart.*, **v**. 195.
 — *incurvum*, *Lowe*, **v**. 175.
 — *Olla*, *Linn.*, **v**. 190.
 — *papyraceum*, **iv**. 60.
 — *persicum*, *Mart.*, **v**. 190.
 — *persicum maculatum*, *Mart.*, **v**. 191.
 — *Philippinum*, *Mart.*, **v**. 191.
 — *probosciale*, *Lam.*, **v**. 193, 194.
 — *procinum*, *Lam.*, **v**. 187, 193, 194.
 — *productum*, *Lowe*, **v**. 191.
 — *rubiginosum*, *Swains.*, **v**. 175, 186-191, 194; **xii**. 519.
 — —, *var. angulata*, *Lowe*, **v**. 186, 192.
 — *incurva*, *Lowe*, 186, 189, 192.
Cymindus, *Cuv.*, **ii**. 143; **xi**. 61, 71, 87.
Cymodocea, *Milne-Edw.*, **xii**. 148.
 — *armata*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xii**. 146.
 — *versicolor*, *Rathke*, **xii**. 150.
Cymospira, *Savigny*, **viii**. 16-19.
 — *brachycera*, *Baird* *, **viii**. 17, 22.
 — *MacGillivrayi*, *Baird* *, **viii**. 19, 22.
 — *tricornis*, *Baird* *, **viii**. 17, 22.
Cymothoa acuminata, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 26.
 — *emarginata*, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 43.
 — *entomon*, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 13.
 — *marina*, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 26.

- Cymothoë, *Hübner*, Proc. (1867-68) **lx**; **xi**. 434.
 Cymus, *Hahn*, **xi**. 82.
 Cynælurus jubata, *Schreh.*, **xix**. 1.
 Cynarina, *Brügg.*, **xviii**. 57, 59, 61, 203.
 Cynethia, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 60, 66, 98.
 — interrupta, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 60, 78, 98.
 Cynipidæ, *Westw.*, **ii**. 117.
 —, British (*Rolfe*), Proc. (1883-86) 66.
 Cynips adscendens, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 28.
 — armata, *Panz.*, **xvii**. 67.
 — fecundatrix, *Hartig*, **xi**. 429, 431.
 — insignis, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 117; **vii**. 145.
 — Quercus-petoli, *Linn.*, quantity of Tannin in the Galls of (*E. H. Vinen*), Proc. (1855-56) **vi**; **i**. 72, 73.
 — Rosæ, *Linn.* (*Hailey*), Proc. (1865-66) **iv**.
 Cynogale, *Gray*, **xix**. 7, 8, 10.
 Cynoglossus, *Hann. Buch.*, **xi**. 526.
 — dubius, *Day* *, **xi**. 525.
 — macrolepidotus, *Bleeker*, **xi**. 525.
 Cynoidea, **xix**. 3, 20, 21, 24.
 Cynomyia, *Desu.*, **i**. 127.
 — costalis, *Dol.*, **v**. 159.
 — fortis, *Walk.* *, **i**. 127; **ix**. 20.
 Cynopithecus, *Geoff.*, **iv**. 176.
 Cynops pyrogaster, *Boie*, **xiv**. 718.
 Cynorta, *Baly*, **xx**. 161.
 — apicipennis, *Baly* *, **xx**. 162, 187.
 — facialis, *Baly* *, **xx**. 162, 187.
 — ocellata, *Baly* *, **xx**. 161, 187.
 Cynthia, *Fabr.*, **x**. 500; **xi**. 435.
 — cardui, *Steph.*, **ix**. 54; **xi**. 22; **xvii**. 176, 181, 185.
 — erota, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 196.
 — erotella, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 196.
 Cynthia, *Savigny*, **ix**. 310-346.
 — Canopus, *Sav.*, **ix**. 318.
 — coriacea, *Alder*, **xvi**. 532.
 — echinata, *Linn.*, **xx**. 448, 466.
 — granulata, *Alder*, **xvi**. 532.
 — ovata, *Hancock* *, **ix**. 317.
 — squamulosa, *Alder*, **ix**. 317.
 — sulcatula, *Alder*, **xvi**. 532.
 — tuberosa, *Macgilliv.*, **xvi**. 532.
 Cynthiada, **ix**. 338, 344.
 Cynthiidae, **xvi**. 530.
 Cyphagogus, *Parry*, **xvii**. 297, 298.
 — Erichsoni, *Kirsch*, **xvii**. 297.
 — planifrons, *Kirsch*, **xvii**. 297.
 — signipes, *Lewis* *, **xvii**. 297, 302.
 — Westwoodi, *Parry*, **xvii**. 297.
 — Whitei, *Westw.*, **xvii**. 297.
 Cyphastræa, *Milne-Ed. & Haime*, **xviii**. 104, 106, 107, 137, 197, 203.
 Cyphocarcinus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 664.
 — minutus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 664.
 Cyphoderia, *Schumberger*, **xiii**. 406.
 — margaritacea, *Schumberger*, **xiii**. 406.
 — truncata, *Schulze*, **xiii**. 407.
 Cyphoma elongatum, *A. Ad.* *, **vii**. 96.
 Cyphonantes, *Ehr.*, **xii**. 210.
 Cypræa, *Linn.*, **iv**. 44.
 — adusta, *Lam.*, **vii**. 94.
 — amethystea, *Linn.*, **vii**. 93.
 — Arabica, *Linn.*, **vii**. 93.
 — arlequina, *Chenu*, **vii**. 93.
 — caput-serpentis, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — caurica, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — cinerea, *Gmel.*, **xx**. 490.
 — clandestina, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — clara, *Gaskoin*, **xx**. 490.
 — eglantina, *Ducl.*, **vii**. 93.
 — erosa, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — europæa, *Mont.*, **v**. 169, 175; **xvii**. 99.
 — felina, *Gray*, **vii**. 93.
 — fimbriata, *Gmel.*, **vii**. 93.
 — flaveola, *Linn.*, **vii**. 93.
 — fragilis, *Linn.*, **vii**. 93.
 — helvola, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — histrio, *Gmel.*, **vii**. 93.
 — limacina, *Lamk.*, **vii**. 94.
 — lurida, *Linn.*, **v**. 175; **xii**. 524.
 — moneta, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — onyx, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — pallida, *Gray*, **vii**. 94.
 — pilula, *Kien.*, **vii**. 94.
 — Pyrum, *Gm.*, **v**. 175.
 — reticulata, *Mart.*, **vii**. 93.
 — spurca, *Linn.*, **v**. 175; **xii**. 524.
 — staphylea, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — Tigris (*Reeve*), Proc. **i**. 308.
 — venusta, *Sowerby* *, Proc. **i**. 314.
 — vitellus, *Linn.*, **vii**. 94.
 — (Trivia) pediculus, *Linn.*, **xx**. 490.
 Cypræida, **v**. 175; **vii**. 91, 94; **xv**. 244.
 —, Japanese (*Adams*), Proc. (1862-63) **iv**; **vii**. 91-96.
 Cyprea, *Montf.*, **iv**. 63-66.
 — Amethystea, *Linn.*, **iv**. 64.
 — annulus, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — Arabica, *Linn.*, **iv**. 63.
 — Argiolus, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — Argus, *Linn.*, **iv**. 63.
 — asellus, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — bicincta, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — caput-serpentis, *Linn.*, **iv**. 64.
 — carneola, *Linn.*, **iv**. 63.
 — cribraria, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — erosa, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — erratica, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — erronea, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — flaveola, *Linn.*, **iv**. 65.
 — fragilis, *Linn.*, **iv**. 64.

- Cyprea globulus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 66.
 — *helvola*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *hirundo*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *Isabella*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *lota*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *lynx*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *mappa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 63.
 — *Mauritiana*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *moneta*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *mus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *nucleus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *ocellata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *onyx*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *Orum Vanelli*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *pediculus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *poraria*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *staphylæa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *stolida*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
 — *succincta*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *talpa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *testudinaria*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 63.
 — *tigris*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *Vanelli*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *vitellus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 64.
 — *ziczac*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 65.
Cypridea, *Bosquet*, **xix.** 300, 301.
Cypridopsis globosa, *Brady**, **xix.** 303, 316.
 — *marmorata*, *Brady**, **xix.** 303, 316.
 — *vidua*, *Brady*, **xix.** 303.
Cyprina islandica, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 485; **xvii.** 94, 95, 99, 100; **xx.** 450, 467.
Cyprinidæ, **ix.** 161–166; **xiii.** 111, 112, 139, 215; **xiv.** 534, 536, 558–567, 571, 572, 574; **xviii.** 316.
Cyprinina, **xiii.** 338; **xiv.** 536, 539; **xviii.** 316.
Cyprinodon, *Lac.*, **xiii.** 111; **xiv.** 535, ftnote 559, 561, 578.
 — *dispar*, *Rüppell*, **xiv.** 535.
 — *hammonia*, *Richardson*, **xix.** 535.
 — *lunatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 535.
 — *Stoliczkanus*, *Day*, **xiv.** 535.
Cyprinodontidæ, **xiv.** 534, 535, 558–566, 572; **xviii.** 316.
Cyprinotus, *Brady**, **xix.** 293, 301.
 — *cingalensis*, *Brady**, **xix.** 302, 316.
Cyprinus abramioides, *Sykes*, **xii.** 572; **xiv.** 544.
 — *acra*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *anjana*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
 — *apiatus*, *Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 551.
 — *Carpio*, *Linn.*, **v.** 21, 50.
 — *Carpis*, *read* *Carpio*, **v.** 50.
 — *cachius*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 552.
 — *canius*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 548.
Cyprinus chapalis, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 552.
 — *chedra*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 551.
 — *chedrio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 551.
 — *cocsa*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 551.
 — *cura*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *curechius*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 — *cursa*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 — *cursis*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 — *dancena*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 553.
 — *dero*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *falcata*, *Gray*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *falcatus*, *Bloch*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *goha*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 551.
 — *gohama*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
 — *gotyla*, *Gray*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
 — *Hamiltonii*, *Gray*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *jogia*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
 — *Kadoon*, *Russell*, **xiv.** ftnote 545.
 — *Kakoo*, *Russell*, **xiv.** ftnote 545.
 — *Katla*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 572.
 — *Kunnamoo*, *Russell*, **xiv.** ftnote 545.
 — *lamta*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 571.
 — *McClelandi*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 545.
 — *mola*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 574.
 — *morala*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *mosal*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 546.
 — *musiha*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *nancar*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 — *nukta*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 566, 573.
 — *pausius*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — *potail*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 572.
 — *putitora*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 546.
 — *rasbora*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
 — *robita*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 572.
 — *sada*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
 — *sophore*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 548.
 — *sucatio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
 — *sutiba*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
 — *tila*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 551.
Cypris, *Müll.*, **xiii.** 393; **xix.** 301, 302.
 — *affinis*, *Fischer*, **xix.** 299.
 — *cylindrica*, *Sowerby*, **xix.** ftnote 297.
 — *cylindrica*, *Baird*, **xix.** 293, 297.
 — —, *var. major*, *Baird*, **xix.** 297.
 — *furfuracea*, *Brady**, **xix.** 299, 316.

- Cypris Halyi, *Brady* *, **xix.** 299, 316.
 — luxata, *Brady* *, **xix.** 298, 316.
 — Malcolmsoni, *Brady* *, **xix.** 293, 297, 316.
 — monilifera, *Brady* *, **xix.** 298, 316.
 — obliqua, *Brady*, **xix.** 299.
 — purpurascens, *Brady* *, **xix.** 298, 316.
 — subglobosa, *Baird*, **xix.** 300, 301.
 — tenuicauda, *Brady* *, **xix.** 299, 316.
 — tessellata, *Fischer*, **xix.** 299.
 — (Chlamydotheca) azteca, *Sauss.*, **xix.** 301.
 — (—) subglobosa, *Baird*, **xix.** 293, 300, 301.
 Cypselidæ, **ii.** 155; **xiii.** 494; **xx.** 299, 360, 390.
 Cypseloides, *Streub.*, **xx.** 383, 384.
 — niger, *Gm.*, **xx.** 300, 383-385.
 Cypselus, *Ill.*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxii.** **xx.** 300, 306, 353, 354, 356, 365-385, 388, 390, 391.
 — alpinus, *Scop.*, **xx.** 374.
 — apus, *Linn.*, **v.** 13, 15; **xx.** 355, 366, 368.
 — mystaceus, *Less.*, **ii.** 155.
 — pacificus, *Lath.*, **xiii.** 494.
 Cyptocerus (read Cryptocerus) granulatus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 335.
 Cyrena australis, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 300, 301, 306.
 — debilis, *Gould*, **xvi.** 303.
 — prolongata, *Prime*, **xvi.** 300.
 — telifera, *Walk.* *, **x.** 99.
 Cyrenia, *Westw.*, **ix.** 427.
 — Belphegor, *Westw.*, **ix.** 427.
 — Martia, *Westw.*, **ix.** 427.
 Cyrenoidea, *Hanl.*, **iv.** 37.
 Cyria, *Serv.*, **xi.** 87.
 Cyrina ovalina, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 299.
 Cyrotypus, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 445; **xii.** 87.
 — fascicularis, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 445, 492; **xii.** 87.
 Cyrtida, **xiv.** 141, 157, 173, 174, 178.
 Cyrtidosphæra, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 149, 150, 168, 179.
 — echinoides, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 184.
 Cyrtocalpis, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 178.
 — obliqua, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 150.
 Cyrtogaster, *Keyserling*, **x.** 274.
 — excavata, *Koch*, **x.** 274.
 Cyrtognathus, *Falderm.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 292, 293.
 — rostratus, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 294.
 Cyrtophorus, *Big.*, **ix.** 104; **xviii.** 234.
 Cyrtosoma, *Perty*, **xx.** 552.
 Cyrtosoma, *Charp.*, **xvi.** 153.
 Cyrtosoma ephippigerum, *Burm.*, **xvi.** 153, 155, 183.
 Cyrtostomus frenatus, *S. Müll.*, **xiii.** 316.
 Cyrtozemia, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 443; **xii.** 81.
 — dispar, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 443, 491; **xii.** 81.
 Cysticerci of Tænia Solium, *Linn.* (Cobbold), *exhib.*, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xliii.**
 Cysticercus cellulosa, *Rud.*, **ix.** 177, 283, 294.
 — pisiformis, *Zeder.*, **viii.** 141, 165; **ix.** 173-178, 291.
 — tenuicollis, *Rud.*, **viii.** 141; **ix.** 174, 289.
 Cystignathus pachypus, *Wagl.*, **v.** 18.
 Cystineura, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 438.
 Cystiphyllum, *Murch.*, **xiv.** 215, 221.
 Cystophora, *Nilss.*, **xix.** 21.
 Cystophrys Hæckeliana, *Archer*, **xiii.** 402.
 — oculea, *Archer*, **xiii.** 409.
 Cystosoma Neptuni, *Guér.*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxxi.**
 Cythara capillana, *Reeve*, **xii.** 538.
 — citharella, *Lam.*, **xii.** 538.
 — interstriata, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii.** 538, 562.
 — reticulata, *Reeve*, **xii.** 538.
 — striata, *Schumacher*, **xii.** 538.
 — unilineata, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii.** 538, 562.
 — zonata, *Reeve*, **xii.** 538.
 Cythere, *Baird*, **xix.** 302; **xx.** 47.
 — Audei, *Brady*, **xix.** 310.
 — bimamillata, *Brady* *, **xix.** 309, 317.
 — cancellata, *Brady* *, **xix.** 306.
 — coralloides, *Brady* *, **xix.** 307, 316.
 — Darwini, *Brady*, **xix.** 308.
 — fabacea, *Brady* *, **xix.** 305, 317.
 — Goujoni, *Brady*, **xix.** 308.
 — Hodgii, *Brady*, **xix.** 310.
 — iniqua, *Brady*, **xix.** 310, 317.
 — lactea, *Brady*, **xix.** 309.
 — laqueata, *Brady* *, **xix.** 309, 317.
 — melobesioides, *Brady*, **xix.** 309.
 — minna, *Baird*, **xx.** 47.
 — nodulifera, *Brady*, **xix.** 309.
 — Normaniana, *Brady* *, **xix.** 308.
 — papuensis, *Brady*, **xix.** 308.
 — pellucida, *Baird*, **xx.** 47.
 — rectangularis, *Brady*, **xix.** 310, 317.
 — Ruperti, *Brady* *, **xix.** 306, 316.
 — Stimpsoni, *Brady* *, **xix.** 308, 310, 316.
 — subcuneata, *Brady* *, **xix.** 307, 317.
 — truncatula, *Brady* *, **xix.** 305, 316.
 — villosa, *Sars*, **xix.** 305.
 Cytherea dione, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 267.

Cytheridæ, **xix.** 305.
 Cytheridea (?) curta, *Brady*, **xix.** 314.
 — orientalis, *Brady* *, **xix.** 311, 317.
 — pusilla, *Brady* *, **xix.** 311, 317.
 Cytherura, *Sars*, **xix.** 311.
 — bataviana, *Baird*, **xix.** 310.
 Cytillus, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 76.
 Cytopyge, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxv.**
 Cytostoma, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxv.**

D.

Dabarita, *Walk.*, **vi.** 188.
 — subtilis, *Walk.*, **vi.** 188.
 Daboia elegans, *Daud.*, **x.** 64, 67.
 — Russellii, *Shaw*, **x.** 5.
 Dace, **xv.** 41; killed by *Saprolegnia ferax*, *Kütz.*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 12.
 Dacelo, *Leach*, **xx.** 337.
 — Gaudichaudi, *Less.*, **xiii.** 493; **xiv.** 686.
 — Gaudichaudi, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **ii.** 155; **xvi.** 429.
 — Gaudichaudi, *Salvad. & D'Alb.*, **xiii.** 313.
 — gigantea, *Lath.*, **xx.** 337, 388.
 — intermedius, *Salvad.*, **xiii.** 312, 493; **xiv.** 686.
 — *Leachii*, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 493.
 — *macrorhinus*, *Less.*, **ii.** 156.
 — *Tschelicutensis*, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 435.
 Daceloninæ, **xx.** 388.
 D'Achiardia, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 99, 101, 196.
 Dactylethra, *Cuv.*, **xii.** 222.
 Dactylometra quinquecirra, *Agass.*, **xv.** 52.
 Dactylopterus volitans, *Linn.*, **xx.** 483.
 Dactylopus tisboides, *Brady*, **xx.** 47.
 — tisboides, *Claus*, **xx.** 152.
 Dactylosmilia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 77, 79, 196.
 Dactylosphærium vitreum, *Hertwig & Lesser*, **xiii.** 266.
 Dactylosternum abdominale, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 549.
 Dacus, *Fabr.*, **i.** 133; **iv.** 149-153; **vi.** 13, 22; **viii.** 122, 133, 134; **ix.** 6.
 — absolutus, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 22; **ix.** 26.
 — addens, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 149; **v.** 250, 294; **ix.** 25.
 — æneus, *Wied.*, **i.** 133; **ix.** 25.
 — areolatus, *Walk.* *, **v.** 295; **ix.** 26.
 — biarcuatus, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 122; **ix.** 26.
 — bilineatus, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 150; **v.** 162; **ix.** 26.
 — concisus, *Walk.* *, **v.** 252; **ix.** 26.

Dacus contrahens, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 151; **ix.** 26.
 — curvifer, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 229; **ix.** 25.
 — determinatus, *Walk.* *, **i.** 133; **ix.** 25.
 — detrudens, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 135; **ix.** 26.
 — devius, *Walk.* *, **v.** 250; **ix.** 25.
 — diffusus, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 153; **ix.** 26.
 — discipennis, *Walk.* *, **v.** 294; **ix.** 26.
 — divergens, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 149; **v.** 250, 262, 294; **ix.** 25.
 — emittens, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 152; **v.** 294; **ix.** 26.
 — exigens, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 150, 151; **ix.** 26.
 — expandens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 114; **ix.** 26.
 — expertus, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 14; **ix.** 25.
 — ferrugineus, *Fabr.*, **iv.** 153.
 — figuratus, *Walk.* *, **i.** 133; **ix.** 25.
 — fulvitaris, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 153; **ix.** 26.
 — furcifer, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 14; **ix.** 25.
 — imitans, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 150; **vii.** 237; **ix.** 26.
 — inaptus, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 151; **ix.** 26.
 — inscriptus, *Walk.* *, **v.** 162; **ix.** 26.
 — instabilis, *Walk.* *, **v.** 250; **ix.** 26.
 — lateralis, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 123; **ix.** 26.
 — latifascia, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 114; **ix.** 26.
 — lativentris, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 115; **ix.** 26.
 — lituratus, *Walk.* *, **v.** 251; **vii.** 221, 228; **ix.** 26.
 — longivitta, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 115; **iv.** 150; **v.** 162; **ix.** 26.
 — maculosus, *Walk.* *MS.*, **ix.** 26.
 — mutilloides, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 115; **ix.** 25.
 — nigrilinea, *Walk.* *, **v.** 251; **ix.** 26.
 — obtrudens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 116; **ix.** 26.
 — Oleæ, *Rossi*, **iv.** 149.
 — pectoralis, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 114; **v.** 295; **vii.** 228; **ix.** 26.
 — perplexus, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 14; **ix.** 26.
 — pompiloides, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 116; **ix.** 26.
 — pubiseta, *Walk.* *, **v.** 294; **vii.** 221; **ix.** 25.
 — sepedonoides, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 228; **iv.** 25.
 — sepsoides, *Walk.* *, **v.** 163, 295; **ix.** 26.
 — signatipes, *Walk.* *, **v.** 163; **ix.** 26.

- Dacus sordidus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 251; **ix.** 26.
 — *speculifer*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 122; **ix.** 26.
 — *strigifer*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 13; **ix.** 25.
 — *strigifinis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 295; **ix.** 26.
 — *terminifer*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 152; **ix.** 26.
 — *trivittatus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 153.
 — *turgidus*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 134; **ix.** 26.
 — *varialis*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 123, 135; **ix.** 26.
Dajee, Dr. Bhau, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) i; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) xxxviii.
Dale, Jas. Chas., obituary, Proc. (1871-72) lxi.
Dallas, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 7; exhibits Glossy Ibis, Proc. (1883-86) 124.
Dallas, W. S., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 23; obituary, Proc. (1890-92), 22.
Dallinger, Rev. W. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
Dalton, Dr. Henry Gibbs, elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) iii; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
Dalton, Rev. Jas., obituary, Proc. i. 172.
D'Alton, St.-Eloy, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 2.
Daltry, Rev. Thos. W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) vii.
Damæus geniculatus, *Koch*, **xiv.** 121.
Damalina laticeps, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
Damalis, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 4.
 — *erythrophthalmus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *lugens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 237; **ix.** 14.
Dana, Jas. D. elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 295; eulogy, 301.
Danai, **x.** 497.
Danaida, *Latr.*, **x.** 499; **xiv.** 291.
 — *Plexippus*, *Linn.*, **x.** 499.
Danainæ, **vi.** 73, 74; **xvi.** 463.
Danais, *Latr.*, **x.** 499.
 — *Archippus*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 464.
 — *Chrysippus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 280.
 — *Plexippus*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 463, 464.
 — *similis*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 291.
Danaus, *Linn.*, **x.** 496-499; **xi.** 433, 436, 439.
Dangila, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** 537, 543, 575, 579.
 — *Berdmorei*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 543.
 — *burmanica*, *Day*, **xiv.** 543.
 — *Leschenaultii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
Daniell, Geo., on the habits of *Myrmica domestica*, *Shuck.*, Proc. ii. 172-177.
Daniell, Dr. Wm. Freeman, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 368; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) lix.
Danio, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 538, 552, 563, 566, 577, 579.
 — *æquipinnatus*, *McClell.*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *albolineata*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *chrysops*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *dangila*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *devario*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *lineatus*, *Day*, **xiv.** ftnote 552.
 — *lineolatus*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 552.
 — *malabaricus*, *Jerd.*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *micronema*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 552.
 — *neilgherriensis*, *Day*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *nigrofasciatus*, *Day*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *osteographus*, *McClell.*, **xii.** 576.
 — *rerio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *spinus*, *Day*, **xiv.** 552.
 — *Stoliczkae*, *Day*, **xiv.** ftnote 552.
Danionina, **xviii.** 316.
Daona, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 190.
 — *mansueta*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 190.
Dapha, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 54.
 — *exhibens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 55.
Daphnella, *Hinds*, **xv.** 472.
 — *attenuata*, *E. Sm.*, **xv.** 462.
 — *aulacoëssa*, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 472.
 — *compsa*, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 470.
 — *supercostata*, *E. Sm.*, **xv.** 461.
Daphnia, *Müll.*, **xi.** 83; **xv.** 376, 377; **xvi.** 121-127; **xx.** 122.
 —, eye of (Geddes), Proc. (1880-82) 28.
 — *pulex*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 122; **xvii.** 205.
Daphnidæ, **xix.** 294.
Daphnusa, *Walk.*, **vi.** 85.
 — *ocellaris*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 85.
 — *orbifera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 85.
Daptonoura, *Buttl.*, **xi.** 438.
Darabitta, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 187.
 — *strigicosta*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 187.
Daradax, *Walk.* *, **i.** 85, 146.
 — *acris*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 146.
 — *fusipennis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 86, 100.
Darantasia, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 186.
 — *cuneiplena*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 186.
Darcodida, **xviii.** 236, 238.
Daristane, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 193.
 — *tibiaria*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 194.
Darna, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 174.
 — *plana*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 174.
Darwin, Chas. Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 287.
 —, eulogium on (Flower), Proc. (1887-88) 67-70.
 —, obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 29, 30, 60-62.
 —, portrait of, pres. by Geo. Ransome, Proc. ii. 94.
 —, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 35, 43,
 —, statue of, in Brit. Mus. (Lubbock), Proc. (1883-86) 90.

- Darwin, Chas. Robt., extract from a MS. work on species, Proc. (1857-58) lv; **iii.** 45-61.
- , Coleoptera coll. by (F. H. Waterhouse), Proc. (1878-79) xxxix; **xiv.** 530.
- , Essay on Instinct, Proc. (1883-86) 4.
- , Letter addressed to, by Prof. Asa Gray, Proc. (1857-58) lv.
- , Letter to Asa Gray, **iii.** 50-53.
- , On parasites coll. by (Cobbold), Proc. (1883-86) 121; **xix.** 174.
- , and Wallace, Alfred R., On the Tendency of Species to form Varieties; and on the Perpetuation of Varieties and Species by Natural Means of Selection, **iii.** 45-62.
- Darwin, Francis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
- , On glandular bodies on *Acacia sphaerocephala*, *Cham. & Schl.*, and *Cecropia peltata*, *Linn.*, serving as food for Ants, Proc. (1875-80) x. See Journ., Bot. **xv.** 398.
- Darwinia compressa*, S. Bate, **xv.** 67, 336.
- Darwin's Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication (Bentham), Proc. (1867-68) xciii-c.
- Dasyllus fulvulus*, *Wiedemann*, **xiv.** 135.
- Dasmia*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 9, 33, 194.
- *neocomiensis*, *De From.*, **xviii.** 33.
- *Sowerbyi*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 33.
- Dasmidae*, **xvii.** 139; **xviii.** 8.
- Dasmosmia*, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 57, 58, 195.
- *variegata*, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 59.
- Dastarcus*, *Pasc.*, **xix.** 59.
- *longulus*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 76, 84.
- *porosus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 300; **xix.** 76, 128.
- Dasychira*, *Hübner*, **vi.** 130, 131.
- *apicalis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 130, 131.
- *groenlandica*, *Wocke*, **xiv.** 103, 107, 112, 117.
- *longipennis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 131.
- *signifera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 130.
- Dasygastræ*, **ii.** 45; **iii.** 6, 134; **v.** 133; **vii.** 46; **viii.** 92.
- Dasylophus*, *Swains.*, **ii.** 140.
- Dasyophthalma*, *Westw.*, **xi.** 438.
- Dasyphyllia*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 76, 78, 196.
- Dasypodidae*, **ii.** 37.
- Dasyopogon*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 112; **vi.** 5; **viii.** 109; **ix.** 3.
- *congressus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 302; **ix.** 11.
- *glabratus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 277; **ix.** 11.
- *honestus*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 83; **v.** 277; **ix.** 11.
- Dasyopogon incomptus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 112; **ix.** 11.
- *indecorus*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 109; **ix.** 11.
- *inopinus*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 83; **ix.** 11.
- *lanatus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
- *semiflatus*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 5; **ix.** 11.
- *solutus*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 5; **ix.** 11.
- *vica*, *Walk.*, **i.** 112; **ix.** 11.
- Dasyopogonites*, **i.** 112; **iii.** 83; **iv.** 104; **v.** 233, 259, 277, 302; **vi.** 5; **viii.** 109; **ix.** 3.
- Dasyptilus Pesqueti*, *Less.*, **xvi.** 426.
- Dasytus*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 24; **xiii.** 188.
- Dasyuridae*, **ii.** 25.
- Dasyurus*, *Geoffr.*, **xii.** 188, 194; **xiii.** 189.
- Data*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 191.
- *thalpophiloides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 192.
- Daubeny, Dr. Chas. Giles Bridle, obituary, Proc. (1867-68) ci.
- Daubebardia, *Beck*, **vi.** 153; **xv.** 163.
- Davidson, Lieut.-Col. Alfred Augustus, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 6; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 141.
- Davidson, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxviii; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 141.
- , Monograph of Recent Brachiopoda, Proc. (1883-86) 118, 134, 135. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. iv. 1-248.
- , Note on a new species of Japanese Brachiopoda, Proc. (1873-74) xiv; **xii.** 109, 110.
- Davies, Dr. Arthur Ellson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xxv.
- Davies, Jas. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) viii.
- Davies, Rev. William, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iv.
- Davis, J. W., On a new species of *Cœlacanthus*, *Agass.*, from the Yorkshire Cannel Coal, Proc. (1883-86) 17. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 427-433.
- , On *Heterolepidotus grandis*, *Davis*, a Fossil Fish from the Lias, Proc. (1883-86) 69; **xviii.** 293-298.
- Davis, Richard, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 44; death announced, Proc. (1878-79) xlv.
- Davy, David Elisha, obituary, Proc. ii. 185.
- Davy, Rev. Martin, D.D., F.R.S., death announced, Proc. i. 34.
- Dawnay, Rt. Hon. Wm. Henry, M.P., Viscount Downe, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 116; obituary, Proc. (1856-57) xxvi.
- Day, Francis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) vi; obituary, Proc. (1888-90) 75, 96.

- Day, Francis, exhibits a Kingfisher (*Alcedo bengalensis*, *Gmel.*) caught and drowned by a Unio, *Retz.*, Proc. (1875-80) v.
- , — a Series of Pearl-Oysters, Proc. (1883-86) 78.
- , — Poor-Cod, Proc. (1887-88) 7.
- , — Salmonidæ, Proc. (1879-80) lii.
- , — Salmon Parr and hybrids between Charr and Trout, Proc. (1886-87) 2.
- , — American Trout, Proc. (1882-83) 1, 2.
- , — two-headed Trout, Proc. (1883-86) 78.
- , — malformed Trout, Proc. (1886-87) 13.
- , — Lochleven and Sea Trout, raised at Howietoun, Proc. (1887-88) 13.
- , Instincts and Emotions in Fish, Proc. (1875-80) xlix; **xv.** 31-59.
- , Observations on British Salmones.— I. Trout, Proc. (1880-82) 28; **xvi.** 396-417.
- , Observations on some Brit. Fishes, Proc. (1880-82) 7; **xv.** 310-318.
- , Observations on the Marine Fauna of the E. Coast of Scotland, Proc. (1882-83) 4; **xvii.** 84-102.
- , On a Collection of Fishes from the Deccan, Proc. (1875-80) vi; **xii.** 565-578.
- , On hybrid Trout and Salmon, Proc. (1883-86) 78.
- , On Pearl Oysters, Proc. (1883-86) 78.
- , On Pilchards, Proc. (1880-82) 22.
- , On some Irish Sticklebacks (*Gasterosteus*, *Linn.*), Proc. (1875-80) xiii; **xiii.** 110-114.
- , On some new Fishes of India, Proc. (1872-73) vii; **xi.** 524-530.
- , On the Amphibians and Migratory Fishes of Asia, Proc. (1875-80) xv; **xiii.** 198-215.
- , On the breeding of Salmon from Parents which have never descended to the Sea, Proc. (1883-86) 74. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 447-468.
- , On the Geographical Distribution of Indian Freshwater Fishes, Proc. (1875-80) xiv, xviii; Proc. (1875-80) xxxix.
- , Part I. The Acanthopterygii, Spiny-rayed Teleostean Fishes, **xiii.** 138-165.
- , —, Part II. Siluridæ, **xiii.** 338-353.
- , —, Part III. Conclusion, **xiv.** 534-579.
- , On the Loch-Leven Trout (*Salmo levenensis*), Proc. (1886-87) 5; **xx.** 71-90.
- Day, Francis, On the Hebridal Argentine, Proc. (1875-80) liv; **xv.** 78-84.
- , On the Introduction of Trout and Tench into India, Proc. (1875-80) v, vi; **xii.** 562-564.
- , On the occurrence of *Gadus macrocephalus*, *Tiles.*, at the mouth of the Thames, Proc. (1875-80) xlv.
- , On the occurrence of *Morrhua macrocephala*, *Tiles.*, at the mouth of the Thames, **xiv.** 689-692.
- , On the skulls of *Salmo salar*, *Linn.*, and *S. fario*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 127.
- , On the specific identity of *Scomber punctatus*, *Couch.* with *S. scomber*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1875-80) lxi; **xv.** 146-149.
- , On Variations in Form and Hybridism in *Salmo fontinalis*, *Mitch.*, Proc. (1882-83) 21, 26; **xvii.** 13-19.
- , presentation of books by, Proc. (1888-90) 8.
- , Relationship of the Indian and African Freshwater Fish-Faunas, Proc. (1883-86) 69; **xviii.** 308-317.
- Day, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xlv; death announced (1888-90) 11.
- Deane, Henry, elected Fellow, Nov. 6, 1855; obituary, Proc. (1873-74) xlv.
- Deane, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 83.
- Deane, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) ii; death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 130.
- De Bary, Dr. Anton, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1866-67) ix; obituary, Proc. (1887-88) 87.
- Debis, *Westw.*, **viii.** 143; **ix.** 55.
- , *arcadia*, *Cram.*, **viii.** 143.
- , *Diana*, *Bull.* *, **ix.** 55.
- , *Dinarbas*, *Hew.*, **ix.** 55.
- , *Europa*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 143.
- , —, *var. arete*, *Cram.*, **viii.** 143.
- , *Isana*, *Kollar*, **viii.** 143.
- , *Mekara*, *Moore*, **viii.** 143.
- Decacnemus, *Linck*, **xv.** 189.
- Decaisne, J., elected For. Memb., Proc. i. 370; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 62.
- Decameros, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 189, 199, 200, 212-215.
- De Candolle, Alphonse, elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 77.
- , Gold Medal awarded to, Proc. (1888-90) 51.
- De Candolle, Augustin Pyramus, obituary, Proc. i. 142.
- Decapoda, Proc. i. 192; Proc. (1873-74) xxxi; **xv.** 60; **xx.** 507.

- Decapoda, respiration in larva of (Hartog), Proc. (1879-80) lxi.
- Decatoma, *Spin.*, Proc. i. 233.
- Decempennatae, **xvii.** 426.
- Decipula ovata, *Jeffr.*, **xiv.** 422.
- Dediana, *Walk.*, **vi.** 134.
- basivacua, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 134.
- Deep-sea Soundings (Chimmo), Proc. (1870-71) xxx.
- Deep-water Fauna of Clyde Sea-area (Hoyle), **xx.** 442-472.
- Deer, **xii.** 160.
- , hair of, **xv.** 338.
- Defrancia lucernaria, *Sars*, **xiii.** 485.
- stellata, *Goldf.*, **xiii.** 484, 485.
- Defrancia, *Marsson*, **xiv.** 694; **xv.** 396, 450, 455, 472; **xx.** 281.
- araneosa, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 462.
- chariessa, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 458.
- chyta, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 466.
- circumvoluta, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 465.
- cribraria, *Wats.*, **xv.** 468.
- diadema, *Gold.*, **xx.** 284.
- disticha, *Hag.*, **xx.** 284.
- formosa, *Jeffr.*, **xv.** 467, 468.
- hormophora, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457.
- linearis, *Mont.*, **xvii.** 99, 100.
- magellanica, *Phil.*, **xv.** 446.
- modesta, *Wats.*, **xv.** 468.
- pachia, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 460, 462.
- perparva, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 469.
- perpauilla, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 468.
- pudens, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 461, 464.
- reticulata, *Hag.*, **xx.** 284.
- streptophora, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 457, 464.
- supercostata, *E. Sm.*, **xv.** 449.
- Degeerella, *Herk.*, **xiv.** 733.
- Degeeria, *Meig.*, **xvii.** 270.
- Degeeria, *Nic.*, **xvi.** 541-545; **xvii.** 270-272.
- Degeeria (Brook), Proc. (1880-82) 35; Proc. (1882-83) 9; **xvi.** 541-545; **xvii.** 270-283.
- annulata, *Lubb.*, **xvii.** 273.
- arborea, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 276.
- atra, *Nic.*, **xvii.** 281.
- cincta, *Lubb.*, **xvii.** 279.
- corticalis, *Nic.*, **xvii.** 276.
- decemfasciata, *Pack.*, **xvii.** 276, 282.
- decora, *Nic.*, **xvii.** 280.
- disjuncta, *Nic.*, **xvii.** 276.
- flavocincta, *Pack.*, **xvii.** 271, 282.
- flavopicta, *Pack.*, **xvii.** 271, 282.
- griseo-elevata, *Pack.*, **xvii.** 281.
- incerta, *Nic.*, **xvii.** 280.
- lanuginosa, *Nic.*, **xvi.** 542, 544; **xvii.** 276.
- marginata, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 276.
- membranea, *Nic.*, **xvii.** 280.
- Degeeria multifasciata, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 276.
- muscorum, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 276.
- Nicoletii, *Lubb.*, **xvii.** 276.
- nigromaculata, *Temp.*, **xvii.** 272.
- nivalis, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 273.
- nivalis, *Nic.*, **xvii.** 275.
- perpulehra, *Pack.*, **xvii.** 281.
- pi, *Herk.*, **xvii.** 272.
- pulchella, *Ridl.*, **xvii.** 271, 276.
- purpurascens, *Pack.*, **xvii.** 282.
- (?) superba, *Reut.*, **xvii.** 271, 279.
- Degia, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 177.
- deficiens, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 178.
- imparata, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 178.
- Dehaaninus, *M'Leay*, **xiv.** 650.
- acanthopus, *M'Leay*, **xiv.** 651.
- dentatus, *M.-Edw.*, **xiv.** 651.
- Deilephila, *Ochs.*, **xi.** 283.
- Deiopeia, *Steph.*, **xi.** 48.
- detracta, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 186.
- De la Beche, Sir Henry Thos., obituary, Proc. ii. 406.
- De la Croix, John Errington, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 12.
- De Laune, Chas. De Laune Faunce, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 8.
- Delavalia robusta, *Brady & Robertson*, **xx.** 152.
- Deleproctophylla, *Lef.*, **xi.** ftnote 260.
- Delessert, Baron Benj., obituary, Proc. i. 339; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 35.
- Deletrix exilis, *Blackw.*, Proc. i. 133.
- Delias, *Hüb.*, **xi.** 436.
- hyparete, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 197.
- metarete, *Butl.* *, **xiii.** 197.
- Deliphrum, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 89.
- Deloneura, *Trim.*, **xi.** 434.
- Delphax longicornis, *Walk.* *, **x.** 120.
- media, *Walk.* *, **x.** 121.
- Delphinapterus, *Gray*, **xiii.** 187.
- Delphinidæ, **ii.** 37; **xiii.** 92.
- Delphinula, *Lam.*, **iv.** 41.
- cidaria, *Reeve*, **xii.** 556.
- crenata, *Kien.*, **xii.** 557.
- discoidea, *Reeve*, **xii.** 556.
- Delphinus, *Linn.*, **ii.** 5; **xiii.** 43, 187; **xv.** 56.
- amazonicus, *Spix & Mart.*, **xiii.** 36.
- Dalei, *Fischer*, **v.** 39.
- Delphis, *Linn.*, **iii.** 64.
- Ebsenii, read Ibsenii, *Eschr.*, **iii.** 64.
- Forsteri, *Gray*, **xix.** 177.
- fluviatilis, *Gerv. & Del.*, **xiii.** 36.
- Ibsenii, *Eschr.*, **iii.** 64; **xi.** 141.
- orca, *Linn.*, **xii.** 158.
- pallidus, *Gerv.*, **xiii.** 36.
- Phocæna, *Linn.*, **iii.** 64, 66, 69; **xix.** 177.

- Delphinus Tachuschi, *read* Tacuschi, *Natt.*, v. 6.
 — Tacuschi, *Natt.*, v. 6; **xiii.** 36.
 — tursio, *Gerv.*, **xi.** 141, ftnote 151.
 Deltoeyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 17, 21, 23, 194.
 Deltoidites, **ix.** 181.
 Demacidia, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 123.
 — brunnea, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 123.
 De Man, Dr. J. G., Report on a Collection of Podophthalmous Crustacea made in the Mergui Archipelago during the years 1881 and 1882, *Proc.* (1883-86) 135; **xxii.** 1-312.
 Demarcarus, *Haller*, **xx.** 287.
 Dementia, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 159, 163; **xii.** 80.
 — compressa, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 160; **xii.** 80.
 Demimæa, *Pasc.* *, **x.** 440; **xii.** 82.
 — luctuosa, *Walk.* *, **x.** 441, 492; **xii.** 82.
 Democrinus Parfaiti, *Perrier*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 35.
 Demodex, *Owen*, *Proc.* ii. 96.
 Demomysis filum, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 301.
 Demonassa, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 114.
 — funeraria, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 114.
 — MacLeayi, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 114.
 Demonax, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 230.
 — transilis, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 229.
 Dendracis, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 184, 185, 199.
 Dendraræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 168, 203.
 Dendrochelidon mystaceus, *Less.*, **xiv.** 629.
 Dendrocolaptes, *Ill.*, **ii.** 143.
 Dendrocolaptidæ, **ii.** 133.
 Dendrocara, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 77, 79, 196.
 Dendrocrygna guttata, *Forst.*, **xiii.** 505.
 — guttulata, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 505.
 — vagans, *Eyton*, **xiii.** 505.
 — viduata, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 441.
 Dendrocinæ, **xvii.** 426.
 Dendrogyra, *Ehrenb.*, **xviii.** 85, 86, 196.
 Dendrohelia, *Etall.*, **xviii.** 38, 41, 195.
 — coalescens, *Etall.*, **xviii.** 40.
 Dendrohyas viridis, *Fitz.*, v. 16, 53.
 Dendrolagus inustus, *Müll.*, **ii.** 154.
 — ursinus, *Müll.*, **ii.** 154.
 Dendroleon pantherinus, *Brauer*, **ix.** 246.
 Dendronotus, *Ald. & Hancock*, **xiv.** 124.
 — arborescens, *Müll.*, **xx.** 448.
 Dendrophagus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 52, 86; **xvii.** 298.
 Dendrophidæ, **x.** 51.
 Dendrophis pictus, *Gmel.*, **x.** 52, 66.
 Dendrophyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 177, 179, 199.
 Dendrophyllioida, **xviii.** 173, 177, 198.
 Dendropora, *Michel*, **xviii.** 48.
 Dendroptus, *Kram.*, **xvii.** 376.
 Dendrosmilia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 72, 196.
 Dendrosmilioida, **xviii.** 72, 196.
 Dendy, Arthur, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) 4.
 Denham, Capt., Nat. Hist. Extracts from Journal of Voy. of H.M.S. 'Herald,' *Proc.* (1857-58) lii; **iii.** 32-35.
 Dennes, G. E., elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 4.
 Dennis, John Morley, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 16.
 Denny, Alfred, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 53.
 Denny, Henry, elected Associate, *Proc.* i. 180; obituary, *Proc.* (1870-71) lxxxiv.
 Denson, John, death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) ix.
 Dent, Chas. Hastings, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 74.
 Dentalium, *Linn.* (Watson), *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxviii; **iv.** 36, 44, 88, 89; **xii.** 212; **xiv.** 508-519; **xv.** 165, 243; **xvii.** 108.
 — abyssorum, *Sars*, **xiv.** 512, 515.
 — acutissimum, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 514.
 — ægeum, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 509.
 — amphialum, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 510, 511.
 — anguinum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 90.
 — antillarum, *d'Orb.*, **xiv.** 514.
 — capillosum, *Jeffer.*, **xiv.** 508, 509, 511, 520.
 — —, var. paucicostatum, *Wats.*, **xiv.** 509.
 — ceras, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 509.
 — circumeinctum, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 513.
 — clavatum, *Gould*, **xiv.** 524.
 — compressum, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 516.
 — dens elephantis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — dentalis, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 508, 516, 518.
 — dentalium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — diarrhox, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 511.
 — didymum, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 517.
 — elephantinum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — ensiculus, *Jeffer.*, **xiv.** 508, 518.
 — entale, *Linn.*, **xx.** 46.
 — entalis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89; **xiv.** 508, 512-514; **xvii.** 94-97, 99; **xx.** 450, 467.
 — —, var. agile, *Sars*, **xiv.** 512, 513, 515.
 — —, var. orthrum, *Wats.*, **xiv.** 512, 514.

Dentalium entalis, var. *striolatum*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 512.
 — *erectum*, *Sow.*, **xiv.** 513.
 — *filum*, *Sow.*, **xiv.** 520.
 — *fusticulus*, *Brug.*, **xiv.** 512.
 — *gadus*, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 524.
 — *gracile*, *Jeffr.*, **xiv.** 520.
 — *grande*, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 510, 511.
 — *incertum*, *Phil.*, **xiv.** 512.
 — *intestiniforme*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *inversum*, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 514, 515.
 — *javanum*, *Sow.*, **xiv.** 508, 518.
 — *Lamarckii*, *Chemn.*, **xiv.** 516.
 — *leptosceles*, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 512, 513, 515.
 — *Lessoni*, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 514.
 — *longitrosus*, *Reeve*, **xiv.** 508, 515.
 — *lubricatum*, *Sow.*, **xiv.** 512.
 — *octogonum*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 517, 518.
 — *parasiticum*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *penis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 90.
 — *planorbe*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 90.
 — *politum*, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 516.
 — *semipolitum*, *Sow.*, **xiv.** 514.
 — *splendidum*, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 514.
 — *striolatum*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 512.
 — *subterfissum*, *Jeffr.*, **xiv.** 508, 515, 516.
 — *tornatum*, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 518.
 — *yokohamense*, *Wats.* *, **xiv.** 508, 517.
 — *zelandicum*, *Sow. jun.*, **xiv.** 510.
Dentex vulgaris, *Cuv. & Val.*, **v.** 22.
Denudatæ, **iii.** 7.
Depsages, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 113.
 — *granulosa*, *Guér.*, **ix.** 113.
Derbe, *Fabr.* (Westwood), *Proc.* **i.** 82–85.
 — *costalis*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *elongata*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 84.
 — *fasciolata*, *Boh.*, *Proc.* **i.** 84.
 — *fritillaris*, *Boh.*, *Proc.* **i.** 84.
 — *hæmorrhoidalis*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 82.
 — *nervosa*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 84.
 — *nervosa*, *Klug*, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *nivea*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *pallida*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *punctum*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *semistriata*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *sinuosa*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 84.
 — *squamigera*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *stellulata*, *Boh.*, *Proc.* **i.** 84.
 — *strigipennis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
 — *testacea*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 83.
Derbshire, *Dr. Phil.*, *obituary*, *Proc.* **ii.** 232.
Derboides, *Spin.*, **x.** 134.
Derby, *Rt. Hon. Earl of*, *obituary*, *Proc.* **ii.** 186.
Dercas, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 435.

Derelominæ, **x.** 437.
Deretaphrini, **xix.** 60, 73.
Deretiosus, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 184; **xii.** 92.
 — *aridus*, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 185, 218; **xii.** 92.
Deridobranchus, *Gray*, **xv.** 165, 242.
Dermaleichus, *Koch*, **xiv.** 122; **xv.** 307, 308; **xvii.** 372, 388; **xix.** 273.
 — *stercorarinus*, *Murr.*, **xiv.** 122.
Dermaptera, *Dipterous parasites on* (Newport), *Proc.* **ii.** 247.
Dermatochelys coriacea, *Linn.*, **x.** 10, 20.
Dermatodes, *Schönh.*, **xix.** 322.
 — *metallescens*, *Pasc.* *, **xix.** 319, 321.
Dermestes, *Linn.*, **xi.** 72, 84, 87.
 — *felinus*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 549.
Dero, *Oken*, *Natural History of* (Bousfield), *Proc.* (1886–87) **2**; **xx.** 91–107.
 — *acuta*, *Bousf.*, **xx.** 103, 105.
 — *digitata*, *Müll.*, **xx.** 96, 103.
 — *furcata*, *Oken*, **xx.** 92, 93, 95, 102, 103, 105, 107.
 — *latissima*, *Bousf.*, **xx.** 101, 103, 104, 107.
 — *limosa*, *Leidy*, **xx.** 95, 103, 105, 107.
 — *Mülleri*, *Bousf.* *, **xx.** 101, 102, 104, 107.
 — *obtusa*, *D'Udekem*, **xx.** 95, 103, 104, 105, 106.
 — *obtusa*, *Perrier*, **xx.** 104.
 — *palpiger*, *Grebineky*, **xx.** 95, 105.
 — *Perrieri*, *Bousf.*, **xx.** 95, 103, 104, 107.
 — *philippinensis*, *Semp.*, **xx.** 95, 105.
 — *Rodriguezii*, *Semp.*, **xx.** 95, 105.
Deroplia, *Dej.*, **ix.** 82.
Derotremata, *Dum.*, **v.** 225.
Deshayes, *G. P.*, *elected Foreign Memb.*, *Proc.* **i.** 237; *death announced*, *Proc.* (1875–80) **ix.**
Desmacidon anceps, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478.
 — *columella*, *Bowerb.*, **xv.** 478.
 — *dianæ*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478.
 — *emphysema*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478.
 — *physa*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478.
Desmarestia, *Gray*, **xvi.** 65.
 — *chilensis*, *Gay*, **xvi.** 74, 75.
Desmidocnemis, *Möschl.*, **xii.** 397.
 — (?) *platyleuca*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 397.
 — *Prittwitzi*, *Möschl.*, **xii.** 397.
Desmidophorus, *Schönh.*, **xix.** 332, 333.
 — *encaustus*, *Pasc.* *, **xix.** 319, 333.
 — *fascicularis*, *Oliv.*, **xix.** 332.
 — *penicillatus*, *Dej. Cat.*, **xix.** 332.
 — *Satanas*, *Pasc.* *, **xix.** 319, 332, 336.

- Desmidophorus ursus, *Roclofs*, **xix**. 333.
 Desmocladia, *Reuss*, **xviii**. 83, 85, 196.
 Desmognathus, *Baird*, **xiv**. 718, 719.
 Desmophyllum, *Ehrenb.*, **xviii**. 9, 11-13, 194.
 — crista-galli, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 72; **xviii**. 11; on telegraph cable (Duncan), *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
 — ingens, *Mosel.*, **xviii**. 11.
 Desmoscyphus, *Allm.* *, **xii**. 264; **xix**. 142-148.
 — Buskii, *Allm.* *, **xii**. 265, 282.
 — orifissus, *Allm.* *, **xix**. 143, 159.
 — unguiculata, *Busk*, **xix**. 144, 160.
 Desmosticha, **xix**. 203.
 Desmothoraca, **xiii**. 298.
 Desmozona, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 451.
 — hemixanthe, *Feld.*, **ix**. 215, 229, 449.
 — Mantus, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 453.
 Desoria, *Agass.*, **xvii**. 270.
 Detonuda, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 193.
 — spureata, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 194.
 Deucalion, *Woll.*, *Proc.* ii. 294; **xviii**. 236, 238.
 Deudorix, *Hew.*, **xi**. 435.
 Deuterocampta Saundersi, *Baly* *, **xiv**. 337, 356.
 Deuterostomata, **xii**. 207, 209, 211, 220.
 Deva infundens, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 74.
 Devario, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 538
 — cyanotenia, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 552.
 — M'Clellandi, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 552.
 Dexagia, *Pasc.* *, **xi**. 166, 167; **xii**. 85.
 — superciliaris, *Pasc.* *, **xi**. 166, 217; **xii**. 85.
 Dexamine spinosa, *Leach*, **ix**. 147; **xvii**. 98.
 Dexia, *Meig.*, **i**. 126; **iv**. 129; **vi**. 19.
 — alulifera, *Walk.* *, **v**. 157, 287; **vii**. 214; **ix**. 19.
 — basifera, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 129; **ix**. 19.
 — cylindrica, *Walk.* *, **v**. 260; **ix**. 19.
 — divergens, *Walk.* *, **i**. 21; **ix**. 19.
 — extendens, *Walk.* *, **i**. 126; **ix**. 19.
 — fusiformis, *Walk.* *, **v**. 266; **ix**. 19.
 — includens, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 130; **ix**. 19.
 — longipes, *Desv.*, **iv**. 129.
 — munda, *Walk.* *, **i**. 126; **ix**. 19.
 — nivifera, *Walk.* *, **v**. 287; **ix**. 19.
 — parallela, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 19; **ix**. 19.
 — pectorans, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 101; **ix**. 19.
 — præcedens, *read* precedens.
- Dexia precedens, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 131; **ix**. 19.
 — (Thelaira) divergens, *Walk.* *, **i**. 21.
 Dexides, *Walk.*, **i**. 126; **iii**. 101; **iv**. 129; **v**. 157, 241, 260, 266, 287, 301; **vi**. 9, 17; **vii**. 225; **viii**. 114; **ix**. 5.
 Diabathrariinæ, **x**. 436.
 Diabrotica, *Chevr.*, Colombian species of (Baly), *Proc.* (1883-86) 121, 123; **xix**. 213-259.
 — abbreviata, *Baly* *, **xix**. 238.
 — abrupta, *Fabr.*, **xix**. 259.
 — adonis, *Baly*, **xix**. 239.
 — aeneipennis, *Baly* *, **xix**. 234.
 — alternata, *Baly* *, **xix**. 244.
 — amabilis, *Baly* *, **xix**. 222.
 — arcuata, *Baly*, **xix**. 218.
 — Balyi, *Jacoby*, **xix**. 234.
 — beata, *Baly* *, **xix**. 244, 249.
 — bella, *Baly* *, **xix**. 246, 247.
 — biannularis, *Harold*, **xix**. 220.
 — bipustulata, *Baly* *, **xix**. 221.
 — bivittata, *Kirsch*, **xix**. 233.
 — bivittaticollis, *Baly* *, **xix**. 257, 258.
 — Butleri, *Baly* *, **xix**. 251, 252.
 — Chapuisi, *Baly* *, **xix**. 227.
 — Chevrolatii, *Harold*, **xix**. 256.
 — chrysopleura, *Harold*, **xix**. 215.
 — cinetella, *Harold*, **xix**. 238.
 — circulata, *Harold*, **xix**. 243.
 — clypeata, *Baly* *, **xix**. 249, 251.
 — coccinea, *Baly*, **xix**. 234.
 — consentanea, *Baly* *, **xix**. 214.
 — corusca, *Harold*, **xix**. 230.
 — coryphæa, *Kirsch*, **xix**. 233.
 — 10-punctata, *Latr.*, **xix**. 220, 221.
 — deliciosa, *Baly* *, **xix**. 251.
 — Deyrollei, *Baly*, **xix**. 241, 248.
 — Dysoni, *Baly* *, **xix**. 217.
 — effusa, *Baly* *, **xix**. 229.
 — elegantula, *Baly* *, **xix**. 213.
 — fenestrata, *Baly* *, **xix**. 250.
 — flavocincta, *Baly* *, **xix**. 235.
 — flavolimbata, *Erichs.*, **xix**. 234.
 — flavomarginata, *Baly* *, **xix**. 234.
 — formosa, *Baly* *, **xix**. 226.
 — fulvosignata, *Baly*, **xix**. 229.
 — fuscomaculata, *Jacoby*, **xix**. 258, 259.
 — Gemmingeri, *Baly* *, **xix**. 225.
 — gloriosa, *Harold*, **xix**. 239.
 — gratiosa, *Baly* *, **xix**. 215.
 — Haroldi, *Baly* *, **xix**. 219, 220.
 — Hebe, *Baly*, **xix**. 241.
 — hexaspilota, *Baly* *, **xix**. 228.
 — histrionica, *Baly* *, **xix**. 215, 216.
 — imitans, *Jacoby*, **xix**. 251.

- Diabrotica incerta*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 236.
 — *inconstans*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 224, 225.
 — *innuba*, *Fabr.*, **xix.** 230.
 — *insignata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 256.
 — *instabilis*, *Harold*, **xix.** 258.
 — *intermedia*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 252.
 — *Jacobyi*, *Kirsch*, **xix.** 259.
 — *Jekelii*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 245, 246.
 — *jucunda*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 247.
 — *Kirschi*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 231, 232.
 — *Klugii*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 258.
 — *labiata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 223.
 — *Lacordairei*, *Kirsch*, **xix.** 259.
 — *læta*, *Fabr.*, **xix.** 248, 249, 251.
 — *lætabilis*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 257.
 — *Lebasii*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 221.
 — *leucospila*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 253.
 — *limbella*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 218.
 — *lugubris*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 253.
 — *mediovittata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 237.
 — *mimula*, *Harold*, **xix.** 245, 246.
 — *mutabilis*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 225, 226.
 — *nigriceps*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 235.
 — *nigroguttata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 243.
 — *nigrolimbata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 218.
 — *nigronotata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 216.
 — *nigrovittulata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 242.
 — *ornatula*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 224, 258.
 — *perplexa*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 237.
 — *piceolineata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 243.
 — *placida*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 220.
 — *porracea*, *Harold*, **xix.** 224.
 — *posticana*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 252.
 — *propinqua*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 255.
 — *puella*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 238.
 — *pulchra*, *Baly*, **xix.** 239.
 — *puncticollis*, *Kirsch*, **xix.** 233.
 — *regalis*, *Baly*, **xix.** 213.
 — *robusta*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 255, 256.
 — *Sallei*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 227.
 — *separata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 232.
 — *serraticornis*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 255.
 — *sexplagiata*, *Jacoby*, **xix.** 257.
 — *Shepherdi*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 240.
 — *similata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 235, 237.
 — *simulans*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 222.
 — *spectanda*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 241.
 — *spiloptera*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 242.
 — *spilota*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 216, 258.
 — *Stevensi*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 248.
 — *subsulcata*, *Baly*, **xix.** 221.
 — *tarsalis*, *Harold*, **xix.** 220.
 — *tetraspilota*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 254.
 — *Theimei*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 231.
 — *virescens*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 223.
 — *virginella*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 228.
 — *viridipennis*, *Jacoby*, **xix.** 234.
 — *viridipustulata*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 226.
 — *xanthoptera*, *Baly* *, **xix.** 250.
 — *zonata*, *Harold*, **xix.** 239.

Diacamma bispinosum, *Roger*, **xi.** 323.
 — *geometricum*, *Roger*, **xi.** 321.
 — *holosericum*, *Roger*, **xi.** 323.
 — *rugosum*, *Mayr*, **xi.** 323.
 — *sculpturatum*, *Roger*, **xi.** 322.
 — *vagans*, *Roger*, **xi.** 323.
Diacantha flavicauda, *Swains.*, **xiv.**
 ftnote 554; **xx.** 168.
 — *zebra*, *Swains.*, **xiv.** ftnote 554.
Diacanthus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 72.
Diachæta, *Benham*, **xx.** 561.
Diadema, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 280.
 — *Bolina*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 280; **xiii.** 196.
 — *incommoda*, *Butl.* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *Misippus*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 280.
 — *nerina*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 196.
Diadema, *Gray*, **xv.** 320; **xix.** 96–98,
 101, 106–108, 110; **xx.** 58.
 — *saxatile*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 560.
 — *setosum*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 355; **xix.** 95,
 113, 179, 201, 212.
 — *stuposum*, *Gray*, **xix.** 96.
Diadematidæ, **xix.** 179, 198–203, 208.
 —, *ambulacra* of recent (*Duncan*), *Proc.*
 (1883–86) 73; **xix.** 95–114.
Diafungia, *Dunc.* *, **xvii.** 417; **xviii.**
 141, 142, 198.
 — *granulata*, *Dunc.* *, **xvii.** 418, 419.
Diala picta, *Ald.*, **xv.** 124.
 — *rufilabris*, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 268,
 269.
Dialeptopus granulatus, *Pasc.* *, **xi.**
 449, 492; **xii.** 83.
 — *plantaris*, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 449, 492;
xii. 83.
 — *serricollis*, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 449; **xii.**
 83.
Dialithus magnificus, *Parry*, **xiii.** 130.
Dianthœcia, *Boisd.*, **vi.** 190.
 — *scriptiplena*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 190.
Diaperidæ, *Proc.* i. 201.
Diaperis, *Geoffr.*, **xi.** 88.
 — *Boleti*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* i. 328.
Diapharopodon, *Archer*, **xiii.** 389, 408.
 — *mobile*, *Archer*, **xiii.** 408.
Diaphna, *Pasc.* *, **x.** 455; **xii.** 92.
 — *auritipennis*, *Pasc.* *, **x.** 446; **xii.** 92.
 — *signata*, *Pasc.* *, **x.** 446, 492; **xii.**
 92.
Diaphorus, *Meig.*, **i.** 122; **iv.** 117; **ix.**
 4.
 — *delegatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 122; **ix.** 16.
 — *resumens*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 93; **iv.** 117;
vii. 210; **ix.** 16.
Diaptomus castor, *Buchh.*, **xix.** 296.
 — *orientalis*, *Brady* *, **xix.** 296, 316.
Dias longiremis, *Lillj.*, **xvii.** 102, 206;
xx. 146, 149, 456.
Diaseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii.**
 418; **xviii.** 143, 149, 150, 198.

- Diaspis Batesi*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 336, 342.
Diastopora, *Lam.*, **xvii.** 401, 402.
— *lineata*, *MacGilliv.*, **xx.** 284.
— *meandrina*, *S. Wood*, **xv.** 239.
— *obelia*, *Johnst.*, **xx.** 450.
— *patina*, *Lamk.*, **xvii.** 401.
— *sarniensis*, *Norm.*, **xvii.** 401.
Diastoporidae, **xv.** 239 ; **xvii.** 402.
Diastylidae, *Proc.* **ii.** 378.
Diastylis, *Say*, *Proc.* **ii.** 377.
— *Rathkii*, *Kröyer*, **xv.** 64.
Diastylus, **xx.** 45, 47.
Diatassa, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 192 ; **xii.** 95.
— *phalerata*, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 193, 218 ; **xii.** 95.
Diathetes, *Pasc.* *, **xii.** 71, 99.
— *morio*, *Pasc.* *, **xii.** 74, 99.
— *nitidicollis*, *Pasc.* *, **xii.** 72, 99.
— *ruficollis*, *Pasc.* *, **xii.** 72, 78, 99.
— *sannio*, *Pasc.* *, **xii.** 72, 99.
— *strenuus*, *Pasc.* *, **xii.** 72, 99.
Diatræa Sacchari, *Guild.*, **i.** 103.
Diblasus, *Lonsdale*, **xviii.** 37, 38, 195.
Dibranchiata, **xvii.** 7-9, 11, 12.
Dicaeidae, **xiii.** 496.
Dicaeum, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 157 ; **xx.** 353.
— *erythrothorax*, *Less.*, **ii.** 157.
— *nigrum*, *Less.*, **ii.** 157.
— *pectorale*, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii.** 157.
— *rubrocoronatum*, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 496 ; **xvi.** 436.
Dicallaneura, *Butl.*, **ix.** 414 ; **xi.** 436, 438.
— *decorata*, *Butl.*, **ix.** 414.
— *pulchra*, *Butl.*, **ix.** 414.
Dicasticus, *Pasc.* *, **xix.** 319, 327.
— *celatus*, *Pasc.* *, **xix.** 319, 329.
— *laticollis*, *Pasc.* *, **xix.** 319, 328.
— *quadrinus*, *Pasc.* *, **xix.** 319, 328, 336.
Dicellura, *Halid.* *, **viii.** 162.
— *solifuga*, *Halid.* *, **viii.** 162.
Dicerea, *Esch.*, **xi.** 72.
Dichelaspis pellucida (*Hoek*), *Proc.* (1886-87) **11.**
Dichelonycha, *Kirby*, **xi.** 37.
Dichobune, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 29.
Dichocenia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 98, 99, 196.
Dichoerinus, *Münst.*, **xiii.** 51.
Dichodon, *Owen*, **ii.** 29.
Dichoræa, *T. Woods*, **xviii.** 187, 190, 199.
Dichotrachelus, *Stierl.*, **x.** 472.
Dickie, *Dr. George*, elected Associate, *Proc.* **i.** 13 ; obituary, *Proc.* (1882-83) **40.**
Dickins, *Fredk. Victor*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) **7.**
Dickinson, *John*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 265 ; obituary, *Proc.* (1868-69) **cix.**
Dickinson, *Dr. Joseph*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 27 ; death announced, *Proc.* (1865-66) **lxi.**
Dickinson, *Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855-56) **iii.**
Dickson, *Dr. Alex.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) **viii.** ; obituary, *Proc.* (1887-88) **88.**
Dickson, *Jas.*, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) **35.**
Dickson, *John Thompson*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) **v.** ; obituary, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xlx.**
Dickson, *Dr. Robt.*, death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) **ix.**
Dicordylus amœnus, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 176 ; **xii.** 87.
— *annulifer*, *Phil.*, **xii.** 87.
— *binotatus*, *Phil.*, **xii.** 87.
— *heilipoides*, *Lac.*, **x.** 474 ; **xi.** 175, 176 ; **xii.** 87.
— *ithyceroides*, *Lac.*, **xi.** 176 ; **xii.** 87.
— *luctuosus*, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 176 ; **xii.** 87.
— *marmoratus*, *Phil.*, **xii.** 87.
— *pupillatus*, *Pasc.* *, **xi.** 175, 217 ; **xii.** 87.
Dicoryne conferta, *Alder*, **xx.** 460.
Dicotyles, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 29.
— *albirostris*, *Wagner*, **v.** 52.
— *torquatus*, *Cuv.*, **v.** 52.
Dicranobranchia, **xv.** 165.
Dicrepidius, *Esch.*, **xi.** 84.
Dicrocœlium Buskii, *Lankester*, **xii.** 288.
Dicruridae, **xiii.** 499.
Dicrurinae, **xvii.** 425.
Dicruropsis carbonaria, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 434.
Dicrurus, *Vieill.*, **xx.** 357.
— *carbonarius*, *Müll. MS.*, **ii.** 160 ; **xiii.** 500.
— *divaricatus*, *Licht.*, **xvii.** 425.
— *megarhynchus*, *Q. & G.*, **ii.** 160.
Dictyaræa, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 186, 188, 199.
Dictyna, *Sund.*, **xi.** 535.
— *benigna*, *Bl.*, **xi.** 535, 536.
— *benigna*, *Sund.*, **x.** 422.
— *benigna*, *Walck.*, **xvii.** 163.
— *globiceps*, *Simon*, **xi.** 535, 536.
— *latens*, *Koch*, **x.** 422.
— *lugubris*, *Cambr.* *, **xi.** 530, 535, 547.
— *pusilla*, *Westr.*, **xi.** 536.
— *uncinata*, *Westr.*, **xi.** 536.
Dictynides, **xi.** 535.
Dictyocephalus, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.

- Dictyoceras, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 178.
 Dictyocha, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 125, 150, 151, 179, 185.
 Dictyocylindrus, *Bowerb.*, **xv.** 493.
 — hispidus, *Bowerb.*, **xv.** 493.
 — laciniatus, *Carter*, **xv.** 493.
 — manaarense, *Carter*, **xv.** 482.
 — Pykei, *Carter*, **xv.** 493.
 Dictyocysta, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xvii.**
 Dictyocystidæ, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxii.**
 Dictyophimus, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
 Dictyophora, *German.*, **i.** 84, 144, 145; **x.** 101-103.
 — concolor, *Walk.*, **x.** 102.
 — cribrata, *Walk.*, **x.** 102.
 — inscripta, *Walk.*, **x.** 102.
 — longipennis, *Walk.*, **x.** 102.
 — nigriifinis, *Walk.*, **x.** 102, 193.
 — speicarina, *Walk.*, **i.** 144.
 — speilinea, *Walk.*, **i.** 84, 144.
 — surgens, *Walk.*, **x.** 101.
 Dictyophoroides, *Spinola*, **i.** 84, 144; **x.** 101.
 Dictyophyllia, *Blainv.*, **xviii.** 104, 131, 187.
 Dictyoplegma, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 175.
 Dictyopodium, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 149, 150, 151, 178.
 Dictyosoma, *Müller*, **xiv.** 155.
 Dictyosphagma, *Mivart*, **xiv.** 155.
 Dictyospyris, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
 Dictyostroma, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 193, 224.
 — undulata, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 224.
 Dicyemidæ, *Proc.* (1882-83) 36.
 Dicyonodon, *Owen*, **xii.** 315; **xvi.** ftnote 134.
 Dicynodont characters of Ichthyosaurus (Seeley), **xii.** 315.
 Dicynodontia, **xiii.** 106.
 Dicyrtida, *Haeck.*, **xiv.** 178.
 Didea diaphana, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — Ellenriederi, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — Macquarti, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 Didelphis, *Linn.*, **ii.** 10.
 — cancrivora, *Gmel.*, **v.** 51.
 — cancrivorus, *Gmel.*, **v.** 48.
 — Myosurus, *Temm.*, **v.** 48, 51.
 — palmata, *Geoffroy*, **v.** 51.
 — Philander, *Linn.*, **v.** 51.
 — quica, *Temm.*, **v.** 51.
 Didelphyidæ, **xiii.** 189.
 Didelphys, *Linn.*, **ii.** 8, 21, 25.
 Didigua, *Walk.*, **vi.** 181.
 — purpureoscripta, *Walk.*, **vi.** 181.
 Didina, *Walk.*, **vi.** 99.
 — thecloides, *Walk.*, **vi.** 99.
 Didinium, *Stein*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxx.** **xxxi.** **xxxii.**
 Didonis, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
 Didosaurus mauritianus, *Günther*, **xiii.** 322, 324.
 Didus, *Linn.*, **ii.** 139.
 Didymium serpula, *Fr.*, **xiii.** 414.
 Didymobranchus, *Schmarda*, **x.** 238, 241.
 — cryptocephalus, *Schmarda*, **x.** 241.
 — microcephalus, *Schmarda*, **x.** 241.
 Didymocantha, *Newm.*, **ix.** ftnote 101, 132.
 — brevicollis, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 100, 133.
 — cylindricollis, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 133.
 — maculaticollis, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 134.
 — obliqua, *Newm.*, **ix.** 100, 133.
 — simplex, *White*, **ix.** 134.
 — thoracica, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 133.
 Dielis, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 349.
 Dielocerius, *Curtis*, **x.** 186.
 — Ellisii, *Curt.*, **x.** 187.
 Dietrichen, Lionel, death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 334.
 Difflugia, *Leclerc*, **xiii.** 396, 407.
 — acropodia, *Hertw. & Less.*, **xiii.** 396.
 — enchelys, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 398.
 — enchelys, *Schneid.*, **xiii.** 400.
 — symmetrica, *Wallich*, **xiii.** 395.
 Digba, *Walk.*, **vi.** 197.
 — uninotata, *Walk.*, **vi.** 198.
 Digitigrada, **ii.** 37.
 Dibammus, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 239.
 Diliacos quadriceps, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 348.
 Dilke, Charles Wentworth, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) **iii**; obituary, *Proc.* (1868-69) **ex**.
 —, On the occurrence of the Gyr Falcon in Surrey, *Proc.* (1865-66) **iv**.
 Dillenius, John Jacob, presentation of portrait of (Carruthers), *Proc.* (1888-90) **9**; portrait of, **35**.
 Dillwyn, Lewis Weston, obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xxxvi**; portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) **43**.
 Dilobotarsus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 89.
 Diloma, *Phil.*, **xiv.** 714.
 Dilophyrus grandis, *Gray*, **x.** 33, 36.
 Dimalus, *Mars.*, **xvii.** 350.
 Dimares, *Hagen*, **ix.** 244, 274.
 — elegans, *Perty*, **ix.** 281.
 — subdolos, *Walk.*, **ix.** 281.
 Dimirica, *Walk.*, **vii.** 56.
 — nubifera, *Walk.*, **vii.** 56.
 Dimorpharæa, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 168, 170, 199.
 Dimorphastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 136, 140, 198.
 Dimorphocœnia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 136, 140, 198.
 Dimorphodon, *Owen*, **xiii.** 94, 98, 99, 104, 105, 107.

- Dimorphophyllia, *Reuss*, **xviii**. 91, 93, 196.
 Dimorphoseris, *Dunc.*, **xviii**. 168, 170, 203.
 Dinarda, *Mannerh.*, **xx**. 120, 121.
 — dentata, *Grav.*, **xx**. 120.
 Dinarthrum, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 116.
 — ferox, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 118, 140.
 Dinema, *Fairm.*, **xi**. 85.
 Dinematura ferox, *Kröyer*, **xv**. 71.
 Dineutes, *Lap.*, **xi**. 87.
 Dinia, *Walk.*, **xii**. 400, 402.
 — auge, *Walk.*, **xii**. 402.
 — eagrus, *Cram.*, **xii**. 400, 402.
 — finalis, *Walk.*, **xii**. 400.
 — mena, *Hübner*, **xii**. 402.
 — ophion, *Walk.*, **xii**. 403.
 — saucia, *Walk.*, **xii**. 402.
 — subapicalis, *Walk.*, **xii**. 402.
 Dinoderus substriatus, *Payk.*, **xi**. 89.
 Dinomorphinae, **x**. 436.
 Dinophilus, *Schmidt*, **xii**. 209.
 Dinophysis norwegiana, *Claparède & Lachmann*, **xiv**. 126.
 Dinorhopala, *Pasc.*, **xi**. 214.
 Dinornis, *Owen*, **iv**. 30.
 —, Skeleton of (Allis), *Proc.* (1863-64) **xliv**; *Proc.* (1864-65) **ii**; **viii**. 50-52, 140.
 — crassus, *Owen*, **xvi**. ftnote 133.
 — didinus, *Owen*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 24.
 — elephantopus, *Owen*, **xvi**. ftnote 133.
 — gravis, *Owen*, **xvi**. ftnote 133.
 — ingens, *Owen*, **xvi**. ftnote 133.
 — maximus, *Owen*, *Proc.* (1879-80) **lii**.
 — parvus, *Owen*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 24.
 — robusta, *Owen*, **viii**. 52.
 Dinosauria, **v**. 219, 226; **xii**. 157, 159, 185; **xiii**. 83, 106.
 Dinosaurian affinities of Plesiosaurus (Seeley), **xii**. 314, 315.
 Dinotherium, *Kaup*, **ii**. 26-37.
 Diocides prionoides, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 142.
 Dioctria, *Meig.*, **ix**. 3.
 — claviventris, *Walk.* *, **v**. 233; **ix**. 11.
 Diodesma, *Meg.*, **xix**. 61.
 Diodon, *Linn.*, **xv**. 44.
 —, Poisonous liver of (Hellmuth & Jameson), *Proc.* (1859-60) **xxxvi**; **v**. 213-216.
 Diodontus, *Curt.*, **vii**. 36.
 Diecia, **xv**. 243.
 Diogenes avarus, *Heller*, **xx**. 112, 113, 117.
 — granulatus, *Miers*, **xx**. 113.
 — miles, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 112.
 Dione, *De Huan*, **xi**. 438; **xiv**. 660.
 Dionychus flavescens, *Fährs.*, **xi**. 468.
 — parallelogrammus, *Germ.*, **xi**. 473.
 Diopæa, *vide* Deiopeia.
 Diopatra, *Aud. & Milne-Edw.*, **x**. 354.
 — amboinensis, *Aud. & Milne-Edw.*, **x**. 355.
 — Eschrichti, *Grube*, **x**. 356.
 Diophtharma, *Blanch.*, **ix**. 416.
 — anophtharma, *Feld.*, **ix**. 420.
 — Macrina, *Feld.*, **ix**. 417.
 — meletia, *Feld.*, **ix**. 417.
 — Metuana, *Feld.*, **ix**. 417.
 Diopsides, *Walk.*, **i**. 36, 134; **iv**. 161; **v**. 263; **ix**. 6.
 Diopsis, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i**. 131; **i**. 36, 134; **iv**. 161; **ix**. 6.
 — detrahens, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 161; **ix**. 27.
 — discrepans, *Walk.* *, **i**. 134; **ix**. 27.
 — graminicola, *Dol.*, **v**. 168.
 — quadriguttata, *Walk.* *, **i**. 37, 134; **ix**. 27.
 — quinqueguttata, *Walk.* *, **i**. 36, 134; **ix**. 27.
 — subnotata, *Westw.*, **iv**. 161; **v**. 263; **ix**. 27.
 Dioptidæ, **xii**. 407.
 Dioptis, *Hübner*, **vi**. 74.
 Diorhina, *Morisse*, **ix**. 409, 429.
 — Butes, *Clerck*, **ix**. 429.
 — Dysonii, *Saund.*, **ix**. 429.
 — Huana, *Saund.*, **ix**. 430.
 — Iphinoe, *Hübner*, **ix**. 429.
 —, var. *Laodamia*, *Feld.*, **ix**. 429.
 — Laonome, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 384.
 — Laonome, *Morisse*, **ix**. 429.
 — Licarsis, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 429.
 — Periander, *Cram.*, **ix**. 384, 429.
 — psecas, *Saund.*, **ix**. 429.
 — Rhetus, *Cram.*, **ix**. 430.
 — Thia, *Morisse*, **ix**. 430.
 Diosaccus tenuicornis, *Claus*, **xx**. 152.
 Diospage, *Walk.*, **xii**. 422.
 — auratus, *Cram.*, **xii**. 422.
 — rhabdus, *Cram.*, **xii**. 422.
 Diopsides, *Pasc.* *, **ix**. 99, 132.
 — obscurus, *Don.*, **ix**. 99, 132.
 Diotima, *Pasc.*, **ix**. 123.
 — undulata, *Pasc.*, **ix**. 123.
 Dipæna, *Walk.*, **xii**. 425.
 — acharon, *Walk.*, **xii**. 425.
 — apicalis, *Walk.*, **xii**. 422.
 — capys, *Walk.*, **xii**. 417.
 — contenta, *Walk.*, **xii**. 425.
 — contraria, *Walk.*, **xii**. 421.
 — ferruginosa, *Walk.*, **xii**. 425.
 — lateralis, *Walk.*, **xii**. 425.
 — mæsta, *Walk.*, **xii**. 425.
 — opposita, *Walk.*, **xii**. 422.
 — Syphilus, *Walk.*, **xii**. 420.
 Diphasia, *Agass.*, **xii**. 267, 269.
 — attenuata, *Hincks*, **xx**. 460.
 — bipinnata, *Allm.* *, **xix**. 136, 159.

- Diphasia fallax*, *Johnst.*, **xx.** 460.
 — *pinaster*, *Ell. & Sol.*, **xx.** 460.
 — *tamarisca*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 460.
Diphthera, *Ochs.*, **vi.** 178.
 — *jucunda*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 178.
Diphucrania, **xi.** 87.
Diphyes, *Cuv.*, **ix.** 45.
 —, Anatomy of (Wm. Huxley), *Proc.* **ii.** 15, 67–69.
Diphyidæ (Wm. Huxley), *Proc.* **ii.** 15, 60, 65, 67–69.
Diphyllidia, **xv.** 164.
Diphyllobothrium *stemmacephalum*, *Cobbold*, **xiii.** 42.
Diphyllodes, *Less.*, **ii.** 152, 444.
 — *chrysoptera*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 443.
 — *respublica*, *Bp.*, **ii.** 163.
 — *speciosa*, *Bodd.*, **ii.** 163.
 — *Wilsoni*, *Cassin*, **ii.** 163.
Diphyr[h]ynchus, *Fairm.*, **xi.** 85.
Diplaræa, *Milas*, **xviii.** 168, 169, 199.
Diplocheilichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 537.
Diplocheilus, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 537.
Diplocœnia, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 203.
Diplocœnia, *Ed. de From.*, **xviii.** 114, 197.
Diplocœniastrea, *d' Ach.*, **xviii.** 114, 197.
Diploconida, **xiv.** 173, 178.
Diploconus, *Hæck.*, **xiv.** 146, 153, 174, 178.
Diplocotyle mutabilis, *Dies.*, **v.** 53.
Diploctenium, *Goldf.*, **xviii.** 51, 53, 195.
Diplodiscus, *Wagener*, **v.** 53.
 — *Diesingii*, *Filippi*, **v.** 53.
 — *subclavatus*, *Dies.*, **v.** 53.
 — *unguiculatus*, *Dies.*, **v.** 53.
Diplohelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 39, 46, 203.
Diplolepis, *Steind.*, **xiii.** 140.
Diplommatinæ, **xv.** 161.
Diplommatinidæ, **xv.** 244.
Diplonychus, *Lap.*, **xi.** 35, 81.
Diplophrys, *Bark.*, **xiii.** 409, 410.
 — *Archeri*, *Bark.*, **xiii.** 408, 410.
Diplophysa, *Kessl.*, **xiv.** ftnote 539.
Diplophnoa, *Van der Hoev.*, **v.** 224.
Diplopoda, **ix.** 180; **xix.** 162, 163, 166–168, 170, 172; **xx.** 528.
Diploporus pyramidata, *Troschel*, **xiv.** 439.
Diploptera, **v.** 86; **xi.** 371; **xviii.** 321; **xx.** 531.
Diploria, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 85, 87, 196.
Diplosphæra, *Hæck.*, **xiv.** 142, 168, 170, 179.
Diplostoma (*Diplostomum*), *Nordm.*, **v.** 49.
 — *brevicaudatum*, *Dies.*, **v.** 50, 56.
Diplostoma clavatum, *Nordm.*, **v.** 49, 50, 56.
 — *craniarium*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 49, 56.
 — *cuticola*, *Dies.*, **v.** 50, 56.
 — *grande*, *Dies.*, **v.** 50, 56.
 — *Mülleri*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 50, 56.
 — *Petromyzifluviatilis*, *Müll.*, **v.** 50, 56.
 — *rachizæum*, *Müll.*?, **v.** 50.
 — *rhachizæum*, *Henle*, **v.** 49, 56.
 — *volvens*, *Nordm.*, **v.** 50, 56.
Diplostomum, *Nordm.*, **v.** 2.
Diplotheastræa, *Dunc.**, **xviii.** 114, 115, 193, 193.
Dipnoa, *Leuck.*, **v.** 224.
Dipnoi, *Müll.*, **v.** 228; **xiv.** 718.
Dipoda, **ii.** 10.
Dipodidæ, **ii.** 24.
Diprodont Marsupialia (Owen), *Proc.* (1877–78) xxvi.
Diprotodon, *Owen*, **x.** 70.
Dipsadidæ, **x.** 53.
Dipsas, *Doubl. & Hew.*, **x.** 499.
 — *Betula*, *Linn.*, **x.** 499.
 — *multimaculata*, **x.** 53, 66.
 — *ochracea*, *Theob.**, **x.** 53, 56.
 — *ochraceus*, *Theob.*, **x.** 6.
 — *Quercus*, *Linn.*, **x.** 499.
Diptera, *Proc.* (1883–86) 22; **i.** 137–140; **xi.** 41, 80, 100; **xiv.** 101–104, 116, 677; **xv.** 10, 16, 17, 20, 21, 23, 28; **xvii.** 181, 184, 185, 270, 372, 380; **xx.** 419, 422, 423, 430, 433, 474, 532.
 —, air-sacs in (Newport), *Proc.* **i.** 383.
 — collected by A. R. Wallace at Dorey, New Guinea, *Proc.* (1859–60) xxxvii; **v.** 229–254.
 — at Gilolo, Ternate, and Ceram, *Proc.* (1860–61) **v.** **vi.** 4–23.
 — at Makassar, Celebes, *Proc.* (1858–59) xlix; **iv.** 90–172.
 — at Manado in Celebes and in Tond, *Proc.* (1860–61), **i.** **ii.** **v.** 258–270.
 — at Sarawak, Borneo, **i.** 105–136.
 — at Singapore and Malacca, **i.** 4–39.
 — in Amboyna, *Proc.* (1859–60) **iv.** **v.** 144–168.
 — in Malay Peninsula, *Proc.* (1855–56) **v.** **i.** 4–39.
 — in New Guinea, *Proc.* (1863–64) **vii.** **viii.** 102–130.
 — in Salwatty, *Proc.* (1863–64) **vii.** **viii.** 130–136.
 — in the Eastern Archipelago, *Proc.* (1864–65) cviii; **ix.** 1–30.
 — in Waigiou, Mysol, and North Ceram, *Proc.* (1862–63) **v.** **vii.** 202–238.
 —, parasitic on Ants, **xiii.** 257–260.

- Dipterous Larva, curious form of, (Vinen), **vi.** 1-3.
- Parasites on Anaphe, *Walk.*, exhib. (Walsingham), *Proc.* (1883-86) 9. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 421-426.
- on the Common Earwig and the Emperor Moth (Newport), *Proc.* ii. 247-249.
- Dipterygia, *Steph.*, **vi.** 185.
- Pinastri, *Linn.*, **vi.** 185.
- vagivitta, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 185.
- Diptilon, *Prittw.*, **xii.** 396.
- bivittatum, *Walk.*, **xii.** 396.
- deieides, *Prittw.*, **xii.** 396.
- telamonophorum, *Prittw.*, **xii.** 396.
- Diptychus, *Steindachner*, **xiv.** 537, 541, 579.
- maculatus, *Steindachner*, **xiv.** 541.
- Sewerzowi, *Kessler*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
- Dircea, *Fabr.*, **x.** 80.
- Dirhinus, *Dalm.*, **xvii.** 57.
- Dirrhinus, *Dalm.*, **xvii.** 54, 57, 58, 64.
- excavatus, *Dalm.*, **xvii.** 54, 57.
- excavatus, *Klug*, **xvii.** 54, 57, 77.
- Dirrhopalum, *Dunc.*, **xv.** 476-497.
- Beani, *Bowerb.*, **xv.** 486.
- Carteri, *Dunc.* *, **xv.** 492, 497.
- (?) clopetarium, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478, 486, 487.
- coriaceum, *Bowerb.*, **xv.** 481, 485, 497.
- gymnazon, *Ridl.*, **xv.** 478, 483, 485, 487, 497.
- hystrix, *Dunc.* *, **xv.** 492, 497.
- manaaense, *Carter*, **xv.** 481, 482, 485.
- microcionides, *Carter*, **xv.** 482.
- novizelanicum, *Ridl.*, **xv.** 481, 483, 497.
- plenum, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 480, 486.
- (Hymenaphia) microcionides, *Carter*, **xv.** 476.
- Disaræa, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 168, 169, 199.
- Dischidæ, **ii.** 10.
- Dischides bifssum, *Wood*, **xiv.** 521, 522.
- Discida, **xiv.** 151, 157, 170, 173, 175.
- Discocavea, *d'Orbigny*, **xx.** 281.
- Discocephala, *Macq.*, **i.** 113; **iv.** 104; **ix.** 3.
- concolor, *Walk.* *, **v.** 259.
- dorsalis, *Walk.* *, **i.** 9, 113.
- pandens, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 104.
- Discocælis, exhib. (Bourne), *Proc.* (1883-86) 16.
- Discocyathoida, **xviii.** 9, 28, 194.
- Discocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 28, 194.
- Discognathichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** 536.
- Discognathus, *Heckel*, **xiv.** 536, 540, ftnote 560, 561, 566, ftnote 574, 579.
- Discognathus crenulatus, *Heckel*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- fusiformis, *Heckel*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- Jerdoni, *Day*, **xiv.** 540.
- lamta, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 571; **xiv.** 540.
- macrochir, *Günth.*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- modestus, *Day*, **xiv.** 540.
- obtusus, *Heckel*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- rufus, *Heckel*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- Discoidea, *Gray*, **xix.** 182, 207; **xx.** 48, 53, 57, 58, 60, 61.
- conica, *Desor*, **xx.** 54, 55, 60.
- cylindrica, *Lam.*, *Proc.* (1886-87) 26; **xix.** ftnote 182.
- —, Test of (Duncan & Sladen), *Proc.* (1883-86) 135; **xx.** 48-61.
- —, Anatomy of perignathic girdle of, **xx.** 48-61.
- Dixoni, *Forbes*, **xx.** 60.
- Favrina, *Desor*, **xx.** 60.
- Forgemolli, *Coquand*, **xx.** 60.
- infera, *Desor*, **xx.** 60.
- Jullieni, *Péron & Gauthier*, **xx.** 60.
- minima, *Desor*, **xx.** 60.
- subuculus, *Leske*, **xx.** 60, 61.
- iscolabe, *Eschsch.*, *Proc.* ii. 5.
- Discolia, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 344.
- Discomyza, *Meig.*, **iv.** 169; **viii.** 130.
- obscurata, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 169; **ix.** 30.
- tenebrosa, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 130; **ix.** 30.
- Discophora, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 435.
- Discopora albirostris, *Smitt*, **xv.** 345, 346.
- hispida, **xiii.** 483.
- meandrina, *Peach*, **xiii.** 482, 486.
- pusilla, *Smitt*, **xv.** 347.
- sincera, *Smitt*, **xv.** 237, 238.
- —, forma Hemeschara, *Smitt*, **xv.** 237.
- Discoporella, *Gray*, **xx.** 280.
- Discoporella, *d'Orbigny*, **xx.** 280.
- californica, *Busk*, **xx.** 282.
- echinata, *MacGilliv.*, **xx.** 282.
- Holdsworthii, *Busk*, **xx.** 285.
- reticulata, *MacGilliv.*, **xx.** 284.
- Discopsammia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 173, 174, 199, 203.
- Discorbina, *Carp.*, **ix.** 149.
- Discospira, *Haack.*, **xiv.** 176.
- Discospirida, **xiv.** 176.
- Discotrochus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 28, 30, 194.
- Discotubigera, *d'Orbigny*, **xx.** 284.
- lineata, *MacGilliv.*, **xx.** 284.
- lineata, *Waters*, **xx.** 284, 285.
- Dismorphia, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
- Disney, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 269.

- Disparipes, *Michael* *, **xvii.** 390.
 — bombi, *Michael* *, exhib., Proc. (1883
 —86) 5; **xvii.** 388-394.
 — viridis, *Michael* *, **xvii.** 389.
 Dispurella, *Gray*, **xx.** 280.
 Disterna, *J. Thoms.*, **ix.** 114; **xi.** 89.
 — bifasciata, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 114.
 — columbina, *Serv.*, **xviii.** 209.
 — cuneata, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 114.
 — japonica, *Bates*, **xviii.** 209.
 — luctuosa, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 114.
 — lugubris, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 114.
 — plumifera, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 114.
 — pumila, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 114.
 Distichocera, *Kirby*, **ix.** 125.
 — ferruginea, *Guér.*, **ix.** 125.
 — fuliginosus, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 125.
 — fulvipennis, *Newm.*, **ix.** 125.
 — Kirbyi, *Newm.*, **ix.** 125.
 — MacLeayi, *Newm.*, **ix.** 125.
 — maculicollis, *Kirby*, **ix.** 125.
 — mutator, *Pasc.*, **ix.** 125.
 — par, *Newm.*, **ix.** 125.
 — rubripennis, *Macl.*, **ix.** 125.
 — Thomsonella, *White*, **ix.** 125.
 Distichocerinae, **ix.** 125.
 Distichocerus fuliginosus, *Blanch.*, **ix.**
 125.
 Distipsidera, *Westw.*, **xi.** 87.
 Distoma, *Retz.*, Proc. ii. 266; **v.** 54,
 55; **xiii.** 39; pearl - formation
 caused by (*Garner*), Proc. (1861-62)
 lvi.
 — acanthoides, *Rud.*, **v.** 33.
 — acutum, *Leuck.*, **v.** 8.
 — æquale, *Duj.*, **v.** 14.
 — acervocaliferum, *Gastaldi*, **v.** 18.
 — affine, *Rud.*, **v.** 27.
 — alatum, *Zeder*, **v.** 47.
 — albicolle, *Rud.*, **v.** 12.
 — allostomum, *Dies.*, **v.** 20.
 — Ammon ?, **v.** 38.
 — amphistomoides, *Bojanus*, **v.** 52.
 — Anarrhichæ Lupi, *Rathke*, **v.** 22.
 — Anatis, *Zeder*, **v.** 33.
 — Andersoni, *Cobb.* *, **xiii.** 46.
 — Anguillula, *Abildgaard*, **v.** 23.
 — angulatum, *Duj.*, **v.** 29.
 — annulatum, *Dies.*, **v.** 36.
 — annuligerum, *Nordm.*, **v.** 28.
 — anonyum, *Dies.*, **v.** 25.
 — apertum, *Rud.*, **v.** 27.
 — appendiculatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 20, 22.
 — arcuatum, *Duj.*, **v.** 15.
 — Ardeæ, *Zeder*, **v.** 35.
 — — stellaris, *Rud.*, **v.** 35.
 — Arenula, *Creplin*, **v.** 15.
 — areolatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 26.
 — armatum, *Zeder*, **v.** 33.
 Distoma arrectum, *Duj.*, **v.** 20.
 — Assula, *Duj.*, **v.** 20.
 — atomon, *Rud.*, **v.** 30.
 — attenuatum, *Duj.*, **v.** 11.
 — auriculatum, *Wedl.*, **v.** 25.
 — baccigerum, *Rud.*, **v.** 27.
 — Baculus, *Dies.*, **v.** 36.
 — Beroës, *Will.*, **v.** 32.
 — bilis, *Zeder*, **v.** 15.
 — bilobum, *Rud.*, **v.** 35.
 — binode, *Zeder*, **v.** 29.
 — Blanchardii, *Cobb.*, **v.** 8.
 — Blenii, *Zeder*, **v.** 23.
 — Boscii, *Cobb.*, **v.** 19; **xix.** 177, 178.
 — Bramæ, *Zeder*, **v.** 21.
 — brevicolle, *Creplin*, **v.** 14.
 — Buskii, *Lankester*, **v.** 5; **xii.** 288.
 — Calceolus, *Molin.*, **v.** 25.
 — Calidris, *Rud.*, **v.** 39.
 — campanula, *Duj.*, **v.** 32.
 — campula, *Cobb.* *, **xiii.** 40, 41, 45,
 46.
 — capitellatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 26.
 — carinatum, *Zeder*, **v.** 21, 26, 32.
 — carnosum, *Rud.*, **v.** 22.
 — caryocatactis, *Zeder*, **v.** 14.
 — caudale, *Rud.*, **v.** 14.
 — caudiporum, *Rud.*, **v.** 22.
 — chilostomum, *Mehlis*, **v.** 7.
 — chloropodis, *Zeder*, **v.** 35.
 — cinctum, *Rud.*, **v.** 35.
 — cirratum, *Rud.*, **v.** 12.
 — cirrigerum, *Baer* ?, **v.** 30.
 — cladocalium, *Dies.*, **v.** 10.
 — clathratum, *Deslongchamps*, **v.** 15.
 — clava, *Dies.*, **v.** 19; **xix.** 178.
 — clavatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 21; **ix.** 200-
 205.
 — — from a Sword-fish (*Cobbold*),
 Proc. (1866-67) v; **ix.** 200-205.
 — clavigerum, *Rud.*, **v.** 16-18.
 — clinostomum, *Cobb.*, **v.** 24.
 — clupeæ, *Zeder*, **v.** 20.
 — clupæ rhenanæ, *Rud.*, **v.** 20.
 — Cochlear, *Dies.*, **v.** 14.
 — cochleariforme, *Rud.*, **v.** 13.
 — — Sternæ, *Rud.*, **v.** 14.
 — Collurionis, *Zeder*, **v.** 15.
 — Colubri Americana, *Rud.*, **v.** 19.
 — — murorum, *Rud.*, **v.** 20.
 — — Natricis intestinale, *Rud.*, **v.** 19.
 — — tessellati, *Rud.*, **v.** 19.
 — commutatum, *Dies.*, **v.** 15.
 — compactum, *Cobb.*, **xiii.** 41.
 — complanatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 10.
 — concavum, *Creplin*, **v.** 11.
 — conjunctum, *Cobb.* *, **v.** 8, 255;
 xii. 285.
 — contortum, *Rud.*, **v.** 29.

- Distoma Conus, Creplin, v. 52.*
 — *Coryphænæ, Rud., v. 21, 28; ix. 203.*
 — *crassicolle, Rud., v. 18.*
 — *crassiusculum, Rud., v. 15.*
 — *crassum, Siebold, xii. 288; xiii. 40.*
 — *crassum, Cobb., vi. 5.*
 — *crassum, Busk, Proc. (1874-75) v; (Cobbold) Proc. (1880-82) 2; xii. 285-296.*
 — *crenatum, Rud., v. 20.*
 — *cristatum, Rud., v. 37.*
 — *crystallinum, Rud., v. 16.*
 — *cuneatum, Rud., v. 9.*
 — *cucumerinum, Rud., v. 10.*
 — *Cygni Oloris, Bellingham?, v. 33.*
 — *cygnoides, Zeder, v. 15.*
 — *cylindraceum, Zeder, v. 17.*
 — *cymbiforme, Rud., v. 18.*
 — *cyprinaceum, Zeder, v. 21.*
 — *deflectens, Rud., v. 12.*
 — *delicatulum, Rud., v. 10.*
 — *dendriticum, Rud., v. 22.*
 — *denticulatum, Rud., v. 36.*
 — *Diesingii, Cobb., v. 14.*
 — *diffusocalciferum, Gastaldi, v. 18.*
 — *dilatatum, Miram, v. 35.*
 — *dimidiatum, Creplin, v. 23.*
 — *dimorphum, Dies., v. 10.*
 — *dimorphum, Wagener, v. 15.*
 — *distichum, Zeder, v. 29.*
 — *divergens, Rud., v. 23.*
 — *du Blongios, Pontallié, v. 10.*
 — *Dujardinii, Cobb., v. 29.*
 — *echinatum, Zeder, v. 33, 34.*
 — *echiniferum, La Valette, v. 34.*
 — *echinocephalum, Rud., v. 34.*
 — *elegans, Rud., v. 12.*
 — *Elephantis, Jacks., v. 8, 9.*
 — *Embryo, Olfers, v. 26.*
 — *endolobum, Duj., v. 17.*
 — *Eriocis, Zeder, v. 26.*
 — *erraticum, Rud., v. 14.*
 — *exasperatum?, Rud., v. 6.*
 — *excavatum, Nitzsch, v. 33, 49.*
 — *excisum, Rud., v. 25.*
 — *Falconis rufi, Rud., v. 12.*
 — *fallax, Rud., v. 37.*
 — *fasciatum, Rud., v. 23.*
 — *felleum Falconi Chrysaëte, Viborg, v. 15.*
 — *ferox, Zeder, v. 35.*
 — *filicolle, Van Beneden, v. 31.*
 — *filiforme, Rud., v. 28.*
 — *filum, Duj., v. 15.*
 — *flexuosum, Rud., v. 7.*
 — *folium, Olfers, v. 23.*
 — *fractum, Rud., v. 28.*
 — *fulvum, Rud., v. 23.*
 — *furcatum, Brems., v. 29.*
 — *fuscatum, Rud., v. 11.*
 — *fusiforme, Zeder, v. 13.*
 — *Gadi Æglefini, &c., Bellingham, v. 25.*
 — *gelatinosum, Rud., v. 19.*
 — *geniculatum, Dies., v. 30.*
 — *Genu, Rud., v. 27.*
 — *gibbosum, Rud., v. 28.*
 — *Gigas, Nardo, v. 28; ix. 203, 205.*
 — *globiferum Tincæ, Rud., v. 29.*
 — *globocaudatum, Creplin, v. 13.*
 — *Globulus, Rud., v. 11.*
 — *Goliath, van Beneden, v. 8.*
 — *gracile, Dies., v. 24.*
 — *gracilescens, Rud., v. 37.*
 — *grande, Rud., v. 12.*
 — *grandiporum, Rud., v. 22, 23.*
 — *granulum, Rud., v. 27.*
 — *Gruis, Zeder, v. 83.*
 — *hæmatobium, Bilharz, v. 30.*
 — *halecis, Zeder, v. 27.*
 — *hepaticum, auct., v. 3, 5.*
 — *heterophyes, Siebold, v. 6; xii. 285.*
 — *heteroporum, Duj., v. 8.*
 — *heterostomum, Rud., v. 10.*
 — *hians, Rud., v. 10.*
 — *Hirundinum, Zeder, v. 12.*
 — *bispidum, Abildgaard, v. 36.*
 — *Histrix, Duj., v. 37.*
 — *holostomum, Rud., v. 11.*
 — *homeostomum, Dies., v. 30.*
 — *horridum, Leidy, v. 20.*
 — *hyalinum, Rud., v. 26.*
 — *Hylæ, Rud., v. 16.*
 — *incerta, Cobb., *, xiv. 177, 178.*
 — *incisum, Rud., v. 22.*
 — *incivile, Leidy, v. 20.*
 — *incomtum, Rud., v. 27.*
 — *incrassatum, Dies., v. 33.*
 — *inermis, Nitzsch, v. 12.*
 — *inflexum, Rud., v. 26.*
 — *insigne, Dies., v. 24.*
 — *instabile, Duj., v. 8.*
 — *involutum, Rud., v. 13.*
 — *irroratum, Rud., v. 20.*
 — *isostomum, Rud., v. 30.*
 — *Köllikerii, Cobb., v. 30.*
 — *labiatum, Rud., v. 27.*
 — *Labracis, Duj., v. 29.*
 — *Labri, Rud., v. 23.*
 — *Lacertæ, Rud., v. 19, 42.*
 — *laciniatum, Duj., v. 8.*
 — *lancea, Dies., v. 6; xiii. 36, 38, 40, 46.*
 — *lanceolatum, Mehlis, v. 5; xii. 291.*

Distoma laureatum, Zeder, v. 32.
 — *Leidyi*, Cobb., v. 10.
 — *leptosomum*, Crepl., v. 35.
 — *Lima*, Rud., v. 7.
 — *lineare*, Rud., v. 305.
 — *lineare*, Zeder, v. 32.
 — *Lineola*, Dies., v. 12.
 — *Lingua*, Crepl., v. 11.
 — *linguæforme*, Dies., v. 8.
 — *Linguatula*, Rud., v. 18.
 — *longicauda*, Rud., v. 11.
 — *longicollæ*, Cobb., v. 18.
 — *longicollæ*, Crepl., v. 26.
 — *longum*, Leidy, v. 24.
 — *Lorum*, Duj., v. 39.
 — *Lucii*, Zeder, v. 21.
 — *Luciopercæ*, Zeder, v. 32.
 — *lucipetum*, Rud., v. 11.
 — *luteum*, Wagener, v. 30.
 — *macrocotyle*, Dies., v. 25.
 — *macropoculum*, Cobb., v. 25.
 — *macrostoma*, Rud., xii. 296.
 — *macrostomum*, Rud., v. 14.
 — *macrourum*, Rud., v. 11.
 — *maculosum*, Rud., v. 13.
 — *marginatum*, Molin., v. 10.
 — *megacotyle*, Dies., v. 33.
 — *megastomum*, Rud., v. 24.
 — *Melis*, Zeder, v. 33.
 — *mentulatum*, Rud., v. 19.
 — *Mergi*, Rud., v. 36.
 — *Meropis*, Rud., v. 13.
 — *mesostomum*, Rud., v. 14.
 — *microcephalum*, Baird, v. 24.
 — *micrococeum*, Rud., v. 13.
 — *microcotyle*, Dies., v. 25.
 — *microsomum*, Rud., v. 27.
 — *microstomum*, Rud., v. 26.
 — *migrans*, Duj., v. 9.
 — *Milvi*, Zeder, v. 34.
 — *minutum*, Cobb., v. 14.
 — *Monas*, Rud., v. 19.
 — *Mülleri*, Cobb., v. 24.
 — *naja*, Rud., v. 19.
 — *nanum*, Rud., v. 12.
 — *nephrocephalum*, Dies., v. 36.
 — *noctulæ*, Rud., v. 7.
 — *nodulosum*, Dies., v. 32.
 — *nodulosum*, Zeder, v. 32.
 — *obesum*, Dies., v. 24.
 — *ocreatum*, Rud., v. 27.
 — *oculi humani*, Gescheidt, v. 6.
 — *Œglefini*, Zeder, v. 24.
 — *Okenii*, Kolliker, v. 31.
 — *ophthalmobium*, Dies. (Küchenmeister), v. 6.
 — *orbiculare*, Dies., v. 7.
 — *Orthagorisci* Molæ, Bellingham, v. 25.

Distoma ovatum, Rud., v. 9.
 — *oxycephalum*, Rud., v. 12.
 — *oxyurum*, Crepl., v. 12.
 — *Pachysomum*, Eysenhardt, v. 27.
 — *pallens*, Rud., v. 26.
 — *Paludina impuræ inermis*, Filippi, v. 29.
 — *papillosum*, Dies., v. 32.
 — *Pelagiæ*, Kolliker, v. 30.
 — *Pelophylaxis esculenti*, Wedl., v. 18.
 — *perlatum*, Nordm., v. 29.
 — *Philomelæ*, Rud., v. 14.
 — *Physophoræ*, Filippi, v. 30.
 — *planicollæ*, Rud., v. 43.
 — *Platessæ*, Zeder, v. 26.
 — *Pleuronectis maximi*, Bellingham, v. 25.
 — *polymorphum*, Rud., v. 23.
 — *Pontalliæi*, Cobb., v. 10.
 — *pulchellum*, Rud., v. 22.
 — *pulmonale* Colubri Natricis, Viborg, v. 19.
 — *punctum*, Zeder, v. 28.
 — *pusillum*, Zeder, v. 7.
 — *Putorii*, Molin., v. 9.
 — *pyxidatum*, Brems., v. 19.
 — *rachion*, Cobb., v. 25.
 — *radiatum*, Duj., v. 33.
 — *Ralli*, Rud., v. 11.
 — *Ranæ esculentæ*, Valentin, v. 18.
 — *Raynerianum*, Nardo, v. 28; ix. 203.
 — *receptaculum*, Cobb., v. 29.
 — *recurvum*, Duj., v. 9.
 — *reflexum*, Crepl., v. 24, 25.
 — *retusum*, Duj., v. 17, 18.
 — *ringens*, Rud., v. 14.
 — *rosaceum*, Nordm., v. 21, 26.
 — *rubens*, Duj., v. 6.
 — *rude*, Dies., v. 7.
 — *rufoviride*, Rud., v. 22.
 — *Saccus*, Molin., v. 8.
 — *Salamandæ*, Froelich, v. 18.
 — *scabrum*, Zeder, v. 37.
 — *Scimma*, Risso, v. 24.
 — *Scorpii*, Zeder, v. 27.
 — *seriale*, Rud., v. 23.
 — *serratum*, Dies., v. 35.
 — *signatum*, Duj., v. 20.
 — *simplex*, Rud., v. 24.
 — *sinense*, Cobb. *, Proc. (1875-80) iv; Proc. (1880-82) 4.
 — *sinuatum*, Rud., v. 25.
 — *Solæ*, Duj., v. 29.
 — *solæforme*, Rud., v. 26.
 — *Soricis*, Pontalliæ, v. 9.
 — *spathaceum*, Rud., v. 48.
 — *spiculator*, Duj., v. 33.
 — *spinulosum*, Rud., v. 36.

- Distoma Squammula*, *Rud.*, **v.** 38.
 — *Stridulæ*, *Reich.*, **v.** 35.
 — *Sturionis*, *Rud.*, **v.** 36.
 — *subclavatum*, *Zeder*, **v.** 53.
 — *tenuicolle*, *Rud.*, **v.** 6.
 — *tereticolle*, *Rud.*, **v.** 21 ; **vii.** 150.
 — —, *var. rosaceum*, *Duj.*, **v.** 26.
 — *Testudinis*, *Rud.*, **v.** 41.
 — *tetracystis*, *Gastaldi*, **v.** 17.
 — *tornatum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 28 ; **ix.** 205.
 — *torulosum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 28.
 — *transversale*, *Rud.*, **v.** 22.
 — *triangulare*, *Dies.*, **v.** 13.
 — *Triglæ Gurnardi*, *Rathke*, **v.** 26.
 — — *Pini*, *Bellingham*, **v.** 30.
 — *trigonocephalum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 33.
 — *trilobum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 48.
 — *Tringæ helveticæ*, *Rud.*, **v.** 35.
 — *truncatum*, *Abildgaard* ?, **v.** 21.
 — *truncatum*, *Leuck.*, **v.** 8.
 — *tubarium*, *Rud.*, **v.** 28.
 — *tubulatum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 22.
 — *tumidulum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 22.
 — *Turdi*, *Rud.*, **v.** 36.
 — *Umbæ*, *Zeder*, **v.** 23.
 — *uncinatum*, *Zeder*, **v.** 35.
 — *varicum*, *Zeder*, **v.** 24.
 — *variegatum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 17.
 — *varium*, *Eysenhardt*, **v.** 20, 22, 23.
 — *Velellæ*, *Filippi*, **v.** 30.
 — *veliporum*, *Crepl.*, **v.** 25.
 — *ventricosum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 27.
 — *Vespertilionis*, *Zeder*, **v.** 7.
 — *vulpina*, *Abildgaard*, **v.** 47.
 — *Wachniæ*, *Pilesius*, **v.** 24.
 — *Wedlii*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 18.
 — *xanthosomum*, *Crepl.* ?, **v.** 15.
 — (*Nycticoracis*) *excavatum*, *Rud.*, **v.** 33.
 — (*Planorbis*) *carinati*, *Dies.*, **v.** 32.
Distomidæ, **v.** 3.
 —, *Synopsis of* (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1858–59) **i.** ; **v.** 1–56.
Distomum dubium, *Dies.*, **v.** 10.
 — *giganteum*, *Dies.*, **v.** 4.
 — *hepaticum*, *auct.*, **v.** 3.
 — *heterophyes*, *Bilharz & Siebold*, **v.** 6.
Ditaxia compressa, *Hagenow*, **xv.** 239.
Ditaxis, *McLachl.* *, **ix.** 262.
 — *fenella*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 262.
 — *indica*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 262.
 — *lineolata*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 262.
 — *4-tuberculata*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 262.
 — *viridis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 262.
Dithyridium Lacertæ, *Valenciennes*, **v.** 42.
Ditoma, *Ill.*, **xi.** 49, 86.
 — *angustula*, *Motsch.*, **xix.** 122.
 — *rugicollis*, *Walk.*, **xix.** 117.
Ditropidus costipennis, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 465.
 — *facialis*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 466.
 — *Jansonii*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 466.
 — *lætus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 464.
 — *martius*, *Suffr. MS.*, **xiii.** 463.
 — *ornatus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 467.
 — *phalæroides*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 464.
 — *pulchellus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 468.
 — *semicircularis*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 466.
 — *serenus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 468.
Ditrupa, *Berk.*, **xi.** 21.
Ditylus, *Fisch.*, **xi.** 88.
Diurnal Lepidoptera, *Generic Nomenclature of* (Kirby), **x.** 494–503.
 — — *Pterology of* (E. Doubleday), **348.** *Proc.* **i.**
Diver, Red-throated, near Haileybury, *Proc.* **ii.** 369.
Dixon, Hugh Neville, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) **83.**
Dixophlebia, *Bull.* *, **xii.** 397, 407.
 — *quadririgata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
Dobson, Dr. G. E., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873–74), **xxiii.**
 —, exhibits parasitic worm from a bat from Gold Coast, *Proc.* (1880–82) **2.**
 —, *Notes on Aplysia dactylomela*, *Rang.*, *Proc.* (1879–80) **lxii** ; **xv.** 159, 160.
 —, *On the Digastric Muscle, its Modifications and Functions*, *Proc.* (1880–82), **24.** *See Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 259–264.
Dobson, Hon. F. Stanley, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) **69.**
Dobson, Jas. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) **134.**
Dobson, Wm. Lambert, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) **4.**
Docaphorus, sp., *McLachlan*, **xiv.** 118.
Dochmius Sangeri, *Cobb.*, **xv.** 333.
 — *trigonocephalus*, *Duj.*, **ix.** 282, 284.
Doclea, *Leach*, **xiv.** 636, 637, 651, 652.
 — *muricata*, *Herbst*, **xx.** 109.
 — *ovis*, *Herbst*, **xx.** 109.
 — *Rissonii*, *Leach*, **xiv.** 652.
 — *tetraptera*, *Walk.* *, **xx.** 109, 114, 117.
Docophorus ceblebrachys, *Nitzsch*, **xiv.** 118.
Docydophryna agua, *Fitzinger*, **v.** 18.
Dodd, Grantham Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 71.
Dodo, *Proc.* (1867–68) **lxxxii**, **lxxxix** ; **iv.** 30.

- Dodona*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 412; **xi.** 435, 438.
 — *Adonira*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 412.
 — *dipœa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 412.
 — *Durga*, *Kollar*, **ix.** 412.
 — *Egeon*, *Doubl. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 371, 412.
 — *Eugenes*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 371, 412.
 — *Ouida*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 412.
Doetes, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 212; **xii.** 96.
 — *albo-pictus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 212, 218; **xii.** 96.
Dog, on the Prevalence of Entozoa in the, with Remarks on their Relation to Public Health (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1866-67) **ix.** 281-296.
 —, *Spiroptera sanguinolenta*, *Rud.*, parasitic on, in China (Baird), *Proc.* (1866-67) **x.** 296-297.
 —, *Wild Malayan* (Cantor), *Proc.* **i.** 236.
Dogania subplana, *Gray*, **x.** 19.
Dogs, **ii.** 5; **xix.** 2-4, 8, 9, 24.
 —, fertility of domesticated, **xix.** 341.
 —, infested by flukes, **xii.** 285.
 —, sense of smell in (Romanes), *Proc.* (1886-87) **7.** **xx.** 65-70.
Dohrn, Dr. Anton, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1887-88) 13.
Dolabrifera Maillardi, *Desh.*, **xvii.** 346.
 — *marmorea*, *Pease*, **xvii.** 346.
 — *triangularis*, *Wats.* *, **xvii.** 346.
Doleschalia, *Walk.*, **ix.** 5: see *Dole-schalla*.
Doleschalla, *Walk.* *, **v.** 242; **ix.** 5.
 — *consors*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 225.
 — *cylindrica*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 242.
 — *gonypedoides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 226.
Dolichoderus, *Klug*, **xvii.** 351.
Dolichognatha, *Cambridge* *, **x.** 387.
 — *Nietneri*, *Cambridge* *, 373, 388, 397.
Dolichopidæ, *Leach*, **i.** 119; **iii.** 91; **iv.** 114; **v.** 149, 167, 238, 283; **vii.** 209, 234; **viii.** 111; **ix.** 4.
Dolichopodidæ, **xx.** 532.
Dolichopus, *Latr.*, **i.** 121; **iv.** 115; **viii.** 112; **ix.** 4.
 — *alligatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 121; **ix.** 16.
 — *cinereus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 115; **ix.** 16.
 — *collectus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 121; **ix.** 16.
 — *electus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 121; **ix.** 16.
 — *prædicans*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 115; **ix.** 16.
 — *præmissus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 116; **ix.** 16.
 — *provectus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 116; **ix.** 16.
 — *proveniens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 116; **ix.** 16.
 — *pulchriceps*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 210 **ix.** 16.
Dolichopus trigonifer, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 92; **ix.** 16.
 — *vicarius*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 112; **ix.** 16.
Dolichurus, *Latr.*, **v.** 57; **xi.** 362.
 — *abdominalis*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 83; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
Doliidæ, **xv.** 244.
Doliolum, *Quoy*, **ix.** 341-346.
Dolium fimbriatum, *Sowerb.*, **iv.** 70.
 — *galea*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 518, 519.
 — *Minjac*, *Desh.*, **iv.** 70.
 — *olearium*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 518, 519.
Dolomedes fimbriatus, *Walk.*, *Proc.* **i.** 132.
 — *mirabilis*, *Walk.*, **x.** 407.
 — *ornatus*, *Blackw.*, **x.** 407.
Dolophrades, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 237.
 — *terrenus*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 238, 262.
Dolphin, **xv.** 56; **xx.** 477.
 —, *Gangetic*, **xix.** 177; eye of, exhibited (Anderson), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vii.** Trematode Parasites from (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vii.** **xiii.** 35-46.
Dolphins, **ii.** 5-37; **x.** 68; **xii.** 157, 175; **xiii.** 187, 188.
Domicella scintillata, *Temm.*, **xiii.** 80.
Domopora stellata, *Goldf.*, **xiii.** 484, 485.
 — *truncata*, *Jameson*, **xiii.** 483-485.
Don, Geo., obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xxxix.**
Don, Prof. David, death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 121; obituary, 145.
Donacia, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 73, 78.
Donacicola nigriceps, *Ramsay*, **xvi.** 442.
Donacidae, **v.** 172.
Donacula castaneothorax, *Gould*, **xiii.** 502.
 — *nigriceps*, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 501; **xiv.** 688.
Donacosmilia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 72, 73, 196.
Donatia lynceurium, *Lam.*, **xx.** 566, 568.
Donations to Library, *Proc.* (1883-86) 111-116, 149-155, *Proc.* (1886-87) 45-48.
 — to Museum, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xvi.** **lxiv.**; *Proc.* (1856-57) **lvi.**; *Proc.* (1857-58) **lxxii.**; *Proc.* (1858-59) **lxxxviii.**; *Proc.* (1859-60) **lvi.**; *Proc.* (1861-62) **cxxxii.**; *Proc.* (1862-63) **lxxxv.**
Donax, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 50; **xvi.** 539.
 —, *Descript. of new Species of* (S. Hanley), **xvi.** 539-541.
 — *anatinus*, *Lam.*, **v.** 169, 172, 176; **xx.** 46.
 — *assimilis*, *Hanley*, **xvi.** 359

- Donax compressus*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 540.
 — *cuneata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
 — *denticulatus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 169, 172.
 — *flavidus*, *Hanley**, **xvi.** 540, 541.
 — *gibbus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
 — *impar*, *Hanley**, **xvi.** 541.
 — *Listeri*, *Hanley**, **xvi.** 540, 541.
 — *Mesodesmoides*, *Hanley**, **xvi.** 539, 541.
 — *muricata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
 — *Owenii*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 541.
 — *pubescens*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
 — *rugosa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
 — *scortum*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
 — *scripta*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51.
 — *stramineus*, *Gmel.*, **xvi.** 541.
 — *trunculus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 51; **v.** 176.
Doran, Alban H. G., Morphology of the Mammalian Ossiculus auditus, *Proc.* (1876-77) **xv**; **xiii.** 185-189. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 371-498.
 —, On the Malleus of *Rhytina Stelleri*, *Desm.*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 13.
 —, On the Auditory Ossicles of *Rhytina Stelleri*, *Desm.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 5; **xvii.** 366-370.
Doras corone, ? *costatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **v.** 54.
 — (*Cataphractus*) *murica*, *Kner*, **v.** 54.
Dorataspidæ, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 174.
Dorataspidæ, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 153, 170, 178.
 — *polyancistra*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 169.
Doratifera vulnerans, *Lew.*, **xi.** 282, 283.
Doratotheca vulnerans, *Lew.*, **xi.** 55, 282, 283.
Dorcadida bilocularis, *White*, **ix.** 301.
Dorcadidæ, **xviii.** 236.
Dorcadion, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 73, 78, 301.
Dorcadioninæ, **ix.** 115; **xviii.** 237, 238.
Dorcas De Haani, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 127.
 — *ruffemoralis*, *Guér.* (*Curtis*), *Proc.* i. 200.
 — *Westermanni*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 127.
Dorcaschema, *Dej.*, **xviii.** 242.
Dorcopsis Brunii, *Schreber*, **ii.** 154.
Doreus, *MacL.*, **xi.** 85.
Doridopsis, *Ald. & Hanc.* (*A. Hancock*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **v.**
 — *arborescens*, *Collingwood**, **xiv.** 737.
Dorippe astuta, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 108, 111.
 — *sima*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 108, 111.
Dorippidæ, **xx.** 111.
Doris, *Linn.*, **iv.** 38, 40, 41; **xv.** 164; **xx.** 497.
 — *aspera*, *Ald. & Hanc.*, **iv.** 40.
 — *crescentia*, *Collingwood**, **xiv.** 737.
Doris pecten, *Collingwood**, **xiv.** 737.
 — *tuberculata*, *Cuv.*, **xiv.** 737.
Doritis, *Fabr.*, **x.** 500; **xi.** 432.
 — *clarius*, *Eversm.*, **xvi.** 471.
Dorocidaridæ, *Agass.*, **xix.** 185, 186.
 — *papillata*, *Leske*, **xix.** 179, 181, 182, 209.
Dorrington, J., elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 361.
Dorsippa, *Walk.**, **vii.** 81.
 — *notabilis*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 82.
Dorthisia, *Say*, **x.** 460.
D'Orville, H., presents a MS. of Col. Geo. Montagu on Vermes and Mollusca, *Proc.* (1866-67) i.
Dorward, Major Alfred R. T., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 68.
Dorx pentamera, *Newm.*, *Proc.* ii. 294; **ix.** 142.
Dorycera, *White*, **xi.** 89.
Dorylidæ, *Shuck.*, **xi.** 335.
Dorylus, *Latr.*, **vii.** 119; **viii.** 71; **xi.** 335.
 — *hindostanus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 335.
 — *labiatus*, *Shuck.*, **xi.** 335.
 — *longicornis*, *Shuck.*, **xi.** 335.
 — *orientalis*, *Westw.*, **xi.** 335.
Doryphora biremis, *Stål*, **xiv.** 353.
 — *Buckleyi*, *Baly**, **xiv.** 337, 352.
 — *cisseis*, *Stål*, **xiv.** 354.
 — *dorsomaculata*, *Jacoby*, **xiv.** 337, 353.
 — *Jacobyi*, *Baly**, **xiv.** 337.
 — *moesta*, *Baly**, **xiv.** 337, 354.
 — *undulata*, *Baly**, **xiv.** 337, 353.
 — *verrucosa*, *Baly**, **xiv.** 337, 351.
Dorythamphus, *Kaup*, **xv.** 41.
Doryscelis, *Dej.*, **xi.** 67.
Dorysthenes rostratus, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 294.
Dorytomus, *Steph.*, **xi.** 455; **xii.** 77.
Doryura, *Gray*, **x.** 32.
 — *Berdmorei*, *Blyth*, **x.** 29, 38.
 — *gaudama*, *Theob.**, **x.** 6, 30, 36.
 — *gaudama*, see *gaudama*.
 — *Karenorum*, *Theob.**, **x.** 6, 30, 36.
Dosinia exoleta, *Linn.*, **xx.** 450.
 — *lincta*, *Pult.*, **xx.** 450.
Dotilla myctiroides, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 111.
Doubleday, Edw., elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 166; obituary, *Proc.* ii. 84; Portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 43.
 —, On wings of Lepidoptera and on Argynnis, *Proc.* i. 229, 233.
 —, On the Pterology of the Diurnal Lepidoptera, especially Heliconidæ, *Proc.* i. 348-350.
Doubleday, Edward (Surgeon), elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 232.

- Doubledaya, *White*, **xvii.** 347, 348, 354, 360, 361.
 bucculenta, *Lewis**, **xvii.** 347, 355, 361.
 — victor, *White*, **xvii.** 355.
 — Whitii, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 355.
 Douglas, David, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888–90) 43.
 Dove in Fernando Noronha (Ridley), *Proc.* (1887–88) 1.
 Dowdeswell, Geo. Francis, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1878–79) xxxviii.
 Downes, Henry, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 187.
 Draco, *Linn.*, **xii.** 305, 307.
 — maculatus, *Gray*, **x.** 5, 33, 36.
 — tæniopterus, *Günther*, **x.** 33, 36.
 — volans, *Linn.*, **xii.** 169.
 Dracunculus from pony, exhib. (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1880–82) 24.
 Dragon, **xii.** 169, 170, 186, 190–192.
 Dragonflies, air-sacs in (Newport), *Proc.* i. 353.
 —, flight of (Campbell), *Proc.* (1883–86) 67.
 Drane, Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875–80) xiv.
 Drapetodes mitaria, *Guen.*, **iii.** 195.
 Drassidæ, **x.** 375, 421.
 Drassus (*J. Blackwall*), *Proc.* i. 41.
 — ater, *Walck.*, *Proc.* i. 131; **vii.** 156; **x.** 421.
 — ater, *Latr.*, **x.** 421.
 — decorus, *Blackw.**, **x.** 421.
 — exiguus, *Blackw.*, *Proc.* i. 66.
 — maxillosus, *Wider*, **x.** 422.
 — sericeus, *Walck.*, *Proc.* i. 131.
 — viridissimus, *Walk.*, *Proc.* i. 66.
 Dreissena polymorpha, *Proc.* ii. 120, 122.
 Drepana, *Sch.*, **vi.** 175.
 — micacea, *Walk.**, **vi.** 176.
 — quadripunctata, *Walk.**, **vi.** 175.
 Drepanopteryx binoculus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 270.
 — humilis, *McLachl.*, **ix.** 270.
 — instabilis, *McLachl.*, **ix.** 270.
 — phalænoides, *Linn.*, **ix.** 270.
 Drepanicus, *Blanch.*, **ix.** fnote 262.
 Drepanis, *Temm.*, **ii.** 141.
 Drepanodes, *Guen.*, **xvii.** 195.
 Drepanognathus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 320.
 — venator, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 320.
 — (Harpegnathos) saltator, *Jerd.*, **xi.** 320.
 Drepanopus furcatus, *Brady*, **xx.** 149.
 Drepanornis Albertisii, *Sclater*, **xvi.** 445.
 Drepanulidæ, **vi.** 122, 123, 175.
 Dresser, Christopher, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860–61) iii.
 Dresser, H. E., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880–82) i.
 Drew, Miss, on Singing Mice, *Proc.* (1860–61) ii.
 Dreyer, Rev. Richard, LL.B., death announced, *Proc.* i. 34.
 Drillia, *Gray*, **xv.** 453.
 — brachytoma, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 415.
 — bulbacea, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 418.
 — exilis, *Pease*, **xv.** 433.
 — fluctuosa, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 416, 424.
 —, var. cariosa, *Wats.**, **xv.** 416 418.
 — gypsata, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413.
 — incilis, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 425.
 — paupera, *Wats.**, **xv.** 388, 411.
 — phæacra, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 423.
 — pyrha, *Wats.**, **xv.** 388, 409.
 — spicea, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 419.
 — sterrha, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 426.
 — stiropora, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 422 424.
 — tmeta, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 424.
 — ula, *Wats.**, **xv.** 413, 420.
 Driopea, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 254.
 — clytina, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 254.
 Dromaius, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 141.
 Dromæognathæ, *Proc.* (1873–74) xxii.
 Dromia Rumphii, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 111.
 — vulgaris, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 111.
 Dromiidae, **xx.** 111.
 Dromophila montana, *von Heyden*, **ix.** 273.
 Drone-fly, **i.** 140.
 Drosophila, *Fallen*, **iv.** 168; **viii.** 128.
 — ananassæ, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — dorsalis, *Walk.**, **viii.** 128; **ix.** 30.
 — ? finigutta, *Walk.**, **iii.** 126; **ix.** 29.
 — illata, *Walk.**, **iv.** 168; **ix.** 29.
 — imparata, *Walk.**, **iii.** 126; **ix.** 29.
 — lateralis, *Walk.**, **iv.** 169; **ix.** 29.
 — lurida, *Walk.**, **iv.** 169; **ix.** 29.
 — melanospila, *Walk.**, **iii.** 126; **ix.** 29.
 — pinguis, *Walk.**, **viii.** 128; **ix.** 30.
 — rudis, *Walk.**, **iv.** 168; **ix.** 29.
 — solennis, *Walk.**, **iv.** 168; **ix.** 29.
 Druce, G. O., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1878–79) xliii.
 Druce, Herbert, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871–72) xxx.
 Druery, Charles Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) 74.
 Drum-fish, **xv.** 90.
 Drummond, Jas., obituary, *Proc.* (1863–64) xli.
 Drusus, *Steph.*, **xi.** 110.
 Dryander, J., Letters to, from Sir Jas. Edw. Smith, *Proc.* ii. 69.

- Dryas*, *Felder*, ix. 427.
 — *Cinaron*, *Felder*, ix. 427.
Drymædus *Beccarii*, *Salvad.*, xiv. 626, 633.
Dryocosmus *æthiopicus*, *Gmel.*, xvii. 423.
 — *gambensis*, *Licht.*, xvii. 423.
Dryomyza, *Fallén*, vi. 12.
 — *semicyanea*, *Walk.* * iii. 109; v. 290; vi. 12; vii. 227; ix. 23.
Dryophidæ, x. 52.
Dryophthorus, *Schönk.*, x. 443; xi. 38, 86.
Dryoscopus *erythrogaster*, *Cretzschm.*, xvii. 423.
Ducane, Capt. Chas., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 281; obituary, Proc. ii. 132.
Duchartre, Pierre, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1876-77) xviii.
Ducie, Rt. Hon. Earl of, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 5.
Duck, Hybrid (Rev. W. S. Hore), Proc. i. 46; (Day) xvii. 17.
Duckworth, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) vii.
Ducrotay de Blainville, Henri M., obituary, Proc. ii. 91.
Duffy, Patrick, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) ii; death announced, Proc. (1887-88) 16.
Dugdale, Jas. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 13.
Dugong, *Lac.*, iii. 63.
Duke, Rev. Edw., obituary, Proc. ii. 232.
Dules, *Cuv.*, xviii. ftnote 309.
Dulus, *Vieill.*, ii. 143.
Dumatha, *Walk.* *, vii. 195.
 — *herbida*, *Walk.* *, vii. 195.
Duméril, Prof. André Marie Constant, elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 295; eulogy, 299; obituary, Proc. (1860-61) xlii.
Duncan, Prof. P. Martin, elected Fellow, Proc. (1879-80) liv; death reported, Proc. (1890-92) 28, 56; obituary, Proc. (1890-92) 65.
 —, A Revision of the Families and Genera of the Sclerodermic Zoantharia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, or Madreporaria (Madr. Rugosa excepted), Proc. (1883-86) 9, 10; xviii. 1-204.
 —, A Revision of the Echinoidea, Recent and Fossil, Proc. (1888-90) 5; xxiii. 1-311.
 —, Anatomy of the Ambulacra of the recent Diadematidæ, Proc. (1883-86) 73; xix. 75-114.
Duncan, Prof. P. Martin, Annual Address, Proc. (1883-86) 17-30.
 —, Descriptions of two new species of *Dirrhopalum*, *Dunc.* (S. O. Ridley), Proc. (1880-82) 20; xv. 488-493.
 —, Exhibits a specimen of Coral (*Desmophyllum crista-galli*, *Ehr.*), Proc. (1883-86) 3; Proc. (1888-90) 72.
 —, Exhibits *Heterocentrotus mammillatus*, *Klein*, Proc. (1887-88) 12.
 —, Exhibits Test of *Laganum depressum*, *Less.*, Proc. (1887-88) 111.
 —, Exhibits the Sphaeridia of an Echinoderm, Proc. (1888-90) 8.
 —, Exhibits tentacles of *Cidaris papillata*, *Leske*, Proc. (1888-90) 52.
 —, Exhibits section of *Fungia echinata*, *Ehrenb.*, Proc. (1888-90) 73.
 —, Exhibits corallum of *Caryophyllia clavus*, *Scacchi*, Proc. (1888-90) 73.
 —, On some Ophiuroidea from the Korean Seas, Proc. (1877-78) xxxv; xiv. 445-482.
 —, On a Synthetic Type of Ophiurid from the North Atlantic, Proc. (1879-80) li; xv. 73-78.
 —, On an unusual form of the genus *Hemipholus*, *Agass.*, Proc. (1879-80) lvi; xv. 138-143.
 —, On a Lithistid Sponge and on a form of *Aphrocallistes*, *Wright*, from the Deep Sea off the Coast of Spain, Proc. (1880-82) 7; xv. 320-329.
 —, On some Points in the Morphology of the Test of the Temnopleuridæ, Proc. (1880-82) 24; xvi. 343-358.
 —, On the Genus *Pleurechinus*, *L. Agass.*; its Classificatory Position and Alliances, Proc. (1880-82) 35; xvi. 447-454.
 —, Observations on the Madreporarian Family, the Fungidæ, with special reference to the hard structures, Proc. (1882-83) 13, 26; xvii. 137-162; Part II., xvii. 302-319.
 —, On the Replacement of a true Theca or Wall by Epithea in some Serial Coralla and on the importance of the structure in the growth of incrusting Corals, Proc. (1883-86) 3; xvii. 361-366.
 —, On a new genus of recent Fungidæ, Family Funginæ, allied to the genus *Micrabacia*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, Proc. (1883-86) 15; xvii. 417-419.
 —, On *Cælopleurus Maillardi*, *A. Agass.*, Proc. (1883-86) 83.

- Duncan, Prof. P. Martin, On the Perignathic Girdle of the Echinoidea, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xix.** 179-212.
- , On the Madreporaria of the Mergui Archipelago, *Proc.* (1883-86) 127; **xxi.** 1-25.
- , On the Ophiuridæ of the Mergui Archipelago, *Proc.* (1883-86) 134; **xxi.** 85-106.
- , On some parts of the Anatomy of *Ophiothrix variabilis*, *Dunc.*, and *Ophiokampsis pellucida*, *Dunc.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 134; **xxi.** 107-120.
- , Madreporaria of Fernando Noronha, **xx.** 569-570.
- , On *Hyalonema Sieboldii*, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 68, 69.
- , and W. Percy Sladen, On the family Arbaciadæ, *Gray*—Part I. The Morphology of the Test in the genera *Cœlopleurus*, *Agass.*, and *Arbacia*, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 72; **xix.** 25-27.
- , —, On the Anatomy of the Perignathic Girdle and of other parts of the Test of *Discoidea cylindrica*, *Lamarck*, sp., *Proc.* (1883-86) 135; **xx.** 48-61.
- , —, On the Echinoidea of the Mergui Archipelago, *Proc.* (1887-88) 112; **xxi.** 316-319.
- Duncania, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 27, 31, 32, 194.
- Dundubia, *Amyot & Serv.*, **i.** 83, 141.
- *albigutta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 83.
- *bicaudata*, *Walk.*, **x.** 84, 85, 89.
- *Carmente*, *Walk.*, **x.** 91.
- *decem*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 141.
- *duarum*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 141.
- *fuliginosa*, *Walk.*, **x.** 84, 85, 86, 87.
- *guttigera*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 83.
- *immacula*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 141.
- *impar*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 86.
- *imperatoria*, *Westw.*, **i.** 83; **x.** 84.
- *intemerata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 84, 141.
- *junctivitta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 89.
- *lata*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 87.
- *latilinea*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 85, 87.
- *linearis*, *Walk.*, **x.** 84, 87.
- , *var. cinctimanus*, *Walk.*, **x.** 84.
- , *var. ramifera*, *Walk.*, **x.** 84.
- *nebulilinea*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 84.
- *obtecta*, *Fabr.*, **x.** 87.
- *phæophila*, *Walk.*, **i.** 141.
- *picta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 90.
- *psecas*, *Walk.*, **x.** 91.
- *recedens*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 85.
- *significata*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 91.
- *subapicalis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 87, 90.
- *Thalia*, *Walk.*, **i.** 141.
- *vaginata*, *Amyot & Serv.*, **x.** 84.
- Dundubia vibrans, *Walk.*, **x.** 84.
- Dunkeria, *Carp.*, **xv.** 245.
- *falcifera*, *Wats.* *, **xv.** 250.
- Dunning, J. W., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1859-60) iv.
- Dunocyathus, *T. Woods*, **xviii.** 21, 25.
- Dunstan, John, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 372.
- Dupré, C. C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) ii.
- D'Urban, W. S. M., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1864-65) cvii.
- D'Urbania, *Trim.*, **xi.** 434.
- Durgella, *Godwin-Austen*, *Proc.* (1880-82) 5; **xv.** 291-296.
- *assamica*, *Godw.-Aust.* *, **xv.** 294-296.
- *burmanica*, *Bens.*, **xv.** 296.
- *levicula*, *Bens.*, **xv.** 291-296.
- *mucosa*, *W. & H. Blanford*, **xv.** 291, 292, 296.
- *seposita*, *Bens.*, **xv.** 91, 292, 296.
- *shisha*, *Godw.-Aust.*, **xv.** 296.
- Durham, Arthur, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1859-60) ii.
- Durham, Bishop of, cast of bust pres. (Bennett), *Proc.* (1859-60) i.
- Duthie, J. F., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) viii.
- Dutrochet, Henri, M.D, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 33; obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 341.
- Dycladia, *Felder*, **xii.** 390, 392, 406.
- *albiventris*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 393.
- *Batesii*, *Butler*, **xii.** 394.
- *bromus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 394, 395.
- *bura*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 392.
- *climacina*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 394.
- *correbioides*, *Felder*, **xii.** 394.
- *dorsalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- *emergens*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- (?) *ximia*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 392.
- *helena*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 392.
- *hemileuca*, *Butler*, **xii.** 393.
- *intersecta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 393.
- *lucetius*, *Cram.*, **xii.** 393.
- *margariphera*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 393.
- *mexicana*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- *minor*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 396.
- *ornatula*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- *picta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- *selva*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 392.
- *teda*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- *tenthredoides*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 393, 394.
- *torrida*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 394.
- *varipes*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 393.
- *vittata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- Dyer, Bernard S., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) 12.
- Dyer, Wm. T. Thiselton, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxx.
- , Eulogium on Geo. Bentham, *Proc.* (1887-88) 71-79.

- Dyer, Wm. A. Thiselton, exhibits fruit of *Oncocarpus* from crop of Fruit-Pigeon (*Carpophaga, Selby*), Proc. (1875-80) xxv.
- , On *Mytilaspis citricola, Pack.*, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
- , *Phylloxera* in Spain and Portugal, Proc. (1882-83) 3.
- Dynamene Montagui, *Leach*, xii. 148-151.
- *rubra, Leach*, xii. 146-150.
- *tubulosa, Heller*, xix. 137 ftnote.
- *varians, Stebbing* *, xii. 150, 151.
- *versicolor, Rathke*, xii. 158.
- *viridis, Leach*, xii. 146-150.
- Dynamine, *Hübner*, xi. 438.
- Dynastes, *Westw.*, xi. 37, 138.
- , large beetle allied to, exhib. (See-mann), Proc. (1870-71) xxxii.
- Dynastidæ, xi. 54.
- Dyrzela incrassata, *Walk.*, vii. 51.
- *parallela, Walk.*, vii. 51.
- Dyscolus, *Dej.*, xi. 76.
- Dysdera erythrina, *Walk.*, Proc. i. 133; vii. 156.
- *Homborgii, Walck.*, Proc. i. 133.
- *rubicunda, Walck.*, Proc. i. 133.
- Dysderidæ, x. 433.
- Dysderides, xi. 532.
- Dysmathia, *Bates* *, ix. 382, 434.
- *Areuta, Doubl., Westw. & Hewits.*, ix. 434.
- *costalis, Bates* *, ix. 382, 383, 434.
- *Portia, Bates* *, ix. 383, 434.
- Dysauxes, *Hübner*, xii. 351.
- Dysostines, *Pascoe* *, x. 472; xii. 83.
- *valgus, Pascoe* *, x. 473, 493; xii. 84.
- Dyster, Dr. Fredk. D., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 288.
- Dysthæta, *Pascoe* *, ix. 115.
- *anomala, Pascoe* *, ix. 115.
- Dystirus, *Pascoe* *, xi. 447; xii. 81.
- *strumosus, Pascoe* *, xi. 447, 492; xii. 81.
- Dyticus, *Geoffr.*, vi. 27.
- Dytiscidæ, Observ. on the Respiratory Action of the Carnivorous Water Beetles (Sharp), Proc. (1876-77) xiii; xiii. 161-183.
- Dytiscus, *Linn.*, xi. 71.
- *marginalis, Linn.*, xiii. 162, 181-183; xv. 15, 18.
- , sp. with larval head, exhib. (Westwood), Proc. (1870-71) xciv.
- E.
- Eagle, Francis King, obituary, Proc. 1856-57) xxvii.
- Eagle, Golden, shown, Proc. (1883-86) 117.
- Eardley, Eardley G. Culling, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) x.
- Earinis, *Pascoe*, ix. 119.
- *Kreusleræ, Pascoe* *, ix. 91, 119.
- *mimula, Pascoe*, ix. 119.
- Earthquake at sea, off New Zealand (T. S. Ralph), Proc. ii. 250.
- Earthworms, Proc. (1883-86) 120; xii. 210.
- , reproduction of lost parts in (Newport), Proc. ii. 256.
- Eassie, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) vii; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
- Eaton, Rev. A. E., Monograph of the Recent Ephemeridæ or May-flies, Proc. (1882-83) 8; Proc. (1883-86) 6, 73, 123; Proc. (1886-87) 4. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. iii. 1-352.
- Eatoniviella kerguelensis, *E. A. Smith*, xvi. 271.
- Eatwell, Dr. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) iv.
- Ebalia, *Leach* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 428, 433.
- *Bryeri, Leach* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 433.
- *Cranchii, Leach* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 433; xvii. 98.
- *granulosa, Edw.* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 433.
- *Pennantii, Leach* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 433.
- *tuberosa, Penn.*, xx. 454, 468.
- Eburna, *Lam.*, iv. 45.
- Eburophora, *White*, ix. 126.
- *octoguttata, White*, ix. 126.
- Echenais, *Hübner*, ix. 445.
- *Chia, Hübner*, ix. 396.
- *Crispus, Hübner*, ix. 216.
- *leucocyana, Hübner*, ix. 214.
- *Luciana, Hübner*, ix. 216.
- *Misenessa, Hübner*, ix. 218.
- Echeneidæ, ix. 166.
- Echeneis, *Artemi*, xv. 51.
- *brachyptera, Lowe*, xii. 108.
- *naucratus, Linn.*, xii. 108.
- *remora, Linn.*, xii. 108.
- Echeta, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 400.
- Echidna, *Cuv.*, ii. 5, 12, 25, 37; xii. 157, 159, 178; xiii. 104, 189; xiv. 412-417.
- , sacral region of, xiii. 372.
- , skull of (Murie), Proc. (1875-80) xxxvi; xiv. 413-417.
- *Bruijnii, Gervais*, xiv. 414, 415, 417.

- Echidna hystrix*, *Cuv.*, Anatomy of (Mivart), Proc. (1867-68) lxxxi; **xiv.** 412, 414-416.
 — *Lawesii*, *Ramsay*, **xiv.** 414, 417.
 — *setosa*, *Cuv.*, **xiv.** 416, 417.
Echinanthus australasie, *Gray*, **xiv.** 440.
 — *rosaceus*, *Linn.*, **xix.** 179, 203, 204, 212.
 — *testudinarius*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 440, 443, 444.
Echinarachnius, *Phels.*, **xix.** 203.
 — *mirabilis*, *Barn.*, **xix.** 207.
 — *parma*, *Lam.*, **xix.** 207.
Echinaster, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiii.** 56.
Echinella, *Swains.*, **xv.** 87, 94.
 — (?) *tectiformis*, *Watson**, **xv.** 94.
Echinida, *Brandt*, **xv.** 129.
Echinidæ, **xix.** 179, 186, 193-198, 200, 201, 207; **xx.** 51, 58.
 — of E. Mediterranean (*Forbes*), Proc. i. 184.
Echinidea, *Agass.*, **xii.** 215.
Echinocardium australe, *Gray*, **xiv.** 441, 443, 444, 445.
 — *caudatum*, *read cordatum*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442.
 — *cordatum*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442; **xx.** 45.
 — *flavescens*, *O. F. Müll.*, **xvii.** 103, 104; **xx.** 458, 470.
 — *Stimpsoni*, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 441.
 — *zealandicum*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 441.
Echinocerus cibarius, *A. White*, Proc. ii. 329.
Echinocidaris, *Desm.*, **xv.** 128, 129, 320; **xix.** 25, 27.
Echinococcus, *Rud.*, **viii.** 24; **xii.** 295.
Echinoconus albogalerus, *Cotteau*, **xx.** 60.
Echinocyamus, *Leske*, Proc. i. 185.
 — *pusillus*, *Gray*, Proc. i. 185; **xvii.** 103, 104; **xx.** 45.
Echinoderm, sphaeridia of an, shown (*Duncan*), Proc. (1888-90) 8.
Echinodermata, **xii.** 206, 210, 214, 215, 216, 223, 226; **xv.** 59; **xix.** 179; **xx.** 458, 462, 464, 470, 471, 472; Proc. (1882-83) 24, 26.
 — of E. Scotland (*Bell*), Proc. (1882-83) 4; **xvii.** 102-104.
 — of Fernando Noronha (*Ridley*), **xx.** 559-560.
 —, ova of, as food for Salmon, Proc. ii. 358; **vii.** 145.
 —, physiology of (*Romanes*), Proc. (1882-83); **xvii.** 131-137.
 —, propagation of (*Wyville Thomson*), Proc. (1875-80) x; **xiii.** 55-79.
Echinodietyum, *Ridley**, **xv.** 493.
 — *bilamellatum*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 493, 497.
 — *nervosum*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 496, 497.
Echinodiscus, *Breyn.*, **xix.** 203.
 — *auritus*, *Leske*, **xix.** 207.
 — *biforis*, *A. Agass.*, **xix.** 207.
Echinoidea, **xix.** 25-28; **xx.** 45, 48, 55, 57.
 — *Desmosticha*, **xiii.** 62.
 — *Petalosticha*, **xiii.** 66.
 — of Korean Seas (*Sladen*), Proc. (1875-80) xxxv; **xiv.** 434-445.
 — of Mergui Archipelago (*Duncan & Sladen*), Proc. (1887-88) 112; **xxi.** 316-319.
 —, perignathic girdle of (*Duncan*), Proc. (1883-86) 119; **xix.** 179-212.
 —, revision of (*Duncan*), Proc. (1888-90) 5; **xxiii.** 1-311.
 —, spicula of (*Stewart*), Proc. (1865-66) iii. See Trans. vol. xxv. 365-371.
Echinolampas, *Gray*, **xiv.** 441.
 — *orientalis*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 441.
 — *oviformis*, *Gmel.*, **xiv.** 441.
 — *oviformis*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 441, 443, 444.
Echinometra, *Breyn. Ech.*, on the apparent retention of a sur-anal plate by a young (*F. J. Bell*), Proc. (1880-82) 8; **xv.** 128, 318-320.
 — *lucunter*, *Leske*, **xiv.** 435, 443, 444; **xix.** 179, 200, 211.
 — *subangularis*, *Leske*, **xix.** 179, 201, 211.
 — *viridis*, *A. Agass.*, **xv.** 318-320.
Echinometridæ, **xix.** 179 198-203, 208.
Echinomyia, *Dum.*, **xi.** 80.
 — *brevipennis*, *Walk.**, **i.** 19; **ix.** 18.
 — *monticola*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *sarcophagoides*, *Walk.**, **v.** 303; **ix.** 18.
Echinonemata, Sponges of the Order (*S. O. Ridley*), Proc. (1880-82) 20; **xv.** 476-497; **xx.** 568.
Echinopædium, **xii.** 214, 215.
Echinophyllia, *Klunz.*, **xviii.** 117, 156, 159, 203.
Echinopla, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 53, 79, 80; **v.** 114; **vi.** 50; **vii.** 120; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 291, 318.
 — *deceptor*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 23, 127; **xi.** 318.
 — *dubitata*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 50; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 318.
 — *lineata*, *Mayr*, **xi.** 318.
 — *melanarctos*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 79, 80, 130; **vii.** 127; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 318.

- Echinopla nitida*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 23, 127; **xi.** 318.
 — *pallipes*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 80; **vi.** 50; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 318.
 — *prætexta*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 113, 143; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 318.
 — *senilis*, *Mayr*, **xi.** 318.
 — *striata*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 80; **v.** 75; **vi.** 50; **vii.** 23, 127; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 318.
Echinopora, *Lam.*, **xvii.** 303, 316, 317, 318.
Echinopora, *Dana*, **xviii.** 116, 117, 197.
 — *aspera*, *Ellis & Sol.*, **xviii.** 117, 159.
 — *hirsutissima*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 117.
 — *horrida*, *Dana*, **xviii.** 117.
Echinoporidae, **xviii.** 8, 103.
Echinoporidae, **xvii.** 140.
Echinoporidae, **xviii.** 103, 116, 197.
Echinorhinus spinosus, *Gmel.*, **v.** 24.
Echinorhynchus Anthuris, *Dujardin*, **vii.** fnote 152.
 — *Ardeæ nigrae*, *Braun*, **v.** 36.
 — *inflatus*, *Rud.*, **vii.** 151.
 — *Proteus*, *Dujardin*, **vii.** 151.
 — *tereticollis*, *Rud.*, **vii.** 151.
 —, *sp.*, **vii.** fnote 152.
Echinostoma, *Cobb.*, **v.** 32.
Echinostoma, *Dujardin*, **v.** 2.
 — *acanthoides*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 33, 55.
 — *annulatum*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *apiculatum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 55.
 — *Baculus*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *bilobum*, *Rudolphi*, **v.** 35, 55.
 — *cinctum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 35, 55.
 — *cristatum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *denticulatum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *dilatatum*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 35, 55.
 — *Dujardinii*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *echinatum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 33, 55.
 — *echinocephalum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 34, 55.
 — *fallax*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 37, 55.
 — *ferox*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 35, 55.
 — *hispidum*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *incrassatum*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 33, 55.
 — *leptosomum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 35, 55.
 — *militare*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 34, 55.
 — *nephrocephalum*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *pristis*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *scabrum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 37, 55.
 — *serratum*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 35, 55.
 — *spiculator*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 33, 55.
 — *spinulosum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 36, 55.
 — *trigonocephalum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 33, 55.
 — *uncinatum*, *Dujardin*, **v.** 35, 55.
Echinothrix, *Peters*, **xix.** 96, 101, 107, 108.
Echinothrix calamaria, *Pall.*, **xix.** 95, 106.
 — *Desori*, *Agass.*, **xix.** 95, 101, 106, 114, 202, 212.
Echinothuridae, **xix.** 106, 181.
Echinus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 28; **xiii.** 79, 293; **xiv.** 158; **xix.** 97, 180, 185, 197–199, 201, 202, 208, 209; **xx.** 58.
 —, experiments on (*Romanes*), **xvii.** 133–137.
 — *decoratus*, *Agass.*, *Proc.* i. 186.
 — *elegans*, *Düb. & Kor.*, **xvii.** 102–104.
 — *esculentus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* i. 185; **xvii.** 103, 104; **xix.** 179, 197; **xx.** 458, 470.
 — *lividus*, *Lam.*, *Proc.* i. 185.
 — *melo*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 126–128.
 — *miliaris*, *Müller*, *Proc.* i. 186; **xvii.** 103, 104; **xx.** 458.
 — *monilis*, *Dep.*, *Proc.* i. 185.
 — *norvegicus*, *Düb. & Kor.*, **xix.** 179, 194, 196, 219.
 — *pulchellus*, *Risso*, *Proc.* i. 186.
 — *sculptus*, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 438.
 — *torematicus*, *Gmel.*, **xiv.** 438.
Echinus-spines, with sponges, **xv.** 488, 497.
Echiodon, *Thomps.*, exhib. (*Günther*), *Proc.* (1875–80) liv.
 — *Drummondii*, *Thomps.*, **i.** 73.
Echiurus farcimen, *Baird* *, **xi.** 97.
Echoneura, *Butler* *, **xii.** 383.
 — *angusta*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 384.
 — *catastibina*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 384.
 — *intricata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 383.
 — *tenuis*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 384.
Echthistatus, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 237.
 — *binodosus*, *Waterh.*, **xviii.** 207, 237.
 — *furciferus*, *Bates* *, **xiii.** 207, 237.
 — *gibberus*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 237.
 — *grossus*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 237.
Echthromyrmex, *McLachl.* *, **ix.** 243.
 — *platypterus*, *McLachl.* *, **ix.** 244.
Eciton pachycerus, *F. Smith*, **vi.** 49.
Eclectus cardinalis, *Bodd.*, **ii.** 165.
 — *grandis*, *Müll.*, **ii.** 165.
 — *polychlorus*, *Scop.*, **xiii.** 491; **xiv.** 686.
 — *punicus*, *Bodd.*, **ii.** 165.
Ecmesus, *Phil.*, **xviii.** 23, 150, 203.
Ectatomma, *F. Smith*, **vi.** 45; **viii.** 71; **xi.** 324.
 — *diminuta*, *F. Smith*, **xviii.** 328.
 — *rugosa*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 143; **vi.** 45; **vii.** 19, 128; **viii.** 71; **xi.** 324.
 — *rugosum*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 323.

- Ectatorhinus, Lac., xi.* 478.
 — *Adamsii, Pascoe **, **xi.** 478; **xii.** 91.
 — *femoratus, Pascoe **, **xi.** 478, 491; **xii.** 91.
 — *Wallacei, Lac., xi.* 478, 491.
Ectemnorhinæ, x. 436.
Ectinosoma atlanticum, Br. & Rob., xx. 456.
Ectinura, Pascoe, xi. 170, 457; **xii.** 85.
 — *brenthoides, Pascoe **, **xi.** 171, 217; **xii.** 85.
*Ectitheis, Pascoe **, **xix.** 319, 325.
 — *divisus, Pascoe **, **xix.** 319, 326, 336.
Ectolithia, xiv. 173.
*Ectomicrus, Sharp *, xix.* 59, 60, 78.
 — *aper, Sharp *, xix.* 129, 131.
 — *pubens, Sharp *, xix.* 60, 78-80.
 — *rugicollis, Sharp *, xix.* 60, 78, 79, 129.
 — *setosus, Sharp *, xix.* 129.
Ectoprocta, xiv. 490, 586; **xv.** 2-4.
Ectosperma clavata, Vaucher, Proc. i. 8.
Ectospora, read Ectosperma clavata, Vaucher, Proc. i. 8.
*Ectosticta, Pascoe *, ix.* 104, 136.
 — *cleroides, White, ix.* 104, 136.
 — *eburata, Pascoe, ix.* 137.
 — *ruida, Pascoe *, ix.* 104, 136.
Ectozaa, xix. 178.
Ectyonida, Carter, xv. 493.
*Ectysrus, Pascoe *, xi.* 177; **xii.** 33, 88.
 — *villosus, Pascoe *, xi.* 178, 217; **xii.** 88.
Edentata, Cuv., ii. 12, 37; **xiii.** 185, 188; **xix.** 24.
 —, Fossil, *Proc.* (1882-83) 25.
Edentula, read Edentata, ii. 37.
Edgeworth, M. Pakenham, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 131; obituary, *Proc.* (1880-82) 63.
Edible Birds' Nests, Exhib., Proc. (1883-86) 120.
Edoliisoma Marescoti, Puch., ii. 160.
 — *melan, Müll. & Schl., ii.* 160.
 — *melas, Ramsay, xiv.* 630.
 — *melas, Müll., xiii.* 137; **xvi.** 434.
 — *nigrum, Garn., xiv.* 630.
 — *poliopsar, Sharpe *, xvi.* 318, 433.
 — *schisticeps, Gray, xvi.* 318, 434.
Edoliosoma, read Edoliisoma, ii. 141, 152.
 — *melas, Müll., xiii.* 317.
Edolius megarhynchus, Q. & G., ii. 160.
Edora, read Eudora, Leach, xx. 47.
Edotia, Guér., xvi. 5, 7, 8, 20, 59, 65.
 — *bicuspidata, Owen, xvi.* 8, 66, 67, 68.
 — *chilensis, Gay, xvi.* 9, 74, 76.
Edotia hirtipes, Milne-Edw., xvi. 8, 66, 68, 85.
 —, *var. lævidorsalis, Miers *, xvi.* 8, 69, 85.
 — *magellanica, Cunningham, xvi.* 9, 70, 74.
 — *montosa, Stimps., xvi.* 9, 70, 72.
 —, *var. hirsuta, Harger, xvi.* 9, 72.
 — *nodulosa, Kröyer, xvi.* 8, 66, 67.
 — *triloba, Say, xvi.* 8, 70, 72.
 — *tuberculata, Guér., xvi.* 9, 70, 72, 85.
 — (*Syndotea*) *nodulosa, Kröyer, xvi.* 65.
Educabilia, Bon., ii. 11.
 Edward, Lord Bishop of Norwich, obituary, *Proc. ii.* 88.
 Edward, Thos., elected Associate, *Proc.* (1865-66) viii; obituary (1883-86) 142.
 —, A few additional particulars respecting *Couchia Edwardsii, Couch, Proc.* (1867-68) xxx; **x.** 1-4.
 —, *Cerebratulus angulatus, Oersted, shown, Proc.* (1880-82) 25.
 —, On the occurrence of the Norwegian *Argentina silus, Ascan., on the Shores of the Moray Firth, Banffshire, Proc.* (1880-82) 12; **xv.** 334-336.
 —, Stray Notes on some of the Smaller Crustaceans.—Note I. On the habits of the *Hyperiidæ, Proc.* (1865-66) lxxxix; **ix.** 143-147. Note II. *Proc.* (1866-67) iv; **ix.** 166-170.
 Edwards, Henri Milne-, elected Foreign Member, *Proc. i.* 33.
Edwardsia, Quatrefages (Gosse), Proc. ii. 372.
 — *Beautempsii, Quatrefages, Proc. ii.* 373.
 — *callimorpha, Gosse, Proc. ii.* 373.
Eel, Cuchia, xiii. 205, 208, 210.
Eels, xiii. 202; **xv.** 54, 55.
Egeria, Latr., xiv. 637, 652-654.
 — *longipes, Herbst, xiv.* 654; **xx.** 109.
 Egerton of Tatton, Lord, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 5.
 Egg within an egg, exhib. (John Hogg), *Proc.* (1860-61) ix, x.
*Egiona, Pascoe *, xii.* 51, 55, 97.
 — *læta, Pascoe *, xii.* 51, 78, 97.
 Ehrenberg, Dr. Christian Gottfried, death announced, *Proc.* (1876-77) xix.
 Ehret, Geo. Dionysius, memoir of, *Proc.* (1883-86) 42-45; letters to, 45-56.

- Ehret and Linnæus, correspondence of, Proc. (1883-86) 1, 2, 45-56.
- Eichler, Prof. August Wilhelm, obituary, Proc. (1886-87) 38.
- Ekman, C. D., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
- Elainea pagana, *Licht.*, **xx**. 478.
- Ridleyana, *Sharpe*, **xx**. 478.
- Elamene, *Edw.*, **xiv**. 639, 646.
- Elaphomyia cervicornis, *Saunders*, **vii**. 222.
- polita, *Saunders*, **vii**. 222.
- Elaphomyia, **ix**. 6.
- Elapidæ, **x**. 60.
- Elaps maculiceps, *Günther*, **x**. 62, 67.
- Elaptus simulator, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 301.
- Elasmobranchii, **v**. 227; **xii**. 224, 225.
- Elasmocœnia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 114, 116, 197.
- Elasmocœnioida, **xviii**. 103, 114, 197.
- Elasmorhinus, *Lac.*, **xii**. 65, 66.
- Elasmotherium, *Fisch.*, **ii**. 28.
- Elater, *Linn.*, **xi**. 41, 77, 87.
- nigrinus, *Herbst*, **xi**. 89.
- Elateridæ, **x**. 73-82; **xi**. 40.
- , monstrous specimen from Ceylon (Westwood), Proc. i. 346.
- Elattocerus, *Schönh.*, **xii**. 56.
- Elborne, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 21.
- Eleale, *Walk.**, **vi**. 135.
- plusioides, *Walk.**, **vi**. 135.
- Electric Eel, **xv**. 46.
- Ray, **xv**. 47.
- Eledona, *Latr.*, **xi**. 77.
- Eledone, *Leach*, **xi**. 93.
- cirrosa, *Lam.*, **xx**. 448.
- Elenchus, *Curt.*, **viii**. 13.
- Elenophorus collaris, *Linn.*, **xi**. 41.
- Eleodes, *Eschsch.*, **xi**. 38, 39.
- Eleothreptus, *Gray*, **ii**. 143.
- Eleotris, *Gronovius*, **xiii**. 141, 148; **xiv**. ftnote 559, 561, 565, 578; **xviii**. 313, 314.
- amboinensis, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 149.
- buccata, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 149.
- butis, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 149.
- canarensis, *Day*, **xiii**. 148.
- Cantoris, *Günther*, **xiii**. 148.
- caperata, *Cantor*, **xiii**. 149.
- cavifrons, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 148.
- feliceps, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 148.
- fusca, *Bl. Schn.*, **xiii**. 148; **xviii**. 313.
- humeralis, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 149.
- incerta, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 148.
- koilomatodon, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 149.
- litoralis, *Day*, **xiii**. 148.
- lutea, *Day*, **xiii**. 148.
- macrodon, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 148.
- macrolepidota, *Bloch*, **xiii**. 148.
- Eleotris *margaritana*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 148.
- mauritanus, *Bennett*, **xiii**. 148.
- muralis, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 148.
- nigra, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xiii**. 148.
- ophiocephalus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 148.
- porocephalus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 148.
- prismatica, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 149.
- scintillans, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 148.
- sexguttata, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 148.
- soaresi, *Playfair*, **xiii**. 148.
- viridis, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 148.
- Elephant, **xii**. 177, 178, 227, 317.
- , Flukes (Benson), Proc. (1880-82) 26. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 233-258.
- Elephants, fluke infesting, **xii**. 291.
- , parasites of (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 8; **xv**. 333. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 223-258.
- Elephas, *Linn.*, **ii**. 26, 37.
- indicus, *Linn.*, **v**. 9.
- primigenius, *Blumenb.*, **xiii**. 34.
- sumatranus, *Temm.*, **ii**. ftnote 153.
- Elephastomus australasie, *Kirby*, Proc. i. 366.
- Kirbii, *Westw.**, Proc. i. 365.
- proboscideus, *MacLeay*, Proc. i. 365.
- Elete, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 129.
- inscripta, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 129.
- Eleutheroplea, **xix**. 155.
- Elica, *Walk.**, **i**. 86.
- latipennis, *Walk.**, **i**. 86, 100.
- Elidiptera, *Spinola*, **i**. 86.
- smaragdilinea, *Walk.**, **i**. 86.
- Elimæa, *Stål*, **xx**. 535.
- Elina, *Blanch.*, **xi**. 438.
- Elis, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 301, 349, 413.
- asiatica, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 350.
- azurea, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 350.
- bicolor, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 350.
- Drewseni, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi**. 350.
- hirsuta, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 351.
- limbata, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi**. 352.
- phalerata, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 351.
- quadriguttulata, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 349.
- rubromaculata, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 349, 351.
- sericea, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 351.
- Snelleni, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi**. 351.
- tasmaniensis, *Sauss.*, **v**. 117.
- tristis, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 351.
- (Campsomeris) aureicollis, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 350.
- (—) Lindenii, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 351.
- (Colpa) Iris, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 351.
- (—) parvula, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 349.

- Elis* (*Scolia*) *agilis*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 350.
 — (—) *aurulenta*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 349.
 — (—) *erythrosoma*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 349.
 — (—) *eximia*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 349.
 — (—) *fimbriata*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 350.
 — (—) *fulva*, *Gray*, **xi**. 349.
 — (—) *habrocoma*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 349.
 — (—) *avana*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi**. 350.
 — (—) *litigiosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 349.
 — (—) *luctuosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 349.
 — (—) *marginella*, *Klug*, **xi**. 350.
 — (—) *micans*, *Guér.*, **xi**. 350.
 — (—) *morosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 350.
 — (—) *4-guttulata*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 351.
 — (—) *Tiphia* *annulata*, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 351.
 — (—) *grossa*, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 351.
 — (—) *thoracica*, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 350.
Elisma, *Leach*, **v**. 196.
Elk (*Alces machlis*, *Gray*), anatomy of
 (Watson & Young), *Proc.* (1875–
 80), **xxvi**; **xiv**. 371–390.
Elleschus, *Meg.*, **xii**. 33.
Elliot, Daniel Giraud, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1865–66) **v**.
Elliot, Geo. Francis Scott, elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1888–90) **71**.
Elliot, Hon. Walter, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1858–59) **iii**.
Elliot, Sir Walter, obituary, *Proc.*
 (1886–87) **39**.
Ellipsococenia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 99, 100,
 203.
Ellipsosmilia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 51, 204.
Elliptoseris, *Dunc.*, **xviii**. 147, 149,
 198.
Ellis, G. V. See Newport, G.
Ellis, John, obituary, *Proc.* **i**. 372.
Ellis, Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii**. 98.
Elmis, *Latr.*, **xiv**. 530.
 — *brunneus*, *Waterh.**, **xiv**. 532.
 — *cupreus*, *Müller*, **xiv**. 532.
Elodina, *Feld.*, **xi**. 436.
Elops saurus, *Linn.*, **xii**. 108.
Elphinstone, Howard Warburton,
 elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858–59) **iv**.
Elwes, H. J., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1873–74) **xv**.
Elysastræa, *Laube*, **xviii**. 123, 124,
 197.
Elysia, *Risso*, **xv**. 164.
Elysium, *Walk.*, **xii**. 431.
 — *consensus*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 431.
Elytrurus, *Schönhk.*, **xi**. 85.
 — *caudatus*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 471, 493;
xii. 80.
 — *Lapeyrousei*, *Boisd.*, **x**. 471.
 — *marginatus*, *Saund. & Jekel*, **x**.
 471.
Emalodera multipunctata, *Curt.**,
Proc. **i**. 200.
Emarginula, *Lam.*, **iv**. 38, 41; **xiv**.
 606; **xv**. 165.
 — *crassa*, *Sow.*, **xx**. 448.
 — *reticulata*, *Sow.*, **xx**. 450.
 — *variegata*, *A. Adams*, **xii**. 560.
Emberiza, *Linn.*, **ii**. 137, 142.
Embia, *Latreille*, **xiii**. 373, 384.
 — *antiqua*, *Pict.*, **xiii**. 379.
 — *Batesi*, *McLachl.**, **xiii**. 380.
 — *Klugi*, *Ramb.*, **xiii**. 380.
 — *mauritanica*, *Lucas*, **xiii**. 375, 376,
 378.
 — *persica*, *McLachl.**, **xiii**. 382.
 — *Salvini*, *McLachl.**, **xiii**. 380, 381,
 382, 383.
 — *Savignyi*, *Westw.*, **xiii**. 376.
 — *Solieri*, *Ramb.*, **xiii**. 376, 382, 383.
Embiææ, nymph-stage of (*McLachl.*),
Proc. (1876–77) **xxi**; **xiii**. 374–384.
Embolus rostralis, *Eydoux & Souleyet*,
xiv. 423.
Emesis, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 385,
 436.
 — *æthalia*, *Bates**, **ix**. 385, 437.
 — *Arminius*, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 436.
 — *Aurelia*, *Bates*, **ix**. 437.
 — *Cypria*, *Feld.* **ix**. 436.
 — *Diogenia*, *Pritt.*, **ix**. 437.
 — *Drupadi*, *Horsf.* **viii**. 149; **ix**. 414.
 — *Dyndima*, *Cram.*, **ix**. 436.
 — *fastidiosa*, *Ménétr.*, **ix**. 436.
 — *Fatima*, *Cram.*, **ix**. 437.
 — *Fatimella*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**.
 437.
 — *Gnosis*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 450.
 — *hypochloris*, *Bates**, **ix**. 385, 436.
 — *Leosida*, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 414.
 — *Lucinda*, *Cram.*, **ix**. 385, 436.
 — *mandana*, *Cram.*, **ix**. ftnote 368,
 436.
 — *monostigma*, *Erichs.*, **ix**. 439.
 — *ocypore*, *Hüb.*, **ix**. 436.
 — *Ops*, *Latr.*, **ix**. 436.
 — *Orphna*, *Boisd.*, **viii**. 149.
 — *Petronius*, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 228.
 — *spretæ*, *Bates**, **ix**. 385, 436.
 — *Tenedia*, *Feld.*, **ix**. 436.
 — *Tolteca*, *Reakirt*, **ix**. 436.
Emmagleus, *Fairm.*, **xi**. 86.
Emmet, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1883–86) **71**.
Emperor Moth (*Saturnia Pavonia*
minor, *Linn.*), abnormal cocoon of
 (*Curtis*), *Proc.* **i**. 228.
 — cocoon of (*Westwood*), *Proc.* **ii**.
 368.
 — parasites and cocoons of (*New-*
port), *Proc.* **ii**. 248, 249.
Empidææ, *Leach*, **iii**. 129; **v**. 149,
 237, 283; **vii**. 209, 233; **viii**. 111.

- Empidoæ, *iii.* 91.
 Empleurus, *Lac.*, *xi.* 480, 481.
 — dentipes, *Bohem.*, *xii.* 36.
 Emplocia, *Schæff.*, *ix.* 184.
 Emplocidæ, *ix.* 182, 184.
 Empusa, *Hüb.*, *xii.* 423.
 — muscæ, *Cohn*, *viii.* fnote 139.
 — tybris, *Cram.*, *xii.* 424.
 — vitrea, *Cram.*, *xii.* 423.
 Empyreuma, *Hüb.*, *xii.* 361, 407.
 — lichas, *Fabr.*, *xii.* 361.
 — pugione, *Linn.*, *xii.* 361.
 Emu, *viii.* 52; *xii.* 163, 301.
 —, eggs of (*L. Gurney*), exhib., *Proc.* (1865-66) *viii.*
 Emyda, *Bell*, *xii.* 437.
 — dura, *Buch. Ham.*, On the Plastron of the Gangetic Mud-Turtle (*Anderson*), *Proc.* (1875-80) *v*; *xii.* 514-516.
 — granosa, *Schæppf.*, *x.* 20; *xii.* 514.
 — punctata, *Lacép.*, *xii.* 514.
 Emydian Chelonians, *xii.* 172, 173, 182.
 Emydidæ, *x.* 5, 9, 10, 11, 12; *xii.* 435-437.
 Emydosauria, *Schw.*, *x.* 6, 13, 20.
 Emys, *Brongn.*, *xii.* 440.
 — crassicolis, *Bell*, *x.* 14, 20; *xii.* 435.
 — europæa, *Schneider*, *v.* 41; *xii.* 435.
 — Hamiltoni, *Gray*, *xii.* 440, 442.
 — levis, *Bell*, *xii.* 515.
 — nigra, *Blyth*, *x.* 14.
 — ocellata, *Blyth*, *x.* 16.
 — ocellata, *D. & B.*, *x.* 16, 17.
 — trijuga, *Schr.*, *x.* 5, 20; *xii.* 438, 439, 441.
 — trivittata, *D. & B.*, *x.* 15.
 Emysaura, *D. & B.*, *xii.* 173, 181, 182, 183, 184, 192, 301.
 Enaliosauria; Similitudes of the Bones of (*Seeley*), *Proc.* (1874-75) *vii*; *xii.* 296-342; (*Ichthyosaurus*) Mammalian, *xii.* 296; Avian, *xii.* 299; Crocodilian, *xii.* 301; Chelonian, *xii.* 303; Lacertian, *xii.* 305; Chamaeleon & Rhynchocephalian, *xii.* 308; Ophidian & Urodelan, *xii.* 310; Piscine & Plesiosaurian, *xii.* 312; Dinosaurian, *xii.* 314; Diconodont & Labyrinthodont, *xii.* 315; (*Plesiosaurus*) Mammalian, *xii.* 316; Avian, *xii.* 319; Crocodilian, *xii.* 321; Chelonian, *xii.* 322; Lacertian, *xii.* 324; Rhynchocephaloid, *xii.* 326; Ophidian, *xii.* 327; Urodelan, *xii.* 328.
 Enallohelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, *xviii.* 38, 39, 195.
 Enoptera, *Saund.*, *ix.* 122.
 — apicalis, *Saund.*, *ix.* 122.
 — nigricornis, *Saund.*, *ix.* 122.
 Encrinus, *Miller*, *xv.* 212.
 — Cassianus, *Laube*, *xv.* 211.
 — liliiformis, *Lam.*, *xv.* 211.
 Encyclops, *Newm.*, *xviii.* 206, 211.
 — olivaceus, *Bates*, * *xviii.* 206, 211, 262.
 Encyoposis, *McLachl.* *, *xi.* 222, 232, 233, 259, 262.
 — amicus, *McLachl.* *, *xi.* 263, 275.
 — festivus, *Ramb.*, *xi.* 259, 264, 275.
 — flavilinea, *Walk.*, *xi.* 262, 263, 275.
 — longistigma, *McLachl.* *, *xi.* 259, 263, 276.
 — rufo-pictus, *Walk.*, *xi.* 259, 263, 276.
 Endera, *Walk.*, *xii.* 367.
 — diminuta, *Walk.*, *xii.* 355.
 — Saulcyi, *Guér.*, *xii.* 367.
 — subcyanea, *Walk.*, *xii.* 411.
 — vulcanus, *Walk.*, *xii.* 367.
 Enderby, Charles, death announced; *Proc.* (1876-77) *xix.*
 Endeus, *Schönh.*, *xii.* 33.
 Endlicher, Stephen, M.D., elected Foreign Member, *Proc.* *i.* 33.
 Endomychidæ, *Proc.* *i.* 110; *xvii.* 350.
 Endopachys, *Lonsd.*, *xviii.* 18, 175, 176, 199.
 Endophlæus, *Erichs.*, *xix.* 59, 60, 62.
 — serratus, *Sharp* *, *xix.* 60, 61.
 Endoplastica, *xii.* 202, 205, 226.
 Endoprocta, *xiv.* 490, 586; *xv.* 1-4.
 Endopsammia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, *xviii.* 180, 181, 199.
 Endymia, *Pascoe* *, *xi.* 199; *xii.* 94.
 — geminata, *Pascoe* *, *xii.* 43, 77, 95.
 — vipio, *Pascoe* *, *xi.* 200, 218; *xii.* 43, 95.
 Enea, *Walk.* *, *vii.* 63.
 — signicosta, *Walk.* *, *vii.* 63.
 Engelmann, Dr. Geo, elected Foreign Member, *Proc.* (1877-78) *xxxi*; obituary, *Proc.* (1883-86) 32.
 Engidæ, *Proc.* *i.* 328.
 Engraulis encrasicholus, *Bleek.*, *xv.* 84.
 Enhydra, *Flem.*, *xii.* 159, 178; *xix.* 20.
 Enhydrina, *Gray*, *xiii.* 341.
 — valakadyen, *Boie*, *x.* 67.
 Eniaca, *Kirb.* *, *xvii.* 54, 57.
 — hesperidum, *Rossi*, *xvii.* 77.

- Enicodes Fichtelii*, *Schrader*, ix. 141.
Eniconeura pictipennis, *Walk.*, v. 262.
Enicoptera, *Macq.*, iv. 155.
 — *arcuosa*, *Walk.**, iv. 156; ix. 25.
 — *flava*, *Macq.*, iv. 156.
 — *pictipennis*, *Walk.**, iv. 155; ix. 25.
 — *plagifera*, *Walk.**, iv. 156; ix. 25.
 — *rufiventris*, *Walk.**, v. 163; ix. 25.
 — *tortuosa*, *Walk.**, iv. 155, 156; ix. 25.
Enictus, *Shuck.*, viii. 79.
 — *ambiguus*, *Shuck.*, viii. 79.
 — *obscurus*, *F. Smith**, viii. 79.
Enipo, *Malmgr.*, ix. 38.
Enispe, *Westw.*, xi. 435.
Ennomidæ, iii. 193; ix. 181, 184; xvii. 195.
Enodia canescens, *Dahlb.*, xi. 362.
 — *fervens*, *Dahlb.*, xi. 362.
Enocyla, *Ramb.*, xi. 109.
 — *areolata*, *Walk.*, xi. 110.
 — *designata*, *Walk.*, xi. 110.
 — *Frauenfeldii*, *Braver*, xi. 110.
 — *intercisa*, *Walk.*, xi. 110.
 — *irrorata*, *Fabr.*, xi. 110.
 — *Kolenatii*, *Kol.*, xi. 110.
 — *lepida*, *Hagen*, xi. 110.
 — *præterita*, *Walk.*, xi. 110.
 — *subfasciata*, *Say*, xi. 110.
Enoicyla, *Ramb.*, xvi. 417.
 — *pusilla*, *Burm.*, ix. 273.
Enope, *Walk.*, xii. 367.
 — *hirsuta*, *Walk.*, xii. 367.
Enoplateuthis, *D' Orb.*, xi. 93.
Ensis siliqua, *Linn.*, xvi. 485.
Entalis, *Gray*, xv. 165.
Entalophora, *Lam.*, xvii. 402.
 — *intricaria*, *Busk*, xx. 278, 281.
 — *rugosa*, *D' Orb.*, xvii. 401, 404.
Enteles, *Schönh.*, xi. 203.
 — *ocellatus*, *Redtenb.*, xi. 193.
Entelodon, *Aym.*, ii. 29.
Enterocæla, xii. 213, 216, 226.
Enteromius, *Cope*, xiv. footnote 538.
Enteropneusta, xii. 206, 210, 215, 216, 226.
Entheus, *Hüb.*, xi. 438.
Entimus arrogans, *Pascoe**, xi. 448; xii. 82.
Entomis, *Felder*, xii. 417.
Entomobrya, *Rond.* (Brook), Proc. (1882-83) 9; xvii. 270-283.
 — *albocincta*, *Temp.*, xvii. 271, 279, 283.
 — *annulata*, *Fabr.*, xvii. 271.
 — *arborea*, *Tullb.*, xvii. 271.
Entomobrya atra, *Nic.*, xvii. 271, 281.
 — *cincta*, *Lubbock*, xvii. 271.
 — *corticalis*, *Nic.*, xvii. 271.
 — *decemfasciata*, *Pack.*, xvii. 271.
 — *decora*, *Nic.*, xvii. 271, 280.
 — *disjuncta*, *Nic.*, xvii. 271.
 — *fasciata*, *Say*, xvii. 271.
 — *fenestrarum*, *Bourl.*, xvii. 271.
 — *griseo-olivata*, *Pack.*, xvii. 271, 281.
 — *incerta*, *Nic.*, xvii. 271, 280.
 — *intermedia*, *Brook**, xvii. 274, 283.
 — —, *var. elongata*, *Brook*, xvii. 275, 283.
 — *lanuginosa*, *Nic.*, xvii. 271, 278.
 — *marginata*, *Tullb.*, xvii. 271.
 — *membranea*, *Nic.*, xvii. 271, 280.
 — *multifasciata*, *Tullb.*, xvii. 274-279, 282, 283.
 — —, *var. lanuginosa*, *Nic.*, xvii. 278, 283.
 — —, *var. muscorum*, *Tullb.*, xvii. 278.
 — —, *var. Nicoletii*, *Lubbock*, xvii. 278, 283.
 — —, *var. pulchella*, *Ridley*, xvii. 277, 283.
 — *muscorum*, *Nic.*, xvii. 271.
 — *Nicoletii*, *Lubbock*, xvii. 271, 275, 278.
 — *nivalis*, *Linn.*, xvii. 271, 272, 275, 283.
 — *perpulchra*, *Pack.*, xvii. 271, 281.
 — *purpurascens*, *Pack.*, xvii. 271, 282.
 — ? *superba*, *Reuter*, xvii. 279.
 — *variegata*, *Guér. & Pér.*, xvii. 271.
Entomocrania, xii. 223.
Entomophaga, xx. 531.
Entomophaga, *Owen*, ii. 37.
Entomophila, *Gould*, ii. 152.
 — *albicularis*, *Gould*, ii. 158.
Entomosecelis, *Chevr.*, xi. 54.
Entomostraca, x. 3; xvii. 94, 99; xx. 47.
 — as food for fish (Knox), Proc. ii. 355-359.
 —, Freshwater (Lubbock), Proc. (1862-63) liii. See Trans. xxiv. 197-210.
 —, Oceanic, coll. by Capt. Toynebee (Lubbock), Proc. (1859-60) xxxvi. See Trans. xxiii. 173-191.
 — of Ceylon (Brady), Proc. (1883-86) 123; xix. 293-317.
Entosolenia globosa, *Montag.*, nucleus in, xiii. 411.
Entosphaerida, xiv. 175.

- Entozoa (Cobbold), Proc. (1860-61) iii; **v.** 1, 2, 255; **xiv.** 304, 305; **xix.** 175, 288, 292.
- , best Methods of displaying, in Museums (Cobbold), Proc. (1864-65) cvii; **viii.** 170-172.
- , Experimental Investigations with Cestoid (Cobbold), Proc. (1866-67) ii; **ix.** 170-178.
- , experiments with (Cobbold), Proc. (1864-65) iii; **viii.** 141-143.
- in the Dog, on the Prevalence of, with Remarks on their Relation to Public Health (Cobbold), Proc. (1866-67) ix; **ix.** 281-296.
- , in ham (Cobbold), Proc. (1868-69) xliii.
- , Observations on (Cobbold), Proc. (1857-58) v. See Trans. vol. xxii. 155.
- of Salmon (McIntosh), **vii.** 148-154.
- Entozoon, *Wilson*, Proc. ii. 96.
- , new, from Ostrich (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 23; **xvi.** 184-188.
- dubium Ranarum, *Rudolphi*, **v.** 49.
- Eolis, *Cuv.*, **v.** 206; **xiv.** 124; **xv.** 164.
- salmonacea, *Couthouy*, **xiv.** 124.
- Eopsaltria placens*, Ramsay, **xiv.** 630.
- Eos fuscata, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 628, 686; **xvi.** 426.
- squamata, *Bodd.*, **ii.** 165.
- Eozoön, *Daws.*, **xiv.** 193, 195, 208.
- Epanycles, *Butler* *, **xii.** 425, 426, 433.
- imperialis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 426.
- Epeira, *Walck.*, **vi.** 28.
- acalypha, *Walck.*, **x.** 431.
- adianta, *Walck.*, **x.** 431.
- agelena, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 133.
- agelena, *Hüb.*, **x.** 430.
- amœna, *Blackw.* *, **x.** 432, 434.
- angulata, *Koch*, **x.** 431.
- antriada, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 133; **x.** 431.
- bicornis, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 133.
- calophylla, *Walck.*, **x.** 430.
- cornuta, *Walck.*, **x.** 431.
- diadema, *Walck.*, **x.** 431; **xvii.** 166, 173.
- , bite of (Blackwall), Proc. ii. 13, 14.
- fasciata (*Walck.*), **x.** 432.
- fusca, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 133.
- genistæ, *Hahn*, **x.** 431.
- grossa, *Koch*, **x.** 431.
- Herii, *Hahn*, **x.** 431.
- inclinata, *Walck.*, **x.** 431.
- quadrata, *Walck.*, bite of (Blackwall), Proc. ii. 14.
- scalaris, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 133.
- Epeira segmentata, *Sund.*, **x.** 431.
- similis, *Blackw.*, **xv.** 157.
- solers, *Walck.*, **x.** 430.
- umbratica, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 133.
- Epeiridæ, **x.** 430; **xv.** 157.
- Epeirides, *Sund.*, **x.** 266, 271, 274, 387, 389, 400; **xi.** 82.
- Epelys, *Dana*, **xvi.** 65.
- annulatus, *Dana*, **xvi.** 74, 75.
- montosus, *Harger*, **xvi.** 72.
- trilobus, *Smith*, **xvi.** 70.
- Ephemera dimidiatum, *Curt.*, development of (Lubbock), Proc. (1862-63) iv. See Trans. xxiv. 61-78.
- , metamorphosis of (Lubbock), Proc. (1865-66) iv. See Trans. vol. xxv. 477-492.
- Ephemera, air-sacs in (Newport), Proc. i. 353.
- Ephemeridæ (McLachlan), Proc. (1873-74) xx, xxi; **xii.** 139-146; **xvi.** 155, 176; **xx.** 83.
- Ephemerides, Monograph of recent (Eaton), Proc. (1883-86) 6, 73, 86, 123; (1886-67) 4. See Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. vol. iii. 1-352.
- Ephydra, *Fallén*, **iv.** 171.
- borboroides, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 171; **ix.** 30.
- maculicornis, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 171; **ix.** 30.
- ? taciturna, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 127; **ix.** 30.
- Ephyra quadristriaria, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 194.
- Ephyrodes, *Guen.*, **ix.** 183.
- Epialtinæ, **xiv.** 662.
- Epialtus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 650, 671.
- bituberculatus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 650.
- dentatus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 650.
- emarginatus, read marginatus, *Bell*, **xiv.** 650.
- marginatus, *Bell*, **xiv.** 650.
- Epicauta conspersa, *Germ.* (Curtis), Proc. i. 202.
- ruficollis, *Fabr.*, Proc. (1880-82) 26.
- sp. from Madagascar, Proc. (1880-82) 26.
- Epiceia, *Walk.* *, **v.** 149.
- ferruginea, *Walk.* *, **v.** 149, 283; **vii.** 209, 233; **ix.** 15.
- stigma, *Walk.*, **ix.** 15.
- Epichnopteryx, *Hüb.*, **vi.** 157-162.
- Epicipera, read Epicopeia, *Westw.*, Proc. ii. 288.
- Epilines, *Amyot & Serv.*, **i.** 171.
- obliqua, *Walk.* *, **i.** 171.
- Epicœla, **xii.** 216, 223, 226.
- Epicopeia, *Westw.*, sp., Proc. ii. 288.
- Epidesma, *Hüb.*, **xii.** 430.
- Epidromus bracteatum, *Hinds*, **xii.** 551.

- Epidromus digitale*, *Reeve*, **xii**. 551.
 — *testaceus*, *Mörch*, **xx**. 490.
 — *truncatum*, *Hinds*, **xii**. 551.
Epiglenea, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 259.
 — *comes*, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207, 259.
Epilasion rotundatum, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 201.
Epimachidæ, **ii**. 142, 163.
Epimachus, *Cuv.*, **ii**. 141, 152.
 — *filamentosus*, *Müll.*, **ii**. 163.
 — *maximus*, *Scop.*, **ii**. 163.
Epimeria cornigera, *J. C. Fabr.*, **xx**. 456.
Epinaeus, *Kirb.* *, **xvii**. 54, 58.
 — *dux*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 77.
Epinephele, *Hübner*, **xi**. 432, 438.
 — *hyperantus*, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 195.
Epipedinæ, **x**. 437.
Epipedonota margineplicata, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 201.
Epipone Lecheguana, *Latr.*, *Proc.* i. 188
 — *nidulans*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* i. 188.
Episeris, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 153, 154, 198.
 — *macrostoma*, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 154.
Epismilia, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 50, 51, 52, 195, 203.
 — *Haimei*, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 52.
Episomides, **x**. 439.
Episomus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 159, 163.
 — *fimbriatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 158, 217; **xii**. 80.
 — *iconicus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 159; **xii**. 80.
 — *turritus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 158; **xii**. 80.
Epistenia, *Westw.*, **ii**. 127, 128; **xvii**. 58.
 — *imperialis*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 127; **vii**. 144.
Epistreptophyllum, *Milas*, **xviii**. 133, 198.
Epistylis flavicans, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xv**.
Epitelia, *Kirb.* *, **xvii**. 54, 61.
 — *stylata*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 77.
Epithora, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 98, 130.
 — *dorsalis*, *MacLeay*, **ix**. 98, 130, 141, 301.
Epitola, *Boisd.*, **xi**. 434.
Epitoxis, *Wall.*, **xii**. 345, 353, 407.
Epitragus æneobrunneus, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 201.
 — *Batesii*, *Mäklin*, **xx**. 550, 551.
 — *semicastaneus*, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 201.
Epitraneus, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 54-56.
 — *albipennis*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 54, 56.
 — *fulvescens*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 54, 55, 77.
 — *impulsator*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 54, 56.
Epitrochus, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 21, 26, 204.
Epixorides, *F. Smith* *, **vi**. 64; **xi**. 406.
Epixorides chalybeator, *F. Smith* *, **vi**. 64; **vii**. 143; **xi**. 406.
Epora, *Walk.*, **i**. 145.
 — *subtilis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 146, 175.
Epps, *Jas.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 73.
Epthianura, *Gould*, **ii**. 141.
Epuræa, *Erichs.*, **xi**. 84; **xx**. 549.
 — *limbata*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 549.
Epurea, read *Epuræa*, **xi**. 84.
Epyris erraticus, *F. Smith* *, **v**. 136; **vii**. 144.
Eques, *Linn.*, **x**. 496.
Equites, *Linn.*, **x**. 497, 498, 499.
Equus, *Linn.*, **ii**. 28; **xii**. 200.
 — *asinus*, *Linn.*, **xix**. 284, 285.
 — *caballus*, *Linn.*, **xix**. 284.
Erana, *Walk.* *, **i**. 151.
 — *operosa*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 151, 175.
Erastria securifera, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 58.
Erastrides, **vii**. 40.
Erebaces, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 187; **xii**. 93.
 — *angulatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 187, 218; **xii**. 93.
 — *pleuricausta*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 187; **xii**. 93.
Erebia, *Dalm.*, **x**. 498; **xi**. 432.
 — *Ligea*, *Linn.*, **x**. 498.
Erebidae, **iii**. 191; **ix**. 181, 182.
Eremninae, **x**. 436; **xii**. 81.
Erepsimus, *Schönh.*, **x**. 473.
Erethistes, *Müll. & Henle*, **xiii**. 341, 344; **xiv**. 563, 578; **xviii**. 316.
 — *conta*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 346.
 — *elongata*, *Day*, **xiii**. 346.
 — *hara*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 346.
 — *Jerdoni*, *Day*, **xiii**. 346.
 — *pusillus*, *Müller & Trosch.*, **xiii**. 346.
Erethistes, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 471; **xii**. 91; **xiv**. 563, 578; **xviii**. 316.
 — *congestus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 471, 472; **xii**. 91.
 — *leucospilus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 471; **xii**. 91.
 — *licheneus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 471, 491; **xii**. 91.
 — *ochriventris*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 471, 472; **xii**. 91.
Ergates, *Serv.*, **xi**. 89.
Ergatis benigna, *Blackw.*, **x**. 422.
 — *lateus*, *Blackw.*, *Proc.* i. 132; **vii**. 156; **x**. 422.
Eria Silkworm (*Westwood*), *Proc.* **ii**. 368, 369.
Erichoplatus, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 647.
 — *Huttoni*, *A. M.-Edw.*, **xiv**. 647.
Erichsonia, *Dana*, *Proc.* **ii**. 294; **xvi**. 76.
 — *angulata*, *Dana*, **xvi**. 77.

- Erichsonia attenuata*, *Harger*, **xvi**. 79.
 — *filiformis*, *Harger*, **xvi**. 77.
Erigone provocans, *Pick. Camb.*, **xiv**. 120.
 — *psychrophila*, *Thorell*, **xiv**. 120.
 — *vexatrix*, *Pick. Camb.*, **xiv**. 120.
Erinaceidæ, **ii**. 24, 37; **xiii**. 186.
Erinaceus auritus, *Pall.*, parasite of, exhib. (Dobson), *Proc.* (1880-82) 2.
 — *europæus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 7, 8, 33; **xx**. 404.
Eriodon, *Latr.*, **x**. 265, 266.
 — *crassum*, *Pick. Camb.**, **x**. 269, 275.
 — *formidabile*, *Pick. Camb.**, **x**. 267, 269, 275.
 — *granulosum*, *Pick. Camb.**, **x**. 268, 275.
 — *occatorius*, *Walk.*, **x**. 265, 266, 269.
Eriopidæ, **vii**. 64.
Eriphia, *Felder*, **xii**. 406, 414, 433.
 — *lævimana*, *Latr.*, **xx**. 110.
 — —, *var. Smithii*, *McLeay*, **xx**. 110.
 — *tractipennis*, *Butler**, **xii**. 414.
 — *ustulata*, *Felder*, **xii**. 414.
Eriphiidæ, **xiv**. 641, 671; **xx**. 110.
Erirhiniinæ, **x**. 436, 486; **xi**. 455-458; **xii**. 24, 25, 86, 89.
Erirhinus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 455; **xii**. 77.
Erihipis fulgida, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 138.
Eristalis, *Latr.*, **i**. 17, 122; **iv**. 119; **vi**. 22; **ix**. 4.
 — *æneus*, *Scop.*, **ix**. 4.
 — *æquipars*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 210; **ix**. 17.
 — *Æsopus*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 119; **ix**. 17.
 — *Agno*, *Walk.*, **v**. 151; **ix**. 17.
 — *Amphierates*, *Walk.*, **i**. 17; **ix**. 4, 16.
 — *Andræmon*, *Walk.*, **i**. 122; **ix**. 4, 16.
 — *arvorum*, *Fabr.*, **i**. 122; **ix**. 4, 16.
 — *bomboides*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 119; **v**. 239, 266, 284; **vii**. 210; **ix**. 17.
 — *conductus*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 95; **ix**. 17.
 — *crassus*, *Fabr.*, **iv**. 119; **ix**. 17.
 — *erythropyga*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 211; **ix**. 17.
 — *helophiloides*, *Walk.**, **v**. 284; **ix**. 17.
 — *inficitus*, *Walk.*, **v**. 303; **ix**. 17.
 — *inscripta*, *Dol.*, **v**. 151; **vii**. 210; **ix**. 17.
 — *lucilioides*, *Walk.**, **v**. 284; **vii**. 210; **ix**. 17.
 — *maxima*, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
 — *merodontoides*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 234; **ix**. 17.
 — *metallica*, *Dol.*, **v**. 151.
 — *muscoides*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 96; **ix**. 17.
Eristalis niger, *Wied*, **i**. 17, 122; **ix**. 16.
 — *obliterans*, *Walk.**, **v**. 152; **ix**. 17.
 — *obscurata*, *Walk.**, **v**. 239; **ix**. 17.
 — *placens*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 211; **ix**. 17.
 — *postscripta*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 210; **ix**. 17.
 — *refulgens*, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
 — *resolutus*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 95, 129; **ix**. 17.
 — *singularis*, *Walk.**, **i**. 17; **ix**. 16.
 — *splendens*, *Leguill.*, **iii**. 95; **v**. 151, 239, 284; **vi**. 22; **vii**. 225, 234; **ix**. 17.
 — *suavissimus*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 95; **ix**. 17.
 — *tenax*, *Linn.*, **i**. 140; **xvii**. 179-182, 185.
 — *tortuosa*, *Walk.**, **v**. 266; **ix**. 17.
Erites, *Boisd.*, **viii**. 145.
 — *Madura*, *Horsf.*, **viii**. 145.
Erithacus rubecula, *Linn.*, **xii**. 534.
Erlebach, H. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 4.
Ermine Moth, Subcostal Nervure of, **i**. 140.
Ernolatia, *Walk.**, **vi**. 131.
 — *signata*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 131.
Ernst, Prof. Adolphus, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 4.
Ero, *Koch*, **x**. 387.
Erodiscinæ, **x**. 436, 465; **xii**. 88.
Erodiscus, *Schönh.*, **x**. 465.
 — *analis*, *Pascoe**, **x**. 465; **xii**. 88.
 — *ciconia*, *Gylh.*, **x**. 465.
 — *motacilla*, *Bohem.*, **x**. 465.
Eroschema, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 119; **xviii**. 225.
 — *atricolle*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 119.
 — *Poweri*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 119.
Erotylathris, *Motsch.*, **xix**. 59, 60, 127, 128.
 — *cognatus*, *Sharp**, **xix**. 127.
 — *costatus*, *Sharp**, **xix**. 60, 75, 84.
Erotylidæ, **xvii**. 350, 351.
Errada, *Walk.**, **x**. 116.
 — *funesta*, *Walk.*, **x**. 117.
Erruca, *Walk.*, **xii**. 377, 380, 400, 407.
 — *aterima*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 377.
 — *contracta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 379.
 — *Deyrollii*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 379.
 — *grenadensis*, *Butler**, **xii**. 378.
 — *hilaris*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 379.
 — *machilis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 377-379.
 — *nigerrima*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 379.
 — *Pertyi*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 377.
 — *pictipennis*, *Butl.**, **xii**. 378.
 — *porphyrea*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 379.
 — *varia*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 378.
 — *vesparia*, *Perty*, **xii**. 379.

- Erruca vespiformis*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 379.
Erskine, *Alex.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xli.**
Ervilia subcancellata, *E. A. Smith*, **xx.** 503.
Erycides, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
Erycina, *Westw.*, **ix.** 402, 428.
— *Anapis*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 458.
— *Aristodorus*, *Morisse*, **ix.** 429.
— *Aristus*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 215.
— *Atahualpa*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Aulestes*, *Cram.*, **ix.** 428.
— *Cacica*, *Feld.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Callias*, *Feld.*, **ix.** 429.
— *colubra*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 428.
— *Eumylus*, *Doubl.*, **ix.** 216.
— *Epone*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 226.
— *Epulus*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 227.
— *Eryxo*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Etiyas*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 428, 429.
— *eupolemia*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 458.
— *Glaphyra*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 428.
— *Hebrus*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 223.
— *Huascar*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Inca*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Isala*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 458.
— *Julia*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 428.
— *Julia*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 428.
— *Jurgenseni*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Lucianus*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 216.
— *Melibæus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 384, 428.
— *Melibæus*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 428.
— *miniola*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 384, 428.
— *Misenes*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 218.
— *Montezuma*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Ocollo*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Pandama*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 429.
— *Pausias*, *Felder*, **ix.** 429.
— *Pentheus*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 215.
— *Petronius*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 222, 228.
— *Pherephatte*, *West. & Hewits*, **ix.** 456.
— *Pretus*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 224.
— *Priolas*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 415.
— *Pyretus*, *Cram.*, **ix.** 384, 428.
— *Pyretus*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 428.
— *Tedea*, *Cram.*, **ix.** 428.
— *Zeanger*, *Grat.*, **ix.** 218.
Erycinidæ, **vi.** 14; **viii.** 143, 148; **ix.** 412; **xvi.** 468.
—, A catalogue of, a Family of Diurnal Lepidoptera (*Bates*), *Proc.* (1866-67) **xlii**; **ix.** 367-459.
Erycininæ, **ix.** ftnote 368, 424; **xvi.** 468.
Erymella, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 183, 189.
— *hieroglyphica*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 190.
Erynnis, *Schrank*, **x.** 497, 498, 500; **xi.** 432.
— *Comma*, *Linn.*, **x.** 498.
Erynnis lineæ, *Wien. Verz.*, **x.** 498.
— *malvæ*, *Linn.*, **x.** 498.
— *malvarum*, *Hoffm.*, **x.** 498.
— *speculum*, *Rott.*, **x.** 498.
— *Tages*, *Linn.*, **x.** 498.
Eryssamena, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 251.
— *acuta*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 252.
— *saperdina*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 251, 252.
— *spinidorsis*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 252, 262.
Erythacus, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 137.
— *akahige*, *Tenn.*, **ii.** 137.
Erythrotriorehis, *Sharpe*, **xvii.** 407.
— *Doriæ*, *Salvad. & D'Albert.*, **xvii.** 405-407.
Esacus magnirostris, *St.-Hilaire*, **ii.** 169.
Eschara, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 238; **xvii.** 402.
— *cervicornis*, *Busk*, **xiii.** 482, 484; **xv.** 239.
— *elegantula*, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 235, 236, 238.
— *nobilis*, *Michelin*, **xiv.** 237, 238, 246.
— *perpusilla*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 236, 241.
— *rosacea*, *Busk*, **xiii.** 481.
— *rosacea*, *Sars*, **xv.** 237.
— *sacata*, *Busk*, **xv.** 236.
— *Sarsii*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 237.
— *Skenei*, *Busk*, **xiii.** 480, 482.
—, *var. tridens*, *Busk*, **xiii.** 480, 486.
— *stellata*, *Peach* *, **xiii.** 481, 486.
Escharella Landsborovii, *Johnst.*, **xv.** 238.
— *porifera*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 238.
— *rostrigera*, *Smitt*, **xx.** 504.
Escharidæ, **xv.** 234, 342.
Escharoides Sarsii, *Smitt*, **xv.** 237.
Eschricht, *Dr. D. F.*, elected *For. Memb.*, *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxv**; obituary, *Proc.* (1862-63) **xii.**
Eschscholtzia, *Less.*, **xvi.** 94, 98.
— *cordata*, *Köl liker*, **xvi.** 92.
Esenbeck, *Christian Gottfried Nees von*, obituary, *Proc.* (1857-58) **xlv.**
Esmelina, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 484; **xii.** 82.
— *flavovittata*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 484, 493; **xii.** 82.
Esocidæ, **ix.** 165.
Esomus, *Swains.*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
— *madraspatisensis*, *Day*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
— *malabaricus*, *Day*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
— *vittatus*, *Swains.*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
Esopus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 651.
— *crassus*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 651.
Esox cancila, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 571.
— *Estor*, *Lesueur*, **v.** 24

- Esox lucius*, *Linn.*, **v.** 21, 23, 30, 32, 37, 49; **xv.** 41.
 — *reticulatus*, *Lesueur*, **v.** 21.
Esperia, *Nardo*, **xv.** 150, 151.
Espout, W. Bancroft, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 8.
 —, sends albino Bat from Jamaica for exhib., Proc. (1880-82) 25.
Essisus, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 90, 118.
 — *dispar*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 91, 118, 142.
Essolithna, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 457, 485; **xii.** 81.
 — *pluviata*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 458, 493; **xii.** 81.
 — *rhombus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 458; **xii.** 82.
Esthemopsis, *Felder*, **ix.** 433.
 — *Æolia*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 380, 433.
 — *Alicia*, *Bates*, **ix.** 433.
 — *Celina*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 379, 380, 433.
 — *Clonia*, *Felder*, **ix.** 380, 433.
 — *lithosina*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 380, 433.
 — *sericina*, *Bates*, **ix.** 433.
Estheria *Hislopi*, *Baird*, **xix.** 294.
Estolides, **xviii.** 248.
Etanna, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 118.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 119.
 — *erastioides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 119.
 — *florida*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 119.
Eteona, *Westw.*, **xi.** 438.
Ethemaia, *Pascoe*, **x.** 442; **xi.** 165, 166, 168.
Etheostoma *blennoides*, *Raf.*, **xv.** 51.
Etheridge, Robt., Jun. See Nicholson, Prof. H. A.
Ethmosphæra, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 146, 168, 179.
Ethmosphæridæ, **xiii.** 300; **xiv.** 157, 173, 174, 179.
Etisus, *Desm.*, **xiv.** 669.
Etioplus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 141, 142, 153; **xiv.** fnote 559, 563, 565, 568, 578; **xviii.** 314.
 — *canarensis*, *Day*, **xiii.** 153; **xviii.** 314.
 — *coruchi*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *maculatus*, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 153; **xv.** 35; **xviii.** 314.
 — *meleagris*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *suratensis*, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 153.
Euaxes, *Grube*, **xii.** 209.
Eubraxis, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 248, 253.
 — *cylindrica*, *Küst.*, **xiv.** 248.
 — *indica*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 249.
 — *spinipes*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 248.
Eucalanus *attenuatus*, *Dana*, **xx.** 148.
 — *setiger*, *Brady*, **xx.** 148.
Eucanthus, *Westw.* *, Proc. i. 387.
 — *Melibæus*, *Fabr.*, Proc. i. 387.
Eucarpia, *Walk.* *, **i.** 159.
 — *univitta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 159, 175.
Eucecryphalus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 151, 178.
 — *Schultzei*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 140, 150.
Eucera, *Scop.*, **vii.** 115.
 — *crassipes*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 385.
 — *longicornis*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 115.
Eucercaria *virgula*, *Diesing*, **v.** 13.
Eucerea, *Hübner*, **xii.** 385.
 — *latifascia*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 419.
 — *pyrrhopyga*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 431.
 — *thalassica*, *Felder*, **xii.** 419.
Eucereon, *Hübner*, **xii.** 423, 424, 425, 430.
 — *grylloides*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 419.
 — *subplena*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 419.
 — *tetragramma*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 418.
Euchæta *norvegica*, *Boeck*, **xx.** 456.
 — *prestandree*, *Philippi*, **xx.** 148.
Euchaleis, *Duf.*, **xvii.** 54, 63.
 — *hematomera*, *Duf.*, **xvii.** 67.
 — *Miegii*, *Duf.*, **xvii.** 53, 63, 77.
Eucharia *atrica*, *Koch*, **x.** 431.
Eucharina, Synopsis of Chalcididæ of Subfamily of (Kirby), Proc. (1883-86) 134; **xx.** 28-37.
Eucharis, *Latr.*, **xvi.** 94, 97, 103-106, 109; **xx.** 28, 33.
 — *contingens*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 37.
 — *deprivata*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 30.
 — *festiva*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 29.
 — *flabellata*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 32.
 — *furcata*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 32.
 — *Iello*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 29.
 — *Kollari*, *Först.*, **xx.** 28.
 — *rapo*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 29.
 — *volusus*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 31.
 — *Zalates*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 30.
Eucharis, *Eschsch.*, **xvi.** 94, 97, 103-106, 109.
 — *multicornis*, *Eschsch.*, **xvi.** 94, 98, 103, 109.
Eucharissina, **xx.** 37.
Euchelus, *Philippi*, **xiv.** 588, 605, 606.
 — *alveolatus*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 559.
Euchirus, *Burm.* (Stevens), Proc. ii. 371.
Euchitonia, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 146, 154, 174, 176.
Euchloë, *Hübner*, **xi.** 432.
 — *hyantis*, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *lanceolata*, *Lucas*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *Reakirtii*, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *Sara*, *Lucas*, **xvi.** 471.
Euchlora *viridis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 31.
Euchone *analis*, *Kröyer*, **xiv.** 133, 134.
 — *tuberculosa*, *Kröyer*, **xiv.** 127.
Euchromia, *Hübner*, **xii.** 363, 407.
 — *acharon*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 425.
 — *Æacus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 372.
 — *africana*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 364.
 — *albiplaga*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 417.

- Euchromia aliena*, Walk., **xii.** 369.
 — *anthracina*, Walk., **xii.** 413.
 — *apicalis*, Walk., **xii.** 422.
 — *apricans*, Walk., **xii.** 369.
 — *arrogans*, Walk., **xii.** 415.
 — *aruica*, Walk., **xii.** 365.
 — *Astychoe*, Hübner, **xii.** 396.
 — *aurata*, Walk., **xii.** 369.
 — *basalis*, Walk., **xii.** 370.
 — *calcarata*, Walk., **xii.** 374.
 — *capys*, Walk., **xii.** 417.
 — *celebensis*, Butler *, **xii.** 364.
 — *cœlipennis*, Walk., **xii.** 365.
 — *concosa*, Walk., **xii.** 370.
 — *contenta*, Walk., **xii.** 425.
 — *contraria*, Walk., **xii.** 421.
 — *cryptoleuca*, Walk., **xii.** 370.
 — *diminuta*, Walk., **xii.** 355.
 — *diversipennis*, Walk., **xii.** 427.
 — *dolosa*, Walk., **xii.** 410.
 — *epilais*, Walk., **xii.** 366.
 — *fastuosa*, Walk., **xii.** 416.
 — *ferox*, Walk., **xii.** 366.
 — *ferruginosa*, Walk., **xii.** 425.
 — *finalis*, Walk., **xii.** 357.
 — *flavigutta*, Walk., **xii.** 414.
 — *fraterna*, Butler *, **xii.** 364.
 — *fumipennis*, Walk., **xii.** 412.
 — *Ganimede*. See E. Ganymede, Doubl., **xii.** 365.
 — *Ganymede*, Doubl., **xii.** 365.
 — *gloriosa*, Walk., **xii.** 417.
 — *grylloides*, Walk., **xii.** 419.
 — *heber*, Walk., **xii.** 414.
 — *hirsuta*, Walk., **xii.** 367.
 — *Horsfieldii*, Moore, **xii.** 363.
 — *ignita*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii.** 367.
 — *imperialis*, Walk., **xii.** 426.
 — *instructa*, Walk., **xii.** 358.
 — *interstans*, Walk., **xii.** 363.
 — *intricata*, Walk., **xii.** 383, 384.
 — *invaria*, Walk., **xii.** 360.
 — *Irus*, Cramer, **xii.** 365.
 — *Isis*, Boisd., **xii.** 365.
 — *jucunda*, Walk., **xii.** 417.
 — *lateralis*, Guér., **xii.** 428.
 — *Laura*, Butler *, **xii.** 364.
 — *leonis*, Butler *, **xii.** 363.
 — *Lethe*, Fabr., **xii.** 363.
 — *madagascariensis*, Boisd., **xii.** 363, 364.
 — *madagascariensis*, Walk., **xii.** 364.
 — *mœsta*, Walk., **xii.** 425.
 — *mystica*, Walk., **xii.** 360.
 — *Œnone*, Butler *, **xii.** 365.
 — *opposita*, Walk., **xii.** 422.
 — *opulenta*, Walk., **xii.** 367.
 — *orientalis*, Butler *, **xii.** 364.
 — *pectinata*, Walk., **xii.** 424.
 — *Polymena*, Linn., **xii.** 364, 365.
 — *quadrigutta*, Walk., **xii.** 370.
 — *rosa*, Walk., **xii.** 430.
 — *rosina*, Walk., **xii.** 430.
 — *rubricollis*, Walk., **xii.** 366.
 — *Sauleyi*, Guér., **xii.** 367.
 — *scintillans*, Butler, **xii.** 416.
 — *semiaurata*, Walk., **xii.** 422.
 — *semiluna*, Walk., **xii.** 365.
 — *siamensis*, Butler *, **xii.** 365.
 — *sperchius*, Cramer, **xii.** 363.
 — *strigosa*, Walk., **xii.** 423.
 — *subcyanea*, Walk., **xii.** 411.
 — *submacula*, Walk., **xii.** 415.
 — *subplena*, Walk., **xii.** 419.
 — *Sypilus*, Walk., **xii.** 420.
 — *tenebrosa*, Walk., **xii.** 369.
 — *terminalis*, Walk., **xii.** 409.
 — *tetragramma*, Walk., **xii.** 418.
 — *Thelebas*, Cramer, **xii.** 365.
 — *Thetis*, Linn., **xii.** 418.
 — *Thoas*, Fabr., **xii.** 418.
 — *thoracica*, Walk., **xii.** 369.
 — *tina*, Walk., **xii.** 366.
 — *tyrrhene*, Hübner, **xii.** 387.
 — *varia*, Walk., **xii.** 430.
 — *varipes*, Walk., **xii.** 368.
 — *vicaria*, Walk., **xii.** 422.
 — *vittata*, Walk., **xii.** 372.
 — *vulcanus*, Walk., **xii.** 367.
Euchromiinae, **xii.** 342, 361, 407.
Eucinetops, Stimps., **xiv.** 644, 645.
Euclera, Herr.-Schäff., **xii.** 400.
Eucorybas crotalus, Gerst., **xix.** ftnote 171.
Eucranium, Dej., **xi.** 43, 44, 45.
Eucrante villosa, Malmgren, **xiv.** 127.
Eucrantia, Malmgren, **ix.** 38.
Euctenia, Felder, **xii.** 343.
Eucyrtia, Felder, **xii.** 420, 423.
 — *albicollis*, Felder, **xii.** 424.
 — *geometrica*, Felder, **xii.** 421.
 — *prætexta*, Felder, **xii.** 421.
 — *subulifera*, Felder, **xii.** 423.
Eucyrtidium, Ehrenb., **xiv.** 150, 151, 170, 178.
Eudaetylus, Sallé, **xi.** 84.
Eudendriidæ, **xii.** 253.
Eudendrium, Ehrenb., **xii.** 257.
 — *capillare*, Alder, **xii.** 253.
 — *rigidum*, Allman *, **xii.** 253, 281.
Euderinae, **x.** 437.
Eudiocrinus, P. H. Carp. *, **xvi.** 488, 493-501.
 — *indivisus*, Semper, **xvi.** 494, 495, 498, 499.
 — *japonicus*, P. H. Carp. *, **xvi.** 495, 499, 500.
 — *Semperi*, P. H. Carp. *, **xvi.** 495, 497, 499, 500.

- Eudioerinus varians*, *P. H. Carp.* *,
xvi. 494, 495, 496, 499.
Eudiplopida, **xviii.** 333.
— *Bathypleura*, **xviii.** 333.
— *Stenopleura*, **xviii.** 333.
Eudmeta, *Wied.*, **ix.** 3.
— *marginata*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 8; **v.** 166;
ix. 9.
Eudora, *Leach*, **xx.** 47.
— *truncatula*, *Spence Bate*, **xx.** 45.
Eudoxia, *Eschsch.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 68.
Eudynamis rufiventer, *Less.*, **xvi.**
428.
Eudynamus cyanocephala, *Lath.*, **xiii.**
310, 491.
Eudynamys rufiventris, *Less.*, **ii.** 166.
Euerycina, *Saund.*, **ix.** 402, 453.
— *Calphurnia*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 402, 453.
Eugina monilifera, *Pease*, **xii.** 542.
— *recurva*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 542.
— *zonata*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 542.
Euglypha, *Dujardin*, **xiii.** 388, 389,
396, 403, 406.
— *alveolata*, *Dujardin*, **xiii.** 398, 403–
405.
— *ampullacea*, *Dujardin*, **xiii.** 404.
— *pleurostoma*, *Carter*, **xiii.** 398.
Euglyptosternum, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 339,
343; **xiv.** 573, 578.
— *lineatum*, *Day*, **xiii.** 352.
Eugnathus, *Schönh.*, **xviii.** 297.
— *bracteatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 23, 84.
— *chloroticus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 23, 84.
Eugnomus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 456.
Eugyra, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 87, 196.
Eugyroidea, **xviii.** 83, 85, 196.
Euhelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.**
38, 40, 195.
Euhys barbatus, *Gray*, **xiii.** 108.
Eulabes Dumonti, *Less.*, **xiii.** 82, 318,
501; **xiv.** 687.
— *orientalis*, *Ramsay*, **xiv.** 633.
Eulachus, *Erichs.*, **xix.** ftnote 89.
Eulæna cayennensis, *see* *Eulema* *cayennensis*, *St.-Farg.*, *Proc.* (1888–90)
7.
Eulema cayennensis, *St.-Farg.*, fertilizing
Coryanthes macrantha, *Hooker*, in
Trinidad (Morris), exhib., *Proc.*
(1888–90) 7.
Eulepa, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 54.
— *niveigutta*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 54.
Eulepidotis politaria, *Hübner*, **xvii.**
202.
Eulima, *Risso*, **xi.** 20; **xvii.** 112.
— *acanthyllis*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
118.
— *acerrima*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 118,
120.
— *acicula*, *Gd.*, **xvii.** 117.
Eulima ambliæ, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
127.
— *attenuata*, *Sow.*, **xvii.** 117.
— *bilineata*, *Alder*, **xvii.** 113, 117.
— *campyla*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
122.
— *chascanon*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
114.
— *chaunax*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 114.
— *chydæa*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 124.
— *chyta*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 121.
— *cylindrata*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
125, 126.
— *dissimilis*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
128.
— *distorta*, *Desh.*, **xvii.** 113, 115, 117,
127.
—, *var. gracilis*, *Forb.*, **xvii.** 113,
115, 117, 121.
— *ephamilla*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
116, 120.
— *eurychada*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112,
129.
— *fallax*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 123.
— *famelica*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 113,
121.
— *fasciata*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112–114.
— *gomphus*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 125,
127.
— *gracilis*, *Forb.*, **xvii.** 113, 115, 117,
121.
— *hebes*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 127.
— *hians*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 115.
— *hyalina*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 126.
— *intermedia*, *Carter*, **xvii.** 114–116,
119, 120.
— *Jeffreysiana*, *Brus.*, **xvii.** 114, 120.
— *Kampyla*, *Watson*, **xvii.** 129.
— *latipes*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 120.
— *lentiginosa*, *A. Adams*, **xvii.** 124.
— *Manzoniana*, *Issel*, **xvii.** 118.
— *oxytata*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 117–
120.
— *paivensis*, *Watson*, **xvii.** 124.
— *polita*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 99, 116.
— *psila*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112.
— *rutila*, *Carp.*, **xvii.** 118.
— *sarissa*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 112, 119,
121.
— *stenostoma*, *Jeffr.*, **xvii.** 125, 127.
— *subulata*, *Don.*, **xvii.** 113, 116.
Eulimella, *Forbes*, **xvii.** 122.
Eulophides, *Westw.* (*Westwood*), *Proc.*
ii. 37.
Eulophus Nemati, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **ii.**
37.
Eumæus, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
Eumeces Bowringi, *Günther*, **x.** 26
35.
— *isodactylus*, *Günther*, **x.** 27.

- Eumecocera*, *Solsky*, **xviii.** 258.
Eumedoninae, **xiv.** 670.
Eumedonus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 670.
 — *niger*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 670.
Eumelea rosaliata, *Cram.*, **iii.** 194.
Eumenes, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 122; **viii.** 87.
Eumenes, *Latr.*, **ii.** 108; **vi.** 57; **xi.** 371, 413; **xviii.** 319.
 — *affinissima*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 371.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 127; **vii.** 37, 136.
 — *architectus*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 20; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 373.
 — *arcuata*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 163; **vii.** 122.
 — *arcuata*, *Westw.*, **xi.** 371.
 — *arcuatus*, *Fabr.*, **v.** 126; **vii.** 37, 136; **viii.** 87; **xi.** 372.
 — *arcuatus*, var.?, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 373.
 — *artifex*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 86; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 373.
 — *Blanchardi*, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 108; **v.** 126; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 296, 372.
 — *blandus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 127; **vi.** 57; **vii.** 136.
 — *brevirostrata*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 372.
 — *campaniformis*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 371.
 — *circinalis*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 108; **iii.** 20; **v.** 126; **vi.** 57; **vii.** 38, 136; **viii.** 88; **xi.** 371.
 — *conformis*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 38, 137; **xi.** 373.
 — *conica*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 371.
 — *curvata*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 372.
 — *depressa*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 372.
 — *diligens*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 39, 137; **xi.** 373.
 — *Edwardsi*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 371.
 — *esuriens*, *Fabr.*, **v.** 86, 126; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 371.
 — *exiguus*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 372.
 — *eximius*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 126; **vii.** 136; **viii.** 87.
 — *flavopicta*, *Blanch.*, **ii.** 108; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 371.
 — *floralis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 20; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 373.
 — *fulvipennis*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 20; **vii.** 136; **viii.** 87; **xi.** 372.
 — *gracilis*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 371.
 — *hæmorrhoidalis*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 109; **vii.** 136.
 — *inconspicua*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 109; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 372.
 — *indiana*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 372.
 — *insolens*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 88; **xi.** 373.
 — *laboriosus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 87; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 373.
Eumenes Latreillii, *Sauss.*, **xviii.** 318, 319, 321, 322.
 — *medianus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 38, 137; **xi.** 373.
 — *melanosoma*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 372.
 — *perplexus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 39, 137; **xi.** 373.
 — *pictifrons*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 86; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 373.
 — *politus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 127; **vii.** 137.
 — *Praslina*, *Guér.*, **v.** 126; **vi.** 57; **vii.** 37, 136; **viii.** 87; **xi.** 373.
 — *pullatus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 39, 137; **xi.** 373.
 — *pyriformis*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 372.
 — *quadrata*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 109; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 373.
 — *quadratus*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 136.
 — *quadrispinosa*, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 108; **v.** 127; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 296, 372.
 — *singularis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 109; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 372.
 — *sublævis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 372.
 — *tinctor*, *Christ.*, **vi.** 57; **vii.** 137, 138.
 — *tricolor*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 87, 126; **vi.** 57; **vii.** 37, 136; **xi.** 373.
 — *Urvillei*, *Sauss.*, **vi.** 57; **vii.** 37, 137; **xi.** 374.
 — *vindex*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 20; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 373.
 — *volatilis*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 30, 137; **viii.** 87; **xi.** 373.
 — *xanthura*, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 108; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 371.
 — *xanthurus*, *Sauss.*, **vii.** 136.
Eumena crassa, *Ersted*, **xiv.** 131, 134.
 — *Jeffreysi*, *M'Intosh*, **xx.** 458, 469.
Eumenidæ, *Westw.*, **ii.** 108; **iii.** 19, 163; **v.** 126; **vi.** 57; **vii.** 37, 122; **viii.** 87; **xi.** 296, 371; **xiv.** 678.
Eumenogaster, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 404.
 — *eumenes*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 404.
 — *notabilis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 404.
 — (?) *tricolor*, *Packard*, **xii.** 404.
Eumerus, *Weigen*, **xv.** 121.
 — *argentipes*, *Walk.**, **v.** 284; **ix.** 17.
 — *argyropus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *bimaculatus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *figurans*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 121; **ix.** 17.
Eumeta, *Walk.*, **vi.** 132.
 — *Cramerii*, *Westw.*, **vi.** 132.
Eumolpe longissima, *Blainv.*, **viii.** 201.
Eumolpe scoloradrina, *Blainv.*, **viii.** 201.
Eumolpidæ, **viii.** 25, 29; **xiii.** 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

- Eumolpus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26; **xi.** 60.
 — *antennatus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *Asiaticus*, *Linn.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *auratus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26, 29.
 — *bifasciatus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *compressicornis*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *cyaneus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *cyanicollis*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *ignicollis*, *Hope*, **viii.** 27.
 — *nitidus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *pretiosus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 26.
 — *pyrophorus*, *Parry*, **viii.** 27.
 — *senegalensis*, *Oliv.*, **viii.** 26.
Eunectes scytale, *Wagler*, **v.** 19.
Eunica, *Hübner*, **xi.** 283, 438.
Eunice, *Cuv.*, **x.** 235, 342, 351.
 — *adriatica*, *Schmarda*, **344**, 345.
 — *annuliornis*, *Johnston*, **x.** 346.
 — *antarctica*, *Baird* *, **x.** 348.
 — *antennata*, *Savigny*, **x.** 346.
 — *Aphroditois*, *Pallas*, **x.** 343.
 — *Bowerbanki*, *Baird* *, **x.** 349.
 — *Elsyi*, *Baird* *, **x.** 344.
 — *fijiensis*, *Baird* *, **x.** 347.
 — *gigantea*, *Cuv.*, **x.** 343.
 — *gracilis*, *Grube*, **x.** 347.
 — *Guildingi*, *Baird* *, **x.** 351.
 — *guttata*, *Baird* *, **x.** 350.
 — *Harassii*, *Audouin & Milne-Edw.*, **x.** 346.
 — *macrochaeta*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 347.
 — *madeirensis*, *Baird* *, **x.** 344.
 — *Nareoni*, *Baird* *, **x.** 350.
 — *norvegica*, *Linn.*, **x.** 345.
 — *norvegica*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 345.
 — *pinnata*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 345.
 — *plicata*, *Baird* *, **x.** 348.
 — *Quoyi*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 347.
 — *Rousséi*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 343.
 — *sanguinea*, *Montagu*, **x.** 352.
 — *tentaculata*, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 345.
 — *tentaculata*, *Kimb.*, **x.** 345.
 — *Woodwardi*, *Baird* *, **x.** 347.
Eunica, Remarks on several genera of Annelides belonging to the group of (*Baird*), *Proc.* (1868-69) **xliv**; **x.** 341-361.
Eunicidæ, **x.** 341.
Eunoa nodosa, *Sars*, **xiv.** 129, 134.
 — *Erstedi*, *Malmgr.*, **xiv.** 129, 134.
Eunoë, *Malmgr.*, **ix.** 37.
Eunogyra, *Westw.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Curupira*, *Bates*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Satyrus*, *Doubl. & Westw.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Satyrus*, *Herr-Schäff.*, **ix.** 416.
Eunomia, *Hübner*, **xii.** 399-401.
 — *abdominalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 403.
 — *andromacha*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 399, 400, 401.
 — *auge*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 399.
Eunomia carnicauda, *Butler* *, **xii.** 400.
 — *caunus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 399.
 — *Columbina*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 399.
 — *eagrus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 399.
 — (?) *eburneifera*, *Felder*, **xii.** 402.
 — *frontalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *fulvicauda*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 401.
 — *insularis*, *Grote*, **xii.** 396.
 — *leucaspis*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 401.
 — *mena*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 402.
 — (?) *merra*, *Walleng.*, **xii.** 401.
 — *platyzona*, *Felder*, **xii.** 402.
 — *sanguiflua*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 400.
 — *sanguiflua*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 400.
 — *sarcosoma*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 401.
 — *smaragdina*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 402.
 — *vacillans*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
Eunomiinæ, **xii.** 342, 399.
Euomus retusus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 449, 492; **xii.** 83.
Euophrys aprica, *Koch*, **x.** 410.
 — *terebrata*, *Koch*, **x.** 410.
Euoplia, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i.** 42.
 — *polyspila*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i.** 42.
Euops aërosa, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 28, 88.
 — *amethystina*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 29, 88.
 — *clavigera*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 28, 88.
 — *cœlestina*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 27, 87.
 — *divisa*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 29, 78, 88.
 — *eucalypti*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 28, 88.
 — *Jekelii*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 29, 78, 88.
 — *plicata*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 28, 87.
 — *trigemmata*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 28, 88.
 — *violacea*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 27, 87.
Eupages, *Schönh.*, **x.** 473.
Eupagurus Bernhardus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 454, 468.
 — *excavatus*, *Miers*, **xx.** 454.
 — *Prideauxii*, *Leach*, **xx.** 454, 469.
 — *pubescens*, *Kröyer*, **xx.** 454, 469.
Euparypha, *Hartm.*, **v.** 195.
Eupetes, *Temm.*, **ii.** 152; **xiv.** 632.
 — *Ajax*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 158; **xiv.** 631, 632.
 — *cærulescens*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 158; **xiv.** 632.
 — *castanota*, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 319, 441.
 — *Goldiei*, *Ramsay*, **xiv.** 631.
 — *nigricrissus*, *Salvad.*, **xiv.** 632.
 — *pulcher*, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 319, 440, 441.
Euphædra, *Hübner*, **xi.** 434.
Euphalia, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 467; **xii.** 80.
 — *pardalis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 468, 493; **xii.** 80.
Euphema, *Wagl.*, **ii.** 141.
Euphonia, *Desm.*, **ii.** 143.
Euphoria Belti, *Sharp* *, **xiii.** 137.
Euphrosine, *Cuv.*, **x.** 236.
 — *foliosa*, *Audouin & Milne-Edw.*, **x.** 237.

- Euphrosine lanceata*, *Savigny*, **x**. 236.
 — *myrtosa*, *Savigny*, **x**. 236.
Euphrosyne, *Savigny*, **x**. 216, 236, 242.
 — *armadillo*, *Sars*, **x**. 237.
 — *borealis*, *Ersted*, **x**. 238, 242.
 — *capensis*, *Kinb.*, **x**. 237.
 — *cirrata*, *Sars*, **x**. 238.
 — *foliosa*, *Audouin & Milne-Edw.*, **x**. 237.
 — *lanceata*, *Savigny*, **x**. 236.
 — *mediterranea*, *Grube*, **x**. 237.
 — *myrtosa*, *Savigny*, **x**. 236.
 — *myrtosa*, var., *Ehlers*, **x**. 237.
 — *polybranchia*, *Schmarða*, **x**. 237.
 — *racemosa*, *Ehlers*, **x**. 237.
Euphyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime.*, **xviii**. 76, 83, 84, 196.
Euphylliaceæ caespitosæ, **xviii**. 75.
Euphyllioida, **xviii**. 83, 196.
Eupilis, *Walk.* *, **i**. 93, 162.
 — *albilineola*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 93, 99, 162.
 — *hebes*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 162.
Eupiona, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 161, 164; **xii**. 80.
 — *attalica*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 161; **xii**. 80.
Euplectella, *Owen*, Crustacea living in (Miers), *Proc.* (1875-80), **xxii**; **xiii**. 506-512; **xiv**. 720.
 — *aspergillum*, *Owen* (Chimmo), *Proc.* (1876-77) **xviii**; **xiii**. 506, 507; **xvi**. 83.
 — —, *exhib.* (Stevens), *Proc.* (1866-67) **v**.
 — *Cucumber*, *Owen* *, *Proc.* (1856-57) **v**. See *Trans.* vol. **xxii**. 117-124.
 — *speciosa*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xiii**. 506.
Eupleres, *Doyère*, **xix**. 7, 8, 10.
Euplesia, *Felder*, **xii**. 420.
 — *ochrophila*, *Felder*, **xii**. 422.
Eupleurodon, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 650.
 — *trifurcatus*, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 650.
Euplocamus, *Temm.*, **ii**. 140.
Euplœa, *Fabr.*, **x**. 499; **xi**. 436.
 —, On the Butterflies in the Collection of the British Museum hitherto referred to the Genus (Butler), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxvii**; **xiv**. 290-303.
Euplœa abjecta, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *andamanensis*, *Atkin*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Aglidice*, *Boisd.*, **xiv**. 298.
 — *Alcathoë*, *Godt.*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Amymone*, *Godt.*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Angasii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *anthracina*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Arisbe*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 296.
 — *Batesii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Baudiniana*, *Godt.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Belinda*, *Butler* *, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Boisduvalii*, *Lucas*, **xiv**. 300.
Euplœa Brenchleyi, *Butler*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Callithoë*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 292, 302.
 — *Climene*, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 291.
 — *Core*, *Cram.*, **xiv**. 291, 301.
 — *coreoides*, *Moore*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Corinna*, *McLeay*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Dalmanii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Deione*, *Westw.*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Diana*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *distincta*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *dolosa*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Donovani*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Doubledayi*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Duponchelii*, *Boisd.*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Eleutho*, *Quoy & Gaimard*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Eschscholtzii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Eunice*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 292.
 — *eurypon*, *Hewits.*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Eyndhovii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Felderi*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Frauenfeldi*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Geyeri*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Godartii*, *Lucas*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Guérinii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Harrisii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 302.
 — *heleita*, *Boisd.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Hopfferi*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 296.
 — *Horsfieldi*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Hübneri*, *Moore*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Iphianassa*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 293.
 — *Janus*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Kirbyi*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Leachii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Lewinii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Lorquinei*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *mazares*, *Moore*, **xiv**. 295.
 — *megæra*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Ménétriéii*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 196; **xiv**. 301.
 — *mitra*, *Moore*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Montrouzieri*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *morosa*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Ochsenheimeri*, *Lucas*, **xiv**. 294, 297.
 — *Orope*, *Boisd.*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Paykullei*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Perryi*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *picina*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Pierretii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Pinwillii*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 196; **xiv**. 301.
 — *Plexippus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 291.
 — *Poeyi*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 301.
 — *Proserpina*, *Butler*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Redtenbacheri*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 299.
 — *Rogenhoferi*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 294.
 — *Saundersii*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 295.
 — *Scherzeri*, *Felder*, **xiv**. 300.
 — *Schlegelii*, *Feld.*, **xiv**. 301.

- Euplœa Schmeltzi*, Herr.-Schäff., **xiv.** 300.
- *Semper*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 296.
 - *Siamensis*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 301.
 - *similis*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 291.
 - *Staintonii*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 293.
 - *superba*, *Vollenhoven*, **xiv.** 301.
 - *Swainsoni*, *Godt.*, **xiv.** 299.
 - *torvina*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 301.
 - *Tulliolus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 296.
 - *vermiculata*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 301.
 - *vestigiata*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 191.
 - *vicina*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 301.
 - *violeta*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 300.
 - *Wallengrenii*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 300.
 - *Whitmei*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 300.
 - *Zinkenii*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 298.
- Eupogonius*, *Le Conte*, **xviii.** 249.
- *tenuicornis*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 249, 250.
- Eupomatus*, *Philippi*, **viii.** 12.
- *Boltoni*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 12, 16, 22.
- Eupompe*, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 31.
- *Grubei*, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 31.
- Euprepes punctatus*, *Linn.* (*Ridley*), *Proc.* (1887-88) i.
- Euprepis macularius*, *Blyth*, **x.** 26.
- Euproctis*, *Hüb.*, **vi.** 128, 130.
- *atomaria*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 129.
 - *divisa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 129.
 - *fusipennis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 128.
 - *guttistriga*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 129.
 - *munda*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 129.
 - *xanthomela*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 128.
- Euprognatha*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 645.
- *rastellifera*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 645.
- Eupsammia*, *Milne-Edw.* & *Haime*, **xviii.** 175, 176, 199.
- Eupsammidæ*, **xviii.** 6, 172, 194.
- Eupsammia*, *Milne-Edw.* & *Haine*, **xviii.** 172.
- Euptychia*, *Hüb.*, **viii.** 145; **xi.** 438.
- , exhib. specimens of (*Butler*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiii.**
 - , On new species of the genus (*Butler*), **xiii.** 116-128.
- Euptychia Abretia*, *Capronnier*, **xiii.** 117.
- *Acmenis*, *Hüb.*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *ægrota*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121, 126, 127.
 - *ætherialis*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 126, 128.
 - *affinis*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Agatha*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *albofasciata*, *Hewits.*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *Alcinoe*, *Felder*, **xiii.** 123.
 - *ambigua*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *anacleta*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 123, 128.
 - *angelica*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *angularis*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Antonœ*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 120.
 - *Argante*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 118.
- Euptychia Argentella*, *Butler & Druce*, **xiii.** 122.
- *argyrosplia*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *armilla*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *Arnæa*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *Ashna*, *Hewits.*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *Atalanta*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *Austeria*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Ayaya*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *Batesii*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121, 128.
 - *benedicta*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 124, 128.
 - *binalinea*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *binocula*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *brixiola*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *brixius*, *Godt.*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *Butleri*, *Distant*, **xiii.** 116.
 - *Byses*, *Godt.*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *cærulea*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *calixta*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 125, 128.
 - *callichloris*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 122.
 - *Calpurnia*, *Felder*, **xiii.** 116.
 - *Camerta*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *Celmis*, *Godt.*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *chloris*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *Clementia*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 128.
 - *Clorimena*, *Stoll*, **xiii.** 122, 127.
 - *Cluena*, *Drury*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *Cœlestis*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *Cœlica*, *Hewits.*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *Cornellius*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *cosmophila*, *Hüb.*, **xiii.** 122, 128.
 - *Crantor*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Cyanites*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *cyclops*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 126, 128.
 - *Dares*, *Godt.*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *disaffecta*, *Butler & Druce*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *divergens*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Doris*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *Doxes*, *Godt.*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *ebusa*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *Electra*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Enyo*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *Eous*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *Epinephele*, *Felder*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *Erichtho*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *Erigone*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Eriphule*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *Erycina*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 122.
 - *Eurytus*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 118.
 - *eusebia*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 126, 128.
 - *fabiana*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 126, 128.
 - *fallax*, *Felder*, **xiii.** 119.
 - *Fetna*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *Francisca*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *fulgora*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 121.
 - *fumata*, *Butler*, **xiii.** 120.
 - *Furina*, *Hewits.*, **xiii.** 117.
 - *Galesus*, *Godart*, **xiii.** 119, 128.
 - *gemma*, *Hüb.*, **xiii.** 122.

Euptychia Gemmula, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Gera*, *Hewits.*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *gigas*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *glaucina*, *Bates*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Grimon*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Gulnare*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Harmonia*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Helle*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Hermes*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 119, 125, 128.
 — *Herse*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Hewitsonii*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *hiemalis*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Hilara*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Hübneri*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 119, 125.
 — *hygina*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 127, 128.
 — *insignis*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *insolata*, *Butler* & *Druce*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Iris*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Ithama*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 123.
 — *Itonis*, *Hewits.*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Jaresia*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Jesia*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Jovita*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Junia*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Junonia*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Labe*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *languida*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 116.
 — *Latia*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Lea*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Lethe*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Libye*, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Libyoidea*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *liturata*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Lobelia*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Lupita*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 123.
 — *Lydia*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 116.
 — *macrophthalma*, *Staudinger*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Mæpius*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Maimouné*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Manasses*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 123.
 — *Mare*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Marmorata*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *melchiades*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 125, 128.
 — *Melobosis*, *Capronnier*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *metagera*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *metaleuca*, *Boisd.*, **xiii**. 116.
 — *Mima*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *modesta*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Mollina*, *Hübner*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Mollis*, *Staudinger*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Muscosa*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Myncea*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *nana*, *Moeschler*, **xiii**. 128.
 — *nebulosa*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Necys*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Nortia*, *Hewits.*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Nossis*, *Hewits.*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *numeria*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 123.
 — *Numilia*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 123.

Euptychia obscura, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *ochracea*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Ocirrhoë*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 116.
 — *Ocnus*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Ocypete*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Oreba*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Pacarus*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Pæon*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Pagyris*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 122, 128.
 — *Palladia*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118, 124.
 — *peculiaris*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *peloria*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 123.
 — *Penelope*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Periphas*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Pharella*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Phares*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Philippa*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Phineus*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Phocion*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Phronius*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Picea*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Pieria*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Pilata*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *Pimpla*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Poltys*, *Prittwitz*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Polyphemus*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120, 126.
 — *Pompilia*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 123.
 — *Pronophila*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Pyracon*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *quadrina*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *quantius*, *Godt.*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *renata*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *rubricata*, *Edwards*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *rustica*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120, 126.
 — *Sabina*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Salvini*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *Saturnus*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Satyrina*, *Bates*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Saundersii*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *sericeella*, *Bates*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *similis*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Sosybius*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *soter*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 124, 128.
 — *squamistriga*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *stelligera*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *straminea*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *sylvina*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 123.
 — *telesphora*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 127, 128.
 — *Terentia*, *Felder*, **xiii**. 117.
 — *terrestris*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *thalessa*, *Moeschler*, **xiii**. 128.
 — *Themis*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Tiessa*, *Hewits.*, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Tolumnia*, *Cramer*, **xiii**. 122.
 — *tricolor*, *Hewits.*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *umbrosa*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Undina*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 118.
 — *undulata*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Urania*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 121.
 — *urbana*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 124, 128.

- Euptychia usitata*, Butler, **xiii**. 118.
 — *variabilis*, Butler, **xiii**. 118, 124.
 — *vastata*, Butler, **xiii**. 120, 126.
 — *Vesper*, Butler, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Vesta*, Butler, **xiii**. 117.
 — *vestigiata*, Butler, **xiii**. 118.
 — *Westwoodii*, Butler, **xiii**. 117.
 — *Yphthima*, Felder, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Zabdi*, Butler, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Zeba*, Butler, **xiii**. 120.
 — *Zeredatha*, Butler, **xiii**. 119.
 — *Ziza*, Butler, **xiii**. 121.
Eupyra, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 367.
 — *florella*, Butler, **xii**. 367.
 — *ignita*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 367.
 — *imperialis*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 36.
 — *plebeia*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 367.
 — *principalis*, Walk., **xii**. 367.
 — *regalis*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 367.
Euramphæa vexillifera, Gegenb., **xvi**. 94.
Eurata, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 366.
 — *emergens*, Walk., **xii**. 392.
 — *Herrichii*, Butler *, **xii**. 366.
 — *intersecta*, Walk., **xii**. 393.
 — *picta*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 366.
 — *pictula*, Walk., **xii**. 366.
 — *xanthorhina*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 397.
Eurema, Doubl., **xi**. ftnote 283, 439.
Eurema, Hübn., **x**. 501; **xi**. 439.
Eurhinus, Kirby, **xi**. 52.
Eurhipidæ, **vii**. 65.
Eurhynchinae, **x**. 436, 476; **xii**. 87.
Eurhynchus, Schönk., **x**. 476.
Euria, Walk., **i**. 87.
 — *lurida*, Walk., **i**. 88, 100.
Eurigaster muscoides, Walk., **i**. 20.
Euripus, Kirby, **xi**. 435.
Euritis, F. Smith, **vii**. 115.
Eurostus vallisus, Dallas, exhib.(White), Proc. ii. 172.
Eurota, Walk., **xii**. 366, vide *Eurata*, Herr.-Schäff.
Euryades, Felder, **xi**. 438.
Eurybia, Hübn., **ix**. 415.
 — *Carolina*, Godt., **ix**. 415.
 — *Dardus*, Fabr., **ix**. 415.
 — *donna*, Felder, **ix**. 415.
 — *Franciscana*, Felder, **ix**. 415.
 — *Halimede*, Hübn., **ix**. 415.
 — *Juturna*, Felder, **ix**. 415.
 — *Lamia*, Cramer, **ix**. 415.
 — *Lycisca*, Doubl., Westw. & Hewits., **ix**. 415.
 — *Nicaeus*, Fabr., **ix**. 415.
 — *Pergæa*, Hübn., **ix**. 415.
 — *Salome*, Cramer, **ix**. 415.
 — *telephæa*, Westw., **ix**. 415.
 — *Upis*, Hübn., **ix**. 415.
Eurybia Gaudichaudi, Souleyet, Anatomy of (J. D. McDonald), Proc. (1857-58) viii. See Trans. vol. xxii. 245-249.
Eurybrachys, Guér., **i**. 88, 155.
 — *conserta*, Walk., **i**. 155.
 — *insignis*, Westw., **i**. 155; **x**. 133.
 — *intercepta*, Walk., **i**. 156.
 — *Isabella*, White, **x**. 134.
 — *multicolor*, Walk., **i**. 88, 155.
 — *rubescens*, Walk., **i**. 88.
 — *surrecta*, Walk., **i**. 156.
 — *tuberculosa*, Walk., **i**. 155.
 — *vetusta*, Walk., **i**. 156.
Eurycerus acanthocercoides, Fischer, **xix**. 295.
Euryceros, Less., **ii**. 138.
Eurychirus, Waterh., **xi**. 452.
Eurycus, Boisd., **xi**. 436.
Eurydema, Lap., **xi**. 81.
Eurydemus grandis, Baly, **xiv**. 258, 259.
 — *insignis*, Chap., **xiv**. 259.
 — *Jansoni*, Baly *, **xiv**. 258.
Eurydice, Leach, **xvi**. 84.
 — *pulehra*, Leach, **ix**. 147, 163.
Eurygaster, Lap., **xi**. 81.
Eurygaster, Macq., **i**. 125; **iv**. 125; **vi**. 9, 19; **viii**. 132.
 — *apta*, Walk., **i**. 126; **ix**. 19.
 — *conglomerata*, Walk., **iv**. 126; **ix**. 19.
 — *contracta*, Walk., **iv**. 128; **ix**. 19.
 — *decipiens*, Walk., **iii**. 100; **ix**. 19.
 — *deducens*, Walk., **iv**. 127; **ix**. 19.
 — *figens*, Walk., **viii**. 132; **ix**. 19.
 — *interdicta*, Walk., **vii**. 213; **ix**. 19.
 — *limitaris*, Walk., **v**. 286; **ix**. 19.
 — *muscoides*, Walk., **ii**. 20; **ix**. 19.
 — *mutans*, Walk., **v**. 240; **ix**. 19.
 — *phasioides*, Walk., **iii**. 100; **ix**. 19.
 — *progressa*, Walk., **iv**. 128; **ix**. 19.
 — *prominens*, Walk., **iv**. 127; **ix**. 19.
 — *remittens*, Walk., **iv**. 125; **v**. 286; **vi**. 19; **ix**. 19.
 — *ridibunda*, Walk., **iv**. 125; **vi**. 9; **ix**. 19.
 — *setosa*, Dol., **v**. 163.
 — *strigosa*, Dol., **v**. 163.
 — *subferrifera*, Walk., **i**. 135; **ix**. 19.
 — *tentans*, Walk., **iii**. 99; **ix**. 19.
Eurygona, Westw., **ix**. 420.

- Eurygona angulata*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 376, 424.
 — *Anica*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Apisaon*, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Arbas*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 378, 423.
 — *Arisbas*, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Artos*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Cafusa*, *Bates*, **ix.** 422.
 — *calligramma*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 375, 421.
 — *Catoleuca*, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Charilis*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 375, 421.
 — *Chrysippe*, *Bates*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Olesa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *clithra*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 377, 421.
 — *coccinella*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 374, 421.
 — *Crotopus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Dorina*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Erythraea*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 375, 421.
 — *Eubages*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Eubaea*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 376, 424.
 — *Eubotes*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 377, 422.
 — *Eucritus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 421.
 — *Eugæon*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Euhemerus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Eulione*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Eumedia*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Eumenes*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Eunæus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Euodias*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 421.
 — *Euoras*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Euphaes*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Euplœa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Euritaëus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 375, 421.
 — *Euromus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Euryone*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Eurypus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Eusepus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Eutæa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 421.
 — *Eutyclus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 376, 377, 421.
 — *extensa*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 377, 422.
 — *ferrugo*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 376, 421.
 — *Gelanor*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Gelon*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 421.
 — *Gemellus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Gyda*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Hygenius*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Labdacus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Lisias*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Mazaca*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Melaphæa*, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Midas*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Mirania*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 376, 424.
 — *modesta*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 376, 423.
 — *Mys*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Mys*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Nycha*, *Hüb.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *opalescens*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *opalina*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Ophias*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Orfita*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 421.
 — *Eurygona Pelor*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Phœdica*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 421.
 — *Sabinus*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 421.
 — *Salimba*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Teleclus*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Thucydides*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 424.
 — *Uria*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 422.
 — *Urites*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Utica*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 423.
 — *Uzita*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 421.
 — *violetta*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 378, 423.
 — *Zara*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 420.
 — *Zena*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 374, 375, 421.
Eurygoninæ, **ix.** fnote 370, 420.
Eurylæmidæ, **ii.** 133, 152, 160.
Eurylemus, *Horsf.*, **ii.** 140.
Eurylaimus *Blainvillei*, *Garn.*, **ii.** 160.
Eurylobus, *Schönh.*, **x.** 463.
Eurynassa *Servillei*, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 142.
Eurynolambrus, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 669.
Eurynome, *Leach*, **xiv.** 637, 641, 659.
 — *aspera*, *Leach*, **vi.** 166; **xiv.** 659; **xx.** 454, 468.
Eurnorhynchus *pygmæus*, *Linn.*, osteology of (*Anderson*), *Proc.* (1875–80) **xi.** See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **i.** 213–218.
Eurypages, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 489; **xii.** 97.
 — *pennatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 489, 492; **xii.** 97.
Euryphene, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 434.
Eurypodiidæ, **xiv.** 638.
Eurypodiidæ, **xiv.** 639, 644.
Eurypodinæ, **xiv.** 639.
Eurypodius, *Guér.*, **xiv.** 637, 646.
 — *Latreillei*, *Guér.*, **xiv.** 646.
Euryptera, *Serville*, **xviii.** 225.
Eurypyga, *Ill.*, **ii.** 143.
Eurystheus *erythrophthalmus*, *Lilljeborg*, **xvii.** 102.
Eurystomus *afæ*, *Lath.*, **xvii.** 434.
 — *crassirostris*, *Sc Slater*, **xiii.** 493; **xiv.** 686.
 — *gularis*, *Vieill.*, **iv.** 175.
 — *pacificus*, *Lath.*, **xiii.** 493; **xiv.** 686.
Eurythoë, *Kinb.*, **x.** 221, 222.
 — *alcyonia*, *Savigny*, **x.** 222.
 — *capensis*, *Kinb.*, **x.** 223.
 — *chilensis*, *Kinb.*, **x.** 223.
 — *complanata*, *Pallas*, **x.** 222, 249.
 — (?) *clavata*, *Baird* *, **x.** 225, 249.
 — *corallina*, *Kinb.*, **x.** 224.
 — *encopochæta*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 224.
 — *Hedenborgi*, *Kinb.*, **x.** 223.
 — *indica*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 224.
 — *jamaicensis*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 224.
 — *Kamehameha*, *Kinb.*, **x.** 224.
 — *latissima*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 224.
 — *longicirra*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 224;

- Eurythoë macrotricha*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 225.
 — *pacifica*, *Kimb.*, **x.** 223.
 — *smaragdina*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 224.
 — *syriaca*, *Kimb.*, **x.** 223.
Eurythyrea, *Solier*, **xi.** 35, 72, 84.
 — *scutellaris*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 89.
Eurytoma, *Rossi*, *Proc.* **i.** 233.
Eurytomidæ (Walker), *Proc.* **i.** 233.
Eusarcoris, *Hahn*, **xi.** 81.
Euschema, *Hübner*, **vi.** 93–95.
 — *flavescens*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 94.
 — *glaucescens*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 93.
 — *Malayana*, *Guér.*, **vi.** 93, 95.
 — *plena*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 94.
 — *recessa*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 95.
 — *resumpta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 94.
 — *subrepleta*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 196; **vi.** 93.
 — *transducta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 94.
Euschemon, *Doubl.*, **xi.** 436.
Euscropsius carpathicus, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 456, 460.
 — *flavicaudus*, *De Geer*, **xvi.** 460.
 — *italicus*, *Herbst*, **xvi.** 455, 456, 460.
 — —, *habits of* (Ray Lankester), *Proc.* (1880–82) 35; **xvi.** 455–462.
Eusemia, *Dalm.*, **vi.** 85.
 — *amatric*, *Westw.*, **vi.** 86.
 — *bijugata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 85.
 — *hesperioides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 86.
 — *maculatrix*, *Westw.*, **iii.** 183, 196; **vi.** 86.
 — *mollis*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 183, 196; **vi.** 86.
 — *proxima*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 86.
 — *subdives*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 196.
Eusiris cuspidatus, *Kröyer*, **xv.** 69.
Eusmilina, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 76, 77, 196.
Eusmilina, **xvii.** 399.
Euspongia, *Bronn*, **xx.** 564, 565, 566, 568.
 — *virgultosa*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 481.
Eustemma, *Diesing*, **v.** 2, 44.
 — *Caryophyllum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 44, 56.
Eustira, *Günther*, **xiv.** footnote 538.
Eustrangalis, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 221.
 — *distenioides*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 222, 262.
Eustrongylus gigas, *Diesing*, **ix.** 283, 287.
Eutelia, *Hübner*, **vii.** 69.
 — *approximata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 65.
 — (?) *consentanea*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 68.
 — *dimidiata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 66.
 — *dulcilinea*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 66.
 — *instructa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 68.
 — *obliquata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 66.
 — *opposita*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 67.
 — *subocellata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 67.
Eutermes lateralis, *Walk.*, *Proc.* (1873–74) xxviii.
Euterpe gracilis, *Claus*, **xx.** 151.
Eutetrappa, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 256.
 — *chrysargyrea*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 256, 257.
 — *metallescens*, *Motsch.*, **xviii.** 256.
 — *varicornis*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 256.
Euthalia, *Hübner*, **xi.** 435.
Euthria, *Gray*, **vii.** 105, 108.
 — *badia*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 108.
 — *lirata*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 108.
 — *plumbea*, *Phil.*, **vii.** 108.
 — *viridulus*, *Dkr.*, **vii.** 108.
Euthyrappa pacifica, *Coq.*, **xx.** 530, 533.
Euthyrhinus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 209; **xii.** 38, 39.
 — *iconicus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 477; **xii.** 93.
 — *meditabundus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 477.
 — *monachus*, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 477.
 — *navicularis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 485; **xii.** 93.
 — *pictus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 477, 491; **xii.** 93.
 — *squamiger*, *White*, **xi.** 477.
Eutomis, *Hübner*, **xii.** 344, 351, 353, 407.
Eutrapela, *Hübner*, **xvii.** 195.
Eutrochus Adamsi, *Pilsbury*, **xx.** 494.
 — *gemmatus*, *Reeve*, **xiv.** 600; **xx.** 494.
 — *jujubinus*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 493.
 — *perspectivus*, *A. Adams*, **xx.** 494.
Eutropichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 343; **xiv.** 563, 578.
 — *vacha*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 350.
Eutropius, *Müll. & Trosch.*, **xiii.** 342.
 — *macrophthalmus*, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 347.
Eutrygon, *H. & J.*, **ii.** 152.
 — *terrestris*, *Puch.*, **ii.** 168.
Euxantha, *Hübner*, **xi.** 434.
Evadne Nordmanni, *Loven*, **xvii.** 102; **xx.** 456.
Evagoras, *A. & Serv.*, **xi.** 81.
Evania, *Fabr.*, **v.** 58; **xi.** 399; **xx.** 475.
 — *antennalis*, *Westw.*, **xi.** 399.
 — *laevigata*, *Latr.*, **v.** 137; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 399; **xx.** 531, 538.
 — *striata*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 58; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 399.
Evaniadæ, **v.** 58, 137; **viii.** 62; **xi.** 399.
Evanidæ, *Leach*, **iii.** 169; **v.** 137; **vii.** 6.
Evaniidæ, **xx.** 531.
Evans, Alfred, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 178.

- Evans, Dr. Edw., obituary, Proc. (1862-63) xlii.
- Evans, Henry, Occurrence of Harp Seal (*Phoca grœnlandica*, Linn.) at Roundstone, Proc. (1855-56) iii.
- Evans, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxviii.
- Evans, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 77.
- Evans, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 1.
- Evarne, *Malmgr.*, ix. 38.
- Evaza, *Walk.* *, i. 109.
- bipars, *Walk.* *, i. 110, 175; ix. 9.
- Everett, George, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 27.
- Evius, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
- aurococcineus, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
- flavoreus, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
- Evolution, Diversity of, under one set of External Conditions (Rev. J. T. Gulick), Proc. (1872-73) 2; xi. 496-505.
- of Species by Independent Variation (Romanes), xix. 348.
- Ewart, Prof. J. C., elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 1.
- , On the Nostrils of the Cormorant (*Phalacrocorax carbo*, Linn.), Proc. (1880-82) 20; xv. 455, 456.
- Ewer, Walter, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 225.
- Exæreta, *Hüb.*, vi. 134.
- smaragdiplena, *Walk.* *, vi. 134.
- Exæreta, *Pascoe*, ix. 133.
- unicolor, *Pascoe*, ix. 133.
- Exocentrinæ, ix. 107.
- Exocœtus, Linn., xv. 48.
- exsiliens, Linn., v. 42.
- Exorista larvarum, Linn., parasitic on Emperor Moth (*Saturnia Pavonia minor*, Linn.) (Newport), Proc. ii. 248, 249.
- Exostoma, *Blyth*, xiii. 339, 344; xiv. 568, 578.
- Berdmorei, *Blyth*, xiii. 352.
- Blythii, *Day*, xiii. 352.
- labiatum, *M. Clell.*, xiii. 352.
- Stoliczkæ, *Day*, xiii. 352.
- Explanaria, *Lam.*, xviii. 185.
- Eylais, *Latr.*, xiv. 121.
- F.
- Fabricius, Joh. Chr., Correspondence with Linnæus, xii. 198.
- Falagria, *Leach*, xi. 38.
- Falces of Spiders (Blackwall), Proc. ii. 15.
- Falcinellus igneus, *Gould*, viii. fnote 98.
- Falco albicilla, Linn., v. 15, 44, 48.
- apivorus, Linn., v. 44.
- ardesiacus, Bon. & Vieill., xvii. 438.
- ater, *Gmel.*, v. 48.
- blagrus, Müll., ii. 154.
- Buteo, *Audub.*, v. 9, 15, 44, 48.
- chicquera, *Heugl.*, xvii. 438.
- chrysaetos, Linn., v. 15, 48.
- cineraceus, Bonap., v. 44.
- cyaneus, *Audub.*, v. 44, 48.
- gallicus, *Schleg.*, v. 44, 48.
- haliaetus, Linn., v. 40, 43, 44, 48.
- hamatus, *Illiger*, v. 39.
- imperialis, *Bechst.*, v. 44.
- Lagopus, *Gmel.*, v. 44, 48.
- lanarius, *Schleg.*, v. 48.
- Lithofalco, *Gmel.*, v. 48.
- longicauda, *Garnot*, ii. 155.
- milvoides, *Spix*, v. 39.
- Milvus, *Rud.*, v. 35, 48.
- nævius, *Gmel.*, v. 44, 48.
- nisus, Linn., v. 9, 45, 48.
- palumbarius, Linn., v. 48.
- pennatus, *Vig.*, v. 12, 44.
- peregrinus, *Gmel.*, v. 44, 48.
- pileatus, *Vig.*, v. 44.
- ruficollis, *Swains.*, xvii. 438.
- rufipes, *Beseke*, v. 44.
- rufus, *Gmel.*, v. 12, 44, 45, 48.
- severus, *Horsf.*, xvi. 424.
- subbuteo, Linn., v. 9, 48.
- tinnunculus, Linn., v. 44; xiii. 330; xvii. 438.
- Falcon, Peregrine, exhib. (Heath), Proc. (1883-86) 77.
- , Iceland and Greenland (Hancock), Proc. i. 21.
- Falconer, Dr. Hugh, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 196; obituary, Proc. (1864-65) xc.
- Falconidæ, ii. 154; xiii. 2, 308.
- Falculia, *Geoffr.*, ii. 138.
- Falcunculus, *Vieill.*, ii. 141.
- False Scorpion, from Grotto of Adelsberg, Proc. ii. 219.
- Fantail (Journ. Bot.), ix. 141.
- Faraday, Fredk. Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxviii.
- Fario, *Cuv.*, xvi. 398.
- Lemanus, *Cuv.*, xvi. 411.
- Farnham, John, Lord, death announced, Proc. i. 34.
- Farre, Dr. Frederic John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) ii.
- , exhibits Gull from Mexico, Proc. i. 65.
- Farrella arctica, *Busk* *, xv. 240, 241.

- Farrer, Thos. Henry, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1868-69) xxvii.
- Fasciola, *Linn.*, v. 2, 3, 305; ix. 204;
xiii. 39, 40.
- *alata*, *Rud.*, v. 47.
 - *Alosæ*, *Hermann*, v. 20.
 - *Anatis*, *Gmel.*, v. 33.
 - *Anguillulæ*, *Gmel.*, v. 23.
 - *apiculata*, *Rud.*, v. 35.
 - *appendiculata*, *Rud.*, v. 12, 20.
 - *Ardeæ*, *Gmel.*, v. 36.
 - *armata*, *Rud.*, v. 33.
 - *atomon*, *Rud.*, v. 30.
 - *bilis*, *Gmel.*, v. 15.
 - *binodis*, *Müller*, v. 29.
 - *Blenii*, *Müller*, v. 23.
 - *Bramæ*, *Müller*, v. 21, 24.
 - *caudata*, *Bosc*, v. 28.
 - *Cercariæni* (Planorbis) *carinati*,
Diesing, v. 32.
 - *Cervi*, *Schrank*, v. 51.
 - *cincta*, *Rud.*, v. 35.
 - *cirrata*, *Rud.*, v. 13.
 - *clavata*, *Menzies*, v. 21; ix. 202,
204, 205.
 - *clupeæ*, *Schrank*, v. 20.
 - *Colubri*, *Bosc*, v. 19.
 - *Coryphænæ*, *Bosc*, ix. 205.
 - — *Hippuridis*, *Tilesius*, ix. 205.
 - *Coryphænæ*, *Tilesius*, v. 28.
 - *crenata*, *Rud.*, v. 20, 35.
 - *denticulata*, *Rud.*, v. 36.
 - *Elaphi*, *Gmel.*, v. 51.
 - *Eriocis*, *Müller*, v. 26.
 - *excavata*, *Rud.*, v. 49.
 - *farionis*, *Müller*, v. 32.
 - *ferox*, *Rud.*, v. 36.
 - *fusca*, *Bosc*, v. 21; ix. 203, 205.
 - *gigantea*, *Cobb.*, v. 4, 54; xii.
291.
 - *gigantica*, *Cobb.*, v. 4.
 - *globipora*, *Rud.*, v. 21.
 - *Gruis*, *Gmel.*, v. 33.
 - *halecis*, *Gmel.*, v. 27.
 - *hepatica*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1882-83) 1;
v. 3, 4, 5, 51, 54; viii. 141,
165-169; xii. 291, 296.
 - *Hirundinis*, *Froelich*, v. 13.
 - *humana*, *Gmel.*, v. 3.
 - *inflexa*, *Rud.*, v. 26.
 - *Jacksoni*, *Cobb.*, Proc. (1880-82) 26;
xii. 291; xiii. 43; xv. 333.
 - *Jesis*, *Gmelin*, v. 26.
 - *lanceolata*, *Schrank*, v. 5, 21.
 - *laureata*, *Rud.*, v. 32.
 - *linearis*, *Rud.*, v. 32.
 - *longicollis*, *Abildgaard*, v. 19.
 - *longicollis*, *Bloch*, v. 21.
 - *longicollis*, *Froelich*, v. 21.
 - *Fasciola Lucii*, *Müller*, v. 21.
 - *Lucioperca*, *Müller*, v. 32.
 - *macrostoma*, *Rud.*, v. 14.
 - *maculosa*, *Rud.*, v. 13.
 - *Maimonis*, *Blainv.*, v. 8.
 - *Melis*, *Rud.*, v. 33.
 - *militaris*, *Rud.*, v. 34.
 - *Milvi*, *Zeder*, v. 34.
 - *nana*, *Rud.*, v. 12.
 - *nodulosa*, *Froelich*, v. 32.
 - *ochreatea*, *Rud.*, v. 27.
 - *Æglefini*, *Müller*, v. 23.
 - *Percæ cernua*, *Müller*, v. 32.
 - *percina*, *Schrank*, v. 32.
 - *picta*, *Rud.*, v. 7.
 - *pileata*, *Rud.*, v. 46.
 - *Platessæ*, *Müller*, v. 26.
 - *polymorpha*, *Rud.*, v. 23.
 - *pusilla*, *Rud.*, v. 7.
 - *Putorii*, *Rud.*, v. 33.
 - *Ranæ*, *Froelich*, v. 16.
 - *scabra*, *Müller*, v. 37.
 - *Scombri Pelamidis*, *Tilesius*, v. 21;
ix. 205.
 - *Scorpii*, *Müller*, v. 27.
 - *Squali grisei*, *Risso*, v. 25.
 - *Strigis*, *Gmel.*, v. 44.
 - *subclavata*, *Pallas*, v. 17.
 - *subclavata*, *Schrank*, v. 53.
 - *tereticollis*, *Rud.*, v. 21.
 - *terrestris*, *Müller*, Proc. (1868-69)
xxiv; x. 194.
 - *Tinceæ*, *Modeer*, v. 29.
 - *trachea*, *Montagu*, v. 305.
 - *transversale*, *Rud.*, v. 22.
 - *trigonocephala*, *Rud.*, v. 33.
 - *Truttæ*, *Froelich*, v. 32.
 - *Umb læ*, *Fabr.*, v. 23.
 - *varica*, *Müller*, v. 24; vii. 149.
 - *ventricosa*, *Rud.*, v. 41; ix. 202,
203, 204.
 - *Vulpis*, *Gmel.*, v. 47.
- Fasciolaria, *Lam.*, iv. 45, 73; xvi.
335, 380.
- *carinifera*, *Lam.*, xvi. 337.
 - *coronata*, *Lam.*, xvi. 336.
 - *filosus*, *A. Ad.*, xvi. 380.
 - *lignaria*, *Linn.*, xvi. 338.
 - *maderensis*, *Watson**, xvi. 335,
336, 338.
 - *papillosa*, *Sow.*, xvi. 336.
 - *rostratus*, *Oliv.*, xvi. 380.
 - *rutila*, *Watson**, xvi. 335.
 - *syracusanus*, *Lam.*, xvi. 380.
 - *tulipa*, *Linn.*, xvi. 336.
- Fasciolariidæ, xv. 243; xvi. 325,
335.
- Fatua, *Dej.*, xvii. 348, 351.
- Paula centralis, *Sharp*, xiii. 131.

- Fauna and Flora of Round Island (Barkly & Pike), Proc. (1869-70) xxxv. See also Lloyd, Col.
- Fauna, surface, of Mid-Ocean (Major S. R. J. Owen), ix. 147-157.
- , Deep-sea, of Firth of Clyde (Hoyle), Proc. (1888-90) 8; xx. 442-472.
- inhabiting Shallow Seas, Influence of Wave-Currents on the (A. R. Hunt), Proc. (1883-86) 16; xviii. 262-274.
- , marine, of E. Coast of Scotland (Day), xvii. 84-102.
- of Kermadec Islands (Cheeseman), Proc. (1887-88) 10.
- Favia, *Oken*, xviii. 98, 100, 196.
- *ananas*, *Lam.*, xx. 570.
- *conferta*, *Verrill*, xx. 569.
- *deformata*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xx. 570.
- Faviaceæ, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 97.
- Favioida, xviii. 98, 196.
- Favoidea, *Reuss*, xviii. 100, 196.
- Favosites, *Lam.*, xiii. 355-361, 363, 367-369; xiv. 190, 236.
- *Fougii*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xiii. 369.
- Favositidæ, xiii. 356; xviii. 5.
- Favositipora, *S. Kent*, xviii. 6, 187, 190, 199, 203.
- Fawcett, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 3.
- Fawcett, W., exhibits *Testacella Maugei*, *Fér.*, Proc. (1883-86) 2.
- Fayrer, J., presents his work on the Poisonous Snakes of India, Proc. (1872-73) i.
- Feddenia, *Dunc.*, xviii. 51, 54, 195.
- Feilden, Capt., exhibits Insects from Grinnell Land, Proc. (1875-80) xxiv.
- Felia, *Walk.* *, vii. 197.
- *intermixta*, *Walk.* *, vii. 197.
- Felidæ, iv. 173; xix. 5-21, 24.
- Felis, *Linn.*, ii. 34, 153.
- *Catus*, *Linn.*, v. 52.
- *Catus (ferus)*, *Linn.*, v. 47.
- (*Cynælurus*) *jubata*, *Linn.*, xix. 1.
- Felkin, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 73; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) xl.
- Fenella, *A. Ad.*, xv. 245, 248, 250.
- *elongata*, *Watson* *, xv. 249, 252.
- Fenestellidæ, xvii. 401.
- Fenzl, Dr. Edward, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1877-78) xxxi; death announced, Proc. (1879-80) lvii.
- Ferania Sieboldi, *Schl.*, x. 66.
- Ferguson, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 326.
- Ferguson, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lix; obituary, Proc. (1887-88) 89.
- Fermentation, see Bastian.
- Fernando Noronha, Natural History of (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 111; Proc. (1888-90) 2, 3; xx. 473-570.
- Feronia, *Latr.*, xi. 61, 71, 87; xvii. 372.
- Feroniadæ, xi. 39, 52.
- Ferreola, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 356.
- *fenestrata*, *F. Smith*, xi. 356.
- Ferrier, Charles Anderson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 34.
- Ferussacia, *Risso*, v. 196.
- Festivi, x. 497.
- Festucaria alata, *Schrank*, v. 47.
- *Anatis*, *Schrank*, v. 33.
- *Boschadis*, *Schrank*, v. 33.
- *caryophyllina*, *Rud.*, v. 43.
- *Cervi*, *Zeder*, v. 51.
- *Strigus*, *Schrank*, v. 44.
- Fibrenus bullatus, *White* *, xiv. 482, 483.
- Fibularia, *Lam.*, Proc. i. 185; xiv. 441.
- *angulosa*, *De Fr.*, Proc. i. 185.
- *ovulum*, *Lam.*, Proc. i. 185.
- *tarentina*, *Lam.*, Proc. i. 185.
- Ficarasa, *Walk.* *, i. 162.
- *pallida*, *Walk.* *, i. 162, 175.
- Fiddler-fish, xv. 65.
- Fidicina, *Amyot & Serv.*, i. 142.
- *Aquila*, *Walk.*, i. 142.
- *confinis*, *Walk.* *, x. 92.
- *timorica*, *Walk.* *, x. 91.
- *tondana*, *Walk.* *, x. 92.
- *vicina*, *Sign.*, x. 92.
- Fidonidae, ix. 182, 184.
- Field, Barron, obituary, Proc. i. 298.
- Field Vole, xiii. 159.
- Fielding, Henry B., obituary, Proc. ii. 188.
- Fierasfer acus, *Brünn.*, xviii. 305.
- *imberbe*, *Cuv.*, v. 25.
- Figulus, *MacLeay*, xi. 85, 88.
- *fissicollis*, *Fairm.*, xi. 89.
- Filaria, *Müll.*, xiv. 304, 306-311, 356, 358, 360-366, 369, 370; xix. ftnote 261.
- *Bancrofti*, *Cobb.*, Life-history of (Cobbold), Proc. (1877-78) xxviii; xiv. 356-370.
- *hamata*, *Simonds*, xvi. 186.
- *horrida*, *Diesing*, xix. 175.
- *immitis*, *Leidy*, xiv. 304.
- *papillosa hæmatica canis domestici*, Grube & Delafond, ix. 295.

- Filaria rheæ*, *Owen*, **xix.** 175.
 — *sanguinis*, *Cobb.*, **ix.** 283, 295; (Manson) **xiv.** 304-311.
 — *sanguinis hominis*, *Lewis*, **xiv.** 360, 363, 364, 365, 366, 369, 370.
 — — development of (Manson), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxviii.**; **xiv.** 304-312.
 — — and mosquito (Manson), *Proc.* (1883-86) **8.** See *Trans.* 2nd. ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 367-388.
 — *sanguinolenta*, *Rud.*, **xiv.** 311, 363.
 — *Smithii*, *Cobb.*, **xv.** 333.
 — *strongylina*, *Rud.*, **xix.** fnote, 261.
 — *trispinulosa*, *Diesing*, **ix.** 283, 294.
 — *Wuchereri*, *Cobb.**, **xiv.** 361, 365.
Filaridæ, **xiv.** 365.
Filariöse dermathemica, *Araujo*, **xiv.** 362, 365, 366.
 File-fish, **xv.** 45.
 Filifera, **xiii.** 390, 396.
 Filigrana, *Raf.*, **xiv.** 720.
 — *implexa*, *Berk.*, **xx.** 458.
 Filippi, Prof. de, on an egg-parasite of *Rhynchites Betuleti*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 265, 266.
Filisparsa irregularis, *Menegh.*, **xx.** 280.
 — *orakeiensis*, *Stol.*, **xx.** 279.
Filistata atra, *Wider*, **x.** 421.
 Finch, Dr. Wm., obituary, *Proc.* i. 372.
 Finches, Australian (*Armit*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxiv.**; **xiv.** 95-80.
 Finsch and Hartlaub's Ornithology of the Viti, Samoa, and Tonga Archipelagoes (*Bentham*, *Pres. Address*), *Proc.* (1868-69) **xvii.**
 Fireflies, **x.** 73-82.
 — from Turin (*Luciola italica*, *Linn.*) (*Allman*), exhib., *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxxiii.**
 Firmas, Baron d'Hombres, on seals of *Linnaeus*, *Proc.* i. 323.
 Firola, *Brug.*, **xv.** 162, 163.
 Firolidæ (*Ratray*), *Proc.* (1868-69) **xliii.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxvii.** 255-276.
 Fischer, Dr. Carl, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1866-67) **ix.**
 Fischer, Friederich Ernst Ludwig von, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 419.
 Fischer, Dr. Gotthelf Friedrich, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 318.
 Fischer, Jas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1866-67) **v.**
 Fischer, Jas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) **1.**
Fiscicella, *Dana*, **xviii.** 99, 100, 204.
 Fish, **xii.** 200.
 Fish-faunas, relation of Indian and African Freshwater (*Day*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **69.**; **xviii.** 308-317.
 Fish, Freshwater, absent from Fernando Noronha (*Ridley*), *Proc.* (1887-88) **i.**; **xx.** 483.
 —, *Instincts and Emotions of* (*Day*), *Proc.* (1879-80) **xlix.**; **xv.** 31-59.
 — obtained during voyage of 'Nassau,' *Proc.* (1869-70) **cxvii.** See *Trans.* **xxvii.** 468-473.
 —, on the Otolites of, and their value as a test in verifying recent and fossil Species (*Higgins*), *Proc.* (1865-66) **ix.**; **ix.** 157-166.
 —, supposed roe of, exhib., *Proc.* (1887-88) **5.**
 Fisher, **xx.** 142.
 Fisher, Isaac, and Hogg, "On the artificial introduction of a breed of Salmon into the river Swale, and a tributary stream in Yorkshire," *Proc.* ii. 178-180.
 Fisher, Wm. Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 310.
 Fisheria, *Lockington*, **xiv.** 665.
 Fisher's Ornithology of Iceland, *Proc.* i. 21.
 Fishes of Asia, amphibious and migratory (*Day*), *Proc.* (1876-77) **xv.**; **xiii.** 198-215.
 —, books on, pres. by Dr. Day, *Proc.* (1888-90) **8.**
 —, British (*Day*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **7.**; **xv.** 310-318.
 —, food of, **vii.** 145.
 — from Grotto of Adelsberg, *Proc.* ii. 219.
 —, habits of small (*Peach*), *Proc.* ii. 280, 282.
 — Indian Freshwater, geographical distribution of (*Day*), *Proc.* (1876-77) **xiv.**, **xviii.**; *Proc.* (1878-79) **xxxix.**; **xiii.** 138-155, 338-353; **xiv.** 534-575.
 — Japanese book of, exhib. (*McLachlan*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **71.**
 — of Central America, *Günther* on (*Bentham*, *Pres. Address*), *Proc.* (1868-69) **xciv.**, **xcv.**
 — of the Deccan (*Day*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vi.**; **xii.** 565-578.
 — of Fernando Noronha (*Boulenger*), *Proc.* (1888-90) **3.**; **xx.** 483.
 — of India, new (*Day*), *Proc.* (1872-73) **vii.**; **xi.** 524-530.
 —, on the food of gregarious (*Knox*), *Proc.* ii. 354-359.

- Fishes, Japanese marine, found in the Atlantic (Gwyn Jeffreys), Proc. (1873-74) xiii, xiv; **xii.** 107-109.
- , Japanese work on, "Suizoku Shashise" (Ito), exhib. Proc. (1886-87) 21.
- , neural masses in, **xvii.** 1.
- Fishing Eagles, **xiii.** 2.
- Frog, **xv.** 53.
- Fissurella, *Brug.*, **iv.** 38; **xv.** 165, 243.
- alternata, *Say*, **xx.** 494.
- barbadensis, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 495.
- cancellata, *Sow.*, **xx.** 494.
- *Dysoni*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 494.
- europæa, *Sow.*, **xx.** 494.
- græca, *Phil.*, **v.** 177.
- larva, *Reeve*, **xx.** 494.
- lentiginosa, *Reeve*, **xx.** 494.
- nimbosa, *Phil.*, **v.** 177.
- nubecula, *Linn.*, **v.** 174, 177; **xx.** 495.
- reticulata, *Don.*, **v.** 17, 169, 174.
- rosea, *Lam.*, *Sow.*, **v.** 177.
- suffusa, *Reeve*, **xx.** 494.
- Fissurellidæ, **v.** 174; **xvii.** 26.
- Fissurisepta, *Seg.*, **xvii.** 29.
- rostrata, *Seg.*, **xvii.** 29.
- Fistularia, *Linn.*, **xii.** 312.
- Fistulipora, *McCoy*, **xiv.** 190, 232, 236.
- Fitch, Edw. A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xl.
- Fitch, John Nugent, elected Fellow, Proc. (1877-78) xxv.
- Fitch, Walter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) vi; obituary, Proc. (1890-92), lxviii.
- Fitton, Dr. Wm. Henry, obituary, Proc. (1860-61) xxiv.
- Fitzgerald, Robt., elected Fellow, Proc. (1873-74) xi.
- Fitzgerald, R. D., On the Pouch of Marsupials, Proc. (1875-80) xvi.
- Flabellaria spiralis*, *Gray*, **xv.** 233.
- Flabelloida, **xviii.** 9, 13, 194.
- Flabellum, *Lesson*, **xviii.** 13, 14, 194.
- rubrum, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xviii.** 14.
- Flagellata, Proc. (1874-75) xii, xiii, xxi, xxvi, xxviii, xxx; **xiii.** 268, 272.
- , Gymnozoidal Discostomatous, monograph of (Saville Kent), Proc. (1875-80) xxii.
- Flagellifera, **xiv.** 174.
- Flammona, *Walk.*, **x.** vii. 55.
- quadrifasciata, *Walk.*, **x.** vii. 55.
- Flata, *Fabr.*, **i.** 92, 161.
- chloroleuca, *Walk.*, **x.** 180.
- combinata, *Walk.*, **x.** 179.
- distinctissima, *Walk.*, **x.** 179.
- guttula, read guttularis, *Walk.*, **x.** 180.
- Helena, *Walk.*, **x.** 179.
- Flata limbata, *Fabr.*, wax produced by (C. Murchison), Proc. ii. 379-384.
- *matutina*, *Walk.*, **i.** 91.
- obscura, *Fabr.*, **i.** 92, 161.
- oculata, *Guér.*, **x.** 152.
- pyralis, *Guér.*, **x.** 142, 143.
- quadriguttata, *Walk.*, **x.** 179.
- subacuta, *Walk.*, **x.** 179.
- Flatoïdes, *Guér.*, **i.** 89, 156.
- discalis, *Walk.*, **x.** 89, 156.
- discigutta, *Walk.*, **x.** 150.
- emarginatus, *Walk.*, **x.** 89.
- fasciatus, *Walk.*, **x.** 141.
- guttatus, *Walk.*, **i.** 156.
- limitaris, *Walk.*, **x.** 157; **x.** 145.
- marginalis, *Walk.*, **i.** 89, 156.
- plagiatu, *Walk.*, **x.** 142.
- posterus, *Walk.*, **x.** 156.
- puncticosta, *Walk.*, **x.** 148.
- semialbus, *Walk.*, **x.** 142.
- simplex, *Walk.*, **x.** 143.
- stigma, *Walk.*, **x.** 153.
- stupidus, *Walk.*, **x.** 157.
- subrufescens, *Walk.*, **x.** 141, 142.
- tenebrosus, *Walk.*, **i.** 89; **x.** 145-147.
- velerator, *Walk.*, **x.** 156, 157.
- Fleming, Rev. Willis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120.
- Flesh-fly, **vii.** 159.
- Fletcher, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 133.
- Flinders, Capt. Matthew, autograph letter of, Proc. ii. 372.
- Flower, Thomas Bruges, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 9.
- Flower, W. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxiii.
- , Eulogium on Charles Darwin, Proc. (1887-88) 67-70.
- Floyer, Ernest Ayscoghe, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxv.
- Fluke, Large Human (*Distoma crassum*, *Busk*) (Cobbold), Proc. (1874-75) v; **xii.** 285-296; exhib., Proc. (1880-82) 2.
- , liver (*Fasciola hepatica*, *Linn.*), preparation of (Thomas), exhib., Proc. (1882-83) 1.
- Flukes, Chinese (*Distoma sinense*, *Cobb.*), exhib. (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 4.
- from dolphins, &c. (Cobbold), **xiii.** 35-46.
- Flustra, *Linn.*, **xx.** 44.
- foliacea, *Linn.*, Proc. (1879-80) li; **xiii.** 480, 486; **xvii.** 105; **xx.** 452.
- membranacea, *Müller*, **xiv.** 498.
- Murrayana, *Johnst.*, **xv.** 233.
- securifrons, *Pallas*, **xx.** 452.

- Flustra serrulata*, *Busk* *, **xv.** 234, 241.
 — *truncata*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1875-80) li.
Flustridae, **xv.** 234.
Fluta, *Bl. Schn.*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 Flying Fish, **xv.** 48.
Fœnatopus, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 58; **xi.** 399.
 — *ruficeps*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 58; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 399.
Fœnus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 399.
 — *gracilis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 169; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 399.
 Folin, Marquis L. de, Observations on the Septum of the *Œcidæ*, and remarks on the subject of the suppression of the genera *Brochina* and *Strebloceras* or *Phlebotoceras*, Proc. (1867-68) cxxix; **x.** 254-264.
Fontaria, *Gray*, Proc. i. 194.
 Fookes, G. Johnson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 8.
Foraminifera, Proc. (1882-83) 24, 27; **ix.** 147-157; **xii.** 202, 203, 226; **xiii.** 265, 387, 388, 410-412, 439; **xiv.** 225, 227, 229; **xvii.** 98.
 —, British (Balkwill), exhib., Proc. (1882-83) 2.
 — of Shetland (Brady), Proc. (1863-64) v, vi. See Trans. vol. xxiv. 463-475.
 Forbes, Sir Charles Fergusson, obituary, Proc. ii. 188.
 Forbes, Prof. Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 162.
 —, bust of, Proc. (1888-90) 36.
 —, obituary, Proc. ii. 386, 408.
 —, portrait of, pres. by Geo. Ransome, Proc. ii. 94.
 —, On *Medusa proboscoidalis*, *Forsk.*, Proc. i. 222.
 —, On *Ophiuridæ* of E. Mediterranean and *Ægean Seas*, Proc. i. 167, 174;
 —, *Radiata* of E. Mediterranean, Proc. i. 184.
 Forbes, Francis Blackwell, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
 Forbes, Henry O., elected Associate, Proc. (1883-86) 77.
 Forbes, Jas., obituary, Proc. (1861-62) civ.
 Forbes, Wm. Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xliii; obituary, Proc. (1882-83) 41.
Forcinella Antoni, Dohrn, **xx.** 532.
 — *janeirensis*, Dohrn, **xx.** 532.
 Ford, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120.
Fordenia bicolor, *Theobald* *, **x.** 6, 56, 66.
 — *unicolor*, *Gray*, **x.** 57.
Forelia, *Haller*, **xiii.** 51.
 Forester, Richard Forester, obituary, Proc. i. 203.
Forficula, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 135.
 — *riparia*, *Pall.*, **xx.** 532.
Forficulidæ, Proc. (1888-90) 101; **xx.** 530.
Formica, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 288; **ii.** 52-58; **v.** 102; **vi.** 32-34, 36-38; **viii.** 68; **xi.** 79, 289, 302, 412; **xiv.** 623, 739; **xv.** 180.
 — *abdominalis*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 303.
 — *acervorum*, *Fabr.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *affinis*, *Le Guillou*, **xi.** 308.
 — *anceps*, *Roger*, **xi.** 307.
 — *angulata*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 139; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 307.
 — *arcuata*, *Le Guillou*, **xi.** 308.
 — *ardens*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 304.
 — *arrogans*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 305.
 — *assimilis*, *Jerdon*, **xi.** 303.
 — *Bacchus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 304.
 — *badia*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 54; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 289, 304.
 — *barbara*, *Linn.*, **vi.** 35.
 — *bicolor*, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 32.
 — *bihamata*, *Drury*, **ii.** 58; **vii.** 118.
 — *bimaculata*, *F. Smith*, **xx.** 538.
 — *binodis*, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 35.
 — *bipartita*, *F. Smith*, **vi.** 33.
 — *brunnea*, *Latr.*, **vi.** 31, 33.
 — *caespitum*, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *callida*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 304.
 — *camelina*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 57; **vii.** 125; **viii.** 68; **xi.** 305.
 — *capitata*, *Latr.*, **vi.** 35.
 — *carbonaria*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 303.
 — *carinata*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 59.
 — *cinerea*, *Mayr*, **xiv.** 290, 608, 610; **xv.** 175, 386; **xvi.** 121; **xvii.** 50.
 — *circumspecta*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 37; **vii.** 12, 125; **xi.** 289, 308.
 — *cognata*, *Steph.*, Proc. ii. 290.
 — *compressa*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 53, 56, 57; **vi.** 32; **vii.** 118, 125; **viii.** 68; **xi.** 303.
 — *congerens*, *Nyl.*, **xx.** 120.
 — *conica*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 303.
 — *consanguinea*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 36; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 308.
 — *consultans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 309.
 — *cordata*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 137; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 307.
 — *coxalis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 136; **vii.** 12, 125; **viii.** 68; **xi.** 289, 307.
 — *crinita*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 302.
 — *cruda*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 95; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 289, 308.
 — *cylindrica*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 303.

- Formica desecta, *F. Smith**, v. 97; vii. 125; xi. 308.
- diffidens, *Walk.*, xi. 309.
- diligens, *F. Smith**, ii. 55, 58; vii. 125; xi. 304.
- distinguenda, *F. Smith*, xi. 305.
- domestica, *F. Smith**, xi. 308.
- dorycus, *F. Smith**, v. 96; vii. 125; xi. 289, 308.
- elongata, *Fabr.*, xi. 303.
- emarginata, *Oliv.*, Proc. ii. 290; vii. 110.
- erratica, *Latr.*, ii. 54; vi. 34.
- exasperata, *F. Smith**, ii. 56; vii. 125; xi. 305.
- exsecta, *Nyl.*, xx. 121.
- familiaris, *F. Smith**, v. 68, 96; vii. 125; xi. 289, 308.
- fervens, *F. Smith**, ii. 55; vii. 125; xi. 305.
- festina, *F. Smith**, ii. 53; vii. 125; viii. 68; xi. 305.
- flava, *F. Smith**, v. 68; xii. 445–450, 453–461, 488; xiii. 238; xv. 174, 387.
- flavitarsus, *F. Smith**, iii. 136; vii. 125; xi. 289, 307.
- fulvitaris, read flavitarsus, *F. Smith*, vii. 125.
- fragilis, *F. Smith**, iii. 136; vii. 12, 125; xi. 307.
- fusca, *Linn.*, vi. 33; vii. 110; xii. 464, 490, 493; xiii. 223, 230, 237, 238, 246, 251, 258; xiv. 265, 266, 271–276, 278, 280, 283, 284, 287, 288, 290, 609–612, 614–617, 621, 624, 625; xv. 170, 174–176, 364, 369, 384–386; xvi. 118–121; xvii. 48, 50; xx. 118, 119, 121, 132–134.
- fuscicauda, *Motsch.*, xi. 309.
- gagates, *Los.*, xx. 121.
- gibbosa, *F. Smith*, xi. 304.
- gigas, *Latr.*, ii. 53; v. 97; vii. 118, 125; viii. 68; xi. 289, 303.
- gracilipes, *F. Smith**, ii. 55; iii. 136; v. 68; vii. 125; xi. 305.
- granulata, *Latr.*, Proc. ii. 289; xi. 335.
- herculanea, *Linn.*, vii. 110.
- hostilis, *F. Smith**, ii. 170, errata.
- impetuousa, *F. Smith*, xi. 304.
- incursor, *F. Smith**, v. 95; vii. 125; xi. 308.
- indeflexa, *Walk.*, xi. 309.
- ingruens, *Walk.*, xi. 309.
- irritabilis, *F. Smith**, ii. 56; vii. 125; xi. 308.
- irritans, *F. Smith**, ii. 55, 58, 170; vii. 125; xi. 304. (*Renamed* hostilis, ii. 170.)
- Formica juvenilis, *Fabr.*, vi. 35.
- lactaria, *F. Smith**, v. 95; vi. 36; vii. 125; xi. 289, 308.
- lævissima, *F. Smith**, iii. 138; v. 94; vii. 13, 125; xi. 307.
- lapidum, *Fabr.*, vi. 35.
- latebrosa, *Walk.*, xi. 309.
- lateralis, *Oliv.*, vii. 110.
- leucophæa, *F. Smith**, vi. 37; vii. 125; xi. 308.
- ligniperda, *Latr.*, ii. 53, 54; xii. 495, 496.
- longiceps, *F. Smith**, vii. 13, 125; xi. 308.
- longipes, *Jerdon*, ii. 53; xi. 289, 304.
- luctuosa, *F. Smith*, xi. 306.
- lutea, *F. Smith*, xi. 304.
- megalochola, *Foerst.*, vi. 32.
- mistura, *F. Smith**, ii. 53; vii. 125; xi. 305.
- mitis, *F. Smith*, xi. 304.
- mutilata, *F. Smith**, iii. 137; v. 96; vii. 125; xi. 307.
- nana, *Jerdon*, xi. 303.
- nigra, *Linn.*, vii. 110; xii. 453–464, 466, 470, 485, 488, 489, 497; xiii. 218, 221.
- —, habits of (*Daniell*), Proc. ii. 290, 291; storing seeds (*Wakefield*), Proc. ii. 293.
- nitida, *F. Smith**, iii. 138; vii. 13, 125; xi. 307.
- oblonga, *F. Smith*, xi. 304.
- obscurans, *Walk.*, xi. 309.
- occulta, *F. Smith*, xi. 289, 307.
- oculata, *F. Smith**, iii. 137; vii. 125.
- opaca, *Nyl.*, vii. 110.
- pallida, *F. Smith**, ii. 57; v. 68, 94; vii. 12, 125; xi. 289, 305.
- pavida, *F. Smith**, v. 96; vii. 13, 125; xi. 308.
- Pharaonis, *Linn.*, xi. 325.
- phyllophila, *Jerdon*, xi. 303.
- pilosa, *F. Smith**, ii. 54; vii. 125; xi. 305.
- placida, *F. Smith**, xi. 306.
- pratensis, *Oliv.*, xii. 240; xx. 128.
- pressilabris, *Nyl.*, xx. 121.
- pubescens, *Latr.*, Proc. ii. 290; vii. 110.
- pungens, *Walk.*, xi. 309.
- pyrrocephala, *Motsch.*, xi. 309.
- quadriceps, *F. Smith**, iii. 137; vi. 36; vii. 12, 125; viii. 68; xi. 289, 306, 309.

- Formica quadrisecta, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 306.
 — relucens, *Latr.*, **ii**. 59.
 — rubra, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 289.
 — rufa, *Linn.*, **vii**. 110; **xv**. 179; **xx**. 120, 121, 126.
 — rufibarbis, *Fabr.*, **xii**. 239; **xx**. 121.
 — ruficeps, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 538.
 — ruficeps, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 54; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 305.
 — ruffrons, *F. Smith**, **v**. 95; **vii**. 125; **viii**. 68; **xi**. 308.
 — rufitarsis, *Fabr.*, **vi**. 351.
 — rufoglaucia, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 303.
 — rufonigra, *Lowne*, **xviii**. 327.
 — ruginosa, *Le Guillou*, **xi**. 308.
 — sanguinea, *Latr.*, **vi**. 32, 33; **vii**. 110; **xii**. 240; **xiii**. 258; **xiv**. 290, 610; **xv**. 175; **xvi**. 116.
 — — and its slaves, relation between (*Lubbock*), **xx**. 118–136.
 — scrutator, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 138; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 307.
 — sedula, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 56; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 305.
 — sericata, *Guér.*, **iii**. 139; **v**. 98.
 — sexspinosa, *Latr.*, **iii**. 139.
 — singularis, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 306.
 — smaragdina, *Fabr.*, **ii**. 53; **v**. 68, 102; **vii**. 17.
 — stricta, *Jerdon*, **ii**. 53; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 303.
 — structor, *Latr.*, **vi**. 35.
 — subpicea, *Motsch.*, **xi**. 309.
 — subterranea, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 289.
 — subtilis, *F. Smith**, **v**. 94; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 289, 307.
 — Taprobanæ, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 303.
 — tenuipes, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 57; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 305.
 — timida, *Foerst.*, **vi**. 33.
 — tincta, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 304.
 — trifasciata, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 306.
 — tropica, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 37; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 308.
 — truncata, *Spin.*, **v**. 96.
 — tuberosa, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 289.
 — tuberum, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 289.
 — umbrata, *Nyl.*, **vii**. 110.
 — unifasciata, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 289.
 — vagans, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 289.
 — vagans, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 303.
 — variegata, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 304.
 — velox, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 304.
 — ventralis, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 304.
 — viatica, *Fabr.*, **vi**. 32, 33; **vii**. 110.
 — vigilans, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 306.
 — virescens, *Fabr.*, **iii**. 135; **v**. 102.
- Formica viridis, *Kirby*, **ii**. 53.
 — virulens, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 36, 38; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 308.
 — vitrea, *F. Smith**, **v**. 94; **vii**. 125; **xi**. 308.
 — (Camponotus) agnata, *Roger*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) aurosa, *Roger*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) barbata, *Roger*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) platypus, *Roger*, **xi**. 307.
 — (—) prismatica, *Mayr*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) quadrilatera, *Roger*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) Redtenbacheri, *Mayr*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) reticulata, *Roger*, **xi**. 307.
 — (—) senilis, *Mayr*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) sericea, *Mayr*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) sesquipedalis, *Roger*, **xi**. 306.
 — (—) varians, *Roger*, **xi**. 306.
 — (Colobopsis) corallina, *Roger*, **xi**. 307.
 — (Myrmecopsis) respiciens, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 68, 94.
 — (Tapinoma) albipes, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 38.
 — (—) gibba, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 38.
 Formicaleo, *Geoffr.*, **ix**. 274.
 — audax, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — catta, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 155, 170.
 — cautus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — dirus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — durus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — gravis, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — ingeniosus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — insomnis, *Walk.*, **ix**. 280.
 — leucospilos, *Hagen*, **ix**. 279.
 — pugnax, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — striola, *Leach*, **ix**. 277.
 — Tappa, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278.
 — tetragrammicus, *Pall.*, **ix**. 276; **xvi**. 171.
 — truculentus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — vafer, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277, 278.
 — verendus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — vesanus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 Formicalyn, read Formicalynx, *Proc.* **ii**. 32.
 Formicariidæ, **ii**. 133.
 Formicarius, *Bodd.*, **ii**. 143.
 Formicidæ, see also *Ants*, **ii**. 52, 53, 58, 72, 129; **iii**. 135; **v**. 93, 94, 102; **vi**. 32; **vii**. 12, 113, 118; **viii**. 68; **xi**. 289, 302; **xiv**. 623, 675; **xv**. 180; **xviii**. 327; **xx**. 531.
 —, *British* (*Curtis*), *Proc.* **ii**. 288–290.
 Formicivora, *Swains.*, **ii**. 143.
 Formosia callipygos, *Gerst.*, **v**. 241.
 — moneta, *Gerst.*, **v**. 241.
 Forrest, Ernest Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886–87) 14.

- Forrest, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 20.
- Forskällia, *A. Adams*, **xiv**. 693.
- Forster, Edw., death announced, Proc. ii. 23; obituary, Proc. ii. 39; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 36.
- Forster, Fredk. Thos. Henry, obituary, Proc. ii. 306.
- Forster, John, obituary, Proc. (1872-73) xxxii.
- Forster, Percival, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxiv.
- Forster, Dr. Thos., on migration of Swallows, Proc. i. 296.
- , obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xxiii.
- , A letter on the phenomena of the spring season of 1859 on the French coast, Proc. (1858-59) vii.
- , Irregularity in the return of Swallows and other vernal migratory birds this Season, 1857, Proc. (1856-57) xxxix; **ii**. 40.
- , On the present season in relation to the migration of birds, and other natural phenomena, Proc. ii. 146, 147.
- Fortune, exhibition of insects collected in China by, Proc. ii. 287.
- Fossarus, *Phil.*, **xv**. 87, 97, 98.
- Adamsoni, *Phil.*, **xv**. 98.
- ambiguus, *Linn.*, **xx**. 503.
- cereus, *Watson* *, **xv**. 97.
- costatus, *Brocchi*, **xii**. 101.
- japonicus, *A. Adams*, **xii**. 101.
- Fossil fish from the Lias, *Heterolepidotus grandis*, *Davis* (J. W. Davis), **xviii**. 293-298.
- Fossore, *Latr.*, **ii**. 88; **iii**. 151; **v**. 78; **vii**. 113; **viii**. 80; **xi**. 342; **xviii**. 318; **xx**. 531.
- Foster, Dr. Balthazar Walter, Proc. (1864-65) vi.
- Foster, Dr. Michael, elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) xxiv.
- Foulkes, Rev. Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) viii.
- Fowlea peguensis*, Theobald, MS., **x**. 48, 49.
- Fowler, Dr. Herbert, and Prof. A. Milnes Marshall, Report on the Pennatulida of the Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1887-88) 2; **xxi**. 267-286.
- Fowler, Rev. Wm. Weekes, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxvii.
- Fowls, Japanese bantam, **xx**. 240.
- Fox, George Townshend, On Birds of Iceland, Proc. i. 21; obituary, Proc. i. 372.
- Fox, **x**. 372; **xiii**. 328, 330; **xix**. 3; **xx**. 142, 144.
- , Silver, skin of, exhib. (Crotch), Proc. (1875-80) vii.
- Fragum mundum*, *Reeve*, **xii**. 561.
- Francis, George William, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 36.
- Francis, Rev. Robt. Bransby, obituary, Proc. ii. 132.
- Francis, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 183.
- Francis, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
- Franklin, Sir John, autograph letter of, Proc. ii. 372.
- Fraser, John, elected Associate, Proc. i. 370.
- Fraser, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 53.
- Fraser, Oscar Louis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 3.
- Frauenfeld, Ritter Georg von, elected Foreign Memb., Proc. (1869-70) xxxvi; obituary, Proc. (1873-74) i.
- Fream, Prof. W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
- Fredericella, *Allman*, **xiv**. 490, 497.
- sultana, *Blumenb.*, **xx**. 64.
- Fregilla, *Walk.*, **xii**. 363.
- Fregilupus, *Less.*, **ii**. 138.
- Fregulus, *Cuv.*, **ii**. 137.
- French, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-84) 75.
- French, David John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xlv.
- Freyeria variabilis, *Collingwood* *, **xiv**. 738.
- Friend, Hilderic, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 4.
- Fries, Dr. Elias Magnus, death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xxxiv.
- Fries, Prof. Thoré, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1887-88) 13.
- , Eulogium on Linnæus, Proc. (1887-88) 45-54.
- Fringilla canaria, *Linn.*, **v**. 38.
- Chloris, *Linn.*, **v**. 14.
- coccothraustes, *Linn.*, **v**. 14.
- cœlebs, *Linn.*, **ii**. 135; **v**. 9.
- domestica, *Linn.*, **v**. 12, 15, 34, 38.
- Linaria, *Linn.*, **v**. 12.
- montana, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 34.
- Sordone, *Manett*. (*Linné*), Proc. ii. 32.
- Spinus, *Linn.*, **v**. 38.
- spodiogenia, *Bonap.*, **ii**. 135.
- Fringillidæ, **ii**. 152; **xvi**. 319.
- Fritillaria, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xiv**. 124.
- furcata, *Fol.*, **xiv**. 125.

- Fritillaries, **xvii.** 192.
 Fromentelia, *Ferry*, **xviii.** 83, 84.
 Fromia, *Gray*, **x.** 360.
 Frugivora, *Wagn.*, **ii.** 37.
 Fry, Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) **vii.**
 Fry, Rt. Hon. Sir Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) **12.**
 Fry, George, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) **1.**
 Fryer, Dr. Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) **i.**
 Fryer, G. F., elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) **vi.**
 Fulgora, *Linn.*, Proc. **i.** 131.
 — nobilis, *Westw.*, **x.** 96.
 Fulgorellæ, **i.** 84, 142; **x.** 96.
 Fulgorides, **x.** 96.
 Fulgorina, **i.** 84, 142; **x.** 96.
 Fulgorites, **i.** 84, 142; **x.** 96.
 Fulgoroides, **i.** 84, 142.
 Fulica atra, *Linn.*, **v.** 9, 15, 35.
 Fumea, *Steph.*, **vi.** 157-162.
 — bombycella, *Schiff.*, **vi.** 158.
 — plumella, *Hof.*, **vi.** 158.
 — Sieboldii, *Reutti.*, **vi.** 158.
 Fungacea, *Verrill.*, **xvii.** 139.
 Fungia, *Dana*, Proc. (1883-86) **119**; **xvii.** 146, 149-162, 304, 312, 419; **xviii.** 141, 142, 151, 174, 198.
 — echinata, *Ehrenb.*, **xvii.** 149, 150, 159.
 — —, section of (Duncan), exhib. Proc. (1888-90) **73.**
 — *Ehrenbergi*, *Dana*, **xvii.** 149.
 — paumotensis, *Stutchbury*, **xvii.** ftnote 146.
 — scutaria, *Lam.*, **xvii.** 137, ftnote 146.
 Fungiacea, *Klunz.*, **xvii.** 139.
 Fungiacyathus, *Sars*, **xviii.** 28, 31, 194.
 Fungix lecerantes, **xviii.** 142.
 — lobifera, **xviii.** 142.
 — subintegræ, **xvii.** ftnote 146; **xviii.** 142.
 Fungidæ (Dana), **xviii.** 6, 8, 132, 133, 194; (Duncan) Proc. (1883-86) **15**; **xviii.** 141, 194, 198.
 —, hard parts of (Duncan), Proc. (1882-83) **5**, **13**, **26**; **xvii.** 137-162, 302-319.
 Funginæ, **xvii.** 140, 141, 303, 317, 318, 417-419; **xviii.** 141.
 Fungioida, **xviii.** 141, 198.
 Furnarius, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 143.
 Fusidæ, **xv.** 243.
 — of Japan (Adams), Proc. (1862-63) **vi**; **vii.** 105.
 Fusus, *Brug.*, **iv.** 73.
 Fusus, *Klein*, **vii.** 105.
 Fusus, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 372, 385.
 — adustus, *Phil.*, **vii.** 107.
 — arthriticus, *Fisch.*, **vii.** 107.
 — Beckii, *Reeve*, **vii.** 106.
 — *Bernicensis*, *King*, **vii.** 107.
 — Brazieri, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 539, 562.
 — bubaceus, *Bern.*, **vii.** 106.
 — cancellatus, *Lam.*, **vii.** 106.
 — carinatus, *Lam.*, **vii.** 107.
 — cinereus, *Say*, **xvi.** 374.
 — crebrilunatus, *Reeve*, **vii.** 105.
 — cretaceus, *Reeve*, **vii.** 107.
 — Cumingii, *Crosse*, **vii.** 107.
 — despectus, *Linn.*, **vii.** 107.
 — dilatatus, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **vii.** 107.
 — fornicatus, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 106.
 — fragosus, *Reeve*, **vii.** 106.
 — futile, *Wats.*, **xvi.** 381.
 — gracilis, *Da Costa*, **xviii.** 95, 99, 100.
 — gracillimus, *Adams & Reeve*, **vii.** 106.
 — imbricatus, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 540, 562.
 — islandicus, *Chemn.*, **xvii.** 95-97.
 — modiolus, *Jan*, **xv.** 442.
 — Novæ-Hollandiæ, *Reeve*, **vii.** 105.
 — oregonensis, *Say*, **vii.** 106.
 — pagoda, *Lesson*, **vii.** 106; **xvi.** 385.
 — pagodus, *Lesson*, **xvi.** 385.
 — pagodoïdes, *McCoy*, **xvi.** 385.
 — perplexus, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 106.
 — plumbeus, *Phil.*, **vii.** 108.
 — propinquus, *Adler*, **xvii.** 95, 97, 99, 100.
 — Sabini, *Gray*, **vii.** 107.
 — solidulus, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 106.
 — spiralis, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 382, 383.
 — ternatus, *Gould*, **vii.** 107.
 — tuba, *Gmel.*, **vii.** 105.
 — Turtoni, *Bean*, **xvii.** 99.
 — viridulus, *Dkr.*, **vii.** 108.
 — (Colus) pagodoïdes, *Watson**, **xvi.** 372, 383.
 — (—) radialis, *Watson**, **xvi.** 372, 382.
 — (—) sarissophorus, *Watson**, **xvi.** 372, 382.
 — (Metula) philippinarum, *Watson**, **xvi.** 372, 373.
 — (Neptunea) Dalli, *Watson**, **xvi.** 372, 379.
 — (—) futile, *Watson**, **xvi.** 372, 381.
 — (—) latericeus, *Møller*, **xvi.** 381.
 — (—) undulata, *Friele*, **xvi.** 381.
 — (Sipho) calathiscus, *Watson**, **xvi.** 372, 375.

- Fusus* (Sipho) *Edwardi*ensis, *Watson* *,
xvi. 372, 379.
 — (—) *gracilis*, *Da Costa*, **xx.** 448,
 466.
 — (—) *Kröyeri*, *Möller*, **xvi.** 375.
 — (—) *philippinarum*, *Watson* *, **xvi.**
 372, 373.
 — (—) *pyrrhostoma*, *Watson* *, **xvi.**
 372, 374.
 — (—) *regulus*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372,
 378.
 — (—) *scalaris*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372,
 377.
 — (—) *setosus*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372,
 376.

G.

- Gabalœca*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 170.
 — *setifera*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 171.
Gabaza, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 80.
 — *argentea*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 80; **ix.** 9.
Gabbia, *Tryon*, **xvi.** 255, 267.
 — *australis*, *Tryon*, **xvi.** 267.
Gadesden, *Jas.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii.
 23.
Gadidæ, **ix.** 165; **x.** 1; **xii.** 294.
 —, newly discovered British Fish of the
 Family (Couch), *Proc.* (1865-66)
 iii; **ix.** 38-41.
Gadina, **xv.** 164.
Gadirtha, *Walk.*, **vii.** 161-165.
 — *chalybea*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 161.
 — *diffundens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 161.
 — ? *discigera*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 163.
 — *ferromixta*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 162.
 — *inexacta*, *Walk.*, **vii.** 161.
 — *metaphæa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 163.
 — *polygrapha*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 162.
 — *quadrinotata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 162.
 — ? *semifervens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 163.
Gadus, *Linn.*, worm from, **xix.** 178.
 — *callarias*, *Bloch*, **v.** 21; **xiv.** 692.
 — *Esmarkii*, *Nilss.*, **xx.** 446.
 — *luscus*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.
 — *macrocephalus*, *Tiles.*, **xiv.** 689, 690,
 692.
 — — at mouth of Thames (Day), *Proc.*
 (1875-80) **xiv.** 689-692.
 — *Mediterraneus*, *Risso*, **v.** 24.
 — *merlangus*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.
 — *Merlucius*, *Fabr.*, **v.** 47.
 — *minutus*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.
 — *morrhua*, *Linn.*, **v.** 37; **xiv.** 692;
xx. 446.
 — *œglefinus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 24, 25; **xx.**
 446.
 — *virens*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 95.
 — (*Morrhua*) *punctatus*, *Turton*, **xiv.**
 690, 691.
- Gagata*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 343; **xiv.** 563,
 578.
 — *batasio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 350.
 — *cenia*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 350.
 — *itchkeea*, *Sykes*, **xiii.** 350.
 — *tengana*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 350.
 — *typus*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 350.
Gainer, *Dr. Charles*, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1865-66) **vii.**
Galathea *Andrewsii*, *Spence Bate*, **iii.**
 3, 4; **vi.** 166; **xx.** 45.
 — *depressa*, *Spence Bate* *, **iii.** 3.
 — *dispersa*, *Spence Bate* *, **iii.** 3, 4;
vi. 166; **xx.** 45, 454, 469.
 — *elegans*, *Adams & White*, **xx.** 112.
 — *nexa*, *Embleton*, **iii.** 3, 4; **xx.** 454, 469.
 — *squamifera*, *Leach*, *Mont.*, **iii.** 3;
vi. 166; **xvii.** 95, 96, 98, 100;
xx. 45, 454, 469.
 — *strigosa*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 2, 3; **vi.** 166.
Galatheadæ (*Spence Bate*), **iii.** 1-4.
Galatheidæ, **xiv.** 312; **xx.** 112.
Galaxea, *Oken*, **xviii.** 103, 118, 197.
Galaxis, *Cuv.*, **xvi.** 40.
Galbula, *Möhr*, **ii.** 143.
 — *melanogenia*, *Sclater*, **ii.** 144.
Galbulidæ, **ii.** 133, 144; **xx.** 388.
Galearia, *Brullé*, **xx.** 32.
 — *violacea*, *Brullé*, **xx.** 32.
Galene bispinosus, *Herbst*, **xx.** 110.
Galeocerdo tigrinus, *Müll. & Henle*,
xii. 108.
Galeolaria decumbens, *Baird MS.*,
viii. 22.
Galeopithecus, *Pall.*, **ii.** 35; **xiii.** 186.
Galerita, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 89.
Galerites cylindricus, *Lam.*, **xx.** 48.
Galeruca, *Geoffr.*, **xx.** 157.
 — *analis*, *Oliv.*, **xx.** 184.
 — *analis*, *Weber*, **xx.** 176, 184.
 — *Buquetii*, *Guér.*, **xx.** 170.
 — *luteicornis*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 21.
 — *melanoptera*, *Boisd.*, **xx.** 7.
 — *multicostata*, *Jacoby*, **xx.** 157.
Galerucella, *Crotch*, **xx.** 157, 186.
Galerucidæ (*Baly*), *Proc.* (1883-86)
 129; **xx.** 1-27, 156-188.
Galerucinae, **xix.** 213.
 —, Descriptions of some genera and
 species of (*Baly*), *Proc.* (1887-88)
 8; **xx.** 1-27, 156-188.
Galesaurus, *Owen*, **xvi.** footnote 134.
Galethalea, *Butler*, **xii.** 423, 424.
 — *confusus*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 424.
 — *pica*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 424.
 — *tigrata*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 424.
Galeus Canis, *Rondel.*, **v.** 24.
Galictis, *Bell*, **xix.** 15, 16.
 — *barbara*, *Linn.*, **xix.** 17.
Galidia, *Gray*, **xix.** 8, 10.

- Galls (Murray), exhib., Proc. (1874-7) iv.
 — from Cuba (W. S. Macleay and Rev. M. J. Berkeley), Proc. i. 33.
 — from Mexico (Dr. Farre), Proc. i. 65.
 — from *Pistacia atlantica*, *Desf.*, resembling the Indian "Kalerasinghi" galls (T. Christy), exhib., Proc. (1880-82) 6.
 —, Note on a Chinese Artichoke (*Aphilothrix gemmæ*, *Linn.*) (A. Müller), Proc. (1871-72) xxxi; xi. 428-431.
 — of *Aphilothrix Sieboldii*, *Hartig* (Holmes), exhib., Proc. (1875-80) xxvii.
 — of Coccidæ in South Australia (Tepper), exhib., Proc. (1886-87) 15.
 — of *Cynips Quercus-petoli*, *Linn.*, quantity of Tannin in (E. H. Vinen), Proc. (1855-56) vi; i. 72, 73.
Galleruca, *Geoffr.*, xi. 54.
 — nymphaeæ, *Linn.*, xi. 54.
Gallerucidæ, xi. 41; xiii. 475.
Gallinacæ, Proc. (1888-90) 73.
Gallinæ, ii. 137-145; xiii. 504.
Gallinula chloropus, *Linn.*, var. of, v. 9, 35, 39; exhib. (Gunn), Proc. (1883-86) 8.
 — Porcana, read Porzana, *Linn.*, v. 9.
 — ruficrissa, *Gould*, xiii. 505.
 — succincta, *Linn.*, vii. 92.
 — vittata, *Linn.*, vii. 92.
 Galloway, W., exhibits remains of Great Auk, Otter, &c. Proc. (1882-83) 8.
Gallus, *Linn.*, iv. 175.
 Galpin, Ernest E., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 73.
 Galpin, Rev. Francis Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
 Galton, Capt. Douglas, elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) v.
 Galton, John Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xliii.
 —, On the Muscles of the fore and hind limbs of the 6-banded Armadillo, Proc. (1867-68) cxxiv. See Trans. vol. xxvi. 523-566.
 —, The Myology of the upper and lower extremities of the *Orycteropus capensis*, *Gmel.*, Proc. (1867-68) cxxiv. See Trans. vol. xxvi. 567-608.
Gamasidæ, xvii. 381, 385.
Gamasinæ, life-histories of (Michael), Proc. (1880-82) 6; xv. 297-309.
Gamasus, *Latr.*, xv. 299-302; xvii. 371, 373, 377, 384, 385, 388.
Gamasus coleopratorum, *Linn.*, xv. 299, 303-305, 306, 308, 309.
 — crassipes, *Linn.*, xv. 302, 303, 305, 308, 309.
 — marginatus, *Hermann*, xv. 302, 307, 309.
 — testudinarius, *Hermann*, xv. 299.
Gamella, *Walk.**, vii. 51.
 — rotundipennis, *Walk.**, vii. 82.
Gammarus, *Fabr.*, xx. 74, 475.
 — affinis, *Milne-Edw.*, iii. 3.
 — carinatus, *Fabr.*, xv. 68.
 — galba, *Montagu*, xv. 66.
 — gracilis, *Rathke*, iii. 3.
 — Kröyii, *Rathke*, iii. 3.
 — locusta, *Linn.*, iii. 3; xv. 68; xx. 456.
 — Olivii, *Milne-Edw.*, iii. 3.
 — Pulex, *Fabr.*, xx. 83.
 Gangetic Mud-Turtle, Plastron of (*Emyda dura*, *Ham. Buch.*) (J. Anderson), xii. 514-516.
 Gannet, caudal vertebrae of (Seeley), xii. 320.
 —, nasal region of (Ewart), xv. 456.
Ganocephala, v. 218, 224, 226.
Ganoidea, v. 227; xii. 225, 442.
Ganonema, *McLachl.*, x. 211; xi. 123, 126.
 — molliculum, *McLachl.**, xi. 127, 140.
 — pallicorne, *McLachl.*, xi. 126.
 — vicarium, *Walk.*, xi. 127, 140.
Ganosoma, *Mayr*, xx. footnote 538.
 — attenuatum, *Mayr*, xx. 538.
 — dispar, *Kirby**, xx. 531, 537.
 Gardiner, Walter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 10.
 Gardiner, Wm., obituary, Proc. ii. 244.
 Gardirtha, see Gadirtha.
 Gardner, Edmund Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xvi.
 Gardner, Geo., obituary, Proc. ii. 40-44.
 Garfish, xv. 49.
 Gariga, *Walk.**, vii. 59.
 — argentilinea, *Walk.**, vii. 59.
 Garland, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) ii.
 Garner, Rob., A note on the Formation of Pearls (Abstract), Proc. (1861-62) lvi.
 —, On Shell-bearing Mollusca, particularly with regard to Structure and Form, Proc. (1857-58) vii; iv. 35-43.
 —, On the Formation of British Pearls and their possible Improvement, Proc. (1871-72) xxix; xi. 426-428.
 Garnier, Very Rev. Thos., obituary, Proc. (1873-74) li.

- Gar-Pike (Owen), Proc. i. 28.
 Garra, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 536.
 — *alta*, *Day*, **xiv.** 540.
 — *ceylonensis*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
 — *malabarica*, *Day*, **xiv.** 540.
 Garrett, John Henry, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1888-90) 74.
 Garrulinae, **xvii.** 427.
 Garrulax, *Less.*, **ii.** 140.
 — *bicolor*, *Müll. MS.*, **ii.** 161.
 Garrulus, *Briss.*, **ii.** 137.
 — *cervicalis*, *Bp.*, **ii.** 135.
 — *cristatus*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 135.
 Garty, Francis Boyle, elected Fellow,
 Proc. i. 58.
 Gasking, J. Samuel, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1888-90) 99.
 Gaskoin, John Saml., elected Fellow,
 Proc. ii. 249.
 —, obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xxxi.
 —, On Jumping Seeds, Proc. (1855-56)
 xviii.
 Gasteracantha, *Latr.*, **x.** 271.
 Gasterocercus, *Lap.*, **xi.** 199.
 Gasteropoda, Proc. (1882-83) 23, 37;
v. 173; **xii.** 105; **xiv.** 422.
 —, Classification of (J. D. Macdonald),
 Proc. (1875-80) lvii.; Proc. (1880-
 82) 2; Part I. **xv.** 161-167;
 Part II. 241-244.
 —, Fusoid, of Japan (A. Adams), **vii.**
 105-108.
 —, lingual bands of the West Indian
 (Guppy & Hogg), Proc. (1865-66)
 lxxxix.
 —, Metamorphoses of (J. D. Mac-
 Donald), Proc. (1857-58) viii;
 Proc. (1859-60) v. See Trans.
 vol. xxiii, 373-377.
 —, rostriferous, of Japan (Adams),
 Proc. (1862-63) iv; **vii.** 91.
 Gasteropteron, *Meck.*, **xv.** 164.
 Gasterosteidae (Day), **xiii.** 108-114.
 Gasterosteus, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 176;
 Proc. (1876-77) xii; **ix.** 165.
 — *aculeatus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 21, 43; **xiii.**
 113; **xv.** 39, 44.
 — *pungitius*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 112, 113;
xv. 36, 40.
 — *spinachia*, *Linn.*, **v.** 43; **xiii.** 112;
xv. 37.
 Gasterostoma, *Siebold*, **v.** 2, 37.
 — *armatum*, *Molin.*, **v.** 37, 55, 56.
 — *fimbriatum*, *Siebold*, **v.** 37, 55; **xii.**
 294.
 — *gracilescens*, *Wagener*, **v.** 37, 55.
 — *minimum*, *Wagener*, **v.** 37, 55.
 Gasterostomata, **xii.** 294.
 Gastræa, Proc. (1874-75) xxix; **xii.**
 206, 211, 214, 226.
 Gastrochaenidae, **v.** 172.
 Gastrodiscus Sonsinonis, *Cobbold**,
 Proc. (1881-82) i.
 Gastrolepidia, *Schmarda*, **ix.** 37.
 — *clavigera*, *Schmarda*, **ix.** 37.
 Gastrolina, *Baly*, **xvii.** 350, 351.
 Gastropacha, *Öchs.*, **vi.** 176.
 — *quercifolia*, *Linn.*, with larval head
 (Westwood), exhib., Proc. (1870-
 71) xciv.
 — *vishnou*, *Lefebvre*, **vi.** 176.
 Gastrophilus elephantis, *Cobbold*, **xv.**
 333.
 Gastrophysa raphani, *Herbst*, partheno-
 genesis in (McLachlan), exhib.,
 Proc. (1880-82) 21.
 Gastropoda, see Gasteropoda.
 Gastrula, phases of, **xii.** 205-208, 210,
 226.
 Gätke, Heinrich, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1859-60) v.
 Gatty, C. H., elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1859-60) vi.
 Gattya, *Allman**, **xix.** 155.
 — *humilis*, *Allman**, **xix.** 156, 161.
 Gaudichaud, Charles, obituary, Proc.
 ii. 320.
 Gaugamela, *Walk.**, **vi.** 138.
 — *atrifrons*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 138.
 Gaura coronata, *Linn.* **ii.** 167.
 — *Steursii*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 167.
 — *Victoriae*, *Fraser*, **ii.** 167.
 Gaurotes, *Le Conte*, **xviii.** 206.
 — *doris*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 206, 212.
 — *ussuriensis*, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 212, 213.
 Gauzania, *Walk.**, **i.** 130.
 — *delecta*, *Walk.**, **i.** 131, 175; **ix.**
 24.
 Gavialidae, **iv.** 1, 16, 26.
 Gavialis, *Opp.* **iv.** 2, 16, 18, 20.
 — *Gangeticus*, *Gmel.*, **iv.** 17, 20, 26;
x. 22.
 — *Schlegelii*, *Müller*, **iv.** 16.
 Gay, Wm., A note on a singular case
 of colouring of the Human Hair,
 Proc. (1856-57) vi.; **ii.** 41.
 Gayella, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 108; **vii.** 122; **xi.**
 371.
 — *pulchella*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 108, 130;
vii. 136; **xi.** 371.
 Gaza, *Watson**, **xiv.** 586, 601, 709.
 — *dædala*, *Watson**, **xiv.** 602.
 Gea, *Koch*, **xi.** 82.
 — *spinipes*, *Koch*, **xi.** 82.
 Gebia, *Leach*, **xx.** 515.
 — *deltura*, *Leach*, **vi.** 166.
 — *spiniger*, *S. I. Smith*, **xx.** 515.
 — *stellata*, *Leach*, **vi.** 166.
 Gebiidae, **xx.** 112, 515.
 Gebiopsis Darwinii, *Miers*, **xx.** 112.

- Gecarcinus, *Leach*, Proc. (1883-86) 119; **xvi.** 395.
 Gecinus viridis, *Linn.*, Proc. (1873-74) **xxiii.**
 Gecko, *Laur.*, **xii.** 325.
 — in Fernando Noronha (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 1.
 — guttatus, *Daud.*, **x.** 28, 36.
 — Newtonii, *Günther**, **xiii.** 325-327.
 — Stentor, *Cantor*, **x.** 29, 36.
 — Verreauxii, *Tytler*, **x.** 29.
 — verus, *Gray*, **xiii.** 324-326.
 Geckotidæ, **x.** 28.
 Geddes, P., Variations in Plants and Animals, Proc. (1886-87) 14; Proc. (1887-88) 4.
 —, On Algæ in Radiolaria and Cœlenterata, exhib., Proc. (1880-82) 28.
 Geese, Migrations of Wild (Prior), Proc. (1877-78) **xxv**; **xv.** 47.
 Gegenbaur, Prof. Carl, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1876-77) **xviii.**
 Gelochelidon, *Brehm*, **xiv.** 403.
 Geloptera igneonitens, *Baly**, **xiii.** 458, 472.
 — vestita, *Baly**, **xiii.** 458, 473.
 Gemellaria loriculata, *van Ben.*, **xvii.** 105.
 Gemma gemma, *Totten*, **xii.** 101.
 Gemmipora, *Blainv.*, **xviii.** 185.
 Gemmulatrochus, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 34, 194.
 Gempylodes, *Pascoe*, **xix.** 59, 60.
 — Lewisii, *Sharp**, **xix.** 60, 72, 84.
 Genabacia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii.** 140; **xviii.** 165, 198.
 Genetta, *Cuv.*, **ix.** 71; **xix.** 6, 10.
 Genota atractoides, *Watson**, **xv.** 388, 407,
 — didyma, *Watson**, **xv.** 388, 404.
 — engonia, *Watson**, **xv.** 388, 405.
 Genyonemus, *Gill*, **xiii.** 140.
 Genyoroze melanura, *Rüpp.*, **xi.** 524.
 Geobysa, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 450; **xii.** 83.
 — nodifera, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 450, 492; **xii.** 83.
 Geochelidon, read Gelochelidon, *Brehm*, **xiv.** 403.
 Geococcyx, *Wagl.*, **xx.** 325, 331, 336, 337, 344, 388.
 — californianus, *Less.*, **xx.** 300, 325, 335, 337, 338, 388.
 Geodesmus bilineatus, *Mecznikow*, **x.** 195.
 Geodia, *Lam.*, **xx.** 564, 566, 567, 568.
 — tumulosa, *Busk*, **xx.** 564.
 Geomyda, *Gray*, **xii.** 437, 440-442.
 — depressa, *Anders.*, **xii.** 436.
 — grandis, *Gray*, **xii.** 436, 440.
 Geoffroyius aruensis, *Gray*, **xiii.** 309, 491; **xiv.** 685; **xvi.** 426.
 — heteroclitus, *Homb. & J.*, Proc. (1883-86) 3.
 — personatus, *Shaw*, **ii.** 165.
 — Pucherani, *Bp.*, **ii.** 165; **xiii.** 80.
 — Pucherani, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 309.
 Geogale, *Milne-Edw.*, **xvi.** 321.
 — aurita, *Milne-Edw.*?, **xvi.** 322.
 Geographical Biology (G. Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) **lxv-c.**
 Geographical Distribution of Aves (Sclater), Proc. (1856-57) **xi**; **ii.** 130-145.
 — Distribution of the Diurnal Lepidoptera, as compared with that of the Birds (Kirby), **xi.** 431-439.
 Geography, Zoological, of the Malay Archipelago (Wallace), **iv.** 172-184.
 Geology, *Linnæus* on, Proc. (1883-86) 25.
 Geometra area, *Cram.*, **xvii.** 201.
 — areata, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 201.
 — brumaria, *Bork.*, tracheæ in (Newport), Proc. **i.** 354.
 — mahometaria, *Herr.-Schöff.*, **xvii.** 200.
 — politata, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 202.
 — sambucaria, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 198.
 Geometra, **xi.** 283; **xiv.** 114; **xx.** 531.
 Geometrites, **ix.** 181; **xvii.** 195.
 Geomyda grandis, *Günther*, **x.** 11, 19.
 Geomydidæ, **x.** 10.
 Geomyzides, *Fallén*, **i.** 136; **iii.** 126; **vii.** 128; **ix.** 5.
 Geonemus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 289.
 Geopelia, *Swains.*, **ii.** 152.
 — humeralis, *Temm.*, **ii.** 168; **xiii.** 503; **xiv.** 688.
 Geophagus Pappaterra, *Heckel*, **v.** 11.
 Geophilidæ, Proc. **i.** 193, 231.
 Geophilinæ, Proc. **i.** 193.
 Geophilus, *Leach*, Proc. **i.** 193, 369; **xx.** 526.
 — electricus, *Linn.*, exhib. (Hatchett), Proc. (1888-90) 69.
 — occidentalis, *Meinert*, **xx.** 527.
 — Ridleyi, *Pocock*, **xx.** 526.
 George, John B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) **vii.**
 Georychus, *Ill.*, **xiii.** 34.
 Geospiza, *Gould*, **ii.** 143.
 Geotrupes, *Latr.*, **xi.** 297.
 — stercorarius, *Linn.*, **xv.** 15, 18, 301, 304; **xix.** 87.
 Geotrupidæ, Proc. **i.** 197.
 Gephyrea, Proc. (1869-60) **xxxvi**; **xi.** 97; **xii.** 206, 210, 215, 226.
 — of Mergui (Selenka), Proc. (1886-87) 14; **xxi.** 220-223.
 Gephyrophora polymorpha, *Busk*, **xx.** 280.

- Geranomyia, *Hal.*, ix. 2-6.
 Gerarda bicolor, *Gray*, x. 58, 66.
 Gerda, *Clap.*, xvii. 293.
 —, On a new Peritrichous Infusorian (*Gerda caudata*, *Phil.*) (Phillips), *Proc.* (1882-83) 7; xvii. 293-297.
 — caudata, *Phillips**, xvii. 293-295.
 — fixa, *d'Udekem*, xvii. 294.
 — glans, *Clap. & Lachm.*, xvii. 293.
 Geron, *Meig.*, ix. 4.
 — simplex, *Walk.**, iii. 90; ix. 15.
 Gerrard, Edw., elected Associate, *Proc.* (1861-62) lxxv.
 Gerrhosaurus, *Wieg.*, xiii. 324.
 Gerygone chrysogastra, *Gray*, xiii. 495.
 — cinerascens, *Sharpe**, xiii. 494.
 — palpebrosa, *Wallace*, xiii. 495; xvi. 432.
 Geryonia, *Esch.* (Forbes), *Proc.* i. 222.
 — appendiculata, *Haeckel*, xii. 525.
 — proboscidalis, *Forsk.*, *Proc.* i. 223.
 Gibbes, Dr. Cuthbert C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 30.
 Gibbes, Sir George Smith, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 188.
 Gibbon, viii. 157.
 Gibbs, Arthur Ernest, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 126.
 Gibbula, *A. Adams*, xiv. 693.
 — cinerarius, *Linn.*, xx. 448, 467.
 — fulgens, *Gould*, xv. 91.
 — glyptus, *Watson**, xiv. 693, 694.
 — leaensis, *Watson**, xv. 90.
 — supragranosus, *E. A. Smith**, xii. 558, 562.
 Gibelion, *Heckel*, xiv. footnote 537.
 Gibson, Dr. Alex., elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 218; obituary, *Proc.* (1866-67) xxxiii.
 Gibson, Geo. Stacey, obituary, *Proc.* (1882-83) 41.
 Gibson, R. J. Harvey, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 4.
 Gibson-Carmichael, T. D., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 35.
 Gibson-Maitland, Sir J. D., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 35.
 Gilbert, Davies, obituary, *Proc.* i. 68.
 Gilbert, Dr. Jas. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) i.
 Gilda, *Walk.**, x. 129.
 — vittiventris, *Walk.**, x. 129.
 Gillies, Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1876-77) xvi; death announced, *Proc.* (1887-88) 16.
 Gimbernath, Charles de, death announced, *Proc.* i. 35.
 Ginæa pectoralis, *Walk.**, vii. 190.
 Gippius, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
 — sumptuosus, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
 Giraffe, xii. 176, 186; fluke infesting, xii. 291; xiii. 43.
 Girasia, *Gray*, xv. 292.
 Girdlestone, Theophilus Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 9.
 Gisborne, Rev. Thos., obituary, *Proc.* i. 299.
 Glanceus, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
 — inoletus, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
 — nigrorufus, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
 Glareola austriaca, *Gm.*, v. 13.
 — grallaria, *Temm.*, ii. 169.
 — Isabella, *Vieill.*, ii. 169.
 Glaucidium, *Boie*, xx. 323.
 — perlatus, *Vieill.*, xvii. 439.
 Glauconome stellipora, xvii. 401.
 Glaucopidae, xi. 284.
 Glaucopsis, *Fabr.*, xii. 363, 374.
 Glaucopsis, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 386.
 — acroantha, *Perty*, xii. 386.
 — afflicta, *Walk.*, xii. 384.
 — albisigna, *Walk.*, xii. 385.
 — albiventris, *Walk.*, xii. 393.
 — Astyoche, *Walk.*, xii. 396.
 — aterrima, *Sepp*, xii. 368.
 — auge, *Walk.*, xii. 402.
 — basilutea, *Walk.*, xii. 397.
 — bella, *Guér.*, xii. 416.
 — bibia, *Walk.*, xii. 385.
 — bombycina, *Perty*, xii. 429.
 — Bourica, *Boisd.*, xii. 365.
 — braconoides, *Walk.*, xii. 390.
 — bromus, *Walk.*, xii. 395.
 — centralis, *Walk.*, xii. 387.
 — chrysogastra, *Perty*, xii. 403.
 — clavata, *Walk.*, xii. 398.
 — columbina, *Walk.*, xii. 395.
 — completa, *Walk.*, xii. 382.
 — Comta, *Sepp*, xii. 426.
 — consors, *Walk.*, xii. 398.
 — cruenta, *Perty*, xii. 396.
 — diaphana, *Sepp*, xii. 396.
 — discifera, *Walk.*, xii. 392.
 — dolens, *Walk.*, xii. 383.
 — dorsalis, *Walk.*, xii. 392.
 — eburneifera, *Felder*, xii. 402.
 — elegantula, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 396.
 — erythrarchos, *Walk.*, xii. 398.
 — erythrotelus, *Walk.*, xii. 430.
 — Esmeralda, *Walk.*, xii. 405.
 — Euterpe, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 366.
 — eximia, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 392.
 — festiva, *Walk.*, xii. 387.
 — finalis, *Walk.*, xii. 400.
 — flavicornis, *Walk.*, xii. 376.
 — flavitarsis, *Walk.*, xii. 375.
 — Folletii, *Boisd.*, xii. 363.
 — formosa, *Boisd.*, xii. 363.
 — frontalis, *Walk.*, xii. 398.
 — fulvicollis, *Hübner*, xii. 429.

Glaucopsis *Ganymede*, *Doubl.*, **xii.** 365.
 — *gemmifera*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 376.
 — *hæmatica*, *Perty*, **xii.** 383.
 — *Helena*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 392.
 — *histrio*, *Guérin*, **xii.** 366.
 — *impar*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 389.
 — *incendiaria*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 375.
 — *intensa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 386.
 — *ipomœa*, *Harris*, **xii.** 366.
 — *irius*, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 365.
 — *Isis*, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 365.
 — *lænnus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 382.
 — *latifascia*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 401.
 — *latilinea*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 391.
 — *leucosticta*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 369.
 — *leucostigma*, *Perty*, **xii.** 371.
 — *madagascariensis*, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 363.
 — *melaleuca*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 396.
 — *melas*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 405.
 — *metamelas*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 408.
 — *metaxanthus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 401, 405.
 — *multicincta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 395.
 — *nitidula*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 396.
 — *notabilis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 397.
 — *Ophion*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 403.
 — *ornatula*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
 — *Perbosci*, *Guér.*, **xii.** 375.
 — *Pheres*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *picta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
 — *platyleuca*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 397.
 — *pompiloides*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 374.
 — *porphyria*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 379.
 — *postica*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 406.
 — *remota*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *rubroscapus*, *Ménétriés*, **xii.** 429.
 — *ruficeps*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 406.
 — *sanguinea*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *saucia*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 402.
 — *Sauleyi*, *Guér.*, **xii.** 367.
 — *selva*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 392.
 — *semidiaphana*, *Harris*, **xii.** 429.
 — *semihyalina*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 380.
 — *sericaria*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 366.
 — *sericaria*, *Perty*, **xii.** 366.
 — *sesiiformis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 377.
 — *singularis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 406.
 — *sordida*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 404.
 — *sortita*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *sphingidea*, *Perty*, **xii.** 420.
 — *stipata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *subapicalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 402.
 — *subaurata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 354.
 — *subflamma*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 386.
 — *tarsalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 380.
 — *teda*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
 — *tengyra*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 390.
 — *testacea*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 381.
 — *teuthras*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 389.
 — *tipulina*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 385.
 — *torrida*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 394.

Glaucopsis *tricincta*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 370.
 — *tricolor*, *Packard*, **xii.** 404.
 — *trigutta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 383.
 — *tristissima*, *Perty*, **xii.** 385.
 — *varia*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 378.
 — *varipes*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 393.
 — *ventralis*, *Guér.*, **xii.** 423.
 — *vesparia*, *Perty*, **xii.** 379.
 — *vespoides*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 375.
 — *vulcanus*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 367.
 — *xanthogastra*, *Perty*, **xii.** 382.
Glaucopteryx, *Hübner*, **xiv.** 115.
Glaucytes, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 300.
 — *graphicus*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 141.
 — *scitulus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 308.
 — *suturalis*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 308.
Glechinus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 184, 480, 481; **xii.** 92.
 — *talpa*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 184, 218; **xii.** 92.
Glenea, *Newm.*, **xviii.** 256, 259.
 — *chrysochloris*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 256.
 — *colenda*, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 207, 258.
 — *ocelota*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 256.
 — *picta*, *Dej.*, **xi.** 287.
Glenie, *Rev. S. Owen*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1862-63) **v.**
Glenocercaria flava, *Diesing*, **v.** 40.
Glenocrinus, *Goldf.*, **xv.** 189.
Glenotremites, *Goldf.*, **xv.** 189, 191.
Glenurus, *Hagen*, **ix.** 246, 274, 280.
 — *anomalous*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 276.
 — *circuter*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 281.
 — *erythrocephalus*, *Leach*, **ix.** 274, 280.
 — *falsus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 280.
 — *gratus*, *Say*, **ix.** 280.
 — *infestus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 278.
 — *japonicus*, *McLachl.* *, **ix.** 248.
 — *obsoletus*, *Say*, **ix.** 278.
 — *pulchellus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 280.
 — *pustulatus*, *McLachl.* *, **ix.** 246.
 — *singularis*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 281.
 — *tacitus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 278.
 ‘Glimpse,’ *Ascidians* coll. during the cruise of the yacht (*Sorby & Herdman*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **34**; **xvi.** 527-536.
Glires, *Proc.* (1882-86) **23**.
Globe-fish, **xv.** 49.
Globiceps, *Cuv.*, **xi.** 143, 149.
Globigerina, *d'Orb.*, **ix.** 148-157.
 —, new form of (*Chimmo*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xviii.**
 — *acerosa*, *Owen* *, **ix.** 149, 157.
 — *bulloides*, *d'Orb.*, **ix.** 148, 149, 153-157.
 — *continens*, *Owen* *, **ix.** 149, 157.
 — *echinoides*, *Brandt*, **xiv.** 184.

- Globigerina hirsuta*, *d'Orb.*, **ix.** 148, 149-157.
 — *inflata*, *d'Orb.*, **ix.** 148, 153-157.
 — *universa*, *Owen*, **ix.** 149, 153-157.
Globiocephalus, *Gray*, **xi.** 147, 149, 150, 152; **xiii.** 187.
Globularia, *Rolando*, **v.** 38.
Globulus indusii, *Chemn.*, **v.** 179.
 — *roseus*, *Chemn.*, **v.** 179.
Glochisorhinus, *Waterh.*, **x.** 448.
Glomeridæ, *Proc.* **i.** 194; **xix.** 162, 172.
Glomeris, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 194; **xix.** 162, 165, 166, 168, 171.
 — *marginata*, *Oliv.*, **xix.** 171.
Glossina longipalpis, *Wiedem.*, **viii.** 156.
 — *morsitans*, *Westw.*, "Tsetse" Fly of Tropical Africa (*Kirk*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **iv**; **viii.** 149-156.
Glossiptila, *Sclater*, **ii.** 143.
Glossy Ibis (*Plegadis falcinellus*, *Linn.*), exhib. (*Dallas*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 124.
Glottulidæ, *Guen.*, **vi.** 182.
Glottom, on the nat. hist. of, *Proc.* (1855-56) **iv**; **i.** 40-71; **x.** 73, 82.
 —, *tracheæ* in (*Newport*), *Proc.* **i.** 354.
Glutton, **xiii.** 328.
Glycera capitata, *Erst.*, **xiv.** 127.
Glyciphagus, *Hering*, On some undescribed *Acari* of the Genus, found in moles' nests (*Michael*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 126; **xv.** 308; **xix.** 269-284; **xx.** 286, 287, 294, 295, 297.
 — *cursor*, *Gervais*, **xx.** 288, 295, 296.
 — *dispar*, *Michael**, exhib., *Proc.* (1883-86) 125; **xix.** 272, 273, 280, 283, 284.
 — *Crameri*, *Michael*, **xx.** 287.
 — *domesticus*, *De Geer*, On the life-history of (*Michael*), *Proc.* (1887-88) 14; **xx.** 287-298.
 — *hericius*, *Robin*, **xix.** 270.
 — *ornatus*, *Kramer*, **xix.** 274.
 — *palmifer*, *Robin et Fum.*, **xix.** 270.
 — *platygaster*, *Michael**, exhib., *Proc.* (1883-86) 125; **xix.** 271, 272, 274, 275, 280, 281, 283.
 — *plumiger*, *Robin et Fum.*, **xix.** 270.
 — *spinipes*, *Koch*, on the life-history of (*Michael*), *Proc.* (1887-88) 14; **xx.** 287-298.
Glyciphila modesta, *Gray*, **xiii.** 316, 496.
 — *subfasciata*, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 496.
Glycephana, *Burm.*, **xi.** 60.
Glynne, Sir Stephen Richard, obituary, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xl.**
Glyphagia, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 201; **xii.** 95.
 — *insculpta*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 201; **xii.** 95.
 — *sculpturata*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 218.
Glyphidodon saxatilis, *Linn.*, **xx.** 483.
Glyphocryptus, *Sharp**, **xix.** 58, 60, 63.
 — *brevicollis*, *Sharp**, **xix.** 60, 64.
Glyphocyphus, *Haime*, **xvi.** 454.
Glyphodes amethysta, *Butler**, **xiii.** 197.
Glyphophyllia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 83, 84, 196.
Glyphostomata, **xix.** 181, 187, 209.
Glyphostomes, **xix.** 205, 209.
Glyphotælius, *Steph.*, **xi.** 123.
Glypta, *Grav.*, **viii.** 65; **xi.** 403.
 — *fracticornis*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 10, 143; **viii.** 65; **xi.** 403.
 — *iridipennis*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 63; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 403.
 — *maculipennis*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 62 **vii.** 143; **xi.** 403.
Glyptobasis, *McLachl.**, **xi.** 222, 233, 266, 267, 268.
 — *dentifera*, *Westw.*, **xi.** 268, 275.
 — *incusans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 268, 276.
Glyptonotinae, **xvi.** 6, 7, 9.
Glyptonotus, *Eights*, **xvi.** 4, 7, 9, 10, 19, 20.
 — *antarcticus*, *Eights*, **xvi.** 7, 10, 11.
 — *cæcus*, *Say*, **xvi.** 7, 16, 17.
 — *entomon*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 5, 7, 11, 12, 15, 16, 40, 84.
 — *Sabini*, *Kröyer*, **xvi.** 7, 10, 11, 15, 16, 84.
 — *Tuftsii*, *Stimps.*, **xvi.** 7, 11, 18.
Glyptophysa, *Crosse*, **xvi.** 292.
Glyptosternum, *M^cClelland*, **xiii.** 339, 343; **xiv.** 562, 565, 578.
 — *botia*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *cavia*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *conirostre*, *Steind.*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *dekkanense*, *Günther*, **xii.** 571; **xiii.** 351.
 — *gracile*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *lonah*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 571, 577; **xiii.** 351.
 — *madraspatanum*, *Day**, **xi.** 526; **xiii.** 351.
 — *modestum*, *Day*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *pectinopterum*, *M^cClelland*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *Stoliczkae*, *Steind.*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *striatum*, *M^cClelland*, **xi.** 526; **xiii.** 351.
 — *telchitta*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 351.
 — *trilineatum*, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 351.

- Glyptothorax, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 343.
 "Gnán-bok," Birmese name for *Hamadryas elaps*, *Schl.*, **x**. 60.
 "Gnán-thán-gwin-zok," Birmese name for *Bungarus cæruleus*, *Schn.*, **x**. 62.
Gnathopogon, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 533.
Gnathostomes, **xix**. 180; **xx**. 58.
Gnathoxys, *Westw.*, **xi**. 57.
 Gnats, respiratory organs of larva and pupa of, exhib. (Hammond), *Proc.* (1875-80) liii.
Gnoma giraffa, *Schreib.*, **ix**. 141.
Gnophodes, *Westw.*, **xi**. 434.
Goatsucker, **xiii**. 493.
Gobiesox cephalus, *Lacép.*, **xx**. 483.
Gobiidæ, **xiii**. 140, 146; **xviii**. 313.
Gobio anisurus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *bicolor*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *boga*, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *Bovianus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *canarensis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 546.
 — *Hamiltonii*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *isurus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — *limnophilus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — *lissorhynchus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *malacostomus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *rienorhynchus*, *M'Clelland*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *vulgaris*, *Heckel & Kner*, **v**. 150.
Gobiobarbus, *Dybowski*, **xiv**. ftnote 537.
Gobioidæ, **ix**. 165.
Gobionichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 537.
Gobius, *Artedi*, **ix**. 165; **x**. 3; **xiii**. 140, 146; **xiv**. 561, 564, 578; **xv**. 48, 51; **xvii**. 89; **xviii**. 313, 314.
 — *acutipennis*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *albopunctatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *andamanensis*, *Day*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *biocellatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *Blekeri*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *breviceps*, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *brevifilis*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *brevirostris*, *Günther*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *bullee kokah*, *Russell*, **xiii**. 146, 567.
 — *bynoensis*, *Richardson*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *caninus*, *Günther & Playfair*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *catebus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 567; **xiii**. 146.
Gobius celebicus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *chlorostigma*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *criniger*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *eristatus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *cyanomos*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *elegans*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *giuris*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 567; **xiii**. 146; **xviii**. 309, 313.
 — *gobiodon*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *grammepomus*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *griseus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *gutum*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *interstinctus*, *Richardson*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *Jeffreysii*, *Günther*, **xx**. 446.
 — *koku*, *Russell*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *kokus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 146; **xviii**. 313.
 — *kora*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 567; **xiii**. 146.
 — *korah mottah*, *Russell*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *koramottah*, *Russell*, **xii**. 567.
 — *Kreffii*, *Steind.*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *kurpah*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 567; **xiii**. 146; **xviii**. 313.
 — *litturatus*, *Steind.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *macrostoma*, *Steind.*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *macrurus*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *madraspatensis*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *magniloquus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *malabaricus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *Masoni*, *Day*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *melanocephalus*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *melanosoma*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *melanosticta*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *minutus*, *Gmel.*, **xx**. 446.
 — *Neillii*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *novemradiatus*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 148.
 — *nuna mottah*, *Russell*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *nunus*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *ocellatus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *ornatus*, *Rüpp.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *Padangensis*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *periophthalmoides*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *personatus*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *planiceps*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *planifrons*, *Day*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *platycephala*, *Peters*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *platycephalus*, *Peters*, **xii**. 567.
 — *polynema*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *punctillatus*, *Rüpp.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *puntang*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *Russellii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 567.
 — *sadanundio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *semidoliatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *septemradiatus*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 148.
 — *setosus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 147.
 — *setosus*, *Jerdon*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *sexfasciatus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *soporator*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xx**. 483.

- Gobius spectabilis*, Günther, **xii.** 567 ; **xiii.** 146.
 — *stethophthalmus*, Bleeker, **xiii.** 146.
 — *Stoliczka*, Day, **xiii.** 147.
 — *striatus*, Day, **xiii.** 147.
 — *sublitus*, Cantor, **xiii.** 147.
 — *tentacularis*, Cuv. & Val., **xiii.** 147.
 — *tredecemradiatus*, Ham. Buch., **xiii.** 148.
 — *veneratus*, Cuv. & Val., **xiii.** 146.
 — *ventralis*, Cuv. & Val., **xiii.** 147.
 — *viridipunctatus*, Cuv. & Val., **xiii.** 146.
 — *zonalternans*, Day, **xiii.** 147.
Gobrya, Walk. *, **iv.** 166.
 — *bacchoides*, Walk. *, **iv.** 167 ; **ix.** 29.
 Goderich, Lord Viscount, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 61.
 Godman, Frederic DuCane, elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) i.
 Godson, Septimus Holmes, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxiv.
 Godwin-Austen, Lieut.-Col. H. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 2.
 —, On the Land-Molluscan Genus *Durgella*, *Blanf.*, with notes on its Anatomy and description of a new species, Proc. (1880-82) 5 ; **xv.** 291-296.
 Godwit, Bar-tailed, **xiii.** 90.
 Goeppert, Prof. Heinrich Robert, elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 379 ; eulogy, 388.
 Goerius olens, Müller, **xv.** 19, 31.
Gogrius Sykesii, Day, **xii.** 569 ; **xiii.** 346.
 Goiffon, Peter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 8.
 Gold, from Nova Scotia (Cogswell & Tennant), Proc. (1861-62) lxiv.
 Golden, Wilfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
 Golden Eagle, exhib. (Heath), Proc. (1883-86) 117.
 Goldfinch and Bullfinch, hybrid, exhib. (Gunn), Proc. (1883-86) 70.
Golfingia MacIntoshii, R. Lankester *, Proc. (1883-86) 84. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 469-474.
Goliathus, Lam., **xi.** 60.
Gomphina, **xvi.** 181.
Gomphocerus, *Thunb.*, **xi.** 78.
Gomphonema, *Agardh*, **xii.** 202.
Gomphus, *Leach*, **xvi.** 151, 155.
 — *Lucasii*, *Selys*, **xvi.** 181.
 — *simillimus*, *Selys*, **xvi.** 181.
Gonatonotus, Adams & White, **xiv.** 670, 671.
 — *pentagonus*, Adams & White, **xiv.** 670 ; **xx.** 109.
Gonepteryx, *Leach*, **xi.** 432.
 — *rharnni*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 188.
Gonia exigua, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
Goniaster Belcheri, von Marten, **xiv.** 430.
Goniastræa, *Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 99, 102, 196 ; **xx.** 570.
Goniastræoida, **xviii.** 98, 102, 196.
Gonibregmatus, *Newp.*, Proc. i. 193.
Goniocidaris, *Desor*, **xiii.** 64.
 — *canaliculata*, *Agass.*, **xiii.** 65.
 — *geranioides*, *Lam.*, **xix.** 179, 185, 210.
Goniocora, *Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 71, 195.
Goniocorida, **xviii.** 71, 195.
Gonioctena, *Redtenb.*, **xi.** 74.
Goniomerus, *Michael* *, **xx.** 401.
 — *musculus*, *Michael* *, **xx.** 405, 406.
Goniopholis, *Owen*, **iv.** 26.
Goniopora, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xviii.** 186, 189, 199.
Gonioseris, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 154, 198.
Goniosoma crucifer, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 110.
 — *inæquale*, *Walk.* *, **xx.** 110, 116, 117.
 — *natator*, *Herbst*, **xx.** 110.
Goniothorax, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 671.
 — *ruber*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 671.
Goniotropis, *Gray*, **xi.** 89.
Gonipterina, **x.** 436, 462, 463 ; **xi.** 164 ; **xii.** 84.
Gonipterus, *Schönh.*, **x.** 463, 478, 482.
 — *balteatus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 477 ; **xii.** 84.
 — *cinnamomeus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 477 ; **xii.** 84.
 — *cionoides*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 478 ; **xii.** 84.
 — *ferrugatus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 477 ; **xii.** 84.
 — *gibberus*, *Boisd.*, **x.** 477.
 — *lepidotus*, *Gyll.*, **x.** 477 ; **xi.** 165.
 — *sepulchralis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 478 ; **xii.** 84.
Gonitis, *Guen.*, **vii.** 78.
 — *albitibia*, *Walk.*, **vii.** 77.
 — *combinans*, *Walk.*, **vii.** 77.
 — *revocans*, *Walk.*, **vii.** 77.
Goniurus, *Hübner*, **x.** 501.
 — *Tityrus*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 473.
Gonocephalum, *Muls.*, **xi.** 73, 77.
Gonodactylus, *Latr.*, **xx.** 526.
 — *chiragra*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 113, 506, 526.
Gonogala, *Butler*, **xvii.** 197, 201, 204.
 — *lactea*, *Butler*, **xvii.** 201.
Gonoplax angulata, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 166.

- Gonoproktopterus, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
- Gonopteridæ, **iii.** 189; **vii.** 76.
- Gonorhynchus bimaculatus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- brachypterus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- brevis, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
- caudatus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- fimbriatus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
- macrosomus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 543.
- M'Clellandi, *Jerdon*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- rupeculus, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- stenorhynchus, *Jerdon*, **xiv.** ftnote 540.
- Gonorthus, *Butler* *, **xvii.** 197, 200, 201, 204.
- flavifimbria, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 200.
- Gonostoma, *Alb.*, **v.** 196.
- Gonothyraea Loveni, *Alm.*, **xiii.** 303.
- Gonotus viridis, *Rafinesque-Schmaltz*, **xvi.** 46.
- Gonyleptes, new species (*A. G. Butler*), *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxx.**; **xii.** 151-155.
- armillatus, *Butler*, **xii.** 151.
- bicornis, *Nicolet*, **xii.** 154, 155.
- curvipes, *Guér.*, **xii.** 154.
- defensus, *Butler* *, **xii.** 152.
- docilis, *Butler* *, **xii.** 154.
- funestis, *Butler* *, **xii.** 153.
- modestus, *Nicolet*, **xii.** 155.
- muticus, *Koch*, **xii.** 153.
- Reedii, *Butler* *, **xii.** 154.
- terribilis, *Butler* *, **xii.** 151.
- Gonyosoma oxycephalum, *Boie*, **x.** 51, 66.
- Gooch, W. D., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 35.
- Goodall, Rev. Joseph, D.D., obituary, *Proc.* i. 70.
- Goodenough, Very Rev. Edm., obituary, *Proc.* i. 239.
- Gooding, Dr. Ralph, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) iv.
- Goolden, Richard, death announced, *Proc.* i. 137.
- Gooroo mas, **xv.** 43.
- Goose, Maned, **xiii.** 90.
- , Wild, fragmentary remains of, from Somersetshire, exhib. (*Crisp*), *Proc.* (1887-88) 11.
- Göppert, Dr. Heinrich Robert, obituary, *Proc.* (1883-86) 104.
- Gordiaceæ, **xii.** 225.
- Gordon, Dr. Wm., obituary, *Proc.* ii. 44.
- Gorgonia, *Linn.*, **xii.** 280; **xx.** 504.
- Gorgonidæ, **xii.** 208.
- Gorgoniid Alcyonaria, Mergui Archipelago (S. O. Ridley), *Proc.* (1886-87) 16; **xxi.** 223-247.
- Gorrite, **vii.** 238.
- Gorytes, *Latr.*, **xi.** 367.
- basalis, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 125; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 368.
- constrictus, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 160; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 368.
- ornatus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
- vagus, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 161; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 368.
- Goshawk, **xiii.** 489.
- , new, from Jobi (*Sharpe*), **xiii.** 437, 438.
- Goss, Herbert, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1876-77) xvi.
- Gosse, Philip Henry, elected Associate, *Proc.* ii. 23. Died 23 Sept. 1888.
- , Description of *Peachia hastata*, a new genus and species of the Class Zoophyta, with observations on the Family Actiniadæ, *Proc.* ii. 372-374.
- , drawings of Rotifera, *Proc.* ii. 95.
- , On a new form of Corynoid Polypes, *Proc.* (1856-57) **iii.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxii.** 113.
- , On the Prehensorial Organs auxiliary to Generation in male Butterflies of the Genera Ornithoptera, *Boisd.*, and Papilio, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1880-82) 31. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 265-345.
- Goucher, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1869-70) **xxxiv.**
- Gough, Lord George Stephens, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 76.
- Gould, John, obituary, *Proc.* (1880-82) 13, 17.
- , Balæniceps Rex, *Gould* *, exhib., *Proc.* ii. 109.
- , exhib., lizard from Australia, *Proc.* i. 81.
- , Menura Alberti, *Gould* *, a new Lyre-bird from Richmond River, exhib., *Proc.* ii. 67.
- Goura, *Steph.*, **ii.** 141.
- Albertisii, *Salvad.*, **xiii.** 313, 503; **xiv.** 626, 688.
- Scheepmakesi, *Finsch*, **xiii.** 319.
- Scheepmakesi, *Salvad.* & d'Albert., **xiii.** 318.
- Sclateri, *Salvad.*, **xiv.** 626.
- Gouramy, **xv.** 33.
- Gourlie, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 368; obituary, *Proc.* (1856-57) **xxvii.**

- Goyen, Peter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 2.
- Gozarta, *Walk.* *, **x**. 116.
- zebra, *Walk.* *, **x**. 116.
- Gozytes constrictus, *F. Smith* *, **iii**. 160.
- vagus, *F. Smith* *, **iii**. 161.
- Graaf, Prof. von, *see* Carpenter, H. P.
- Graham, Michael Comport, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 9.
- Gracula, *Linn.*, **ii**. 140.
- Dumonti, *Less.*, **ii**. 164; **xiii**. 501.
- Graculus pygmaeus, *Dallas*, **viii**. 99.
- siennensis, *Shaw*, **viii**. 99.
- Graham, Cyril C., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) i.
- Graham, Francis James, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 310.
- Graham, Robt., obituary, Proc. i. 300.
- Grallæ, **ii**. 133; **xiii**. 320, 504.
- Grallaria, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 143.
- Grallatores, **xvii**. 440.
- Altinares, **xvii**. 440.
- Grallina, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 141; **xvi**. 435.
- Bruijni, *Salvad.*, **xvi**. 435.
- Grammaria, *Stimps.*, **xii**. 272.
- Grammataulius, *Kol.*, **xi**. 107, 108.
- brevilinea, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 107, 140.
- Grammatophora barbata, *Gray*, **xiii**. 371.
- Grammodes Mygdon, *Cram.*, **vii**. 182.
- Grammophorus, *Solier*, **xi**. 41, 77.
- Grammoptera, *Serville*, **xviii**. 206, 262.
- ægrota, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 206, 214.
- amentata, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 206, 215, 262.
- chalybeella, *Bates* *, **xiii**. 206, 216.
- debilis, *Kraatz*, **xviii**. 214.
- gibbicollis, *Blessig*, **xviii**. 214, 215.
- grallatrix, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 206, 214, 215.
- mutata, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 215.
- ruficornis, *Fabr.*, **xviii**. 216.
- signifera, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 206.
- Grampus, *Gray*, **xi**. 147, 149; **xii**. 158.
- Grant, Lt.-Col. Jas. Augustus, elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) **xxxii**; obituary, Proc. (1890-92) 68.
- Grant, Dr. Robt. Edmond, obituary, Proc. (1874-75) **xli**.
- Grant-Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) **xxxii**.
- Grantia ciliata, *Flem.*, **xx**. 460.
- Graphidessa, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 248.
- venata, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207, 248.
- Graphium, *Scopoli*, **x**. 496.
- Grapsidæ, **xx**. 110, 512.
- Grapsoidæ, **xx**. 512.
- Grapsus, *Lam.*, **xx**. 512.
- maculatus, *Catesby*, **xx**. 506, 512.
- maculatus, *Kingsley*, **xx**. 512.
- strigosus, *Latr.*, **xx**. 110.
- Grapta, *Kirby*, **xi**. 437.
- gracilis, *Grote & Robins.*, **xvi**. 467.
- hylas, *Edw.*, **xvi**. 467.
- satyrus, *Edw.*, **xvi**. 467.
- silenus, *Edw.*, **xvi**. 467.
- Graptodera, *Chevr.*, **xi**. 38.
- Graptolites, Proc. (1882-83) 24.
- Graptomyza, *Wied.*, **iv**. 118, 139; **v**. 167, 245.
- calliphoroides, *Walk.*, **vii**. 216.
- milleporiformis, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
- prædicens, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 139.
- tibialis, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 95; **iv**. 118; **ix**. 16.
- Grasshopper, **xvii**. 4.
- , Note on an American, *Caloptenus femurrubrum*, *Dej.* (Oppermann), Proc. (1878-80) **xiv**.
- , On the Stone-, of S. Africa (Barber), Proc. (1868-69) **xlii**.
- Graucalus, *Linn.*, **ii**. 159.
- angustifrons, *Sharpe* *, **xiii**. 81, 499.
- axillaris, *Salvad.*, **xvi**. 433.
- cæruleogriseus, *Gray*, **xvi**. 433.
- Desgrazii, *Puch.*, **ii**. 159.
- hypoleucus, *Gould*, **xiii**. 81; **xvi**. 433.
- larvatus, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii**. 159.
- melanops, *Lath.*, **ii**. 159.
- papuensis, *Gmel.*, **ii**. 159.
- pectoralis, *J. & S.*, **xvii**. 424.
- subalaris, *Sharpe*, **xiv**. 630.
- Gray, Dr. Asa, elected For. Memb., Proc. **ii**. 77; obituary, Proc. (1887-88) 89.
- , letter from, to Chas. Darwin, Proc. (1857-58) **lv**.
- Gray, George Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 228; obituary, Proc. (1871-72) **lxii**.
- , portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 43.
- Gray, Dr. John Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) **vi**; obituary, (1874-75) **xliii**.
- , portrait and medal of, Proc. (1888-90) 43.
- Great Auk or Garefowl, Notice of the Discovery of Remains of the (S. Grieve), **xvi**. 479-487.
- Grebe, *Ligula monogramma*, *Creplin*, from, exhib. (Cobbold), Proc. (1882-83) 4.
- Little, drawings of (*Podiceps minor*, *Linn.*), exhib. (Newstead), Proc. (1887-88) 112.

- Green, Ashdown H., On the Nat. Hist. and Hunting of the Beaver (*Castor canadensis*, *Kuhl*) on the Pacific slope of the Rocky Mountains; with supplementary notes by Robt. Brown, Proc. (1868-69) xxiv; **x.** 361-372.
- Green, Prof. Jas. Reynolds, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 4.
- Greene, Dr. J. Reay, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xli.
- , On the Mutual Relations of the Cold-blooded Vertebrata, Proc. (1859-60) xxxvi; **v.** 218-228.
- Greene, Rev. J. S. Copley, death announced, Proc. (1882-83) 9.
- Greene, Capt. P., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 23.
- Greenish, Henry Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 70.
- Greenlet (Vireo, *Vieill.*) in Fernando Noronha (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 1.
- Greenough, Geo. Bellas, obituary, Proc. ii. 412.
- Greenwood, Henry Powis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 10.
- Gregarina, *Duf.*, **vi.** 147; **xiv.** 125.
- blattarum, *Siebold*, Proc. (1874-75) xvi.
- Gregarinæ, Proc. (1874-75) xxviii, xxx; **vi.** 151; **xiii.** 433.
- Gregarinidæ, **xii.** 203, 226.
- Grey, Saml. Brownlow, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 348.
- Grey, Sir Thos., Kt., obituary, Proc. i. 334.
- Grey Wagtail in Belgium, Proc. ii. 146.
- Grierson, Geo. Arthur, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 2.
- Grieve, Dr. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 74.
- , A letter on the habits of *Spiralis retroversus*, *Fleming*, *Flustra foliacea*, *Linn.*, and *F. truncata*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1875-80) li.
- Grieve, Symington, Notice of the Discovery of Remains of the Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*, *Linn.*) on the Island of Oronsay, Argyllshire, Proc. (1880-82) 31; **xvi.** 479-487.
- Griffith, John Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 123.
- Griffith, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 85; obituary, 239.
- , collection of insects from Assam (Rev. F. W. Hope), Proc. i. 42, 77.
- Griffiths, John Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxix.
- Griffon Vulture, **xiii.** 4-8, 25.
- Grimshaw, R. A., Heredity and Sex in the Honey-Bee, Proc. (1888-90) 72.
- Grindrod, Dr. Ralph Barnes, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 65; death, announced, Proc. (1883-86) 23.
- Grisebach, Prof. A. H. R., elected Foreign Member, Proc. (1858-59) viii; death announced, Proc. (1878-79) xlv.
- Grisonia, *Gray*, **xix.** 16, 17.
- Gromia, *Duj.*, **xii.** 202; **xiii.** 388, 397.
- granulata, *Schulze*, **xiii.** 397.
- oviformis, *Duj.*, **xiii.** 397.
- socialis, *Archer*, **xiii.** 400.
- Grote, Arthur, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 308; obituary, Proc. (1886-87) 40.
- Grouse, **xiii.** 331.
- , Iceland (Fisher), Proc. i. 21.
- Grouse-disease, **xiii.** 45.
- Groves, John Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
- Grundy, Cuthbert Cartwright, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) ii.
- Grut, Ferdinand, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxx; obituary, Proc. (1890-92) 69.
- Gryllacris, *Serv.*, **xi.** 78.
- Gryllidæ, **xx.** 530.
- Gryllodes, *Sauss.*, **xx.** 534.
- Gryllus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 48; **xiv.** 135, 739.
- assimilis, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 530, 533.
- capensis, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 281.
- domestica, *Linn.*, afraid of *Myrmica domestica*, *Shuck.* (Daniell), Proc. ii. 173.
- forticeps, *Sauss.*, **xx.** 530, 533.
- hieroglyphus, read hieroglyphicus, *Klug*, **xvii.** 4.
- umbraculatus, *Linn.* (Linné), Proc. ii. 32.
- Gueinzus, exhibition of insects collected in Natal by, Proc. ii. 287.
- Guêpe Ichneumon, *Réaumur*, **xi.** 363.
- Guilfordia rhodostoma, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 714.
- Guilfoyle, Wm. B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-80) iii.
- Guilfoyle, Wm. R., elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) xxxiii.
- Guillemard, Dr. Francis Henry Hill, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
- Guillemard, John Lewis, Proc. i. 244.

- Guillemots, Bridled and Common (Fisher), Proc. i. 21.
- Guinea-worm, **xix.** 175.
- Guioperides, *Lac.*, **xii.** 92.
- Guioperus eques, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 476; **xii.** 92.
- Gerstaeckeri, *Jekel*, **x.** 456.
- Klugi, *Gerst.*, **xi.** 477.
- subpalliat, *Pascoe**, **x.** 456; **xii.** 92.
- variolosus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 456, 493; **xii.** 92.
- Guise, Sir Wm. Vernon, elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) iii; obituary (1887-88) 92.
- Gulick, Rev. J. T., On Diversity of Evolution under one set of External Conditions, Proc. (1872-73) ii, iii; **xi.** 496-505.
- , On Divergent Evolution through cumulative Segregation, Proc. (1887-88) 6; **xx.** 189-273.
- , On Intensive Segregation and Divergent Evolution in Land-Mollusca, Proc. (1888-90) 70.
- Gulliver, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 74.
- Gulls, **xiii.** 330; **xv.** 47; **xx.** 144.
- , Geographical Distribution of (Saunders), Proc. (1875-80) **xxx.** **xiv.** 390-406.
- Gulo borealis, *Wagn.*, **xiii.** 328.
- Gum-Copal, insects in, exhib. (Hooker), Proc. (1868-69) **xxiii.**
- Gumminia, **xx.** 568.
- Gunda, *Walk.**, **vi.** 176.
- ochracea, *Walk.**, **vi.** 177.
- Gunn, Ronald Campbell, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 65; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 63.
- Gunn, Thos. Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 1.
- , exhibits Brit. Birds, Proc. (1883-86) 70.
- , exhibits var. of Moorhen, Proc. (1883-86) 8.
- , Ornithological Notes, Proc. (1883-86) 72; **xviii.** 328-331.
- Gunnerus, Bp. I. E., correspondence with Linnæus, **xii.** 198.
- Günther, Dr. A. C. L. G., elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) **xvi.**
- , Memoir on Dow, Godman and Salvin's Central-American Fishes (Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) **xciv.** **xcv.**
- , Notice of two large extinct Lizards formerly inhabiting the Mascarene Islands, Proc. (1876-77) **xvii.** **xiii.** 322-337.
- , On luminous organs of deep-sea Fishes, Proc. (1875-80) **liv.**
- Günther, Dr. A. C. L. G., *see* Jeffreys, J. Gwyn, **xii.** 107, 108.
- Guppy, R. J. Lechmere, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) **viii.**
- Guppy, J. L., and Hogg, Jabez, On the Lingual Bands of the West-Indian Gasteropods, Proc. (1865-66) **lxxxix.** *See* Trans. **xxvi.** 191-196.
- Gurnard, **ix.** 165.
- , Cuckoo, **xv.** 49.
- Gurney, John Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120.
- Gurney, Saml., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) **v.**; obituary, (1880-82) 64.
- , exhibits Emu's Eggs, Proc. (1865-66) **viii.**
- Gussone, Chevalier Giovanni, elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 129; obituary, Proc. (1866-67) **xxxiii.**
- Gutch, J. V. G., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 355.
- Guy, William A., Colouring of Human Hair, **ii.** 41.
- Guynia, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 27, 31, 32, 194.
- Gwyn Jeffreys, *see* Jeffreys.
- Gygis, *Wagl.*, **xiv.** 404, 406.
- candida, *Gmel.*, **xiv.** 404; **xx.** 480.
- microrhyncha, *Saunders*, **xiv.** 404.
- Gymnelia, *Walk.*, **xii.** 382, 386, 400, 407.
- aterrima, *Walk.*, **xii.** 377.
- caunus, *Cramer*, **xii.** 382, 400.
- collocata, *Walk.*, **xii.** 382.
- completa, *Walk.*, **xii.** 382.
- consociata, *Walk.*, **xii.** 382.
- enagrus, *Cramer*, **xii.** 382.
- gemmifera, *Walk.*, **xii.** 376.
- jansonis, *Butler*, **xii.** 375.
- lænnus, *Walk.*, **xii.** 382, 400.
- mexicana, *Walk.*, **xii.** 392.
- nigerrima, *Walk.*, **xii.** 379.
- xanthocera, *Walk.*, **xii.** 386.
- Gymnetis, *MacLeay*, **xi.** 37, 67.
- ramulosa, *Bates*, **xiii.** 130.
- Gymnetrinæ, **x.** 437.
- Gymnobucco Bonapartii, *Verr.*, **xvii.** 432.
- Gymnocitta, *Neww.*, **ii.** 142.
- Gymnocnemis, *Schneid.*, **ix.** 274.
- mala, *Walk.*, **ix.** 280.
- occulta, *Walk.*, **ix.** 280.
- Gymnocorax senex, *Less.*, **xiii.** 501; **xiv.** 629.
- Gymnocorvus, *Less.*, **ii.** 141, 152.
- senex, *Less.*, **ii.** 162.
- tristis, *Less.*, **ii.** 162.
- Gymnoderus, *Geoffr.*, **ii.** 143.
- Gymnodontidæ, **ix.** 166.

Gymnolæmata, *xv.* 342.
 Gymnomonera, *xiii.* 435.
 Gymnopa, *Fallén, i.* 136.
 — gutticosta, *Walk. *, i.* 136; *ix.* 29.
 — infusa, *Walk. *, i.* 136; *ix.* 29.
 Gymnophaps Albertisii, *Salvad., xvi.* 446.
 Gymnophiona, *Müller, v.* 225.
 Gymnopleurus, *Ill., xi.* 43, 72.
 Gymnoplusia, *Westw., iii.* 78; *v.* 231; *vii.* 203; *viii.* 131; *ix.* 2-6.
 — fulviceps, *Walk. *, v.* 231; *ix.* 8.
 — insolita, *Walk. *, viii.* 131; *ix.* 8.
 — jurgiosa, *Walk. *, iii.* 78; *ix.* 8.
 — melancholica, *Walk. *, vii.* 203; *ix.* 8.
 Gymnorhina, *Gray, ii.* 141.
 Gymnostylia, *Macq., vi.* 10.
 — invita, *Walk. *, v.* 243; *ix.* 20.
 — luteicornis, *Walk. *, vi.* 10; *ix.* 20.
 Gymnotus, *Cuv., xv.* 46.
 — electricus, *Linn., v.* 36.
 — notopterus, *Pallas, xiv.* footnote 557.
 Gymnura, *Vig. & Horsf., ii.* 8, 25; *xiii.* 186.
 Gynæcorhorus hæmatobius, *Diesing, v.* 31.
 Gypogeranus, *Ill., ii.* 138.
 Gypohierax, *Rüpp., ii.* 138.
 — angelensis, *Gmel., xvii.* 436.
 Gyponychus, *Pascoe *, x.* 485; *xii.* 82; *xix.* 329.
 — porosus, *Pascoe *, x.* 485, 493; *xii.* 82.
 Gyps fulvescens, *Hume, xiii.* 8, 25.
 — fulvus, *Gmel., xiii.* 4, 5, 25.
 — himalayensis, *Hume, xiii.* 7, 8, 25.
 — hispaniolensis, *Sharpe, xiii.* 5.
 — indicus, *Scop., xiii.* 10, 25.
 — Kolbi, *Daud., xiii.* 9, 25.
 — occidentalis, *Bonap., xiii.* 5.
 — pallescens, *Hume, xiii.* 10.
 — Rueppelli, *Brehm., xiii.* 9, 10, 25.
 Gyrencephala, *ii.* 18, 19, 25-37.
 Gyrfalcon in Surrey (Dilke), *Proc.* (1865-66) iv.
 Gyrimus, *Linn., xi.* 52, 83.
 Gyrocotyle amphiptyches, *Wagener, v.* 54.
 — rugosa, *Diesing, v.* 54.
 Gyrodactylus, *Nordm., v.* 210.
 — anchoratus, *Duj., v.* 210, 257.
 — — (Bradley), *Proc.* (1860-61) iii; *v.* 257.
 — auriculatus, *Diesing, v.* 210.
 — elegans, *Nordm., v.* 257.
 — — (Bradley), *Proc.* (1859-60) v; *v.* 209-210; (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1861-62) iv.
 Gyroseris, *Reuss, xviii.* 147, 198.

Gyrosmilia, *E. de From., xviii.* 91, 95, 204.

Gyrostoma, *Kirby, xi.* 380.

H.

Haast, Sir Julius von, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) iii; obituary, *Proc.* (1887-88) 92.
 Hackett, Cuthbert Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 75.
 Haddock, *xvii.* 95.
 —, deformity of, exhib. (Murie), *Proc.* (1883-86) 118.
 Haddon, Alfred C., Extinct Land-Tortoises of Mauritius and Rodriguez, *Proc.* (1875-80) 1; *xv.* 58, 59. *See Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 155-163.
 —, On the Actiniae of the Mergui Expedition, *Proc.* (1886-87) 22; *xxi.* 247-254.
 Hadena, *Treit., vi.* 191.
 — duplicilinea, *Walk. *, vi.* 191.
 — Richardsoni, *Curtis, xiv.* 122.
 — septentrionis, *Walk., xiv.* 122.
 Hadenæus, *Scudder, xi.* 40.
 Hadenidæ, *Guen., vi.* 190, 194.
 Hades, *Westw., ix.* 427.
 — noctula, *Westw., ix.* 427.
 Hadrus, *Dej., xi.* 13.
 Haeckel, Prof. Ernst, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1883-86) 11.
 —, Generelle Morphologie, noticed (Bentham), *Proc.* (1867-68) lxiv-lxxi.
 Hæmaterion, *Herr-Schäff, xii.* 400.
 Hæmatocrya, *v.* 219.
 Hæmatomyzus, *Piag., xv.* 333.
 Hæmatophus, read Hæmatopus fuliginosus, *Gould, iii.* 33.
 Hæmatopota, *Meig., i.* 112; *ix.* 3.
 — atomaria, *Walk. *, i.* 112; *ix.* 11.
 — roralis, *Fabr., i.* 112; *ix.* 11.
 Hæmatopus, *Linn., xi.* 506.
 — fuliginosus, *Gould, iii.* 33.
 — longirostris, *Vreill., ii.* 169.
 — ostralegus, *Müll., ii.* 169; *v.* 14, 40.
 Hæmatozoa, *xiv.* 308.
 Hæmerosidæ, *Guen., vi.* 196.
 Hæmulon chrysargyreum, *Günther, xx.* 483.
 Hætera, *Fabr., xi.* 438.
 Hailey, Hammett, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) vi.
 —, Observations on the Habits, History, and Microscopic Character of Cynips Rosæ, *Linn., Proc.* (1865-66) iv.

- Hailstone, Rev. John, obituary, Proc. i. 372.
 Hailstone, Saml., obituary, Proc. ii. 189.
 Hair, singular colouring of human (Gay), Proc. (1856-57) vi; ii. 41.
 Haïté, Geo. Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) iii.
 Halcyon albicilla, Less., ii. 156.
 — chelicutensis, Stanl., xvii. 435.
 — cinnamomeus, Swains., ii. 156.
 — collaris, Swains., iv. 175.
 — cyanoleuca, Vieill., xvii. 435.
 — flavirostris, Gould, ii. 156.
 — Macleayi, J. & L., xiii. 492; xiv. 686; xvi. 429.
 — malimbica, Shaw, xvii. 435.
 — sancta, V. & H., xiv. 686.
 — sanctus, V. & H., xiii. 311, 492; xvi. 429.
 — saurophaga, Gould, ii. 156; xvi. 429.
 — semicærulea, Forsk., xvii. 435.
 — Torotoro, Less., ii. 156.
 Haldonia, Dunc., xviii. 120, 121, 197.
 Hale, Ven. Archdeacon, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) i; obituary, Proc. (1870-71) lxxxv.
 Halecium Beanii, Johnst., xx. 460.
 — halecinum, Linn., xx. 460.
 — muricatum, Ell. & Sol., xx. 460.
 Halemithidae, xiv. 131.
 Halesidota, Hübn., xii. 424.
 — chrysogaster, Walk., xii. 432.
 — impunctus, Walk., xii. 433.
 — megapyrrha, Walk., xii. 432, 433.
 — palpalis, Walk., xii. 433.
 — pica, Walk., xii. 424.
 — sanguineata, Walk., xii. 433.
 — strigosa, Walk., xii. 430.
 Halford, Charles, death announced, Proc. i. 34; obituary, Proc. (1870-71) lxxxvii.
 Halford, Frederic M., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 20.
 Haliaetus girrenera, V., xiii. 308.
 — girrenera, Less., ii. 154.
 — leucogaster, Gmel., xiii. 308, 490; xvi. 424.
 Haliastur girrenera, V., xiii. 490; xiv. 685.
 — leucosternus, Gould, ii. 154.
 Halibut, skeleton of (Traquair), Proc. (1864-65) cviii. See Trans. vol. xxv. 263-296.
 Halicalyptra, Ehrenb., xiv. 178.
 Halichelys atra, Fitzinger, v. 18, 19, 41, 52.
 Halichondria ficus, Johnst., xvii. 107.
 Halichondria infrequens, Carter, xv. 478.
 — nigricans, Gray, xv. 478.
 — palmata, Johnst., v. 211.
 — panicea, Johnst., xiii. 479, 486.
 — Pattersoni, Gray, xv. 478.
 — pulchella, Gray, xv. 478.
 Halichore, read Halicore, ii. 154.
 Halicondria, read Halichondria, xv. 478.
 Halicore, *Ill.*, ii. 37; xiii. 188 xvii. 367-370.
 — australis, Owen, ii. 154.
 Halicornaria, Busk, xii. 276; xix. 153, 154.
 — bipinnata, Allman *, xii. 279, 284.
 — cornuta, Allman *, xix. 153, 161.
 — insignis, Allman *, xii. 278, 284.
 — mitrata, Allman *, xix. 153, 160.
 — saccaria, Allman *, xii. 277, 282, 284.
 Halictus, Latr., ii. 42; vii. 113, 114; xi. 301, 386; xx. 474.
 — agrestis, F. Smith, xi. 386.
 — albescens, F. Smith, xi. 386.
 — alternipes, Kirby *, xx. 531, 542.
 — atripyga, Kirby *, xx. 531, 543.
 — basalis, F. Smith *, ii. 43; vii. 139; xi. 387.
 — ceratinus, F. Smith *, ii. 42, 43; vii. 139; xi. 387.
 — clavatus, F. Smith, ii. 42.
 — constrictus, F. Smith, xi. 387.
 — fimbriatus, F. Smith, xi. 387.
 — fraternus, F. Smith *, v. 91; vii. 139; xi. 387.
 — lævipygæ, Kirby *, xx. 531, 542, 543.
 — leucozonius, Schr., ii. 42.
 — lucidipennis, F. Smith, xi. 387.
 — morio, Fabr., v. 91.
 — propinquus, F. Smith, xi. 386.
 — rugolatus, F. Smith, xi. 387.
 — vagans, F. Smith *, ii. 42; vii. 139 xi. 387.
 — xanthognatus, F. Smith, xi. 387.
 Haliday, Alex. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) iv.
 —, On Dicellura, a new genus of Insects, belonging to the Stirps Thysanura in the Order Neuroptera, viii. 162-163.
 —, On Iapyx, a new genus of Insects, belonging to the Stirps Thysanura in the Order Neuroptera, Proc. (1863-64) iv. See Trans. vol. xxiv. 441-447.
 Haliglossa, Ehr., xvii. 150; xviii. 132, 141, 142, 198, 203.
 — echinata, Ehrenb., xvii. 149.

- Halimus, Latr., xiv.* 646.
 — *auritus, Latr., xiv.* 647.
 — *Hectori, Miers, xiv.* 647.
Halioidiscus, read Helioidiscus, Haeckel, xiv. 170.
Haliomma, Ehrenb., xiv. 168, 177.
Haliommatida, Haeckel, xiv. 177.
Haliommatidium, J. Müller, xiv. 153, 170, 178.
Haliotidae, v. 174.
Haliotis, Linn., iv. 38, 44, 87; **xiv.** 606; **xv.** 165, 243.
 — *asinina, Linn., iv.* 87.
 — *australis, Lam., viii.* 13.
 — *Humana, Linn., iv.* 87.
 — *marmorata, Linn., iv.* 87.
 — *Midæ, Linn., iv.* 87.
 — *parva, Linn., iv.* 87.
 — *striata, Linn., iv.* 87.
 — *tuberculata, Linn., iv.* 87; **v.** 174; **xii.** 523.
 — *varia, Linn., iv.* 87.
Haliotus, read Haliotis, Linn., xv. 165.
Haliphormis, Ehrenb., xiv. 178.
Haliplana, Wagl., xiv. 403.
Haliplus, Latr., xi. 52.
Haliscarca, Johnst., xiv. 129.
Haliþea aurata, Risso, viii. 176, 179.
 — *hystrix, Sav., viii.* 178.
 — *sericea, Sav., viii.* 176.
Haliþeæ Hermionæ, Sav., viii. 177, 178.
 — *simplices, Sav., viii.* 174.
Halitherium, Kaup, xiii. 188.
 Hall, J. C., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 9.
 Hall, John, M.D., obituary notice, Proc. i. 34.
 Hall, Robt. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) ix.
 Hallett, Frederic Francis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) cvi.
 Hallett, Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 98.
Halliommatidium, read Haliommatidium, Haeckel, xiv. 153.
Halmaturus Billardieri, Desm., iii. 32.
Haloseris, Milne-Edw. & Haime, xviii. 156, 157, 198, 203.
Halosydna, Kinb., viii. 186-192; **ix.** 38.
 — *Australis, Kinb., viii.* 186.
 — *Brasiliensis, Kinb., viii.* 186.
 — *brevisetosa, Kinb., viii.* 186.
 — *Chilensis, Blanch., viii.* 187.
 — *clavata, Grube, viii.* 187.
 — *floccosa, Sav., viii.* 187.
 — *fragilis, Baird, viii.* 191.
 — *gelatinosa, Sars, viii.* 187.
 — *Grubei, Baird, viii.* 189.
Halosydna imbricata, Linn., viii. 187.
 — *insignis, Baird, viii.* 188.
 — *lobocephala, Schmarda, viii.* 187.
 — *longicirra, Schmarda, viii.* 187.
 — *Lordi, Baird, viii.* 188, 190.
 — *malleata, Grube, viii.* 188.
 — *Mülleri, Grube, viii.* 187.
 — *parva, Kinb., viii.* 186.
 — *patagonica, Kinb., viii.* 186.
 — *punctulata, Grube, viii.* 187.
 — *tuta, Grube, viii.* 188.
 — *virens, Blanch., viii.* 187.
 — *virgini, Kinb., viii.* 186.
 — *vittata, Grube, viii.* 188.
 Halteres in Insects (Hicks), Proc. (1860-61) li. See Trans. vol. xxii. 141-146; xxiii. 377-379.
Haltica, Illig., xi. 52.
Halticella, Spin., xvii. 53, 54, 64.
 — *cineraria, Walk., xvii.* 54, 62.
 — *declarator, Walk., xvii.* 54, 61.
 — *divisicornis, Walk., xvii.* 63.
 — *dubitor, Walk., xvii.* 54, 60.
 — *ducator, Walk., xvii.* 54, 61.
 — *ensator, Walk., xvii.* 61, 66.
 — *ensator, Walk., xvii.* 61, 66.
 — *erythrotelus, Walk., xvii.* 66.
 — *fascicornis, Walk., xvii.* 54, 63.
 — *figurator, Walk., xvii.* 67.
 — *finator, Walk., xvii.* 68.
 — *gladiator, Walk., xvii.* 61.
 — *liberator, Walk., xvii.* 54, 62; **xx.** 36.
 — *notator, Walk., xvii.* 61.
 — *myrmeleonis, Fairm., xvii.* 64.
 — *nigricola, Walk., xvii.* 67.
 — *notator, Walk., xvii.* 61.
 — *osmicida, Saund., xvii.* 54, 63, 67.
 — *properator, Walk., xvii.* 61.
 — *pusilla, Fabr., xvii.* 78.
 — *signator, Walk., xvii.* 61.
 — *subfasciata, Walk., xvii.* 62.
 — *tarsalis, Walk., xvii.* 67.
 — *venusta, André, xvii.* 67.
 — *vetusta, André, xvii.* 67.
Halticella, Spin., see Halticella.
Halticidae, xi. 41.
Halticinae, xiii. 475.
Halys, Fabr., xi. 81.
 Ham swarming with Entozoa (Cobbold), exhib. Proc. (1868-69) xliii.
Hamadryas, Boisd., iv. 183; **xi.** 436.
Hamadryas, Cantor, x. 60.
 — *elaps, Schl., x.* 60, 64, 66.
Hamanumida, Hübn., xi. 434.
 — *Alector, Hübn., ix.* 213.
Hamaxia, Walk., v. 153; **ix.** 5.
 — *incongrua, Walk., v.* 153; **ix.** 18.

- Hambrough, Albert, elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) vi; obituary, Proc. (1861-62) xc.
- , *Vertigo cylindrica*, *Férussac*, at Ventnor, Proc. (1858-59) vii.
- Hamearis, *Hübner*, ix. 447.
- *Epule*, *Hübner*, ix. 227.
- Hamilton, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 183.
- Hamilton, Rev. Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 357; obituary, Proc. (1867-68) civ; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 43.
- Hamilton, J. Lawrence, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxix.
- Hamiltonia, *Swains.*, xiii. 139.
- Hamingia arctica, *Kor. & Dan.*, Proc. (1882-83) 36.
- Hammacherus, *Dejean*, ix. 132.
- *picipennis*, *Germ.*, ix. 132.
- *turbinicornis*, *Germ.*, ix. 132.
- Hammond, Arthur, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxviii.
- , On larvæ of *Stratiomys chamæleon*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 125.
- , On the Thorax of the Blow-fly, Proc. (1878-72) xlviii.; xv. 9-36.
- , exhibits larvæ of *Tanypus maculatus*, *de Geer*, Proc. (1875-80) liii.
- , exhibits part of glandular sac of larvæ of Puss Moth, Proc. (1880-82) 7.
- Hampala, *Bleeker*, xiv. ftnote 538.
- Hanbury, Daniel, elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) ii; obituary (1874-75) vii, viii, xlvii; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 43.
- , Insect-wax from China, Proc. (1855-56) xviii; i. 103-104.
- , Note on two Insect-products from Persia, Proc. (1858-59) iii; iii. 178-181.
- Hanbury, Fredk. Janson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iv.
- Hanbury, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xxxviii.
- Hance, Dr. Henry Fletcher, elected Fellow, Proc. (1877-78) xxvii; obituary, Proc. (1886-87) 40.
- , On the Silkworm-Oaks of N. China, Proc. (1867-68) lvii; Proc. (1870-71) xxviii; Journ. (Bot.), x. 482-492; xiii. 7-15.
- Hancock, Albany, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxiii; obituary, Proc. (1873-74) liii.
- , On Iceland and Greenland Falcons, Proc. i. 21.
- , On the Anatomy of *Doriclopsis*, *Adler & Hanc.*, a Genus of the Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Proc. (1864-65) v. See Trans. vol. xxv. 189-207.
- Hancock, A., On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Tunicata, Proc. (1866-67) xlii; ix. 309-346.
- , On the Structure and Homologies of the Renal Organ in the Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Proc. (1863-64) xlv. See Trans. vol. xxiv. 511-530.
- , and Rev. Alfred Merle Norman, On *Splanchnotrophus*, an undescribed genus of Crustacea, parasitic on Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Proc. (1862-63) i. See Trans. xxiv. 49-60.
- Hancock, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 16.
- Hankey, J. A., death announced, Proc. (1880-82) 31.
- Hanley, Sylvanus, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 180.
- , Description of new Species of *Donax* in the Collection of the Author, xvi. 539-541.
- , Description of two new shells, Proc. (1878-79) xxxix; xiv. 580-581.
- , On a new Variety (?) of *Chama*, *L.*, allied to the *C. arcinella* of *Linn.*, xviii. 292.
- , On the Linnean MS. of the Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginae, Proc. (1858-59) ii; iv. 43-90.
- , On the *Teredo atriculus* of Gmelin, with remarks upon other Shipworms, Proc. (1880-82) 36.
- Hannington, Rev. Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 4; obituary, (1883-86) 143.
- Hanson, Wm., elected Associate, Proc. i. 310.
- Hapale, *M.*, ii. ftnote 32.
- Hapalidæ, ii. 17.
- Hapaloderma narina, *Vicill.*, xvii. 434.
- Haplarea, *Milas*, xviii. 166, 167, 199, 203.
- Haplochilus, *McClelland*, xiii. 208; xiv. 535, ftnote 559, 561, 566, 578; xviii. 316.
- *argenteus*, *Day*, xiv. ftnote 535.
- *lineatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, xiv. 536.
- *melastigma*, *McClelland*, xiv. 535.
- *panchax*, *Ham. Buch.*, xiii. 152; xiv. 152, 568, 571.
- *rubrostigma*, *Serdon*, xiv. 535.
- Haplogenus, *Burm.*, xi. 219, 220, 222, 226, 233, 236, 238.
- *albistigma*, *Walk.*, xi. 236.

- Haplogenius appendiculatus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 239, 252.
 — *arenosus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 237, 275.
 — *costatus*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 234, 235, 236, 237, 275.
 — *damnosus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 236, 275.
 — *flavicornis*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 235, 275.
 — *immaculatus*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 238, 276.
 — *impediens*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 237, 238, 276.
 — *iniquus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 237, 276.
 — *injurius*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 236, 276.
 — *leucostigma*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 235, 276.
 — *microcerus*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 235, 276.
 — *subcostatus*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 236, 276.
 — *terminalis*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 235, 276.
Haploglenius, *see* *Haplogenius*, **xi.** 219, 220, 222, 226, 233, 236, 238.
Haplohammus, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 239.
 — *degener*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 240.
 — *fraudator*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 240.
 — *fulvicornis*, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 207, 240.
 — *luxuriosus*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 240.
 — *sejunctus*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 240.
Haplohelix, *Reuss*, 41, 44, 195.
Haploinodotus, *Gill*, **xiii.** 140.
Haplonychinae, **x.** 437, 450, 451; **xi.** 460; **xii.** 90.
Haplonyx, *Schönh.*, **x.** 450, 451; **xi.** 460.
 — *centralis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 491; **xii.** 90.
 — *cionoides*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 491; **xii.** 90.
 — *dotatus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 488; **xii.** 90.
 — *ericeus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 490; **xii.** 90.
 — *fallaciosus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 489; **xii.** 90.
 — *fasciculatus*, *Boh.*, **x.** 491.
 — *Hopei*, *Boh.*, **x.** 489.
 — *lucius*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 489; **xii.** 90.
 — *maialis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 490; **xii.** 90.
 — *maleficus*, *Lac. MS.* *, **x.** 492.
 — *myrrhatus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 488; **xii.** 90.
 — *scelopax*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 490; **xii.** 90.
 — *Spencei*, *Gyll.*, **x.** 490.
 — *turtur*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 492; **xii.** 90.
 — *ustipennis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 488; **xii.** 90.
 — *venosus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 491; **xii.** 90.
 — *vestigialis*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 489; **xii.** 90.
Haploops setosa, *Boeck*, **xx.** 456.
 — *tubicola*, *Lillj.*, **xx.** 456.
Haplophyllia, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 31, 32, 194.
Haplophylloida, **xviii.** 9, 31, 194.
Haplophnoa, *van der Hoeven*, **v.** 224.
Haplosonyx, *Chevr.*, **xx.** 156.
 — *sumatræ*, *Weber*, **xx.** 161.
Haplothorax, *Waterh.*, **xi.** 39.
Hara, *Blyth*, **xviii.** 316.
 — *Buchanani*, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 346.
 — *filamentosa*, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 346.
Hardwicke, *Robt.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) **iii**; obituary, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xlvii**.
Hare, **xiii.** 331; parasite investing, **xiii.** 45.
Hariola tiarata, *Stål*, **x.** 99, 193.
Harker, *Prof. Jas. Allen*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) **4**.
Harlan, *Richard*, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 246.
Harland, *Rev. Albert Augustus*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1877-78) **xxix**.
Harley, *Dr. John*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1862-63) **lii**.
Harmothoe, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 194-196; **ix.** 37.
 — *areolata*, *Grube*, **viii.** 195.
 — *asperrima*, *Sars*, **viii.** 195.
 — *assimilis*, *Oerst.*, **viii.** 194; **ix.** 37.
 — *cirrata*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 194, 196.
 — *fasciculosa*, *Grube*, **viii.** 195.
 — *imbricata*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 129, 134.
 — *nodosa*, *Sars*, **viii.** 195.
 — *plumosa*, *Grube*, **viii.** 195.
 — *rarisipina*, *Sars*, **viii.** 195.
 — *scabra*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 195; **ix.** 37.
 — *scabriuscula*, *Sars*, **viii.** 195.
 — *setosissima*, *Sav.*, **viii.** 195.
 — *spinosa*, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 195.
 — *unicolor*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 196.
Harp Seal at Roundstone, *Proc.* (1855-56) **iii**.
Harpa, *Lam.*, **iv.** 44.
Harpactes, *Swains.*, **ii.** 140.
Harpacticidae, **xix.** 196; **xx.** 147.
Harpacticus chelifera, *Müller*, **xx.** 152.
Harpactopus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 362.
 — *crudelis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 362.
 — *nivosus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 362.
Harpactor, *Lap.*, **xi.** 81.
Harpadæ, **xv.** 243.
Harpago, *Klein*, **iv.** 44.
 — *gigas*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 74.
Harpalidae, *Proc.* **i.** 131; **xi.** 38.
Harpalus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 43, 70, 71, 83.
Harpinia plumosa, *Kröyer*, **xx.** 456.
Harporynchus rufus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 315.
Harpypopsis novæ-guineæ, *Salvad.*, **xiv.** 627.
Harrington, *Henry Geo.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 387.
Harrington, *Mark W.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1876-77) **xvii**.
Harris, *Edw.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872-73) **ii**.

- Harris, Dr. Francis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) iii; death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 130.
- Harris, John, obituary, Proc. (1855-56) xli.
- Harris, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 74.
- Harrisina, *Packard*, **xii**. 360, 407.
- *americana*, *Boisd.*, **xii**. 360, 361.
- *fulvinota*, *Butler* *, **xii**. 361.
- Harrison, Charles Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) cv.
- Harrison, George, elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) xxxiv.
- Harrison, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 183.
- Harrison, Thos. Charles, obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xxxii.
- Harrison, Dr. Thos. Sunderland, obituary, Proc. (1864-65) c.
- Harrison, Wm., obituary, Proc. i. 137.
- Harrovia, *Adams & White*, **xiv**. 671.
- *albo-lineata*, *Adams & White*, **xiv**. 671, 673.
- Hart, Henry Chichester, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) xxxv.
- Hart, John H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) l.
- Hartig, Dr. Robt., elected For. Memb., Proc. (1887-88) 13.
- Harting, Jas. Edmund, elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) xlvii.
- , On the Distribution of the South-American Bell-birds of the genus *Chasmorhynchus*, *Gray*, Proc. (1888-90) 101.
- , exhibits drawing of Rufous Tinamu, and portion of skull of Hornless Stag, Proc. (1887-88) 10.
- , — horns of American Prong-Buck, Proc. (1888-90) 71.
- , — Natterer's drawing of Dabenton's Bat, Proc. (1887-88) 12.
- , — Pine-Marten from Cumberland, Proc. (1887-88) 11.
- , — singing mouse, Proc. (1888-90) 74.
- , — South American Bat, *Noctileporinus*, *Linn.* (1888-90) 2, 6.
- Hartlaub, *see* Finsch.
- Hartlaubius, *Bonap.*, **ii**. 138.
- Hartman, Charles, on Linnæus's 'Iter Dalecarlicum,' Proc. ii. 114-117.
- Hartog, Prof. Marcus Manuel, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) v.
- , exhibits sections of Cyclops, *Müll.*, and the eye of *Daphnia*, *Müll.*, Proc. (1880-82) 28.
- , Note on the Anal Respiration in the Zoea-Larva of the Decapods, Proc. (1875-80) lxi.
- Hartog, Prof. M. M., The Morphology of Cyclops, *Müll.*, and the Relations of the Copepoda, Proc. (1883-86) 17; **xviii**. 332-333. *See* Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. v. 1-46.
- Harvest Mouse, **xiii**. 331.
- Harvey, Dr. Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) iii, iv; obituary (1865-66) lxi.
- Harwood, Dr. John, obituary, Proc. ii. 413.
- Haselden, Adolphus Fredk., elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) xxxiii.
- Haslam, Saml. Holker, obituary, Proc. (1855-56) xlii.
- Hassall, Arthur Hill, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 235.
- Hasted, Rev. Henry, obituary, Proc. ii. 233.
- Haswell, Wm. A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 69.
- Hatchett, Charles, obituary, Proc. i. 334.
- Hathlia, *Dejean*, **ix**. 116.
- *Buckleyi*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. fnote 88.
- *gracilis*, *Blanch.*, **ix**. 88, 117.
- *lacteola*, *Hope*, **ix**. 117.
- *lineella*, *Hope*, **ix**. 117.
- *melanocephala*, *Hope*, **ix**. 117.
- *murina*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 116.
- *procera*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 88.
- *quadrilineata*, *Hope*, **ix**. 116.
- *zebrina*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 89.
- Hathliodes, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 88, 116.
- *aridus*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 88, 116.
- *costulatus*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 305.
- *grammicus*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 88, 89, 116, 142.
- *lacteolus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 117.
- *lineellus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 88, 117.
- *melanocephalus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 117.
- *moratus*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 89, 116.
- *murinus*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 116.
- *quadrilineatus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 88, 116, 305.
- *quadrinaculatus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 88.
- *uniformis*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 116.
- Haustator, *Montf.*, **xv**. 218.
- Havers, Jas. Cory, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 6.
- Haviland, Edwin, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 83; resigned, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
- Hawfinch near Haileybury, Proc. ii. 369.
- Hawk, **xiii**. 1, 2.
- , New Zealand (Buller), Proc. (1859-60) v.
- Hawkes, Rev. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 121; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 143.

- Hawkins, Benj. Waterh., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 326.
- Hawkins, Edw., obituary, Proc. (1866-67) xxxv.
- Hawkins, John, M.D., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 33.
- Hawk-moth, retina of, **xx**. 417.
- , Humming-bird (Campbell), Proc. (1883-86) 67.
- Hawkshaw, J. C., On the Action of Limpets (*Patella*, *Linn.*) in sinking Pits in and abrading the Surface of the Chalk at Dover, Proc. (1877-78) xxx; **xiv**. 406-411.
- Haworth, Adrian Hardy, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 43.
- Haye, Thos. Charles, obituary, Proc. i. 250.
- Hazidæ, *Guen.*, **vi**. 93.
- Hazis Bellonaria, *Guen.*, **vi**. 93.
- Head, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) lii.
- Headland, Fredk. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 269.
- Hearsey, Gen. Sir John Bennett, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 351; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) lxxv.
- , insects collected by, in Central India (Westwood), Proc. i. 131.
- , exhibits Indian insects and drawings, Proc. (1861-62) 1.
- , exhibits Indian Sphingidæ and Ocellated Moths, Proc. (1862-63) iii, v.
- , exhibits Indian Noctuidæ, Proc. (1863-64) ii.
- Heath, Alfred S., elected Fellow, Proc. (1876-77) xv.
- Heath, Edw. Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 8.
- , exhibits Golden Eagle, Proc. (1883-86) 117.
- , exhibits Pole-cat, Proc. (1883-86) 122.
- , exhibits Stormy Petrel, Proc. (1886-87) 6.
- , exhibits a Wild Cat, Marten, and a Stoat, Proc. (1883-86) 70, 71.
- Hebbert, Charles Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 111.
- Hebe punctata, *Risso*, **xvi**. 20.
- Hebecerus, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 106.
- *inglorius*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 106.
- *marginicollis*, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 106.
- *sparsus*, *Reiche*, **ix**. 82.
- Hebesecis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 106.
- *antennata*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 107.
- *Australis*, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 106.
- *basalis*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 301.
- *conferta*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 106.
- Hebesecis *crocogaster*, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 106.
- *fuscicornis*, *Germ.*, **ix**. 107.
- *Germari*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 82, 107.
- *lineola*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 106.
- *marginicollis*, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 106.
- *niphonoides*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 106, 301.
- *sordida*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 107.
- *sparsa*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 81, 106.
- *varicornis*, *Germ.*, **ix**. 107.
- Hebridal Smelt, **xv**. 78.
- Hecaerge Wrightii, *Blackw.* *, **x**. 407, 433.
- Hectocotyle, *Cuv.* (A. Kolliker), Proc. i. 236-238.
- *Argonautæ*, *Köl liker* *, Proc. i. 237.
- *Octopodis*, *Cuv.*, Proc. i. 237.
- *Tremoctopodis*, *Köl liker* *, Proc. i. 237.
- Hector, Dr. Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
- Hedgehog, Long-eared, parasitic worm of, exhib. (Dobson), Proc. (1880-82) 2.
- Hedley, C., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 9.
- Hedriocystis, *Hert. & Less.*, **xiii**. 300.
- *pellucida*, *Hert. & Less.*, **xiii**. 300.
- Hedruris (Heteroura) androphora, *Nitzsch*, **v**. 39.
- Hedwig, Johann, Miniature of, Proc. (1858-59) vi; (1888-90) 36.
- Hedycera, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 457; **xii**. 96.
- *megamera*, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 457, 493; **xii**. 96.
- Hedychrum, *Latr.*, **ii**. 128; **xi**. 397.
- *flammulatum*, *F. Smith* *, **iii**. 26; **vii**. 144; **xi**. 397.
- *orientale*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 128; **vii**. 144; **xi**. 397.
- *rugosum*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 397.
- *timidum*, *Dahlb.*, **xi**. 397.
- Hedydipna platyura, *Vieill.*, **xvii**. 427.
- Heer, Prof. Oswald, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1870-71) xxxiii; death announced (1883-86) 6; obituary, 34.
- Hegeter, *Latr.*, **xi**. 13.
- Hela, *Jeffreys*, **xv**. 96.
- *margarita*, *Watson*, **xv**. 458.
- *margaritifera*, *Watson* *, **xv**. 96, 97.
- Hela, *Münster*, **xv**. 96.
- Helæus, *Latr.*, **xi**. 52.
- Helcopteryx, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 222, 233, 271.
- *rhodiogramma*, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 271, 276.
- Helenus, *White* *, **xiv**. 485.
- *hesiformis*, *White* *, **xiv**. 482, 485.
- Helias, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 438.

- Heliastes lepidurus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xv.** 48.
Heliastrea, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 104, 105, 197.
 — *crispata*, *Dana*, **xviii.** 105.
Helicarion præstans, *Gould*, **xv.** 292.
Helicidæ, **v.** 195.
Helicina, *Lam.*, **xv.** 165, 242, 243.
Helicinidæ, **xv.** 242.
Helicomitus, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 222, 232, 233, 261, 271.
 — *dicax*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 262, 275.
 — *immotus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 262, 275.
 — *insimulans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 261, 276.
 — *profanus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 262, 276.
 — *rhodiogramma*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 271.
 — *verbosus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 262, 276.
Heliconia, *Latr.*, neuration of (*E. Doubleday*), *Proc.* i. 350.
Heliconidæ, **iv.** 183.
Heliconii, *Linn.*, **x.** 497.
Heliconiidæ, pterology of (*E. Doubleday*), *Proc.* i. 348.
Heliconinæ, Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley, *Lepidoptera* (*Bates*), *Proc.* (1861-62) **lv.** **lviii.** **vi.** 73-77. *See* *Trans.* vol. **xxiii.** 495-566.
Heliconius, *Linn.*, **x.** 496, 500.
Helicophagus, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 342.
Helicopsis, *Westw.*, **ix.** 381, 434.
 — *Cupido*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 370, 433, 435.
 — *Endymion*, *Cram.*, **ix.** 434.
 — *Gnidus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 434.
 — *Selene*, *Feld.*, **ix.** 435.
Helicopsyche, *Bremi*, **x.** 200, 212; **xvi.** 422.
 — *borealis*, *Hagen*, **x.** 201.
 — *Shuttleworthii*, *Bremi*, **x.** 201.
Helicterella, *Gulick*, *MS.*, = *Apex*, *von Martens*, **xi.** 497.
Helictis, *Gray*, **xix.** 18.
Helicœnia, *Etallon*, **xviii.** 40, 109, 110, 197, 203.
Heliocopris, *Hope*, **xi.** 60.
Heliodiscus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 152, 168, 170, 177.
Heliolites, *Dana*, **xiv.** 190.
 — *discoideus*, *Lonsd.*, **xiv.** 243.
Heliomanes sidus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 141.
Heliomeia, *Dol.*, **iv.** 110.
 — *ferruginea*, *Dol.*, **iv.** 110.
Heliophanes flavipes, *Koch*, **x.** 410.
 — *nitens*, *Koch*, **x.** 415.
Heliophrys variabilis, *Greeff*, **xiii.** 385-387.
Heliopora, *Blainv.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 120.
Heliornis, *Bonn.*, **ii.** 143.
Heliosphæra, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 142, 168, 179.
Heliosphæra actinota, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 168.
 — *inermis*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 149, 168.
 — *tenuissima*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 168.
Heliothis armiger, *Hübner*, **xx.** 531, 544.
Heliozoa, *Leidy*, **xiii.** 263, 287, 288, 292, 293, 296, 298, 302-305, 386, 388, 396, 412, 413, 426; **xiv.** 137, 141, 146, 168, 180, 181, 185, 186.
Heliura, *Butler* *, **xii.** 417.
 — *apicalis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 417, 433.
 — *capys*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 417, 418.
 — *lacteinota*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 417.
 — *leneus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 417, 418.
 — *pyrrhosoma*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 418.
 — *solicauda*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 418, 433.
 — *tenens*, *read leneus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 417.
 — *tetragramma*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 418.
 — *thetis*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 417, 418.
Helix, *Linn.*, **iv.** 40, 44, 83-85; **v.** 185, 199; **vi.** 153; **xi.** 22, 500; **xv.** 163.
 — *aculeata*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 123.
 — *alliaris*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 122.
 — *amarula*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83, 85.
 — *ampullacea*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 84.
 — *apicina*, *Lam.*, **v.** 198.
 — *arbutorum*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 122; **iv.** 84.
 — *arietina*, *Rossm.*, **v.** 197.
 — *armillata*, *Lowe*, **v.** 198.
 — *aspera*, *Férussac*, *Proc.* (1880-82) 13.
 — *aspersa*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 123; **iv.** 41.
 — *barbara*, *Linn.*, **v.** 201.
 — *caperata*, *Mont.*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 123; **v.** 195, 197, 198.
 —, *var.* *Bertheloti*, *Lowe*, **v.** 199.
 —, *var.* *mogadorensis*, *Lowe*, **v.** 195, 197.
 — *carocolla*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — *Caroni*, *Desh.*, **v.** 200.
 — *cellaria*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 122, 123.
 — *citrina*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 84.
 — *concinna*, *Lowe*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 122, 123.
 — *conoidea*, *Drap.*, **v.** 201.
 — *cornea*, *Drap.*, **iv.** 84.
 — *cornu-arietis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 84.
 — *cornu-militare*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 84.
 — *crystallina*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 120.
 — *decollata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85; **v.** 201, 202.
 — *depilata*, *Pfeiffer*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 123.
 — *Despreauxii*, *D'Orb.*, **v.** 195, 200.
 — *elata*, *Faure-Big.*, **v.** 200.
 — *elegans*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 200.
 — *entodonta*, *Pfeiffer*, **xx.** 500.

- Helix ericetorum*, Müller, Proc. ii. 120, 122, 123; **xiv.** 700.
- *Eumæus*, Lowe, **v.** 195, 198.
- *faux nigra*, Chemn., **v.** 200.
- *festiva*, Lowe, **v.** 197.
- *fulva*, Müller, Proc. ii. 120, 122, 123.
- *Gargottæ*, Rossm., **v.** 197.
- *glauca*, Benson, **iv.** 84.
- *granulata*, Quoy, Proc. ii. 120.
- *hæmastoma*, Linn., **iv.** 85; ovum of (Stewart), Proc. (1880-82) 13.
- *haliotoidea*, Linn., **iv.** 85; **v.** 184.
- *haliotoideus*, Sowerb., **v.** 184.
- *hispidula*, Linn., Proc. ii. 120, 122, 123.
- *hortensis*, Pennant, Proc. ii. 120.
- *hybrida*, Poiret, Proc. ii. 120.
- *ianthina*, Linn., **iv.** 84.
- *Irus*, Lowe, **v.** 195, 198.
- *lactea*, Müller, **v.** 196, 200.
- *lancerottensis*, Webb, **v.** 195, 199, 200.
- —, *var.* *Bertheloti*, Lowe, **v.** 195.
- —, *var.* *Orbigny*, Lowe, **v.** 199, 200.
- —, *var.* *Webbii*, Lowe, **v.** 195.
- *lapicida*, Linn., **iv.** 83.
- *lauta*, Lowe, **v.** 197.
- *lenticula*, Fér., **v.** 196, 200.
- *lenticulata*, D'Orb., **v.** 200.
- *lentiginosa*, Lowe, **v.** 198.
- *lucida*, Drap., Proc. ii. 121, 123.
- *lutaria*, Linn., **iv.** 84.
- *monilifera*, Webb, **v.** 199, 200.
- *nemoralis*, Linn., Proc. ii. 120, 122, 123; **iv.** 84.
- *neritoidea*, Linn., **iv.** 85; **v.** 184.
- *nitidula*, Drap., Proc. ii. 121.
- *obtecta*, Lowe, **v.** 199.
- *oculus-capri*, Müller, **iv.** 83.
- *Orbigny*, Webb, **v.** 199, 200.
- *perspicua*, Linn., **iv.** 85.
- *perversa*, Linn., **iv.** 84.
- *pisana*, Müller, **v.** 195, 196, 197.
- —, *var.* *acutangula*, Lowe, **v.** 195.
- —, *var.* *alboranensis*, Webb, **v.** 195, 196.
- —, *var.* *obtusangula*, Lowe, **v.** 195.
- —, *var.* *planata*, Chemn., **v.** 195, 196.
- *planata*, Chemn., **v.** 195, 196, 197.
- —, *var.* *acutangula*, Lowe, **v.** 195, 196.
- —, *var.* *obtusangula*, Lowe, **v.** 195, 197.
- *pulchella*, Müller, Proc. ii. 120, 123.
- *Pumilio*, Chemn., **v.** 196, 200.
- *pura*, Alder, Proc. ii. 121, 123.
- *pygmæa*, Drap., Proc. ii. 121, 123.
- *rotundata*, Müller, Proc. ii. 120, 122, 123.
- *rugosa*, Chemn., **v.** 197.
- *scarabæus*, Linn., **iv.** 83.
- Helix Schrammi*, Fischer, **xv.** 95.
- *sericea*, Drap., Proc. ii. 120, 123.
- *squalida*, Lowe, **v.** 198.
- *striata*, Drap., **v.** 197.
- *subtilis*, Lowe, **v.** 200.
- *sulphurata*, Linn., **iv.** 84.
- *tabellaris*, Linn., **iv.** 84.
- *Terverii*, Mich., **v.** 197.
- *ungulina*, Linn., **iv.** 84.
- *virgata*, Mont., Proc. ii. 120, 122, 123; exhib. (Rich), Proc. (1875-80) xxviii.
- (*Ophiogrya*) *quinquelirata*, E. A. Smith, **xx.** 500, 503.
- Hell-bender, **xii.** 193, 310.
- Hellmuth, Julius, and Jameson, H., On the poisonous properties of the Liver of a Species of *Diodon*, Linn., inhabiting the Seas of South Africa, Proc. (1859-60) xxxvi; **v.** 213-216.
- Helluo (*Acanthogenys*) *myrmecophilus*, Westw. *, Proc. ii. 435.
- Helodes variabilis*, Thunbg., **xi.** 89.
- Helomyza*, Fallén, **i.** 28, 129; **vi.** 11, 143; **viii.** 116.
- *æquata*, Walk. *, **i.** 130; **ix.** 23.
- *atripennis*, Walk. *, **iii.** 109; **vii.** 218; **ix.** 23.
- *copiosa*, Walk. *, **iv.** 143; **ix.** 23.
- *exeuns*, Walk. *, **i.** 29; **ix.** 23.
- *fissipora*, Walk. *, **vii.** 219; **ix.** 23.
- *fuscicostata*, Walk. *, **i.** 129; **ix.** 23.
- *intereuns*, Walk. *, **i.** 28, 29; **ix.** 23.
- *interventa*, Walk. *, **vi.** 11; **ix.** 23.
- *invieta*, Walk. *, **i.** 130; **ix.** 23.
- *limbata*, Walk. *, **i.** 130; **ix.** 23.
- *meritorius*, Walk. *, **vii.** 218; **ix.** 23.
- *nivistriga*, Walk. *, **v.** 246; **ix.** 23.
- *observans*, Walk. *, **iv.** 143; **vii.** 218; **ix.** 23.
- *optatura*, Walk. *, **viii.** 116; **ix.** 23.
- *orientalis*, Wied., **i.** 129; **ix.** 23.
- *ortalioides*, Walk. *, **viii.** 116; **ix.** 23.
- *picipes*, Walk. *, **iii.** 109; **ix.** 23.
- *provieta*, Walk. *, **i.** 130; **ix.** 23.
- *quadrifera*, Walk. *, **v.** 246; **ix.** 23.
- *restituta*, Walk. *, **iii.** 109; **vii.** 219; **ix.** 23.
- *scutellaris*, Walk. *, **v.** 290; **ix.** 23.
- *stelliplena*, Walk. *, **viii.** 117; **ix.** 23.
- *tripunctifera*, Walk. *, **iv.** 143; **ix.** 23.

- Helomyzides*, **i.** 129; **iii.** 108; **iv.** 142; **v.** 246, 290; **vi.** 11; **vii.** 218, 227; **viii.** 116; **ix.** 5.
Helophilus, *Meig.*, **i.** 17, 122; **iv.** 119.
 — *conclusus*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 119; **ix.** 17.
 — *consors*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 119; **ix.** 17.
 — *insignis*, *Walk.**, **i.** 17, 122; **ix.** 17.
 — *mesoleucus*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 96; **ix.** 17.
 — *pilipes*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *quadrivittatus*, *Wied.*, **iii.** 96; **iv.** 119; **ix.** 17.
 —, sp., with larval head, exhib. (Westwood), *Proc.* (1870-71) xciv.
Helophorus, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 530, 533.
Helopidae, *Proc.* **i.** 201.
Helotarsus, *Smith*, **ii.** 138.
 — *ecaudatus*, *Daud.*, **xvii.** 437.
Hematopinus trichechi, *Bohem.*, **xiv.** 118.
Hemerobiidae, **ix.** 259, 261, 271; **xvi.** 154, 162.
Hemerobius, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 154, 162.
 — *affinis*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *albus*, *Brullé*, **xvi.** 163, 164.
 — *apicalis*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *australis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *binoculus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 270.
 — *capitatus*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** ftnote 169, 170.
 — *chrysops*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 265.
 — *cœlivagus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *concinnus*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *confinis*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 273.
 — *crispus*, *Wesm.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *cylindripes*, *Wesm.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *elegans*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 272; **xvi.** 154, 162.
 — *fasciatus*, *Wesm.*, **ix.** 273.
 — *flaviceps*, *Brullé*, **xvi.** 168.
 — *flavicornis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 270.
 — *flexuosus*, *Hag.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *fuscatus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 273.
 — *fuscus*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *grandis*, *Thunb.*, **ix.** 232, 260.
 — *hamatus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 270.
 — *hirtus*, *Brullé*, **xvi.** 162, 163.
 — *hirtus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *humuli*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 271, 272; **xvi.** 162.
 — *limbatus*, *Wesm.*, **ix.** 272, 273.
 — *longicollis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *longifrons*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 272, 273.
 — *lutarius*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 731.
 — *lutescens*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *marginatus*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *Marshami*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 272; **xvi.** 162.
 — *micans*, *Oliv.*, **ix.** 272.
Hemerobius mimicus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 270.
 — *nebulosus*, *Wesm.*, **ix.** 266, 272.
 — *nervosus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 271, 272; **xvi.** 154, 162, 163.
 — *nitidulus*, *McLachl.*, **ix.** 273.
 — *obliteratus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *obscurus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *paganus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *perelegans*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *perla*, *Brullé*, **xvi.** 163, 164.
 — *phalaenoides*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 270.
 — *pini*, *Wesm.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *posticus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *punctatus*, *Oliv.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *pygmaeus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *simulans*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *stigma*, *Wesm.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *subanticus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *subnebulosus*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 271; **xvi.** 163.
 — *variegatus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 272.
 — *vicarius*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 273.
 — *viridipennis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 270.
 — sp., *McLachl.*, **xvi.** 162.
Hemeschara, *Busk*, **xiv.** 238.
 — *Landsborovii*, *Johnst.*, **xv.** 234.
 — *sincera*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 237.
 —, var. *inermis*, *Busk**, **xv.** 237.
Hemiaclis, *Sars*, **xv.** 246.
Hemiaster, *Agass.*, sp., **xiii.** 67, 70, 79.
Hemibarbus, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
Hemicentetes nigriceps, *Günther*, *Proc.* (1875-80) xiii.
Hemiceras, *Guen.*, **ix.** 181, 182.
 — *metastigma*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 182.
 — *subochraceum*, *Walk.**, **ix.** 181, 184.
Hemiceridae, **ix.** 181, 182.
Hemicyathus, *Seg.*, **xviii.** 150, 204.
Hemidactylus frenatus, *Sch.*, **x.** 31, 36.
 — *mabouia*, *Mor.*, **xx.** 475, 481.
 — *maculatus*, *D. & B.*, **x.** 5, 32, 36.
 — *Mortoni*, *Theobald**, **x.** 6, 32, 36.
Hemidianeura Cameroni, *Kirb.*, **xx.** 37.
Hemifusus tuba, *Gmel.*, **vii.** 105.
Hemigalea, *Blainv.*, **xix.** 7.
Hemignathus, *Licht.*, **ii.** 141.
Hemilepidia, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 201.
 — *erythrotenia*, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 201.
 — *tuberculata*, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 201.
Hemiphilus fulvus, *Quoy & Gaim.*, *Proc.* (1873-74) xxiii.
Heming, G. C., On the muscles which move the Tail and Tail-coverts of the Peacock, *Proc.* **i.** 212-214.
Hemiophtica, *Roger*, **xi.** 318.
 — (Polyrhachis) *scissa*, *Roger*, **xi.** 318.
Hemipepsis flavus, *Dahlb.*, **ii.** 97; **xi.** 357.

- Hemipholis, *Agass.*, Proc. (1879-80) lvi; **xiv.** 447, 480; **xv.** 73.
 — *microdiscus*, *Duncan**, **xiv.** 447, 448, 449, 467, 480, 481, 482.
 — *Wallichii*, *Duncan**, **xv.** 138-143.
Hemipimelodus cenia, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 571.
 — *itchkeea*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 570, 571, 577.
Hemiproctes, *Stromb.*, **xx.** 390.
 — *zonaris*, *Shaw*, **xx.** 301, 392.
Hemiptera, Proc. ii. 13; (1878-79) xxxviii; (1883-86) 22; **i.** 137-140; **vii.** 98, 99; **xi.** 48, 81, 100; **xiv.** 101, 118, 482-489; **xx.** 419, 532.
Hemiramphus, *Cuv.*, fish from Cornwall allied to (*Couch*), Proc. i. 151; **iii.** 35; **ix.** 165.
 — *unifasciatus*, *Ranz.*, **xx.** 483.
Hemisilurus, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 342.
Hemisphaerius, *Schaum.*, **i.** 155.
 — *cervinus*, *Walk.**, **x.** 131.
 — *circumdatus*, *Stål.*, **x.** 129.
 — *collaris*, *Walk.**, **x.** 131.
 — *concolor*, *Walk.**, **x.** 131.
 — *dilatatus*, *Walk.**, **x.** 133.
 — *fasciatus*, *Stål.*, **x.** 130.
 — *latipes*, *Stål.*, **x.** 130.
 — *lativitta*, *Walk.**, **x.** 130.
 — *linearis*, *Walk.**, **x.** 132.
 — *maculipes*, *Walk.* MS.?, **x.** 131.
 — *nigrolineatus*, *Walk.**, **x.** 130.
 — *plagiatus*, *Walk.**, **x.** 131.
 — *pulcherrimus*, *Stål.*, **x.** 130, 133.
 — *signatus*, *Stål.*, **x.** 129.
 — *submarginalis*, *Walk.**, **x.** 132.
 — *tæniatus*, *Stål.*, **x.** 129.
 — *torpidus*, *Walk.**, **i.** 155.
 — *tristis*, *Stål.*, **x.** 130-132.
 — *typicus*, *Walk.**, **i.** 155.
 — *viduus*, *Stål.*, **x.** 130, 131.
 — *villicus*, *Stål.*, **x.** 130, 132.
 — *viridis*, *Walk.**, **x.** 133.
 — *vittiger*, *Stål.*, **x.** 129.
Hemisthocera, *Newm.*, **ix.** 136.
 — *flavilinea*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 136.
Hemistoma, *Diesing*, **v.** 2, 47.
 — *alatum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 47.
 — *auritum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 48, 56.
 — *clathratum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 47, 56.
 — *commutatum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 48, 56.
 — *cordatum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 47, 56.
 — *denticulatum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 48.
 — *excavatum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 49, 56.
 — *pedatum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 47, 56.
 — *podomorphum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 48.
 — *spathaceum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 48, 56.
 — *spathula*, *Diesing*, **v.** 48, 56.
 — *trilobum*, *Diesing*, **v.** 48, 56.
Hemiteles, *Grav.*, **xi.** 79, 403.
 — *tripartitus*, *Brullé*, **xi.** 403.
Hemus, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 654.
 — *cristulipes*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 654.
 Henderson, Andrew, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxvii.
 Henderson, Capt. F., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) iii.
 Henderson, Dr. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxx.
 Henderson, Dr. John B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 77.
 Henderson, Joseph, elected Associate, Proc. i. 155; obituary, Proc. (1866-67) xxxv.
 Henfrey, Arthur, elected Associate, Proc. i. 167; elected Fellow, Proc. i. 207; obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xxxiii.
 —, Remarks on the so-called Eye-spot of the Infusoria and Microscopic Algæ, Proc. ii. 266, 267.
 Hen-Harrier, exhib. (Heath), Proc. (1883-16) 77.
Henicopernis longicauda, *Garn.*, **xvi.** 424.
Henicophaps albifrons, *Gray*, **xiv.** 633; **xvi.** 446.
Henicops, *Newp.**, Proc. i. 192.
 Henry, Augustine, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 13.
 Henry, Isaac Anderson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) vii; death announced (1883-86) 80; obituary (1886-87) 42.
 Henslow, Rev. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) vii.
 —, exhibits edible Mollusca from Malta, Proc. (1888-90) 75.
 Henslow, John Stevens, obituary, Proc. (1860-61) xv, xxv.
 Hepburn, James Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 15; obituary, Proc. (1868-69) exi.
 Hepialidæ, **ix.** 182.
Heptacondylus, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 71-73, 78, 129; **viii.** 73; **xi.** 330.
 — *arachnoides*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 72; **vii.** 129.
 — *carinatus*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 73; **v.** 110; **vii.** 129.
 — *rugosus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 110; **vii.** 129.
 — *subcarinatus*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 73; **vii.** 129.
Heræus percultus, *Dist.*, **xx.** 547.
 — *variegatus*, *Kirby**, **xx.** 532, 547.
 'Herald,' Natural History notes from voyage of H.M.S. (Denham), Proc. (1857-58) lii; **iii.** 32-35.
 Herbivora, **ii.** 6.

- Herbstia*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 654, 655, 666.
Herbstiella, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 655.
 — *depressa*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 655.
Herdman, Dr. W. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 4.
 —, Notes on British Tunicata, with descriptions of new species, I. *Ascididae*, *Proc.* (1880-82) 4; **xv.** 274-290.
 —, On Individual Variation in the Branchial Sac of Simple Ascidians, *Proc.* (1880-82) 12; **xv.** 329-332.
Herdman, Prof. W. A., *see* *Sorby*, H. C.
Herea, *Walk.*, **xii.** 400, 405.
 — *metaxanthus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 405.
 — *platyleuca*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 397.
 — *ruficeps*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 406.
Heredity of acquired conditions (*Windle*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 100; **xviii.** 448.
Herina chalybea, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *grandis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *limpidipinnis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *nigrocostata*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
Hermadion, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 196.
 — *extenuatum*, *Grube*, **viii.** 197.
 — *ferox*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 197.
 — *fuligineum*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 198.
 — *longicirratum*, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 196.
 — *magelhaensis*, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 197.
 — *pellucidum*, *Ehlers*, **viii.** 197.
 — *trochiscophorum*, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 197.
Hermenia, *Grube*, **viii.** 200.
 — *verruculosa*, *Grube*, **viii.** 200.
Hermes albipennis, *Walk.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *anticus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *costalis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *diversus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *dubitatus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *guttiferus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *hieroglyphicus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *indecisus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *maculatus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 259.
 — *maculifera*, *Gray*, **ix.** 260.
 — *prasinus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *ruficollis*, *Gray*, **ix.** 259, 260.
 — *sinensis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *testaceus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 260.
Hermetia, *Latr.*, **iv.** 94; **ix.** 3.
 — *remittens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 94; **ix.** 9.
 — *rufiventris*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 145; **ix.** 9.
Hermindæ, **vi.** 194; **vii.** 178, 190; **ix.** 181, 183.
Hermione, *Blainv.*, **viii.** 174, 177-179.
 — *chrysocoma*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 178.
 — *hystricella*, *Quatref.*, **viii.** 178.
 — *hystrix*, *Sav.*, **viii.** 177, 178.
Hermit Crabs of Aragos Archipelago (Bourne), *Proc.* (1883-86) 119.
Hermodice, *Kinb.*, **x.** 219.
 — *carunculata*, *Pallas*, **x.** 219, 220, 221, 249.
 — *didymobranchiata*, *Baird*, **x.** 221.
 — *nigrolineata*, *Baird* *, **x.** 220.
 — *sanguinea*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 221.
 — *Savignyi*, *Brullé*, **x.** 221.
 — *striata*, *Kinb.*, **x.** 220.
Hermotimia aspasia, *Less.*, **xvi.** 436.
Herodias alba, *Linn.*, **viii.** 100.
 — *bubuleus*, *Sav.*, **viii.** 100.
 — *flavirostris*, *Verr.* (*Journ. Bot.*), **ix.** 141.
 — *Garzetta*, *Linn.*, **viii.** 100.
 — *intermedia*, *v. Hasselg.*, **viii.** 100.
 — *Novæ Guineæ*, *Gmel.*, **ii.** 169.
Herodii, **xvii.** 440.
Heron, Sir Robt., obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 414.
Heron, **xii.** 179; **xiii.** 90, 94, 95.
Heronry, and Breeding-place of other Water-birds in Southern India (*Shortt*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **ii.**; **viii.** 94-100.
Herpestes, *Ill.*, **xix.** 7-9, 10.
Herpetolithus, *Leuck.*, **xvii.** 149.
 — *Ehrenbergi*, *Leuck.*, **xvii.** 149.
 — *olitha*, *Eschsch.*, **xvii.** 149, 150, 152-155, 159, 161.
Herpetotheres, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 143.
Herpolitha, *Eschsch.*, **xvii.** 152; **xviii.** 142, 145, 198.
 — *foliosa*, *Ehrenb.*, **xvii.** 152.
 — *limosa*, *Esper*, **xvii.** 152.
Herpolithoida, **xviii.** 141, 145, 198.
Herpolithus, *Leuck.*, **xviii.** 145.
Herring, **xv.** 49.
 — *Fishery* (*Day*), **xvii.** 84-93.
 —, food of (*Knox*), *Proc.* **ii.** 355-358.
Hertha mystica, *Hagenow*, **xv.** 199, 213.
Hervan, Dr. Archibald, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1877-78) **xxix.**
Hesperia, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 166; **x.** 497, 500, 501; **xi.** 432.
 — *Acis*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Æmulius*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 215.
 — *Coriolanus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 413.
 — *galba*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 168-170.
 — *juvenalis*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 473.
 — *Lagus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 220.
 — *Lucianus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 216.
 — *melane*, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 473.
 — *napa*, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi.** 473.
 — *nemorum*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 473.
 — *omaha*, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 474.
 — *Petronius*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 228.
 — *Proteus*, *Linn.*, **x.** 500.
 — *sylvanoides*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 473.

- Hesperidæ, **viii.** 143; **ix.** 459; **x.** 497; **xvi.** 473.
 Hesperilla, *Hewits.*, **xi.** 436.
 Hesperocharis, *Felder*, **xi.** 438.
 Hesperocichla, *Baird*, **xx.** 309, 310, 311, 312, 314.
 — *nævica*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 312, 314, 392.
 Hesperophanes, *Muls.*, **xi.** 86.
 — *luzonicus*, *Esch. MS.*, **xi.** 89.
 Hesperornis, *Marsh*, **xiii.** 92.
 — *regalis*, *Marsh*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 24; **xiii.** 92.
 Hesthesinæ, **ix.** 127.
 Hesthis, *Newm.*, **ix.** 127, 300; **xi.** 53, 73.
 — *acutipennis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 — *angustatus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 — *bizonatus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 127.
 — *cingulatus*, *Kirby*, **ix.** 127.
 — *ferrugineus*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 127.
 — *mærens*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 — *murinus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 — *ornatus*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 127.
 — *plorator*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 — *variegatus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 127.
 — *vesparius*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 — *vigilans*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 Hestia, *Hüb.*, **xi.** 436; **xiv.** 564.
 — *belia*, *Westw.*, **xiii.** 196.
 — *linteata*, *Butler**, **xiii.** 196.
 Hestina, *Westw.*, **vi.** 98; **xi.** 435.
 Hesius, *Stål*, **xiv.** 485.
 Hætæmis, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 242.
 Hætærius ferrugineus, *Oliv.*, **xx.** 120.
 Heterobranchus, *Geoffr.*, **xiii.** 343.
 Heterocentrus mamillatus, *Klein*, exhib. (Duncan), *Proc.* (1887-88), 12.
 Heterocera, *Proc.* i. 234; **xiv.** 112; **xx.** 531.
 Heterochroa, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 468.
 — *Bredowii*, *Hüb.*, **xvi.** 468.
 — *californica*, *Butler*, **xvi.** 468.
 Heterocœnia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xiii.** 356; **xviii.** 114, 116, 197.
 Heterocrypta, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 668, 669.
 — *granulata*, *Gibbes*, **xiv.** 669.
 Heterocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 21, 24, 194.
 Heteroda, **xi.** 68.
 Heteroderes, *Latr.*, **xi.** 84.
 Heterogaster, *Dej.*, **xi.** 81, 82.
 Heteroglossa, **xv.** 164, 242.
 Heterogyna, *Latr.*, **xi.** 302; **xviii.** 327; **xx.** 531.
 Heterogyra, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 125-127, 197.
 — *lobata*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 126.
 Heterolepidotus, *Egerton*, **xviii.** 293, 296, 297.
 Heterolepidotus grandis, *Davis**, *Proc.* (1883-86) 69; **xviii.** 293-298.
 — *latus*, *Egerton*, **xviii.** 293, 297.
 — *sauroides*, *Egerton*, **xviii.** 294, 297.
 Heteromera, *Proc.* i. 200; **x.** 80; **xi.** 43, 51; **xvii.** 351; **xx.** 548, 550.
 Heteromys, *Desm.*, On the structure of the Pouched Rats of the Genus (*Murie*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xliv.**
 Heteronereis arctica, *Oerst.*, **viii.** 10.
 — *renalis*, *Johnst.*, **viii.** 10.
 — *signata*, *Baird**, **viii.** 8, 16.
 Heteronychus, *Burm.*, **xi.** 77.
 Heteronympha, *Wallengr.*, **xi.** 436.
 Heterophaga, *Redtenb.*, **xi.** 37, 85.
 Heterophrosynidæ, **xv.** 87.
 Heterophrys, *Archer*, **xiii.** 292.
 — *myriopoda*, *Archer*, **xiii.** 292.
 — *spinifera*, *Hertw. & Lesser*, **xiii.** 291.
 — *varians*, *Schulze*, **xiii.** 386.
 Heterophyllia, *McCoy*, **xviii.** 74, 75, 196.
 Heteroplax dentatus, *Stimps.*, **xx.** 110.
 Heteroplectron, *McLachl.**, **xi.** 123.
 — *californicum*, *McLachl.**, 125, 140.
 Heteroplou, *Allm.*, **xix.** 156.
 Heteropneustes, *Müller*, **xiii.** 343.
 Heteropoda, **xv.** 162, 163, 244.
 Heteropora, *Blainv.*, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xlvii**; **xiv.** 239, 724-726; **xvii.** 402; **xx.** 278.
 — *cervicornis*, *d'Orb.*, **xx.** 281.
 — *cervicornis*, *Waters*, **xiv.** 724.
 — *conifera*, *Haime*, **xvii.** 402, 403.
 — *lateralis*, *d'Orb.*, **xvii.** 402, 404.
 — *neozelanica*, *Busk**, **xiv.** 725, 726.
 — *pelliculata*, *Waters*, **xiv.** 724, 725, 726.
 — *pustulosa*, *Haime*, **xiv.** 726.
 — (*Multicavea*) *lateralis*, *d'Orb.*, **xvii.** 402, 404.
 Heteroporella, *Busk*, **xiv.** 239.
 Heteropsammia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 175, 176, 199.
 Heteropsis, *Westw.*, **xi.** 434.
 Heteroptera, **xv.** 18; **xx.** 532.
 Heteropterus, *Duméril*, **x.** 500.
 — *Speculum*, *Rottemb.*, **x.** 500.
 Heteropus, *Newp.**, *Proc.* ii. 71.
 — *ventricosus*, *Newp.**, *Proc.* ii. 11, 71.
 Heterorhina, *Westw.*, **xi.** 60.
 Heterostoma, *Newp.**, *Proc.* i. 193.
 Heterostomum ovatum, *Diesing*, **v.** 30.
 Heteroura, read *Hedruris androphora*, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 309.

- Heward, Robt., death announced, *Proc.* (1877-78) xxxiv.
- Hewetson, Henry Bendelack, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 7.
- , exhibits parasite on Pallas's Sand-Grouse, *Syrnhaptes paradoxus*, *Pallas*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 52.
- Hewitson, Wm. Chapman, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1861-62) lvii; death announced (1875-80) xlv. *See* Obituary in *Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc.* vii. 223.
- , *Diurnal Lepidoptera* collected by A. R. Wallace in Eastern Archipelago, *Proc.* (1864-65) iv; viii. 143-149.
- Hewitsonia, *Kirby*, xi. 434.
- Hewitt, Allan Jas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) iii.
- , exhibits moths and cocoons of *Anaphe*, *Walk.*, from Old Calabar, *Proc.* (1875-80) lii.
- Hexactinellidæ, xx. 568.
- Hexanchus griseus, *Raf.*, v. 25.
- Hexapoda, *Proc.* i. 192.
- Hexapus, *Fabr.*, iii. 28.
- sexpes, *Fabr.*, iii. 29.
- Hexanchus, read Hexanchus, griseus, *Raf.*, v. 25.
- Hexarthrus Parryi, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 127.
- Hexasmilia, *E. de From.*, xviii. 75, 196.
- Hexatrichia pulverulenta, *Westw.*, xi. 57.
- Hexymus, *Pascoe**, xi. 187, 188; xii. 93.
- monachus, *Pascoe**, xi. 485, 492; xii. 93.
- tuberosus, *Pascoe**, xi. 188, 217, 485; xii. 93.
- Hiaticula bicincta, *Gould*, iii. 33.
- inornata, *Gould*, ii. 169.
- Hicks, Dr. John Braxton, elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 197.
- , On a new Organ in Insects, *Proc.* (1855-56) lvi; i. 136-140.
- , Further Remarks on the Organs found at the base of the halteres and wings of Insects, *Proc.* (1856-57) xxxix. *See* *Trans.* vol. xxii. 141-146.
- , On certain Sensory Organs in Insects, hitherto undescribed, *Proc.* (1859-60) viii. *See* *Trans.* vol. xxiii. 139-153.
- , On some peculiar Structures in the Antennæ of Insects, *Proc.* (1856-57) xxxix. *See* *Trans.* vol. xxii. 147-154.
- Hicks, Dr. John Braxton, Further Observations on the New Organ in the Antennæ of Insects, *Proc.* (1858-59) viii. *See* *Trans.* vol. xxii. 383-400.
- , On the Nerve proceeding to the Vesicles at the base of the Halteres, and on the subcostal Nervure on the Wings of Insects, *Proc.* (1860-61) li. *See* *Trans.* vol. xxiii. 377-379.
- Hicks, John Sibley, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 4.
- Hickson, Sydney S., letter from Talisse Island, N. Celebes, *Proc.* (1883-86) 120.
- Hieracidea, *Strickl.*, xiv. 627.
- orientalis, *Schl.*, xiv. 627.
- Hiern, Wm. Philip, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872-73) v.
- Hierococyx leucolophus, *Müll. & Schl.*, ii. 166.
- Higgins, E. T., On the Otolites of Fish, and their value as a test in verifying recent and fossil species, *Proc.* (1865-66) ix; ix. 157-166.
- Higgins, Rev. Henry, Death of the Common Hive-Bee supposed to be occasioned by a parasitic fungus, *Proc.* (1857-58) lii; iii. 29-31.
- , exhibits drawing of a Tubularian Hydrozoon from N. Zealand, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxi.
- , exhibits a Holothuria from Patagonia (*Psolus squamatus*, *Müll.*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 20.
- Higgins, Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) x.
- , exhibits Chitina erecopsis, *Carter*, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxi.
- Highley, Observations on the Metamorphosis of Ammocætus, *Bon.*, *Proc.* (1857-58) lvi.
- Higonius, *Lewis**, xvii. 299.
- , cilo, *Lewis**, xvii. ftnote 299, 300, 302.
- crux, *Olliff**, xvii. ftnote 300.
- Poweri, *Lewis**, xvii. 299, 300.
- Hill, R. S., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) ii.
- Hill, Wm., M.D., elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 59.
- Hillhouse, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) iii.
- , On a Microscopical Cabinet, *Proc.* (1880-82) 6.
- Hillier, Rev. John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 180; death announced, *Proc.* (1887-88) 16.

- Hills, Robert, obituary, *Proc.* i. 244.
Hills, Thos. Hyde, elected Fellow, (1861-62) lxiii.
Himantopus leucocephalus, *Gould*, ii. 169.
— melanopterus, *Meyer*, v. 39, 40.
— Wilsonii, *Temm.*, v. 39, 40, 52.
Hincks, Rev. Thos., Report on the Hydroids and Polyzoa of the Mergui Archipelago, *Proc.* (1886-87) 8; **xxi.** 121-135.
Hincks, Rev. Wm., obituary, *Proc.* (1871-72) lxx.
—, On Cygnus Passmori, a supposed new American Swan, *Proc.* (1863-64) iv, ix; **viii.** 1-7.
—, Further observations on Cygnus Passmori, *Hincks*, and O. buccinator, *Rich.*, *Proc.* (1866-67) xlii; **ix.** 298-300.
Hindmarsh, Wm. Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90), 5.
Hinulia maculata, *Blyth*, **x.** 26, 35.
Hipistes hydrinus, *Cantor*, **x.** 58, 66.
Hippa, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 312.
— adactyla, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 318.
— analoga, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 315, 324, 325, 336.
— asiatica, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 315, 325, 336.
— dalpoides, *Dana*, **xiv.** 325.
— emerita, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 315, 323, 324, 325, 336.
— emerita, *Milne-Edw. & Lucas*, **xiv.** 324.
— emeritus, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 323.
— scutellata, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 319, 320; **xx.** 506, 515.
— symnista, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 326.
— talpoidea, *Say*, **xiv.** 315, 316, 323, 324.
Hipparchia, *Fabr.*, **x.** 498, 501; **xi.** 432.
— Janira, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 175, 176, 181, 184.
Hipparion, *Christ.*, **ii.** 28-37; **xii.** 200.
Hippasteria plana (*Linck*), *Gray*, **xx.** 45.
Hippidæ, Revision of the (a group of Anomurous Crustacea) (*Miers*), *Proc.* (1875-80) xxiv; **xxiv.** 312-336.
Hippidea, **xx.** 515.
Hippoboscæ, *Linn.*, **xi.** 28.
Hippoboscidæ, **iii.** 127; **v.** 254, 263, 270, 300; **vi.** 17; **vii.** 222, 238; **ix.** 6.
Hippocampus, *Leach*, **xiii.** 93; **xv.** 41.
— antiquorum, *Leach*, **xii.** 108.
Hippocampus guttatus, *read* guttulatus, *Cuv.*, **v.** 22.
— guttulatus, *Cuv.*, **v.** 22; **xii.** 108.
Hippocrene superciliaris, *L. Agass.*, **xii.** 526.
Hippodamia, *Muls.*, **xi.** 42.
Hippoglossoides limandoides, *Bl.*, **xvii.** 96, 99, 100; **xx.** 446.
— platessoides, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 446.
Hippola, *Walk.*, **xii.** 363, 366.
— africanus, *Walk.*, **xii.** 369.
— diversipennis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 427.
— ferox, *Walk.*, **xii.** 366.
Hippolyte, *Leach*, **xx.** 465.
— aculeata, *Owen & Ross*, **xv.** 62.
— borealis, *Owen*, **xv.** 62.
— Cranchii, *Leach*, **xvii.** 98.
— Gaimardi, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 454.
— grønlandica, *J. C. Fabr.*, **xv.** 62, 63.
— Lilljeborgi, *Dan. & Boeck*, **xv.** 62.
— polaris, *Sabine*, **xv.** 62.
— pusiola, *Kröyer*, **xx.** 454.
— securifrons, *Norm.*, **xv.** 62; **xx.** 454.
— Sowerbei, *Kröyer*, **xv.** 61.
— Sowerbyi, *Milne-Edw.*, **xv.** 61.
— spinus, *Sow.*, **xv.** 61, 62; **xvii.** 94, 95, 97, 98; **xx.** 45, 454.
— Thompsoni, *Bell*, **xvii.** 95, 96, 98, 100.
Hippomedon Holböli, *Kröyer*, **xx.** 456.
Hipponaceæ, *Carus*, **x.** 238.
Hipponoa, *Audouin & Milne-Edw.*, **x.** 239, 247.
— Gaudichaudi, *Audouin & Milne-Edw.*, **x.** 239.
Hipponoe, *Audouin & Milne-Edw.*, **x.** 234, 238, 239, 246.
— Cranchii, *Baird* *, **x.** 240, 250.
— Gaudichaudi, *Audouin & Milne-Edw.*, **x.** 239, 240.
Hipponoidæ, **x.** 238, 247.
Hipponyx, *Deifr.*, **iv.** 38.
— antiquatus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 492.
— Grayanus, *Menke*, **xx.** 493.
— radiatus, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xx.** 493.
— subrufa, *Sow.*, **v.** 177.
Hippopotamus, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1867-68) lxxxi; **ii.** 29; **xiv.** footnote 560.
Hippopsinæ, **ix.** 90, 118; **xviii.** 255.
Hipporhininæ, **x.** 436.
Hipporhinus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 54, 55, 73, 78.
Hippota, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 64.
— pectinicornis, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 78.
Hippochoa carinata, *Norm.*, **xx.** 452.
Hira, *Walk.*, **xii.** 363.
— arnica, *Walk.*, **xii.** 365.
— cælipennis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 365.

- Hira epilais*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 366.
 — *inconstans*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 363.
 — *lethe*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 363.
 — *madagascariensis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 364.
 — *rubricollis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 366.
 — *sperchius*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 363.
Hiracia, *Walk.* *, **i.** 154.
 — *ignava*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 154, 175.
Hircinia, *Schmidt*, **xx.** 564, 565, 566, 568.
 — *lingua*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 481.
Hirudinea, **xii.** 209, 210, 211, 226.
Hirudinella, *Garsin*, **v.** 21; **ix.** 201, 204.
 — *clavata*, *Baird*, **ix.** 205.
 — *marina*, *Garsin*, **ix.** 205.
Hirudines, On a new Genus of Trematoda and some new or little-known Parasitic (Macdonald), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vi.** See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **i.** 209-212.
Hirudo, *auct.*, **x.** 195; **xii.** 206, 209, 212.
 — *Tuba*, *Braun*, **v.** 53.
Hirundinidae, **ii.** 155; **xiii.** 498; **xx.** 306, 308, 318, 352-365, 377, 378, 384, 388, 389, 390, 391.
Hirundo, *Linn.*, **ii.** 40, 133; **xx.** 352-365, 387.
 — *apus*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 40; (Forster), *Proc.* **ii.** 146.
 — *fretensis*, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 498.
 — *frontalis*, *Q. & G.*, **ii.** 155.
 — *javanica*, *Sparrrm.*, **iv.** 175; **xiii.** 498; **xvi.** 430.
 — *neoxena*, *Gould*, **ii.** 155.
 — *riparia*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 40; **v.** 13; (Forster), *Proc.* **ii.** 146.
 — *rupestris*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 32; **xx.** 353.
 — *rustica*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 40; **v.** 13; **xx.** 353; (Forster), *Proc.* **ii.** 146.
 — *urbica*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 40; **v.** 13; **xx.** 352, 353, 366; (Forster), *Proc.* **ii.** 146.
 — —, fluke infesting, **xii.** 288.
Hislop, *Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72), **xxxii.**
Hispa, *Linn.*, **xi.** 52, 60.
 — *atra*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 54.
Hister, *Linn.*, **xi.** 52; **xvii.** 371.
 — *castaneus*, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 196.
 — *furcatus*, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 196.
 — *Mathewsii*, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 196.
Histeridae, *Proc.* **i.** 196; **xviii.** 296, 299, 350, 351; **xx.** 120.
Histia, *Hübner*, **vi.** 99.
Histiastrium, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 176.
Histicea, *Walk.*, **xii.** 361, 407, 417.
 — *amazonica*, *Walk.* *, **xii.** 362.
Histicea bellatrix, *Walk.*, **xii.** 362.
 — *cephesus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 361.
 — *Colombiæ*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 362.
 — *inferioris*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 362.
 — *Meldolæ*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 362.
 — *paulina*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 363.
 — *proserpina*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 362.
Histiophorus brevirostris, *Playfair*, **xi.** 525.
Histiostoma pectineum, *Canest. & Berl.*, **xvii.** 380.
Histiotenthis, **xi.** 93.
Histrionella ephemera, *Siebold*, **v.** 40.
Hitchman, *Dr. Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1857-58) **ix.**
 Hive-Bee, death supposed to be caused by a parasitic fungus (*H. Higgins*), *Proc.* (1857-58) **lii**; **iii.** 29-31.
Hobkirk, *Charles C. P.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1877-78) **xxviii.**
Hoblyn, *Thos.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1860-61) **xli.**
Hocken, *Dr. Thos. Morland*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) **6.**
Hockeria, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 64.
 — *bispinosa*, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 77.
 — (?) *canariensis*, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 74.
 — (?) *Dargelasi*, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 67.
 — (?) *figurator*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 67.
 — *nigra*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 67.
 — (?) *nyssa*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 67.
 — *proxenus*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 67.
 — *rufipes*, *Oliv.*, **xvii.** 67.
 — (?) *Walkeri*, *Kirby* *, **xxii.** 67.
Hodgson, *Wm.*, elected Associate, *Proc.* (1883-86) **7.**
Hoek, *Dr. P.*, On *Dichelaspis pellucida*, *Darwin*, from the scales of an *Hydrophid* obtained at *Mergui*, *Proc.* (1886-87) **11**; **xxi.** 154.
Hoeven, *Prof. J. van der*, elected *For. Memb.*, *Proc.* (1856-57) **vii.**
Hofmeister, *Dr. Wilhelm*, elected *For. Memb.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 379; eulogy, 387; death announced, *Proc.* (1876-77) **xix.**
 Hog, teeth of, **ii.** 8.
 —, flukes infesting, **xii.** 285, 286.
 Hogg, *Jabez*, see *Guppy*, *J. L.*
 Hogg, *John*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1859-60) **ii**; obituary, (1869-70) **c.**
 —, nest of *Vespa vulgaris*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 33, 34.
 —, Note on some photographed Wasps' nests, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xxvi.**
 —, Notice of the appearance of myriads of a species of *Aphis* in the North of England, during the present summer, *Proc.* **ii.** 261, 262.

- Hogg, John, On an Egg within an Egg, Proc. (1860-61) ix, x.
- , on capture of Pipe-fishes (*Syngnathus*, *Art.*), Proc. ii. 157.
- , On *Spongilla fluviatilis*, *Blainv.*, Proc. i. 8, 36, 226.
- , On the artificial Breeding of Salmon and Trout, with Remarks on the Modes of Fecundating their Ova, Proc. ii. 246, 247.
- , On the External Membrane of the Unimpregnated and Impregnated Ova of the Common Salmon, Proc. ii. 330-332.
- , On the nature of the *Spongiae Marinae*, Proc. i. 36.
- , On the skin of a Tunny found in the River Tees, Proc. ii. 348, 349, 360, 361.
- , and Isaac Fisher, On the artificial introduction of a breed of Salmon into the River Swale, and a tributary stream in Yorkshire, Proc. ii. 178-180.
- Hogg, Dr. Robt., elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) vii.
- Hoggan, Dr. Geo., on the Lymphatics of Vascular Walls, Proc. (1880-82) 19.
- , and Dr. F. E. Hoggan, On some cutaneous Nerve-terminations in Mammals, Proc. (1880-82) 34; **xvi.** 546-593.
- Holangia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 66.
- Holaræa, *Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 187, 191.
- Holberton, Vaughan Henry Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) v.
- Holdsworth, W. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) ii.
- Holctypus, *Des.*, **xx.** 59.
- Holland, G. Calvert, On the phenomena of Torpidity and the production of Fat in Hybernating Animals, Proc. (1856-57) iii.
- Holland, Dr. Robt. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 4; obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xxxii.
- Hollinshead, Lawrence Brock, death announced, Proc. i. 34.
- Hollis, Dr. W. Ainslie, The Pathology of the Oak-gall, and its relation to other morbid growths, Proc. (1874-75) iv.
- Holm, G. T., correspondence with Linnæus, **xii.** 196.
- Holman, Lieut. Jas., obituary, Proc. (1857-58) xxvi.
- Holme, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xlvii.
- Holmes, Rev. Edw. Adolphus, death announced, Proc. (1886-87) 17.
- Holmes, Edw. Morell, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
- , exhibits gall of *Aphilothrix Sieboldii*, *Hartig*, Proc. (1877-78) xxvii.
- , exhibits new blistering insect from Madagascar, Proc. (1880-82) 25, 26.
- Holmes, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 11.
- Holocanthus tricolor, *Bloch*, **xv.** 317.
- Holocentropus dubius, *Rambur*, **xiv.** 732.
- Holocentrum longipinne, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xx.** 483.
- Holocephali*, **v.** 227.
- Holocœnia, *Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 128, 129, 197.
- Holocœrania, **xii.** 223.
- Holocystis, *Lonsd.*, **xviii.** 129, 130, 197.
- Hololepta, *Payk.*, **xvii.** 350.
- Holomitra, *Dana*, **xvii.** 155, 159-161; **xviii.** 132, 143-145, 158, 198.
- crustacea, *Rumph.*, **xvii.** 155, 162.
- Holophthalmi, **xi.** 233, 242.
- Holopus, *d'Orb.*, **xvi.** 499.
- Holopyga, *Dahlb.*, **xi.** 397.
- purpurea, *F. Smith**, **v.** 68; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 397.
- Holorhaphidota, **xx.** 568.
- Holostei, **v.** 227.
- Holostoma, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 2, 44; **xviii.** 312.
- alatum, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 47, 56; **ix.** 282, 283.
- Anatis, *Bellingham*, **v.** 47, 56.
- auritum, *Duj.*, **v.** 48.
- Bellinghamii, *Cobb.*, **v.** 45, 56.
- brevicaudatum, *Nordm.*, **v.** 50.
- Clavus, *Molin.*, **v.** 47, 56.
- cornu, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 45, 53, 56.
- cornutum, *Duj.*, **v.** 47, 56.
- coronæ, *Dies.*, **v.** 45, 56.
- crenulatum, *Cobb.*, **v.** 47, 56.
- cuticola, *Nordm.*, **v.** 50.
- denticulatum, *Duj.*, **v.** 48, 56.
- dubium, *Cobb.*, **v.** 45, 56.
- erraticum, *Duj.*, **v.** 46, 56.
- falconum, *Dies.*, **v.** 45, 56.
- gracile, *Duj.*, **v.** 46, 56.
- Lagenæ, *Molin.*, **v.** 45, 56.
- longicollæ, *Duj.*, **v.** 45, 56.
- macrocephalum, *Creplin*, **v.** 44, 46.
- microstomum, *Duj.*, **v.** 45, 56.
- multilobum, *Cobb.*, **v.** 46, 56.
- nigræ, *Bellingham*, **v.** 47.
- nitidum, *Leidy*, **v.** 47, 56.

- Holostoma pileatum*, *Duj.*, **v.** 46.
 — *platycephalum*, **v.** 46, 56.
 — *podomorphum*, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 48, 56.
 — *serpens*, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 45, 56.
 — *spathaceum*, *Duj.*, **v.** 48.
 — *spatula*, *Creplin*, **v.** 48.
 — *sphærocephalum*, *Dies.*, **v.** 45, 56.
 — *Sphærule*, *Duj.*, **v.** 45, 56.
 — *tenuicollis*, *Dies.*, **v.** 45, 56.
 — *urnigerum*, *Wedl.*, **v.** 44.
 — *variabile*, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 44, 56.
 — *variegatum*, *Duj.*, **v.** 46, 56.
 — *Westrumbii*, *Cobb.*, **v.** 45, 56.
 — (*Oidemias*) *nigra*, *Bellingham*, **v.** 47.
Holostomis, *Mannh.*, **xi.** 102, 106.
 — *altaica*, *Fisch.*, **xi.** 107.
 — *atrata*, *Hag.*, **xi.** 104.
 — *atrata*, *Lepchn.*, **xi.** 107.
 — *clathrata*, *Hag.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *Maclachlani*, *White*, **xi.** 102, 103, 104.
 — —, *var. regina*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 103.
 — *melaleuca*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 104, 106.
 — *phalænoides*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 104.
Holostomum, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 2, 44,
 — *alatum*, *Nitzsch*, **v.** 47, 56.
 — *cuticola*, *Nordm.*, **v.** 50.
 — *Spatula*, *Creplin*, **v.** 48.
Holotarsia, *Brandt*, *Proc.* **i.** 192.
Holothuria, *Proc.* (1883–86) 119; **xv.** 52; **xvii.** 219.
 — *intestinalis*, *Asc. & Rath.*, **xx.** 458, 470.
 — *sp. from Patagonia*, exhib. (Higgins), *Proc.* (1880–82) 20.
 — *tremula*, *Gunn*, **xiii.** 56.
Holothurians of Mergui (Bell), *Proc.* (1883–86) 134; **xxi.** 25–28.
Holothuridae, *Proc.* **ii.** 372.
Holothuridea, **xii.** 215.
Holothuroidea, *Proc.* (1882–83) 39.
 — *pedata*, **xiii.** 57.
Holroyd, Arthur Todd, death announced, *Proc.* (1888–90) 75.
Holtze, Maurice, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888–90) 2.
Homæmota, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 104, 136.
 — *basalis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 103, 136.
 — *Duboulayi*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 103, 136.
Homalocerus, *Schönh.*, **xii.** 87.
 — *albidovarius*, *Fairm. & Germ.*, **xii.** 87.
 — *argus*, *Fairm. & Germ.*, **xii.** 87.
 — *balteatus*, *Fairm. & Germ.*, **xii.** 87.
 — *exquisitus*, *Fairm. & Germ.*, **xii.** 87.
Homalopsidae, **x.** 56, 58.
Homalopsis *buccata*, *Linn.*, **v.** 58, 66.
Homaloptera, *v. Hasselt*, **xiv.** 536, 539, 562, 566, 579.
Homaloptera bilineata, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 540.
 — *Brucei*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 539, 568, 572.
 — *maculata*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 540, 568, 572.
Homalopterina, **xiv.** 536; **xviii.** 316.
Homalota, *Mannerh.*, **xii.** 38.
Homarus vulgaris, *Edw.*, and Shore Crab (*Carcinus maenas*, *Penn.*), Moulting of Common Lobster, (*Salter*), *Proc.* (1858–59) **vii**; **iv.** 30–35.
 Home, Capt. Sir E., presentation of portrait of Sir Jas. Banks by, *Proc.* **ii.** 53.
Homerobius lutarius, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 736.
Homo, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1867–68) **lxviii**; **ii.** 5–37; **xx.** 269.
Homœocera, *Felder*, **xii.** 370, 375, 405, 407.
 — *beata*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 376.
 — *crassa*, *Felder*, **xii.** 375.
 — *gemmifera*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 376.
 — *Jansonis*, *Butler*, **xii.** 375.
 — *melas*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 376.
 — *Salvini*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 376.
 — *scintillans*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 376.
 — *Stretchii*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 375, 379.
Homœodera pygmæa, *Wollaston*, **xiv.** 530.
Homophyllia, *Brügg.*, **xviii.** 57, 60, 61, 204.
Homopriion, *Holb.*, **xiii.** 140.
Homoptera, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 181, 182; **x.** 462; **xi.** 48, 82.
 — *biarmioides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 83.
 — *fimbripes*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 185.
 — *intractabilis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 83.
 — *paupera*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 185.
Homoptera collected at Sarawak, Borneo, by A. R. Wallace (Walker), **i.** 141–175.
 — from Singapore and Malacca, collected by A. R. Wallace (Walker), *Proc.* (1855–56) **xix**; **i.** 82–100.
 —, Strepsipterous Insect parasitic on (Westwood), *Proc.* (1856–57) **vi.**
Homopteridæ, **vii.** 83; **ix.** 181, 182.
Homopterous Insects coll. in the Indian Archipelago by A. R. Wallace (Walker), *Proc.* (1866–67) **vi**; **x.** 83–193, 276–330.
Homopterus, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 75, 113.
 — *brasiliensis*, *Miers*, *Proc.* **i.** 75, 113.
Homopus, *Koch*, **xv.** 333; **xvii.** 372, 373–375.
 — *elephantis*, *Fürst.*, **xvii.** 373, 375.
 Honey yielded by a Persian thistle, after being punctured by a species of *Rhynchophora*, *Latr.* (Loftus), *Proc.* **ii.** 153.

- Honey-Ant, new (Lubbock), **xv**. 167, 185-187; **xvii**. 51, 52.
- Honey-Bee, **vii**. 117, 124; antennæ of (Briant), [**xix**. 84-88; tongue of (Briant), **xvii**. 408-417.
- , Heredity of Sex in (Grimshaw), Proc. (1888-90) 72.
- Hood, Sir Wm. Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) vi; obituary, (1869-70) ci.
- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 151; presentation of Linnean Medal to, Proc. (1887-88) 80-83; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 36, 43, 73.
- , eulogium on Robt. Brown, Proc. (1887-88) 54-67.
- , exhibits Antipathes, *Pall.*, sp. from Bermuda, Proc. (1873-74) x.
- , exhibits Coffee-tree Borer (*Xylotrichus quadrupes*, *Chevr.*) and perforated wood, Proc. (1872-73) vi.
- , presents portrait of Rev. M. J. Berkeley, Proc. (1878-79) xxxvii.
- Hooker, Sir Wm. Jackson, obituary, Proc. (1865-66) i, xii, lxvi; cast of Bust, pres. (H. Christy), Proc. (1859-60) xxxiv; portraits of, Proc. (1888-90) 36, 44.
- Hooper, Rev. Richard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 27.
- Hoopoe taken in the English Channel (Bunbury), Proc. ii. 327.
- Hope, Rt. Hon. Alex. J. R. Beresford, death announced, Proc. (1887-88) 16.
- Hope, Rev. Fredk. W., obituary, Proc. (1861-62) xi.
- , exhibits portraits of Linnæus, Proc. i. 166.
- , insects collected in Assam by W. Griffith, Proc. i. 42, 77.
- , insects from Sylhet, Proc. i. 157.
- , On Coleoptera from Assam in Fredk. Parry's coll., Proc. i. 127.
- Hopkinson, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) v.
- Hoplangia, *Gosse*, **xviii**. 66, 67, 204.
- Hoplia, *Ill.*, **xiv**. 135.
- aurantiaca, *Waterh.* *, **xiv**. 135.
- Hoplophora, *Perty*, **ix**. 262.
- Hoplophorus ornatus, *Owen*, Proc. (1882-83) 25.
- Hoplopterus spinosus, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 441.
- Horæ Carcinologicae (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 428-435.
- Horama, *Hübner*, **xii**. 373, 374.
- diffusa, *Grote*, **xii**. 373.
- Grotei, *Bulter* *, **xii**. 374.
- Horama incerta, *Walk.*, **xii**. 373.
- pretus, *Cramer*, **xii**. 374.
- Horamia pretellus*, Herr.-Schäff., **xii**. 373.
- tarsalis, *Walk.*, **xii**. 373.
- Hore, Rev. Wm. Strong, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 58.
- , exhibits hybrid duck, Proc. i. 46.
- Horia, *Fabr.*, Proc. i. 319.
- Hornbill, **xiii**. 91.
- , new, from Island of Panay (Sharpe), **xiii**. 155, 156.
- Hornbills (Sharpe & Anderson), Proc. (1875-80) xv; **xiii**. 155-157.
- , habits of (Anderson), **xiii**. 156, 157.
- Horne, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxxi; obituary, lxxiii.
- Horne, Edw., obituary, Proc. ii. 132.
- Horne, J., elected Fellow, Proc. (1873-74) viii.
- Hornemann, Jens Wilken, obituary, Proc. i. 145.
- Hornera, *Lam.*, **xx**. 276, 278, 283.
- borealis, *Busk*, **xiii**. 484.
- concatenata, *Reuss*, **xvii**. 404; **xx**. 275, 278.
- fissurata, *Busk*, **xx**. 275, 276, 278, 280.
- foliacea, *MacGill.*, **xx**. 276.
- frondiculata, *Lam.*, **xx**. 276, 278.
- galeata, *Sm.*, **xx**. 276.
- hippolyta, *Defr.*, **xx**. 276.
- lichenoides, *Linn.*, **xx**. 276, 278.
- ramosa, *MacGill.*, **xx**. 276.
- robusta, *MacGill.*, **xx**. 276.
- serrata, *Reuss*, **xx**. 278.
- subdubia, *Goldstein*, **xx**. 276.
- violacea, *Sars*, **xx**. 276.
- Horniman, Fredk. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) iv.
- Horse, **xii**. 158.
- , Guinea-worm (*Dracunculus*, *Lister*) from a, exhib. (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 24.
- , parasite infesting, **xiii**. 45.
- , Trematode from (*Gastrodiscus Sonsonis*, *Cobb.*), exhib. (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 1.
- Horse-fishes, **xv**. 41.
- Horse-mackerel, **xv**. 49.
- Horsfield, Dr. Thos., obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xxv; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 44.
- Hotinus, *Amyot et Serv.*, i. 84, 142.
- cultellatus, *Walk.* *, i. 143.
- intricatus, *Walk.* *, i. 142.
- maculatus, *Oliv.*, i. 142.
- pyrorhynchus, *Donov.*, x. 96.
- subocellatus, *Guér.*, i. 84.
- Sultana, *White*, i. 142.
- Houghton, Rev Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) iii.

- House-fly, **vii.** 159; **xvii.** 371.
 House-spider, parthenogenesis in (Campbell), *Proc.* (1880-82) **35**; **xvi.** 536-539.
 Houston, David, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) **3**.
 Hovenden, Fredk., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872-73) **xlvi.**
 Howard, Alfred G., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) **70**.
 Howard, John Eliot, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) **iv**; obituary, *Proc.* (1883-86) **35**.
 Howes, Geo. Bond, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) **120**.
 —, On the Intestinal Canal of the Ichthyopsidae, with especial reference to the Arterial Supply, *Proc.* (1888-90) **72**; **xxiii.** 381-410.
 Howitt, Alfred Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) **3**.
 Howlett, F., exhibits living Tarantula from Madeira, *Proc.* (1870-71) **xciii.**
 Howse, Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68) **xlvi.**
 Howson, Rev. John, obituary, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xxxii.**
 Hoy, James Barlow, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 204.
 Hoyle, W. E., On the deep-water Fauna of the Firth of Clyde, *Proc.* (1888-90) **8**; **xx.** 442-472.
 Huata-pisco, bird of the year, **ix.** 364.
 Hudleston, Wilfred, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1878-79) **xxxvii.**
 Hudson, Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 355; obituary, *Proc.* (1882-83) **42**.
 Huechys, *Amyot et Serv.*, **i.** 84, 142.
 — cuprea, *Walk.* *, **x.** 95.
 — facialis, *Walk.* *, **i.** 142.
 — sanguinea, *Deg.*, **i.** 84; **x.** 95.
 — splendidula, *Fabr.*, **i.** 142.
 Huenia, *De Haan*, **xiv.** 648, 649.
 — brevisstrata, *Dana*, **xiv.** 649.
 — proteus, *De Haan*, **xiv.** 649.
 — simplex, *Dana*, **xiv.** 649.
 Huenioides, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 648.
 Hughes, W. R., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) **iii**; obituary, *Proc.* (1874-75) **1**.
 Hugo, Rev. Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 245; death announced, *Proc.* (1876-77) **xix.**
 Hull, Thos., elected Associate, *Proc.* **i.** 230.
 Hullett, Richmond Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) **2**.
 Hulme, Dr. Edw., obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 373.
 Hulme, Fredk. Edw., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xl.**
 Hulme, Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855-56) **ii.**
 Hulodes saturnioides, *Guen.*, **vii.** 178.
 Humble-Bees, **vii.** 116; **xv.** 18, 19, 25, 30.
 —, from Manitoba, exhib. (Christy), *Proc.* (1883-86) **7**.
 —, visiting flowers, **xvii.** 182, 183, 186-194.
 Humboldt, Baron Alex. von, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xvi.**, **xlvi.**
 Humilinares, **xvii.** 426.
 Humming-fish, **xv.** 49.
 Humpbacked Cod (Murie), *Proc.* (1883-86) **118**.
 Hunneman, John, obituary notice, *Proc.* **i.** 36.
 Hunt, Arthur Roope, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) **67**.
 —, Influence of Wave-currents on Fauna inhabiting shallow seas, *Proc.* (1883-86) **16**; **xviii.** 262-274.
 Hunt, Rev. H. G. Bonavia, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1879-80) **lxi.**
 Hunter, John, bust of, *Proc.* (1888-90) **37**.
 —; cast of bust of, pres. (Bennett), *Proc.* (1859-60) **i.**
 Hurlock, Joseph, death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 244.
 Hurst, Jas. Chas., death announced, *Proc.* (1888-90) **11**.
 Hurst, Robt. Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) **iii**; obituary, *Proc.* (1861-1862) **xciii.**
 Huskisson, H. O., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) **3**.
 Hutchinson, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 101.
 Hutton, Alex., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) **1**.
 Hutton, Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) **5**.
 Hutton, Mrs. L., On the Habits of a Species of Australian Ant, *Proc.* (1859-60) **vii**; **v.** 217, 218.
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) **iii.**
 —, exhibits Hyalonema mirabilis, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1860-61) **1**.
 —, Linnæan gold medal awarded to, *Proc.* (1888-90) **89**.
 —, Notice of the Mechanism of the Stomach of the Crustacea, *Proc.* (1856-57) **iv.**
 —, On some points in the Anatomy of Nautilus pompilius, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1857-58) **li**; **iii.** 36-44.
 —, On the Agamic Reproduction of Aphides, *Proc.* (1857-58) **iii**, **vii.**
See Trans. vol. **xxii.** 193-236.

- Huxley, T. H., On the Anatomy and Development of *Pyrosoma*, *Pér.*, Proc. (1859-60) iii. See Trans. xxiii. 193-250.
- , On the Classification of the Animal Kingdom, Proc. (1874-75) iii; xii. 199-226.
- , On the Dermal Armour of *Jacare*, *Gray*, and *Caiman*, *Spir.*, with notes on the specific and generic characters of recent *Crocodylia*, Proc. (1858-59) iv; iv. 1-28.
- Huxley, Wm., on *Physalia*, *Lam.*, Proc. ii. 3-5.
- , On the Anatomy of *Diphyes*, and on the unity of Composition of the *Diphyidæ* and *Physophoridae*, Proc. ii. 15, 60, 65, 67-69.
- Hyæna, Cranial and Dental Characters of (*Busk*), Proc. (1865-66) ix; ix. 59-79.
- , Spotted; xii. 194.
- Hyæna, *Briss.*, ii. 12; xix. 2, 9, 10, 12.
- *antiquorum*, *Temm.*, ix. 59.
- *brunnea*, *Thunb.*, ix. 59-79.
- *capensis*, *Desm.*, ix. 59.
- *crocotta*, *Erxl.*, ix. 65.
- *crocota*, *Erxl.*, ix. 59-79.
- *Crocota*, *Ludolf*, ix. 60.
- *fasciata*, *Thunb.*, ix. 59-79.
- *fusca*, *St.-Hilaire*, ix. 59-79.
- *maculata*, *Ödm.*, ix. 60.
- *maculata*, *Thunb.*, ix. 59-79.
- *orientalis*, *Tiedem.*, ix. 59.
- *rayée*, *Cuv.*, ix. 59.
- *spelæa*, *Goldf.*, ix. 60-79.
- *striata*, *Zimm.*, ix. 59-79.
- *veterum*, *Kæmpfer*, ix. 59.
- *villosa*, *Smith*, ix. 59.
- *vulgaris*, *Desm.*, ix. 59.
- (*Euhyæna*) *fusca*, *St.-Hilaire*, ix. 65.
- (—) *striata*, *Zimm.*, ix. 65.
- Hyænodon, *Aym.*, ii. 35.
- Hyalæa, *Lam.*, iv. 38, 42.
- Hyalucerea, *Butler*, xii. 430.
- *vulnerata*, *Butler*, xii. 430.
- Hyalinæcia, *Malmgren*, x. 354, 356, 360.
- *bilineata*, *Baird**, x. 358.
- *tubicola*, *O. F. Müll.*, x. 357; xx. 458, 469.
- *varians*, *Baird**, x. 359.
- Hyalodiscus, *Hert. & Less.*, xiii. 264.
- *rubicundus*, *Hert. & Less.*, xiii. 267.
- Hyalolampe, *Greeff*, xiii. 295.
- *fenestrata*, *Greeff*, xiii. 295.
- Hyalonema mirabilis, *Gray*, Proc. (1860-61) i.
- *Sieboldii*, *Gray*, exhib. (*Duncan*), Proc. (1888-90) 68, 69.
- Hyalopsis, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 400.
- Hyalopomatus Claparedii, *Marenzeller*, xiv. 127.
- Hyalosphenia, *Stein.*, xiii. 395, 396.
- *lata*, *Schulze*, xiii. 394.
- Hyantis, *Hewits.*, xi. 436.
- Hyas, *Leach*, xiv. 654.
- *alutacea*, *Brandt*, xv. 60.
- *araneus*, *Linn.*, xiv. 654; xx. 454, 468.
- *coarctatus*, *Leach*, vi. 166; xv. 60; xvii. 94-97, 100; xx. 454, 468.
- Hyastenus, *White*, xiv. 658, 671.
- *diacanthus*, *de Haan*, xx. 109.
- *oryx*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, xx. 109.
- *planasius*, *Adams & White*, xx. 109.
- *Sebæ*, *White*, xiv. 658, 659.
- Hybernating Animals, Torpidity &c. in (*Holland*), Proc. (1856-57) iii.
- Hyblæa cyprinoides, *Walk.*, vii. 75.
- *erycinoides*, *Walk.*, iii. 197.
- *tortricoides*, *Guen.*, iii. 197; vii. 75.
- Hyblæidæ, iii. 197; vii. 75.
- Hyborhynchus, *Macleay*, xii. 8, 21.
- Hybos, *Fabr.*, v. 149; vii. 111.
- *bicolor*, *Walk.**, iii. 91; v. 237; ix. 15.
- *deficiens*, *Walk.**, iii. 129; ix. 15.
- *stigma*, *Walk.**, viii. 111.
- Hybothorax, *Ratz.*, xvii. 54, 64, 78.
- *Graafii*, *Ratz.*, xvii. 54, 64.
- Hybris, *Lefebv.*, xi. 219, 222, 232, 233, 265, 266.
- *angulata*, *Westw.*, xi. 266, 267, 275.
- *cervina*, *Hagen*, xi. 267, 275.
- *javana*, *Burm.*, xi. 267, 276.
- *subjacens*, *Walk.*, xi. 267, 276.
- Hyda, *Walk.*, xii. 397.
- *basilutea*, *Walk.*, xii. 397.
- *sortita*, *Walk.*, xii. 398.
- *xanthorhina*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 397.
- Hydnophora, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 96, 97, 196.
- Hydnophorabacia, *d'Ach.*, xviii. 161, 164, 198.
- Hydra, *Linn.*, xi. 83; xii. 207; xx. 101.
- *triticea*, *Linn.*, xii. 199.
- *viridis*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1874-75) xx; (1882-83) 35, 38.
- Hydrachna, *Müller*, xiv. 121.
- *concharum*, *von Baer*, v. 16.
- Hydrachnidæ, xiv. 121; xvii. 51.
- Hydractinia, *van Ben.*, xiv. 192-194, 233, 234, 236, 237, 240, 241.
- *echinata*, *Flem.*, xii. 254; xvii. 106, 108; xx. 460.
- *monocarpa*, *Allman**, xii. 254, 281.

- Hydractinidæ, Proc. (1877-78) xxxi.
 Hydractiniidæ, xii. 284.
 Hydrallmania falcata, *Linm.*, xx. 460.
 Hydrobates erythropus, *Burm.*, xiv. 488.
 — *regulus*, *White* *, xiv. 488.
 Hydrobatidæ, xiv. 488.
 Hydrobia, *Hartm.*, xvi. 255, 269, 271.
 — *Angasi*, *E. A. Smith* *, xvi. 271, 317.
 — *Brazieri*, *E. A. Smith* *, xvi. 269, 317.
 — *buccinoides*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, xvi. 269.
 — *Petterdi*, *E. A. Smith* *, xvi. 270, 317.
 — *Preissii*, *Philippi*, xvi. 269.
 — *rufilabris*, *E. A. Smith*, xvi. 268.
 — *victoriæ*, *Tenison-Woods*, xvi. 270, 317.
 Hydrobiosis, *McLachl.* *, x. 206.
 — *frater*, *McLachl.* *, x. 207, 213, 214.
 — *umbripennis*, *McLachl.* *, x. 208, 213, 214.
 Hydrobius, *Leach*, xi. 37, 71, 85, 87.
 Hydrochelidon, *Boie*, xiv. 402, 403.
 — *hybrida*, *Gray*, xiv. 403.
 — *leucoptera*, *Meisner & Schinz*, xiv. 403.
 Hydrochærus Capybara, *Exrl.*, v. 38.
 Hydrocissa albirostris, *Blyth*, xiii. 156.
 Hydrocorallina, xx. 276.
 Hydroid Medusa, new freshwater, Proc. (1875-80) lxii; x. 131-137.
 Hydroida, ii. 37; xiii. 303; xx. 465.
 —, coll. by Capt. St. John, Proc. (1873-74) xiv.
 — *Calypptoblastea*, xii. 258.
 — *Gymnoblæstea*, xii. 252.
 —, *Mergui* (*Hincks*), Proc. (1886-87) 8; xxi. 121-135.
 —, new (*Allman*), Proc. (1874-75) iii; (1883-86) 74; xii. 251-284; xix. 132-161.
 —, *Sense-Organs of* (*Allman*), Proc. (1875-80) li.
 Hydrolinus, read *Hydrolycus scomberoides*, *Cuv.*, v. 11.
 Hydrolycus scomberoides, *Cuv.*, v. 11.
 Hydrometra metator, *White* *, xiv. 482.
 Hydrometridæ, xiv. 486.
 Hydromyzides, iii. 127; iv. 170; vii. 222, 238; viii. 129, 136.
 Hydrophid, *Dichelaspis pellucida*, *Darwin*, from scales of an, obtained at *Mergui* (*Hoek*), Proc. (1886-87) 11; xxi. 154.
 Hydrophidæ, ix. 49; x. 6, 66.
 Hydrophilidæ, Proc. i. 197.
 Hydrophilus, *Geoffr.*, xi. 52, 71, 87; xx. 432.
 — *chalybeatus*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 197.
 — *ochripes*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 197.
 Hydrophis, *Opp.*, x. 58.
 — *anomalus*, *Schmidt*, x. 67.
 — *atriceps*, *Günther*, x. 66.
 — *cærulescens*, *Shaw*, x. 66.
 — *Cantoris*, *Günther*, x. 66.
 — *chloris*, *Daud.*, x. 66.
 — *coronatus*, *Günther*, x. 66.
 — *curtus*, *Shaw*, x. 67.
 — *cyanocinctus*, *Daud.*, x. 66.
 — *Ellioti*, *Günther*, x. 67.
 — *fasciatus*, *Schneid.*, x. 66.
 — *gracilis*, *Günther*, x. 66.
 — *Hardwickii*, *Gray*, x. 67.
 — *Jerdoni*, *Gray*, x. 66.
 — *lapemoides*, *Gray*, x. 66.
 — *latifasciatus*, *Günther*, x. 66.
 — *Lindsayi*, *Gray*, x. 66.
 — *nigrocinctus*, *Daud.*, x. 66.
 — *pachycercus*, *Fish.*, x. 67.
 — *robustus*, *Günther*, x. 66.
 — *sublævis*, *Gray*, ix. 49.
 — *torquatus*, *Günther*, x. 66.
 — *viperinus*, *Schmidt*, x. 67.
 Hydrophylidæ, xx. 432, 438.
 Hydroporidæ, xi. 52.
 Hydroporus, *Clairv.*, xi. 57; xiii. 162.
 — *12-pustulatus*, *Steph.*, xiii. 171, 172.
 — *elegans*, *Panz.*, xiii. 171, 172.
 — *Gyllenhalli*, *Schiödt*, xiii. 170, 171.
 — *inæqualis*, *Fabr.*, xiii. 169.
 — *pictus*, *Fabr.*, xiii. 169, 170.
 Hydropsalia, *Wagl.*, ii. 143.
 Hydropsyche vicaria, *Walk.*, xi. 126, 127.
 Hydropsyche, *Pictet*, xi. 131, 136; xiv. 731, 736; xvi. 154, 158.
 — *angustipennis*, *Curt.*, xvi. 158.
 — *colonica*, *McLachl.* *, xi. 131, 141.
 — *fimbriata*, *McLachl.*, x. 213.
 — *instabilis*, *auct.*, xiv. 731, 736.
 — *lanceolata*, *Curtis*, x. 213.
 — *maderensis*, *Hag.*, xvi. 154, 158.
 — *mauritiana*, *McLachl.* *, xi. 133, 141.
 — *modica*, *McLachl.* *, xi. 133, 141.
 Hydropsychidæ, x. 204, 213; xi. 129, 136; xiv. 731; xvi. 154, 158, 161.
 Hydroptila, *Dalm.*, xvi. 154, 161.
 — *atra*, *Hag.*, xvi. 161.
 — *sp.*, *McLachl.*, xvi. 161.
 Hydroptilidæ, xvi. 154.
 Hydrorechestria insularis, *Hag.*, xvi. 161.
 Hydrosaurus salvator, *Lam.*, x. 23, 35.

- Hydroscopus plumbeus*, *Fitz.*, **v.** 19.
Hydrotæa bicolor, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *solennis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 27.
Hydrous, *Leach*, **xi.** 71.
Hydrovatus clypealis, *Sharp*, **xiii.** 161,
 162, 166, 167, 170.
Hydrozoa, *Proc.* (1874-75) **ii.** (1882-83) 24; **xii.** 207, 208, 209, 226;
xiv. 123, 187, 194, 225, 233, 234;
xvii. 105, 106; **xviii.** 5; **xx.**
 462.
Hydrozogrimum, or water-tank (John
 Hogg), *Proc.* **ii.** 247.
Hydrozoon, Tubularian, from N. Zea-
 land, exhib. (Higgins), *Proc.*
 (1875-80) **xxi.**
Hydrusa, *Walk.*, **xii.** 345, 350, 352-
 354, 421.
 — *annulata*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 352, 353.
 — *bicolor*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 353.
 — *cingulata*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 352.
 — *humeralis*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 352.
 — *insularis*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 353.
 — *intensa*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 353.
 — *nigriceps*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 352.
Hyela, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *consors*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *frontalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *sanguinea*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *singularis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 406.
 — *stipata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *vacillans*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
Hyelosia, *Hüb.*, **vi.** 74.
Hyena, Spotted, *Penn.*, **ix.** 60.
 —, Striped, *Penn.*, **ix.** 59.
Hygocera spilopectera, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
Hylesinus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 73.
Hylobates hooleck, *Harlan*, **xiii.** 157.
Hylobiinae, **x.** 436; **xi.** 170-174, 453;
xii. 85.
Hylobius, *Germ.*, **xi.** 53, 73, 169.
 — *abietis*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 170.
 — *aphya*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 170, 171;
xii. 85.
 — *fasciatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 168, 217;
xii. 85.
 — *notatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 169; **xii.** 85.
 — *papulosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 170; **xii.**
 85.
 — *rubidus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 169; **xii.** 85.
 — *scrofa*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 169; **xii.** 85.
Hylocharis, *Boie*, **ii.** 157.
Hylophilus, *Temm.*, **ii.** 143.
Hyloterpe, *Cabanis*, **ii.** 157.
Hylotoma, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 186.
 — *formosa*, *Klug*, *Proc.* **i.** 187.
Hylotominae, **xx.** 34.
Hylotorus, *Dalm.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111, 112.
 — *bucephalus*, *Gyll.*, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
Hylotrypes (*Serv.*), *Muls.*, **ix.** 139.
Hylotrypes asemoides, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 139.
 — *bajulus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 142.
Hymenaster, *Wyv. Thom.*, **xvi.** 190,
 192, 202, 207, 210, 242, 246.
 — *anomalus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 228.
 — *cælatus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 225.
 — *carnosus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 220.
 — *coccinatus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 211, 238.
 — *crucifer*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 227.
 — *echinulatus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210,
 218.
 — *formosus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 213.
 — *geometricus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210,
 234.
 — *glaucus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 221.
 — *graniferus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210,
 233.
 — *infernalis*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 224.
 — *latebrosus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210,
 230.
 — *membranaceus*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xvi.**
 211, 237.
 — *nobilis*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xiii.** 74-76;
xvi. 210, 211.
 — *pellucidus*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xiii.** 73.
 — *pergamentaceus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.**
 210, 215.
 — *porosissimus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210,
 231.
 — *præcoquis*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 240.
 — *pullatus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 211, 224,
 235.
 — *sacculatus*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 217.
 — *vicarius*, *Sladen* *, **xvi.** 210, 223.
Hymenia perspectalis, *Hüb.*, **xx.** 531,
 545.
 — *recurvalis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 280.
Hymeniacion armatura, *Bowerb.*, **xv.**
 478.
 — *ficus*, *Johnst.*, **xvii.** 107.
 — *sanguinea*, *Bowerb.*, **xx.** 566, 568.
Hymenistrum, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 176.
Hymenophyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*,
xviii. 77, 80, 196.
Hymenophysa, *M'Clelland*, **xiv.** ftnote
 539.
Hymenoptera, *Proc.* **i.** 306, 318, 319;
Proc. **ii.** 23, 35; *Proc.* (1882-83)
 21; *Proc.* (1883-86) 22; **i.** 137-
 140; **v.** 94; **ix.** 230; **xi.** 48, 79;
xiv. 101, 106, 622, 674; **xv.** 10,
 13, 16-20, 22, 24; **xvii.** 53; **xx.**
 474, 531.
 — *Aculeata*, **xv.** 180.
 —, Australian, habits of some (H. L.
 Roth and W. F. Kirby), **xviii.**
 318-328.
 — of Eastern Archipelago, Geogra-
 phical Distribution (F. Smith),
Proc. (1862-63) **v.** **vii.** 109-145.

- Hymenoptera Aculeata from Sandwich Island (F. Smith), Proc. (1878-79) xlii; **xiv.** 675-685.
 —, air-sacs in (Newport), Proc. i. 353.
 — Anthophila, tongue of (Saunders) Proc. (1888-90) 74; **xxiii.** 410-432.
 — collected by A. R. Wallace (F. Smith) at Aru and Key, Proc. (1858-59), ii; **iii.** 132-178.
 — — at Celebes, Proc. (1857-58) x; (1858-59) i; **iii.** 4-27.
 — — by A. R. Wallace (F. Smith) at Sarawak in the Island of Borneo, Malacca, and Singapore, Proc. (1856-57) xl; **ii.** 42-130.
 — — in the Islands of Batchian, Kaisaa, Amboyna, &c., and in New Guinea, Proc. (1859-60) viii; **v.** 93-143.
 — — in the Islands of Ceram, Celebes, Ternate, and Gilolo, Proc. (1860-61) xlix; **vi.** 36-66.
 — — in the Islands of Mysol, Ceram, Timor, &c., Proc. (1862-63) v; **vii.** 6-47.
 — — in the Islands of Sumatra, Sula, Guilolo, Salwatty, and New Guinea, Proc. (1863-64) xlv; **viii.** 61-94.
 — from Brazil, new (Curtis), Proc. i. 186.
 — from Manitoba, exhib. (Christy), Proc. (1883-86) 7.
 —, minute (Westwood), Proc. (1877-78) xxix.
 —, neururation, &c., of wings of (Staveley), Proc. (1859-60) xxxvi.
 —, parasites on, Proc. ii. 247; **xv.** 301.
 — visiting flowers, **xvii.** 175-194.
 —, wings of (E. Doubleday), Proc. i. 350.
 — and Ichneumonidae of India and Eastern Archipelago (F. Smith and Wallace), **xi.** 285-415.
 Hymenosoma, *Desm.*, **xiv.** 636.
 Hymeraphia microcionides, *Carter*, **xv.** 476, 482.
 Hyocerinus bethellianus, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xiii.** 47, 48, 51-55.
 Hypopotamus, *Owen*, **ii.** 29.
 Hypatra complens, *Walk.*, **vii.** 167.
 Hypanartia, *Hübner*, **xi.** 435, 438.
 Hypena, *Schr.*, **ix.** 181.
 — megaspila, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 193.
 — pilosalis, *Guen.*, **ix.** 183.
 — ruralis, *Walk.*, **iii.** 192.
 Hypenidae, **iii.** 192; **vii.** 170; **ix.** 181, 183.
 Hypera, *Germ.*, **xi.** 452.
 Hyperia, *Latr.*, **ix.** 142-147.
 — galba, *Mont.*, **ix.** 143-147; **xiii.** 193; **xv.** 66; **xx.** 46.
 Hyperia gibba, *Mont.*, **xii.** 530.
 — Kinahani, *Spence Bate*, **ix.** 144-147.
 — *Latreillei*, *H. Edw.*, **xv.** 66.
 — medusarum, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 143, 160-169; **xv.** 66.
 — minuta, *T. Edw.*, **ix.** 144, 166-170.
 — oblivia, *Kröyer*, **ix.** 143, 166, 168-170.
 — olivia, read oblivia, *Kröyer*, **ix.** 143.
 Hyperia, **ix.** 166-170.
 Hyperiidæ, On the habits &c. of the (*T. Edwards*), Proc. (1865-66) lxxxix; Proc. (1866-67) iv; **ix.** 143-147, 166-170.
 Hyperinæ, **x.** 436; **xi.** 452; **xii.** 84.
 Hypermetra, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 167, 168; **xii.** 85.
 — analis, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 167, 183, 218; **xii.** 85.
 Hypernaria diffundens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 192.
 Hypermnestra, *Mén.*, **xi.** 432, 433.
 Hyperoartii, **v.** 227.
 Hyperoodon, *Lac.*, **xiii.** 187.
 Hyperotreti, **v.** 227.
 Hyphalaster, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 215, 217, 234.
 — diadematus, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 234, 237.
 — hyalinus, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 234, 235.
 — inermis, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 234, 239.
 — planus, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 234, 242.
 Hyphantornis atrogularis, *Heugh.*, **xvii.** 426.
 Hyphilaria, *Hübner*, **ix.** 420.
 — anophthalma, *Feld.*, **ix.** 420.
 — cydias, *Westw.*, **ix.** 420.
 — Nicias, *Stoll*, **ix.** 420.
 — Nicon, *Godt.*, **ix.** 420.
 — parthenis, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, **ix.** 420.
 Hyphydrus ovatus, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 162, 167-169.
 Hypna, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
 Hypocephalus armatus, *Desm.* (Westwood), Proc. ii. 288; (Curtis) 291-293; (*A. White*) 294.
 Hypochrysops, *Felder*, **xi.** 436.
 Hypoclinea, *Mayr*, **xi.** 310.
 — bituberculata, *Mayr*, **xi.** 310.
 — gracilis, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 310.
 Hypocysta, *Westw.*, **viii.** 147; **xi.** 436.
 — Hæmonia, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 147.
 — Hecæerge, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 147.
 — Hygea, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 147.
 — Osyris, *Boisd.*, **viii.** 147.
 Hypodestes, *Filippi*, **xvii.** 375.
 Hypogrammidæ, **iii.** 189; **vii.** 161.

Hypolimnas, *Hübner*, **xi**. 436; **xvi**. 463.
Hypolithus, *Dej.*, **xi**. 89.
Hypophorella expansa, *Ehlers*, **xv**. 5-8.
Hypophthalmus goongwaree, *Sykes*, **xii**. 569.
— *toakree*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 569.
Hypophylla, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 446.
Hypoprepia, *Hübner*, **vi**. 101, 102.
— *cruciata*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 101.
— *divisa*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 102.
— *euprepoides*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 102.
— *perpusilla*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 102.
— *rubrigutta*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 101.
Hypopus (Michael), *Proc.* (1883-86) **5**; **xvii**. 371-394.
— *feroniarum*, *Dufour*, **xvii**. 372, 375, 378.
— *sapromyzarum*, *Dufour*, **xvii**. 372.
Hypopyra apicalis, *Walk.**, **vii**. 178.
— *vespertilio*, *Fabr.*, **vii**. 178.
Hyporrhagus marginatus, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 550.
Hypostoma caryophyllinus, *Blainv.*, **v**. 43.
Hypostomatina, **xviii**. 316.
Hypotriorchis novæ guineæ, *Salvad.*, **xvi**. 424.
— *severus*, *Salvad.*, **xvi**. 424.
Hypsa, *Hübner*, **vi**. 100, 101.
— *Dama*, *Fabr.*, **vi**. 100.
— *egens*, *Walk.*, **iii**. 185; **vi**. 100.
— *Javana*, *Cram.*, **vi**. 100.
— *lanceolata*, *Walk.*, **vi**. 100.
— *privata*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 100.
— *silyandra*, *Cram.*, **iii**. 185; **vi**. 100.
Hypsauchenia Hardwickii, *Kirby*, **x**. 183.
Hypselobarbus, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. 537, 538 fnote.
Hypselominae, **ix**. 83, 113.
Hypselonotus, *Hope*, **xi**. 81, 82.
Hypsilophodon, *Huxley*, **xii**. 314.
Hypsilophus tuberculatus, *Wagler*, **v**. 41.
Hypsiprymnodon, *Ramsay*, A Genus indicative of a distinct Family (Pleopodidæ) in the Diprotodont Section of the Marsupialia (Owen), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxvi**. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **i**. 573-582.
Hypsirhina, *Wagler*, **x**. 49, 50, 57.
— *enhydria*, *Schn.*, **x**. 57, 58, 66.
— *plumbea*, *Boie*, **x**. 57, 66.
Hyptia, *Illiger*, **xi**. 399.
— *javanica*, *Westw.*, **xi**. 399.
Hyrax, *Herm.*, **ii**. 28-37.
Hysia, *Walk.*, **xii**. 396.
— *astychoe*, *Hübner*, **xii**. 396.

Hysia delecta, *Butler*, **xii**. 396.
— *melaleuca*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 396.
— *temenus*, *Cram.*, **xii**. 396.
Hysteropterum informe, *Walk.**, **x**. 127.
— *invarium*, *Walk.**, **x**. 128.
— *læve*, *Walk.**, **x**. 125.
— *minax*, *Walk.**, **x**. 127.
— *morosum*, *Walk.**, **x**. 125.
— *nanulum*, *Walk.**, **x**. 126.
— *sodale*, *Walk.**, **x**. 124.
— *spissum*, *Walk.**, **x**. 126.
— *truncatum*, *Walk.**, **x**. 124.
— *tumidulum*, *Walk.**, **x**. 125.
— *vittatum*, *Walk.**, **x**. 128.

I.

Iache latirostris, *Swains.*, **xx**. 304.
Ialmenus, *Hübner*, **xi**. 436.
Ianthina, *Lam.*, **iv**. 40; **v**. 209.
— *fragilis*, *Lam.*, **xx**. 492.
Ianthimidæ, **xv**. 243.
Ianthenas albicularis, *Bonap.*, **xiii**. 503; **xvi**. 446.
— *Rawlinsoni*, *Sharpe*, **xiii**. 503; **xvi**. 446.
Iapyx, *Haliday**, *Proc.* (1863-64) **iv**. See *Trans.* vol. **xxiv**. 441-447.
— *Saussurii*, *Humbert*, **xx**. 556, 557.
— *solifuga*, *Haliday*, **xx**. 557.
— —, *var.* *Wollastoni*, *Westw.*, **xx**. 557.
Iassides, *Am. et Serv.*, **i**. 98, 172; **x**. 307, 327.
— (?) *angulifer*, *Walk.**, **x**. 325.
— *coriaceus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 324.
— *costalis*, *Walk.**, **x**. 323.
— *laticeps*, *Walk.**, **x**. 323.
— *latifrons*, *Walk.**, **x**. 324.
— *litoriceps*, *Walk.**, **x**. 323.
— *lucidicosta*, *Walk.**, **x**. 323.
— *nitidulus*, *Walk.**, **x**. 322.
— *puncticosta*, *Walk.**, **x**. 324.
Ibidioninae, **ix**. 135.
Ibis, Glossy, exhib. (Dallas), *Proc.* (1883-86) 124.
—, Wood, called in Brazil "Jabirú," **ix**. 360.
Ibis falcinellus, *Linn.*, **v**. 35; **viii**. 98.
Ibycter, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 143.
Icaria, *Sauss.*, **ii**. 115; **viii**. 90; **xi**. 296, 378, 413.
— *aristocratica*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 378.
— *artifex*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 379.
— *bicolor*, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 90.
— *brunnea*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 167; **xi**. 380.

- Icaria conservator*, *F. Smith**, v. 130; vii. 138; viii. 90; xi. 380.
 — *deceptor*, *F. Smith**, vii. 42, 138; xi. 380.
 — *fasciata*, *F. Smith**, iii. 167; vii. 138; xi. 379.
 — *ferruginea*, *Fabr.*, ii. 115; iii. 22; vii. 42, 138; xi. 378.
 — *festina*, *F. Smith**, viii. 90.
 — *flavo-picta*, *F. Smith*, xi. 379.
 — *formosa*, *Sauss.*, xi. 379.
 — *gracilis*, *F. Smith**, iii. 167; vii. 138; viii. 90; xi. 380.
 — *impetuosa*, *F. Smith**, v. 131; vii. 41, 138; xi. 297, 380.
 — *irritata*, *F. Smith**, vii. 42, 138; viii. 90; xi. 380.
 — *Lefebvrei*, *Le Guillou*, xi. 379.
 — *lugubris*, *F. Smith**, ii. 115; vii. 138; xi. 379.
 — *maculiventris*, *Guér.*, iii. 167; vii. 41, 138; viii. 90; xi. 379.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith**, ii. 115; vii. 138; xi. 379.
 — *morosa*, *F. Smith**, vii. 42, 138; xi. 380.
 — *nigra*, *F. Smith**, iii. 167; vii. 41, 138; viii. 90; xi. 379.
 — *opulenta*, *F. Smith*, ii. 115; vii. 138; xi. 379.
 — *pendula*, *F. Smith*, xi. 378.
 — *philippinensis*, *Sauss.*, xi. 379.
 — *picta*, *Sauss.*, xi. 380.
 — *pilosa*, *F. Smith**, iii. 22; vii. 138; xi. 379.
 — *speciosa*, *Sauss.*, ii. 115; vii. 138; xi. 379.
 — *Sumatræ*, *Sauss.*, xi. 379.
 — *torrida*, *F. Smith**, vii. 42, 138; xi. 380.
 — *unicolor*, *F. Smith**, iii. 167; vii. 138; xi. 380.
 — (*Epipona*) *variegata*, *F. Smith*, xi. 378.
Icarus, *Forb.*, xv. 164.
Iceland, Birds of (*G. F. Fox*), Proc. i. 2.
 — Grouse (*Fisher*), Proc. i. 21.
Ichneumon, *Distoma compactum*, *Cobb.*, reared from, xiii. 41.
Ichneumon, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 36; ii. 117; v. 59; vi. 62; xi. 79, 400; xix. 8, 10.
 — *aculeator*, *Fabr.*, ii. 122.
 — *albatorius*, *Brullé*, xi. 400.
 — *Atropos*, *Curt.* (Newport), Proc. ii. 84, 85, 213, 214.
 — *comissator*, *F. Smith**, ii. 118; vii. 141; xi. 400.
 — *cyniformis*, *Rossi*, xx. 31.
Ichneumon *cynipiformis*, *Rossi*, xx. 31.
 — *ephippium*, *F. Smith**, v. 59; vii. 141; xi. 400.
 — *erythomelas*, *McLachl.**, xiv. 106.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith**, iii. 170; v. 59; vii. 141; xi. 400.
 — *pallidipectus*, *F. Smith**, vi. 62; vii. 141; xi. 400.
 — *penetrans*, *F. Smith**, ii. 117; vii. 141; xi. 400.
 — *prædatorius*, *F. Smith**, v. 59; vii. 141; xi. 400.
 — *punctator*, *Linn.*, ii. 119.
 — *sicarius*, *F. Smith*, xi. 400.
Ichneumonidae, Proc. i. 228; ii. 117; iii. 23, 170; v. 59; vi. 62; vii. 7; viii. 63; xi. 400; xiv. 106; (Newport), Proc. ii. 23, 35-37, 70.
 — in relation to cocoons of moths (Westwood), Proc. ii. 368.
 — of India and the Eastern Archipelago (*F. Smith*), Proc. (1869-70) xxxiii; xi. 285-415.
Ichoria, *Butler**, xii. 370, 407.
 — (?) *concisa*, *Walk.*, xii. 370.
 — *quadrigutta*, *Walk.*, xii. 370.
 — *tricineta*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 370.
Ichthyaëtus leucogaster, *Gmel.*, ii. 154.
Ichthyopsida, Proc. (1888-90) 72; xii. 220.
Ichthyopterygia, v. 219, 225; xvi. 134 ftnote.
Ichthyornis, *Marsh*, xiii. 94, 95.
 — *dispar*, *Marsh*, xiii. 92.
Ichthyosauria, bones of (*Seeley*), Proc. (1874-75) vii; xii. 296-342.
Ichthyosaurus, *Conybeare*, v. 221, 222; xiii. 92.
 —, resemblances of bones of, *see* *Enaliosauria*, xii. 296-342.
Ichthyscopus inermis, *Cuv. & Val.*, xv. 53.
Ichthyura, *Hübner*, vi. 134.
 — *dorsalis*, *Walk.**, vi. 134.
Icteria, *Vieill.*, ii. 142.
Icteridae, ii. 133; xx. 310.
Icticyon venaticus, *Sund.*, xix. 3.
Ictinus, *Lap.*, xi. 79.
Ictonyx, *Kaup*, xix. 18.
Idalus, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
 — *rufoviridis*, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
Idea, *Fabr.*, x. 500.
Ideopsis, *Horsf.*, xi. 436.
Idia, *Meig.*, i. 23, 127; iv. 132.
 — *æqualis*, *Walk.**, iii. 103; ix. 21.
 — *australis*, *Walk.*, iii. 103; iv. 132; ix. 5, 20.
 — *bicolor*, *Walk.**, i. 23; ix. 20.

- Idia bivittata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 128; **ix.** 20.
 — *discolor*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 127; **ix.** 20.
 — *divisa*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 267; **ix.** 21.
 — *prolata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 133; **ix.** 21.
 — *tenebrosa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 23; **ix.** 20.
 — *testacea*, *Macq.*, **iii.** 130; **ix.** 5, 21.
 — *xanthogaster*, *Wied.*, **iii.** 130; **ix.** 5, 20.
Idicara, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 172.
 — *olivacea*, *Walk.*, **vii.** 172.
Idiocephala nigripennis, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 459.
Idiodactyles, **xvii.** 427.
Idmais, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 434.
Idmonea, *Lam.*, **xvii.** 401; **xx.** 276, 278.
 — *atlantica*, *Forbes*, **xx.** 276.
 — *concava*, *Reuss*, **xx.** 276.
 — *eboracensis*, *Busk*, **xx.** 276.
 — *fissurata*, *Busk*, **xx.** 275.
 — *gracillima*, *Busk*, **xx.** 276.
 — *irregularis*, *Meneghini*, **xx.** 279.
 — *lichenoides*, *Goldf.*, **xx.** 276.
 — *Meneghini*, *Heller*, **xx.** 278, 279, 280.
 — *Milneana*, *d'Orb.*, **xx.** 279, 280.
 — *notomala*, *Busk*, **xx.** 279.
 — *radians*, *Lam.*, **xx.** 276, 278.
 — *radicata*, *Kirkp.*, **xx.** 276.
 — *serpens*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 276, 454.
Idotea Harfordi, *Lockington*, **MS.**, **xvi.** 19.
Idotega, *Lockington*, **xvi.** 9.
 — *alaskensis*, *Lockington*, **xvi.** 14.
Idoteidea, **xvi.** 2, 4.
Idotæinæ, **xvi.** 4, 6, 8, 19.
Idotasia, *Pascoe*, **xii.** 54.
Idotea, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 2-7, 10, 19, 20, 83; **xv.** 47.
 — *acquatica* (*Linn.*), *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 83.
 — *acuminata*, *Leach*, **xvi.** 8, 26, 58, 59, 61.
 — —, *var.* *appendiculata*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 8, 61.
 — —, *var.* *lancifer*, *Leach*, **xvi.** 8, 62.
 — —, *var.* *lanciformis*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 8, 61.
 — *acuminata*, *White*, **xvi.** 60, 61.
 — *affinis*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xvi.** 52, 53.
 — *albicornis*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 83.
 — *algorica*, *Lucas*, **xvi.** 35, 38, 58.
 — *angustata*, *Lucas*, **xvi.** 60, 61.
 — *angustata*, *Nicolet*, **xvi.** 81, 82.
 — *annulata*, *Dana*, **xvi.** 36, 37, 40.
 — *appendiculata*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 60, 61, 62.
 — *argentea*, *Dana*, **xvi.** 36.
 — *atrata*, *Costa*, **xvi.** 35.
 — *baltica*, *Meinert*, **xvi.** 27.
 — *Basteri*, *Audouin*, **xvi.** 27, 28.
Idotea bicuspidata, *Owen*, **xv.** 64; **xvi.** 66.
 — *brevicauda*, *Dana*, **xvi.** 24, 27, 30, 31.
 — *brevicornis*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xvi.** 27, 30.
 — *brevicornis*, *Rathke*, **xvi.** 38.
 — *cæca*, *Say*, **xvi.** 17.
 — *capito*, *Lucas*, **xvi.** 60, 61.
 — *carinata*, *Lucas*, **xvi.** 8, 58, 59.
 — *chelipes*, *Costa*, **xvi.** 21.
 — *chelipes* (*Fabr.*), *Latr.*, **xvi.** 84.
 — *compacta*, *White*, **xvi.** 35, 37.
 — *consolidata*, *Stimps.*, **xvi.** 66.
 — *Danai*, *Miers*, **xvi.** 8, 21, 24, 31.
 — *diodon*, *Latr.*, **xvi.** 48.
 — *distincta*, *Guér.*, **xvi.** 55, 56.
 — *Edwardsi*, *Guér.*, **xvi.** 52.
 — *elevata*, *Leach*, **xvi.** 53.
 — *elongata* (*White*), *Miers* *, **xvi.** 8, 51, 54, 64.
 — *emarginata*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 8, 37, 43.
 — *entomon*, *Bosc*, **xvi.** 10, 13, 15, 26.
 — *euplectellæ*, *Landois*, **xvi.** 83.
 — *excisa*, *Bosc*, **xvi.** 44.
 — *fasciata*, *Latr.*, **xvi.** 84.
 — *filiformis*, *White*, **xvi.** 77.
 — *gracillima*, *Dana*, **xvi.** 8, 25, 35.
 — *granulosa*, *Rathke*, **xvi.** 32.
 — *hectica*, *Leach*, **xvi.** 47.
 — *hectica*, *Pallas*, **xvi.** 7, 8, 43, 46, 47, 62.
 — *hirtipes*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xvi.** 68, 69.
 — *hirtipes*, *Dana*, **xvi.** 40.
 — *indica*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xvi.** 8, 43, 50, 51, 85.
 — *irrorata*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xvi.** 27, 29, 30.
 — *lacustris*, *Thomson*, **xvi.** 5, 8, 25, 39, 40, 85.
 — *Lalandii*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xvi.** 52, 53, 54.
 — *lanciformis*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 60, 62.
 — *Latreillei*, *Guér.*, **xvi.** 50, 51.
 — *Lichtensteinii*, *Krauss*, **xvi.** 8, 58, 64.
 — *linearis*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 8, 43, 47, 49, 50, 51, 54.
 — *lobata* (*White*), *Miers* *, **xvi.** 8, 51, 57, 85.
 — *longicauda*, *Lockington*, **xvi.** 13.
 — *longicaudata*, *Spence Bate*, **xvi.** 8, 13, 58, 63.
 — *longicornis*, *White*, **xvi.** 53.
 — *margaritacea*, *Dana*, **xvi.** 8, 9, 25, 38.
 — *marina*, *Latr.*, **xvi.** 44, 49, 50.
 — *marina*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 8, 24, 25, 26, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 36.

- Idotea marina*, var. *phosphorea*, Harger, **xvi.** 8, 31.
 — *marinus*, Linn., **xvi.** 30.
 — *marmorata*, Packard, **xvi.** 66.
 — *media* (Dana?), Spence Bate, **xvi.** 40, 41, 42.
 — *mediterranea*, Risso, **xvi.** 8, 21, 22.
 — *metallica*, Bosc, **xvi.** 5, 8, 25, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 58.
 — *montosa*, Stimps., **xvi.** 72.
 — *nitida*, Heller, **xvi.** 52.
 — *nodulosa*, Kröyer, **xvi.** 67.
 — *ochotensis*, Brandt, **xvi.** 8, 25, 32, 33, 35, 39, 43, 63, 84.
 — *œstrum*, Leach, **xvi.** 44.
 — *oregonensis*, Dana, **xvi.** 40, 41, 42.
 — *oxyura*, White, **xvi.** 30, 32.
 — *parallela*, Spence Bate & Westw., **xii.** 149; **xvi.** 21, 22; **xx.** 47, 456, 569.
 — *pelagica*, Leach, **xii.** 149, 151; **xvi.** 26, 28, 29, 37.
 — *peloponesiaca*, Roux, **xvi.** 35, 37.
 — *Peronii*, Milne-Edw., **xvi.** 8, 51, 55, 56, 63, 85.
 — *phosphorea*, Harger, **xvi.** 31, 32.
 — *physodes*, Linn. (Fabr.), **xvi.** 83.
 — *prismatica*, Risso, **xvi.** 7, 8, 21, 22, 82.
 — *psora* (Linn.), Fabr., **xvi.** 83.
 — *pulchra*, Lockington, **xvi.** 66, 67.
 — *pustulata*, Risso, **xvi.** 8, 9, 25, 39.
 — *rectilinea*, Lockington, **xvi.** 34.
 — *resecata*, Stimps., **xvi.** 8, 43, 45.
 — *robusta*, Kröyer, **xvi.** 35, 37.
 — *rugosa*, Milne-Edw., **xvi.** 35, 38.
 — *rugulosa*, Buchholz, **xv.** 65; **xvi.** 66.
 — *Sabini*, Kröyer, **xvi.** 10, 14, 15.
 — *scopulorum* (Linn.), Fabr., **xvi.** 83.
 — *sextineata*, Kröyer, **xvi.** 48, 50.
 — *Slabberii*, Bos., **xvi.** 27.
 — —, var. *pelagica*, **xvi.** 31.
 — *stricta*, Dana, **xvi.** 8, 9, 58, 62.
 — *tricuspidata*, Desm., **xii.** 148-150; **xvi.** 26, 30, 31.
 — *tricusps*, De Kay, **xvi.** 27.
 — *tridentata*, Latr., **xvi.** 47, 50.
 — *triloba*, Say, **xvi.** 70.
 — *Tuftsii*, Stimps., **xvi.** 18.
 — *ungulata*, Pallas, **xvi.** 8, 51, 52.
 — *urotoma*, Stimps., **xvi.** 8, 25, 34.
 — *variegata*, Roux, **xvi.** 27.
 — *viridissima*, Risso, **xvi.** 46.
 — *vittata*, Latr., **xvi.** 15.
 — *Whitei*, Stimps., **xvi.** 8, 25, 42, 63, 85.

Idotea Whymperei, Miers*, **xv.** 65; **xvi.** 8, 21, 23, 24, 84.
 — *Wosnesenskii*, Brandt, **xvi.** 8, 25, 40-43.
 — (*Cymothoa*) *americana*, Fabr., **xvi.** 84.
 — (*Stenosoma*) *pusilla*, Eichw., **xvi.** 27.
 — sp., Miers, **xv.** 64.
Idoteidæ, Revision of the, a Family of Sessile-eyed Crustacea (E. J. Miers), **xvi.** 1-88.
Idricerus, McLachl.*, **xi.** 222, 233, 240.
 — *decrepitus*, Walk., **xi.** 226, 240, 241, 275.
 — *obscurus*, Westw., **xi.** 241, 276.
Idya furcata, Baird, **xx.** 152.
Idyia, Raf., **xvi.** 95.
Igenia, Pascoe*, **ix.** 95, 128.
 — *dorsalis*, Pascoe, **ix.** ftnote 95, 128.
 — *ibidionoides*, Pascoe, **ix.** ftnote 95, 128.
 — *stigmosa*, Pascoe*, **ix.** 95, 128, 142.
Iguana, Daud., **xii.** 168, 169, 182-184, 186, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 305-308, 324; **xiii.** 93; **xvi.** 134.
 — *tuberculata*, Gray, **xiii.** 371.
Iguanidæ, **xiii.** 324.
Iguanodon, Mant., **xii.** 314; **xiii.** 104.
Iguanodont Dinosauria, **xii.** 185.
Ilerda, Doubl., **xi.** 435.
Ilia, Leach (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 431.
 — *nucleus*, Linn. (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 431.
 — *rugulosa*, Roux (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 431.
Iliff, W. T., larva of *Musca canicularis*, Linn., voided by Boa Constrictor, Linn., Proc. i. 52.
Iliff, Dr. W. T., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ix.
 —, On *Mermis nigrescens*, Dujardin, Proc. (1866-67) xli.
Ilipa, Walk., **xii.** 390, 391.
 — *braconoides*, Walk., **xii.** 390.
 — *determinata*, Butler*, **xii.** 391.
 — (?) *evadnes*, Cramer, **xii.** 390.
 — *fulviventris*, Ménétriès, **xii.** 390, 391.
 — *latilinea*, Walk., **xii.** 331.
 — *notata*, Butler*, **xii.** 390.
 — *stilbosticta*, Butler*, **xii.** 391.
 — *tengyra*, Walk., **xii.** 390.
 — *tenthredoides*, Walk., **xii.** 393.
Illæna, Erichs., **ix.** 82, 107.
 — *exilis*, Erichs., **ix.** 108.
Illipula, Walk., **xii.** 406, 410, 412, 433.
 — *alecton*, Cramer, **xii.** 410.
 — *dolosa*, Walk., **xii.** 410.

- Ilyaster mirabilis*, *Dan. & Kor.*, **xvii.**
 ftnote 218.
Ilybius fuliginosus, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 176,
 177.
Ilyerinus, *Kor. & Dan.*, **xvi.** 499.
Ilyocryptus Halyi, *Brady**, **xix.** 294,
 315.
Imachra, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 30, 88.
 — *ruficollis*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 30, 77, 88.
Imalithus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 465; **xii.** 93.
 — *patella*, *Pascoe**, **x.** 466, 493; **xii.**
 93.
Imperator, *Montf.*, **xiv.** 714.
Imperforata, **xiii.** 389.
Inachidæ, **xiv.** 637, 638, 639, 640, 642,
 644, 651.
Inachiinæ, **xiv.** 637.
Inachinæ, **xiv.** 641, 644.
Inachoides, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 638,
 639, 641, 646, 668.
 — *microrhynchus*, *Milne-Edw. & Lucas*,
xiv. 646.
Inachus, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 637, 641, 644, 645,
 647, 668.
 — *Dorhynchus*, *Leach*, **vi.** 166; **xx.**
 454.
 — *Dorsettensis*, *Pennant*, **vi.** 166;
xiv. 645; **xvii.** 95, 96; **xx.**
 454, 468.
 — *leptochirus*, *Leach*, **vi.** 166.
Ince, Jos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1866-
 67) viii.
Ince, Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1859-60) ii.
 —, On *Moloch horridus*, *Gray*, *Proc.*
 (1867-68) xxiv.
Inchbald, Peter, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1880-82) 3.
Indians in New England, **xx.** 268.
Indicator, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 138.
Ineducabilia, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 11.
Inferobranchia, *Latr.*, **xv.** 165.
Infundibulum baccatus, *Sow.*, **xx.** 397.
Infusoria, *Proc.* (1867-68) lxxxvi;
 (1882-83) 35; **xii.** 203-205, 209;
xiii. 275, 429, 438.
 — *Ciliata*, **xii.** 203, 204, 226.
 — *Flagellata*, **xii.** 202, 226.
 —, new order of (*Saville Kent*), *Proc.*
 (1875-80) xxii.
 —, recent discoveries in, *Pres. Address*
 (*Allman*), *Proc.* (1874-75) x-xxxiii.
 —, so-called eye-spot of (*Henfrey*),
Proc. ii. 266, 267.
Infusorian, Note on a new *Ciliate*
 (*Phillips*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 36;
xvi. 476-478.
 —, new *Peritrichous* (*Phillips*), *Proc.*
 (1882-83) 7; **xvii.** 293-295.
Ingpen, Abel, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 425.
Inia, *Gray*, **xiii.** 43, 188.
 — *Geoffroyi*, *Gray*, **xiii.** 36.
Inman, Thos. F., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1880-82) 4.
Inozetes, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 479, 481; **xii.**
 92.
 — *petechialis*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 479, 491;
xii. 92.
Insect and other Migrations observed in
Equatorial America, Notes on some
 (*Spruce*), *Proc.* (1866-67) xlii;
ix. 346-367.
 — *Cabinets*, lining with *Sonneratia*
acida, *Linn.* (*Westwood*), *Proc.* i.
 166.
 — *Fauna of Amazon Valley* (*Bates*),
Proc. (1861-62) lv, lviii; **vi.**
 73-77.
 — (*Bentham*), *Proc.* (1868-69) xciii,
 xciv.
 — fertilization of *Arduja sericifera*,
Proc. (1887-88) 6.
 — products from *Persia* (*Hanbury*),
Proc. (1858-59) iii; **iii.** 178-181.
 — supposed to deform a leaf (*Masters*),
Proc. (1883-86) 8.
 — *Wax from China* (*Hanbury*), *Proc.*
 (1855-56) xviii; **i.** 103-104.
 — from *Port Natal and China*, *Proc.*
 (1855-56) iv, xviii; **i.** 104.
Insecta, *Proc.* i. 192; *Proc.* (1882-83)
 37; *Proc.* (1883-86) 22; **xii.** 212.
Insects, air-sacs and tracheæ in (*New-*
port), *Proc.* i. 353, 354.
 —, antennæ of (*Hicks*), *Proc.* (1856-
 57) xxxix. *See Trans.* vol. xxii.
 147-154, 383-400.
 —, compound vision in (*Lowne*), *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 6. *See Trans.* 2nd
 ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 389-420.
 — destructive to crops (*Christy*), *Proc.*
 (1880-82) 24.
 — from *Arctic Regions* (*McLachlan*),
Proc. (1875-80) xxiv; **xiv.** 98-
 122.
 — &c., from *Bahamas*, drawings of,
 exhib. (*Mrs. Blake*), *Proc.* (1883-
 86) 75.
 — from *Central India*, coll. Lt.-Col.
Hearsey (*Westwood*), *Proc.* i. 131.
 — from *Gambia*, exhib. *Proc.* (1888-
 90) 52.
 — in fossil *Copal*, exhib. (*Hooker*),
Proc. (1873-74) xi.
 — of *Fernando Noronha* (*Ridley*), *Proc.*
 (1887-88) 2; (*Kirby*) **xx.** 530-548.
 —, On certain Appendages to the Feet
 of (*Tuffen West*), *Proc.* (1860-61)
 vi, xlix; **vi.** 26-28. *See Trans.*
 xxiii. 393-421.

- Insects, Geographical Distribution of (Murray & Trimen), Proc. (1870-71) xxxiii; **xi.** 276-284.
- coll. in Madagascar, exhib. (Peckover), Proc. (1875-80) iii, xiii.
 - coll. in South America by Mr. Bates, Proc. ii. 154.
 - from Java (Ploem) (Waterhouse), Proc. (1875-80) xxv; **xiv.** 134-136.
 - from Straits of Magellan, coll. by Capt. P. P. King (Curtis), Proc. i. 196.
 - , Halteres and Wings of (Hicks), Proc. (1860-61) li. *See* Trans. vol. xxiii. 377-379.
 - in gum-copal, exhib. (Hooker), Proc. (1868-69) xxiii.
 - , Mimicking, from Syria, exhib. (Bennett), Proc. (1875-80) xv.
 - , Movements of, on dry, polished, vertical surfaces (Blackwall), Proc. (1864-65) ii; **viii.** 136-140.
 - , Nervous System of (Owen), **xvii.** 9.
 - , not the cause of potatoe disease (Westwood), Proc. i. 348.
 - , Œsophageal Cords in (Owen), **xvii.** 2.
 - of Kerguelen's Land (Moseley), Proc. (1874-75) iv, v; **xii.** 578-579.
 - , On a new Organ in (Hicks), Proc. (1855-56) lvi, **i.** 136-140; Proc. (1858-59) viii. *See* Trans. vol. xxii. 383-400.
 - , Origin of (Lubbock), Proc. (1871-72) xxvii; **xi.** 422-425.
 - , pairing of (Michael), **xix.** 273.
 - , photographs of retina of, exhib. (Lowne), Proc. (1886-87) 8.
 - , Physiology of (Blackwall), Proc. (1862-63) vi; **vii.** 154-160.
 - , Sensory Organs in (Hicks), Proc. (1859-60) viii. *See* Trans. vol. xxiii. 139-153.
 - , Tracheæ in (Lubbock), Proc. (1859-60) iv. *See* Trans. vol. xxiii. 23-50.
 - visiting flowers (Bennett), Proc. (1882-83) 6, **xvii.** 175-185; (Christy) Proc. (1882-83) 6, **xvii.** 186-194.
- Insectivora, ii. 11-37; iv. 173; **xiii.** 185, 186.
- , Description of a new genus and two new species from Madagascar (Thomas), Proc. (1880-82) 80; **xvi.** 319-322.
 - from Madagascar exhibited (Peckover), Proc. (1875-80) xiii.
- Insectivorous Plants—(Barber), Proc. (1870-71) xxix.
- Insectivorous Plants, models of (Boulger), Proc. (1880-82) 24.
 - Instinct (Darwin), Proc. (1883-86) 4; (Mivart), Proc. (1883-86) 8.
 - Interamma, *Walk.* *, **x.** 118.
 - angusta, *Walk.* *, **x.** 118, 193.
 - ascendens, *Walk.* *, **x.** 118.
 - delicata, *Walk.* *, **x.** 118, 193.
 - subvaria, *Walk.* *, **x.** 119.
 - Intercrossing, **xix.** 342.
 - Interoerea, *Walk.* *, **x.** 328.
 - nigripes, *Walk.* *, **x.** 328.
 - Invertebrates, Proc. i. 191.
 - , preparations of, exhibited (Crisp), Proc. (1879-80) lxi.
 - and Vertebrates, cerebral homologies in (Owen), Proc. (1882-83) 3; **xvii.** 1-13.
- Iole, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 261.
- Iophon Pattersoni, *Bowerb.*, **xx.** 460.
- Iotherium, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 139.
- metallicum, *Newm.*, **ix.** 139.
- Iphiastus, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 111.
- heros, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 111.
- Iphinoë quadricarinata, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 93.
- unicarinata, *Sow.*, **vii.** 93.
- Iphone, *Kimb.*, **viii.** 181.
- muricata, *Savigny*, **viii.** 181.
 - ovata, *Kimb.*, **viii.** 181.
 - spinosa, *Kimb.*, **viii.** 181.
- Iphionidæ, **viii.** 181.
- Iphis, *Leach* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 435.
- septemspinosa, *Fabr.*, Proc. ii. 435.
- Iphisaxus, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 469; **xi.** 167; **xii.** 85.
- asper, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 470, 493; **xii.** 85.
- Ipomoria, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 104, 137.
- tillides, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 105, 137, 142.
- Ips, *Fabr.*, Proc. ii. 294; **xi.** 87.
- Ipsichora, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 58, 66, 98.
- celestis, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 59, 98.
 - Cupido, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 58, 78, 98.
 - femorata, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 59, 98.
 - pulchella, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 59, 98.
- Irby, Lt.-Col. Leonard Howard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 112.
- Irrisor, *Less.*, **ii.** 138.
- erythrorhynchus, *Lath.*, **xvii.** 427.
- Isaca, *Walk.* *, **i.** 172.
- bipars, *Walk.* *, **i.** 172, 175.
- Isacantha, *Hope*, **x.** 445.
- Isalium, *Pascoe*, **ix.** fnote 101, 133.
- Odewahnii, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 133.
- Isanthrene, *Hübner*, **xii.** 374, 406.
- æqualis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 406.
 - basifera, *Walk.*, **xii.** 375.
 - flavicornis, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 375.
 - flavicornis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 377.
 - incendiaria, *Hübner*, **xii.** 375.

- Isanthrene maxima*, *Butler* *, **xii**. 375.
 — *munda*, *Walk.* *, **xii**. 406.
 — *Perboscii*, *Guér.*, **xii**. 375.
 — *pompiloides*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 374.
 — *porphyria*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 379.
 — *ustrina*, *Hübner*, **xii**. 375.
 — *varia*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 378.
 — *vespoides*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 375.
Isapis, *Westw.*, **ix**. ftnote 424, 431.
 — *Agyrtus*, *Cramer*, **ix**. 431.
Isapis, *Adams*, **xv**. 98.
 — *fenestrata*, *Carp.*, **xv**. 98.
Isastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 123, 197.
Isastræoida, **xviii**. 104, 123, 197.
Isbarta, *Walk.*, **vi**. 98.
Ischneura, *Charp.*, **xvi**. 155.
 — *pumilio*, *Charp.*, **xvi**. 155, 183.
 — *senegalensis*, *Ramb.*, **xvi**. 155, 156, 183.
Ischnocerus, *Grav.*, **xi**. 400.
 — *cancellatus*, *Brullé*, **xi**. 401.
 — *dimidiatus*, *Brullé*, **xi**. 400.
 — *fasciata*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 401.
 — *maculipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **v**. 62; **vii**. 142; **xi**. 401.
Ischnochiton caribbæorum, *Sow.*, **xx**. 496, 503.
 — *pectinatus*, *Sow.*, **xx**. 496.
Ischnodemus inambitiosus, *White* *, **xiv**. 412, 484.
 — *tibialis*, *Stål*, **xiv**. 484.
Ischnodes, *Germ.*, **xi**. 72, 77.
Ischnogaster, *Guér.*, **ii**. 113; **vi**. 58; **vii**. 123; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 377.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith* *, **v**. 89; **xi**. 378.
 — *aurifrons*, *F. Smith* *, **vi**. 58; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 378.
 — *cilipennis*, *F. Smith*, **ii**. 113; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 378.
 — *fulgipennis*, *Guér.*, **xi**. 377.
 — *iridipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii**. 166; **vii**. 41, 138; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 378.
 — *Mellyi*, *Sauss.*, **ii**. 113; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 378.
 — *micans*, *Sauss.*, **ii**. 113; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 378.
 — *nigrifrons*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 113; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 378.
 — *nitidipennis*, *Sauss.*, **iii**. 166.
 — *pictus*, *F. Smith* *, **v**. 89; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 378.
 — *unicolor*, *F. Smith* *, **vii**. 41, 138; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 378.
Ischnoptera lucida, *Walk.*, **xx**. 530, 532.
Ischnotes, *Newm.*, **ix**. 135.
 — *Bakewellii*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 135.
 — *cylindraceus*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 135.
Isherwood, *Rev. George*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i**. 57.
Isias clavipes, *Boeck*, **xx**. 150.
Isocardia cor, *Linn.*, **xx**. 450, 467.
Isocora, *Etall.*, **xviii**. 75, 204.
Isocrinus, *Meyer*, **xv**. 211.
 — *pendulus*, *Meyer*, **xv**. 211, 212.
Isodictiya, *Bowerb.*, **xv**. 151.
 — *Beani*, *Bowerb.*, **xv**. 485.
 — *coriacea*, *Bowerb.*, **xv**. 481.
 — *Edwardii*, *Bowerb.*, **xvii**. 106, 107.
 — *gracilis*, *Bowerb.*, **xvii**. 106, 107.
Isomalus, *Erichs.*, **xi**. 84.
Isomyia, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 134.
 — *conflagrans*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 261.
 — *delectans*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 134.
Isomyrmex longipes, *Mayr*, **xi**. 324.
Isonychus maculatus, *C. Waterh.*, **xiii**. 131.
 — *pictus*, *Sharp*, **xiii**. 131.
Isophyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 91, 204.
Isopoda, **xiii**. 506; **xv**. 59, 64; **xx**. 46, 113.
Isopora, *Studer*, **xviii**. 183, 184, 199, 203.
Isopus, *Montrouz.*, **xi**. 88.
Isorhynchinae, **x**. 437; **xii**. 46-57, 96.
Isorhynchus, *Schönh.*, **xii**. 56.
Isosceles pigra, *Newm.*, **ix**. 141.
Isosoma, *Walk.*, *Proc.* **i**. 233.
Isotoma, *Bourlet*, **xvi**. 544; **xvii**. 270, 272.
 — *Besselsii*, *Packard*, **xiv**. 119.
 — *quadrioculata*, *Tullb.*, **xvi**. 543.
Ispidina picta, *Bodd.*, **xvii**. 435.
Isporisa, *Walk.* *, **i**. 145.
 — *apicalis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 145, 175.
Issa, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 182, 184, 198.
 — *munda*, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 182, 198.
Issites, *Spinola*, **i**. 88, 152; **x**. 121.
Issus, *Fabr.*, **i**. 152.
 — *arctatus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 153.
 — *bifascia*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 123.
 — *biplaga*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 122.
 — *compositus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 152.
 — *dimidiatus*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 123.
 — *furtivus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 153.
 — *gravis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 153.
 — *herbidus*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 121.
 — *iners*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 153.
 — *lineatus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 154.
 — *litosus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 154.
 — *ovalis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 154.
 — *patulus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 153.
 — *piceus*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 123.
 — *præcedens*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 152.
 — *retractus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 152.
 — *sinensis*, *Walk.*, **i**. 152.
 — *sobrinus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 154.

Iswara, *Westw.*, **xi**. 341.
 — luteus, *Westw.*, **xi**. 341.
 Itch-mites, **xvii**. 371, 373, 377, 378.
 Ithaura, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 215 ; **xii**. 99.
 — strangulata, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 216, 217 ;
 xii. 99.
 Itheum, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 118.
 — lineare, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 118.
 — vittigerum, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 118.
 Ithomeis, *Bates*, **vi**. 74-77 ; **ix**. 430.
 — Astræa, *Felder*, **ix**. 431.
 — aurantiaca, *Bates*, **ix**. 431.
 — Corena, *Felder*, **ix**. 431.
 — Heliconina, *Bates*, **ix**. 431.
 — Mimica, *Bates*, **ix**. 431.
 — Satellites, *Bates*, **ix**. 431.
 — Stalachtina, *Bates*, **ix**. 431.
 Ithomia, *Hübner*, **vi**. 76 ; **xi**. 438 ;
 xvi. 463.
 —, neuration of (*E. Doubleday*), *Proc.*
 i. 349, 350.
 Ithomiola, *Felder*, **ix**. 458.
 — floralis, *Felder*, **ix**. 458.
 Ithomiopsis, *Felder*, **ix**. 430.
 Ithone fusca, *Newm.*, **ix**. 259.
 Ithris, *Pascoe*, **xix**. 59, 60, 71.
 — decisa, *Pascoe*, **xix**. 123.
 — oculata, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 122.
 — sculpturata, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 72,
 84.
 Ithyercinae, **x**. 436.
 Ithyporides, **x**. 446 ; **xii**. 91.
 Ithyporinae, **xix**. 319.
 Ito, Tokutaro, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1886-87) 4.
 —, exhibits Japanese work on Fishes,
 Proc. (1886-87) 21.
 Ituna, *Doubl.*, neuration of (*E. Double-*
 day), *Proc.* i. 349, 350.
 Iulidæ, *Proc.* i. 195 ; *Proc.* ii. 35.
 Iulis, *Cuv.*, **iii**. 35.
 Iulus, *Linn.*, *Proc.* i. 195.
 Ixa, *Leach* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii. 435.
 — cylindricus, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 435.
 Ixalma, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 214 ; **xii**. 96.
 — rufescens, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 214, 218 ;
 xii. 96.
 Ixodicus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 448 ; **xii**. 82.
 — ocellus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 448, 492 ;
 xii. 82.
 — sordidus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 448, 492 ;
 xii. 82.
 Ixos, *Temm.*, **iv**. 173, 174.
 Ixylasia, *Butler* *, **xii**. 410, 433.
 — trogonoides, *Walk.*, **xii**. 411.

J.

Jabirú, native name of Wood-Ibis in
 Brazil, **ix**. 360.
 Jacare, *Gray*, and Oaiman, *Spir.*, on the
 Dermal Armour of (*T. H. Huxley*),
 Proc. (1858-59) iv ; **iv**. 1-28.
 Jacare, *Gray*, **iv**. 1-28.
 — fissipes, *Gray*, **iv**. 4, 5, 26.
 — nigra, *Gray*, **iv**. ftnote 4, 5.
 — punctulata, *Gray*, **iv**. ftnote 4, 5.
 — sclerops, *Gray*, **iv**. ftnote 4, 5.
 — vallifrons, *Gray*, **iv**. ftnote 4, 5.
 Jack, Jas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-
 90) 71.
 Jackdaw, pied (*Middleton*), *Proc.* (1883-
 86) 9.
 Jackson, Benjamin Daydon, elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68) xxiv.
 Jackson, Charles Loxton, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1880-82) 3.
 Jackson, Hunter, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1886-87) 13.
 Jackson, John, elected Associate, *Proc.*
 (1867-68) xlvii.
 Jackson, John R., exhibits photographs
 of S. African scenery, *Proc.* (1874-
 75) iii.
 —, exhibits nest of Wool-bird, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) xxvi.
 —, on plants in which Ants make their
 homes, *Proc.* (1874-75) vii.
 Jackson, Wm. Hatchett, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1870-71) xxxiii.
 —, On *Geophilus electricus*, *Proc.*
 (1888-90) 69.
 —, The External Anatomical Charac-
 ters indicating Sex in Chrysalids,
 and on the Development of the
 Azygos Oviduct and its Accessory
 Organs in *Vanessa Io*, *Proc.* (1888-
 90) 68. *See Trans.*, 2nd series,
 Zool. vol. v. 143-186.
 Jacob, Ernest, exhibits Lepidoptera
 from Colorado and Missouri, *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 4.
 Jacob, Rev. Stephen Long, obituary, *Proc.*
 ii. 133.
 Jacquin, Joseph Francis, Baron, obituary,
 Proc. i. 73.
 Jaculator-fish, **xv**. 54.
 Jæra albifrons, *Leach*, **xii**. 149.
 — triloba, *White*, **xvi**. 70.
 James, Harry Berkeley, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1886-87) 20.
 James, Wm. Powell, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1883-86) 83.
 Jameson, *see* Richardson.

- Jameson, A., *see* Hellmuth, Julius.
- Jameson, Prof. Robert, obituary, Proc. ii. 306.
- Jameson, Dr. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) iii; obituary, Proc. (1882-83) 42.
- Jamison, Sir John, death announced, Proc. i. 244.
- Jana, *Boisd.*, vi. 132.
- *pallida*, *Walk.*, vi. 132.
- Janassa, *Walk.*, vi. 135.
- *cerigoides*, *Walk.* *, vi. 135.
- Janella, *Grat.*, xv. 163.
- Janira maculosa, *Leach*, xx. 456, 469.
- Janson, Joseph, obituary, Proc. i. 301.
- Janson, Thomas Corbyn, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 166; obituary, Proc. (1863-64) xxix.
- Jansonius, *Baly* *, xiv. 264.
- *alternatus*, *Baly* *, xiv. 264.
- Japanese race, xx. 267, 268.
- Jardine, Sir Wm., obituary, Proc. (1874-75) i.
- Jasoniades Machaon, *Hüb.*, ix. 50.
- Javania, *Dunc.*, xviii. 9, 11, 194, 203.
- Jeffreys, John Gwyn, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) iii; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 104.
- , exhibits *Askonema setubalense*, *Sav. Kent*, Proc. (1875-80) iv.
- , exhibits a new *Virgularia*, Proc. (1875-80) xxxv.
- , Notice of some Shells dredged by Capt. St. John, R.N., in the Korean Strait, Proc. (1875-80) xxxvi; xiv. 418-423.
- , Note on the position of the Genus *Seguenzia*, *Jeffr.*, among the *Gastropoda*, Proc. (1875-80) xl; xiv. 605, 606.
- , On some species of Japanese Marine Shells and Fishes which inhabit also the North Atlantic, Proc. (1873-74) xiii, xiv; xii. 100-109.
- Jeffreysia, *Forbes & Hanley*, xv. 87.
- *Edwardiensi*, *Watson* *, xv. 99.
- Jenman, J. S., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 23.
- Jenner, Edw., obituary, Proc. (1871-72) lxix.
- Jenner, Dr. Henry, obituary, Proc. (1855-56) xlii.
- Jennings, Alfred Vaughan, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 13.
- Jennings, Samuel, elected Fellow, Proc. (1873-74) xi.
- Jenyns, Rev. Leonard, on *Planaria terrestris*, *Gmel.*, Proc. (1868-69) xxiv.
- , *see* Blomefield.
- Jerdon, Thos. C., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) iii; obituary, Proc. (1872-73) xxxii.
- Jerdonia, *Day*, xiv. 539, 555, 563, 566, 579.
- *maculata*, *Day*, xiv. 555.
- Jervis, Major Thos. Best, E.I.C. Engineer Service, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 9.
- Jesse, Francis Ablett, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lv; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) lxxiii.
- Jesse, John, obituary, Proc. (1863-64) xxx.
- Joad, Geo. Curling, elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) xxix; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 42, 64.
- John Darters (*Etheostoma blennoides*, *Raf.*), xv. 51.
- Johnius, *Bloch*, xiii. 140.
- *aucei*, Blyth, xiii. 145.
- *cataleus*, Cuv. & Val., xiii. 145.
- *Dussumieri*, Cantor, xiii. 145.
- *Valencienni*, *Eyd.*, xiii. 145.
- Johns, Rev. C. A., *Sphæria militaris* growing on *Chrysalis* shown, Proc. (1855-56) iv; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) lii.
- Johns, Edw. Francis, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 112.
- Johnson, Rev. Andrew, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxix.
- Johnson, James Rawlins, M.D., obituary, Proc. i. 137.
- Johnson, Jos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 5.
- Johnson, Rev. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 11.
- Johnston, Dr. Geo., portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 44.
- Johnston, Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. (1878-79) xli.
- Jones, Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) viii.
- Jones, F. W. Owen Rymer, On some recent forms of *Lagenæ* from Deep-sea Dredgings in the Japanese Seas, Proc. (1871-72) lxxxii. *See* Trans. xxx. 45-70.
- Jones, John Dalston, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 65; obituary, Proc. (1868-69) cxi.
- Jones, John M., elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) ii.
- Jones, Dr. Leslie, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) xxxv.
- Jones, Peter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) i; obituary, Proc. (1869-70) ci.
- Jones, Capt. Theobald, R.N., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 134; obituary, Proc. (1867-68) cv.

- Jones, T. R., *see* Brady, H. B.
 Jones, Rev. Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 26.
 Jones, Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120.
 Jones, Winslow, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) 1.
 Jonthocerus crematus, *Lacord.*, **xvii.** 299.
 — nigripes, *Lewis**, **xvii.** 298, 299, 302.
 — ophthalmicus, *Pascoe*, **xvii.** 299.
 Joppa, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 402.
 — rufa, *Brullé*, **xi.** 402.
 — semirufa, *Brullé*, **xi.** 402.
 Journal, announced, Proc. ii. 403.
 Juida, *Less.*, **ii.** 138.
 Julidæ, **xix.** 166.
 Julidimorpha read Julodimorpha, *Deyr.*, **xi.** 53.
 Julis, *Cuv.*, **iii.** 35.
 — lucasana, *Gill.*, **xx.** 483.
 — noronhana, *Boulenger**, **xx.** 483.
 — vulgaris, *Hoffm.*, **xviii.** 305.
 Julodimorpha, *Deyr.*, **xi.** 53.
 Julodis, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 53.
 Julius, *Linn.*, Proc. i. 195; **xi.** 96; **xix.** 167, 169.
 Jumnos Ruckeri, *Saund.*, Proc. ii. 288.
 "Jumping Seeds" Exhib. (Gaskoin), Proc. (1855-56) xviii.
 Junco hyemalis, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134.
 Junonia, *Hübner*, **xi.** 435.
 — cœnia, *Hübner*, **xvi.** 468.
 Jussieu, Dr. Adrien de, obituary, Proc. ii. 321.
 Jussieu, Antoine de, Bernard de, Antoine-Laurent de, & Adrien de, autograph letters of, Proc. ii. 372.
 Justen, Fredk., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 6.

K.

- Kakapo (Stringops habroptilus, *Gray*), (*Journ. Bot.*), **ix.** 141.
 Kalera-singhi galls, exhib. (Christy), Proc. (1880-82) 6.
 Kaliapsis cidaris, *Bow.*, **xv.** 324.
 Kallima, *Westw.*, **xi.** 435.
 Kangaroo, **iii.** 32; **xii.** 159, 160, 178; **xiii.** 189.
 Kapala, *Cameron*, **xx.** 32, 33.
 — furcata, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 32.
 Kātēpo, a supposed poisonous Spider of New Zealand (T. S. Ralph), Proc. (1855-56) i; **i.** 1.
 Keays, Fredk. Lovell, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 6.
 Keith, Rev. Patrick, obituary, Proc. i. 70.

- Kelaart, Dr. Edw. F., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 283; obituary, Proc. (1860-61) xli.
 Kellia, *Turt.*, **xiv.** 421.
 — pumila, *Wood*, **xiv.** 421, 423.
 Kempton, Henry Tattershall Knowles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) iv; re-elected, Proc. (1882-83) 3.
 Kendrick, Dr. James, obituary, Proc. i. 376.
 Kennedy, Benjamin, obituary, Proc. (1868-69) cxi.
 Kenrick, Geo. Cranmer, obituary, Proc. (1869-70) cii.
 Kent, Wm., obituary, Proc. i. 71.
 Kent, Wm. Saville, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) lxviii.
 —, Monograph of the Gymnozoidal Discostomatous Flagellata, a new order of Infusoria, Proc. (1876-77) xxii.
 Keramosphæra Murrayi, *Brady*, Proc. (1882-83), 35.
 Keropia crassirostris, *Gmel.* ("Piopio"), Notes on (T. H. Potts), **xi.** 505-509.
 Kerr, Dr. Norman S., elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iv.
 Kestrels, **xiii.** 330.
 —, exhibited, J. D. Salmon, Proc. ii. 326.
 Kettelia Lowii, *Butler*, **xiii.** 197. *See* Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 533-568.
 Kidd, Dr. John, Proc. ii. 189.
 Kinahan, Dr. John Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) ii; obituary, Proc. (1862-63) xlii.
 King, George, elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) xxviii.
 King, Capt. P. P., insects from Straits of Magellan, collected by (Curtis), Proc. i. 191.
 King, Rear-Admiral Philip Parker, obituary, Proc. (1856-57) xxviii.
 King Crab, Anatomy of (Owen), Proc. (1871-72) xxix, xxx. *See* Trans. vol. xxviii. 459-506.
 King Vulture, **xiii.** 18, 25.
 Kingfisher, **xiii.** 307, 311-315.
 — caught by a Unio, exhib. (Day), Proc. (1875-80) v.
 —, Great African, **xiii.** 90.
 Kingsley, Rev. Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) iii; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) lvi.
 Kingsley, G. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) iii.
 Kingsley, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 178.

- Kinkajou, brain of, **xi**. 13.
- Kippist, Richard, appointed Librarian, Proc. i. 123, 127; elected Associate, 130; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 24, 64.
- Kirby, Rev. Wm., obituary, Proc. ii. 133.
- , Portraits of, Proc. (1886-87) 6; Proc. (1888-90) 37, 44.
- Kirby, Wm. Forsell, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 73.
- , A Synopsis of the Genera of the Chalcididæ, Subfamily Eucharinæ; with descriptions of several new Genera and Species of Chalcididæ and Tenthredinidæ, Proc. (1883-86) 134; **xx**. 28-37.
- , Insecta (excepting Coleoptera) of Fernando Noronha, **xx**. 530-548.
- , Notes on the Forficulidæ, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species in the British Museum, Proc. (1888-90) 101; **xxiii**. 502-531.
- , Notes on the Habits of some Australian Hymenoptera Aculeata, **xviii**. 318-328.
- , On the Employment of the Names proposed for genera of Orthoptera previously to 1840, Proc. (1883-86) 72.
- , On the Geographical Distribution of the Diurnal Lepidoptera as compared with that of the Birds, Proc. (1871-72) **xxi**; **xi**. 431-440.
- , On the necessity of a Reform in the Generic Nomenclature of Diurnal Lepidoptera, illustrated by a review of the genera proposed from the time of Linnæus to the year 1816, Proc. (1869-70) **xxxiii**; **x**. 494-503.
- , Remarks on the Genera of the Subfamily Chalcidina, with synonymic notes and descriptions of new species of Leucaspidina and Chalcidina, Proc. (1882-83) 3, 4; **xvii**. 53-78.
- Kirk, Dr. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) ix.
- , Letter from the Zambesi Exped., Proc. (1860-61) vii.
- , On the "Tsetse" Fly of Tropical Africa (Glossina morsitans, Westw.), Proc. (1864-65) iv; (1865-66) iii; **viii**. 149-156.
- Kirk, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) **xxviii**.
- Kirk, Thos. W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 70.
- Kirkby, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 5.
- Kirkpatrick, R., Polyzoa of Fernando Noronha, **xx**. 504-506.
- Kirton, Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) cvi.
- Kistecephalus, Owen, **xvi**. fnote 134.
- Kitchener, Francis Elliott, elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) xvii.
- Klein, Rev. L. Martial, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-86) 72.
- Klein, Sydney Turner, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 12.
- Klug, Johann Christoph Friedrich, obituary, Proc. (1855-56) liv.
- Knaggs, Dr. Henry Guard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) v.
- Knapp, John Leonard, obituary, Proc. i. 244.
- Knight, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) iv.
- , On the Common Slug of New Zealand, Proc. (1858-52) xlix. See Trans. vol. xxii. 381, 382.
- Knight, Henry Gully, obituary, Proc. i. 301.
- Knight, Thos. Andrew, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 44.
- Knowlton, Thos., obituary, Proc. i. 302.
- Knox, Arthur Edw., obituary, Proc. i. 382.
- Knox, Arthur Edw., obituary, Proc. (1886-87) 41.
- Knox, Dr. Robert, on the Food of certain gregarious fishes, Proc. ii. 354-359.
- , Contributions to the Anatomy and Nat. Hist. of the Cetacea, Proc. (1857-58) ix; **iii**. 63-76.
- , On the Dentition of the Salmonidæ, with observations on the relation of Species to Genus or Natural Family, Proc. (1856-57) vi.
- Koch, Gabriel, "Indo-australische Lepidopteren-Fauna" (Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) xci, xcii.
- Kölliker, Prof. Albert, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1857-58) x.
- , On Hectocotyle, Proc. i. 236-238.
- Köllikeria, Cobbold, **v**. 2, 31, 38.
- filicollis, Cobbold, **v**. 31, 55.
- Koilocænia, Dunc. *, **xviii**. 114, 115, 121, 193, 197.
- Koilotrochus, T. Wood, **xviii**. 26, 204.
- Koninckia, Milne-Edw. & Haime, **xviii**. 187, 204.
- Korethraster, Wyv. Thoms., **xvi**. 242, 243.
- Kowalevsky, Prof. Alex., elected For. Memb., Proc. (1883-86) 11.

- Kratzenstein, Prof. C. G., correspondence with Linnæus, **xii.** 197.
 Krause, F., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 4.
 Krefft, Gerard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) i; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 13, 18.
 Kreswill, John Belford, elected Fellow, Proc. (1877-78) xxvi.
 Kryptopterichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 342.
 Kryptopterus, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 342.
 Kunth, Karl Sigismund, obituary, Proc. ii. 92.

L.

- Labechia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xiv.** 192, 194, 234, 235.
 — conferta, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xiv.** 234.
 Labeo, *Cuv.*, **xiv.** 537, 541, 561, 575, 579.
 — angra, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 542.
 — ariza, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 542.
 — bata, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 542.
 — boga, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 542.
 — boggut, *Sykes*, **xii.** 573, 577; **xiv.** 542.
 — cæruleus, *Day*, **xiv.** 541.
 — calbasu, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 541.
 — diplostomus, *Beavan*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — diplostomus, *Heckel*, **xiv.** 542.
 — Dussumieri, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** 541.
 — dyocheilus, *McClelland*, **xiv.** 542.
 — falcatus, *Günther*, **xiv.** ftnote 542.
 — fimbriatus, *Bloch*, **xii.** 572; **xiv.** 541.
 — fimbriatus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 — gonius, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 541.
 — kawrus, *Sykes*, **xiv.** 542.
 — kontius, *Jerdon*, **xiv.** 541.
 — microlepidotus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 — microphthalmus, *Day*, **xiv.** 542.
 — nandina, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 541.
 — nigrescens, *Day*, **xiv.** 541.
 — nigripinnis, *Day*, **xiv.** 542.
 — nukta, *Sykes*, **xii.** 573, 577; **xiv.** 542.
 — pangusia, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 542.
 — porcellus, *Heckel*, **xiv.** 541.
 — potail, *Sykes*, **xii.** 572, 577; **xiv.** 541.
 — Reynauldi, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 — rohita, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xii.** 572; **xiv.** 541.
 Labeo sindensis, *Day*, **xiv.** 542.
 — Stoliczkæ, *Steind.*, **xiv.** 541.
 — velatus, *Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 Labeobarbus, *Rüppell*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
 — microlepis, *Heckel*, **xiv.** ftnote 546.
 — mosal, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** ftnote 545.
 — mosal, *Steind.*, **xiv.** ftnote 545.
 Labidomera imperialis, *Baly**, **xiv.** 337, 355.
 Labidophorus talpæ, *Kramer*, **xvii.** 376; **xx.** 287.
 Labidostomus, *Chevr.*, **xi.** 74.
 Labidura, *Leach*, **viii.** 162.
 — riparia, *Pall.*, **xx.** 532.
 Labidus, *Jur.*, **vii.** 119.
 Labocheilus, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 537.
 Labrax, *Pall.*, **ix.** 165.
 — lupus, *Cuv.*, **v.** 21, 29.
 Labromimus, *Sharp**, **xix.** 58, 64, 118.
 — variegatus, *Sharp**, **xix.** 60, 65, 84.
 Labrum in Spiders (Blackwall), ii. 15.
 Labrus Bergylta, *Ascan.*, **xv.** 312.
 — Comber, *Pennant*, **xv.** 312, 313.
 — Cornubiensis, *Couch*, **xv.** 312.
 — cyanodus, *Rich.*, **v.** 22.
 — Cynædus read cyanodus, *Rich.*, **v.** 22.
 — Donovanii, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xv.** 312, 314.
 — luscus, *Linn.*, **v.** 27.
 — lineatus, *Donovan*, **xv.** 312, 313.
 — maculatus, *Bloch*, **xv.** 312, 314.
 — maculosus, *Bloch*, **xvi.** 485.
 — tellu katchelee, *Russell*, **xiii.** 145.
 — variabilis, *Thomps.*, **xv.** 312.
 Labyrinthici, **xiii.** 152, 206, 208; **xiv.** 558, 574; **xviii.** 312, 316.
 Labyrinthodont characters of Ichthyosaurus, **xii.** 315, 316.
 Labyrinthodontia, **v.** 219, 221, 224, 227.
 Labyrinthulea, *Cienk.*, Proc. (1874-75) **xxx.** 279, 283, 284, 410.
 — macrocystis, *Cienk.*, **xiii.** 279, 281.
 — vitellina, *Cienk.*, **xiii.** 279, 280.
 Lacaita, C. G., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 28.
 Lacaze-Duthiers, Dr. H., elected For. Memb., Proc. (1861-62) lxx.
 Laccobius, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 71.
 Laccophilus obscurus, *Schaum.*, **xiii.** 174, 175.
 Lace, J. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 3.

- Lacerta agilis*, *Linn.*, **v.** 19, 42.
 — *viridis*, *Daudin*, **v.** 20, 42; **xiii.** 371.
 Lacertian characters of Crocodiles (Seeley), **xii.** 168–171, 175; of Chelonians, **xii.** 182, 183; of Serpents, 195; of Ichthyosaurus, **xii.** 305–308; of Plesiosaurus, **xii.** 324–326.
 Lacertidæ, **x.** 24; **xii.** 324.
 Lacertilia, **v.** 219, 226; **xiii.** 104.
 Lachnoptera, *Doubl.*, **xi.** 434.
 Lachnus, *Burm.*, **xi.** 82.
 Lacibisa, *Walk.**, **vii.** 82.
 — *bifaria*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 82.
 Lacida, *Walk.*, **vi.** 126.
 — *costiplaga*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 126.
 — *strigifimbria*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 126.
 Lackersteen, Dr. M. H., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858–59) 1.
 Lacon, *Cast.*, **xi.** 52, 72.
 — *geminatus*, *Cand.*, **ix.** 308.
 — *variabilis*, *Cand.*, **ix.** 301.
 Lacuna, *Turton*, **xii.** 106; **xv.** 87.
 — *crassior*, *Mont.*, **xv.** 96.
 — *divaricata*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 106.
 — —, *var. ecaniculata*, *Jeffer.**, **xii.** 106.
 — *fragilis*, *Mæ.*, **xv.** 96.
 — *picta*, *Watson**, **xv.** 96.
 — *tenella*, *Jeffer.*, **xv.** 97.
 — (*Hela*) *margaritifera*, *Watson**, **xv.** 97.
 Læmocharis, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368, 377–380, 400.
 — *admeta*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *æcyra*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *bura*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 392.
 — *confinis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 387.
 — *contracta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 379.
 — *decisa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 383.
 — *Deyrollii*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 379.
 — *fasciatella*, *Ménétriés*, **xii.** 395.
 — *fenestrina*, *Butler**, **xii.** 383.
 — *fulviventris*, *Ménétriés*, **xii.** 390.
 — *hæmatica*, *Perty*, **xii.** 383.
 — *hanga*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 388.
 — *ignicolor*, *Ménétriés*, **xii.** 398.
 — *machilis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 379.
 — *metallescens*, *Ménétriés*, **xii.** 387.
 — *nexa*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *panopes*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 386.
 — *Pertyi*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 377.
 — *scintillans*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 376.
 — *selecta*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 366.
 — *sericea*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368.
 — *stulta*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 380, 383.
 — *trigulta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 383.
 — *vulnerata*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *zantes*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 383.
 Læmodon, *Gray*, **ii.** 138.
 Læmophloeus, *Dej.*, **xi.** 24, 86.
 Læmophelus read Læmophloeus, *Dej.*, **xi.** 24.
 Læmosaccinæ, **x.** 437; **xii.** 89.
 Læmosaccus brevipennis, *Pascoe**, **x.** 439; **xii.** 89.
 — *catenatus*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 180; **xii.** 89.
 — *electilis*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 180; **xii.** 89.
 — *notatus*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 180, 181, 217; **xii.** 89.
 — *peccuaris*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 180; **xii.** 89.
 — *subsignatus*, *Schön.*, **x.** 440; **xi.** 181.
 — *synopticus*, *Pascoe**, **x.** 440; **xii.** 89.
 — *tantulus*, *Pascoe**, **x.** 439; **xii.** 89.
 — *ustulus*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 181; **xii.** 89.
 Læosopis, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 432.
 Lætmatonice, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 174, 179.
 — *filicornis*, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 179, 180.
 — *Kinbergi*, *Baird**, **viii.** 180.
 Lævicaardium norvegicum, *Spengl.*, **xvi.** 485.
 Lævipedes, *Amyot et Serv.*, **i.** 94, 165; **x.** 276.
 Lafoëa dumosa, *Flem.*, **xx.** 460.
 — *fruticosa*, *Sars*, **xx.** 460.
 Laganidæ, **xix.** 207.
 Laganum, *Klein*, **xix.** 203, 204, 207, 209.
 — *depressum*, *Lesson*, **xix.** 179, 203, 206, 212.
 — —, test of, exhib. (Duncan), *Proc.* (1887–88) 111.
 Lagaria, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *abdominalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 403.
 — *erythrarchos*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
 — *vulnerata*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 398.
 Lagasca, Don Mariano, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 71.
 Lagenæ from Japanese deep-seas (Rymer Jones), *Proc.* (1871–72) lxxxii. See *Trans.* vol. xxx. 45–70.
 Lagenidæ, **xiii.** 411.
 Lagenorhynchus, *Gray*, **xiii.** 187.
 — *albirostris*, *Gray* (Murie), *Proc.* (1870–71) xxviii; **xi.** 140–153.
 Lagisca, *Malmgr.*, **ix.** 37.
 — *rarisipina*, *Sars*, **xiv.** 129, 134.
 Lagocheirus, *Dejean*, **xi.** 86.
 — *araneiformis*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 88.
 Lagomys spelæus, *Owen*, **xiii.** 36.
 Lagonoptera pallescens, *Walk.**, **vii.** 179.
 Lagria, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 88.
 Lagynis baltica, *Schultze*, **xiii.** 406.
 Lahaina, *Dana*, **xiv.** 658.
 Laius, *Guér.*, **xi.** 87.

- Lalage humeralis*, Gould, **xiii**. 499.
 — *karu*, Less. & Garn., **xiii**. 499; **xvi**. 434.
 — *leucomela*, Vig. & H., **xvi**. 434.
Lamarck on the Animal Kingdom, Proc. (1883-86) 25.
Lambert, Aston, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 120.
Lambert, Aylmer Bourke, death announced, Proc. i. 123, obituary, 137; portraits of, Proc. (1888-90) 37, 44.
Lambert, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) i; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xix.
Lambert, Sir Henry John, Proc. (1858-59) xxxii.
Lambidium, Link, **xv**. 266.
Lambrus, Leach, **xiv**. 641, 668, 671, 672.
 — *crenulatus*, Sauss., **xiv**. 671, 672.
 — *laciniatus*, De Haan, **xx**. 109.
 — *longimanus*, Leach, **xx**. 109.
 — *longimanus*, Linn., **xiv**. 668.
 — *longispinus*, Miers, **xx**. 109.
 — *macrochelous*, Herbst, **xiv**. 673.
 — *prensor*, Herbst, **xx**. 109.
Lamellastræa, Dunc., **xviii**. 102, 196.
Lamelibranchiata, Blainv., Proc. (1882-83) 23; **ix**. 343-346; **xii**. 212; **xiv**. 585.
Lamellicornes, Latr., Hypocephalus, Desm., regarded as allied to, Proc. ii. 292.
Lamellicornia, Latr., **ix**. 300; **xx**. 549.
Lametia, Walk., **ix**. 181, 183.
 — *ignitalis*, Walk., **ix**. 183.
 — *retusa*, Walk., **ix**. 181, 193.
Lamia, Fabr., **xi**. 73, 78.
 — *Boisduvalii*, Hope, **ix**. 113.
 — *fistulator*, Germ., **ix**. 113.
 — *granulosa*, Guér., **ix**. 113.
 — *histrio*, Fabr., **ix**. 115.
 — *Horsfieldii*, Hope*, Proc. i. 42.
 — *nigricornis*, Fabr., Proc. i. 79.
 — *nutator*, Fabr., **ix**. 141.
 — *obliqua*, Donovan, **ix**. 111.
 — *pardalis*, Newm., **ix**. 112.
 — *pedicornis*, Fabr., **ix**. 109.
 — *petrorhiza*, Boisd., **ix**. 141.
 — *picta*, Leach, **ix**. 141.
 — *porphyrea*, Donovan, **ix**. 111.
 — *pulverulens*, Boisd., **ix**. 109.
 — *rugosula*, Guér., **ix**. 115.
 — *sannio*, Newm., **ix**. 112.
 — *subfasciata*, Hope, **ix**. 109.
 — *Swainsoni*, Hope, Proc. i. 79.
 — *vermicularia*, Donovan, **ix**. 112.
Lamiidæ, **ix**. 80, 106, 300; **xviii**. 207, 236, 255.
Laminella, Pfeiff., **xi**. 497.
Laminipiantares, **xvii**. 622.
Lamna cornubica, Gmel., **xii**. 108.
Lampetia, Chun., **xvi**. 99.
Lampides, Hübner, **xiii**. 196, 197.
 — *elpis*, Godt., **xiii**. 196.
 — *pseudelpis*, Butler*, **xiii**. 196.
Lamprey, Dr. J., On *Spiroptera sanguinolenta*, Rud., Proc. (1866-67) x; **ix**. 296.
Lamprey, **xii**. 218-229, 224; **xv**. 40.
Lamprima, Latr., **xi**. 52.
Lamprimidæ, **iv**. 183.
Lamprococyx lucidus, Gmel., **xiii**. 310.
 — *Meyerii*, Salvad., **xvi**. 428.
Lamprocolius amethystinus, Heugl., **xvii**. 427.
 — *auratus*, Gmel., **xvii**. 427.
 — *splendidus*, Vieill., **xvii**. 426.
Lamprodiscus, Ehrenb., **xiv**. 178.
Lamprogaster, Macq., **i**. 131; **iv**. 147; **vi**. 12; **viii**. 118, 119, 133; **ix**. 6.
 — *basalis*, Walk., **v**. 248.
 — *basilutea*, Walk., **i**. 131; **ix**. 25.
 — *bispinosa*, Walk., **viii**. 118; **ix**. 25.
 — *celyphoides*, Walk., **iii**. 112; **ix**. 25.
 — *costalis*, Walk., **v**. 247; **ix**. 25.
 — *delectans*, Walk., **iii**. 111; **ix**. 25.
 — *divisa*, Walk., **i**. 131; **ix**. 25.
 — *glabra*, Walk., **i**. 30, 131; **ix**. 25.
 — *guttata*, Walk., **i**. 31, 132; **ix**. 25.
 — *guttulosa*, Walk., **i**. 132; **ix**. 25.
 — *luteipennis*, Walk., **v**. 261; **ix**. 25.
 — *marginfera*, Walk., **iii**. 111; **iv**. 147; **v**. 161, 247, 292; **vii**. 220, 237; **ix**. 25.
 — *ochromyoides*, Walk., **viii**. 118; **ix**. 25.
 — *patula*, Walk., **v**. 247; **ix**. 25.
 — *punctata*, Walk., **i**. 132; **ix**. 25.
 — *quadrilinea*, Walk., **iii**. 111; **ix**. 25.
 — *scutellaris*, Walk., **iii**. 112; **vii**. 220; **ix**. 25.
 — *sepioides*, Walk., **vii**. 220; **ix**. 25.
 — *sexvittata*, Walk., **v**. 261; **ix**. 25.
 — *superna*, Walk., **vi**. 12; **ix**. 25.
 — *tetyroides*, Walk., **iii**. 112; **v**. 162; **ix**. 25.
 — *transversa*, Walk., **i**. 30; **ix**. 25.
 — *truncatula*, Walk., **i**. 31; **ix**. 25.
 — *ventralis*, Walk., **iii**. 131; **v**. 248; **ix**. 25.
 — *vittata*, Walk., **i**. 31; **ix**. 25.

- Lamprogaster zonata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 30, 131; **ix.** 24.
Lampromyia, *Macq.*, **i.** 132.
Lamprosoma amazonum, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 348.
 — *amethystinum*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 350.
 — *armatum*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 351.
 — *Batesi*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 347.
 — *canaliculatum*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 349.
 — *cuneatum*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 350.
 — *cupricolle*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 348.
 — *hypochryseum*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 347.
 — *tricolor*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 346.
 — *tridentatum*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 337, 349.
Lamprospilus, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
Lampyridæ, **xi.** 421.
Lampyris, *Geoffr.*, **x.** 75.
 — *noctiluca*, *Linn.*, On the nat. hist. of (Newport), *Proc.* (1855–56) **iv**; **i.** 40–71.
Lance, John Henry, death announced, *Proc.* (1877–78) **xxxiv.**
Lancelet, **xii.** 216, 217.
Landau, Dr. Wilhelm, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880–82) 23.
Land-Crab, *Proc.* (1873–74) **xxxii.**
Landsborough, Rev. Dr. David, elected Associate, *Proc.* **ii.** 30; obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 426.
Lane, Charles, death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 139.
Lang, H. C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873–74) **xv.**
Lange, Prof. Johan, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1882–83) 8.
Langley, J. B., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865–66) **i.**
Languria, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 347–361.
 — *atriceps*, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 347, 358.
 — *columella*, *Lewis* *, **xvii.** 347, 357, 361.
 — *convexicollis*, *C. Waterh.*, **xvii.** 347, 356.
 — *filiformis*, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 347, 348.
 — *fucosa*, *Lewis* *, **xvii.** 347, 358, 361.
 — *geniculata*, *Harold*, **xvii.** 347, 357.
 — *ingens*, *Lewis* *, **xvii.** 347, 348, 356, 358, 361.
 — *Jansoni*, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 348.
 — *Lewisii*, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 347, 357, 358, 361.
 — *Mazardi*, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 348, 349, 355.
 — *Menetriesi*, **xvii.** 347.
 — *nara*, *Lewis* *, **xvii.** 347, 357.
 — *nigripes*, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 347, 348.
Languria nigratarsis, *C. Waterh.*, **xvii.** 347, 357.
 — *pectoralis*, *C. Waterh.*, **xvii.** 347, 356, 357, 361.
 — *prætermissa*, *Janson*, **xvii.** 347, 358.
 — *præusta*, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 347, 348.
 — *ruficeps*, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 347, 358, 361.
 — *sodalis*, *C. Waterh.*, **xvii.** 347.
 — *trifoliata*, *Harold*, **xvii.** 348, 351.
 — *unicolor*, *Motsch.*, **xvii.** 347.
 — *Waterhousei*, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 347.
Languriidæ, Japanese (Lewis), **xvii.** 347–361.
Laniarius, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 138.
 — *æthiopicus*, *Gmel.*, **xvii.** 423.
 — *chloris*, *Licht.*, **xvii.** 423.
 — *erythrogaster*, *Cretzschm.*, **xvii.** 423.
 — *gambensis*, *Licht.*, **xvii.** 423.
 — *poliocephalus*, *Licht.*, **xvii.** 423.
Laniidæ, **ii.** 161; **xiii.** 317, 499; **xvi.** 318; **xvii.** 424.
Lanilla, *Malmgr.*, **ix.** 38.
Lanioturdus, *Waterh.*, **ii.** 138.
Lanius, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134; **xx.** 312, 316, 317.
 — *Collurio*, *Linn.*, **v.** 15.
 — *excubitorius*, *Des Murs*, **xvii.** 424.
 — *minor*, *Linn.*, **v.** 9.
Lankester, Edwin, M.D., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 59.
Lankester, Prof. Edwin Ray, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875–80) **iii.**
 —, A Contribution to the Knowledge of the Lower Annelids, *Proc.* (1867–68) **xxi.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxvi.** 631–646.
 — exhibits fossil Walrus tusks, *Proc.* (1875–80) **xxviii.**
 — exhibits *Paragorgia arborea*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1882–83) **i.**
 —, Notes on some Habits of the Scorpions *Androctonus funestus*, *Ehr.*, and *Euscorpius italicus*, *Herbst*, *Proc.* (1880–82) 35; **xvi.** 455–462.
 —, On *Goldfingia MacIntoshii*, a new Sipunculid from the Coast of Scotland, *Proc.* (1883–86) 84. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 469–474.
 —, On some new British Polynoina, *Proc.* (1865–66) **v.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxv.** 373–378.
 —, On the Tusk of the Fossil Walrus found in the Red Clay of Suffolk, *Proc.* (1875–80) **lvii**; **xv.** 144–146. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 213–222.
Laodea, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 63, 66, 98.
 — *niveopicta*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 63, 78, 98.

- Laodea niveosparsa*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 64, 98.
Laogenia, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 75, 99.
 — *intrusa*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 76, 99.
 — *sorex*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 76, 78, 99.
Laophonte curticaudata, *Boeck*, **xx.** 152.
 — *serrata*, *Claus*, **xx.** 152.
Laparocerus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 14, 443; **xix.** 327.
Laphria, *Fabr.*, **i.** 10, 113; **iv.** 105; **vi.** 6, 18, 21; **viii.** 110; **ix.** 3.
 — *alternans*, *Wied.*, **i.** 10, 113; **ix.** 12.
 — *amœna*, *Walk.* *MS.* (?), **ix.** 12.
 — *ampla*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 147, 279; **ix.** 12.
 — *aperta*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 87; **vii.** 223; **ix.** 12.
 — *ardescens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 235, 279; **ix.** 12.
 — *argentifera*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 279; **ix.** 12.
 — *auribasis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 223; **ix.** 12.
 — *aurifacies*, *Macq.*, **i.** 10, 113; **iii.** 84; **ix.** 12.
 — *basifera*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 11; **v.** 279; **ix.** 12.
 — *basigutta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 11; **ix.** 12.
 — *bipars*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 235; **ix.** 12.
 — *Bleekeri*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *cingulifera*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 115; **ix.** 13.
 — *comes*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 85; **v.** 147, 234, 278; **vi.** 6; **ix.** 12.
 — *complens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 106; **v.** 234; **vii.** 223; **ix.** 12.
 — *completa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 114; **ix.** 13.
 — *compta*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 146; **ix.** 12.
 — *comptissima*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 113; **ix.** 13.
 — *concludens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 105; **ix.** 12.
 — *congrua*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 277; **vii.** 206, 232; **ix.** 11.
 — *consentanea*, *Walk.* *MS.* (?), **v.** 278.
 — *consobrina*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 84, 85; **ix.** 12.
 — *consors*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 85; **v.** 279; **vii.** 206; **ix.** 12.
 — *constricta*, *Walk.*, **i.** 113; **ix.** 13.
 — *consurgens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 278; **ix.** 12.
 — *conveniens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 278; **vi.** 6; **ix.** 12.
 — *crassipes*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 12.
 — *cyanea*, *Macq.*, **v.** 167.
 — *declarata*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 87; **ix.** 12.
 — *detecta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 116; **ix.** 13.
Laphria dioctrioides, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 106; **ix.** 12.
 — *disciplena*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 235; **ix.** 12.
 — *dissimilis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *divulsa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 206; **ix.** 12.
 — *elegans*, *Walk.*, **i.** 10; **ix.** 13.
 — *flagellata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 6; **ix.** 12.
 — *flagrantissima*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 86; **v.** 279; **vii.** 206; **ix.** 12.
 — *flammipennis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 263; **ix.** 12.
 — *fusifera*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 12; **ix.** 12.
 — *germana*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 86; **vii.** 206; **ix.** 12.
 — *gloriosa*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 84; **ix.** 11.
 — *imbellis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 12; **ix.** 13.
 — *inaurea*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 11, 113; **ix.** 12.
 — *incivilis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 114; **ix.** 13.
 — *interrupta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 115; **ix.** 13.
 — *justa*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 86; **ix.** 12.
 — *Kollari*, *Dol.*, **v.** 147.
 — *Kubingii*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *lepidia*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 114; **ix.** 13.
 — *liturifera*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 234; **ix.** 11.
 — *manifesta*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 87; **v.** 280; **vii.** 223; **ix.** 12.
 — *notabilis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 10, 113; **ix.** 13.
 — *obliquistriga*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 264; **ix.** 12.
 — *Orcus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 10; **ix.** 13.
 — *ostensa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 21; **ix.** 12.
 — *paradisiaca*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 128; **ix.** 11.
 — *partita*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 115; **iv.** 105; **v.** 278; **ix.** 12, 13.
 — *pellucida*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *pipunculoides*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 110; **ix.** 12.
 — *placens*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 128; **viii.** 110; **ix.** 12.
 — *plana*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 12, 113; **ix.** 12.
 — *producta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 114; **ix.** 13.
 — *puer*, *Dol.*, **v.** 147, 236; **vii.** 206, 223; **ix.** 12.
 — *radialis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 11, 12; **ix.** 13.
 — *Reinwardtii*, *Wied.*, **i.** 10, 113; **ix.** 12.
 — *replens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 234; **ix.** 12.
 — *requisita*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 105; **vii.** 206, 232; **ix.** 12.
 — *rudis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 114; **ix.** 13.
 — *scapularis*, *Wied.*, **iii.** 84; **v.** 146, 264; **ix.** 12.
 — *setipes*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 6; **ix.** 12.
 — *sobria*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 12; **ix.** 12.

- Laphria socia*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 84, 85; **v.** 147; **vi.** 18; **vii.** 232; **ix.** 12.
 — *sodalis*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 85; **ix.** 12.
 — *Taphius*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 105; **v.** 147; **vii.** 232; **ix.** 12.
 — *tibialata*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 110; **ix.** 12.
 — *tibialis*, *read tibialata*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 12.
 — *triangularis*, *Walk.*, **i.** 113; **ix.** 13.
 — *tripars*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 235; **ix.** 12.
 — *tristis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 146, 278; **vi.** 6, 21; **ix.** 12.
 — *unifascia*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 113; **ix.** 13.
 — *villipes*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *Vulcanus*, *Wied.*, **i.** 10; **iv.** 105; **v.** 264, 279; **vi.** 21; **vii.** 232; **ix.** 12.
Laphrites, *Walk.*, **i.** 113; **iii.** 84, 128; **iv.** 105; **v.** 234, 263, 277; **vi.** 6, 18, 21; **vii.** 206, 223, 232; **viii.** 110; **ix.** 3.
Laphystius sturionis, *Kröyer*, **xv.** 67.
Laqueus rubellus, *Sow.*, **xii.** 109.
Larbalestier, C. Dubois, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 27.
Largus humilis, *Drury*, **xiv.** 483.
 — *lentus*, *White* *, **xiv.** 482, 483.
Laria Rossii, *Curtis*, **xiv.** 112.
Laridæ, **ii.** 170; **xiii.** 505; **xiv.** 390-406; **xx.** 479.
 —, *Geographical Distribution of* (Saunders), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxx**; **xiv.** 390-406.
Larina, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 255, 266.
 — *Strangei*, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 266.
Larinæ, **xiv.** 390, 391, 401, 405.
Larinus, *Germ.*, **x.** 459; **xi.** 73.
 — *maculatus*, *Fald.*, **iii.** 179, 182.
 — *mellificus*, *Jekel*, **iii.** 181.
 — *onopordinis*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 179, 182.
Larra, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 103; **viii.** 85; **xi.** 367.
 — *aurulenta*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 111.
 — *blandina*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
 — *Delessertii*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 367.
 — *fasciata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 367.
 — *melanoxantha*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
 — *mellea*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 124; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 367.
 — *nubilipennis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
 — *prismatica*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 103; **iii.** 16, 160; **vii.** 135; **viii.** 85; **xi.** 367.
 — *reversa*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
 — *rufescens*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
 — *simillima*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 159; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 367.
Larra suada, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 85.
 — *vespiformis*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 104; **xi.** 367.
Larrada, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 102; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 121; **viii.** 84; **xi.** 363, 413.
 — *ædilis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 16; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *Alecto*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 103; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *anathema*, *Rossi*, **iii.** 17.
 — *argyrea*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 364.
 — *aurifrons*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 16; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *aurulenta*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 16; **v.** 123; **vii.** 34, 122, 135; **xi.** 363.
 — *carbonaria*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 102; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *chrysobapta*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 56; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 365.
 — *conspicua*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 364.
 — *ducalis*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 84; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 365.
 — *exilipes*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 102; **iii.** 16; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *festinans*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 17; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 365.
 — *funerea*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 34, 135; **xi.** 365.
 — *glabrata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 364.
 — *jaculator*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 364.
 — *laboriosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 364.
 — *mansueta*, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 84; **xi.** 365.
 — *mendax*, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 84; **xi.** 365.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 159; **v.** 123; **vii.** 34, 135; **viii.** 84; **xi.** 365.
 — *personata*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 16; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *polita*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 102; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *rufipes*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 17; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 365.
 — *sabulosa*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 35, 135; **xi.** 365.
 — *simillima*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 17; **xi.** 364.
 — *subtessellata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 364.
 — *Sycorax*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 102; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *tarsata*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 124; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 365.
 — *Tisiphone*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 103; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 364.
 — *tristis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 364.
 — *vindex*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 123; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 365.
 — (*Sphex*) *aurulenta*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 363.

- Larridæ, **ii.** 101; **iii.** 16; **v.** 84, 123; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 34, 111; **viii.** 84; **xi.** 363; **xiv.** 676; **xviii.** 321; **xx.** 531.
 Larus, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 330.
 — *affinis*, *Reinhardt*, **xiv.** 395, 397.
 — *argentatoides*, *Brehm*, **v.** 49.
 — *argentatus*, *Brinn.*, **v.** 36, 46, 49; **xiv.** 395.
 — *argenteus*, *Brehm*, **v.** 11.
 — *atricilla*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 399, 400.
 — *Audouini*, *Payr.*, **xiv.** 398.
 — *Belcheri*, *Vigors*, **xiv.** 396.
 — *Bonapartii*, *Rich.*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *brachyrhynchus*, *Richards.*, **xiv.** 396.
 — *brunneicephalus*, *Jerd.*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *Bulleri*, *Potts*, **xiv.** 398, 406.
 — *cachinnans*, *Pall.*, **xiv.** 395.
 — *californicus*, *Lawr.*, **xiv.** 395, 396.
 — *canus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 9, 46, 49.
 — *capistranus*, *read capistratus*, *Temm.*, **v.** 36.
 — *capistratus*, *Temm.*, **v.** 36.
 — *Cassini*, *Solater*, **xiv.** 402.
 — *cirrhocephalus*, *Vieill.*, **xiv.** 398.
 — *crassirostris*, *Vieill.*, **xiv.** 396.
 — *dominicanus*, *Licht.*, **xiv.** 397.
 — *Franklini*, *Sw. & Rich.*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *fuliginosus*, *Solander MS.*, **xiv.** 392, 396.
 — *fuscus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 11, 46; **xiv.** 397.
 — *gelastes*, *Temm.*, **xiv.** 398.
 — *glaucescens*, *Licht.*, **xiv.** 395, 405.
 — *glaucoes*, *Meyen*, **xiv.** 399, 405.
 — *glaucus*, *Brinn.*, **v.** 11, 36; **xiv.** 394.
 — *Hartlaubi*, *Bruch*, **xiv.** 398, 406.
 — *Heermanni*, *Cass.*, **xiv.** 396.
 — *Hemprichii*, *Bonap.*, **xiv.** 400.
 — *ichthyaetus*, *Pallas*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *leucophthalmus*, *Rüpp.*, **xiv.** 400.
 — *leucopterus*, *Faber*, **xiv.** 395.
 — *maculipennis*, *Licht.*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *marinus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 11, 46, 49; **xiv.** 397.
 — *maximus*, *Leach*, **v.** 11, 46.
 — *melanocephalus*, *Natt.*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *minutus*, *Pall.*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *modestus*, *Tschudi*, **xiv.** 396.
 — *nigricans*, *Solander MS.*, **xiv.** 392.
 — *novæ hollandiæ*, *Steph.*, **xiv.** 397; 406.
 — *occidentalis*, *Aud.*, **xiv.** 395.
 — *pacificus*, *Lath.*, **iii.** 33; **xiv.** 397.
 — *phæcephalus*, *Sw.*, **xiv.** 398, 405.
 — *philadelphia*, *Ord.*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *ridibundus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 36, 41, 46; **xiv.** 399, 405.
 — *Saundersi*, *Swinhoe*, **xiv.** 399.
 Larus Scopulinus, *Forst.*, **xiv.** 397, 398, 406.
 — *Scoresbii*, *Traill*, **xiv.** 397.
 — *serranus*, *Tschudi*, **xiv.** 399.
 — *tridactylus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 49.
 — *zonorhynchus*, *Rich.*, **xiv.** 396.
 Larvæ voided by children (Newman), *Proc.* (1855-56) **xvii.**
 Lasæa rubra, *Montagu*, **xii.** 101, 420, 423.
 Lasæa, *Bates* *, **ix.** 228, 397, 445.
 — *Agesilas*, *Latr.*, **ix.** 445.
 — *Cleadas*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 397, 445.
 — *meris*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 397, 445.
 Lascelles, Francis Molesworth, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) **5.**
 Lasæa rubra, *Montagu*, **xvi.** 306.
 Lasia, *Hope*, **xi.** 74.
 Lasiocampidæ, **xv.** 84.
 Lasiocephala, *Costa*, **xi.** 118.
 Lasiommata, *Westw.*, **x.** 501.
 — *Pulaha*, *Moore*, **ix.** 56.
 Lasioprocta merra, *Wallengr.*, **xii.** 401.
 Lasius, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 625.
 — *conicus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 303.
 — *crinitus*, *Mayr*, **xi.** 302.
 — *flavus*, *De Geer*, **xiii.** 223, 224, 238, 257; **xiv.** 267, 284, 609, 610, 625, 739; **xv.** 182, 183, 386; **xvi.** 120; **xvii.** 49, 51; **xx.** 118.
 — *niger*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 217, 219, 222, 238, 259; **xiv.** 271, 276-289, 608, 621; **xv.** 174, 175, 184, 364, 367, 378; **xvi.** 118, 121; **xvii.** 50; **xx.** 118, 121, 127, 131-136.
 — *virescens*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 135.
 Lates, *Cuv.*, **xviii.** 310, 312, 316.
 — *calcarifer*, *Bloch*, **xviii.** footnote 309.
 Latham, Richard, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 302.
 Lathridiidæ, **xix.** 127.
 Latimæandra, *D'Orb.*, **xviii.** 125, 126, 127, 140.
 — *circumscripita*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 126.
 — *dædalæa*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 126.
 — *dimorpha*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 126.
 — *discrepans*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 126.
 — *Flemingi*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 127.
 — *Marchelloides*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 126.
 Latimæandraræa, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 168, 170, 199.
 Latimæandroida, **xviii.** 104, 125, 197.
 Latiphyllia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 91, 93, 196.
 Latirostres, **xvii.** 425.
 Latirus brevicauda, *Reeve*, **xx.** 488.

- Latirus concentricus*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 488.
 — *gracilis*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 488.
 — *spadiceus*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 488.
 — *ustulatus*, *Reeve*, **xii**. 547.
Latreillia, *Roux*, **xiv**. 637.
Latusastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 66, 69, 195.
Latychus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 486; **xii**. 96.
 — *rivulosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 486, 492; **xii**. 96.
Laubuca, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 538.
 — *guttata*, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
Laughrin, Wm., elected Associate, Proc. (1860-61) iv; death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 80.
 —, Observations on the choice of food in the Cod and Ling, Proc. (1861-62) cvii; **vi**. 165.
Laurie, Malcolm, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 5.
Laurion, *Walk.*, **vi**. 99.
 — *corculum*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 197.
Lauxania, *Latr.*, **i**. 131.
 — *deterens*, *Walk.*, **i**. 29; **ix**. 24.
 — *duplicans*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 110; **ix**. 24.
 — *eucera*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 29, 131; **ix**. 24.
 — *minuens*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 110; **ix**. 24.
 — *perplexa*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 161; **ix**. 24.
Lauxanides, **i**. 131; **iii**. 110; **iv**. 145; **v**. 161, 268; **vi**. 12; **vii**. 219, 237; **ix**. 5.
Law, Charles Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 215.
Law, John Sutherland, death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 130.
Lawer, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xiv.
Lawson, Marmaduke Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xxvii.
Lawson, Wm. Stewart, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxiv.
Laxton, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. **i**. 4.
Layard, Dr., exhib. drawings of animals from Nineveh, Proc. ii. 15.
Leadbeater, Benj., elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxiii.
Leaf, Charles John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lv.
Leaf Insect, **vii**. 98-103.
Leanira, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 35.
 — *Quatrefagesi*, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 35.
 — *stellifera*, *Müller*, **ix**. 35.
Leathem, Dr. Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xliii.
Leathem, Dr. Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1873-74) xxxix.
Lebadea, *Walk.*, **xi**. 435.
Lebia, *Latr.*, **xi**. 83.
Lebias, *Cuv.*, **xiv**. ftnote 535.
Lebiidae, **xi**. 52.
Lebioderus, *Westw.*, Proc. **i**. 111, 112.
 — *Goryi*, *Westw.*, Proc. **i**. 112.
Leckenby, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xix.
Lecythium, *Hertw. & Less.*, **xiii**. 399, 400.
Leda frigida, *Torell*, **xii**. 104.
 — *lanceolata*, *Sow.*, **xii**. 103.
 — *minuta*, *Müller*, **xii**. 104; **xvii**. 94-96; **xx**. 450, 467.
 — —, var. *brevirostris*, *Jeffr.*, **xx**. 450.
 — *myalis*, *Couthouy*, **xii**. 104.
 — *nana*, *Sars*, **xii**. 104.
 — *semistriata*, *S. Wood*, **xii**. 104.
Ledebour, Prof. Karl Fr. von, elected For. Memb., Proc. **i**. 237; obituary, Proc. **ii**. 193.
Ledra, *Fabr.*, **i**. 98, 169.
 — *arcuatifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 171.
 — *conicifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 170.
 — *conifera*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 98.
 — *cultellifera*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 98.
 — *dilatifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 169.
 — *longifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 170.
 — *nigrilinea*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 98.
 — *obtusifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 171.
 — *planifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 170.
 — *ranifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 171.
 — *tenuifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 170.
 — *truncatifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 171.
 — *tuberculifrons*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 169.
Lee, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) vii, viii; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
Lee, Dr. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) ii; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) lxxiii.
Leech, John Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86).
 — On a coll. of Lepidoptera from the neighbourhood of Ichang, Central China, Proc. (1888-90) 68.
Leeches, Proc. (1883-86) 120; **xii**. 210, 212.
Leefe, Rev. John Ewbank, elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xxv.
Leeks, Edward Frederick, elected Fellow, Proc. **i**. 228; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) lxxiii.
Lees, Edwin, obituary, Proc. (1887-88) 93.
Lees, Fredk. Arnold, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxxi.
Legge, Capt. Wm. Vincent, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxv.
Leia indivisa, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 223; **ix**. 7.

- Leichenium, *Dej.*, **xi.** 49.
 Leidy, Dr. Jos., elected For. Memb.,
 Proc. (1871-72) **xxxiii.**
 Leieschara coarctata, *Sars*, **xv.** 234,
 235.
 Leiescharia coarctata, *Sars*, **xv.** 234.
 Leigh, Richard, death announced, *Proc.*
 i. 139.
 Leighton, Rev. Wm. Allport, elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) **ii.**
 Leirolepis Reevesii, *Gray*, **x.** 34.
 Leiolophus, *Miers*, **xx.** 513.
 — planissimus, *Herbst*, **xx.** 506, 513.
 — *planissimus*, *Miers*, **xx.** 506, 513.
 Leionotus insularis, *F. Smith**, **iii.**
 21.
 Leioperca, read Lucioperca, *Sandra*,
 Cuv., **v.** 32, 37.
 Leiopus, *Serv.*, **xviii.** 239.
 Leiostomus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 140.
 — obliquus, *Mitch.*, **v.** 20.
 Leiostraca, *A. Adams*, Japanese (Adams),
 Proc. (1862-63) **iv.**; **vii.** 84-21.
 — Ariel, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 85.
 — balteata, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 89.
 — bifascialis, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 88.
 — bilineata, *Adams & Reeve*, **vii.** 87,
 88.
 — bivittata, *H. & A. Adams*, **vii.** 87.
 — bizona, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 88.
 — cinctella, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 89.
 — cingenda, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 89.
 — circumcincta, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 88.
 — clara, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 84.
 — clavella, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 84.
 — conspurcata, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 87.
 — crassula, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 90.
 — crystallina, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 86.
 — exigua, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 87.
 — gracilentia, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 89.
 — hastata, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 85.
 — humilis, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 90.
 — inquinata, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 90.
 — interrupta, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 89.
 — labiata, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 84.
 — lanceata, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 84.
 — Leachii, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 84.
 — lentiginosa, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 87.
 — lepida, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 85.
 — metulina, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 86.
 — mindorensis, *Adams & Reeve*, **vii.**
 85.
 — Miranda, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 85.
 — nana, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 87.
 — nitida, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 84.
 — nivea, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 85.
 — nixa, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 87.
 — Oberon, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 85.
 — paxillus, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 84.
 — picturata, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 87.
 Leiostraca pistillum, *A. Adams**, **vii.**
 86.
 — pumila, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 87.
 — pura, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 85.
 — pusilla, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 86.
 — pusio, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 86.
 — pygmæa, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 86.
 — scitula, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 90.
 — spiculum, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 87.
 — sprete, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 90.
 — subulina, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 85.
 — tæniata, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 88.
 — tantilla, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 86, 87, 89.
 — turgidula, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 84, 90.
 — vineta, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 88.
 Leipoa, *Gould*, **ii.** 141.
 Leirodermatium affine, *Duncan*, *MS.*
 (*Duncan*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **7.**
 Leistus, *Fröhl.*, **xi.** 89.
 Lema, *Fabr.*, **xviii.** 212.
 Lemann, Dr. Charles Morgan, obituary,
 Proc. **ii.** 234.
 Lemming, Norwegian (Crotch), *Proc.*
 (1875-80) **vii.**, **xi.**; *Proc.* (1876-77)
 xiii.; **xiii.** 27-34, 83, 157-160,
 327-334.
 Lemmus norvegicus, *Desm.* (Crotch),
 Proc. (1875-80) **vii.**; **xiii.** 27-34.
 Lemonias, *Doubleday*, **ix.** 213, 228, 369,
 402, 446.
 —, monograph of (Butler), *Proc.* (1866-
 67) **iii.**; **ix.** 213-229.
 — Æmulius, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 215, 449.
 — Æmylius, *Cramer*, **ix.** 446.
 — agrius, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 228.
 — Albinus, *Felder*, **ix.** 227, 229, 448.
 — Alector, *Butler*, **ix.** 449.
 — Alector, *Hübner*, **ix.** 213, 214, 229,
 449.
 — amethystina, *Butler*, **ix.** 456.
 — aminias, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 215, 399, 449.
 — Ancile, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 217, 218, 446.
 — Anseris, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 215, 449.
 — apotheta, *Bates**, **ix.** 399, 449.
 — Aristus, *Stoll*, **ix.** 214, 215, 399, 449.
 — Aurinia, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 227, 448.
 — Auseris read Anseris, *Hewits.*, **ix.**
 449.
 — Balista, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 215, 449.
 — Belise, *Cramer*, **ix.** 369, 450.
 — Bolena, *Butler**, **ix.** 215, 229, 447.
 — Borsippa, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 219, 449.
 — Borsippina, *Butler**, **ix.** 219, 449.
 — Bubo, *Butler*, **ix.** 217, 229, 446.
 — Cæcina, *Felder*, **ix.** 229.
 — Caletor, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 449.
 — caliginea, *Butler*, **ix.** 448.
 — campestris, *Bates**, **ix.** 397, 448.
 — cerealis, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 217, 397, 447.
 —, var. *Cæcina*, *Felder*, **ix.** 447.

- Lemonias Chea*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 226, 450.
 — *chilensis*, *Felder*, **ix.** 229, 448.
 — *Cicuta*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 223, 446.
 — *Cilissa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 216, 447.
 — *Colchis*, *Felder*, **ix.** 229, 448.
 — *crispus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 216, 446, 447.
 — *cruentata*, *Butler*, **ix.** 447.
 — *cuprea*, *Butler* *, **ix.** 218, 229, 446.
 — *domina*, *Bates*, **ix.** 227, 448.
 — *Egaensis*, *Butler*, **ix.** 450.
 — *Emylius*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 216.
 — *Epone*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 449.
 — *Epone*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 226.
 — *Epulus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 227, 397, 398, 447.
 — *Erostratus*, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, **ix.** 227, 448.
 — *felsina*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 223.
 — *Galena*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 398, 399, 449.
 — *glaphyra*, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, **ix.** 227, 448.
 — *glaucoma*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 224.
 — *Hebrus*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 223.
 — *hemileuca*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 399, 449.
 — *Hübneri*, *Butler* *, **ix.** 214, 229, 449.
 — *Ion*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 223.
 — *Irene*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 221, 402, 447.
 — *Irenæa*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 450.
 — *Kadenii*, *Felder*, **ix.** 228, 229, 453.
 — *Lampros*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 399, 449.
 — *Latona*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 221, 447.
 — *Leucocyana*, *Geyer*, **ix.** 449.
 — *leucocyana*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 214, 229.
 — *Leucophaea*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 449.
 — *Luciana*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 216, 447.
 — *Lucianus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 216, 447.
 — (*maculata*) *Zygia*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 225.
 — *Martialis*, *Felder*, **ix.** 229, 447.
 — *Mejicanus*, *Behr*, **ix.** 448.
 — *melanogyra*, *Bates*, **ix.** 447.
 — *Melia*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 397, 447.
 — *Menander*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 222.
 — *Meris*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 228.
 — *misenes*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 218.
 — *molela*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 369, 450.
 — *Mormo*, *Felder*, **ix.** 227, 448; **xvi.** 468.
 — *nepia*, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, **ix.** 217, 229, 447.
 — *nepioides*, *Butler* *, **ix.** 217, 229, 447.
 — *ocypore*, *Geyer*, **ix.** 398.
 — *Orpheus*, *Westw.* & *Hewits.*, **ix.** 450.
 — *Parthaon*, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 446.
 — *Penthea*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 399, 449.
 — *Pentheus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 215.
 — *Pentheus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 449.
 — *Petronius*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 228.
 — *Lemonias Pioné*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 398, 446.
 — *Pretus*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 224.
 — *Pseudo-crispus*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 216, 217, 229, 447.
 — *Ptolomæus*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 228, 444.
 — *pulcherrima*, *Butler*, **ix.** 448.
 — *Pythia*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 220, 456.
 — *pythioides*, *Butler*, **ix.** 456.
 — *Rhesa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 218, 229, 446.
 — *Rhodope*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 217, 218, 446.
 — *Senta*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 216, 449.
 — *Siaka*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 221, 398, 402, 447.
 — *Sosybius*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 229.
 — *Sperthias*, *Felder*, **ix.** 229, 451.
 — *stalachtoides*, *Butler*, **ix.** 448.
 — *Sudias*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 213, 447.
 — *Thara*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 219, 446.
 — *Thermodoë*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 219, 446.
 — *violacea*, *Butler* *, **ix.** 214, 229, 449.
 — *virgulti*, *Behr*, **ix.** 448.
 — *Zeanger*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 218, 446.
 — *Zeurippe*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 447.
 — *Zygia*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 225, 369, 449.
Lemoniidae, **xi.** 438.
Lemula, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 211.
 — *decipiens*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 212, 262.
Lemuridae, **ii.** 32 fnote.
Lemurs, **xiii.** 186.
Lendenfeld, *Robt. von*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) 5.
Lendy, *Capt. Augustus Fredk.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) iv; obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) 75, 97.
Leodoce, *Savigny*, **x.** 345, 346.
 — *annulicornis*, *Spinola MS.*, **x.** 346.
 — *antennata*, *Savigny*, **x.** 346.
 — *gigantea*, *Savigny*, **x.** 343.
 — *hispanica*, *Savigny*, **x.** 347.
 — *Marphysa*, *Savigny*, **x.** 351.
 — *norvegica*, *Linn.*, **x.** 345.
 — *norwegica*, *Savigny*, **x.** 345.
 — *opalina*, *Savigny*, **x.** 352.
 — *tubicola*, *Müller*, **x.** 357.
Lepadogaster Decandolii, *Risso*, **xv.** 311.
 — *Gonum* (*Linné*), *Proc.* ii. 32.
Lepas, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 46.
 — *conica rufescens*, *Mart.*, **v.** 177.
 — *elliptica*, *Hanley MS.*, **iv.** 46.
 — *exigua africana*, *Mart.*, **v.** 177.
 — *oblonga*, *Hanley MS.*, **iv.** 46.
Lepeophtheilus Strömii, *Baird*, **vii.** 148.
Lepeta, *Gray*, **xvii.** 40.
 — *cæca*, *Müller*, **xii.** 105; **xvii.** 39.

- Lepidlsia bimaculata*, *White*, **ix**. 127.
Lepidocephalichthys, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 570;
xiv. 539, 563, 566, 579.
Lepidocyrtus, *Bourl.*, **xvii**. 271.
Lepidogaster bimaculatus, *Penn.*, **xviii**.
 270.
Lepidonaxia, *Targ.-Tozzetti*, **xiv**. 671.
 — *Deflippii*, *Targ.-Tozzetti*, **xiv**.
 671.
Lepidonota scabra, *Oerst.*, **ix**. 37.
Lepidonotus, *Leach*, **viii**. 181–186.
 — *Antillarum*, *Schmarda*, **viii**. 183.
 — *assimilis*, *Oerst.*, **viii**. 194.
 — *Bowerbankii*, *Baird* *, **viii**. 185.
 — *cæruleus*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 183.
 — *cirratus*, *Fabr.*, parasitic in Tube of
Chætopterus insignis, *Baird*
(Baird), *Proc.* (1864–65) **iv**; **viii**.
 161–162.
 — —, var. *parasiticus*, *Baird* *, **viii**.
 161–162.
 — *clava*, *Montag.*, **viii**. 182.
 — *clypeatus*, *Grube*, **viii**. 184.
 — *fragilis*, *Baird*, **viii**. 191.
 — *fuscicirrus*, *Schmarda*, **viii**. 183.
 — *glaucus*, *Peters*, **viii**. 184.
 — *Grubei*, *Baird*, **viii**. 189.
 — *havaicus*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 183.
 — *impatiens*, *Savigny*, **viii**. 184.
 — *indicus*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 183.
 — *insignis*, *Baird*, **viii**. 188.
 — *Jacksoni*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 182.
 — *Johnstoni*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 182.
 — *Lordi*, *Baird*, **viii**. 190.
 — *margaritaceus*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 182.
 — *oculatus*, *Baird* *, **viii**. 184.
 — *pellucidus*, *Dyster MS.*, **viii**. 192.
 — *pharetratus*, *Johnst.*, **viii**. 192.
 — *polychroma*, *Schmarda*, **viii**. 183.
 — *Pomareæ*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 182.
 — *Savignyi*, *Grube*, **viii**. 183.
 — *semisculptus*, *Leach M.S.*, **viii**.
 192.
 — *semitectus*, *Stimps.*, **viii**. 184.
 — *Sinclairi*, *Baird* *, **viii**. 184.
 — *socialis*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 182.
 — *squamatus*, *Linn.*, **viii**. 182.
 — *stellatus*, *Baird* *, **viii**. 185, 186.
 — *striatus*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 183.
 — *tomentosus*, *Grube*, **viii**. 183.
 — *Wahlbergi*, *Kinb.*, **viii**. 182.
Lepidopa, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 331.
 — *scutellata*, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 332.
Lepidophyllia, *Dunc.*, **xviii**. 123, 125,
 197.
Lepidops, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 320.
 — *myops*, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 315, 331, 333,
 336.
 — *scutellata*, *Desm.*, **xiv**. 315, 332,
 333.
Lepidops venusta, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 315,
 332.
Lepidoptera, *Proc.* (1875–80) **xiii**;
 (1883–86) 22, 119; (1888–90) 71;
i. 137–140; **xi**. 48, 80, 99–101;
xiii. 195–197, 307, 331; **xiv**.
 101–103, 108, 733; **xv**. 13, 16, 17,
 19, 20, 24; **xvii**. 351; **xx**. 531.
 — of Australia, Scott's work on native,
Proc. **ii**. 172.
 —, British, protective mimicry in
 (Meldola), *Proc.* (1870–71) **xxv**.
 —, Catalogue of the Heterocerous, coll.
 by A. R. Wallace at Sarawak, Borneo
 (F. Walker), *Proc.* (1860–61) **vii**;
vi. 82–145, 171–198; **vii**. 49–84,
 160–198.
 —, Catalogue of Heterocerous, coll. at
 Singapore by A. R. Wallace
 (F. Walker), *Proc.* (1858–59) **v**;
iii. 196–198.
 —, Characters of some undescribed
 Heterocerous (Walker), *Proc.*
 (1868–69) **xxvi**; **ix**. 181–199.
 —, dipterous parasites on, *Proc.* **ii**. 247.
 —, Diurnal, collected by A. R. Wallace
 in Eastern Archipelago (Hewitson),
Proc. (1864–65) **iv**; **viii**. 143–
 149.
 — —, coll. by H. Whitely in Hakodadi
 (Butler), *Proc.* (1865–66) **ix**; **ix**.
 50–59.
 — —, Generic Nomenclature of (G. R.
 Crotch), *Proc.* (1870–71) **xxxiii**
 (title).
 — —, Generic Nomenclature of (Kirby),
Proc. (1869–70) **xxxiii**; **x**. 494–
 503.
 — from Central India, *Proc.* **i**. 131.
 — from Colorado and Missouri exhib.
 (Jacob), *Proc.* (1883–86) 4.
 — from Grinnell Land exhib. (Feilden),
Proc. (1875–80) **xxiv**.
 — from Ichang, Central China (Leech),
Proc. (1888–90) 68 (title).
 — from Malacca (Butler), **xiii**. 115, 116,
 196, 197. See *Trans.* 2nd ser.
Zool. vol. **i**. 533–568.
 — from Manitoba exhib. (Miller
 Christy), *Proc.* (1883–86) 7.
 — from Mergui (Moore), *Proc.* (1883–
 86) 134; **xi**. 29–60.
 —, Geographical Distribution of Diur-
 nal, compared with that of Birds
 (W. F. Kirby), *Proc.* (1871–72)
xxi; **xi**. 431–440.
 —, Heliconiæ of Amazon Valley
 (Bates), *Proc.* (1861–62) **lv**, **lviii**;
vi. 73–77. See *Trans.* vol. **xxiii**.
 495–566.

- Lepidoptera, nervures of wings of (E. Doubleday), *Proc.* i. 229, 233.
- , Pterology of diurnal (E. Doubleday), *Proc.* i. 348-350.
- , Pairing of (Michael), *xix.* 273.
- , Tegument of (Newport), *Proc.* i. 369.
- visiting flowers, *xvii.* 131, 184, 186, 188, 189.
- Lepidopteren - Fauna, Koch's Indo-australische (Bentham), *Proc.* (1868-69) xci, xcii.
- Lepidopterous Insect infesting Sugar-cane in Mauritius (Westwood), *Proc.* (1855-56) lv; i. 102, 103.
- larvae, influence of surroundings on colours of, exhib. (Poulton), *Proc.* (1888-90) 72.
- Pupa, Morphology of (Poulton), *Proc.* (1888-90) 68, 72. *See* Trans. 2nd ser. Zool. vol. v. 187-212, 245-263.
- Lepidosiren, *Natt.*, v. 221, 222, 223, 225, 228; *xiii.* 209, 210, 214; *xiv.* 718.
- annectens, *Owen**, *Proc.* i. 32.
- —, Note on (E. Newman), *Proc.* (1855-56) v; i. 73-74.
- paradoxa, *Fitz.* (Owen), *Proc.* i. 27-32.
- Lepidosteus, *Agass.* (Owen), *Proc.* i. 32; *xvi.* 1.
- Lepidota, v. 226.
- Lepidotus, *Agass.*, *xviii.* 296, 297.
- Lepisma, *Linn.*, *xi.* 100; *xx.* 557, 558.
- corticola, *Ridley**, *xx.* 558.
- Leai, *Ridley**, *xx.* 557.
- saccharina, *Linn.*, *xx.* 558.
- terrestris, *Linn.*, *viii.* 163.
- Lepismidæ, *viii.* 162.
- (Lubbock), *Proc.* (1861-62) lix.
- Lepita, *Gray*, *xv.* 164.
- Leporidae, *ii.* 24.
- Leporinus Friderici, *Agass.*, v. 24.
- Lepralia, *Johnst.*, *vi.* 165.
- cleidostoma, *Smitt*, *xx.* 504.
- depressa, *Busk*, *xx.* 504.
- Landsborovii, *Johnst.*, *xv.* 238.
- sincera, *Smitt*, *xv.* 237.
- Lepricornis, *Felder*, *ix.* 431.
- melanchroia, *Felder*, *ix.* 431.
- Leptotes fulva, *Baly**, *xiv.* 250.
- Lewisi, *Baly**, *xiv.* 251.
- Lepsides, *Walk.*, *viii.* 125.
- Leptachatina, *Gould*, *xi.* 497.
- Leptalis, *Dalm.*, *vi.* 74-77.
- Lysinoë, *Hewits.*, *vi.* 76.
- Leptastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, *xvii.* 362; *xviii.* 103, 119, 197.
- Leptaxis, *Reuss*, *xviii.* 57, 59, 60, 98, 195, 203.
- Lepthemis, *Hagen*, *xvi.* 177, 178.
- Leptidæ, *Westw.*, i. 15, 118; *iii.* 89; *iv.* 110; *v.* 167, 237, 282, 300; *vi.* 8; *vii.* 208, 233; *ix.* 4.
- Leptis, *Fabr.*, i. 118; *iv.* 110; *ix.* 4.
- decisa, *Walk.**, i. 15, 118; *ix.* 15.
- ferruginosa, *Wied.*, *iii.* 89; *iv.* 110; *v.* 148, 237, 282, 300; *vii.* 208, 233; *ix.* 15.
- impar, *Walk.**, v. 282; *ix.* 15.
- scolopacea, *Fabr.*, i. 140.
- Leptocephalichthys, *Bleeker*, *xiv.* 554.
- Berdmorei, *Blyth*, *xiv.* 555.
- guntea, *Ham.-Buch.*, *xiv.* 554.
- thermalis, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiv.* 554.
- Leptocephalus, *Gron.*, *ix.* 166.
- Leptocera graphicus, *Boisd.*, *ix.* 141.
- vittifera, *Buquet*, *ix.* 141.
- Leptoceridæ, *x.* 201, 212; *xi.* 119, 120, 123; *xiv.* 731, 733, 735.
- Leptocerus, *Leach*, *x.* 203; *xiv.* 735, 736.
- (?) alienus, *McLachl.**, *x.* 202, 213.
- aterrimus, *Steph.*, *xiv.* 733.
- bilineatus, *Linn.*, *xiv.* 732.
- cephalotes, *Walk.*, *x.* 212.
- cognatus, *McLachl.*, *x.* 212.
- dissimilis, *Steph.*, *xiv.* 733, 736.
- tineoides, *Scopoli*, *xiv.* 732.
- Leptocircus, *Swains.*, *xi.* 435.
- Leptoclinum albidum, *Milne-Edw.*, *xvi.* 535.
- Leptocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, *xviii.* 21, 23, 194.
- Leptodactylus sibilatrix, *Fitz.*, v. 53.
- Leptodera, *Dry.*, infesting roots of *Stephanotis*, *Thou.* (Cobbold); *Proc.* (1880-82), 23, 25.
- Leptodiinæ, *xiv.* 637, 638.
- Leptodius, *Milne-Edw.*, *xx.* 511.
- americanus, *Sauss.*, *xx.* 511.
- Leptogaster, *Meigen*, i. 117; *iv.* 109; *vi.* 18, 21; *ix.* 4, 80.
- albimanus, *Walk.**, *iii.* 89; *ix.* 14.
- annulipes, *Dol.*, v. 167.
- exacta, *Walk.**, *vi.* 18; *ix.* 14.
- ferrugineus, *Walk.**, *iii.* 89; *v.* 281; *ix.* 14.
- inutilis, *Walk.**, i. 117; *ix.* 14.
- longipes, *Walk.**, *iii.* 89; *vii.* 208; *ix.* 14.
- magnicollis, *Walk.**, *vi.* 21; *ix.* 14.
- moluccanus, *Dol.*, v. 167.
- munda, *Walk.**, *iv.* 109; *ix.* 14.
- tarsalis, *Walk.**, v. 281; *vii.* 233 *ix.* 14.

- Leptogaster tricolor*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 117; **ix.** 14.
 — *unicolor*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
Leptogenys falcigera, *Roger*, **xi.** 322.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv.** 675.
Leptoglyphus, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 59, 60, 75.
 — *cristatus*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 125.
 — *vittatus*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 75.
Leptomedusæ, **xv.** 133, 134.
Leptomithrax, *Miers*, **xiv.** 656.
Leptomonera, **xiii.** 435.
Leptomorpha, *Chevr.*, **xi.** 88.
Leptomussa, *d'Ach.*, **xviii.** 51, 54, 195, 203.
Leptomya, *Adams*, **xvi.** 541.
 — *cochlearis*, *Hinds*, **xvi.** 541.
 — *gravida*, *Hanley* *, **xiv.** 580; **xvi.** 541.
 — *psittacus*, *Hanley*, **xvi.** 541.
 — *spectabilis*, *Mont.*, **xvi.** 541.
 — (*Næra*) *cochlearis*, *Hinds*, **xiv.** 580.
Leptomyrma, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 329.
 — *gracilipes*, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 329.
Lepton squamosum, *Mont.*, **v.** 208.
 — *sulcatulum*, *Jeffer.*, **xiv.** 420, 423.
Leptoneura, *Wallengr.*, **xi.** 434.
Leptopenus, *Moseley*, **xviii.** 173, 174, 199.
Leptophrys, *Hertw. & Lesser*, **xiii.** 386.
Leptophyllia, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 147, 166, 199.
Leptophylloidea, **xviii.** 166, 199.
Leptopina, **xi.** 447; **xiv.** 639, 653; **xix.** 319.
Leptopisa, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 663.
 — *setirostris*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 663.
Leptoplanea tremellaris, *O. F. Müller*, **xx.** 458, 469.
Leptopodia, *Leach*, **xiv.** 640, 643.
 — *sagittaria*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 643.
Leptopodidæ, **xiv.** 638, 642.
Leptopodiidæ, **xiv.** 638.
Leptopodiinæ, **xiv.** 639, 642.
Leptops, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 54, 55, 447; **xix.** 329.
 — *acerbus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 453; **xii.** 81.
 — *colossus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 451; **xii.** 81.
 — *dorsatus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 453; **xii.** 81.
 — *Duboulayi*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 452, 453; **xii.** 81.
 — *ebeninus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 454; **xii.** 81.
 — *polyacanthus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 453; **xii.** 81.
 — *4-tuberculatus*, *Schönh.*, **x.** 452.
 — *retusus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 452; **xii.** 81.
Leptops spinipennis, *Fährs*, **x.** 453.
 — *spinosus*, *Fährs*, **x.** 453.
 — *superciliaris*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 452; **xii.** 81.
 — *tribulus*, *Fabr.*, **x.** 452.
Leptopsammia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 180, 181, 199.
Leptopsammioidea, **xviii.** 173, 180, 199.
Leptosinæ, **x.** 436, 440, 457, 483, 485.
Leptoptilos Argala, *Lath.*, **viii.** 98.
 — *javanica*, *Horsf.*, **viii.** 98.
Leptopus, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 654.
Leptopus, *Latr.*, **xiv.** 653.
Leptorhabdium, *Kraatz*, **xviii.** 211.
Leptoria, **xvii.** 362; **xviii.** 86, 90, 196.
 — *phrygia*, *Ellis & Solander*, **xvii.** 364.
Leptornis, *Homb. & Jacq.*, **ii.** 141.
Leptoseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 156, 159, 198.
Leptosia candida, *Westw.*, **ix.** 51.
 — *Lathýri*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 51.
Leptosoma, *Leach*, **xvi.** 19, 20.
 — *appendiculata*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 60.
 — *capito*, *Rathke*, **xvi.** 60.
 — *lanceforme*, *Hope*, **xvi.** 60.
 — *lanceolata*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 60.
 — *obtusicauda*, *Costa*, **xvi.** 84.
Leptosoma, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 138.
Leptothorax acervorum, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** ftnote 116.
 — *muscorum*, *Nyl.*, **xvi.** ftnote 116.
Leptoxena, *Baly* *, **xx.** 186.
 — *eximea* (*read eximia*), *Baly* *, **xx.** 186, 188.
Leptoxenus, *Bates*, **xviii.** 205.
 — *ibidiiformis*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 206, 209.
Leptura, *Linn.*, **xi.** 52; **xviii.** 206, 221.
 — *adumbrata*, **xviii.** 206.
 — *arcuata*, *Panz.*, **xviii.** 219.
 — *ceramboides*, *Kirby*, **ix.** 120.
 — *cometes*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206.
 — *cyanea*, *Gebles*, **xviii.** 217, 218.
 — *excavata*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 217.
 — *granulata*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 217.
 — *livida*, *Fabr.*, **xviii.** 216.
 — *mimica*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206.
 — *misella*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 216.
 — *nymphula*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206.
 — *obliterata*, *Haldem.*, **xviii.** 218, 220.
 — *proxima*, *Say*, **xviii.** 217.
 — *pyrrha*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206.
 — *quadrifasciata*, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 219.
 — *rubra*, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 217.
 — *subtilis*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206.

- Leptura succedanea, *Lewis*, **xviii**. 206, 217.
 — tessellata, *Charpent.*, **xviii**. 216.
 — thoracica, *Creutz.*, **xviii**. 206.
 — variegata, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 127.
 — variicornis, *Dalm.*, **xviii**. 206, 217.
 — vicaria, *Bates**, **xviii**. 206.
 — (*Judolia*) cometes, *Bates**, **xviii**. 206, 218.
 — (—) cordifera, *Oliv.*, **xviii**. 218.
 — (*Stenura*) adumbrata, *Bates**, **xviii**. 220.
 — (—) mimica, *Bates**, **xviii**. 206, 219.
 — (—) nymphula, *Bates**, **xviii**. 206, 220.
 — (—) subtilis, *Bates**, **xviii**. 206, 219.
 — (—) thoracica, *Creutz.*, **xviii**. 220.
 — (—) vicaria, *Bates**, **xviii**. 206, 218.
 Lepturoides, *Herbst*, **xi**. 52.
 Leptynoderus tuberculatus, *Curt.**, **Proc. i**. 200.
 Lepus americanus, *Eral.*, **xx**. 141, 142.
 — cuniculus, *Linn.*, **v**. 3, 5, 34, 39; **xvi**. 485.
 — glacialis, *Leach*, **xx**. 144.
 — timidus, *Linn.*, **Proc.** (1883-86) 23; **v**. 3, 5.
 Lepyrus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 52.
 Lernæa elongata, *Grant*, **xv**. 71.
 Lernæopoda Edwardsii, *Olsson*, **xv**. 72.
 — elongata, *Grant*, **xv**. 71.
 — salmonea, *Linn.*, **xv**. 72.
 Lerneæa branchialis, *Linn.*, **xix**. 178.
 Lerp Insect of South Australia (Tepper), **Proc.** (1882-83) 6; **xvii**. 109-111.
 Lessonia, *Swains.*, **ii**. 143.
 Lester, Lester, elected Fellow, **Proc.** (1855-56) **ii**.
 Lestridinæ, **xiv**. 391.
 Lestrigonus, *Milne-Edw.*, **ix**. 143-147.
 — exulans, *Kröyer*, **ix**. 143.
 — Kinahani, *Spence Bate*, **ix**. 143-147, 168-170.
 Lestris, *Ill.*, **xiii**. 330.
 — Hardy, *Bonap.*, **xiv**. 392.
 — parasitica, *Boie*, **xiii**. 328.
 Lethæus lepidus, *White**, **xiv**. 482, 484.
 — pallidinervis, *Stål*, **xiv**. 485.
 Lethe, *Hübner*, **xi**. 435.
 Letheby, Henry, elected Associate, **Proc.** **i**. 65.
 Letheby, Henry, elected Fellow, **Proc.** (1857-58) **v**.
 Letis, *Hübner*, **ix**. 181.
 — occidua, *Walk.*, **ix**. 182.
 — securifera, *read securivitta*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 182.
 — securivitta, *Walk.**, **ix**. 181, 182, 187.
 Leucania, *Hübner*, **vi**. 179.
 — abbreviata, *Walk.**, **vi**. 180.
 — hamifera, *Walk.**, **vi**. 179.
 — roseilinea, *Walk.**, **vi**. 179, 180.
 — simillima, *Walk.**, **vi**. 179.
 Leucanidæ, *Guen.*, **iii**. 188; **vi**. 179.
 Leucidia, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xi**. 438.
 Leucippe, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 649.
 — pentagona, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 649.
 Leuciscus abramioides, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 572.
 — acinaces, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
 — Alfredianus, *Cuv. & Val.* **xiv**. ftnote 550.
 — alkootee, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 577.
 — balooke, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 576.
 — binotatus, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 546.
 — ? bobree, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 572.
 — branchiatus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
 — Caverii, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
 — chitul, *Sykes*, **xii**. 574; **xiv**. ftnote 544.
 — cultellus, *Cuv. & Val.* **xiv**. ftnote 553.
 — dandia, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
 — Dobula, *Cuv.*, **v**. 50.
 — Dussumieri, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
 — Duvaucelii, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548, ftnote 550.
 — dystomus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
 — elingulatus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
 — erythrophthalmus, *Cuv.*, **v**. 21, 50.
 — flavus, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
 — harenqula, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 574; **xiv**. ftnote 544.
 — Idus, *Cuv.*, **v**. 50.
 — Jeses, *Cuv.*, **v**. 22, 26.
 — jora, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 577.
 — lateralis, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
 — lineolatus, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 552.
 — malabaricus, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
 — margarodes, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 550.
 — Meidingeri, *Heckel*, **v**. 22.

- Leuciscus microcephalus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**.
ftnote 549.
- *morar*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 575.
- *Oweni*, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 576.
- *pellucidus*, *McClell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 544.
- *pôtail*, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 572.
- *presbyter*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
- *rashora*, *McClell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
- *rubripes*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
- *rutilus*, *Cuv.*, **v**. 22, 50.
- *salmoides*, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
- *Sandkhol*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 574.
- *Scardapha*, *Bonap.*, **v**. 22.
- *sulphureus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
- *xanthogramme*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
- Leuckart*, Prof. Rud., elected For. Mem., Proc. (1875–80) xviii.
- Leuckartia flavicornis*, *Claus*, **xx**. 148.
- Leucochitonea*, *Wallengr.*, **xi**. 434.
- Leucochloridium*, *Carter*, **xii**. 296.
- Leuconia sacculata*, *Carter* *, **xx**. 566, 568, 569.
- Leucophæa surinamensis*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 530, 533.
- Leucophasia*, *Stephens*, **ix**. 51; **xi**. 432.
- *sinapis*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 51.
- Leucopsumis*, *Hübner*, **vi**. 98; **xii**. 430.
- Leucosia*, *Fabr.* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 429.
- *affinis*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *affinis*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- *brevimana*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *brunnea*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- *craniolaris*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 111 (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 429.
- *Cumingii*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 431.
- *fuscomaculata*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- *hæmatosticta*, *Adams and White*, **xx**. 111; (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 430.
- *longifrons*, *De Haan* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 430.
- *margaritacea*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *marmorea*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430; **xx**. 111.
- *obscura*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *obtusifrons*, *De Haan* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 429.
- *ocellata*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *orbicularis*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *pallida*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *Perryi*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- *phyllocheira*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 431.
- *pubescent*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- Leucosia pulchella*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 431.
- *pulcherrima*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- *punctata*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430.
- *reticulata*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- *rhomboidalis*, *De Haan* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 430.
- *unidentata*, *De Haan* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 430.
- *Urania*, *Herbst* (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 429.
- *Whitei*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 430; **xx**. 111.
- *Whitmei*, *Miers* *, **xiii**. 107.
- Leucosiadæ*, monograph of (T. Bell), Proc. ii. 428, 435.
- Leucosiadæ*, **xiii**. 107, 184; **xiv**. 671; **xx**. 111.
- Leucosilia*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 431.
- *Jurinii*, *Sauss.*, Proc. ii. 431.
- Leucospidinae* (Kirby), Proc. (1882–83) 3; **xvii**. 53, 65.
- Leucospis affinis*, *Say*, **xvii**. 65.
- —, var. *floridana*, *Cress.*, **xvii**. 65.
- *antiqua*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 65.
- *basalis*, *Westw.*, **xvii**. 65.
- *canadensis*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 65.
- *Gambeyi*, *Maindr.*, **xvii**. 65.
- *integra*, *Hald.*, **xvii**. 68.
- *mysolica*, *Kirb.* *, **xvii**. 69.
- *tomentosa*, *Kirb.* *, **xvii**. 70.
- *tricolor*, *Kirb.* *, **xvii**. 69.
- Leucospizias leucosomus*, *Salvad.*, **xvi**. 425.
- Leucothoe spinicarpa*, *Abildg.*, **xx**. 456.
- Leucothyreus* (?) *antennatus*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 198.
- (?) *spurius*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 198.
- Leucothemis*, *Butler* *, **xii**. 391, 407.
- *latilinea*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 391.
- Leucozonias cingulifera*, *Lam.*, **xx**. 487.
- *leucozonalis*, *Lam.*, **xx**. 487.
- *ocellata*, *Gmel.*, **xx**. 488.
- *rudis*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 487.
- Leuctra*, *Steph.*, **xi**. 79; **xiii**. 377; **xvi**. 156.
- Leusaba*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 144, 145.
- *marginalis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 144, 175.
- Lewes*, George H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868–69) xlii.
- Lewis*, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1882–83) 4.
- , *Buprestidæ* coll. in Japan by (E. Saunders), Proc. (1872–73) v; **xi**. 509–523.
- , *Japanese Languriidæ*, with notes on their habits and external sexual structure, Proc. (1883–86) 3; **xvii**. 347–361.
- , On some Japan *Brenthidæ*, and notes of their habits, Proc. (1882–83) 13; **xvii**. 295–302.

- Lewis, J. Harbord, elected Fellow, Proc. (1873-74) xxxix.
- Lewis, Wm. Arnold, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxx; death announced (1875-80) xxiv.
- Lewis, Col. Wm. Rowe, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 70; resigned, Proc. (1888-1890) 11.
- Leydigia acanthocercoides, *Kurz*, **xix**. 295.
- Lhotsky, Dr. J., biogr. sketch of (Ferd. Bauer), Proc. i. 39.
- Lia, *Eschsch.*, **xi**. 89.
- Liacos, *Guér.*, **xi**. 302, 348.
- dimidiata, *Guér.*, **iii**. 153; **xi**. 348.
- quadriceps, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 348.
- (Diliacos) Sichelii, *Sauss. & Sich.*, 348.
- (Scolia) fulgidipennis, *F. Smith*, 348.
- Libella, *Brauer*, **xvi**. 178.
- Libellula, *Linn.*, **xi**. 79, 226; **xvi**. 151.
- barbara, *Selys*, **xvi**. 177, 178, 179.
- basalis, *Burm.*, **xx**. 537.
- cærulescens, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 177, 178.
- cancellata, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 178.
- chrysostigma, *Burm.*, **xvi**. 153; ftnote 156, 177, 178, 179.
- depressa, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 179.
- distincta, *Ramb.*, **xvi**. 179.
- ferruginea, *Brullé*, **xvi**. 180, 181.
- flavescens, *Fahr.*, **xx**. 537.
- Fonscolombii, *Selys*, **xvi**. 179.
- hæmatina, *Ramb.*, **xvi**. 180.
- inquinata, *Ramb.*, **xvi**. 181.
- Lucia, *Drury*, **xvi**. 176.
- Olympia, *Brullé*, **xvi**. 177.
- rubella, *Hagen*, **xvi**. 177, 179.
- rubicunda, *Bory de St. Vinc.*, **xvi**. 180.
- Sabina, *Drury*, **xvi**. 179.
- sanguinolenta, *Burm.*, **xvi**. 181.
- striolata, *Hagen*, **xvi**. 151, 177.
- trinacria, *Selys*, **xvi**. 177, 178, 179.
- variegata, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 176.
- vesiculosa, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 178.
- vulgata, *Brullé*, **xvi**. 177.
- Libellulidæ, **xi**. 229; **xv**. 24; **xx**. 531.
- Libellulina, **xvi**. 176.
- Libidoclea, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 652.
- granaria, *Milne-Edw. & Lucas*, **xiv**. 652.
- Libinia, *Leach*, **xiv**. 637, 650, 652, 655, 662.
- emarginata, *Leach*, **xiv**. 655, 662.
- Library, Additions &c. to, Proc. (1855-56) vii-xv, lvii-lxiv; Proc. (1856-57) xli-xlvi; Proc. (1857-58) lvii-lxxi; Proc. (1858-59) li-lxxxvii; Proc. (1859-60) xxxviii-lit; Proc. (1861-62) cix-cxxxi; Proc. (1862-63) liv-lxxxiv; Proc. (1863-64) xlix-lxviii; Proc. (1865-66) xci-cxxi; Proc. (1867-68) i-lvii, cxlii-cxxviii; Proc. (1868-69) i-xxiii, xxvii-xlii, xlv-lxiv; Proc. (1869-70) i-xxxii, xxxvi-lxxiv; Proc. (1870-71) i-xxvii, xcvi-cxix; Proc. (1871-72) i-xxvi, lxxxiii-cx; Proc. (1872-73) xlix-xcii; Proc. (1873-74) xii-xxvi; Proc. (1888-90) 102-110.
- , Donations to, Proc. (1883-86) 59-64, 111-116, 149-155; Proc. (1886-87) 45-58; Proc. (1887-88) 113-123; Proc. (1888-90) 59-66, 102-110.
- , Resolutions respecting the Society's, Proc. (1862-63) viii.
- Libythea, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 368.
- Lichenopora boletiformis, *D'Orb.*, **xvii**. 403, 404.
- bullata, *MacGilliv.*, **xx**. 281.
- californica, *Busk*, **xx**. 282, 285.
- ciliata, *Busk*, **xx**. 283.
- cochloidea, *D'Orb.*, **xvii**. 403.
- echinata, *MacGilliv.*, **xx**. 281, 282, 283, 285.
- fimbriata, *Busk*, **xx**. 282.
- grignonensis, *Busk*, **xx**. 282, 283, 284.
- hispida, *Flem.*, **xx**. 454.
- , var. mæandrina, *Peach*, **xx**. 454.
- Holdsworthii, *Busk*, **xx**. 281, 282, 285.
- Holdsworthii, *Waters*, **xx**. 285.
- novæ-zelandiæ, *Busk*, **xx**. 282.
- pristis, *MacGilliv.*, **xx**. 281, 283.
- radiata, *Aud.*, **xx**. 281, 282.
- reticulata, *MacGilliv.*, **xx**. 281, 284.
- verrucaria, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 454.
- Victoriensis, *Waters**, **xx**. 284, 285.
- wanganuiensis, *Waters*, **xx**. 282.
- Lichenopora, Ovicells of (*Waters*), Proc. (1887-88) 14; **xx**. 280-285.
- Lichenum, *Dej.*, **xi**. 85.
- Lichia glauca, *Cuv.*, **v**. 43.
- Lichtenstein, Dr. Martin Heinrich Karl, obituary, Proc. (1857-58) xlv.
- Licmetis, *Wagl.*, **ii**. 141.
- Ligæus anticus, *Walk.*, **xx**. 547.

- Lightfoot, Dr. Thos., elected Fellow,
Proc. i. 307.
- Ligia oceanica*, Linn., **xii.** 150.
- Ligidia*, Walk., **vi.** 117.
- *decisissima*, Walk., **vi.** 117.
- Lignyodes*, Schönk., **xii.** 33.
- Ligula abdominalis*, Gmel., Proc. (1882–83) 4.
- *edulis*, Briganti, **xvii.** 81.
- *Lewisii*, Rud., Proc. (1882–83) 4.
- *Mansoni*, Cobb., Proc. (1882–83) 4; **xvii.** 78–85.
- *monogramma*, Creplin, Proc. (1882–83) 4.
- *reptans*, Dies, **xvii.** 82, 83.
- *simplicissima*, Rud., **xvii.** 79.
- *smaragdina*, Adams, **xii.** 109.
- Liguriidæ*, Japanese (Lewis), Proc. (1883–86) 3; **xvii.** 347–361.
- Ligyrocoris balteatus*, Stål, **xx.** 532, 547.
- *bipunctatus*, Kirby *, **xx.** 532, 547.
- Lilford, Rt. Hon. Lord, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1861–62) lxiii.
- , exhibits skins and skulls of Wild
Sheep of Cyprus, Proc. (1875–80) lxi.
- Lilljeborg, Dr. Wm., elected For.
Mem., Proc. (1869–70) xxxvi.
- Lim-bwi, Birmese name for *Ptyas*,
Fitz., **x.** 46.
- Lima, Brug., **iv.** 45.
- *elliptica*, Jeffreys, **xii.** 103; **xx.** 450–467.
- *fissirostra*, Say, **xv.** 60.
- *hians*, Gmel., **v.** 173.
- *multicostata*, Sow., **xx.** 499.
- *squamosa*, Lam., **xii.** 101, 518; **xx.** 499.
- Limacina*, Cuv., **xiv.** 124.
- Limacodidæ*, **iii.** 188; **vi.** 143.
- Limapontia*, Forb., **xv.** 164.
- Limax*, Linn., **x.** 195; **xv.** 163, 165.
- *Ascensionis*, Less., **xi.** 15.
- Limenitis*, Fabr., **ix.** 55; **x.** 497; **xi.** 435.
- *Lorquini*, Boisd., **xvi.** 468.
- *Lucilla*, Boisd., **ix.** 54.
- *Sibilla*, Linn., **ix.** 55.
- Limnadia Hislopi*, Baird, **xix.** 294, 315.
- Limnadidæ*, **xix.** 294.
- Limnæa*, Brug., **xv.** 163; **xvi.** 255, 271, 274, 413; **xx.** 74, 83.
- *affinis*, Parreyss, **xvi.** 273, 316.
- *Angasi*, Sow., **xvi.** 272, 273.
- *auricularia*, Sow., **xvi.** 273.
- *Brazieri*, E. A. Smith *, **xvi.** 274, 275, 316.
- *brevicauda*, Sow., **xvi.** 273, 316.
- Limnæa Deshayesii* (Adams), Sow., **xvi.** 272.
- *globosa*, Sow., **xvi.** 271.
- *Lessoni*, Desh., **xvi.** 271, 273.
- *ovata*, Drap., **xx.** 83.
- — var. *peregra*, Müll., **xx.** 83.
- *palustris*, Müller, **v.** 182.
- *papyracea*, Tate, **xvi.** 274.
- *peregra*, Drap., **v.** 182.
- *perlevis*, Conrad, **xvi.** 271, 272.
- *Phillipsi*, Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 273.
- *spirulata*, Mousson, **xvi.** 274.
- *subaquatilis*, Tate, **xvi.** 274.
- *Victoriae*, E. A. Smith *, **xvi.** 274, 316.
- *vinosa*, Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 273.
- (*Amphipeplea*) *Angasi*, Sow., **xvi.** 272.
- (—) *Lessoni*, Desh., **xvi.** 271.
- (—) *Phillipsi*, A. Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 272.
- (—) *vinosa*, A. Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 273.
- Limnæidæ*, **xv.** 165.
- Limnæus affinis*, Parreyss, **xvi.** 273.
- Limnas*, Westw., **ix.** 425.
- *flammula*, Bates *, **ix.** 380, 426.
- *Melander*, Cramer, **ix.** 381.
- *semiota*, Bates *, **ix.** 380.
- *vitula*, Hewits., **ix.** 381, 432.
- *Zoëga*, Hewits., **ix.** 380, 426.
- Limnea Lessoni*, Desh., **xvi.** 271.
- Limnephilidæ*, **x.** 196.
- Limnephilus*, Leach, **x.** 196.
- Limneus auricularius*, Linn., Proc. ii. 118, 121, 122.
- *palustris*, Müller, Proc. ii. 118, 122.
- *pereger*, Drap., Proc. ii. 118, 121, 122.
- *stagnalis*, Linn., Proc. ii. 118, 122.
- *truncatulus*, Müller, Proc. ii. 118, 121, 122.
- Limnobates*, Burm., **xiv.** 486.
- Limnobia*, Meigen, **i.** 106; **iv.** 92; **v.** 144, 230; **vi.** 4; **vii.** 202, 231; **viii.** 103–105, 131; **ix.** 2–6, 80.
- *argento-cincta*, Walk., **i.** 107; **ix.** 7.
- *aurantiaca*, Dol., **v.** 166.
- *auroatra*, Walk., **vii.** 202; **ix.** 7.
- *auroatra*, read *auroatra* Walk., **vii.** 202; **ix.** 7.
- *contingens*, Walk., **viii.** 104; **ix.** 8.
- *delectata*, Walk., **vii.** 231; **ix.** 8.
- *dichroa*, Walk., **i.** 6; **ix.** 7.
- *euchroma*, Walk., **vi.** 4; **viii.** 104; **ix.** 7.
- *exclusa*, Walk., **viii.** 104; **ix.** 8.

- Limnobia filiformis*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 131 ; **ix.** 8.
 — *imponens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 92 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *impressa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 106 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *infixa*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 104 ; **ix.** 8.
 — *innotabilis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 231 ; **ix.** 8.
 — *latifascia*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 104 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *leucotelus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 6, 107 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *perdecora*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 230 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *plecioides*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 6, 107 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *plenipennis*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 103 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *pyrrhochroma*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 106 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *quadrifurca*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 230 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *rubescens* (*read rubescens*), *Walk.* *, **i.** 106 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *selectissima*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 202 ; **ix.** 8.
 — *strigivena*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 230 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *terminalis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 230 ; **ix.** 7.
 — *trisinuata*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 105 ; **ix.** 8.
 — *vittifrons*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 144 ; **ix.** 7.
Limnobiæ, **ix.** 2-6.
Limnochares, *Latr.*, **xi.** 82.
Limnocodium, *Allman* *, **xv.** 13.
 — *Sowerbii*, *Lankester*, *Proc.* (1883-86) **2** ; **xv.** 131.
 — *Victoria*, *Allman* *, **xv.** 131-137.
Limnocorax niger, *Swains.*, **xvii.** 441.
Limnogonus, *Stål*, **xiv.** 482, 488.
 — *lotus*, *White* *, **xiv.** 482, 488.
 — *lubricus*, *White* *, **xiv.** 482, 489.
Limnophilidæ, **xi.** 107, 123 ; **xiv.** 731 ; **xvi.** 154, 156.
Limnophilus, *Burm.*, **xiv.** 730, 735 ; **xvi.** 154.
 — *affinis*, *Curt.*, **xvi.** 154, 156.
 — *bipunctatus*, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 730.
 — *centralis*, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 732.
 — *cinctus*, *Hagen*, **xvi.** 156.
 — *griseus*, *auct.*, **xiv.** 728, 730, 735.
 — *marmoratus*, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 729.
 — *rhombicus*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 729.
 — *sparsus*, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 735.
 — *stigma*, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 728, 735.
 — *subcentralis*, *Bräuer*, **xiv.** 729.
 — *vittatus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 732.
Limnoria, *Leach*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **v.**
Limogonus, *read Limnogonus*, *Stål*, **xiv.** 482.
Limonius, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 72.
Limopsis abyssicola, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 101.
 — *aurita*, *Brocchi*, **xii.** 101.

- Limosa lapponica*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 90.
Limpets, **xvii.** 40.
 — (*Patella*), on the Action of, in sinking Pits in and Abrading the surface of the Chalk at Dover, by J. Clarke Hawkshaw, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxx.** ; **xiv.** 406-411.
Limulus, *Müller*, *Proc.* (1882-83) **37** ; **xvii.** 378 ; **xviii.** 271.
 —, testis of (*Benham*), *Proc.* (1882-83) **14**, *see* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 363-366.
 — *Polyphemus*, *Latr.*, *Anatomy* of (*Owen*), *Proc.* (1871-72) **xxix.**, **xxx.** *See* *Trans.* vol. **xxviii.** 459-506.
Lina, *Redtenb.*, **xi.** 74.
Lincecum, *Dr. G.*, Habits of the "Agricultural Ant" of Texas (*Myrmica* (*Atta*) *malefaciens*, *Buckl.*), *Proc.* (1860-61) **vii.** ; **vi.** 29-31.
Linckia, *Nardo*, **xiv.** 432.
Lindley, *Dr. John*, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) **44** ; obituary, *Proc.* (1865-66) **xii.**, **lxxiii.**
Lindley, *Prof.*, portrait of, pres. *Geo. Ransome*, *Proc.* **ii.** 94.
Lindsay, *Dr. Wm. Lauder*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1857-58) **vi.** ; obituary, *Proc.* (1880-82) **13**, **19**.
Lineidæ, **xiv.** 133.
Lineus, *Dav.*, **xii.** 209 ; **xx.** 437.
 — *fusca*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 134.
 — *longissimus*, *Simmons*, **x.** 253.
Ling, food of, *Proc.* (1861-62) **cvii.** ; **vi.** 165.
Lingula, *Brug.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) **120**.
 — *anatina*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 60.
Lingwood, *R. M.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 9.
 —, death announced, *Proc.* (1887-88) **16**.
Link, *Heinrich Friedrich*, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 139.
Linnaeus, *C.*, on artificial pearls, &c., *Proc.* (1870-71) **xxx.**
 —, on Geology, *Proc.* (1883-86) **25**.
 — as a Zoologist (*Duncan*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **21-25**.
 — *Almanac Notes* for 1735 (*Wallich*), *Proc.* **ii.** 5-12.
 —, Bust of, presented by *Prof. Anderson*, *Proc.* (1857-58) **lii.**
 —, Bust of, presented by *Mrs. Brown*, *Proc.* (1883-86) **82**.
 —, Cast of statue of, presented by *Frank Crisp*, *Proc.* (1888-90) **28**, **58**.
 Catalogue of Memorials of, *Proc.* (1887-88) **98-121**.

- Linnæus, C., Correspondence with Ehret, Proc. (1883-86) 1, 2, 14.
 —, — with Joh. Fabricius, **xii.** 198.
 Diary, &c., presented by Miss Wray, Proc. (1858-59) i.
 —, Eulogium on (Fries), Proc. 1887-88) 45-54.
 —, Iter Dalecarlium (C. Hartman), Proc. ii. 114-117.
 —, Letter from, to Rev. John White, Proc. ii. 31-33.
 —, Letters of to Phil. Miller and others shown (Westwood), Proc. ii. 245.
 —, Medals struck in honour of, presented by Mrs. Bennett, Proc. (1875-80) 7.
 —, Portrait by Hallman, presented by Sir John Lubbock, Proc. (1882-83) 18, 19.
 —, — by Roslin, copied by Pasch, presented by Robert Brown, Proc. ii. 244.
 —, —, noticed by Dr. Jas. Murie, Proc. (1883-86) 5.
 —, Portraits, collection of, exhib. by Rev. F. W. Hope, Proc. i. 166.
 —, Portraits and busts of (Carruthers), Proc. (1888-90) 14-31.
 —, Species of Phryganea described by (Wallengren), Proc. (1875-80) **xlviii**; **xiv.** 726-736.
 Linnean Books and Collections, history of (Jackson), Proc. (1887-88) 18-45.
 — Club presents bust of T. Bell, Proc. (1862-63) i.
 — Correspondence, Notes on the Letters from Danish and Norwegian Naturalists contained in the, by Prof. J. C. Schiödte, Proc. (1873-74) **xli**; **xii.** 196-199.
 — Gold Medal, Proc. (1887-88) 13; pres. to Sir Jos. D. Hooker and Sir Richard Owen, Proc. (1887-88) 80-83.
 — MS. of the Museum Ludovicæ Ulricæ Reginae (Hanley), Proc. (1858-59) ii; **iv.** 43-90.
 — Society, foundation of (T. Bell), Proc. (1856-57) **x**, **xi**,
 —, Presidents of (Lubbock), Proc. (1880-82) 43.
 Linné, Carl von, *see* Linnæus.
 Linné, Louisa von, death announced, Proc. i. 39.
 Linopherus, *Quatrefages*, **x.** 227.
 — *incarunculata*, *Quatrefages*, **v.** 228.
 — *incarunculatus*, *Peters*, **x.** 227.
 Linota borealis, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 134.
 — *linaria*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134.
 Linyphia (J. Blackwall), Proc. i. 41; **x.** 387; **xi.** 539, 540; **xvii.** footnote 165.
 — *clathrata*, *Sund.*, **xv.** 155.
 — *emphana*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 163.
 — *lepida*, *Cambr.**, **xi.** 530, 539, 547.
 — *marginata*, *Wider*, **x.** 429; **xvii.** 163.
 — *montana*, *Walek.*, **x.** 429; **xvii.** 163.
 — *pallida*, *Blackw.*, Proc. i. 133.
 — *punctata*, *Blackw.**, **x.** 429, 434.
 — *scalarifera*, *Menge*, **xvii.** 163.
 — stridulating-organ in (Campbell), Proc. (1875-80) **lxii**; **xv.** 152-155.
 — *tenebricola*, *Wider*, **xv.** 152-155.
 — *tenuis*, *Blackw.*, **xv.** 154.
 — *terricola*, *Blackw.*, **xv.** 154.
 — *triangularis*, *Clerck*, **xvii.** 163.
 — *triangularis*, *Latr.*, **x.** 429.
 — *triangularis*, *Walck.*, **x.** 429.
 Linyphiidæ, **x.** 429; **xv.** 157.
 Linyphiides, **x.** 387.
 Liocassis, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 341; **xiv.** 562, 578; **xviii.** 315.
 — *rama*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 346.
 Liogastra, *Perty*, **vii.** 115.
 Liolepis guttatus, *Cuv.*, **x.** 36.
 Lion, **xii.** 157, 158.
 Lioptilus, *Cabanis*, **ii.** 138.
 Liothrix, *Strickl.*, **ii.** 140.
 Liotia cidaris, *Reeve*, **xii.** 556.
 — *crenata*, *Kiener*, **xii.** 557.
 — *discoidea*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 556.
 Liparidæ, **iii.** 197; **vi.** 124, 156, 157; **xii.** 253.
 —, new genus of, from Madagascar (Butler), Proc. (1875-80) **lv**; **xv.** 84, 85.
 Liparis liparis, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.
 — *Montagui*, *Donov.*, **xv.** 311.
 Liparis salicis, *Linn.*, **xv.** 17, 24, 30.
 Liphyra, *Westw.*, **x.** 435.
 Liptena, *Westw.*, **xi.** 434.
 Lipura, *Burm.*, **xvii.** 21.
 — *sp.*, *McLachl.*, **xiv.** 119.
 Lipurelles, *Nicolet*, Proc. (1861-62) **lx**.
 Lirata, *Cam.*, **xx.** 33.
 — *luteogaster*, *Cam.*, **xx.** 33.
 Lirione, *Kimb.*, **x.** 226.
 — *maculata*, *Kimb.*, **x.** 226.
 — *Rayneri*, *Baird.**, **x.** 226, 249.
 — *splendens*, *Kimb.*, **x.** 226.
 Liripora lineata, *MacGill.*, **xx.** 284.
 Liris aurata, *Fabr.*, **v.** 123; **xi.** 363.
 — *maura*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 366.
 — *repanda*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 366.
 Lisboa, Dr. John Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 2.
 Lipse, *Meigen*, **iv.** 141.

- Lispe bimaculata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 141 ;
ix. 22.
Lispinus, *Erichs.*, **xi.** 84.
Lissa, *Leach*, **xiv.** 637, 663.
— *chiragra*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 663.
— *cylindrica*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 125 ; **ix.**
29.
Lissauchenius, *MacL.*, **xi.** 87.
Lissancephala, **ii.** 14–37.
Lissoglena, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 54, 55, 97.
— *picipennis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 55, 97.
Lissonota maculata, *Blyth*, **x.** 26.
Lissorhynchus, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 536.
Lissotriton punctatus, *Bell.*, **v.** 18, 53.
Lithacinia, *Less.*, **xviii.** 145, 146,
198.
Lithadia, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 428, 434.
— *Cumingii*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 434.
Litharachnium, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 178.
— *tentorium*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 150.
Litharæa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.**
186, 189, 199.
Lithelida, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 173, 176.
Lithelius, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 154, 175, 176.
Lithgow, *Saml.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
(1888–90) 70.
Lithiniæ, **x.** 436.
Lithistidæ, **xv.** 320–324, 328.
Lithobius, *Leach*, *Proc.* **i.** 192, 231 ; **ix.**
180 ; **xiv.** 178.
Lithobotrys, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Lithocampe, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Lithocharis, *Dej.*, **xi.** 71.
Lithocircus, *Müller*, **xiv.** 179.
Lithocorythium, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Lithocyclia, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 176.
Lithodendron nanum, *Roemer*, **xviii.**
53.
Lithodes arctica, *Lam.*, exhib. (Car-
rington), *Proc.* (1875–80) **lv.**
— *maia*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 45, 454, 468.
— (*Echinocerus*) *cibarius*, *White*, *Proc.*
ii. 329 ; **iii.** 29.
— (*Petalocerus*) *Belianus*, *White* *,
Proc. **ii.** 330.
Lithodomus coriaceus, *Linn.* **iv.** 59.
Litholophida, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 177.
Litholophus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 153, 177.
Lithomelissa, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 153, 178.
Lithomithium, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Lithonoma, *Chevr.*, **xi.** 41.
Lithopera, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Lithophyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*,
xviii. 57, 59, 61, 195.
Lithophyllioida, **xviii.** 50, 57, 195.
Lithopoma, *Gray*, **xiv.** 714.
Lithoptera, *Müller*, **xiv.** 153, 177.
Lithosia, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 102–108.
— *antica*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 103.
— *apicalis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 104.
Lithosia aspersa, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 104.
— *brevipennis*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 103, 104.
— *conformis*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 103.
— *discalis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 108.
— *entella*, *Cram.*, **vi.** 102, 103.
— *fasciculosa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 105.
— *fuliginosa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 106.
— *hypoprepoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 106.
— *innotata*, *Butler*, **vi.** 103.
— *intacta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 103.
— *leucanioides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 103.
— *magnifica*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 103.
— *muricolor*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 105.
— *nebulosa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 106.
— *nigricans*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 103.
— *nodicornis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 104.
— *reversa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 105.
— *rotundipennis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 104.
— *serva*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 104.
— *signata*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 103.
— *simplex*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 105.
— *syntomioides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 106.
— *tetragona*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 103.
— *tortricoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 107.
— *xylinoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 107.
Lithosiidæ, **iii.** 184, 196 ; **vi.** 93, 108,
117 ; **vii.** 196.
Lithurgus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 390.
— *atratus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 390.
Litiopa, *Rang*, **v.** 209 ; **xv.** 87.
— (?) *limnæiformis*, *Watson* *, **xv.**
123.
Litosomus, *Lac.*, **xii.** 75.
Little, *G. G.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
(1859–60) **vi.**
Little Bittern, exhib. (Gunn), *Proc.*
(1883–86) 70.
Littorina angulifera, *Lam.*, **xx.** 491.
— *canariensis*, *D'Orb.*, **xii.** 522.
— *littorea*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 485 ; **xvii.**
106, 108.
— *melanacme*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii.** 552,
562.
— *mlaris*, *Quoy*, **xi.** 15.
— *nodulosa*, *D'Orb.*, **xx.** 491, 503.
— *nodulosa*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 491.
— *nodulosa*, *Watson*, **xx.** 491.
— *novæ-zealandiæ*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 552.
— *rudis*, *Watson*, **xii.** 106 ; **xvii.**
130.
— —, var. *tenebrosa*, *Montagu*, **xvii.**
130.
— *saxatilis*, *Donov.*, **xiv.** 715.
— *striata*, *King*, **xii.** 522.
— *trochiliformis*, *Dillw.*, **xx.** 491, 503.
— *vulgaris*, *Sow.*, **xii.** 522.
Littorinidæ, **xiv.** 603, 605 ; **xv.** 87,
242, 244.
Liversidge, *Archibald*, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1875–80) **xvii.**

- Livesay, Dr. Salter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) ii; obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xxvi.
- Lixus, *Fab.*, **x.** 459; **xi.** 73.
— *attenuatus*, *Fab.*, **x.** 464.
- Lizard bones, similitudes of (Seeley), **xii.** 186-194; mammalian, **xii.** 186-188; avian, **xii.** 188-190; crocodilian, **xii.** 190-192; cheilonian, **xii.** 192; serpent, **xii.** 192, 193; urodelan, **xii.** 194, 195.
—, remarkable, from Australia (Gould), Proc. i. 81.
—, showing pineal eye (Stewart), Proc. (1888-90) 75.
— from W. Indies, showing pineal eye (Poulton), Proc. (1888-90) 72.
- Lizards, **xii.** 156, 167-174, 179-184.
—, extinct, of Mascarene Islands (Dr. A. Günther), Proc. (1875-80) xvii; **xiii.** 322-337.
—, Sacral Plexus and Sacral Vertebrae of (Mivart & Clarke), Proc. (1875-80) xviii; **xiii.** 370-373.
- Llama, **xii.** 158, 176.
- Llewelyn, John Dillwyn, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) i; obituary, Proc. (1882-83) 42.
- Lloyd, Col., on the Nat. Hist. of Round Island and Serpent Island, Proc. (1869-70) xxxv, xxxvi.
- Lloyd, Wm. Horton, obituary, Proc. ii. 45.
- Loaches, **xiv.** 536.
- Lobactis, *Agass.*, Proc. (1883-86) 119; **xviii.** 141, 204.
- Lobiranellus miles, *Bodd.*, **xiii.** 504; **xiv.** 688.
— *senegalus*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 441.
— *senegalensis*, Heugl., **xvii.** 441.
- Lobopsammia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 181, 182, 199.
- Lobosa, **xiii.** 390, 396, 397.
- Lobotrachelus, *Schönh.*, **xii.** 47, 55.
— *albirostris*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 45, 96.
— *luteus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 45, 96.
— *plagiatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 45, 96.
— *stigma*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 44, 96.
- Lobster (*Homarus vulgaris*, *Edw.*) and Shore Crab (*Carcinus mænas*, *Penn.*), Moulting of the Common (Salter), Proc. (1858-59) vii; **iv.** 30-35.
- Lock, Charles Geo. Waterford, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 23.
- Locke, Dr. Wm. Oliver, obituary, Proc. ii. 376.
- Lockwood, Rev. J., death announced, Proc. (1875-80) lviii.
- Lockwood, Rev. J., exhibits *Spongilla Carteri*, *Bowerb.*, Proc. (1875-80) xxvii.
- Locust, nervous system of (Owen), **xvii.** 2, 6.
- Locusts (John Ashton), Proc. i. 183, 184.
- Locusta viridissima, *Linn.*, **xii.** 495.
- Locustidæ, **xx.** 530.
- Loddiges, George, obituary, Proc. i. 334.
- Loftusia, **xiv.** 227, 229.
- Loggerhead Turtle, **x.** 9, 10.
- Loligo, *Lam.*, **xi.** 90, 93.
— *media*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 42.
- Loligopsis, *Lam.*, **xi.** 93.
- Lomax, Benj., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 10.
- Lomechusa, *Grav.*, **xi.** 87; **xx.** 120.
—, *strumosa*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 120.
- Lonchæa, *Fallén*, **iv.** 145; **vi.** 12.
— *atrata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 146; **ix.** 24.
— *consentanea*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 146; **vi.** 12; **ix.** 24.
— *inops*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 110; **vii.** 219, 237; **ix.** 24.
— *punctipennis*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 145; **ix.** 24.
- Lonchæa, *see* Lonchæa.
- Lonchopteridæ, **iv.** 117; **ix.** 4.
- Longicornes, Proc. i. 306; Proc. ii. 292; (Hope), **i.** 128.
- Longicornia, **xvii.** 301; **xx.** 555.
— of Australia (Pascoe), Proc. (1865-66) lxxxix; (1866-67) xlii; **ix.** 80-142, 300-308.
— of Japan (H. W. Bates), Proc. (1883-86) 16; **xviii.** 205.
- Longipedia coronata, *Claus*, **xx.** 151.
- Longirostres, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 1, 17.
- Longitarsus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 52.
- Longmuir—exhibits photograph of *Numenius borealis*, *Forst.*, shot in Kincardineshire, Proc. (1855-56) xvii.
- Loomis, Dr. Isaac Newton, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 354.
- Lophactæa, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 511.
— *lobata*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 511, 512.
- Lophelia prolifera, *Ellis & Sol.*, Proc. (1883-86) 76.
- Lophiidae, **ix.** 165.
- Lophiodon, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 28.
- Lophiomys Imhausii, *Milne-Edw.*, Proc. (1867-68) lxxxi.
- Lophius, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 134.
— *piscatorius*, *Linn.*, **v.** 37; **vi.** 151; **xv.** 53; **xx.** 446.
- Lophobranchii, **v.** 227.
- Lophocerinae, hard parts of (Duncan), **xvii.** 302-319.

- Lophogyps occipitalis*, *Burch.*, **xiii.** 11.
Lophohelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 6, 38, 195.
 — *prolifera*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 72.
Lophohelioida, **xviii.** 37, 38, 195.
Lophonota, *Costa*, **x.** 238, 241.
 — *Audouinii*, *Costa*, **x.** 241.
Lophophæna, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Lophoptera, *Guen.*, **ix.** 182.
Lophopteryx, *Steph.*, **vi.** 133.
Lophopus, *Allman*, **xiv.** 490, 496, 505; **xx.** 62.
 —, description of (S. O. Ridley), *Proc.* (1886-87) 2; **xx.** 61-64.
 — *crystallinus*, *Pallas*, **xx.** 63.
 — *Lendenfeldi*, *Ridley*, **xx.** 62, 64.
Lophorina, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 152.
 — *atra*, *Bodd.*, **ii.** 163.
 — *respublica*, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 163.
Lophoseridæ, **xviii.** 6, 132, 133, 146, 192, 194, 198.
 — *aggregatæ*, **xviii.** 147, 154.
 — *simplices*, **xviii.** 147.
Lophoserinæ, **xvii.** 140, 141 (Duncan), *Proc.* (1882-83) 13.
 — *aggregatæ*, **xviii.** 143, 146, 192, 198.
 — *simplices*, **xviii.** 198.
Lophoseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii.** errata viii, 303, 304, 308, 317, 318; **xviii.** 156, 157, 158, 198.
 — *cristata*, *Ellis & Sol.*, **xvii.** 304.
 — *explanulata*, *Lam.*, **xvii.** 304, 305.
 — *siderea*, *Dana*, **xvii.** 316.
Lophosmia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 55, 57, 195.
Lophotes, *Giorna*, **xii.** 108.
Lophetus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 167.
Lophozozymes epheliticus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 109.
Lophyrocera, *Cam.*, **xx.** 32, 33.
 — *nigromaculata*, *Cam.*, **xx.** 32.
 — *stramineipes*, *Cam.*, **xx.** 32.
Lophyropoda, **xix.** 297.
Loriculus aurantiifrons, *Schleg.*, **xvi.** 426.
 — *vernalis*, *Sparrm.*, **xiii.** 156.
Lorikæet, *Little*, **xiii.** 156.
Loris, *Slow*, **ii.** 35; **xiii.** 157.
Loris maura, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 364.
Lorius domicella, *Linn.*, **ii.** 165.
 — *erythrothorax*, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 426.
 — *hyphænochrous*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 426.
 — *tricolor*, *Steph.*, **ii.** 165.
Lota, *Cuv.*, worm from, **xix.** 178.
 — *communis*, *Rapp*, **v.** 21, 26, 50.
 — *molva*, *Linn.*, **v.** 24, 29, 37.
Lothian, *Rt. Hon. Marquis of*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 52.
Lottia onychina, *Gould*, **xx.** 495.
Loudon, *John Claudius*, obituary, *Proc.* i. 204.
 —, presentation of portrait of, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxix.**
 —, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 37.
Lovea leacociana, *Lowe*, **xvi.** 342.
Lovén, *Prof. J. L.*, elected *For. Memb.*, *Proc.* (1858-59) viii.
Lowe, *Arthur Courtould Willoughby*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 5.
Lowe, *E. J.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) iv.
Lowe, *Edw. Jos.*, Catalogue of Mollusca found near Nottingham, *Proc.* ii. 117-123.
Lowe, *John*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 71.
Lowe, *Rev. R. T.*, List of Shells observed or collected at Mogador and in its immediate environs during a few days' visit to the place in April 1859, with notes and observations, *Proc.* (1859-60) v.; v. 169-204.
Lowell, *John Armory*, death announced, *Proc.* (1883-86) 130.
Lowne, *Benj. T.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) **xxx.**
 —, On the Compound Vision and the Morphology of the Eye in Insects, *Proc.* (1883-86) 6. *See Trans.* 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 389-420.
 —, On the Structure of the Retina of the Blowfly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*, *Meig.*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 6; **xx.** 406-417.
 —, On the Structure and Development of the Ovaries and their Appendages in the Blowfly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*, *Meigen*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 3; **xx.** 418-442.
 —, photographs of Retina of Insects shown, *Proc.* (1886-87) 8.
Loxia, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134.
 — *leucoptera*, *Gmel.*, **ii.** 134.
 — *orix*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 17.
Loxigilla, *Less.*, **ii.** 143.
Loxoconcha alata, *Brady*, **xix.** 312.
 — *avellana*, *Brady*, **xix.** 313.
 — *elongata*, *Brady**, **xix.** 313, 317.
 — *gibbera*, *Brady**, **xix.** 312, 317.
 — *papillosa*, *Brady**, **xix.** 313, 317.
 — *sagittalis*, *Brady**, **xix.** 312, 317.
Loxodon, *Müller & Henle*, **xiv.** ftnote 560.
Loxomma, *Huxl.*, **xii.** 212.
Loxophlebia, *Butler**, **xii.** 381, 407.
 — *vesparris*, *Butler*, **xii.** 381.
Loxops, *Fieb.*, **ii.** 141.

- Loxorhynchus*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 640, 651.
 — *grandis*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 652.
Loxosoma, *Keferst.*, **xv.** 1, 2-6; **xiv.** 127, 129.
 — *crassicauda*, *Salensky*, **xv.** 2.
 — *Kefersteini*, *Clap.*, **xv.** 3.
 — *neapolitanum*, *Kowalevsky*, **xv.** 4.
 — *phascolosomatum*, *Vogt*, **xv.** 3, 5.
 — *singulare*, *Keferst.*, **xv.** 3.
 — *Tethya*, *Salensky*, **xv.** 2, 3.
 Lubbock, Sir John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1857-58) vi.
 —, Addresses Presidential, *Proc.* (1880-82) 36-53; *Proc.* (1882-83) 14-29; *Proc.* (1883-86) 84-90, 135-137.
 —, Note on the discovery of *Planaria terrestris*, *Müller*, in England, *Proc.* (1867-68) xlv; **x.** 193-195.
 —, Notes on some new or little-known species of Freshwater Entomostraca, *Proc.* (1862-63) liii. See *Trans.* vol. xxiv. 197-210.
 —, Notes on *Sphæularia Bombi*, *Duf.*, *Proc.* (1860-61) ii.
 —, Notes on the Anatomy of the *Smythuridæ*, *Proc.* (1861-62) lix-lxii.
 —, Notes on the *Thysanura*, *Proc.* (1861-62) cvii; *Proc.* (1866-67) xlii; *Proc.* (1868-69) cxxix, see *Trans.* vol. xxiii. 429-448, 589-601; **xxvi.** 295-304.
 —, Observations on Ants, Bees, and Wasps, **xii.** 110-139, 227-251, 445-514; **xiii.** 217-258; **xiv.** 265-290, 607-626; **xv.** 167-187, 362-387; **xvi.** 110-121; **xvii.** 41-52; **xx.** 118-136.
 —, On *Paupopus*, *Lubbock*, a new type of Centipede, *Proc.* (1866-67) iv; **ix.** 179. See *Trans.* vol. xxvi. 181-190.
 —, On some Oceanic Entomostraca, collected by Capt. Toynbee, *Proc.* (1859-60) xxxvi. See *Trans.* vol. xxiii. 173-191.
 —, On the Anatomy of Ants, *Proc.* (1878-79) xl. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser, *Zool.* vol. ii. 141-154.
 —, On the Development of *Chloëon* (*Ephemera*) *dimidiatum*, *Curt.*, *Proc.* (1862-63) iv, see *Trans.* vol. xxiv. 61-78; *Proc.* (1865-66) iv, see *Trans.* vol. xxv. 477-492.
 —, On the Distribution of the Trachea in Insects, *Proc.* (1859-60) iv. See *Trans.* vol. xxiii. 23-50.
 Lubbock, Sir John, On the muscles of the Larvæ of several species of *Tipulidæ*, *Proc.* (1857-58) viii. See *Trans.* vol. xxii. 173.
 —, On the Origin of Insects, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxvii; **xi.** 422-425.
 —, On the Sense of Colour among some of the Lower Animals, *Proc.* (1880-82) 23; *Proc.* (1882-83) 8; **xvi.** 121-127; **xvii.** 205-214.
 —, On two Aquatic Hymenoptera, one of which uses its wings in swimming, *Proc.* (1862-63) x. See *Trans.* vol. xxiv. 135-142.
 Lubbock, Sir John Wm., Bart., death announced, *Proc.* i. 105; obituary, *Proc.* (1865-66) lxxvii.
Lubbockia squillimana, *Claus*, **xx.** 153.
Lucanidæ, *Proc.* i. 127, 200; **xi.** 54; **xvii.** 360.
Lucanus, *Scop.*, *Proc.* i. 131; **xi.** 88.
 — *astacoides*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — *Brahminus*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 127.
 — *Buddha*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 127.
 — *bulbosus*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — *cervus*, *Linn.*, **i.** 137.
 — *curvidens*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — *Forsteri*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 77.
 — *foveatus*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — *omissus*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — *punctiger*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — *Rafflesii*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 77.
 — *serricollis*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
 — *Spencei*, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 78.
Lucernaria, *Müll.*, **xi.** 83.
Lucia, *Swains.*, **xi.** 436.
Lucilia, *Desv.*, **i.** 23, 24; **iv.** 135; **v.** 244.
 — *azurea*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *bivittata*, *Dol.*, **v.** 159.
 — *cæsar*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 125.
 — *defixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 24.
 — *electa*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 136.
 — *intrahens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 137.
 — *marginifera*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 105.
 — *nosocomiorum*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *porphyrina*, *Walk.**, **i.** 24.
 — *selecta*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 135.
 — *sperata*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 136.
 — *trita*, *Walk.**, **i.** 24.
Lucina, *Brug.*, **iv.** 45; **xi.** 20.
 — *Adansoni*, *D'Orb.*, **xii.** 517.
 — *borealis*, *Linn.*, **v.** 169, 173; **xvii.** 94, 95, 97, 98.
 — *flexuosa*, *Forb. & Haml.*, **xvii.** 96, 98, 100.
 — *leucoma*, *Turt.*, **v.** 173.
 — *pecten*, *Lam.*, **xx.** 503.
 — *pensylvanica*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 517.
Lucinia, *Hübner*, **xi.** 488.

- Lucinopsis undata*, *Penn.*, **v.** 169, 173; **xvii.** 99.
Luciobarbus, *Heckel*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
Luciocephalidæ, **xviii.** 312, 316.
Luciocephalus, *Bleek.*, **xviii.** 312.
Luciola, *Lap.*, **xi.** 72.
— *italica*, *Linn.*, from Turin, exhib. (Allman), *Proc.* (1873-74) xxxiii.
Lucioperca Sandra, *Cuv.*, **v.** 49.
Ludius, *Latr.*, **xi.** 87.
Ludovix, *Cast.*, **xii.** ftnote 88.
Luff, Arthur Pearson, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxix; resigned, (1888-90) 11.
Luidia Sarsi, *Düben & Koren*, **xvii.** 103, 104.
— *Savignyi*, *Düben & Koren*, **xx.** 45.
Lumbricidæ, **xiv.** 133.
Lumbriconereis fragilis, *O. F. Müller*, **xiv.** 131, 134.
Lumbricus, *Linn.*, **iii.** 31; **xii.** 206, 209; **xiv.** 305.
— *Guildingi*, *Baird* *, **xi.** 96.
— *juliformis*, *Baird* *, **xi.** 96.
— *rubro-fasciatus*, *Baird* *, **xi.** 97.
— *terrestris*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 561.
—, sp. from London clay (Wetherell), *Proc.* (1857-58) liii.; **iii.** 31, 32.
Lumbrinereidæ, **xiv.** 131.
Lumpenus lampetiformis, *Walb.*, in Scotland (Sim), **xx.** 38-48.
Lump-sucker, **xv.** 35, 52; **xvii.** 5.
Lunatia variabilis, *Récluz*, **xv.** 256.
Luperodes, *Motsch.*, **xx.** 163.
— *alboplagiatus*, *Motsch.*, **xx.** 163.
— *discrepens*, *Baly*, **xx.** ftnote 163.
— *præustus*, *Motsch.*, **xx.** ftnote 163.
Luponia caurica, *Linn.*, **vii.** 94.
— *clandestina*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 94.
— *erosa*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 94.
— *helvola*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 94.
— *onyx*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 94.
— *pallida*, *Gray*, **vii.** 94.
— *vitellus*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 94.
— *Lupus marinus*, *Gesner*, **ix.** 59.
Luscinia, *Linn.*, **ii.** 137.
Lush, Charles, obituary, *Proc.* i. 302.
Lush, J. W. H., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) ii; resigned, *Proc.* (1888-90) 11.
Lutra, *Linn.*, **xix.** 20.
— *brasiliensis*, *Brisson*, **v.** 7, 47.
— *solitaria*, *Natterer*, **v.** 33.
— *vulgaris*, *Erxl.*, **v.** 33; **xvi.** 485.
Lutreria oblonga, *Chemn.*, **v.** 169, 172.
— *piperata*, *Lam.*, **v.** 176.
— *rugosa*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 518.
Luvarus imperialis, *Rafinesque*, **v.** 28; **ix.** 203.
Luxford, Geo., obituary, *Proc.* ii. 426.
- Lycæna*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 57; **x.** 500, 501; **xi.** 432; **xiv.** 102.
— *Acmon*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **xvi.** 468.
— *Ægon*, *Denis*, **xvi.** 469.
— *Alexis*, *Denis*, **ix.** 406.
— *Amyntas*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 57.
— *Anna*, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 469.
— *Antagon*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 469.
— *Aquilo*, *Boisd.*, **xiv.** 111.
— *Argiolus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 56.
— *bætica*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 280.
— *bellis*, *Freyer*, **ix.** 57.
— *euphemus*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 56.
— *ferrea*, *Butl.* *, **ix.** 57.
— *Icarus*, *Rott.*, hermaphrodite shown (J. J. Weir), *Proc.* (1882-83) 5.
— *Iolas*, *Ochsenh.*, **ix.** 57.
— *pardalis*, *Feld.*, **xvi.** 468.
— *Pheres*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 469.
— sp. **xvii.** 188.
Lycaenidæ, **viii.** 143; **ix.** 368, 458, 459; **x.** 498, 500; **xi.** 438; **xvi.** 468; **xx.** 531.
Lycaon pictus, *Temm.*, **xix.** 3, 4.
Lycaretus, *Kimb.*, **x.** 225.
— *neocephalicus*, *Kimb.*, **x.** 226.
Lychas americanus, *Koch*, **xi.** 22.
— *maculatus*, *Koch*, **xi.** 22.
Lychnocanium, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 150, 178.
Lychnus, *Putz.*, **xi.** 57.
Lychrosis, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 89, 117.
— *afflictus*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 305.
— *luctuosus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 89, 117, 305.
Lyclene, *Moore*, **vi.** 111-116.
— *atrigutta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 116.
— *bipunctata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 115.
— *bizonoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 111, 112.
— *crassa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 114.
— *cuneifera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 113.
— *cuneigera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 113.
— *diffusa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 111.
— *distributa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 113.
— *imposita*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 112-115.
— *sequens*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 112.
— *strigicosta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 114.
— *tineoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 115.
— *transversa*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 111.
— *trifascia*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 111, 112.
— *turbida*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 114.
— *undulosa*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 113.
— *vagigutta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 116.
— *vagilinea*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 114.
Lycodon aulicus, *Linn.*, **x.** 5, 37.
Lycodontidæ, **x.** 37.
Lycomedes Reichii, *Brême*, **xiii.** 130.
Lycorea, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.
—, neuraction of (E. Doubleday), *Proc.* i. 350.
— *clavata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 398.

Lycosa, Latr. (J. Blackwall), Proc. ii. 41; **xvii.** fnote 165.
 — *agretica*, Walck., Proc. i. 132.
 — —, bite of (Blackwall), Proc. ii. 14.
 — *allodroma*, Walck., Proc. i. 132.
 — *andrenivora*, Walck., Proc. i. 132.
 — *campestris*, Walck., **xv.** 156.
 — *exigua*, Blackw., **x.** 407.
 — *famelica*, Koch, **x.** 405, 406, 433.
 — *glacialis*, Thorell, **xiv.** 120.
 — *leucophæa*, Walck., Proc. i. 132.
 — *lugubris*, Walck., Proc. i. 132; **vii.** 158.
 — *pallida*, Walck., Proc. i. 132.
 — *picta*, Hahn, Proc. i. 132.
 — *piratica*, Walck., Proc. i. 132.
Lycosidæ, **x.** 405.
Lycosides, **xiv.** 120.
Lycus, Fabr., **xix.** 117.
Lycus, Fabr., **xi.** 52.
Lydda, Westw. *, Proc. i. 84.
Lydella unguiculata, Dol., **v.** 168.
 Lyell, Charles, obituary, Proc. ii. 87.
 Lyell, Sir Charles, portrait of, pres. Geo. Ransome, Proc. ii. 94; Proc. (1874-75) liii.
Lyencephala, **ii.** 14, 15, 16-37.
Lygæidæ, **xiv.** 483; **xx.** 532.
Lygæus, Fabr., **xi.** 81.
 — *rufoculis*, Kirby *, **xx.** 532, 546.
Lygesia, Pascoe, **ix.** 133.
 — *cylindricollis*, Pascoe, **ix.** 133.
Lygniodes endoleuca, Guén., **iii.** 190.
Lymantria, Hübn., **vi.** 131; **xv.** 85.
 — *marginalis*, Walk. *, **vi.** 131.
Lymanopoda, Westw., **xi.** 438.
Lymire, Walk., **xii.** 430.
 — *melanocephala*, Walk., **xii.** 430.
Lymnæus, Wood, **iv.** 40, 41; **xii.** 212.
 — *stagnalis*, Drap., **v.** 16, 17, 34.
Lymnas, Blanch., **ix.** 425.
 — *agria*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *Barca*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *Cephise*, Ménétr., **ix.** 427.
 — *Cinaron*, Feld., **ix.** 427.
 — *electron*, Fabr., **ix.** 426.
 — *electron*, Godt., **ix.** 426.
 — *Erythrur*, Ménétr., **ix.** 426.
 — *Inaria*, Doubl., Westw., & Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *lycea*, Hübn., **ix.** 426.
 — *Lycisca*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *Melander*, Cram., **ix.** 426.
 — *Melantho*, Ménétr., **ix.** 426.
 — *Pherephatte*, Westw. & Hewits., **ix.** 456.
 — *Pixe*, Boisd., **ix.** 426.
 — *semiota*, Bates *, **ix.** 380, 427.
 — *Smithia*, Doubl., Westw., & Hewits., **ix.** 425.

Lymnas Thyatira, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *ubia*, Feld., **ix.** 426.
 — *unxia*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *Volusia*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *Xarifa*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *Xenia*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
 — *Zoega*, Hewits., **ix.** 426.
Lynceidæ, **xix.** 295.
Lynceus, Müller, Proc. ii. 355.
 — *acanthocercoides*, Fischer, **xix.** 295.
Lyncodaphnidæ, **xix.** 294.
 Lynn, Jas., death announced, Proc. i. 172.
Lynx, auct., **xx.** 142.
Lyonsia arenosa, Möller, **xii.** 105.
 — *hyalina*, Conrad, **xii.** 105.
 — *norvegica*, Chemn., **xii.** 105.
Lype, McLachl., **xvi.** 160.
Lyra, Linn., **iv.** 44, 70.
 — *costatum*, Linn., **iv.** 71.
 — *harpa*, Linn., **iv.** 71.
 — *neritoides*, Linn., **iv.** 80.
 — *patulum*, Linn., **iv.** 72.
 — *persicum*, Linn., **iv.** 72.
 — *smaragdulus*, Linn., **iv.** 72.
 — *vitrea*, Linn., **iv.** 72.
Lyrops aurata, Guér., **xi.** 363.
Lyropteryx, Westw., **ix.** 427.
 — *Apollonia*, Saund., **ix.** 427.
 — *Apollonia*, Westw., **ix.** 427.
 — *Cephise*, Ménétr., **ix.** 427.
 — *lyra*, Saund., **ix.** 427.
 — *Terpsichore*, Westw., **ix.** 427.
Lyrosoma, Mannherk., **xi.** 89.
Lysestia, Pascoe, **ix.** 123.
 — *morio*, Pascoe, **ix.** 124.
 — *rotundicollis*, Pascoe, **ix.** 123.
Lysianax tumida, Kröyer, **xx.** 456.
Lysiopetalinæ, Proc. i. 195.
Lysiopetalum, Brandt, Proc. i. 195.
Lysizone, Pascoe *, **x.** 485; **xii.** 81.
 — *alternata*, Pascoe *, **x.** 486; **xii.** 81.
Lystroides, Spinola, **i.** 84, 143; **x.** 96.
Lystrus, Pascoe *, **xii.** 64, 66, 98.
 — *sculptipennis*, Pascoe *, **xii.** 64, 78, 98.
Lyteriides, **xii.** 60, 65, 66.
Lyterius, Schönh., **xii.** 60.
Lytocarpus ramosus, Allman *, **xix.** 154, 161.
 — (*Aglæophenia*) *myriophyllum*, Linn., **xix.** 155.
Lytta, Fabr., Proc. i. 319; **xi.** 72.

M.

Mabuia punctata, Gray, **xx.** 481.
Macacus, Cuv., **ii.** 16, 17, fnote 32.

- Macacus cynomolgus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 175.
 — *Rhesus*, *Desm.*, **ii**. 17.
 MacAdam, Capt. D., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 76.
 MacAndrew, Rev. Jas. J., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxxix.
 M'Andrew, Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 327; obituary, Proc. (1872-73) xxxiii.
 MacAndrewia azorica, *Gray*, **xv**. 324.
 MacArthur, Duncan, obituary, Proc. ii. 414.
 Macartney, James, obituary, Proc. i. 206.
 McCallum, Hugh, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 3; resigned, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
 MacClelland, John, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 89.
 Macdonald, Dr. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxii.
 Macdonald, J. D., on a new Genus of Trematoda, and some new or little-known parasitic Hirudines, Proc. (1875-80) vi. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 209-212.
 —, On a new Genus of Tunicata, occurring on one of the Bellona Reefs, Proc. (1861-62) lvi; **vi**. 78-81.
 —, On the Anatomical Characters of an Australian species of Perophora, List, Proc. (1858-59) iv, v. See Trans. vol. xxii. 377-379.
 —, On the Anatomical Characters of Compound Tunicata, Proc. (1858-59) iv. See Trans. vol. xxii. 373-376.
 —, On the Anatomy of Eurybia Gaudichaudi, *Soul.*, as bearing on the position of the Pteropoda, Proc. (1857-58) viii. See Trans. vol. xxii. 245-249.
 —, On the Circulation of the Blood in Pegea, *Sav.*, as bearing on the question of a lining to the Vascular System of the Tunicata, Proc. (1860-61) vii. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 371-372.
 —, On the External Anatomy of Tanais vittatus, *Rathke*, occurring with Limnoria, *Dyb.*, and Chelura terebrans, *Philippi*, in excavated Pierwood, Proc. (1874-75) v. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. i. 67.
 —, On the Genus of Annelida named "Paiolo" by the Samodas, Proc. (1857-58) v. See Trans. vol. xxii. 237-240.
 —, On the Homologies of the so-called Univalve Shell and its Operculum, Proc. (1859-60) v; **v**. 204-209.
 Macdonald, J. D., on the Natural Classification of the Gasteropoda, Proc. (1875-80) lxii; Proc. (1880-82) 2; **xv**. 161-167, 241-244.
 —, On the Physiology of the Pallial Sinuses of the Brachiopoda, Proc. (1860-61) vii. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 373-375.
 —, On the probable Metamorphoses of Pedicularia, *Swains.*, and other Genera of Gasteropoda, Proc. (1857-58) viii. See Trans. vol. xxii. 241-244.
 —, Further Observations on the Metamorphoses of Gasteropoda, &c. Proc. (1859-60) v. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 69-81.
 McDonald, Dr. William, elected Fellow, April 4, 1826; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) lx; on the Classification of the warm-blooded Vertebrata, Proc. (1856-57) vii; Proc. (1861-62) lxv.
 Macdougall, Rev. Francis Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 249.
 Maceda mansueta, *Walk.*, **vii**. 176.
 — discalis, *Walk.**, **vii**. 176.
 Macfadyen, Dr. Jas., obituary, Proc. ii. 135.
 McGillivray, Paul H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 3.
 Macgillivrayia, *Forbes*, **v**. 209.
 Machærrhamphus alcinus, *Westerm.*, **xiii**. 308; **xvi**. 424.
 Machærodonax, *Röm.*, **xvi**. 541.
 Machairodus, *Kaup*, **ii**. 34.
 Machairopus, *Thomps.**, **xx**. 152.
 — sanctæ-crucis, *Thomps.**, **xx**. 152, 155.
 Machilis, *Latr.*, **xx**. 558, 559.
 Machlotes, *Pascoe*, **xix**. 127.
 — porcatus, *Pascoe*, **xix**. 76.
 Machlotes, *Horn*, **xix**. 128.
 McIntosh, Charles, elected Associate, Proc. ii. 291; obituary, Proc. (1863-64) xlii.
 McIntosh, Dr. W. Carmichael, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) v.
 —, Note on a new example of the Phyllodocidæ (*Anaitis rosea*, *McInt.*), Proc. (1875-80) xvi; **xiii**. 215, 216.
 —, Notes on the Food and Parasites of the Salmo salar, *Linn.*, of the Tay, **vii**. 145-154.
 —, Observations on British Salpæ, Proc. (1865-66) iii; **ix**. 41-48.
 —, On a remarkably branched Syllis, *Sav.*, dredged in the 'Challenger' Exped., Proc. (1875-80) xlvii; **xiv**. 720-724.

- McIntosh, Dr. W. Carmichael, On the Annelida obtained during the Cruise of H.M.S. 'Valorous' to the Davis Straits in 1875, Proc. (1875-80) xxii. See Trans., 2nd ser., Zool. vol. i. 499-511.
- , On the Annelids of the British North Polar Expedition, Proc. (1875-80) xxiv; **xiv.** 126-134.
- , On the Development of Lost Parts in the Nemerteans, Proc. (1867-68) cxxix; **x.** 251-254.
- , On the Hairs of *Carcinus mænas*, Penn., Proc. (1862-63). See Trans. vol. xxiv. 79-100.
- , On Valencinia Armandi, McInt., a new Nemertean, Proc. (1874-75) xxxvii. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 73-81.
- McIvor, R. W. Emerson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 3.
- Mackay, Prof. Jas. Bunyan Lillie, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 3.
- Mackay, John, death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
- McKean, Kenneth, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 13.
- Mackerel, **xv.** 146-149; **xvii.** 96.
- , Horse, **xv.** 49.
- Mackinson, Dr. Donald, obituary, Proc. ii. 88.
- McLachlan, Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxiii.
- , An Attempt towards a Systematic Classification of the Family Ascalaphidæ, Proc. (1870-71) xxxiv; **xi.** 219-276.
- , exhibits a book of Japanese Fishes, Proc. (1883-86) 71.
- , exhibits parthenogenetic *Gastrophysa raphani*, Herbst, Proc. (1880-82) 21.
- , New Genera and Species, &c. of Neuropterous Insects; and a revision of F. Walker's Brit. Mus. Catalogue of Neuroptera, part ii. (1853), as far as the end of the genus *Myrmoleon*, Linn., Proc. (1866-67) viii; **ix.** 230-281.
- , On a Marine Caddis-fly (*Philarisus Walk.* = *Anomalostoma*, Brauer) from New Zealand, Proc. (1880-82) 26, 35; **xvi.** 417-422.
- , On *Oniscigaster Wakefieldii*, McLachl., a singular insect belonging to the Family Ephemeridæ, with notes on its aquatic conditions, Proc. (1873-74) xx, xxi; **xii.** 139-146.
- McLachlan, R., On some new forms of Extra-European Trichopterous Insects, Proc. (1869-70) cxvi; **xi.** 98-141.
- , On some new forms of Trichopterous Insects from New Zealand, with a list of the Species known to inhabit those Colonies, Proc. (1867-68) lvii; **x.** 196-214.
- , On the Nymph-stage of the Embidæ, with notes on the habits of the family, &c., Proc. (1875-80) xxi; **xiii.** 173-184.
- , Report on the Insecta (including Arachnida) coll. by Capt. Feilden and Mr. Hart during the recent Arctic Expedition, Proc. (1875-80) xxiv; **xiv.** 98-122.
- , The Neuroptera of Madeira and the Canary Islands, **xvi.** 149-182.
- MacLeay, Alex., obituary, Proc. ii. 45.
- , donation of Letters from, to Sir. J. E. Smith (Lady Smith), Proc. (1872-73) i.
- , presentation of MSS. and Correspondence of, Proc. (1886-87) 6.
- , portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 37, 44.
- MacLeay, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-60) iv.
- MacLeay, Wm. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) v.
- Macleay, W. S., on a gall from Cuba, Proc. i. 33; obituary, Proc. (1864-65) c.
- Macmillan, Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) viii.
- Macmillan, Dr. John, obituary, Proc. (1857-58) xxx.
- McMillan, Wm. Singer, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
- Maena pomalis*, Walk., **iii.** 192.
- McNair, Major, John Frederick Adolphus, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iv.
- Maconochie, Capt. Alex., Nat. Hist. of Norfolk Isl., Proc. i. 228.
- Macpherson, Geo. G., elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) iv; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) ix.
- Macrohamon, Lac., **x.** 473, 474.
- Macrocheira, DeHaan, **xiv.** 639, 646, 647.
- *Kämpferi*, De Haan, **xiv.** 647.
- Macrochires (Shufeldt), Proc. (1887-88) 8; **xx.** 299-394.
- Macrochirichthys, Bleeker, **xiv.** ftnot 538.
- Macrochlamys, Bens., **xv.** 292, 294.

- Macrochlamys bilineata*, *Godw.-Aust.*,
xv. 292.
Macrocneme, *Hübner*, **xii.** 371, 372,
 400.
 — *Æacus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 372.
 — *aurata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 369.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 370.
 — *cupreipennis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 371.
 — *Esmeralda*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 371.
 — *ferrea*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 371.
 — *indistincta*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 371.
 — *leucostigma*, *Perty*, **xii.** 371.
 — *Maja*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 371.
 — *obscura*, *Wallengren*, **xii.** 372.
 — *splendida*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 371.
 — *vittata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 372.
Macroceloma, *Miers*, **xiv.** 665.
 — *trispinosa*, *Latr.*, **xiv.** 665.
Macroductylus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 37.
 — *marmoratus*, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 200.
Macrodipteryx, *Swains.*, **ii.** 138.
 — *vexillarius*, *Gould*, **xvii.** 434.
Macrogaster, *Brullé*, **ii.** 121; **xi.** 405.
 — *flavo-pictus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 121;
vii. 143; **xi.** 405.
Macroglossa, *Ochsenh.*, **iii.** 196.
 — *Corythus*, *Boisd.*, **iii.** 196.
 — *Passalus*, *Drury*, **iii.** 126.
Macrognothus caudatus, *McClell.*, **xiii.**
 149.
 — *Hamiltonia*, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *undulatus*, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 149.
Macromeris, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 97; **vi.** 55;
viii. 83; **xi.** 296, 356.
 — *argentifrons*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 97;
vii. 133; **viii.** 83; **xi.** 356.
 — *iridipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 156;
vii. 133; **xi.** 357.
 — *splendida*, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 97; **iii.** 13;
xi. 356.
 — *violacea*, *St.-Farg.*, **iii.** 156; **vi.**
 55; **vii.** 33, 121, 133; **viii.** 83;
xi. 356.
Macromerus, *Schönh.*, **xii.** 83.
 — *crinitarsis*, *Germ.*, **xi.** ftnote 199.
Macronema, *Pictet*, **xi.** 129, 136.
 — *digramma*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 131,
 141.
 — *maculatum*, *Perty*, **xi.** 130.
 — *polygrammatum*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.**
 129, 141.
Macronemurus, *Costa*, **ix.** 274.
 — *abditus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 278.
 — *abdominalis*, *Say*, **ix.** 276.
 — *appendiculatus*, *Latr.*, **ix.** 277, 278.
 — *barbarus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 278.
 — *callidus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 280.
 — *conspersus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
 — *ferox*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
 — *immitis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
Macronemurus iniquus, *Walk.*, **ix.**
 276.
 — *irroratus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 276.
 — *nebulosus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 276.
 — *nefandus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 278.
 — *versutus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
Macrones, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
 — *acicularis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 121.
 — *capito*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 121.
 — *elongaticeps*, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 122.
 — *exilis*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
 — *rufus*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 121.
Macrones, *Duméril*, **xiii.** 339, 341,
 344; **xiv.** 565, 578; **xviii.** 315.
 — *aor*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xii.** 568; **xiii.**
 344.
 — *armatus*, *Day*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *Bleekeri*, *Day*, **xiii.** 346.
 — *Blythii*, *Day*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *cavasius*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xii.** 568;
xiii. 345.
 — *chryseus*, *Day*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *corsula*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *gulio*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 344, 346.
 — *itchkeea*, *Jerdon*, **xii.** 571.
 — *keletius*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *leucophasis*, *Blyth*, **xiii.** 345; **xv.** 45.
 — *malabaricus*, *Day*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *microphthalmus*, *Day*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *montanus*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *oculatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *punctatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *seenghala*, *Sykes*, **xiii.** 344.
 — *tengara*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *vittatus*, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 345; **xv.** 45.
Macronyx, *Swains.*, **ii.** 138.
Macrophthalmidæ, **xx.** 110.
Macrophya corallipes, *Eversm.*, **xx.** 34.
 — *femoralis*, *Eversm.*, **xx.** 34.
 — *Saundersi*, *Kirby* *, **xx.** 34, 37.
Macropis, *Panz.*, **ii.** 45.
Macroplicæ, *Butler*, **xiv.** 292.
Macropodia, *Leach*, **xiv.** 636, 637, 643.
Macropodus, *Lacép.*, **xv.** 34, 35.
 — *pugnax*, *Cant.*, **xv.** 43.
Macropterotonus, *Lacép.*, **xiii.** 343.
 — *mystaceus*, *Less.*, **ii.** 155; **xiv.** 629;
xvi. 430.
Macropus, *Latr.*, **xiii.** 189; **xiv.** 643;
xviii. 312.
 — *giganteus*, *Shaw*, **v.** 3.
Macropygia Doreya, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 168;
xvi. 446.
 — *phasianella*, *Temm.*, **iv.** 175.
Macrorhinus, *Cuv.*, **xvii.** ftnote 370.
Macrorhynchia, *Kirchenmeister*, **xii.**
 276, 277.
Macroscelidæ, **xiii.** 186.
Macroscelis, *Fisch.*, **ii.** 24.
Macrosternus, *Mars.*, **xi.** 87.

- Macrostethous, **x**. 436.
 Macrothrix triserialis, *Brady**, **xix**. 295, 316.
 Macrotona, *Serv.*, **ix**. 139.
 — australis, *Erichs.*, **ix**. 140.
 — gemella, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 140.
 — papyria, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 140.
 — spinicollis, *Macleay*, **ix**. 140.
 Macroures, **xiv**. 312.
 Macrura, *Latr.*, *Proc.* ii. 377; (*Spence Bate*) **iii**. 1, 2; **xx**. 112, 465.
 Macrurus, *Bonap.*, **xii**. 108.
 Mactra, *Linn.*, **iv**. 44, 48, 50; **viii**. 13.
 — Adamsoni, *Philippi*, **xii**. 518.
 — elliptica, *Brown*, **xvii**. 95, 97, 99, 100; **xx**. 450, 467.
 — pinguis, *Crosse & Fischer*, **xii**. 562.
 — pullastrina, *Lowe MSS.*, **xii**. 518.
 — rugosa, *Chemn.*, **v**. 172; **xii**. 518.
 — solida, *Linn.*, **xx**. 46.
 — striatellata, *Lam.*, **xii**. 518.
 — stultorum, *Linn.*, **v**. 169, 171, 172; **xx**. 46.
 — subtruncata, *Da Costa*, **v**. 169, 172.
 — tristis, *Desh.*, **iv**. 50.
 Madarides, **xii**. 60, 65.
 Madracis, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 45, 195.
 Madrepora, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xviii**. 183, 199.
 — crustacea, *Pallas*, **xvii**. 155.
 — monile, *Forsk.*, **xvii**. 313.
 Madreporaria, A Revision of (*P. M. Duncan*), **xviii**. 1-204.
 — of Fernando Noronha (*P. M. Duncan*), **xx**. 569-570.
 — of the Mergui Archipelago (*P. M. Duncan*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 127; **xxi**. 1-24.
 —, on some Structures liable to Variation in the Subfamily Astrangiaceæ (*S. O. Ridley*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 7; **xvii**. 395-399.
 Madreporarian Family, *Observ.* on the, —the Fungidæ, with especial reference to the Hard Structure (*Duncan*), **xvii**. 137-162.
 Madreporidæ, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 6, 183, 194.
 Madreporoida, **xviii**. 183, 199.
 Mæandrastræa, *Etallon*, **xvii**. 314.
 Mæandrastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 98.
 Mæandrastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 86, 90, 196.
 Mæandrina, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii**. 310; **xviii**. 86, 88, 98, 196; **xx**. 570.
 Mæandroseris, *Rouss.*, **xvii**. 303, 305, 306, 309, 317, 318; **xviii**. 161, 163, 168, 170, 171, 199.
 Mæandroseris australiæ, *Rouss.*, **xvii**. 305, 308.
 — Bottæ, *Rouss.*, **xvii**. 305, 306, 319; **xviii**. 171.
 Mæra longimana, *Leach*, **xx**. 456.
 — Loveni, *Bruz.*, **xx**. 456.
 Magdalina, **x**. 436.
 Magdalinus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 73.
 Magdalis, *Germ.*, **xi**. 178.
 Magilus, *Montf.*, **iv**. 40.
 Magosphæra, *Haeckel*, **xiii**. 435-438.
 — planula, *Haeckel*, **xiii**. 436.
 Magpie, Jackdaw resembling, *exhib.* (Middleton), *Proc.* (1883-86) 9.
 Magrath, Sir George, *obituary*, *Proc.* (1857-58) **xxx**.
 Maia, *Lam.*, **xiv**. 637, 653, 655, 666.
 — Miersii, *Walk.**, **xx**. 99, 113, 117.
 — squinado, *Linn.*, **iv**. 31; **xiv**. 655, 673.
 Maiana cryptophthalmes, **xiv**. 637.
 — phanérophthalmes, **xiv**. 637.
 Maiden, Jos. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 10.
 Maidre, or Entomostraca, as food for fish, &c. (*Knox*), *Proc.* ii. 357.
 Maigre, **xv**. 49.
 Maiidæ, **xiv**. 638-641, 647, 651, 652, 659, 666-670; **xx**. 109.
 Maiinæ, **xiv**. 640, 653.
 Mainæa, **xiv**. 637, 638, 639, 640.
 Maioid Crustacea or Oxyrhyncha, with a Synopsis of the Families, Subfamilies, and Genera, On the Classification of the (*E. J. Miers*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xlii**; **xiv**. 634-673.
 Maioidea, **xiv**. 637, 643, 669; **xx**. 507.
 Maja, *Lam.*, **xiv**. 637.
 Majacea, **xiv**. 637.
 Majidæ, **xiv**. 639.
 Majinæ, **xiv**. 639.
 Malacca, Catalogue of Dipterous Insects collected at Singapore and, by A.R. Wallace (*F. Walker*), **i**. 4-39.
 Malachius, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* i. 112; **xi**. 72, 89.
 — æneus, *Linn.*, **vi**. 28.
 Malacocercus, *Swains.*, **ii**. 140.
 Malacodermata, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii**. 138; **xx**. 50.
 Malaconotinæ, **xvii**. 423.
 Malaconotus, *Swains.*, **ii**. 138.
 Malacopterygian fishes, **xiii**. 112.
 Malan, Edw. C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 13.
 Malapterus bengalensis, *Gray*, **xiii**. 350.
 Malay Archipelago, Zoological Geography of (*Wallace*), *Proc.* (1859-60) **i**; **iv**. 172-184.

- Maleos in Celebes (Hickson), Proc. (1883-86) 120.
- Malformations in human subject (Mivart), Proc. (1888-90) 67.
- Malimbus nitens, *J. E. Gray*, xvii. 426.
- Mallambyx japonicus, *Bates*, xviii. 209.
- Mallocera elongata, *Laport.*, ix. 130.
- Mallodeta, *Butler* *, xii. 398.
- *Æcyra*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 398.
- clavata, *Walk.*, xii. 398.
- consors, *Walk.*, xii. 398.
- Mallodon, *Serv.*, ix. 140; xi. 56, 86.
- australis, *Boisd.*, ix. 140.
- cephalotes, *Pascoe*, ix. 140.
- edule, *Newm.*, ix. 140.
- insulare, *Hope*, ix. 140.
- jejunum, *Pascoe*, ix. 140.
- Odewahnii, *Pascoe*, ix. 140.
- stigmatosum, *Newm.*, ix. 140.
- Mallophaga, *Nitzsch*, xi. 99; xiv. 101, 118, 119.
- Mallostethus, *Butler* *, xii. 408.
- metamelas, *Walk.*, xii. 408.
- Malmignatte, poisonous Spider (Blackwall), Proc. ii. 13.
- Malurus, *Vieill.*, ii. 141.
- alboscapulatus, *Meyer*, xiii. 315, 494; xiv. 687; xvi. 433.
- Naimii, *Salv. & D'Alb.*, xiii. 315.
- Mamestra, *Ochs.*, vi. 185; xiv. 113.
- albisparsa, *Walk.* *, vi. 186.
- brassicæ, *Linn.*, vi. 186.
- Feildeni, *McLachlan* *, xiv. 112, 122.
- pisi, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 35.
- prodita, *Walk.* *, vi. 185.
- Mammalia, ii. 154; xiii. 263.
- , New arrangement of (Clarke), Proc. (1875-80) xxix.
- , On the Characters, Principles of Division, and Primary Groups of the Class (Prof. R. Owen), Proc. (1856-57) v, vii; ii. 1-37.
- Mammalian Characters of the Crocodile (Seeley), xii. 155-160; of Chelonians, xii. 175-179; of Ichthyosaurus (Seeley), xii. 296-316; of Plesiosaurus, xii. 316-319.
- Ossicula auditus, Morphology of the (Doran), Proc. (1875-80) xv; xiii. 185-189; xvii. 367-370. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 371-497.
- Mammals, xii. 200.
- , sacral region of, xiii. 371-373.
- , A. Murray on the Geographical Distribution of (Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) xviii, xcix.
- Mammals, Cutaneous Nerve-terminations in (Dr. G. Hoggan and Dr. F. E. Hoggan), Proc. (1880-82) 34; xvi. 546-593.
- of Fernando Noronha (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 1; xx. 476, 477.
- of Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1888-90) 53; xxi. 331-342.
- introd. into N. Zealand (Brewer), Proc. (1875-80) lii.
- and Birds of the Hudson Bay Territory (Rae), Proc. (1887-88) 9; xx. 136-145.
- Mammoth Cave, Fauna of, Proc. ii. 219.
- Man, xii. 176; sacral region of, xiii. 372, 373.
- Manacus Candæi (*Parzud.*), *Bonap.*, ii. 144.
- Manatee, see Manatus.
- Manatus, *Rond.*, ii. 37; xii. 177; xiii. 188; xvii. 367-370.
- americanus, *Desm.*, xvii. ftnote 368, 370.
- australis, *Tilesius*, xii. 177.
- exunguis, *Natterer*, v. 52.
- senegalensis, *Desm.*, xvii. ftnote 368, 369.
- Mandela, *Walk.* *, ix. 181, 183, 192.
- crocea, *Walk.* *, ix. 181, 192.
- Mandibles of Spiders (Blackwall), Proc. ii. 15.
- Manduculus vernalis, *Blackw.*, Proc. i. 133.
- Mangelia, *Risso*, xv. 405, 472.
- acanthodes, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 433, 435.
- Brionæ, *Sow.* *, xx. 395, 400.
- capillacea, *Reeve*, xii. 538.
- corallina, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 435, 437.
- , var. elongata, *Watson*, xv. 435.
- cytharella, *Lam.*, xii. 538.
- eritmeta, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 432.
- funiculata, *Reeve*, xii. 538.
- hypsela, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 433.
- incincta, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 438.
- levukensis, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 432.
- lyra, *Reeve*, xii. 538.
- macra, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 437, 439.
- reticulata, *Reeve*, xii. 538.
- subtilis, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 430.
- tiara, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 440.
- zonata, *Reeve*, xii. 538.
- Mangilia cylindrica, *Reeve*, xv. 472.
- fragilis, *Reeve*, xv. 472.
- gracilis, *Reeve*, xv. 472.
- Manicina, *Ehrenb.*, xviii. 82, 86, 88, 196.

- Manidæ, *xiii.* 188.
 Maniola, *Schrank*, *x.* 497, 498, 501.
 — *Galathea*, *Linn.*, *x.* 498.
 Manis, *Linn.*, *ii.* 5-37.
 Mann, Thomas White, elected Fellow,
 Proc. i. 52; obituary, Proc. (1865-
 66) lxxviii.
 Manna Cicada of South Australia
 (Tepper), Proc. (1882-83) 6; *xvii.*
 109-111.
 Manners, George, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1866-67) i.
 Manoba, *Walk.* *, *vii.* 62.
 — *implens*, *Walk.* *, *vii.* 62.
 Manouria emys, *M. & Schl.*, *x.* 5, 19.
 Mansel, John Clavell, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1869-70) cxvi.
 Manson Dr. P., On the Development
 of *Filaria sanguinis hominis*, *Lewis*,
 and on the Mosquito considered as
 a Nurse, Proc. (1875-80) xxviii;
xiv. 304-311.
 —, On the Metamorphosis of *Filaria*
sanguinis hominis, *Lewis*, in the
 Mosquito, Proc. (1883-86) 8. *See*
Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 367-
 388.
 Mantala, *Walk.* *, *vi.* 108.
 — *tineoides*, *Walk.* *, *vi.* 109.
 Mantell, Dr. Gideon Algonon, obituary,
 Proc. ii. 235.
 Manticora, *Fabr.*, *xi.* 44.
 Mantidæ, *ix.* 262.
 Mantis, *Linn.*, *xi.* 78, 289.
 Mantispa, *Ill.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *australasiæ*, *Guér.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *biseriata*, *Westw.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *brunnea*, *Say*, *ix.* 261.
 — *Cora*, *Newm.*, *ix.* 261, 262.
 — *decorata*, *Erichs.*, *ix.* 261.
 — *delicatula*, *Westw.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *discolor*, *Westw.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *fenella*, *Westw.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *indica*, *Westw.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *lineolata*, *Westw.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *myrapetrella*, *Westw.*, *ix.* fnote
 261.
 — *pagana*, *Fabr.*, *ix.* 261.
 — *perla*, *Pall.*, *ix.* 261.
 — *prolixa*, *Erichs.*, *ix.* 261.
 — *pusilla*, *Pallas*, *ix.* 261.
 — *4-tuberculata*, *Westw.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *rufescens*, *Erichs.*, *ix.* 261, 262.
 — *semihyalina*, *Serv.*, *ix.* 261.
 — *styriaca*, *Poda*, *ix.* 261.
 — *tenella*, *Erichs.*, *ix.* 261.
 — *varia*, *Erichs.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *viridis*, *Walk.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *viridula*, *Erichs.*, *ix.* 262.
 — *vittata*, *Guér.*, *ix.* 262.
 Mantispidæ, *ix.* 255, 261.
 Manucodia, *Boddaert*, *ii.* 141, 152.
 — *atra*, *Less.* *ii.* 162; *xiii.* 317, 500.
 — *chalybea*, *Bodd.*, *ii.* 162.
 — *chalybeata*, *Penn.*, *xvi.* 442.
 — *Comrii*, *Sc Slater*, *xvi.* 442.
 — *Keraudreni*, *Less.*, *ii.* 162.
 Maplebeck, John, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1872-73) iv.
 Margarita, *Leach*, *xiv.* 713; *xv.* 92,
 93.
 — *æglæes*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693, 704.
 — *amabilis*, *Jeffer.*, *xiv.* 704.
 — *aspecta*, *A. Adams*, *xiv.* 708.
 — *azorensis*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693, 710.
 — *brychius*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693, 699.
 — *carinata*, *A. Adams*, *xiv.* 698.
 — *charopus*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693, 700;
 —, var. *cæruleus*, *Watson* *, *xiv.*
 701.
 — *cinereus*, *Couth.*, *xiv.* 704.
 — *clavatus*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693, 705.
 — *dnopherus*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693,
 711.
 — *elegantissima*, *Bean*, *xii.* 106.
 — *gemmulosa*, *A. Adams*, *xiv.* 709.
 — *grœnlandicus*, *Chemn.*, *xiv.* 711.
 — *infundibulum*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693,
 707.
 — *lima*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693, 703,
 711.
 — *nitens*, *Jeffer.*, *xiv.* 713; *xv.* 458.
 — *obscura*, *Couth.*, *xiv.* 712.
 — *pachychiles*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693,
 708.
 — *plicata*, *Sars*, *xii.* 106.
 — *poculosa*, *Gould*, *xiv.* 712.
 — *polaris*, *Beck*, *xiv.* 701.
 — *polaris*, *Danielsen*, *xii.* 106.
 — *pompholugotus*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693,
 702, 711.
 — *rhyus*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693, 706.
 — *scintillans*, *Watson* *, *xiv.* 693,
 712.
 — *striata*, *Brod.*, *xiv.* 601, 701.
 — *striata*, *Leach*, *xiv.* 701.
 — *tasmanica*, *T. Wood*, *xv.* 93.
 — *umbilicalis*, *Broderip*, *xiv.* 700.
 Margarodes Amphitritalis, *Guen.*, *iii.*
 193.
 Margarodidæ, *iii.* 193.
 Margaronia Jirusalis, *Walk.*, *xx.* 531,
 545.
 Marginella, *Lam.*, *iv.* 67.
 — *aurantia*, *Lam.*, *xii.* 520.
 — *avena*, *Kien.*, *xvii.* 334.
 — *fluctuata*, *C. B. Adams*, *xx.* 489.
 — *glabella*, *Linn.*, *v.* 175; *xii.* 520;
 — *Nevilli*, *Jouss.*, *xvii.* 334.
 — *sagittata*, *Hinds*, *xx.* 489, 503.

- Marine Fauna of East Coast of Scotland (Day), *xvii*. 84-102.
- Marissa, *Walk.*, *xii*. 395, 399, 400.
- *Columbina*, *Fabr.*, *xii*. 395.
- *Columbina*, *Walk.*, *xii*. 395, 400.
- *cruenta*, *Perty*, *xii*. 396.
- (?) *diaphana*, *Sepp*, *xii*. 396.
- *Eone*, *Hübner*, *xii*. 395.
- *insularis*, *Grote*, *xii*. 396.
- *latenigra*, *Butler**, *xii*. 395.
- *multicincta*, *Walk.*, *xii*. 395.
- *nitidula*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, *xii*. 396.
- *rubripunctata*, *Butler**, *xii*. 395.
- Markham, Clements R., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) v.
- Marlborough, George, Duke of, obituary, Proc. i. 67.
- Marmylaris, *Pascoe**, *ix*. ftnote 88.
- *Buckleyi*, *Pascoe*, *ix*. ftnote 88.
- Marnock, Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 279.
- Marphysa, *Quatrefages*, *x*. 342, 351.
- *Parishii*, *Baird**, *x*. 352.
- *sanguinea*, *Montag.*, *x*. 352.
- Marriott, Dr. Peter W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 11.
- Marsh Titmouse, *xii*. 531.
- Marshall, Prof. A. Milnes, and Fowler, Dr. Herbert, Report on the Pennatulida of the Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1887-88) 2; *xxi*. 267-286.
- Marshall, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 25; obituary, Proc. (1888-90) 75, 97.
- Marshall, Rev. T. A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) cxvi.
- , *Corynodinorum Recensio*, Proc. (1863-64) viii; *viii*. 24-50.
- Marsipaster, *Sladen**, *xvi*. 190, 191, 202, 242.
- *hirsutus*, *Sladen**, *xvi*. 205.
- *spinosissimus*, *Sladen**, *xvi*. 203, 206.
- Marsipobranchii, *xii*. 223, 224, 225.
- Marsupialia, *Ill.*, *ii*. 12, 21-37, 153; *viii*. 185, 189.
- , On *Hypsiprymnodon*, *Ramsay*, a Genus indicative of a distinct Family in the Diprotodont Section of the (Owen), Proc. (1875-80) xxvi. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 571-582.
- Marsupials, Proc. (1882-83) 39; *xii*. 160, 178, 187; *xiii*. 186-189.
- , Pouch of (Fitzgerald), Proc. (1875-80) xvi.
- Marsupiated, *Gull.*, *ii*. 24.
- Marten, *x*. 371; *xx*. 142.
- Marten, exhib. (*Heath*), Proc. (1883-86) 71.
- Martens, Prof. Eduard von, the Mol-lusca of the Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1883-86) 135; *xxi*. 155-219.
- Martes foina, *Linn.*, *xvi*. 485.
- Martin, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 8.
- Martin, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) vii; death announced, Proc. (1874-75) xxxiii.
- Martin, Matthew, obituary, Proc. i. 35.
- Martins, migration of (Forster), Proc. ii. 146.
- Martius, Dr. Ernest Wilh., reminiscences of John Christian Daniel von Schreber, Proc. ii. 69.
- Martius, Dr. Karl Friedrich Phillip von, obituary, Proc. (1868-69) cxxiii.
- Masca abactalis, *Walk.*, *iii*. 192.
- Masicera, *Macq.*, *iv*. 123; *v*. 287; *vi*. 9.
- *aurifrons*, *Dol.*, *v*. 168.
- *dotata*, *Walk.**, *iv*. 123; *ix*. 18.
- *ficta*, *Walk.**, *v*. 286; *ix*. 19.
- *guttata*, *Walk.**, *iii*. 99; *ix*. 19.
- *horrens*, *Walk.**, *iv*. 124; *ix*. 18.
- *immersa*, *Walk.**, *iv*. 124; *ix*. 18.
- *manifesta*, *Walk.**, *v*. 154; *ix*. 18.
- *morio*, *Dol.*, *v*. 154; *vi*. 9; *ix*. 18.
- *mysolana*, *Walk.**, *vii*. 213; *ix*. 18.
- *notabilis*, *Walk.**, *iii*. 97; *ix*. 18.
- *prognosticans*, *Walk.**, *iv*. 124; *ix*. 19.
- *prominens*, *Walk.**, *v*. 155; *ix*. 18.
- *sarcophagata*, *Walk.**, *vii*. 235; *ix*. 18.
- *simplex*, *Walk.**, *iii*. 99; *ix*. 19.
- *solennis*, *Walk.**, *iii*. 98; *ix*. 19.
- ? *tentata*, *Walk.**, *iii*. 98; *ix*. 18.
- *tomentosa*, *Macq.*, *i*. 20; *ix*. 18.
- *vicaria*, *Walk.**, *i*. 20; *ix*. 18.
- Mason, Nathaniel Haslope, elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) iv; expulsion of, Proc. (1861-62) lvi, lvii.
- Mason, Phillip Brooke, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) lxxxii.
- Mason, Robert, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 8.
- Massicyta, *Walk.**, *i*. 8; *vi*. 5; *ix*. 3.
- *bicolor*, *Walk.**, *i*. 8; *ix*. 9.
- *cerioides*, *Walk.**, *iii*. 78; *v*. 271; *vi*. 5; *ix*. 9.

- Massicyta inflata*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 78; **ix.** 9.
Masson, Francis, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 38.
Mastacembelidae, **xviii.** 314, 316.
Mastacembelus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 141, 149; **xiv.** fnote 534, 561, 565, 578; **xviii.** 314.
 — *amatus*, *Lacép.*, **xii.** 568; **xiii.** 149.
 — *fasciatus*, *Bleeker*, **xviii.** 314.
 — *Guentheri*, *Day*, **xiii.** 149; **xviii.** 314.
 — *malabaricus*, *Jerd.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *marmoratus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *pancalus*, *Ham-Buch.*, **xii.** 568; **xiii.** 149.
 — *pentophthalmus*, *Gronov.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *ponticerianus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *punctatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *unicolor*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *unicolor*, *Kuhl & v. Hass.*, **xii.** 568.
 — *zebrinus*, *Blyth*, **xii.** 568; **xiii.** 149.
Masters, Maxwell T., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) ii.
 —, exhib. leaf supposed to be deformed by an insect, *Proc.* (1883-86) 8.
Mastigamocoba aspera, *Schulze*, **xiii.** 268, 269.
Mastigocera, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 372.
 — *clavipes*, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 373.
 — *cyanea*, *Butler**, **xii.** 372.
 — *Edipus*, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 373.
 — *pusilla*, *Butler**, **xii.** 372.
 — *tarsalis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 373.
 — *tibialis*, *Butler**, **xii.** 373.
Mastigochirus gracilis, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 315, 316, 322, 336.
 — *quadrilobatus*, *Miers**, **xiv.** 315, 322.
Mastigophora Dutertrei, *Aud.*, **xx.** 504.
Mastigopus, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 321.
Mastodon, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 26.
Mastodontosaurus, *Jaeg.*, **xii.** 316.
Mastygophora, *Poey*, **ix.** 183.
Matchwick, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) ix.
 —, exhibits pearl-producing Mollusks, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxix.
Mateer, Rev. Saml., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1870-71) i.
Mathew, Gervase F., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) vii.
Mathew, Rev. Murray Alex., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxii.
Mathews, Wm. Edw., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 5.
Maton, Dr. Wm. Geo., bust and portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 38, 44.
Matthews, Alexander, obituary, *Proc.* i. 173.
Matthews, Frank, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 12.
Matuta Banksii, *Leach*, **xx.** 111.
 — *granulosa*, *Miers**, **xiii.** 108.
 — *lineifera*, *Miers**, **xiii.** 108.
 — *lunaris*, *Herbst*, **xx.** 111.
 — *maculata*, *Miers**, **xiii.** 108.
 — *obtusifrons*, *Miers**, **xiii.** 108.
 — *rubrolineata*, *Miers**, **xiii.** 108.
 — *victrix*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 111.
Matutidae, **xiii.** 108; **xiv.** 636; **xx.** 111.
Maund, Benjamin, obituary, *Proc.* (1863-64) xxx.
Maunsell, Dr. E. E., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1870-71) xxix.
Maurice, Dr. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) viii.
Maurolicus borealis, *Nilss.*, **xv.** 83.
Maxilua, *Walk.**, **vii.** 168.
 — *frontalis*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 169.
Maximowicz, M. C. J. de, elected For. Member, *Proc.* (1875-80) lvi.
Maxwell, Sir Herbert Eustace, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 120.
Maybridge, E., on Animal Locomotion, *Proc.* (1888-90) 53.
Maycock, James Dalton, M.D., obituary, *Proc.* i. 72.
May-flies, Monograph of the (Eaton), *Proc.* (1883-86) 6, 8, 73. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser., *Zool.* vol. iii. 1-352.
Mayhew, E. W. A. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 3.
Mayoa, *Day*, **xiv.** fnote 536.
Mazæras, *Walk.*, **xii.** 433.
 — *conferta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 433.
Meandraræa, *Etallon*, **xviii.** 168, 170, 187, 204.
Meandrina, *Savigny*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xvii.** 313.
Meandroseris, *see* *Meandroseris*, *Rouss.*
Mecedanops ornamentalis, *Reitter*, **xix.** 123.
Mechanitis, *Fabr.*, **x.** 500; **xi.** 438.
 —, neuraton of (E. Doubleday), *Proc.* i. 349, 350.
 — *Meriana*, *Esch.*, **ix.** 457.
 — *Polymnia*, *Linn.*, **x.** 500.
Mecistocephalus, *Newp.**, *Proc.* i. 193.
Mecistocerus, *Fauv.*, **xi.** 482.
Mecistops, *Gray*, **iv.** 6, 12, 15, 16, 18, 20.
 — *Bennettii*, *Gray*, **iv.** 16.
 — *cataphractus*, *Gray*, **iv.** 16, 26.

Mecistopus, see *Megistopus*, ix. 274.
Mecistostylides, Lac., xii. 95.
Mecistostylus, Lac., xi. 212.
Mecocorynus, Schönh., xi. 478.
Mecodema, Blanch., xi. 56.
Mecomastix, Lac., x. 435.
Mécopides, x. 473.
Mecopus, Schönh., x. 447, 473, 487.
Mecynippus, Bates*, xviii. 240.
 — *pubicornis*, Bates*, xviii. 207, 241, 262.
Mecynocera clausa, Thomps.*, xx. 150, 155.
Mecynopus, Erichs., ix. 128.
 — *cothurnatus*, Erichs., ix. 128.
 — *semivitreus*, Pascoe, ix. 129.
Mecysmoderes consularis, Pascoe*, x. 482; xii. 97.
 Medal, Linnean Gold, awarded to Sir Jos. D. Hooker, Proc. (1887-88) 80-83; Richard Owen, Proc. (1887-88) 80-83; Alphonse De Candolle, Proc. (1888-90) 51.
 —, Prof. Thos. Henry Huxley, Proc. (1888-90) 89; Dr. Edouard Bornet, Proc. (1890-92) 19; Dr. Alfred Russel Wallace, Proc. (1890-92) 76.
 Medals, Linnean, pres. by Mrs. Bennett, Proc. (1875-80) vii.
Medicasta, Pascoe*, x. 441; xi. 168; xii. 85.
 — *leucura*, Pascoe*, x. 442, 493; xii. 85.
Medusa, Linn., ix. 143-147, 166-170; xvi. 138.
 —, living specimens of new Freshwater, exhib. (F. Crisp), Proc. (1875-80) lxi.
 —, Naked-eyed, Description of a new form of (*Thaumantias achroa*, Cobb.), ii. 38, 39.
 —, New Hydroid, of Freshwater (*Limnocoodium Victoria*, Lank.) (G.J. Allman), xv. 131-137.
 —, preparations of, exhib. (F. Crisp), Proc. (1883-86) 2.
 — *proboscoidalis*, Forsk., On the (Forbes), Proc. i. 222.
Medusæ, ix. 143-147, 166-170; xv. 52; xvii. 97.
 —, An account of some New Species, Varieties, and Monstrous Forms of (G. J. Romanes), Proc. (1875-80) vi, xv; xii. 524-531; xiii. 190-194.
 —, habits of (Peach), Proc. ii. 280, 281.
 Medwin, Dr. Aaron Geo., Proc. (1869-70), xxxv.
 Meek, Benj. Owen, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 16.

Megachile, Latr., ii. 45; v. 94; vi. 60; vii. 114, 115; viii. 92; xi. 297, 387, 414; xiv. 674.
 — *albifrons*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *Alecto*, F. Smith*, v. 134; vi. 60; vii. 46, 140; viii. 92; xi. 389.
 — *amputata*, F. Smith*, ii. 45; vii. 139; xi. 389.
 — *anthracina*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *apicata*, F. Smith*, viii. 93; xi. 390.
 — *architecta*, F. Smith*, ii. 46; vii. 139; xi. 389.
 — *aterrima*, F. Smith*, vi. 60; vii. 140; xi. 389.
 — *atrata*, F. Smith*, ii. 45; vii. 139; xi. 388.
 — *bicolor*, St.-Farg., xi. 388.
 — *carbonaris*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *centuncularis*, Linn., vii. 114.
 — *cephalotes*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *Clotho*, F. Smith*, v. 134; vi. 60; vii. 140; viii. 92; xi. 389.
 — *conjuncta*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *diligens*, F. Smith*, xiv. 684.
 — *dimidiata*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *disjuncta*, St.-Farg., xi. 387.
 — *fasciculata*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *foliata*, F. Smith*, v. 134; vii. 140; ix. 389.
 — *fraterna*, F. Smith, xi. 387.
 — *fulvifrons*, F. Smith*, iii. 6; vii. 46, 139; xi. 297, 389.
 — *fulvo-vestita*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *funeraria*, F. Smith*, vii. 46, 140; xi. 390.
 — *imitatrix*, F. Smith, xi. 389.
 — *incisa*, F. Smith*, iii. 6; vii. 139; xi. 389.
 — *insularis*, F. Smith*, iii. 134; vii. 140, 141; xi. 389.
 — *laboriosa*, F. Smith*, vi. 60; vii. 140; xi. 390.
 — *Lachesis*, F. Smith*, v. 133; vi. 60; vii. 46, 140; viii. 92; xi. 297, 389.
 — *lanata*, St.-Farg., xi. 387.
 — *lateritia*, F. Smith*, iii. 134; vii. 140; xi. 389.
 — *laticeps*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *luctuosa*, F. Smith*, ii. 46; vii. 139; xi. 389.
 — *monticola*, F. Smith, xi. 387.
 — *mystacea*, Guér., v. 134.
 — *nidulator*, F. Smith*, viii. 92; xi. 390.
 — *opposita*, F. Smith, xi. 388.
 — *ornata*, F. Smith, ii. 45; iii. 7; vii. 139; xi. 388.

- Megachile placida*, *F. Smith**, vi. 60; vii. 46, 140; xi. 389.
 — *Pluto*, *F. Smith**, v. 133, 143; vii. 140; xi. 287, 297, 389.
 — *rotundiceps*, *F. Smith**, ii. 47; vii. 139; xi. 389.
 — *rufipes*, *F. Smith*, xi. 388.
 — *rufiventris*, *Guér.*, xi. 387.
 — *scabrosa*, *F. Smith**, iii. 134; vii. 46, 140; xi. 297, 389.
 — *senex*, *F. Smith**, viii. 92; xi. 390.
 — *terminalis*, *F. Smith**, iii. 7; vii. 140; xi. 297, 389.
 — *thoracica*, *F. Smith*, xi. 388.
 — *tuberculata*, *F. Smith**, ii. 46; v. 134; vii. 139; xi. 297, 389.
 — *umbripennis*, *F. Smith*, ii. 45; vii. 139; xi. 388.
 — *velutina*, *F. Smith*, xi. 388.
 — *ventralis*, *F. Smith**, v. 134; vii. 140; xi. 389.
 — *vestita*, *F. Smith*, xi. 388.
Megaderma frons, *Geoffr.*, parasitic worm from, exhib. (Dobson), *Proc.* (1880-82) 2.
Megalæma, see *Megalaima*, *Gray*.
Megalæminæ, xvii. 431.
Megalæmus, *Reiche*, xi. 88.
Megalaima, *Gray*, ii. 140; iv. 173.
Megalocolus, *Kirby**, xvii. 54, 61.
 — *ducator*, *Walk.*, xvii. 77.
 — *ensator*, *Walk.*, xvii. 66.
Megalometis, *Schönh.*, xi. 55, 56.
Megalomus hirtus, *Lin.*, ix. 271.
Megaloprepia poliura, *Salvad.*, xvi. 446.
Megaloprepia read *Megaloprepia*, xvi. 446.
Megalops cyprinoides, *Cuv.*, v. 28.
Megalopyge, *Hübner*, xv. 84.
Megalostomis luctuosa, *Lac.*, xiv. 342.
 — *placida*, *Baly**, xiv. 336, 341.
Megalura, *Blanch.*, xi. 438.
Megapalpus, *Montr.*, xi. 88.
Megapodidæ, ii. 133, 163; xiii. 504.
Megapodiidæ, iv. 173, 174.
Megapodium *Westermanii*, *Dahlb.*, viii. 86.
Megapodius, *Quoy & Gaim.*, iv. 173, 174, 175.
 — *Cuvieri*, *Ramsay*, xiii. 504.
 — *Duperreii*, *Less.*, ii. 169; xiii. 504; xvi. 447.
 — *Freycineti*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, ii. 169.
 — *rubripes*, *Temm.*, ii. 169.
 — *tumulus*, *Gould*, ii. 169; xiii. 504.
Megaproctus, *Brullé*, ii. 119.
 — *ruficeps*, *F. Smith**, ii. 119; vii. 143.
Megaproctus, *Schönh.*, xii. 66, 68; xix. 336.
 — *pugionatus*, *Pascoe**, xii. 68, 78, 98.
Megaptera, *Gray*, xiii. 187.
Megarasbora, *Günther*, xiv. ftnote 538.
Megarhina, *Desv.*, iv. 90; viii. 102; ix. 1-6.
 — *amboinensis*, *Dol.*, v. 166.
 — *immisericors*, *Walk.**, iv. 90; vii. 202, 231; ix. 7.
 — *inornata*, *Walk.**, viii. 102; ix. 7.
 — *subulifera*, *Dol.*, v. 166.
Megascelis basalis, *Baly**, xiv. 336, 340.
 — *femorata*, *Baly**, xiv. 336, 339.
 — *posticata*, *Baly**, xiv. 336, 339.
Megasclex (*Perichæta*) *antarctica*, *Baird**, xi. 96.
 — *Sanctæ-Helenæ*, *Baird**, xi. 96.
Megasemum quadricostulatum, *Kraatz*, xviii. 206, 208.
Megasoma, *Boisd.*, vi. 176.
 — *basimacula*, *Walk.**, vi. 176.
Megathopa, *Eschsch.*, xiii. 130.
 — *Candezei*, *Von Harold*, xiii. 130.
Megatriorchis, *Salv. & D'Alb.*, xvii. 407.
 — *Doriæ*, *Salv. & D'Alb.*, xvii. 405, 406.
Megilla strigata, *Fabr.*, xi. 385.
 — *zonata*, *Fabr.* xi. 392.
Meginatium, *Hass.*, xv. 163.
Megischus, *Brullé*, ii. 120; v. 58, 59; viii. 62; xi. 399.
 — *coronator*, *Fabr.*, v. 137, 138; vii. 141; viii. 62; xi. 399.
 — *ducalis*, *Westw.*, v. 59; vii. 141; xi. 400.
 — *indicus*, *Westw.*, iii. 23; v. 58; vii. 141; xi. 399.
 — *insidiator*, *F. Smith**, vii. 7, 141; xi. 400.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith**, ii. 120.
 — *spoliator*, *F. Smith**, vii. 6, 141; xi. 400.
 — *tarsalis*, *F. Smith**, v. 137; vii. 6, 141.
 — *viduus*, *F. Smith**, v. 138; vii. 6, 141; xi. 400.
 — (*Pimpla*) *coronator*, *Fabr.*, xi. 399.
Megistanis, *Westw.*, x. 502; xi. 438.
Megistocera, *Wiedem.*, ix. 2-6.
 — *atra*, *Dol.*, v. 166.
 — *fuscana*, *Wiedem.*, iii. 78; ix. 8.
 — *tuscana* read *fuscana*, *Wiedem.*, iii. 78.
Megistogaster, *Macq.*, i. 125, 126; ix. 5.
 — *imbrusus*, *Walk.**, i. 126; ix. 5, 19.

- Megistopus efferus*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 274, 280.
 — *flavicornis*, *Rossi*, **ix.** 274, 278.
 — *prædator*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 274, 280.
Megonostoma Eurydice, *Desm.*, **xvi.** 470.
 — *Wosnesenski*, *Mén.*, **xvi.** 470.
Meiklejohn, *Dr. J. W. S.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875–80) **xvi.**
Meinertzhagen, *Fredk. Hugh*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) 76.
Meissner, read *Meissner*.
Meissner, *Dr. Charles Frederic*, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1856–57) **vii**; obituary, *Proc.* (1873–74) **liv.**
Melænis, *Malmgr.*, **ix.** 38.
Melænornis edoloides, *Swains.*, **xvii.** 423.
Melambrotus, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 222, 233, 241.
 — *simia*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 241, 276.
Melampus æqualis, *Lowe*, **v.** 175, 195.
Melanargia, *Meig.*, **xi.** 432.
Melania, *Lam.*, **iv.** 41; **xvi.** 254, 255, 256, 274.
 — *amarula*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 255, 256, 257.
 — *australis*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 258, 261.
 — *balonnensis*, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 257, 262, 316.
 — *carbonata*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 259.
 — *cerea*, *Brot.*, **xvi.** 258.
 — *cornuta*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *crenularis*, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *Cybele*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *decussata*, *Brot.*, **xvi.** 258.
 — *Denisoniensis*, *Brot.*, **xvi.** 259, 316.
 — *diadema*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *Elseyi*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 261, 316.
 — *incerta*, *Brot.*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *Limborgi*, *Hanley* *, **xiv.** 580.
 — *virata*, *Menke*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *mitra*, *Meuschen*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *onca*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 259, 260.
 — *oncoides*, *T.-Woods*, **xvi.** 260.
 — *queenslandica*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 261, 316.
 — *scabra*, *Müller*, **xvi.** 258.
 — *scabrella*, *Philippi*, **xvi.** 258.
 — *subsimilis*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 262, 316.
 — *tetrica*, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 257, 258.
 — *thiarella*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 257.
 — *tuberculata*, *Müller*, **xvi.** 255, 259.
 — *venustula*, *Brot.*, **xvi.** 260, 316.
 — *villosa*, *Philippi*, **xvi.** 257.
 — (*Melasma*) *onca*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 259.
Melaniidæ, **v.** 173, 174; **xv.** 244.
Melanitis, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 435.
Melanitis Ambasara, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 144.
 — *Bella*, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 144.
 — *Gokala*, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 144.
 — *Suradeva*, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 144.
 — *Sugudana*, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 144.
 — *Vamana*, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 144.
 — *Varaha*, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 144.
Melanocharis, *Sclater* *, **ii.** 157.
 — *bicolor*, *Ramsay*, **xvi.** 436.
 — *nigra*, *Less.*, **ii.** 157.
Melanophora atra, *Koch*, **x.** 421.
Melanopsis buccinoidea, *Fér.*, **v.** 181, 183.
 — *cariosa*, *Linn.*, **v.** 174, 180, 183.
 — —, *var. lævigata*, *Lam.*, **v.** 174, 180, 181, 183.
 — —, *var. major*, *Desh.*, **v.** 180, 181.
 — —, *var. minor*, *Lowe*, **v.** 180, 181.
 — —, *var. torulosa*, *Lowe*, **v.** 174, 180.
 — *costata*, *Oliv.*, **v.** 181.
 — *costellata*, *Fér.*, **v.** 180.
 — *Dufourei*, *Fér.*, **v.** 182.
 — *fusiformis*, *Sow.*, **v.** 181.
 — *Graëllsii*, *Villa*, **v.** 182.
 — *lineolata*, *Gray*, **v.** 183.
 — *prærosa*, *Rossm.*, **v.** 181, 183.
Melanopyrrhus, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 141, 152, 159.
 — *anais*, *Less.*, **ii.** 159; **xiv.** 633.
 — *Robertsoni*, *D'Albert.*, **xiv.** 633, 687.
Melasma onca, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 259.
Melasoma, *Steph.*, *Proc.* **i.** 200.
Meleaba theclaria, *Walk.*, **ix.** 184.
Meleagrinae, **ii.** 133; **iv.** 56.
Meleagris, *Linn.*, **ii.** 140, 142.
Melecta, *Latr.*, **vii.** 115.
 — *histrio*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 390.
 — *nitidula*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 390.
 — *punctata*, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 29.
Melectidæ, **viii.** 92.
Meleoma, *Fitch*, **ix.** 268.
Meles, *Linn.*, **xix.** 14.
 — *taxus*, *Schreber*, **v.** 33.
Melia, *Walk.*, **vi.** 127.
 — *cuneifera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 127.
Melidectes torquatus, *Sclater*, **xvi.** 438.
Melidora, *Less.*, **ii.** 152.
 — *collaris*, *Sharpe* *, **xiii.** 313.
 — *Euphrosia*, *Less.*, **ii.** 156.
 — *macrorrhina*, *Less.*, **ii.** 156; **xiii.** 313; **xvi.** 429.
Melierax, *Gray*, **ii.** 138.
 — *Mechowi*, *Cab.*, **xvii.** 437.
 — *polyzonus*, *Rüpp.*, **xvii.** 437.
Meligethes, *Kirby*, **xi.** 52.
Melilestes iliolophus, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 437.
 — *megarhynchus*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 437.
 — *novæ guinææ*, *Less.*, **xvi.** 318.

- Melilestes poliopterus*, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.**
 318, 438.
Melinæa, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
Melinna cristata, *Sars*, **xiv.** 127.
Meliphauidæ, **ii.** 133, 142, 157; **xiii.**
 316, 496; **xvi.** 318,
Melipona, *Ill.*, **vii.** 117.
Melisa, *Walk.*, **xii.** 351.
Melissa, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 115.
Melissodes, *Latr.*, **vii.** 116.
Melita obtusata, *Mont.*, **xvii.** 102.
Melittæa, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 235; **ix.** 459;
x. 497; **xi.** 432; **xvi.** 466.
 — *Aspasia*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 466.
 — *chalcedona*, *Doubl.*, **xvi.** 467.
 — *Gabbii*, *Behr*, **xvi.** 466.
 — *helvia*, *Scudder*, **xvi.** 466.
 — *Hoffmanni*, *Behr*, **xvi.** 466.
 — *leanira*, *Feld.*, **xvi.** 466.
 — *palla*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 466, 467.
 — *Phaon*, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 467.
 — *Sterope*, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi.** 466.
 — *Vesta*, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 467.
Melithreptus albigularis, *Gould*, **xiii.**
 497.
Melitodes, *Verr.*, **xx.** 397.
 — *ochracea*, *Verr.*, **xx.** 397.
Melittia, *Hübner*, **vi.** 83.
 — *fasciata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 83.
Melittobia, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 37; (*New-*
port) *Proc.* **ii.** 170.
 — *Audouini*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 25, 37.
Melittoma, *Murray*, **xi.** 89.
Mella Zinckenella, *Trietschke*, **xx.** 531,
 546.
Melles, *Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) **xv.**
Mellinus, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 107; **xi.** 368.
 — *crabroniformis*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 107;
vii. 136; **xi.** 368.
Melliss, *John C.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1872-73) **v.**
Mellita, *Klein*, **xix.** 203.
 — *testudinata*, *Klein*, **xix.** 207.
Mellivora, *Storr*, **xix.** 14, 15.
 — *indica*, *Shaw*, **xix.** 14.
Melobasis, *Castel. et Gory*, **xi.** 87.
Melobosis mirabilis, *Girard*, **xiv.** 439.
Melœ, *Linn.*, *On the Natural History*,
Development, and Anatomy of the
Oil Beetle (Newport), *Proc.* **i.** 268-
 271, 317-320, 346-348, 368-370;
Proc. **ii.** 25; **xi.** 72. *See Trans.*
vol. xx. 297-358; *vol. xxi.* 167-184.
 —, *larva of*, **vii.** 98.
 — *cicatricosus*, *Leach* (*Newport*), *Proc.*
i. 268-271.
 — *proscarabæus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 268,
 270.
 — *violaceus*, *Marsh.*, *Proc.* **i.** 268, 270.
- Melolontha*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 72.
 — *vulgaris*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 146.
Melolonthidæ, **xiv.** 135.
Melophagus ovinus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 434.
Melophorus, *Lubbock* *, **xvii.** 51.
 — *Bagoti*, *Lubbock* *, **xvii.** 52.
Melursus, *Gray*, **xix.** 19.
Melvill, *Jas. Cosmo*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1870-71) **xxix.**
Membracina, *Burm.*, **i.** 93, 163; **x.**
 183.
Membranipora, *Blainw.*, **xiv.** 585.
 — *catenularia*, *Jameson*, **xx.** 452.
 — *Flemingi*, *Busk*, **xx.** 452.
 — *lineata*, *Linn.*, **xv.** 234.
 — — *forma unicornis*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 234.
 — *pilosa*, *Linn.*, **xv.** 8; **xx.** 452.
 — *unicornis*, *Alder*, **xv.** 234.
Membraniporidæ, **xv.** 234.
Menathius, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 649.
 — *monoceros*, *Latr.*, **xiv.** 649.
Menemachina, **xi.** 463; **xii.** 90.
Meneris, *Westw.*, **xi.** 434.
Menesia, *Muls.*, **xviii.** 255.
Menestho albula, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 106.
Menipea arctica, *Busk*, **xv.** 232.
 — *fruticosa*, *Packard*, **xv.** 233.
 — *gracilis*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 232.
 — *ternata*, *Ellis & Sol.*, **xv.** 232.
Menippus, *Clark*, **xx.** 157.
Mennell, *Henry Tuke*, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1862-63) **ix.**
Menobanchus, *Harl.*, **xiv.** 717.
Menopoma, *Harl.*, **v.** 225; **xii.** 175,
 328; **xiv.** 719.
Menopon, *Nitzsch*, **xiv.** 119.
 — *conophæum*, *Burm.*, **xiv.** 119.
Menura, *Lath.*, **ii.** 141.
 — *Alberti*, *Gould* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 67.
Menyllus, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 300.
 — *maculicornis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** ftnote 300.
Menzies, *Archibald*, legacy received from,
Proc. **i.** 131; *obituary*, *Proc.* **i.** 139.
 —, *portrait of*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 38.
Meranoplus, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 81-83; **vii.**
 120; **xi.** 295, 334.
 — *bicolor*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 334.
 — *castaneus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 81, 82, 130;
vii. 130; **xi.** 334.
 — *cordatus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 82, 130;
vii. 130; **xi.** 334.
 — *dimicans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 334.
 — *dimidiatus*, *F. Smith*, **xviii.** 328.
 — *mucronatus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 82, 130;
vii. 130; **xi.** 334.
 — *spinosus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 150; **vii.**
 130; **xi.** 334.
 — *villosus*, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 334.
 — (*Cryptocerus*) *bicolor*, *Guér.*, **xi.**
 334.

- Merganetta, *Gould*, **ii**. 143.
 Mergil read Mugil auratus, *Linn.*, **v**. 27.
 Mergui Archipelago, Mammals, Reptiles, and Birds of, *Proc.* (1880-90) 83; **xxi**. 1-350.
 Mergus albellus, *Linn.*, **v**. 36, 40, 46.
 — merganser, *Linn.*, **v**. 11, 40, 46.
 — serrator, *Linn.*, **v**. 11, 40, 46.
 Merimnetes, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 444.
 Meriphus, *Erichs.*, **xii**. 26.
 Meristes poliocephalus, *Heugl.*, **xvii**. 423.
 Meristhus scrobinula, *Cand.*, **xi**. 37.
 Merlangus carbonarius, *Cuv.*, **v**. 25.
 — vulgaris, *Cuv.*, **v**. 25.
 Merluccius merluccius, *Linn.*, **xx**. 446.
 Mermis nigrescens, *Duj.* (Lliff), *Proc.* (1866-67) **xli**.
 Merobriga, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 196.
 — pulchripicta, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 196.
 Merodon, *Fabr.*, **i**. 122; **iv**. 120; **xi**. 80.
 — interveniens, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 120; **ix**. 17.
 — varicolor, *Walk.* *, **i**. 122; **ix**. 17.
 Meroncidius indistinctus, *Walk.* *, **xx**. 536.
 — viridinervis, *Kirby* *, **xx**. 530, 536.
 Meropachys (*MacLeay*), *Hope*, **ix**. 123.
 — *MacLeayi*, *Hope*, **ix**. 123.
 — *tristis*, *var.*, *Hope*, **ix**. 123.
 Merope tuber, *Newm.*, **ix**. 259.
 Meropidæ, **ii**. 133.
 Meropogon, *Bonap.*, **iv**. 177.
 Merops ægyptius, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 434.
 — angolensis, *Gmel.*, **xvii**. 435.
 — apiaster, *Linn.*, **v**. 13.
 — javanicus, *Horsf.*, **iv**. 175.
 — Lafresnayii, *Guér.*, **xvii**. 435.
 — maximus, *Scop.*, **ii**. 163.
 — nubicus, *Gmel.*, **xvii**. 434.
 — ornatus, *Lath.*, **xiv**. 686; **xvi**. 428.
 — superciliosus, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 434.
 Merson, William Ferrand, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i**. 180.
 Mertensia, *Less.*, **xvi**. 97, 103, 104, 106, 107.
 Merula, *Boie*, **xx**. 309, 310.
 Merulina, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii**. 303, 316-318; **xviii**. 104, 127, 128, 197.
 Merulina, **xvii**. 140.
 Merulinaceæ, **xviii**. 8, 103.
 Merycopotamus, *Owen*, **ii**. 29.
 Mesalia, *Gray*, **xv**. 250.
 Mesapia, *Gray*, **x**. 495; **xi**. 432.
 Mesene, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 222, 390, 395, 439.
 — Ærope, *Doubled. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 386, 395, 439.
 Mesene *Alphæa*, *Hübner*, **ix**. 440.
 — apolecta, *Bates* *, **ix**. 388, 441.
 — argentea, *Bates*, **ix**. 440.
 — basilissa, *Bates* *, **ix**. 388, 441.
 — Bomilcar, *Stoll*, **ix**. 439.
 — celetes, *Bates* *, **ix**. 387, 440.
 — cingulus, *Stoll*, **ix**. 386, 439.
 — croceella, *Bates*, **ix**. 439.
 — crocostigma, *Bates* *, **ix**. 388, 391, 441.
 — cuparina, *Bates* *, **ix**. 396, 445.
 — debilis, *Bates* *, **ix**. 388, 441.
 — Epalia, *Hübner*, **ix**. 440.
 — Epalia, *Godt.*, **ix**. 440.
 — Epathus, *Cram.*, **ix**. 440.
 — Epistatnius, *Pritt.*, **ix**. 440.
 — eupteryx, *Bates* *, **ix**. 389, 440.
 — fenestrella, *Bates* *, **ix**. 387, 440.
 — fuliginea, *Bates* *, **ix**. 386, 390, 439.
 — Hya, *Doubled. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 387, 439.
 — Hyale, *Feld.*, **ix**. 439.
 — leucophrys, *Bates* *, **ix**. 387, 439.
 — Margaretta, *White*, **ix**. 440.
 — Nicastræ, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix**. 396, 445.
 — nigrella, *Bates* *, **ix**. 396, 445.
 — nigrocincta, *Scheller*, **ix**. 440.
 — Nola, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix**. 389, 440.
 — Numitor, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 439.
 — Nydia, *Bates* *, **ix**. 389, 440.
 — Paraena, *Bates* *, **ix**. 387, 440.
 — Phareus, *Cram.*, **ix**. 387, 439.
 — Pyrrha, *Bates* *, **ix**. 389, 440.
 — pyræodes, *Bates* *, **ix**. 386, 439.
 — regalis, *Butler*, **ix**. 396, 445.
 — rubeella, *Bates*, **ix**. 439.
 — Sagaris, *Cram.*, **ix**. 388, 440.
 — Satinius, *Dalm.*, **ix**. 440.
 — semiradiata, *Feld.*, **ix**. 440.
 — simplex, *Bates* *, **ix**. 387, 440.
 — sophistes, *Bates* *, **ix**. 386, 439.
 — Telephus, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 440.
 — Thelephus, *Cram.*, **ix**. 440.
 — Timandra, *Godt.*, **ix**. 440.
 — tricolor, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 440.
 Mesenteripora, *Blainv.*, **xv**. 239, 240; **xvii**. 400, 401.
 — compressa, *D'Orb.*, **xv**. 239.
 — Eudesiana, *Milne-Edw.*, **xv**. 239.
 — meandrina, *S. Wood*, **xv**. 239.
 Mesites, *Geoffr.*, **ii**. 138.
 Mesocheira, *Lep. & Serv.*, **vii**. 115.
 Mesolita, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 116.
 — lineolata, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 116.
 — transversa, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 116.
 Mesomorpha, *E. Pratz*, **xviii**. 133, 135, 136, 198.
 Mesopoda, **xviii**. 333.
 Mesophylax, *McLachl.* *, **xvi**. 154, 157.

- Mesophylax aspersus*, *Ramb.*, **xvi.** 157.
 —, *var. canariensis*, *McLachl.*, **xvi.** 154, 157.
 — *oblitus*, *Hag.*, **xvi.** 154, 157, 158.
Mesopia read *Mosopia*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 183.
Mesopicus decipiens, *Sharpe*, **xvii.** 430.
 — *goertan*, *Gmel.*, **xvii.** 431.
 — *schoensis*, *Hartl.*, **xvii.** 430.
 — *xantholophus*, *Hargitt*, **xvii.** 430.
Mesoplodon, *Gerv.*, **xiii.** 187.
Mesoprion Johnii, *Bloch*, **xi.** 524.
Mesoptilinae, **x.** 436.
Mesorhoea, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 635, 667, 669.
 — *sexspinosa*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 669.
Mesosa, *Meg.*, **xi.** 73, 89; **xviii.** 246.
 — *cribrata*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 245.
 — *gracilior*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 244, 246, 247.
 — *hirsuta*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 244.
 — *japonica*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 244.
 — *nebulosa*, *Fabr.*, **xviii.** 244, 245.
 — *pæcila*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 245.
 — *senilis*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 245.
Mesosella, *Bates**, **xviii.** 246.
 — *simiola*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 246, 247, 262.
Mesosemia, *Hübner*, **ix.** 369, 370, 416.
 — *Amiana*, *Felder*, **ix.** 417.
 — *anterice*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 374, 417.
 — *Calypso*, *Bates**, **ix.** 374, 417.
 — *Capaneus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 419.
 — *carissima*, *Bates*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Cippus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 372, 417.
 — *calestina*, *Ménétr.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Croesus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 419.
 —, *var. gneris* (*Boisd.*), *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 —, *var. Meana*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Egabella*, *Bates**, **ix.** 374.
 — *Egabella*, *var.*, *Bates*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Ephyne*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Ephynes*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Epidius*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Eumene*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Eumenus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *formosa*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *gaudiolum*, *Bates*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Geminus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *gneris*, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Hyphæa*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Hyphæus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Ibycus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Icarus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Idotea*, *Westw.*, **ix.** ftnote 370, 419.
 — *lætifica*, *Bates**, **ix.** 373.
 — *lætifica*, *var.*, *Bates*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Lagora*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Lamachus*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 416.
Mesosemia Macaris, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *macella*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *machæra*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Macrina*, *Felder*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Mænades*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Mæotis*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Mæsia*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Magete*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Marisa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Martha*, *Prittw.*, **ix.** 420.
 — *Matisca*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Meana*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Meeda*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Melanæ*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Melese*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Meletia*, *Felder*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Melpia*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Menoetes*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Messeis*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Methion*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Metope*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 373, 418.
 — *Metuana*, *Felder*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Mevania*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Minos*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Mirita*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Misipsa*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Mosera*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Myonia*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Nesti*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Odice*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *olivencia*, *Bates**, **ix.** 373, 418.
 — *Osinia*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Phelina*, *Felder*, **ix.** 417.
 — *Philemon*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Philocles*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 373, 374.
 — *Philocles*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 373, 374, 418, 419.
 — *Philocles*, *var.*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 374.
 — *Renatus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Rhodia*, *Godt.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Rosina*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Sifa*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Steli*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *sylvina*, *Bates**, **ix.** 372, 417.
 — *Telegone*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *tenera*, *Westw.*, **ix.** ftnote 370, 419.
 — *Thymetus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 418.
 —, *var. ? Osinia*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 418.
 — *Titea*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Traga*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 373, 418.
 — *Tullius*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 419.
 — *Ulrica*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Ultricus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 416.
 — *Vestalis*, *Bates*, **ix.** 419.
Mesosinæ, **ix.** 83, 108.
Mesostenus (*Grav.*), *Brullé*, **v.** 60; **vi.** 63; **viii.** 63; **xi.** 402.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 171; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 402.
 — *albopictus*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 172; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 402.

- Mesostenus albo-spinosus*, *F. Smith* *,
 iii. 23; vii. 142; xi. 402.
 — *annulipes*, *Brullé*, xi. 402.
 — *arrogans*, *F. Smith* *, viii. 63; xi.
 403.
 — *bimaculatus*, *F. Smith*, xi. 402. *See*
Pimpla trimacula, *F. Smith*, iii.
 24.
 — *decoratus*, *F. Smith* *, vi. 63; vii.
 142; xi. 403.
 — *decorus read decoratus*, vii. 142.
 — *geniculatus*, *Brullé*, xi. 402.
 — *insidiator*, *F. Smith* *, v. 60; vii.
 142; xi. 403.
 — *leucozonius*, *Brullé*, xi. 402.
 — *litteratus*, *Brullé*, iii. 24; xi. 402.
 — *marginatus*, *Brullé*, xi. 402.
 — *molestus*, *F. Smith* *, v. 138; vii.
 142.
 — *multipictus*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 8, 142;
 viii. 63; xi. 403.
 — *ochropus*, *Brullé*, xi. 402.
 — *pictus*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 171; vii.
 142; xi. 402.
 — *pulcherrimus*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 8,
 142; xi. 403.
 — *vesiculosus*, *Brullé*, xi. 402.
Mesoxena, *F. Smith* *, v. 106, 107;
 xi. 292, 324.
 — *mistura*, *F. Smith* *, v. 143; vii.
 129; xi. 324.
Messarar, *Doubl.*, xi. 436.
Mestayer, Richard, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1868-69) xliii.
Meta muraria, Koch, x. 431.
Metabdella, *Dobson* *, Proc. (1880-82)
 2.
Metabola, ii. 141; xiv. 719; xv. 16.
Metacharis, *Butler*, ix. 444.
 — *agrius*, *Dalm.*, ix. 445.
 — *Batesii*, *Butler*, ix. 445.
 — *Chia*, *Hübner*, ix. 445.
 — *erythromelas*, *Scheller*, ix. 445.
 — *exigua*, *Bates* *, ix. 396, 445.
 — *Lucius*, *Fabr.*, ix. 445.
 — *Ptolomæus*, *Fabr.*, ix. 444.
 — *regalis*, *Butler*, ix. 229.
 — (*Echenais*) *exigua*, *Bates* *, ix. 396,
 445.
Metacrinus (Carpenter and Van Graaf),
 Proc. (1883-86) 16. *See* Trans.,
 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 435.
Metagea, *Kirby* *, xx. 30, 33.
Metallopsis cayennensis, *Westw.*, xvii.
 70.
Metanthia, *Pascoe* *, xii. 57, 66, 98.
 — *cyanea*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 58, 98.
 — *ebenina*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 57, 98.
 — *nitidula*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 57, 58, 98.
 — *pyritora*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 57, 78, 98.
Metanycles, *Butler* *, xii. 425, 433.
 — *contracta*, *Walk.*, xii. 425.
Metapheles, *Bates*, ix. 432.
 — *Dinora*, *Bates*, ix. 432.
Metastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii.
 123, 204.
Metatyges, *Pascoe*, x. 450.
 — *cupreus*, *Pascoe* *, x. 443; xii. 90.
 — *turritus*, *Pascoe*, x. 444, 451.
Metazoa, Proc. (1874-75) xxix; xii.
 205-212, 225-226.
Metazoa monostomata, xii. 207.
Metetra, *Pascoe* *, xii. 46, 55, 96.
 — *suturalis*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 46, 96.
Methoca, *Latr.*, v. 57; vi. 36, 50; xi.
 342.
 — *gracilis*, *F. Smith* *, v. 77; vii.
 131; xi. 342.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith* *, v. 77; vii.
 131; xi. 342.
 — *thoracica*, *F. Smith* *, vi. 50; vii.
 131; xi. 342.
Methonella, *Westw.*, ix. 370, 424.
 — *Cecilia*, *Cramer*, ix. 424.
Methypora, *Pascoe*, x. 442; xi. 168.
Methyorrhina, *Pascoe* *, xi. 487; xii.
 97.
 — *hispida*, *Pascoe* *, xi. 487, 492; xii.
 97.
Methysia, *Butler* *, xii. 397.
 — *notabilis*, *Walk.*, xii. 397.
Meton, *Pascoe* *, ix. 113.
 — *Digglesii*, *Pascoe*, ix. 113.
 — *tropicus*, *Pascoe*, ix. 113.
Metopia, *Meigen*, iv. 128.
 — *Forficulæ*, *Newport* *, Proc. ii. 248.
 — *inspectans*, *Walk.* *, iv. 128; ix. 19.
 — *instruens*, *Walk.* *, iv. 129; ix. 19.
Metopiestes, *Pascoe*, xix. 73.
 — *erosus*, *Pascoe*, xix. 123.
 — *tubulus*, *Sharp* *, xix. 123, 131.
Metopius, *Panz.*, xi. 401.
 — *crassipes*, *F. Smith* *, v. 62; vii.
 142; xi. 401.
Metopograpsus messor, *Forskål*, xx.
 113.
Metoporphis, *Stimps*, xiv. 643.
 — *calcarata*, *Say*, xix. 643.
Metrania, *Pascoe* *, xi. 481; xii. 92.
 — *palliata*, *Pascoe* *, xi. 482, 492, xii.
 92.
Metrioxena, *Pascoe* *, x. 442; xii. 86.
 — *serricollis*, *Pascoe* *, x. 443, 493;
 xii. 26, 86.
 — *subvittata*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 26, 86.
Metschnikoff, Prof., elected For. Memb.,
 Proc. (1875-80) lvi.
Metula, *H. & A. Adams*, xvi. 372, 373, 374.
 — *philippinarum*, *Watson* *, xvi. 372,
 373.

- Metyrus, Pascoe* *, **xi.** 482; **xii.** 94.
 — *collaris, Pascoe* *, **xi.** 482, 491; **xii.** 94.
Meyerina claviformis, Gray, Crustacea living in (Miers), **xiii.** 506-512.
 "Mhorbwe," Burmese name for *Daboia elegans, Daud.*, **x.** 64.
Miagrammopes, Pick.-Cambr. *, **x.** 399, 400.
 — *Ferdinandi, Pick.-Cambr.* *, **x.** 404, 405.
 — *Thwaitesii, Pick.-Cambr.* *, **x.** 401-405.
 Miall, Prof. E. Compton, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 8.
Miccolamia, Bates *, **xviii.** 252.
 — *cleroïdes, Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 253, 262.
 — *glabricula, Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 253.
 — *verrucosa, Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 253.
 Mice, **xiii.** 331.
 — in Fernando Noronha (Ridley), Proc. (1887-88) 1.
 —, Singing (Miss Drew), exhib., Proc. (1860-61) ii.
 Michael, Albert D., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xlvii.
 —, *Argas persicus, Fisch.*, living specimen exhib., Proc. (1886-87) 3.
 —, Observations on the Life-Histories of Gamasinæ, with a view to assist in more exact classification, Proc. (1880-82) 6; **xv.** 297-309.
 —, On some undescribed Acari of the genus *Glyciphagus, Her.*, found in Moles' nests, Proc. (1883-86) 126; **xix.** 269-284.
 —, On some unrecorded British Parasitic Acari, Proc. (1888-90) 5; **xx.** 400-406.
 —, On the Life-Histories of *Glyciphagus domesticus, De Geer*, and *G. spinipes, Koch*, Proc. (1887-88) 14; **xx.** 285-298.
 —, *Tegeocranus cepheiformis, Nic.*, exhibited and the remarkable nymphal stage described, Proc. (1883-86) 118.
 —, The Hypopus-question, or Life-history of certain Acarina, Proc. (1883-86) 5; **xvii.** 371-394.
Michelinia, Rom., **xviii.** 191.
Micippa, Leach, **xiv.** 641, 644, 661.
 — *cristata, Linn.*, **xiv.** 661, 673.
 — *curtisipina, Hasw.*, **xx.** 109.
 — *mascarenica, Kossman*, **xx.** 109.
Micippinæ, xiv. 660.
Micippoides, A. Milne-Edw., **xiv.** 658.
 — *angustifrons, A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 658.
Micra derogata, var., Walk., **vii.** 58.
Micrabacia, Milne-Edw. & Haime, Proc. (1883-86) 13; **xvii.** 417-419; **xviii.** 141, 143, 174, 198.
Micracantha, Montr., **ix.** 108.
Micreune, Walk. *, **i.** 94, 164.
 — *formidanda, Walk.* *, **i.** 94, 99, 164.
 — *metuenda, Walk.* *, **i.** 164.
Micristius, Gill, **xiv.** 535.
Microcebus, Geoffr., **ii.** 17.
Microcerinæ, x. 436.
Microcometes paludosa, Cienk., **xiii.** 301, 302.
Microcyphus elegans, Agass., **xiv.** 435.
 — *zigzag, Agass.*, **xix.** 179, 192, 210.
Microdon apicalis, Walk. *, **iii.** 94; **ix.** 16.
 — *fulvicornis, Walk.* *, **iii.** 94; **ix.** 16.
Microdus, Esenb., **ii.** 127; **xi.** 410.
 — *apicalis, F. Smith* *, **ii.** 127; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 410.
Microeca flavigaster, Gould, **xiii.** 498.
 — *flavovirescens, Gray*, **xiv.** 630; **xvi.** 432.
Microgale, Thomas *, **xvi.** 319-322.
 — *Cowani, Thomas* *, **xvi.** 320, 321.
 — *longicaudata, Thomas* *, **xvi.** 320, 321.
Microgaster alvearia, Spin., Proc. **i.** 228.
 — *Hallii, Packard*?, **xix.** 107.
Microglossum, Geoffr., **ii.** 142, 152.
 — *Alecto, Temm.*, **ii.** 166.
 — *aterrimum, Gmel.*, **ii.** 166; **xiii.** 491; **xiv.** 685.
Microgromia, Hertwig, **xiii.** 388, 398, 400, 401.
 — *socialis, Hertwig*, **xiii.** 402.
Microlanguria, Lewis *, **xvii.** 348.
 — *Jansoni, Crotch*, **xvii.** 347, 348.
Micrommata smaragdina, Latr., **x.** 421.
Micromugil, Gulia, **xiv.** footnote 535.
Micromus aphidivorus, Schrank, **xvi.** 154, 162.
 — *insipidus, Hagen*, **ix.** 271.
 — *posticus, Walk.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *subanticus, Walk.*, **ix.** 271.
 — *variegatus, Fabr.*, **ix.** 272.
Micromycetæ, Proc. (1874-75) xxx.
Micronema, Bleeker, **xiii.** 342.
Micronia, Guen., **ix.** 181, 184; **xvii.** 200.
 — *erycinaria, Guen.*, **ix.** 184.
 — *metargyria, Walk.* *, **ix.** 182, 184, 189.
 — *rectinervata, Guen.*, **iii.** 195.

- Micronidæ, *iii.* 195; *ix.* 181, 184; *xvii.* 195.
 Micropeza, *Fall.*, *i.* 37, 135; *iv.* 164.
 — *albimana*, *Doll. MSS.*, *v.* 165.
 — *forficuloides*, *Walk.**, *v.* 253; *ix.* 28.
 — *fragilis*, *Walk.**, *i.* 37, 135; *iv.* 164; *v.* 165, 299; *vii.* 222; *ix.* 28.
 — *perclusa*, *Walk.**, *vii.* 230; *ix.* 28.
 — *prolixa*, *Walk.**, *v.* 299, 301; *vii.* 230; *ix.* 28.
 — *tenuis*, *Dol.*, *v.* 165.
 Microphrys, *Milne-Edw.*, *xiv.* 664, 665, 666; *xx.* 507.
 — *bicornuta*, *Latr.*, *xiv.* 665.
 — *bicornutus*, *Latr.*, *xx.* 507.
 Microphyllia, *d'Orb.*, *xviii.* 125, 204.
 Micropisa, *Stimps.*, *xiv.* 654.
 Microporella ciliata, *Pall.*, *xx.* 452.
 — *impressa*, *Aud.*, *xx.* 452.
 — *violacea*, *Johnst.*, *xx.* 504.
 Micropsitta pygmæa, *Less.*, *ii.* 166.
 Micropus, *Wolf & Mey.*, *xi.* 81; *xx.* 322-376, 383, 384.
 — *melanoleucus* (*Woodh.*), *Coues*, *xx.* 303, 365, 377, 380, 382, 383, 390, 393, 394.
 Micropyga, *A. Agass.*, *xix.* 96, 110.
 — *tuberculata*, *A. Agass.*, *xix.* 95, 110, 114.
 Microrhabdium, *Kratz*, *xviii.* 211.
 Microrhynchinae, *xiv.* 651.
 Microrhynchus, *Bell*, *xiv.* 651.
 — *gibbosus*, *Bell*, *xiv.* 651.
 Microscope, new mode of transmitting light to, exhib. (*Christy*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 1.
 — presented to the *Linn. Soc.*, *Proc. i.* 232.
 —, revolving disc for (*Anderson*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 3.
 Microseris, *E. de From.*, *xviii.* 149, 152, 198.
 Microscyidium, *Bleeker*, *xiii.* 140.
 Microsolena, *Lam.*, *xvii.* 314; *xviii.* 167-170, 187, 199.
 Microsolenoida, *xviii.* 166, 168, 199.
 Microstutes, *Lac.*, *xii.* 66.
 Microstylum, *Macq.*, *i.* 112.
 Microtherium, *Mey.*, *ii.* 29.
 Microtragus (*White*), *Pascoe*, *ix.* 115.
 — *amycteroides*, *Pascoe*, *ix.* 115.
 — *Arachne*, *Pascoe*, *ix.* 87, 115.
 — *eremita*, *Pascoe*, *ix.* 115.
 — *luctuosus*, *Schuck.*, *ix.* 141.
 — *Mormon*, *Pascoe*, *ix.* 115.
 — *senex*, *White*, *ix.* 115.
 Microtragus sticticus, *Pascoe**, *ix.* 86, 115, 142.
 — *Waterhousei*, *Pascoe*, *ix.* 115.
 Microtrochus, *T.-Woods*, *xviii.* 9, 12, 204.
 Microvelia mimula, *White**, *xiv.* 482, 487.
 — *vagans*, *White*, *xx.* 548.
 Microvonus, *Sharp**, *xix.* 118.
 — *squalidus*, *Sharp**, *xix.* 118, 131.
 Microxylobius, *Chevr.*, *xi.* 24.
 Microzoum, *Dej.*, *xi.* 35, 73.
 Micrura fusca, *McIntosh*, *xiv.* 133.
 Micryphantus isabellinus, *Koch*, *x.* 430.
 Midas rufimanus, *Geoffr.*, *ii.* 17.
 Middleton, *R. M.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) liv; exhibits pied Jackdaw, *Proc.* (1883-86) 9; exhibits skulls of *Babirussa alfurus*, *Less.*, *Proc.* (1875-80) liv.
 Middleton-Wake, *Rev. Charles Henry*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1866-67) ii; *Proc.* (1882-83) 6.
 Midea, *Schaeff.*, *xi.* 433, 437.
 Miers, *Edw. John*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) ii.
 —, Notes upon the Oxytomatous Crustacea, *Proc.* (1875-80) xi; *xiii.* 107-108. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 235-249.
 —, Notice of Marine Crustaceans collected by *P. Geddes* at *Vera Cruz*, *Proc.* (1875-80) lvi; *xv.* 85-87.
 —, On Aetæomorphia erosa, *Miers*, a new genus and species of Crustacea, *Proc.* (1875-80) xv; *xiii.* 183-185.
 —, On a small collection of Crustacea made by *Edmund Whympere*, chiefly in the *N. Greenland Seas*; with an Appendix on additional species collected by the late *British Arctic Expedition*, *Proc.* (1875-80) 1; *xv.* 59-73.
 —, On species of Crustacea living within the *Venus's Flower-basket* (*Euplectella*, *Owen*) and in *Meyerina claviformis*, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1875-80) *xxii.* 506-512.
 —, On the Classification of the *Maioid Crustacea* or *Oxyrhyncha*, with a Synopsis of the Families, Subfamilies, and Genera, *Proc.* (1875-80) *xlii.* *xiv.* 634-673.
 —, Revision of the *Hippidæ*, a group of *Anomurous Crustacea*, *Proc.* (1875-80) *xxiv.* *xiv.* 312-336.
 —, Revision of the *Idoteidæ*, a Family of *Sessile-eyed Crustacea*, *Proc.* (1880-82) 20; *xvi.* 1-88.

- Miers, John, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 27 ;
obituary, Proc. (1875-80) xlix, lvii ;
portrait of, pres., Proc. (1880-82)
15, Proc. (1888-90) 38.
- Migration of Birds (Thos. Forster),
Proc. ii. 146, 147.
- Miles, Rev. Charles Popham, elected
Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) vi.
- Milesia, *Latr.*, i. 18, 123 ; iv. 118.
— *conspicienda*, *Walk.* *, iv. 118 ; ix.
16.
— *macularis*, *Wiedem.*, i. 18, 123 ; ix.
16.
— *Reinwardtii*, *Wiedem.*, i. 18, 123 ;
ix. 16.
— *vespoides*, *Walk.* *, i. 18 ; ix. 16.
— *Zamiel*, *Walk.* *, i. 123 ; ix. 16.
- Miletes aureus, *Agass.*, v. 54.
— *bidens*, *Agass.*, v. 54.
- Miletus, *Hübner*, xi. 435 ; xiii. 197.
- Milichia, *Meig.*, viii. 129.
— *minuta*, *Walk.* *, viii. 129 ; ix.
29.
- Miliola, *Lam.*, xiii. 388, 410.
- Millar, John, elected Fellow, Proc.
(1860-61) iii ; obituary, Proc.
(1887-88) 93.
- Millepoda marina Amboinensis*, Seba,
x. 219, 343.
- Millepora, *Linn.*, xiv. 193, 233, 236,
240, 241 ; xv. 342.
— *alcicornis*, *Linn.*, xiv. 195.
— *truncata*, O. Fabr., xv. 235.
- Milleporidæ, xviii. 5, 172, 199.
- Miller, Phil., letters to, from Linncæus
shown (Westwood), Proc. ii. 245.
- Millieria, *Boisd.*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, vi. 99.
— *bifasciata*, *Walk.* *, vi. 99.
— *gemina*, *Walk.*, vi. 99.
- Millericrinus, *D'Orb.*, xv. 210.
— *regularis*, *D'Orb.*, xv. 200.
- Milligan, Jos., elected Fellow, Proc.
ii. 65 ; obituary, Proc. (1883-86)
36.
—, presentation of Natural Produc-
tions of Van Diemen's Land, Proc.
ii. 153.
- Mills, Wm., death announced, Proc. i.
72.
- Milne, George, obituary, Proc. i. 35.
- Milne, Joshua, obituary, Proc. ii. 137.
- Milne, Wm. Hopkins, elected Fellow,
Proc. i. 189.
- Milne-Edwards, Prof. Henri, obituary,
Proc. (1883-86) 144.
- Milner, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc.
(1875-80) xxvii ; obituary, Proc.
(1883-86) 37.
- Milner, Henry Ernest, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1888-90) 72.
- Milner, H., elected Fellow, Proc.
(1880-82) 24.
- Milnia, *Stimps.*, xiv. 664.
- Miltochrista miniata, *Forst.*, vi. 102.
- Milvago, *Spix*, ii. 143.
- Milvus affinis, *Gould*, xiii. 490.
- Mimela Passerinii, *Hope* *, Proc. i.
128.
- Mimesa, *Shuck.*, viii. 86.
— *carbonaria*, *F. Smith* *, viii. 86.
- Mimeta, *Vig. & Horsf.*, ii. 141, 152.
— *melanotis*, Bonap., ii. 159.
— *Mülleri*, Bonap., ii. 159.
— *striata*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, ii. 159 ; xiii.
82, 318.
- Mimulus, *Stimps.*, xiv. 649.
— *foliatus*, *Stimps.*, xiv. 650.
- Mina Robertsoni*, Rallusay, xiv. 633.
- Mindura, *Stål*, x. 163.
- Minetra Gambriusius, *Fabr.*, xiii. 196.
- Minica nigrilinea, *Walk.* *, vii. 176.
— *semialba*, *Walk.* *, vii. 175.
- Minnow, xv. 57.
—, *Ligula leucisci*, *Cobb.*, from, exhib.,
Proc. (1882-83) 4.
- Mino Dumonti, *Less.*, ii. 164 ; xiii. 82,
318 ; xvi. 442.
- Minyad, new Australian (Bell), Proc.
(1883-86) 76 ; xix. 114-116.
- Minyadidæ, xix. 114.
- Minyas torpedo, *Bell* *, xix. 114-116.
- Miquel, Prof. Friedrich Anton
Wilhelm, elected For. Memb.,
Proc. ii. 295 ; eulogy, Proc. ii. 302 ;
obituary, Proc. (1870-71) lxxxviii.
- Miralda, *A. Adams* *, vii. 1, 3.
— *diadema*, *A. Adams*, vii. 3.
— *gemma*, *A. Adams*, vii. 3.
— *Mariella*, *A. Adams*, vii. 3.
- Miranda parilis*, Koch, x. 431.
- Miresa, *Walk.*, vi. 143.
— *curvifera*, *Walk.* *, iii. 188.
— *orthosoides*, *Walk.* *, vi. 143.
- Miriza, *Stål*, x. 163.
- Mirkel, Charles François Brisseau de,
obituary, Proc. ii. 423.
- Miscodera, *Eschsch.*, xi. 57, 89.
- Miscogaster Gelo, *Walk.*, xvii. 54,
58.
- Misgurnus, *Günther*, xiv. ftnote 539.
— *lateralis*, *Günther*, xiv. ftnote 554.
- Missulena, *Walck.*, x. 266.
— *occatorius*, *Walck.*, x. 266.
- Mitchell, David Wm., elected Fellow,
Proc. i. 179 ; obituary, Proc.
(1859-60) xxvi.
- Mitchell, Wm. Stephen, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1866-67) viii.
- , Notes on Octopus vulgaris, *Lam.*,
Proc. (1874-75) viii (title).

- Mithracinæ, **xiv.** 659, 666.
 Mithraculus, *White*, **xiv.** 666, 667.
 — *coronatus*, *Herbst*, **xx.** 510.
 — *coronatus*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 510.
 — *sculptus*, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 667.
 Mithras, *Koch*, **x.** 399.
 Mithrax, *Leach*, **xiv.** 637, 640, 655, 666, 667; **xx.** 507.
 — *hispidus*, *Herbst*, **xiv.** 673.
 — *verrucosus*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 507.
 — (*Mithraculus*) *coronatus*, *Herbst*, **xx.** 510.
 — (*Teleophrys*) *cristulipes*, *Stimps.*, **xx.** 508.
 Mitophorus vittatus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 154, 217; **xii.** 79.
 Mitra, *Humphr.*, **iv.** 67.
 — *Adamsi*, *Dohrn*, **xx.** 489.
 — *amabilis*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 201.
 — *amphorella*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 199.
 — *analogica*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 201.
 — *ansulata*, *Sow.*, **xx.** 489.
 — *asperulata*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 199.
 — *barbadensis*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 488.
 — *bellula*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 200.
 — *Bronni*, *Dkr.*, **vii.** 201.
 — *cærulea*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 547.
 — *caffra*, *Lam.*, **xx.** 396.
 — *carnicolor*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 199.
 — *cavea*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 489.
 — *circulata*, *Kies.*, **vii.** 199.
 — *cithara*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
 — *consanguinea*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 489.
 — *crebrilirata*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 201.
 — *dermestina*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 201; **xx.** 489.
 — *filosa*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 69.
 — *flammea*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xii.** 548.
 — *floccata*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 198.
 — *formosensis*, *Sow.* *, **xx.** 395, 400.
 — *fusca*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 527.
 — *fusiformis*, *Küster*, **vii.** 200.
 — *gracilis*, *Reeve*, **iv.** 69.
 — *granatina*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 198.
 — *harpæformis*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 200.
 — *Herklotsiana*, *Dohrn*, **vii.** 199.
 — *histrio*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 489.
 — *ignobilis*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 199.
 — *impressa*, *Küster*, **vii.** 198.
 — *japonica*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 198.
 — *Kraussi*, *Dkr.*, **vii.** 201.
 — *leucodesma*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 488, 489.
 — *lutescens*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 522.
 — *melaniana*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 522.
 — *microzonias*, *Lam.*, **xx.** 588.
 — *microzonias*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 488.
 — *militaris*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
 — *nigra*, *Chemn.*, **xii.** 522.
 — *nigra*, *Quoy*, **xii.** 548.
 — *obeliscus*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 201.
Mitra pardalis, *Küster*, **xx.** 489.
 — *picta*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 488.
 — *pisolina*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 201; **xx.** 489.
 — *pretiosa*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 199.
 — *pulchella*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 489.
 — *pura*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 199.
 — *pusilla*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 200.
 — *Quoyi*, *Deshayes*, **xii.** 548.
 — *recurva*, *Sow.* *, **xx.** 396, 400.
 — *rosea*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 199.
 — *rubra*, *Brod.*, **vii.** 201.
 — *sacerdotalis*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 198.
 — *scabricula*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 198.
 — *scutulata*, *Chemn.*, **vii.** 199.
 — *semicostata*, *Küster*, **vii.** 200.
 — *Smithi*, *Sow.* *, **xx.** 396, 400.
 — *straminea*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 199.
 — *Suluensis*, *Adams & Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
 — *tessellata*, *Kiener*, **xx.** 488.
 — *undulosa*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 199.
 — *zebrina*, *D'Orb.*, **v.** 174.
 — *zelotypa*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 200.
 — (*Pusia*) *ansulata*, *Sow.*, **xx.** 488.
 — (—) *Cumingii*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 550.
 — (—) *Graeffei*, *Crosse*, **xii.** 551.
 — (*Turricula*) *Antonelli*, *Dohrn*, **xii.** 549.
 — (—) *cruentata*, *Chemn.*, **xii.** 549.
 — (—) *Deshayesii*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 547.
 — (—) *discolaria*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 549.
 — (—) *ficulina*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 550, 562.
 — (—) *ligata*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 549.
 — (—) *lubens*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 550.
 — (—) *nodulifera*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 550.
 — (—) *obeliscus*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 549.
 — (—) *rufoflora*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii.** 548, 562.
 — (—) *semifasciata*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 549.
 — (*Zierliana*) *crenicipicata*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 548.
 Mitragenius araneiformis, *Curt.* *, *Proc.* i. 201.
 Mitreola ignobilis, *Reeve*, **vii.** 199.
 Mitrephorus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 154.
 — *albifrons*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 186; **xii.** 92.
 — *capucinus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 185, 218; **xii.** 92.
 — *Waterhousei*, *Rosench.*, **xi.** 186.
 Mitridæ, **xv.** 243.
 —, *Japanese* (*Adams*), *Proc.* (1863-64) ii, iii; **vii.** 198-201.
 Mitrina, **vii.** 198.
 Mitrularia alveolata, *A. Adams*, **xx.** 492.
 — *uncinata*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 492, 503.
 Mivart, Dr. St. George Jackson, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1861-62) lxiii.

- Mivart, Dr. St. George Jackson, Notes on the Cerebral Convolutions of the Carnivora, *Proc.* (1883-86) 71; **xix.** 1-25.
- , Notes touching Recent Researches on the Radiolaria, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxvi; **xiv.** 136-186.
- , On some points in the Anatomy of *Echidna Hystrix*, *Cuv.*, *Proc.* (1865-66) v. *See Trans.* vol. xxv. 379-404.
- , On the Relations existing between Instinct and other vital processes, *Proc.* (1883-86) 8 (title).
- , On the Vertebrate Skeleton, *Proc.* (1869-70) xxxvi. *See Trans.* xxvii. 369-392.
- , photographs of Human Malformations exhib., *Proc.* (1880-90) 67.
- , portrait of, *pres.*, *Proc.* (1880-82) 13; *Proc.* (1888-90) 39.
- , and Clarke, Rev. Robt., on the Sacral Plexus and Sacral Vertebrae of Lizards, *Proc.* (1875-80) xviii; **xiii.** 370-373.
- Mixodia Schulziana, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 116.
- ? sp., *McLachlan*, **xiv.** 116.
- Mnemachinae, **x.** 437.
- Mniotiltinae, **ii.** 142.
- Moa, **viii.** 50.
- , feathers of, exhib. (Buller), *Proc.* (1886-87) 21.
- Mochloptera, *Butler**, **xii.** 386, 407.
- acroxantha, *Perty*, **xii.** 386.
- (?) xanthocera, *Walk.*, **xii.** 386.
- Mocosoa, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 648.
- crebrepunctata, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 648.
- Modiola, *Lam.*, **iv.** 58, 59.
- barbata, *Linn.*, **xx.** 450, 467.
- modiolus, *Linn.*, **xii.** 101; **xx.** 450.
- Modiolaria discors, *Linn.*, var. substriata, *Gray*, **xii.** 103.
- marmorata, *Forbes*, **xii.** 103; **xvi.** 528; **xx.** 450.
- nigra, *Gray*, **xvii.** 94.
- Mogannia obliqua, *Walk.*, **x.** 95.
- sesioides, *Walk.**, **x.** 95.
- Moggridge, John Traherne, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) xxvii; obituary, *Proc.* (1874-75) lxi.
- Moggridge, Matthew, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xvi; obituary, *Proc.* (1882-83) 42.
- Mohl, Hugo von, obituary, *Proc.* (1874-75) lxi.
- Moho, *Less.*, **ii.** 141.
- Moina submucronata, *Brady**, **xix.** 294, 315.
- Mola, *Blyth*, **xiv.** ftnote 537, 538.
- Buchananani, *Blyth*, **xii.** 574; **xiv.** ftnote 544.
- sandkhol, *Sykes*, **xii.** 574, 577.
- Molanna, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 732.
- Mole, **xii.** 157; **xiii.** 98.
- , teeth of, **ii.** 8.
- Mole Cricket from New Zealand, *Proc.* **ii.** 13.
- Moles' nests, Acari from (Michael), **xix.** 269-284.
- Molgula, *Forbes & Hanley*, **ix.** 310, 311, 312-346; **xvi.** 533.
- arenosa, *Alder & Hanc.*, **ix.** 319, 333.
- cæpiformis, *Sorby & Herdm.**, **xvi.** 533, 535.
- conchilega, *Müller*, **ix.** 318, 332, 335.
- occulta, *Kupffer*, **xvi.** 533.
- simplex, *Alder & Hanc.*, **ix.** 319.
- Molgulidæ, **xv.** 329, 330; **xvi.** 533.
- Mollia antiqua*, *Smitt*, **xx.** 504.
- Mollusca, *Proc.* (1882-83) 37; **xii.** 102, 206, 212, 213, 217, 226; **xiv.** 737; **xv.** 59; **xvii.** 9-12, 40, 94-98, 100; **xx.** 46, 93, 189, 191, 208, 445, 448, 462, 464, 466, 471, 472, 475, 476.
- , MS. on, by Col. G. Montagu, presented by D'Orville, *Proc.* (1866-67) i.
- , Catalogue of, found near Nottingham (E. J. Lowe), *Proc.* **ii.** 117-123.
- , Classification of (Reeve), *Proc.* **i.** 307.
- , distribution of (Jeffreys), **xii.** 100.
- edible, from Malta, exhib. (Henslow), *Proc.* (1888-90) 75.
- , Evolution of Land (Gulick), *Proc.* (1888-90) 70; **xx.** 188-274.
- , Nudibranchiate (A. Hancock), *Proc.* (1864-65) v. *See Trans.* vol. xxvi. 189-207.
- , —, from the Eastern Seas (Collingwood), *Proc.* (1875-80) xxviii; **xiv.** 737-738.
- , —, parasite on (A. Hancock), *Proc.* (1862-63) i. *See Trans.* vol. xxiv. 49-60.
- , obtained during the voyage of the 'Nassau' (Cunningham), *Proc.* (1869-70) cxvii. *See Trans.* xxvii. 465-502.
- , cesophageal cords &c. in (Owen), **xvii.** 2, 7.
- , of Fernando Noronha (E. A. Smith), **xx.** 483-503.
- , of H.M.S. 'Challenger' Expedition

- (Watson), **xiv.** 506-529, 586-605; **xv.** 87-126, 217-230, 245-275, 388-475; **xvi.** 247-254, 324-343; **xvii.** 26-40, 112-130, 284-293, 319-346.
- Mollusca, of Mergui Archipelago (von Martens), *Proc.* (1883-86) 135; **xxi.** 155-219.
- , of Mogador, **v.** 169.
- , On the Shell-bearing, particularly with regard to Structure and Form (Garner), *Proc.* (1857-58) **vii.** **iv.** 35-43.
- , pearl-producing &c. (Matchwick), *Proc.* (1871-72) **xxix.**
- , Renal Organ in Nudibranchiate (A. Hancock), *Proc.* (1863-64) **xlv.** *See Trans.* vol. **xxiv.** 511-530.
- Moloch horridus, *Gray* (Wilson), *Proc.* (1867-68) **xxi.** (Ince) **xxiv.** **x.** 69-73.
- Molochtus, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 18, 22, 83.
- *gagates*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 18, 78, 83.
- Moloney, Capt., exhibits Birds and Insects from the Gambia, *Proc.* (1888-90) 52.
- , exhibits Butterflies and Moths, *Cheilonians*, &c., from Lagos, *Proc.* (1888-90) 53.
- Molorchus cingulatus, *Kirby*, **ix.** 127.
- *ferrugineus*, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 127.
- *variegatus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 127.
- Molossus nasutus, *Spix*, **v.** 7.
- *obscurus*, *Geoffr.*, albino, exhib. (Espeut), *Proc.* (1880-82) 25.
- *rufus*, *Geoffr.*, **v.** 7.
- Molpadidæ, **xiii.** 449.
- Molva molva, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.
- Molytinæ, **x.** 436; **xi.** 164; **xii.** 84.
- Momotidæ, **ii.** 133.
- Momotus Lessoni, *Less.*, **xx.** 347.
- Monacanthus monoceros, *Linn.*, **xii.** 108.
- *setifer*, *Benn.*, **xii.** 108.
- Monachella Muelleriana, *Schl.*, **xvi.** 432.
- *saxicolina*, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 432.
- Monadina tetraplasta, **xiii.** 423.
- *zoosporea*, **xiii.** 423.
- Monadinae, **xiii.** 386, 417, 419.
- Monarcha aruensis, *Salvad.*, **xiii.** 497; **xvi.** 431.
- *carinata*, *Vig. & Horsf.*, **xiii.** 497, 498.
- *chalybeocephalus*, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 431.
- *chrysomelas*, *Garn.*, **xiii.** 497.
- *Enado*, *Less.*, **ii.** 161.
- *frater*, *Sclater*, **xvi.** 318, 430, 431.
- *Gainardi*, *Less.*, **ii.** 161.
- *guttula*, *Garn.*, **ii.** 160.
- Monarcha guttulatus, *Garn.*, **xiii.** 497; **xvi.** 431.
- *inornata*, *Garn.*, **ii.** 160; **xvi.** 129.
- *melanonotus*, *Sclater*, **xiii.** 497.
- *melanopsis*, *Vieill.*, **xiv.** 687; **xvi.** 430.
- *periophthalmicus*, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 318, 430, 431.
- *tricolor*, *Vieill.*, **xiii.** 498.
- *ugiensis*, *Ramsay* *, **xvi.** 128.
- Monas, *Müll.*, **xiii.** 423.
- *amyli*, *Cienk.*, **xiii.** 417.
- Monasa, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 143.
- Monastes, *Lucas*, **xi.** 542.
- *Staintoni*, *Camb.* *, **xi.** 531, 542, 547.
- Monedula, *Cog.*, **vii.** 111.
- *signata*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 474, 531, 540.
- Monera, *Proc.* (1867-68) **lxviii.**; *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxx.** **xii.** 202, 203, 226; **xiii.** 412, 427, 428, 429, 432-435, 439.
- Monethe, *Westw.*, **ix.** 432.
- *Albertus*, *Felder*, **ix.** 432.
- *Alphonsus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 432.
- Mongoose, **xix.** 7.
- Monilea, *Swains.*, **xv.** 92.
- Monitor, *Cuv.*, **xii.** 169, 171, 175, 182, 186, 187, 189-191, 193, 305-307, 325.
- *arenaria*, *Geoffr.*, **xiii.** 371, 372.
- Monitoridæ, **x.** 22; **xiii.** 324.
- Monkey, Black, *Proc.* (1883-86) 120.
- Monkeys, **xii.** 176.
- Monocaulidæ, **xii.** 257.
- Monocaulus groenlandica, *Allman* *, **xii.** 257, 281.
- Monochamus, *Serv.*, **ix.** 113.
- *argentatus*, *Hope*, *MS.*, **ix.** 113.
- *beryllinus*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i.** 79.
- *desperatus*, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 141.
- *fistulator*, *Germ.*, **ix.** 113.
- *mixtus*, *Hope*, **ix.** 113.
- *ovinus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 113.
- *ruber*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i.** 43.
- *sulphurifer*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i.** 128.
- *togatus*, *Perroud*, **ix.** 141.
- Monocombus viaticus, *Mayr*, **vi.** 32.
- Monocrepidius, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 37, 84.
- *posticus*, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 15.
- Monoculodes longimanus, *Spence Bate & Westw.*, **xx.** 456.
- *Stimpsoni*, *Spence Bate*, **xx.** 456.
- Monocyrtida, **xiv.** 178.
- Monocyttaria, **xiv.** 173.
- Monodelphes, **ii.** 10.
- Monodon, *Linn.*, **ii.** 5; **xiii.** 187; **xv.** 69, 70.
- Monodonta atropurpureus, *Gould*, **xii.** 558.
- *lugubris*, *Lam.*, **v.** 179.

- Monodontomerus**, *Westw.*, (A. White) Proc. ii. 29, 30; (Newport) Proc. ii. 70, 171.
 — nitidus, *Newport* *, Proc. ii. 25, 35.
 — obsoletus, *Fabr.* (?), Proc. ii. 35, 37.
Monœcia, **xv.** 163, 241.
Monohamminae, **xviii.** 262.
Monohammus, *Serv.*, **xviii.** 237, 238, 239, 240, 243.
 — angusta, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 240.
 — fraudatorus, *Bates*, **xviii.** 237.
 — Fredericus, *White*, **xviii.** 239.
 — fulvicornis, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 240.
 — grandis, *Waterh.*, **xviii.** 207, 238.
 — luxuriosus, *Bates*, **xviii.** 238.
 — nitens, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 238.
 — pardalinus, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 239.
 — sutor, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 238.
Monolepta, *Erichs.*, **xx.** 156, 163, 164, 178.
 — Cumingii, *Baly* *, **xx.** 165, 167, 187.
 — foveicollis, *Baly* *, **xx.** 165-167, 188.
 — hæmorrhoidalis, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 164, 167, 187.
 — palustris, *Perroud*, **xx.** 178.
 — pauperata, *Erichson*, **xx.** 163.
 — terminata, *Guér.*, **xx.** 166, 167, 188.
 — verticalis, *Baly* *, **xx.** 167, 188.
 — Wallacei, *Baly* *, **xx.** 166, 167, 188.
Monomorium glycephila, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 327.
 — pellucida, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 324.
 — vastator, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 325.
Monophlebus, *Leach*, **i.** 99.
 — atripennis, *Burm.*, **i.** 99; **x.** 330.
Monoplia, *Newm.*, **ix.** 104.
Monopnoa, *Leuck.*, **v.** 224.
Monopterus, *Lacép.*, **xiv.** 557, 558, 563, 579.
 — cinereus, *Richards.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
 — helvolus, *Richards.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
 — javanensis, *Lacép.*, **xiv.** 558.
 — marmoratus, *Richards.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
 — xanthognathus, *Richards.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
Monoptygma spirata, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 6.
Monorhina, **xii.** 224.
Monostoma, *Zeder*, **v.** 2, 38, 56.
 — album, *Kuhl*, **v.** 41.
 — alveatum, *Mehlis*, **v.** 40, 55.
 — attenuatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 40, 55.
 — bijugum, *Miescher*, **v.** 38.
 — bipartitum, *Wedl.*, **v.** 38.
 — Blainvillei, *Cobb.*, **v.** 39, 55.
 — bombynæ, *Zeder*, **v.** 41.
 — Braunii, *Cobb.*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — capitellatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — caryophyllum, *Zeder*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — cochleariforme, *Rud.*, **v.** 43, 56.
Monostoma conicum, *Zeder*, **v.** 51.
 — constrictum, *Dies.*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — cornu, *Rud.*, **v.** 45, 53.
 — crenulatum, *Rud.*, **v.** 41, 55.
 — cymbium, *Dies.*, **v.** 40, 55.
 — delicatulum, *Dies.*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — delphini, *Blainv.*, **v.** 39.
 — dubium, *Cobb.*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — echinostomum, *Dies.*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — ellipticum, *Rud.*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — expansum, *Creplin*, **v.** 40, 55.
 — faba, *Bremser*, **v.** 38.
 — filicollis, *Rud.*, **v.** 31.
 — filum, *Duj.*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — flavum, *Mehlis*, **v.** 39, 55.
 — foliaceum, *Rud.*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — galeatum, *Dies.*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — gracile, *Rud.*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — Gurltii, *Cobb.* *, **v.** 42, 56.
 — himantopodis, *Rud.*, **v.** 39.
 — hippocrepis, *Dies.*, **v.** 38, 55.
 — histrix, *Molin.*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — incommodum, *Leidy*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — Kuhnii, *Cobb.*, **v.** 39, 55.
 — laertæ, *Dies.*, **v.** 42.
 — lanceolatum, *Wedl.*, **v.** 40, 55.
 — lentis, *Nordm.*, **v.** 38, 55.
 — leporis, *Kuhn*, **v.** 39.
 — liguloideum, *Dies.*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — macrostomum, *Rud.*, **v.** 41, 55.
 — microstomum, *Creplin*, **v.** 39.
 — molle, *Leidy*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — muræulæ, *Rud.*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — mutabile, *Zeder*, **v.** 39, 55.
 — nephrocephalum, *Dies.*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — noctulæ, *Cobb.*, **v.** 39, 55.
 — ocreatum, *Zeder*, **v.** 39, 55.
 — orbiculare, *Rud.*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — ornatum, *Leidy*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — petasatum, *Deslongchamps*, **v.** 40.
 — pileatum, *Zeder*, **v.** 46.
 — plicatum, *Creplin*, **v.** 39, 55.
 — præmorsum, *Nordm.*, **v.** 42, 56.
 — prismaticum, *Zeder*, **v.** 40, 55.
 — renicapite, *Leidy*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — rhombi lævis, *Wedl.*, **v.** 43, 56.
 — rubrum, *Kuhl*, **v.** 41.
 — spirale, *Dies.*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — squammula, *Dies.*, **v.** 38, 55.
 — sulcatum, *Dies.*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — trigonocephalum, *Rud.*, **v.** 41, 56.
 — vanelli, *Rud.*, **v.** 39.
 — ventricosum, *Rud.*, **v.** 40, 55.
 — vesperilionis, *Rud.*, **v.** 39.
 — Wedlii, *Cobb.*, **v.** 43, 56.
Monostomata, **v.** 56; **xii.** 226.
Monothalamia, *Hertw. & Less.*, **xiii.** 263, 266, 278, 387, 400, 404, 408, 411, 412.

- Monothalamia amphistomata, *Hertw. & Less.*, **xiii.** 408.
 — monostomata, *Hertw. & Less.*, **xiii.** 408.
 Monotremata, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 13, 21, 24, 35-37; **xii.** 178, 187, 189, 318; **xiii.** 185, 189; **xiv.** 412.
 Monozonia, *Brandt.*, *Proc.* **i.** 194.
 Montacuta substriata, *Montagu*, **xvii.** 95.
 Montagne, Jean François Camille, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* **ii.** 295; eulogy, 303; obituary, *Proc.* (1865-66) lxxvii.
 Montagu, Col. Geo., MS. by, on Vermes and Mollusca presented (D'Orville), *Proc.* (1866-67) **i.**
 —, bequest of portrait and works of, *Proc.* (1874-75) **ii.**
 —, miniature of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 39.
 Montezumia, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 374.
 — indica, *Sauss.*, **iii.** 19; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 374.
 Monticulastræa, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 96, 97.
 Monticulipora, *D'Orb.*, **xiii.** 367; **xvii.** 402.
 Monticuloida, **xviii.** 83, 96, 196.
 Montipora, *Quoy*, **xviii.** 191, 199.
 Montiporoida, **xviii.** 191, 199.
 Montlivaltia, *Lam.*, **xviii.** 51, 53, 148, 150, 151, 195.
 — discus, *Wood*, **xviii.** 53.
 — gregaria, *McCoy*, **xviii.** 81.
 — turbata, *Milaseh.*, **xviii.** 54.
 Moodelly, Dr. P. S. M., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **i.**
 Moon, Dr. Robt. Waters, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68) xxv.
 Moor, Saml. Alfred, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 68.
 Moore, Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1862-63) v.
 Moore, David, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 52.
 Moore, David, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) **iv.**
 Moore, Dr. David, death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) lviii.
 Moore, Dr. Edw., obituary, *Proc.* (1858-59) xxxii.
 Moore, Fredk., elected Associate, *Proc.* (1880-82) 8.
 Moore, Capt. Geo. Peter, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxi.**
 Moore, John, obituary, *Proc.* (1856-57) xxxi.
 Moore, Dr. John Danl., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1861-62) **lix**; death announced, *Proc.* (1880-82) 13.
 Moore, Dr. Septimus P., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68) xxxv.
 Moore, Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 117; obituary, *Proc.* (1886-87) 41.
 Moorhen, variety of, exhib. (Gunn), *Proc.* (1883-86) 8.
 Morara, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** fnote 538.
 Mordella, *Linn.*, **xi.** 85, 88.
 — argentipunctata, *Curt.**, *Proc.* **i.** 202.
 — tachyporiformis, *Curt.**, *Proc.* **i.** 202.
 Mordellidæ, *Proc.* **i.** 202.
 More, Alex. Goodman, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855-56) v.
 —, on the Occurrence of Squilla Desmarestii, *Risso*, and Vespertilio murinus, *Linn.*, in the Isle of Wight, *Proc.* (1858-59) vii.
 Morellia, *Desv.*, **i.** 27.
 — affixa, *Walk.**, **i.** 27.
 Morenia Berdmerei, *Blyth*, **xii.** 435.
 — ocellata, *Blyth*, **xii.** 435.
 Morgan, Albert Charles Fredk., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 6.
 Morgan, John, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 376.
 Morgan, Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) 12.
 Morimus luctuosus, *Shuckard*, **ix.** 141.
 Morio, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 350.
 Morion, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 45, 70.
 — auris-Judæ, *Linn.*, **iv.** 66.
 — auris-Midæ, *Linn.*, **iv.** 66.
 — canaliculatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 — glabratum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 — glans, *Linn.*, **iv.** 71.
 — spiratum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 Moris, F., elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1863-64) ix.
 Moris, Giuseppe Giacinto, obituary, *Proc.* (1869-70) ciii.
 Moritzia paradoxa, *Felder*, **ix.** 427.
 Mormonia, *Curt.*, **x.** 198; **xi.** 115, 117, 118.
 — hirta, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 115.
 Mormula, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 1.
 — egregia, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 2.
 — Rissoina, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 1, 2.
 Morpho, *Fabr.*, **x.** 497; **xi.** 438.
 —, sp., with larval head, exhib. (Westwood), *Proc.* (1870-71) xciv.
 Morphota, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 365.
 — formosa, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 17; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 365.
 Morrhua, *Bellon*, **ix.** 165.
 — æglefinus, *Linn.*, **v.** 25.
 — macrocephala, *Day*, exhib. (Murie), *Proc.* (1883-86) 118.
 —, occurrence at the mouth of the Thames (Day), **xiv.** 689-692.
 — punctatus, *Turton*, **xiv.** 690.
 — vulgaris, *Bellon*, **xiv.** 689, 690, 691.

- Morrhua vulgaris*, *Bellon*, eye of (Cobbold), Proc. (1861-62) lxiii; vi. 145, 152.
- Morris, Daniel, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 8.
- , exhibits Bird-catching Sedge, Proc. (1887-88) 12.
- , — bracelet from Martinique, Proc. (1887-88) 11.
- , *Eulema cayennensis*, *St.-Farg.*, a bee which fertilizes *Coryphanthes macrantha* in Trinidad, Proc. (1888-90) 7.
- , *Pyrophorus noctilucus*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 129.
- Morris, Jos. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) vii.
- Morson, Thos. Newborn Robert, obit., Proc. (1873-74) lv.
- Morton, Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 5.
- Morula, *Haeckel*, xii. 205-210, 213, 216, 217.
- Morulina, *Bleeker*, xiv. ftnote 537.
- Morum, *Bolten*, xv. ftnote 266.
- Morychus, *Ericks.*, xi. 52, 76.
- Moschus, *Linn.*, ii. 29.
- Moseley, Henry Nottidge, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) lx.
- , exhibits Japanese Books on Zoology, Proc. (1875-80) xiv.
- , On certain new forms of Actinaria dredged in the Deep Sea by H.M.S. 'Challenger,' with a description of certain new Pelagic Surface-swimming species, Proc. (1875-80) xvi. See Trans., 2nd. ser. Zool. vol. i. 295-305.
- , On new Deep-Sea Ascidians from the 'Challenger' Expedition, Proc. (1875-80) xv. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 287-294.
- , On the Insects (chiefly Apterous) of Kerguelen, and further notes on the Plants, Proc. (1874-75) iv, v; xii. 578-579.
- Moseleya, *Quelch*, xviii. 104, 130, 197.
- Mosley, Sir Oswald, Bart., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 118; obituary, Proc. (1871-72) lxx.
- Mosopia, *Walk.*, ix. 183.
- Mosquito, Sting of (Ralph), Proc. (1855-56) ii.
- , On the Development of *Filaria sanguinis hominis*, *Lewis*, and on the Mosquito considered as a Nurse, Proc. (1875-80) xxviii; xiv. 304-311.
- , The Metamorphosis of *Filaria sanguinis hominis*, *Lewis*, in the, Proc. (1883-86) 8. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 367-388.
- Moss, Dr. E. L., On the Anatomy of the genus *Appendicularia*, *Less.*, with the description of a new form occurring off the coast of Portugal, Proc. (1868-69) xxvi. See Trans., vol. xxvii. 299-304.
- , Preliminary Notes on the Surface-fauna of the Arctic Seas as observed in the recent Arctic Expedition, Proc. (1875-80) xxiv; xiv. 122-126.
- Motacilla, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 32; ix. 38.
- alba, *Linn.*, v. 14; xx. 307.
- — exhibited (Borrer), Proc. ii. 245.
- Boarula, *Linn.*, v. 38.
- flava, *Linn.*, v. 14.
- Motella, *Cuv.*, ix. 38, 165; xviii. 298-307.
- argentea, *Rhein.*, xviii. 304.
- cimbria, *Linn.*, ix. 39.
- glauca, *Couch*, Proc. i. 151.
- mustella, *Linn.*, xviii. 298-305.
- —, Development of (G. Brook), Proc. (1883-86) 66; xviii. 298-307.
- quinquecirrata, *Cuv.*, v. 24.
- (Couchia) glauca, *Couch*, ix. 45.
- Moth, nest of Congregating, from Natal, exhib. (Walsingham), Proc. (1883-86) 9. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 421-426.
- Moths, xvii. 188, 192.
- from Lagos, exhib. (Moloney), Proc. (1888-90) 53.
- Mouhotia, *Baly**, xiv. 262.
- femorata, *Baly**, xiv. 262.
- Mountnorris, Earl of, obituary, Proc. i. 245.
- Mouse, experiment on, with *Kātēpo*, a supposed poisonous Spider of New Zealand, i. 2.
- , live singing, exhib. (Harting), Proc. (1888-90) 74.
- Moxon, Walter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1860-61) ii.
- , Notes on some points in the Anatomy of the Rotatoria, Proc. (1863-64) v. See Trans. xxiv. 455-461.
- Mrigala Buchananani, *Bleeker*, xiv. ftnote 543.
- Mucronalia, *A. Adams**, vii. 91.
- bicincta, *A. Adams*, vii. 91.
- exilis, *A. Adams*, vii. 91.
- lactea, *A. Adams**, vii. 91.
- subula, *A. Adams**, vii. 91.
- Mucronella Peachii, *Johnst.*, xx. 452.
- ventricosa, *Hass.*, xx. 452, 454.
- Mudd, Christopher, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 6.

- Mugil, *Artedi*, **iii.** 35; **xiii.** 141, 150; **xiv.** 578.
 — *auratus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 27.
 — *cascasia*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 150; **xviii.** 309, 314.
 — *corsula*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 150; **xviii.** 314.
 — *Dussumieri*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 150.
 — *Hamiltonii*, *Day*, **xiii.** 150; **xviii.** 314.
 — *nepalensis*, *Günth.*, **xiii.** 150.
 — *septentrionalis*, *Günth.*, **xvi.** 485.
 Mugilidae, **ix.** 165; **xiii.** 150; **xviii.** 314.
 Muir, Capt. Gilbert, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) v.
 Muir, Henry Skey, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xiv.
 Muir, Rev. John James, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxix.
 Mukharji, Trailokya Nath, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 6.
 Mulattoes, **xx.** 269.
 Müller, Albert, elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) xxxiii.
 —, Note on a Chinese Artichoke Gall (mentioned and figured in Dr. Hance's paper "On Silkworm-Oaks") allied to the European Artichoke Gall of *Aphilothrix gemma*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1871-72) xxxi; **xi.** 423-431.
 Müller, Baron, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 169.
 Müller, O. F., correspondence with *Linnæus*, **xii.** 198.
 Mullus barbatus, *Linn.*, **v.** 29.
 — *rubescens*, *Linn.*, **v.** 29.
 — *surmuletus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 29.
 Multicavea lateralis, *D'Orb.*, **xvii.** 402, 404.
 Multiformia, **xv.** 493.
 Multitubigera regularis, *D'Orb.*, **xx.** 280.
 Multungula, *Ill.*, **ii.** 37.
 Mumiola, *A. Adams**, Proc. **vii.** 1, 5.
 — *reticosa*, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 5.
 — *spirata*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5, 6.
 — *tessellata*, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 6.
 Mummery, John Rigden, elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) iv; death announced, Proc. (1882-86) 80.
 Munia caniceps, *Salvad.*, **xiv.** 688.
 — *grandis*, *Sharpe**, **xvi.** 319, 442.
 — *Jagori*, *Cabanis*, **xvi.** 319.
 Munida Rondeletii, *Bell.*, **vi.** 166.
 — *rugosa*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 454, 469.
 Munna Whiteana, *Spence Bate & Westw.*, **xx.** 456.
 Munnopsis typica, *Sars*, **xv.** 72.
 Munro, Donald, obituary, Proc. ii. 237.
 Munroe, Dr. Henry, obituary, Proc. (1886-87) 42.
 Muræna, *Linn.*, **i.** 73; **v.** 22.
 — *catenata*, *Bleeker*, **xx.** 483.
 — *Helena*, *Linn.*, **v.** 23.
 — *pavonina*, *Richards.*, **xx.** 483.
 — *vicina*, *Cast.*, **xx.** 483.
 Murænidæ, **i.** 74; **ix.** 166; **xiv.** 558.
 Murchison, Dr. Charles, Notes on the White Secretion of the Flata limbata, *Fabr.*, and on its relation to the Insect White Wax of China, Proc. ii. 379-384.
 Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, obituary, Proc. (1871-72) lxx.
 Murex, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 75-80; **xvi.** 596; **xviii.** 268.
 — *aciculatus*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 603, 604.
 — *aduncospinosus*, *Beck*, **xvi.** 600.
 — *adustus*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *aluco*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *antiquus*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 106.
 — *anus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *Aruanus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *axicornis*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *babylonius*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *Brazieri*, *Ang.*, **xvi.** 603.
 — *Cabritii*, *Bernardi*, **xvi.** 600.
 — *canaliculatus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *capitellum*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *carinatus*, *Penn.*, **vii.** 107.
 — *cariosus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 180.
 — *ceramicus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *cirosus*, *Hinds*, **xvi.** 606.
 — *cochlidium*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *colus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *cornutus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 75.
 — *dentifer*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 601.
 — *despectus*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 107.
 — *Edwardsii*, *Payr.*, **xvi.** 604.
 — *erinaceus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 169, 174, 184; **xii.** 107.
 —, var. *fauce purpurea*, *Jeffreys*, **xii.** 107.
 —, var. *torosus*, *Lowe*, **v.** 174.
 — *erosus*, *Broderip*, **xx.** 486.
 — *femorale*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *ficus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 66, 77.
 — *fuscus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *haustellum*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 75.
 — *hippocastanum*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *hystrix*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *imperialis*, *Swains.*, **xvi.** 602.
 — *inflatus*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 75.
 — *lampas*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76, 79.
 — *lichenoides*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76, 79.
 — *litorium*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *Macgillivrayi*, *Dohrn*, **xvi.** 600.
 — *mancinella*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *melongena*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.

- Murex morio*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *Neptuni*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *neritoideus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *nodus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *obeliscus*, *A. Adams*, **xx.** 486.
 — *oleagineus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — *olearium*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 523.
 — *pauperculus*, *C. B. Adams*, **xx.** 486.
 — *perversus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *pileare*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — *pileus helveticus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — *radula*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — *ramosus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 75.
 — *rana*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *rapa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 66, 77.
 — *reticularis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *ricinus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *rubecula*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *saxatilis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *scorpio*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *scrobiculator*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 522.
 — *senticosus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — *sevillensis*, *Gratel.*, **v.** 180.
 — *subulatus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — *succinctus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 — *ternispina*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 600.
 — *torosus*, *Lam.*, **v.** 184.
 — *trapezium*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *tribulus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 75; **xvi.** 598, 599.
 — *triqueter*, *Born*, **iv.** 76.
 — *Tritonis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *trunculus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 75.
 — *tuba*, *Gmel.*, **vii.** 105.
 — *turbinellus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 77.
 — *unguis-odor*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 76.
 — *vertagus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — (*Haustellum*) *elegans*, *Beck*, **xvi.** 596.
 — (—) *trilineatus*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 596.
 — (*Ocenebra*) *alveatus*, *Kiener*, **xx.** 486.
 — (—) *pauper*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 604.
 — (—) *pholidotus*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 602.
 — (—) *Pyrrhias*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 603.
 — (*Pseudomurex*) *Meyendorffii*, *Calc.*, **xvi.** 605.
 — (*Pteronotus*) *Cordismei*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 601.
 — (—) *dentifer*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 601.
 — (*Tribulus*) *acanthodes*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 599.
 — (—) *acanthostephes*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596.
 — (—) *aduncospinosus*, *Beck*, **xvi.** 598.
 — (—) *ternispina*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 598, 599, 600.

Murgisa, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 193.
 — *orgyoides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 193.
Murices, **xvi.** 594.
Muricidae, *Flem.*, **v.** 174; **xv.** 243; **xvi.** 372, 594, 596.
Muridae, **ii.** 16; **xiii.** 331.
Murie, *Dr. Jas.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68) xxxv.
 —, *Ascaris bicolor*, *Rud.*, shown, *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
 —, *Haddock*, deformed, shown, *Proc.* (1883-86) 118.
 —, Notes on the White-beaked Bottle-nose (*Lagenorhynchus albirostris*, *Gray*), *Proc.* (1870-71) xxviii; **xi.** 141-153.
 —, Observations on the White Whale (*Beluga leucas*, *Pallas*) exhibited at the Westminster Aquarium, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxvi.
 —, On Steere's Sponge, a new genus of Hexactinellid Group of the Spongidae, *Proc.* (1875-80) iii. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 219-234.
 —, On the Bell-bird (*Chasmorhynchus*, *Gray*), *Proc.* (1871-72) lxxxiii; *Proc.* (1875-80) xlviii (title).
 —, On the Habits, Structure, and Relations of the 3-banded Armadillo (*Tolypeutes conurus*, *Is. Geoffr.*), *Proc.* (1871-72) xxx. See *Trans.* vol. xxx. 71-132.
 —, On the Structure of the Pouched Rats of the genus *Heteromys*, *Desm.*, *Proc.* (1875-80) xiv (title).
 —, Pearls, section of, shown, *Proc.* (1875-80) lvi.
 —, Portrait of *Linnæus* shown (*Piercy*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 5.
 —, Remarks on the Skull of *Echidna*, *Cuv.*, from Queensland, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxvi; **xiv.** 413-417.
 —, and *Nicholson*, *H. A.*, On the Minute Structure of *Stromatopora*, *Blainv.*, and its Allies, **xiv.** 187-246.
Murphy, *John*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1866-67) v.
Murphy, *Michael*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 35.
Murray, *Andrew*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) vii; death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxiv; obituaries, see *Ent. Month. Mag.* xix. 215, and *Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb.* xiii. 379.
 —, On an undescribed light-giving Coleopterous Larva (provisionally named *Astraptor illuminator*), *Proc.* (1867-68) xxxv; **x.** 74-82.

- Murray, Andrew, On Coleopterous Faunæ, and on the Fauna and Flora of S. Africa and the Mediterranean Region, *Proc.* (1870-71) xxxiii; **xi.** 276-284.
- , —, *see* Trimen, R., **xi.** 276-284.
- , On the Early Stages of Development of Orthopterous Insects, *Proc.* (1862-63) ii; **vii.** 97-105.
- , On the Geographical Distribution of Mammals (Bentham), *Proc.* (1868-69) xcviii, xcix.
- , On the Geographical Origin and Relations of the chief Coleopterous Faunæ, *Proc.* (1868-69) xxvi; **xi.** 1-89.
- , On the Geographical Relations of the Coleoptera of Old Calabar, *Proc.* (1861-62) lxxii, (Bentham) *Proc.* (1868-69) xciv. *See* *Trans.* vol. xxiii. 449-455.
- Murray, Geo., Dace killed by *Saprolegnia ferax*, *Kuetz.*, shown, *Proc.* (1882-83) 12.
- , Japanese book containing Wood-sections, shown, *Proc.* (1880-82) 6.
- Murray, John, death announced, *Proc.* ii. 191.
- Murray, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 2.
- , On *Ceratium tripos*, *Clap. & Lachm.*, *Proc.* (1886-87) 1.
- Murray, Dr. John Jardine, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 8; obituary, *Proc.* (1883-86) 37.
- Murray, Rev. R. R., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 27.
- Mus, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 186.
- *Alexandrinus*, *St.-Hil.*, **vi.** 71, 72.
- *decumanus*, *Pallas*, **v.** 33; **vi.** 67, 70, 71; **xvi.** 485.
- *hibernicus*, *Thomps.*, **vi.** 72.
- *islandicus*, *Tiedem.*, **xiii.** 33.
- *leucogaster*, *Pictet*, **vi.** 72.
- *musculus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 176; **xvi.** 320; **xx.** 476.
- *Rattus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1857-58) x; **vi.** 66-73; **xvi.** 485; **xx.** 474, 476.
- *sylvaticus*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 33, 331.
- *tectorum*, *Blasius*, **vi.** 72.
- Musama, *Walk.**, **vii.** 205.
- *paupera*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 205; **ix.** 9.
- Musarna, *Walk.**, **xi.** 120.
- Musca, *Linn.*, **i.** 23, 128, 139; **iv.** 133-139; **vi.** 10, 20, 22; **xi.** 28; **xiv.** 729; **xx.** 408, 437, 438.
- *affixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 27; **ix.** 21.
- *aricioides*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 216; **ix.** 22.
- *benedicta*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 105; **ix.** 21.
- *bivittata*, *Dol.*, **v.** 159; **ix.** 21.
- Musca Cæsar*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 278.
- *calliphoroides*, *Walk.*, **v.** 245; **ix.** 22.
- *canicularis*, *Linn.*, larvæ voided by *Boa constrictor*, *Linn.* (Iliff), *Proc.* i. 52.
- *chalybea*, *Wiedem.*, **i.** 128; **ix.** 21.
- *chrysoides*, *Walk.**, **i.** 23; **ix.** 21.
- *collecta*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 139; **ix.** 22.
- *conducens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 138; **ix.** 22.
- *confixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 26; **ix.** 21.
- *conflagrans*, *Walk.**, **v.** 261; **ix.** 21.
- *costalis*, *Walk.**, **v.** 159, 290; **vi.** 10, 22; **ix.** 21.
- *decrescens*, *Walk.**, **ix.** 21.
- *defixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 24; **ix.** 21.
- *delectans*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 134; **v.** 261; **ix.** 21.
- *diffidens*, *Walk.**, **i.** 26, 128; **ix.** 21.
- *diffusa*, *Walk.**, **v.** 290; **ix.** 21.
- *ditissima*, *Walk.**, **v.** 244; **ix.** 21.
- *divitiosa*, *Walk.**, **ix.** 21.
- *domestica*, *Linn.*, **i.** 128; **iii.** 105; **iv.** 138; **ix.** 5; **xi.** 278; **xvii.** 371; **xx.** 439.
- *dotata*, *Walk.**, **i.** 25; **ix.** 21.
- *electa*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 136, 137; **ix.** 21.
- *eristoloides*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 106; **ix.** 21.
- *exempta*, *Walk.**, **i.** 128; **ix.** 21.
- *favillacea*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 135; **ix.** 22.
- *ferruginea*, *Dol.*, **v.** 160; **ix.** 22.
- *flaviceps*, *Macq.*, **i.** 23, 128; **iv.** 135; **ix.** 21.
- *fortunata*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 137; **ix.** 21.
- *fumipennis*, *Walk.**, **i.** 25; **ix.** 21.
- *gavisa*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 138; **ix.** 21.
- *gloriosa*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 104; **ix.** 21.
- *inconclusa*, *Walk.**, **v.** 160; **ix.** 21.
- *infixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 25; **ix.** 21.
- *ingens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 134; **ix.** 21.
- *inscribens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 136; **ix.** 21.
- *intrahens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 137; **ix.** 21.
- *lardarius*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 278.
- *macularis*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 104; **ix.** 21.
- *marginifera*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 105; **ix.** 21.
- *mesembrinoides*, *Walk.**, **v.** 244; **ix.** 21.
- *micans*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 128; **ix.** 21.
- *nitescens*, *Walk.**, **v.** 302; **ix.** 21.
- *obscurata*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 105; **vii.** 227; **ix.** 21.

- Musca obtrusa*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 105, 130; **iv.** 135; **v.** 159; **vi.** 11; **ix.** 21.
 — *optata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 137; **ix.** 21.
 — *opulenta*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 104; **ix.** 21.
 — *patiens*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 106; **ix.** 22.
 — *perfixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 26; **ix.** 21.
 — *porphyricola*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 21.
 — *porphyrina*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24; **ix.** 21.
 — *præcox*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 236; **ix.** 22.
 — *prædicens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 139; **ix.** 22.
 — *proferens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 138; **ix.** 21.
 — *promittens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 134; **vi.** 11, 20; **ix.** 22.
 — *prospera*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 133; **v.** 267; **ix.** 21.
 — *refixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 26; **iv.** 138; **ix.** 21.
 — *reflectens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24; **ix.** 21.
 — *sarcophagoides*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 244; **ix.** 21.
 — *selecta*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 135; **ix.** 21.
 — *sordidissima*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 216; **ix.** 22.
 — *sperata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 136; **ix.** 21.
 — *trifascia*, *Walk.*, **v.** 245; **ix.** 22.
 — *trita*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24, 128; **ix.** 21.
 — *umbrifera*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 267; **ix.** 22.
 — *vomitatoria*, *Linn.*, **i.** 140; **xi.** 278.
 —, thorax of (Hammond), **xv.** 9–31.
 — *xanthomela*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 139; **ix.** 22.
 — (*Chrysomyia*) *chrysoides*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 23.
 — (*Lucilia*) *defixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24.
 — (—) *porphyrina*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24.
 — (—) *trita*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24.
 — (*Morellia*) *affixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 27.
 — (*Phormia* ?) *dotata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 25.
 — (*Pollenia*) *reflectens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24.
 — (*Pyrellia*) *confixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 26.
 — (—) *diffidens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 26.
 — (—) *perfixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 26.
 — (—) *refixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 26.
 — (*Silbomyia*) *fumipennis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 25.
 — (—) *infixa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 25.
Muscicapa chrysomela, *Less.*, **ii.** 160.
guttula, *Garn.*, **ii.** 160.
inornata, *Garn.*, **ii.** 160.
megarhyncha, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **ii.** 161.
telescopthalma, *Garn.*, **ii.** 160.
Muscicapidæ, **ii.** 133, 160; **xiii.** 316, 497; **xvi.** 318.
Muscidæ, **i.** 125; **iii.** 97, 129; **iv.** 122; **v.** 122, 152, 168, 240, 260, 266, 286, 301, 302, 303; **vi.** 9, 19, 22; **vii.** 213, 225, 235; **viii.** 114, 132; **ix.** 4–6; **xiv.** 117; **xx.** 420, 532.
 — *Acalyptera*, **xiv.** 118.
Muscipetina, **xvii.** 425.
 Museum cases, photographs of, exhib. (Anderson), *Proc.* (1888–90) 8.
 Museum, donations to, *Proc.* **i.** (1855–56) **xvi.** **lxiv.**; (1856–57) **lvii.**; (1857–58) **lxxii.**; (1858–59) **lxxxviii.**; (1859–60) **lvi.**; (1861–62) **cxix.**; (1862–63) **lxxxv.**
 —, Resolutions respecting the Society's, *Proc.* (1862–63) **vii–ix**, **li**, **lii.**
 “Museum Ulricæ,” On the Linnean Manuscript of the (Hanley), **iv.** 43–90.
 Musk-rat, **xx.** 142.
Musophaga, *Isert*, **ii.** 138.
 — *Rossæ*, *Gould*, **xvii.** 433.
Musophagidæ, **ii.** 133, 139.
Musophaginæ, **xvii.** 433.
Mussa, *Oken*, **xviii.** 49, 76, 81, 82, 196; **xx.** 569.
Mussa cymosa, **xviii.** 83.
 — *gyrosa*, **xviii.** 83.
Mussaoida, **xviii.** 76, 82, 196.
 Mussel, dried, exhib. (Würth), *Proc.* (1880–82) 6.
 —, fluke infesting, **xii.** 294.
 Musson, Charles Tucker, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) 120.
Mustela, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 331; **xix.** 17, 18.
 — *erminea*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 328.
 — *foina*, *Brisson*, **v.** 33.
 — *lutreola*, *Linn.*, **v.** 33.
 — *nivalis*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 330.
 — *plebeius*, *Bonap.*, **v.** 8.
 — *putorius*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1883–86) 122; **v.** 8, 33, 38.
Mustelus vulgaris, *Müller & Henle*, **v.** 24, 33.
Mutica, **ii.** 10.
Mutilata, **ii.** 25–37.
Mutilla, *Linn.*, **ii.** 83–87; **vi.** 50; **vii.** 120; **viii.** 79; **xi.** 336, 412; **xx.** 35.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 79; **xi.** 340.
 — *analis*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 336.
 — *antennata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 337.
 — *anthylla*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 115; **vi.** 50; **vii.** 24, 131; **xi.** 340.
 — *argentipes*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 337.
 — *aulica*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 338.
 — *aurifrons*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 337.
 — *bengalensis*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 336.

- Mutilla blanda*, *F. Smith*, ii. 83; vii. 130; xi. 337.
 — *Calliope*, *F. Smith**, ii. 85; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *carinata*, *F. Smith**, iii. 150; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *Cassiope*, *F. Smith**, ii. 86; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *chinensis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *Damia*, *F. Smith**, vii. 24, 131; xi. 340.
 — *Dardanus*, *F. Smith**, ii. 86; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *Deidamia*, *F. Smith**, ii. 83; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *desponsa*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *dimidiata*, *St. Farg.*, xi. 336.
 — *diversa*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *dives*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *Doricha*, *F. Smith**, v. 116; vii. 131; xi. 340.
 — *europæa*, *Linn.*, vii. 110.
 — *exilis*, *F. Smith**, iii. 151; vii. 131; xi. 339.
 — *facilis*, *F. Smith*, vii. 131; xi. 340.
 — *familiaris*, *F. Smith**, ii. 84; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *Fausta*, *F. Smith**, vii. 25, 131; xi. 340.
 — *fervida*, *F. Smith**, v. 76; xi. 340.
 — *fluctuata*, *F. Smith**, viii. 80; xi. 340.
 — *funeraria*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *fuscipennis*, *Fabr.*, ii. 84; iii. 9; xi. 336, 337.
 — *fuscopennis read fuscipennis*, ii. 84.
 — *glabrata*, *Fabr.*, xi. 336.
 — *gracillima*, *F. Smith**, ii. 84; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *Ianthæa*, *F. Smith**, v. 115; vi. 50; vii. 24, 131; xi. 340.
 — *indica*, *Linn.*, xi. 336.
 — *indostana*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *manifesta*, *F. Smith**, iii. 150; vii. 130; viii. 79; xi. 339.
 — *maura*, *F. Smith**, v. 75; vii. 131; xi. 340.
 — *Merops*, *F. Smith**, v. 115; vi. 50; vii. 131; viii. 79; xi. 340.
 — *mirabilis*, *F. Smith**, vii. 24, 131; viii. 79; xi. 340.
 — *Miranda*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *neglecta*, *F. Smith**, v. 76; vii. 131; xi. 340.
 — *nigra*, *F. Smith**, iii. 151; vii. 24, 131; viii. 79; xi. 339.
 — *nigripes*, *Fabr.*, xi. 336.
 — *nobilis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *oculata*, *Fabr.*, xi. 337.
 — *optima*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *opulenta*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *Pandora*, *F. Smith**, ii. 85; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *Pentheus*, *F. Smith**, v. 116; vii. 131; xi. 340.
 — *philippinensis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 339.
 — *Proserpina*, *F. Smith**, ii. 85; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *pulchrina*, *F. Smith*, xi. 337.
 — *pusilla*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *regia*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *repræsentans*, *F. Smith*, ii. 83; vii. 130; xi. 338.
 — *reticulata*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *rufiventris*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *rufogastra*, *St. Farg.*, iii. 9; vii. 130; xi. 336.
 — *rugosa*, *Oliv.*, xi. 336.
 — *semiaurata*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *sexmaculata*, *Swed.*, iii. 9; vii. 131; xi. 337.
 — *Sibylla*, *F. Smith**, ii. 86; iii. 150; v. 75, 77; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *sinensis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *speciosa*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *suspiciosa*, *F. Smith**, ii. 84; v. 75, 114; vii. 24, 120, 130; xi. 339.
 — *Thera*, *F. Smith**, vii. 24, 131; xi. 340.
 — *thoracica*, *F. Smith**, v. 76; vii. 131; xi. 340.
 — *unifasciata*, *F. Smith*, iii. 9; vii. 130; xi. 338.
 — *unimaculata*, *F. Smith**, ii. 87; v. 75; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *Urania*, *F. Smith**, ii. 83; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *variegata*, *F. Smith*, xi. 338.
 — *volatilis*, *F. Smith**, iii. 9; v. 76; vii. 130; xi. 339.
 — *Zebina*, *F. Smith**, v. 115; vii. 131; xi. 340.
Mutillidæ, ii. 83–87, 129; iii. 9, 150; v. 75, 114; vi. 50; vii. 110, 120; viii. 79; xi. 295, 336; xiv. 623.
Mwe-houk, Birmese Cobra, x. 61.
 “Mwe-jouk” or “Mwe zen,” Birmese names for *Trimesurus carinatus*, *Gray*, x. 63.
Mya, *Linn.*, iv. 44, 46.
 — *crenaria*, *Linn.*, xii. 101, 105.
 — *lingulata*, *Linn.*, iv. 46.
 — *lutraria*, *Linn.*, iv. 46, 47.
 — *Magellanicus*, *Linn.*, iv. 46.
 — *perna*, *Linn.*, iv. 46.
 — *truncata*, *Linn.*, xviii. 267; xx. 452.
 — *vulsella*, *Linn.*, iv. 46, 47.
Mycæsis, *Hübner*, viii. 145.
 — *anapita*, *Horsf. & Moore*, viii. 146.
 — *Asophis*, *Hewit.*, viii. 145.

- Mycalesis Oyamites*, *Boisd.*, viii. 145.
 — *Daidis*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Deianira*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Dexamenus*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *diniche*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Dinon*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Dora*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *doricus*, *Boisd.*, viii. 145.
 — *Hesione*, *Cramer*, viii. 146.
 — *Jopas*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Justina*, *Cramer*, viii. 147.
 — *Lalassis*, *Hewits.*, viii. 147.
 — *Maianeas*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Mamerta*, *Horsf. & Moore*, viii. 147.
 — *manipa*, *Boisd.*, viii. 146.
 — *Megamede*, *Hewits.*, viii. 147.
 — *Mehadeva*, *Boisd.*, viii. 145.
 — *Messene*, *Hewits.*, viii. 145.
 — *Mineus*, *Linn.*, viii. 147.
 — *Mnasicles*, *Hewits.*, viii. 147.
 — *Mucia*, *Hewits.*, viii. 145.
 — *Mynois*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Nala*, *Felder*, viii. 147.
 — *Oroatis*, *Hewits.*, viii. 147.
 — *Phidon*, *Hewits.*, viii. 146.
 — *Remulia*, *Cramer*, viii. 145.
Mycedium, *Oken*, xviii. 156, 158, 159, 198.
Mycerionopsis arida, *Thoms.*, ix. 116.
Mycerinus, *J. Thoms.*, ix. 116.
 — *aridus*, *Pascoe*, ix. 116.
 — *grammicus*, *Pascoe*, ix. 116.
 — *luctuosus*, *Pascoe*, ix. 89, 117.
 — *uniformis*, *Pascoe*, ix. 116.
 — *varipennis*, *Thoms.*, ix. ftnote 88.
Mycetaraea, *Pratz*, xviii. 166, 171, 199.
Mycetes, *Ill.*, ii. 16, 17.
 — *seniculus*, *Kuhl*, ii. 17.
Mycetophagus, *Hellw.*, xi. 87.
Mycetophila, *Meig.*, viii. 130; xi. 80.
 — *obscurata*, *Walk.* *, viii. 130; ix. 7.
Mycetophilidæ, *Haliday*, i. 105; iii. 77; v. 166, 263; vii. 223, 230; viii. 102, 130.
Mycetophyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 91, 93, 196.
Mycetopus, *D'Orb.*, xvi. 255, 256, 313.
 — *rugatus*, *Sow.*, xvi. 313.
 — *siliquosus*, *D'Orb.*, xvi. 313.
Mycterus, *Clairv.*, xi. 73.
Myctides, *Pascoe* *, xii. 59, 61, 63, 66, 98.
 — *barbatus*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 60, 78, 98.
Myctodera, v. ftnote 225.
Mydas, *Fabr.*, ii. ftnote 32; iv. 104; ix. 3.
 — *basifascia*, *Walk.* *, iv. 104; ix. 11.
Mydasites, *Walk.*, iv. 104.
Mygale, *Cuv.*, labrum in (*Owen*), Proc. ii. 15.
 — *radialis*, *Cambridge* *, x. 373, 395.
 — *stridulans*, *Wood-Mason*, xv. 153.
Mygalidæ, x. 373.
Mygalides, *Sund.*, x. 265, 266.
Mygnimia, *Shuck.*, ii. 97; vi. 55; viii. 83; xi. 296, 357, 413.
 — *æruginea*, *F. Smith*, xi. 357.
 — *albiplagiata*, *F. Smith*, xi. 357.
 — *anthracina*, *F. Smith*, ii. 97; vi. 55; vii. 133; viii. 83; xi. 357.
 — *Aspasia*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 157; v. 121; vii. 32, 133; xi. 358.
 — *audax*, *F. Smith*, xi. 357.
 — *aureosericea*, *Guér.*, xi. 357.
 — *cognata*, *F. Smith* *, vi. 55; vii. 134; xi. 358.
 — *ducalis*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 98; vii. 133; viii. 83; xi. 357.
 — *exasperata*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 32, 134; xi. 358.
 — *fenestrata*, *F. Smith*, xi. 357.
 — *ferruginea*, *F. Smith* *, v. 121; vii. 134; viii. 83; xi. 358.
 — *fervida*, *F. Smith* *, v. 82; vi. 55; vii. 32, 131, 134; viii. 83; xi. 358.
 — *flava*, *Fabr.*, ii. 97; vii. 133; viii. 83.
 — *fumipennis*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 13; vii. 133; xi. 357.
 — *ichneumoniformis*, *Guér.*, v. 121; vi. 55; vii. 134.
 — *intrepida*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 32, 33, 134; xi. 358.
 — *iridipennis*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 98; iii. 13; vii. 32, 133; xi. 357.
 — *Lacena*, *F. Smith* *, v. 121; vii. 134; viii. 83; xi. 358.
 — *opulenta*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 32, 134; xi. 358.
 — *perplexa*, *F. Smith*, xi. 357.
 — *princeps*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 98; vii. 133; xi. 357.
 — *Thione*, *F. Smith* *, v. 121; vii. 134; xi. 358.
 — (*Pepsis*) *flavicornis*, *Fabr.*, xi. 357.
 — (*Pompilus*) *ichneumoniformis*, *Guér.*, xi. 358.
 — (*Sphex*) *flava*, *Drury*, xi. 357.
Myiagra concinna, *Gould*, xiii. 498.
 — *ferrocyanæa*, *Ramsay*, xvi. 131; exhib., Proc. (1883-86) 3.
 — *latirostris*, *Gould*, xiii. 498.
 — *pallida*, *Ramsay*, xvi. 131.
Myilla (*read Megilla*) *zonata*, *Fabr.*, xi. 392.

Myiodactylus, *Brauer*, **ix**. 263, 266.
 — armatus, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 264.
 — extraneus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 262.
 — osmyloides, *Walk.*, **ix**. 263, 264.
 — sejunctus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 263, 264, 265.
 Myiolestes megarhynchus, *Quoy & Gaim.*,
 ii. 161.
 — pulverulentus, *Müll. MS.*, **ii**. 161.
 Myiothera capistrata, *Temm.*, **ii**. 158.
 — murina, *Müll. MS.*, **ii**. 158.
 Mylabris, *Geoffr.*, *Proc.* **i**. 319.
 Myliobatis, *Dum.*, **iii**. 35.
 Myllocerus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 444.
 Mynes, *Boisd.*, **xi**. 436.
 Myobiadæ, **xvii**. 390.
 Myocoptes, *Clap.*, **xx**. 400.
 — musculus, *Koch*, **xx**. 401, 402, 403.
 — tenax, *Michael* *, **xx**. 401, 406.
 Myodes Hudsonicus, *Pallas*, **xx**. 143,
 144.
 — lemmus, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 27.
 — — in Norway (*Collett*), *Proc.* (1875-
 80) **xviii**; **xvii**. 327-334.
 — schisticolor, *Lilljeb.*, **xiii**. 329.
 Myodites, *Latr.*, **xi**. 73.
 Myogale, **xiii**. 186.
 Myogalidæ, **xiii**. 186.
 Myopa testacea, *Linn.*, **xv**. 15.
 Myopias amblyops, *Roger*, **xi**. 322.
 Myoryktes Weismanni, *Eberth*, **ix**. 210.
 Myosoma, *Brullé*, **ii**. 123, 124.
 — penetrans, *F. Smith* *, **vi**. 65; **xi**.
 409.
 — quadriceps, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 407.
 — suspiciosus, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 407.
 Myotrotus, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 22, 83.
 — obtusus, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 22, 78, 83.
 Myra, *Leach* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* **ii**. 432.
 — affinis, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii**. 432; **xx**.
 110.
 — australis, *Hasw.*, **xx**. 111.
 — carinata, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii**. 432;
 xiii. 107; **xx**. 11.
 — elegans, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii**. 432;
 xiii. 107.
 — fugax, *Fabr.* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* **ii**. 432.
 — mamillaris, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii**. 432;
 xiii. 107.
 Myragra ferrocyanæ, read *Myiagra ferro-*
cyanæa, *Ramsay*, exhib., *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 3.
 Myrapetra brunnea, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **i**.
 188.
 — elegans, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **i**. 188.
 — scutellaris, *White*, *Proc.* **i**. 189; **ix**.
 261.
 Myraptera read *Myrapetra*, *Proc.* **i**. 188.
 Myrianida, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 720.
 Myrina, *Fabr.*, **x**. 500.
 — Alcides, *Cramer*, **x**. 500.

Myrina oceanica, *Conti*, **xiv**. 421.
 Myriopoda, *Proc.* **i**. 191-196; *Proc.*
 (1882-83) 37; **ix**. 179, 180; **xv**.
 299; **xvii**. 380; **xix**. 161, 162,
 170; **xx**. 122.
 — of Fernando Noronha (*Pocock*), **xx**.
 526-529.
 — of Mergui Archipelago (*Pocock*),
 Proc. (1887-88) 6; **xxi**. 287-303.
 —, organs of manducation (*Newport*),
 Proc. **i**. 369.
 Myriopoda Chilopoda (*Newport*), *Proc.*
 i. 234.
 Myriothele, *Sars*, **xiii**. 437.
 Myrizoidæ, **xv**. 342.
 Myrizoum, *Donati*, **xiv**. 726; **xv**.
 234.
 — coarctatum, *Sars*, **xv**. 234, 235.
 — subgracile, *D'Orb.*, **xv**. 235.
 Myrmecalurus acerbus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278.
 — atrox, *Walk.*, **ix**. 280.
 — implexus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 279.
 — infidus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278.
 — mendax, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278.
 — solers, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278.
 — trigrammus, *Pallas*, **ix**. 274, 278.
 Myrmecaria, *Saund.*, **vii**. 120.
 Myrmecidæ, **xi**. 292.
 Myrmecina, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **ii**. 289; **xi**.
 327.
 — Latreillii, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **ii**. 230.
 — pilicornis, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 327.
 Myrmecobius, *Waterh.*, **xiii**. 189.
 Myrmecocystus mexicanus, *Wesmael*,
 xv. 185.
 Myrmecophaga, *Linn.* **ii**. 5, 24; **xii**.
 155, 156, 158, 186, 194; **xiii**. 188.
 Myrmecopsis, *Newm.* **viii**. 68; **xii**.
 380, 407; **xx**. 121.
 — eumenides, *Newm.*, **xii**. 380.
 — ichneumonea, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 380.
 — opaca, *Walk.*, **xii**. 380.
 — Polistes, *Hübner*, **xii**. 380.
 — respiciens, *F. Smith* *, **viii**. 68, 94.
 — semihyalina, *Walk.*, **xii**. 380.
 — tarsalis, *Walk.*, **xii**. 380.
 Myrmeleon, *Linn.*, **ix**. 231, 273-281;
 xi. 79, 219; **xvi**. 153; **xvii**. 64.
 — additus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278.
 — acer, *Walk.*, **ix**. 277.
 — acerbus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278, 280.
 — acutus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 279.
 — adversus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 278.
 — africanus, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 278.
 — alternans, *Brullé*, **ix**. 279; **xvi**.
 155, 171.
 — anomalus, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 276.
 — appendiculatus, *Latr.*, **ix**. 278.
 — asper, *Walk.*, **ix**. 279.
 — astutus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 281.

Myrmeleon atrox, Walk., ix. 280.

- *audax*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *barbarum*, Linn., xi. 260.
- *barbarus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *callidus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *capense*, Thunb., xi. 270, 275.
- *catta*, Fabr., xvi. 150, 170.
- *cautus*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *cephalotes*, Ramb., ix. 275.
- *circuiter*, Walk., ix. 281.
- *compositus*, Fabr., ix. 281.
- *conicollis*, Walk., ix. 281.
- *conspersus*, Ramb., ix. 276.
- *contrarius*, Walk., ix. 274.
- *crudelis*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *desperatus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *dirus*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *distinctus*, Ramb., ix. 275.
- *distinguendus*, Ramb., xvi. 155, 171, 172.
- *dolosus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *durus*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *edax*, Walk., ix. 275.
- *efferus*, Walk., ix. 274, 280.
- *erythrocephalus*, Leach, ix. 280.
- *exitialis*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *expertus*, Ramb., ix. 275.
- *exsanguis*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *falsus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *feralis*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *ferox*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *ferus*, Fabr., ix. 276.
- *fictus*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *flavus*, Pallas, ix. 278.
- *formicarius*, Linn., Proc. ii. 32; ix. 278.
- *fundatus*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *furfuraceus*, Ramb., ix. 275.
- *gigas*, Dalm., ix. 274.
- *gratus*, Say, ix. 280.
- *gravis*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *gulo*, Burm., ix. 275.
- *horridus*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *hostilis*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *hyalinus*, Oliv., xvi. 171.
- *immanis*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *immitis*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *implexus*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *impostor*, Ramb., ix. 276.
- *improbatus*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *inclemens*, Walk., ix. 275.
- *inclusus*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *incommodus*, Walk., ix. 275.
- *inconspicuus*, Guilding, ix. 279.
- *iners*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *infensus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *infestus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *infidus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *infimus*, Walk., ix. 275.
- *ingeniosus*, Walk., ix. 277.

Myrmeleon iniquus, Walk., ix. 276.

- *innotatus*, Linn., ix. 279.
- *inopinus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *insidiosus*, Latr., ix. 277.
- *insomnis*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *invisus*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *lanceolatus*, Ramb., ix. 278.
- *Leachii*, Guilding, ix. 279.
- *lentus*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *lethalis*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *lethifer*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *libelluloides*, Linn., ix. 275; xvi. 170.
- *litratus*, Brullé, xvi. 170, 171.
- *longicaudus*, Say, ix. 276.
- *longicollis*, var. ?, Ramb., ix. 275.
- *lugduniensis*, Oliv., ix. 278.
- *malefidus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *malignus*, Walk., ix. 279.
- *malus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *mendax*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *metuendus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *minax*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *molestus*, Walk., ix. 276.
- *morosus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *mortifer*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *mustelinum*, Fabr., ix. 277.
- *nebulosus*, Ramb., ix. 276.
- *nefandus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *nigrocinctus*, Say, ix. 288.
- *notatus*, Rossi, ix. 278.
- *occitanicus*, Vill., ix. 275.
- *occultus*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *ochroneurus*, Ramb., xvi. 172.
- *pallidipennis*, Oliv., ix. 278.
- *pardalinus*, Burm., ix. 275.
- *pardalinus*, Walk., ix. 274.
- *pardus*, Ramb., ix. 275.
- *patiens*, Walk., ix. 275.
- *perfidus*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *periculosus*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *peritus*, Dalm., ix. 276.
- *perjurus*, Leach, ix. 277.
- *perniciosus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *pervigil*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *prædator*, Walk., ix. 274, 280.
- *pugnax*, Walk., ix. 277.
- *pulchellus*, Ramb., ix. 280.
- *punctatus*, Fabr., ix. 279.
- *rusticus*, Hagen, ix. 280.
- *sævus*, Walk., ix. 279, 280.
- *sagax*, Walk., ix. 280.
- *secretus*, Brullé, ix. 279.
- *secretus*, Walk., xvi. 171.
- *sedulus*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *singularis*, Westw., ix. 281.
- *sinuatum*, Oliv., ix. 243.
- *solers*, Walk., ix. 278.
- *sollicitus*, Klug, ix. 274.
- *speciosus*, Linn., ix. 275.

Myrmeleon striola, *Leach*, ix. 277.
 — *subdulus*, *Walk.*, ix. 281.
 — *subducens*, *Klug*, ix. 275.
 — *subtendens*, *Walk.*, ix. 276.
 — *Tacitus*, *Walk.*, ix. 278.
 — *tappa*, *Walk.*, ix. 278.
 — *tectus*, *Walk.*, ix. 279.
 — *tetragrammicus*, *Pall.*, ix. 276.
 — *tigris*, *Ramb.*, ix. 275.
 — *torvus*, *Walk.*, ix. 277.
 — *translatus*, *Burm.*, ix. 281.
 — *trigrammus*, *Walk.*, ix. 274, 278, 283.
 — *tristis*, *Walk.*, ix. 279.
 — *truculentus*, *Walk.*, ix. 277.
 — *vafer*, *Walk.*, ix. 277.
 — *verendus*, *Walk.*, ix. 277.
 — *versutus*, *Walk.*, ix. 276.
 — *vesanus*, *Walk.*, ix. 277.
 — *violentus*, *Leach*, ix. 277.
 — *v-nigrum*, *Ramb.*, ix. 277.
 — *zebratus*, *Ramb.*, ix. 275.
Myrmelionidæ, ix. 231, 236, 264, 273, 274; **xi.** 223, 225, 228, ftnote 229, 254; **xvi.** 155, 170.
Myrmica, *Latr.*, Proc. ii. 289; **ii.** 70; **v.** 102, 107, 109; **vi.** 33, 34, 45-47; **vii.** 120; **viii.** 72; **xi.** 79, 292, 324; **xiv.** 622; **xx.** 119.
 — *acervorum*, *Fabr.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 71; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 292, 325.
 — *aspera*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 72; **xi.** 326.
 — *basalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 327.
 — *bidentata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 326.
 — *cæca*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 108; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 325.
 — *cæspitum*, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *capitata*, *Losana*, **vi.** 35.
 — *carinata*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 148; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *consternens*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 327.
 — *contigua*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 327.
 — *denticornis*, *Curtis**, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *diligens*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 73; **xi.** 326.
 — *domestica*, *Shuck.*, Proc. ii. 172-177, 230; **vi.** 45; **xi.** 325.
 — *fragilis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 326.
 — *fuscipennis*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 46; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 326.
 — *fuscula*, *Nyl.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *gracilescens*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 74; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *gracillima*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 34.
 — *graminicola*, *Latr.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *humilis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 326.
 — *impura*, *Foerst.*, Proc. ii. 289.

Myrmica incerta, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 21, 129; **xi.** 326.
 — *insolens*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 47; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 326.
 — *jucunda*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 34.
 — *Kirbii*, *Sykes*, Proc. (1864-65) i; **xi.** 329.
 — — in India (Shortt), **viii.** 100-102.
 — *lacteipennis*, *Zett.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *lævigata*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 148.
 — *lævinodis*, *Nyl.*, Proc. ii. 289; **xx.** 119.
 — *lævissima*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 108; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 325.
 — *lippula*, *Nyl.*, **v.** 74.
 — *lobicornis*, *Nyl.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *longipes*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 70; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 324.
 — *longiscapus*, *Curtis**, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *maligna*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 72; **xi.** 326.
 — *mellea*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 148; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *modesta*, *Foerst.*, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 108; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *mæsta*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 21, 129; **xi.** 326.
 — *molesta*, *Say*, **v.** 73; **vi.** 45, 47; **vii.** 120, 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *oblonga*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 107, 108; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *obscurata*, *Motsch.*, **vi.** 327.
 — *opaca*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 47; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 326.
 — *pallinodis*, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 327.
 — *parallela*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 147; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *pedestris*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 46; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 292, 326.
 — *pellucida*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 71; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 292.
 — *perelegans*, *Curtis**, Proc. ii. 289.
 — *pertinax*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 46; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 326.
 — *Pharaonis*, *Roger*, **xi.** 325.
 — *polita*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 108; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 325.
 — *poneroides*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 107; **vii.** 21, 128; **viii.** 72; **xi.** 325.
 — *punctata*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 108; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *punica*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 34.
 — *quadrispinosa*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 72, 94; **xi.** 326.
 — *rubra*, *Linn.*, Proc. ii. 289; **xx.** 120.
 — *ruficeps*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 46; **vii.** 129; **xi.** 292, 326.
 — *rugifrons*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 326.

- Myrmica ruginodis*, *Nyl.*, *Proc.* ii. 289;
xii. 450-492; **xiii.** 222; **xiv.**
 270, 739; **xv.** 175; **xix.** 88.
 — *scabrinodis*, *Nyl.*, *Proc.* ii. 289.
 — *scabrosa*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 147; **vii.**
 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *simillima*, *Nyl. MSS.*, *Proc.* ii. 289.
 — *structor*, *Nyl.*, **vi.** 35.
 — *sulcinodis*, *Nyl.*, **vii.** 110.
 — *suspiciosa*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 148;
vii. 128.
 — *thoracica*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 148; **vii.**
 128; **xi.** 325.
 — *trachylissa*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 327.
 — *tubereum*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 289.
 — *umbripennis*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 21,
 129; **xi.** 326.
 — *unifasciata*, *Latr.*, *Proc.* ii. 289.
 — *vagans*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 289.
 — *vastator*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 71; **vii.**
 128; **xi.** 292.
 — *vexator*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 47; **vii.**
 129; **xi.** 292, 326.
 — (*Atta*) *malefaciens*, *Buckley*, **vi.** 29.
 — (*Monomorium*) *glyciphila*, *F. Smith*,
xi. 327.
 — (—) *pellucida*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 324.
 — (—) *vastator*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 325.
Myrmecaria, *Saund.*, **viii.** 73; **xi.** 293,
 330, 412.
 — *brunnea*, *Saund.*, **xi.** 330.
 — *vidua*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 330.
 — (*Heptacondylus*) *arachnoides*, *F.*
Smith, **xi.** 330.
 — (—) *carinata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 330.
 — (—) *longipes*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 330.
 — (—) *rugosus*, *F. Smith*, **viii.** 73;
xi. 293.
 — (—) *subcarinata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 330.
 — (*Physatta*) *crinita*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 331.
 — (—) *dromedarius*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 330.
 — (—) *gibbosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 331.
Myrmicidæ, **ii.** 70; **v.** 107; **vi.** 33,
 34, 45; **vii.** 119, 120; **viii.** 72;
xi. 324; **xiv.** 622, 623, 675; **xv.**
 179.
Myrmosa, *Latr.*, **ii.** 87.
Myrmosida, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 87; **xi.** 341.
 — *paradoxa*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 88, 130;
vii. 131; **xi.** 341.
Myrodes, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 432.
 — *eudactylus*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 432.
Myrus, *Kaup*, **xii.** 108.
Myscelia, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 438.
Mysidæ, **xx.** 45.
Mysidia, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 83.
 — *albipennis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 83.
 — *lactiflora*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 83.
 — *subfasciata*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 83.
Mysidopsis didelphys, *Norm.*, **xx.** 456.
- Mysis*, *Latr.*, **ix.** 168-170.
 — *Fabricii*, *Leach*, **xv.** 63.
 — *neglecta*, *G. O. Sars*, **xx.** 456.
 — *oculata*, *O. Fabr.*, **xv.** 63.
 — *vulgaris*, *Thomps.*, **xvii.** 95.
Mystacides atra, *Pict.*, **xiv.** 731.
 — *bifasciata*, *Pict.*, **xiv.** 732.
Mystia, *Walk.* *, **v.** 249; **ix.** 5.
 — *attrahens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 250; **ix.** 24.
Mysticetus australis, *Desm.*, **iii.** 64, 65,
 70, 75.
 — *borealis*, *Less.*, **iii.** 64, 65, 70, 75.
Mystrocneme, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368,
 400.
 — *geminata*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 368.
Mystrosa, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 124.
 — *rubiginea*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 124.
Mystus badjee, *Sykes*, **xii.** 576; **xiv.**
 footnote 557.
Mythimna inducens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 188.
Mytilaspis citricola, *Packard*, on oranges
 from Bahamas, shown (*Dyer*),
Proc. (1882-83) 6.
Mytilus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 56, 58, 59; **xi.**
 20, 426, 427.
 — *bilocularis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *coriaceus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *crista-galli*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *decussatus*, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 419.
 — *edulis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 38, 59; **v.** 169;
xii. 518.
 — —, *var. galloprovincialis*, *Lam.*, **v.**
 173; **xii.** 103.
 — —, *var. unguolata*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 103.
 — *elongatus*, *Chemn.*, **xii.** 518.
 — *exustus*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 59; **xx.** 499,
 503.
 — *frons*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *hirundo*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58, 59.
 — *hyotis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *lithophagus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *margaritiferus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58, 59.
 — *modiolus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59; **xii.** 101;
xvii. 100.
 — *niger*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *phaseolinus*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 94, 98.
 — *pictus*, *Born*, **xii.** 518.
 — *plicatus*, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 421.
 — *ruber*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *rugosus*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 422.
 — *rusticus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *smaragdinus*, *Chemn.*, **xii.** 518.
 — *unguis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *ungulatus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
 — *viridis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 59.
Myxastridæ, **xii.** 226.
Myxastrum, *Haeckel*, **xii.** 202, 203;
xiii. 435.
 — *radians*, *Haeckel*, **xiii.** 430-432.
Myxilla incrustans, *Johnst.*, **xx.** 460.

Myxinoid Fishes, **xii.** 223, 224.
 Myxobranchia, *Haeckel*, **xiii.** 434; **xiv.** 137, 139, 142, 144, 147, 173, 179, 184.
 — pluteus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 141, 144.
 Myxodictyum, *Haeckel*, **xiii.** 412, 432, 435.
 — sociale, *Haeckel*, **xiii.** 432.
 Myzantha, *Horsf.*, **ii.** 141.
 Myzine, *Latr.*, **ii.** 91; **xi.** 343.
 — tenuicornis, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 151; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 343.
 — tricolor, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 91; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 343.
 Myzomela nigrita, *Gray*, **xvi.** 437.
 — obscura, *Gould*, **xiii.** 496; **xvi.** 437.
 — Rosenberghii, *Schl.*, **xvi.** 437.
 Myzostoma, *Leuck.*, **xvi.** 512.

N.

Nabis, *Latr.*, **xi.** 81.
 Nacerdes, *Stev.*, **xi.** 85, 88.
 — (?) alternans, *Curtis**, *Proc.* i. 202.
 Nacia, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 351.
 — gnatula, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 351.
 — puella, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 351.
 Nænia, *Boie*, **xiv.** 406.
 — inca, *Lesson*, **xiv.** 404.
 Naia, *Swains.*, **v.** 209.
 — see Naja.
 Naididæ, **xx.** 94.
 Naidomorpha, **xx.** 103.
 Nais, *Müll.*, **xx.** 93, 97, 99, 102.
 — appendiculata, *D'Udekem*, **xix.** 264, 266, 288.
 — auricularis, *Bosc.*, **xx.** 94, 101.
 — barbata, *Müller*, **xx.** 94.
 — decapoda, *Blainv.*, **xx.** 93.
 — digitata, *Müller*, **xx.** 92, 93, 94, 95, 103.
 — lurida, *Timm*, **xix.** 264, 266, 268.
 — proboscidea, *Müller*, **xiv.** 720.
 — quadricuspida, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 94.
 — serpentina, *Müller*, **xix.** 266.
 Naja tripudians, *Merr.*, **x.** 5, 61, 67.
 Nandidæ, **xiii.** 139, 144; **xiv.** 558.
 Nandina, **xiv.** ftnote 537, 558; **xviii.** 312, 316.
 Naudinia, *Gray*, **xix.** 8, 10.
 Nandus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 139, 144; **xiv.** 562, 564, 578; **xviii.** 312.
 — marmoratus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 139, 144.
 Nangra, *Day*, **xiii.** 363; **xiv.** 563, 570.
 — Buchananii, *Day*, **xiii.** 351.
 — iridescens, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 351.
 — punctata, *Day*, **xiii.** 351.

Nanina, **xv.** 291.
 Nanohammus, *Bates**, **xviii.** 243.
 — rufescens, *Bates**, **xviii.** 207, 241, 262.
 Nanomia cara, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 125.
 Nanomiæ, **xiv.** 123, 125.
 Nanophyes, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 73.
 Napæocles, *Bates*, **xi.** 438.
 Napata, *Walk.*, **xii.** 409.
 — leucotelus, *Butler**, **xii.** 409.
 — terminalis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 409.
 Napopora, *Quelch*, **xviii.** 186, 188, 199.
 Napothera elaeioides, *Müll. MSS.*, **ii.** 161.
 Naprepa, *Walk.*, **vi.** 171.
 — albiceps, *Walk.**, **vi.** 172.
 — albicollis, *Walk.**, **vi.** 171.
 — attacoides, *Walk.**, **vi.** 171.
 Narai, Tamil name of Grey Heron, **viii.** 98.
 Narcissastræa, *E. Pratz*, **xviii.** 120, 121, 197.
 Narcomedusæ, **xv.** 132, 133, 134.
 Narnia, *Walk.**, **x.** 192.
 — rastrata, *Walk.**, **x.** 193.
 Narope, *Westw.*, **xi.** 438.
 Narosa, *Walk.*, **vi.** 171.
 — conspersa, *Walk.*, **vi.** 171.
 — velutina, *Walk.**, **vi.** 171.
 Narramore, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 7.
 Narwhal, **ii.** 5-37; **xv.** 69, 70, 450.
 Nash, Davyd Williams, elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 23.
 Nasiterna, *Wagl.*, **ii.** 141, 152.
 — keiensis, *Salvad.*, **xiv.** 628.
 — pusilla, *Ramsay*, **xiv.** 628; **xvi.** 425.
 — pusio, *Sclater*, **xvi.** 425.
 — pygmæa, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **ii.** 166.
 Nassa, *Lam.*, **xi.** 20; **xvi.** 358, 363, 368.
 — acuta, *Say*, **xvi.** 370.
 — agapeta, *Watson**, **xvi.** 363, 367.
 — algida, *Reeve*, **xii.** 543; **xvi.** 364.
 — ambigua, *Pult.*, **xvi.** 370.
 — antillarum, *d'Orb.*, **xvi.** 370.
 — babylonica, *Watson**, **xvi.** 363, 366.
 — bicallosa, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 543, 562.
 — bifaria, *Baird*, **xii.** 544.
 — brychia, *Watson**, **xvi.** 363, 365.
 — callospira, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 546.
 — canaliculata, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 364.
 — capillaris, *Watson**, **xvi.** 363, 369; **xx.** 503.
 — cinctilla, *Gould*, **xvi.** 370.
 — coccinella, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 370.
 — coronata, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 364.
 — coronula, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 545.
 — crenulata, *Brug.*, **xvi.** 364.

- Nassa curta*, *Guild.*, **xii.** 544.
 — *delicata*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 546.
 — *echinata*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 544.
 — *ephamilla*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 363, 370, 372.
 — *gaudiosa*, *Hinds*, **xii.** 544.
 — *glabella*, *Marr.*, **xvi.** 364.
 — *glans*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 365.
 — *incrassata*, *Müller*, **v.** 175, 185; **xvi.** 369, 370.
 — *interlirata*, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 545, 562.
 — *lævigata*, *Marr.*, **xvi.** 364.
 — *levukensis*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 363, 364.
 — *luteola*, *E. A. Smith**, **xvi.** 367.
 — *Marratii*, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 543, 562.
 — *moesta*, *Hinds*, **xii.** 546.
 — *monile*, *Kien.*, **xvi.** 364.
 — *mutabilis*, *Linn.*, **v.** 175, footnote 191; **xii.** 520, 521.
 — *Northia*, *Gray*, **x.** 360.
 — *noveboracensis*, *Wood*, **xvi.** 374.
 — *nucleolus*, *Phil.*, **xvi.** 370.
 — *plebecula*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 367.
 — *proxima*, *C. B. Adams*, **xvi.** 369, 370.
 — *psila*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 363, 364.
 — *pupinoides*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 546.
 — *pusio*, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 368.
 — *pygmæa*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 370.
 — *reticulata*, *Linn.*, **v.** 169, 174; **xii.** 107; **xvi.** 366; **xviii.** 268.
 — *sanctæ Helenæ*, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 370.
 — *splendidula*, *Dunker*, **xvi.** 368.
 — *stigmata*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 544.
 — *trinodosa*, *E. A. Smith**, **vii.** 545, 562; **xvi.** 368.
 — *trivittata*, *Say*, **xvi.** 366.
 — *tuberinelloides*, *Sequenza*, **xvi.** 367.
 — *versicolor*, *C. B. Adams*, **xvi.** 369.
 — *Wilsoni*, *C. B. Adams*, **xii.** 546.
 — *Woodwardi*, *Forbes*, **xvi.** 371.
Nassaria, *Link*, **xv.** 245; **xvi.** 594, 596.
 — *acuminata*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 274.
 — *aruboyneensis*, *Watson**, **xv.** 273.
 — *kampyla*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 594, 595.
 * *Nassau*, Reptiles, Amphibia, Fish, Mollusca, and Crustacea obtained during the Voyage of H.M.S., 1866-69 (Cunningham), *Proc.* (1869-70) cxvii. See *Trans.* vol. xxvii. 465-502.
Nasua, *Storr*, **xix.** 11, 12.
 — *rufa*, *Desm.*, **xix.** 11, 13.
Natalis, *Lap.*, **iv.** 183.
Natatores, *Ill.*, **xvii.** 441.
Nathalis, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 438.
Natica, *Adams*, **ix.** 86; **xii.** 551; **xiv.** 715; **xv.** 245.
Natica affinis, *Gmel.*, **xii.** 106; **xv.** 263, 265.
 — —, var. *clausa*, *Brod. & Sow.*, **xv.** 263, 265.
 — *albumen*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *Alderi*, *Forbes*, **xx.** 448, 466.
 — *amphiale*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 260.
 — *apora*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 265.
 — *atypha*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 254.
 — *bulbosa*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 262.
 — *canaliculata*, *Gd.*, **xv.** 258.
 — *catena*, *Da Costa*, **xvii.** 99, 100; **xviii.** 268.
 — *clausa*, *Brod. & Sow.*, **xii.** 106.
 — *cornea*, *Müller*, **xv.** 258.
 — *didyma*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *effusa*, *Swains.*, **xii.** 522.
 — *fartilis*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 264.
 — *globosa*, *King*, **xv.** 264, 254.
 — *grisea*, *Von Martens*, **xv.** 264.
 — *grœnlandica*, *Chemn.*, **xii.** 106; **xvii.** 95, 96.
 — *helicoides*, *Johnst.*, **xv.** 258.
 — *impervia*, *Phil.*, **xv.** 266.
 — *intermedia*, *Récluz*, **v.** 184.
 — *isabellina*, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 263.
 — *islandica*, *Gmel.*, **xv.** 253, 260.
 — *leptalea*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 261.
 — *limbata*, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 263.
 — *mamilla*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 522.
 — *marmorata*, *H. Adams*, **xv.** 257.
 — *maroccanæ*, *Chemn.*, **v.** 174.
 — *marochiensis*, *Lam.*, **v.** 184.
 — *Montagui*, *Forbes*, **xv.** 261, 262; **xvii.** 99; **xx.** 448, 467.
 — *nitida*, *Don.*, **v.** 169, 184.
 — *olla*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *philippinensis*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252.
 — *phytelephas*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 255.
 — *plicatula*, *Nuttall*, **xv.** 255.
 — *porcellanus*, *D'Orb.*, **xii.** 522.
 — *prasina*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 263.
 — *pseustes*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 255-257.
 — *radiata*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 258.
 — *Raynoldiana*, *Récluz*, **xv.** 255.
 — *rufa*, *Born.*, **iv.** 86; **xv.** 253.
 — *sordida*, *Phil.*, **xx.** 448, 467.
 — *suturalis*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 257, 258.
 — *tenuis*, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 263.
 — *variabilis*, *Récluz*, **xv.** 257.
 — *vitellus*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *xantha*, *Watson**, **xv.** 252, 262.
Naticidae, **xv.** 244, 245.
 Natural Selection not a Theory of the Origin of Species (Romanes), **xix.** 345-350.
Naucoridæ, **xiv.** 489.
Naucoris, *Geoffr.*, **xi.** 81.

- Naucrates ductor, *Linn.*, **xv.** 56.
 Naudin, Charles, elected For. Memb.,
 Proc. (1869-70) **xxxvi.**
 Nautinus fasciolatus, *Blyth*, **x.** 32.
 — variegatus, *Blyth*, **x.** 32, 36.
 Naupactus, *Meg.*, **x.** 450.
 Nautactis, *Moseley*, **xix.** 116.
 Nautilus, *Breyn.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 120;
 iv. 38, 44, 60; **xiv.** 606.
 —, pearly, **iii.** 36; **xvii.** 11; exhib.,
 Proc. **i.** 155.
 — pompilius, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 155; **iv.**
 60.
 — —, anatomy of (T. H. Huxley), *Proc.*
 (1857-58) **lii**; **iii.** 36-44.
 — spirula, *Linn.*, **iv.** 60.
 — umbilicatus, *Lister*, **iii.** 42; **xvii.** 9.
 Navicella, *Lam.*, **v.** 206, 207; **xv.** 165;
 xvi. 256, 299.
 — Entrecastauxi, *Récluz*, **xvi.** 290.
 Navicula, *Blainv.*, **v.** 189.
 Naxa, *Walk.*, **vi.** 127.
 — textilis, *Walk.*, **vi.** 127.
 Naxia, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 658.
 — serpulifera, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 658.
 Naxioides, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 658.
 Neædus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 474; **xii.** 91.
 — bivittatus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 474, 491;
 xii. 91.
 Neæra, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **vi.** 171.
 Neæra cochlearis, *Hinds*, **xiv.** 580.
 Nebalia, *Leach*, sp., *Proc.* (1873-74)
 xxxi.
 Nebrissa, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 194.
 — bimacula, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 194.
 Nechyrus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 203; **xii.** 43,
 95.
 — funebris, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 206; **xii.**
 95.
 — geniculatus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 205, 206;
 xii. 95.
 — lemur, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 204, 218; **xii.**
 95.
 — notatus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 206; **xii.** 95.
 — Paniscus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 205; **xii.** 95.
 — porcatus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 206; **xii.** 95.
 — puncticollis, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 204, 205;
 xii. 95.
 — ruidus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 205; **xii.** 95.
 — satyrus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 207, 218; **xii.**
 95.
 Necrobia, *Latr.*, **xi.** ftnote 22, 87.
 Necrophaga, **xx.** 549.
 Necrophilus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 89.
 Neorophorus mortuorum, *Fabr.*, **xi.**
 89.
 Nectarinia, *Shuck.*, **vii.** 113.
 Nectarinia acik, *Antin.*, **xvii.** 429.
 — Aspasia, *Less.*, **ii.** 157.
 — cuprea, *Shaw*, **xvii.** 428.
 Nectarinia eques, *Less.*, **ii.** 157.
 — metallica, *Licht.*, **xvii.** 428.
 — platyura, *Vieill.*, **xvii.** 427.
 — Zenobia, *Less.*, **ii.** 157.
 Nectariniidæ, **ii.** 157; **xvii.** 427.
 Necydalis, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 206.
 — auricomus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 141.
 — ebenina, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 225.
 — major, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 225.
 — pennata, *Lewis*, **xviii.** 206, 226.
 — solida, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 225.
 Necyria, *Westw.*, **ix.** 428.
 — Bellona, *Westw.*, **ix.** 428.
 — Duellona, *Westw.*, **ix.** 428.
 — fulminatrix, *Felder*, **ix.** 428.
 — Hewitsonii, *Saund.*, **ix.** 428.
 — Lindigii, *Felder*, **ix.** 428.
 — Manco, *Saund.*, **ix.** 428.
 — Saundersii, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 428.
 — tapaja, *Saund.*, **ix.** 411, 453.
 Nedyleda, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 455; **xii.** 76,
 86.
 — semiusta, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 455, 491;
 xii. 86.
 Nedymora, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 209; **xii.** 40,
 95.
 — ventricosa, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 209, 218;
 xii. 95.
 Neeld, Jos., obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56)
 xlii.
 Nees von Esenbeck, Christian Gottfried,
 obituary, *Proc.* (1856-58) **xlv.**
 Negro child's skull from Fernando Po,
 exhib. (Busk), *Proc.* (1860-61) **v.**
 Neill, Dr. Patrick, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.**
 191.
 Neiphagus, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 333.
 — dentatus, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 333,
 336.
 — fascicularis, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319,
 334.
 Neison, Francis G. P., elected Fellow,
 Proc. **i.** 162.
 Neissa, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 82, 107.
 — inconspicua, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 82, 107,
 142.
 — nigrina, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 82, 107.
 Nemacheilichthys, *Day*, **xiv.** 539, 555,
 579.
 — Rüppelli, *Sykes*, **xiv.** 555.
 Nemacheilus, *v. Hasselt*, **xiv.** 539, 555,
 556, 566, 579.
 — aureus, *Day*, **xiv.** ftnote 555.
 — Beavani, *Günther*, **xiv.** 556.
 — botia, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xii.** 576; **xiv.**
 555.
 — butanensis, *M'Clell.*, **xiv.** 556.
 — chryseus, *Day* *, **xi.** 529.
 — cincticauda, *Blyth*, **xiv.** 556.
 — corica, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 555.

- Nemacheilus Denisonii*, Day, **xiv**. 556.
 — *Evezardi*, Day, **xii**. 570; **xiv**. 555.
 — *gracilis*, Day, **xiv**. 556.
 — *Guentheri*, Day, **xiv**. 555.
 — *ladacensis*, Günther, **xiv**. 556.
 — *marmoratus*, Heckel, **xiv**. 556.
 — *monoceros*, M' Clell., **xiv**. 555.
 — *montanus*, M' Clell., **xiv**. 556.
 — *montanus*, Günther, **xiv**. fnote 556.
 — *moreh*, Sykes, **xii**. 577.
 — *mugah*, Day, **xiv**. fnote 556.
 — *multifasciatus*, Day, **xiv**. 556.
 — *notostigma*, Bleeker, **xiv**. 556.
 — *pavonaceus*, M' Clell., **xiv**. 555.
 — *pulchellus*, Day *, **xi**. 528; **xiv**. 555.
 — *rubidipinnis*, Blyth, **xiv**. 555.
 — *rupicola*, M' Clell., **xiv**. 556.
 — *Rüppelli*, Sykes, **xii**. 576.
 — *savona*, Ham.-Buch., **xiv**. 556.
 — *semarmatus*, Day, **xiv**. 555.
 — *sinuatus*, Day, **xiv**. 555.
 — *spilopterus*, Cuv. & Val., **xiv**. 556.
 — *Stoliczkæ*, Steind., **xiv**. 556; **xviii**. 317.
 — *striatus*, Day, **xiv**. 556.
 — *triangularis*, Day, **xiv**. 556.
 — *turio*, Ham.-Buch., **xiv**. 556.
 — *zonalternans*, Blyth, **xiv**. 556.
 — *zonatus*, M' Clell., **xiv**. 556.
Nematobothrium, Van Bened., **v**. 2, 43, 56.
 — *filarina*, Van Bened., **v**. 43, 56.
Nematoda, **xiv**. 259-264.
Nematoid worms infesting roots of *Stephanotis*, exhib. (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 23.
Nematoidea, **v**. 2; **xii**. 206, 209, 210, 226.
Nematoideum equi caballi, Dies., **xix**. 288, 291.
Nematoids, Free, Marine, Land, and Freshwater; with Descriptions of 100 new species, Monograph of (Bastian), Proc. (1864-65) iii. See Trans. vol. xxv. 73-184.
Nematus, Panz., Proc. ii. 66.
 — *intercus*, Linn., parasite on (Westwood), Proc. ii. 37.
Nemausa, Milne-Edw., **xiv**. 660.
Nemeobiinæ, **ix**. 412.
Nemeobius, Stephens, **x**. 497; **xi**. 432, 438.
 — *Dumeti*, Behr, **ix**. 448.
 — *Lucina*, Linn., **ix**. 368, 412.
 — *mejicanus*, Behr, **ix**. 448.
 — *virgulti*, Behr, **ix**. 448.
Nemertean worm, rare, exhib. (Edward), Proc. (1880-82) 25.
Nemerteans, development of lost parts in (M'Intosh), Proc. (1867-68) cxxix; **x**. 251-254.
Nemertes, Cuv., **vii**. fnote 152.
Nemertidæ, **xii**. 209.
Nemertinea Anopla, **xiv**. 133.
Nemestra, Pascoe *, **xi**. 454; **xii**. 86.
 — *incerta*, Pascoe *, **xi**. 455, 491; **xii**. 86.
Nemidia, Malmgr., **ix**. 38.
Nemoræa, Macq., **iv**. 122.
 — *amplificans*, Walk. *, **iv**. 122; **ix**. 18.
 — *postulans*, Walk. *, **v**. 240; **ix**. 18.
 — *tenebrosa*, Walk. *, **iv**. 123; **ix**. 18.
Nemoria denticularia, Walk., **xx**. 531, 544.
Nemoura, Latr., Proc. i. 387; **xvi**. 156.
 — *glacialis* (Bornet), Newport *, Proc. i. 389.
 — *trifasciata*, Pict., Proc. i. 388.
Neobalana, Gray, ear-bones of, **xiii**. 187.
Neocerambyx Batesi, Harold, **xviii**. 206, 208.
 — *chrysothrix*, Bates, **xviii**. 208, 209.
 — *Raddei*, Blessig, **xviii**. 209.
Neochalcis, Kirby *, **xvii**. 54, 60, 63.
 — *osmicida*, Saund., **xvii**. 67, 77.
Neohelia, Moseley, **xviii**. 37, 195.
Neomida, Ziegl., **xi**. 88.
Neomorpha, Gould, **ii**. 141.
Neomyia, Walk. *, **iv**. 138.
 — *gavis*, Walk. *, **iv**. 138.
Neope, Moore, **ix**. 56; **xi**. 435.
 — *Pulaba*, Moore, **ix**. 56.
Neophasia Menapia, Felder, **xvi**. 471.
Neophron ginginianus, Lath., **xiii**. 15, 26.
 — *monachus*, Temm., **xiii**. 2, 26.
 — *percnopterus*, Linn., **xiii**. 13, 26.
 — *pileatus*, Burch., **xiii**. 17, 26.
Neophylax, MacLachl. *, **xi**. 111.
 — *concinus*, McLachl., **xi**. 111, 140.
Neoplatus, Sharp *, **xix**. 119, 120.
 — *fasciatus*, Motsch., **xix**. 120.
Neostenus, Pascoe, **ix**. 123.
 — *morio*, Pascoe, **ix**. 124.
 — *Saundersii*, Pascoe, **ix**. 123.
Neotrichus, Sharp *, **xix**. 59, 60.
 — *hispidus*, Sharp *, **xix**. 60, 61, 84, 117.
 — *serratus*, Sharp *, **xix**. 117, 131.
Neovelina, White *, **xiv**. 487.
 — *Trailii*, White *, **xiv**. 482, 487.
Nepa, Linn., **xi**. 35, 81.
Nephelis tessellata, Blainv., Proc. (1868-69) cvi.
Nephelodes, Guen., **vi**. 184.

- Nepheloleuca*, *Butler* *, **xvii.** 197, 201.
 — *politia*, *Cramer*, **xvii.** 202, 204.
Nephesa, *Amyot et Serv.*, **i.** 91, 160.
 — *albescens*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 177.
 — *amata*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 175.
 — *amena*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 172, 173.
 — *antica*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 178.
 — *bistriguttata*, *Stål*, **x.** 171.
 — *chlorospila*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 173, 176.
 — *cicatricosa*, *Stål*, **x.** 171.
 — *conficita*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 172.
 — *consociata*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 171.
 — *decolor*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 176, 178.
 — *deducta*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 161; **x.** 177, 178.
 — *erubescens*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 171.
 — *gemmifera*, *Stål*, **x.** 171, 172, 175.
 — *grata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 160.
 — *guttularis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 160.
 — *guttulata*, *Stål*, **x.** 171.
 — *intacta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 171, 175.
 — *invasa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 178.
 — *lutea*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 161.
 — *marginalis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 175.
 — *marginella*, *Guér.*, **i.** 161.
 — *monoleuca*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 177.
 — *nivosa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 178.
 — *obtusa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 177.
 — *rosea*, *Spinola*, **i.** 91; **x.** 172.
 — *roseosparsa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 174.
 — *rufilinea*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 174.
 — *spargula*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 173.
 — *subjecta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 176.
 — *tripars*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 161.
 — *voleus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 161.
Nephila, *Leach*, **xvii.** 171.
 — *fasciata*, *Koch*, **x.** 432.
Nephoneura, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 222, 233, 269.
 — *capensis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 269, 275.
 — *collusor*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 269, 275.
Nephrocephala *echinata*, *v. Siebold*, **v.** 34.
 — *echinatoides*, *Filippi*, **v.** 34.
Nephrops *norvegicus*, *Leach*, **xx.** 45, 454, 469.
Nephthys *impressa*, *Baird* *, **xi.** 94.
 — *longisetosa*, *Erst.*, **xi.** 94; **xiv.** 127.
 — *lutrea*, *Baird* *, **xi.** 95.
 — *Macandrewi*, *Baird* *, **xi.** 94.
Neptis, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 54; **xi.** 433, 435.
 — *aceris*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 55.
 — *dindinga*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *dorelia*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *Eurynome*, *Westw.*, **xiii.** 196.
 — *gononata*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *Heliodora*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 196.
 — *leuconota*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *Lucilla*, *Denis*, **ix.** 54.
 — *mamaja*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
Neptis *nata*, *Moore*, **xiii.** 196.
 — *peraka*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *soma*, *Moore*, **xiii.** 196.
 — *tiga*, *Moore*, **xiii.** 196.
Neptuna, *Bolten*, **xvi.** 372.
Neptunea, *Link.*, **vii.** 105, 106.
 — *æstiosa*, *Gould*, **vii.** 107.
 — *antiqua*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 106, 107.
 — *Dalli*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372, 373.
 — *despecta*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 106.
 — *fornicata*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 106.
 — *futile*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372, 381.
 — *latericeus*, *Möll.*, **xvi.** 381.
 — *lurida*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 107.
 — *undulata*, *Friele*, **xvi.** 381.
Neptunus *pelagicus*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 110.
Nereida, **xiv.** 131.
Nereididæ, **viii.** 8.
Nereidonta *Aphroditois*, *Pallas*, **x.** 343.
 — *norvegica*, *Linn.*, **x.** 345.
 — *pinnata*, *Blainv.*, **x.** 345.
 — *sanguinea*, *Montagu*, **x.** 352.
Nereis *Aphroditois*, *Pallas*, **x.** 343.
 — *gigantea*, *Linn.*, **x.** 219, 343.
 — *norvegica*, *Linn.*, **x.** 345.
 — *pelagica*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 127.
 — *pennata*, *Müller*, **x.** 345.
 — *pinnata*, *Müller*, **x.** 345.
 — *prismatica*, *O. Fabr.*, **xiv.** 131.
 — *sanguinea*, *Montagu*, **x.** 352.
 — *stellifera*, *Müller*, **ix.** 35.
 — *tentaculis binis tripartita*, &c., *Brown*, **x.** 222.
 — *tubicola*, *Müller*, **x.** 357.
 — *zonata*, *Malmgr.*, **xiv.** 131, 134.
Nerias, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 457.
Nerine (*J. Blackwall*), *Proc.* **i.** 41.
 — *graminicolens*, *Blackw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 132.
 — *rubella*, *Blackw.*, **x.** 430.
 — *trilineata*, *Blackw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 132, 133.
Neristoma *Lessoni*, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 271.
Nerita, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 85; **xv.** 165, 243.
 — *albicilla*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *albumen*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85, 86.
 — *ascensionis*, *Gmel.*, **xi.** 15; **xx.** 493–503.
 — *bidens*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *canrena*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85.
 — *chamaeleon*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *cornea*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *corona*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85, 86.
 — *Doingii*, *Récluz*, **xvi.** 298.
 — *exuvia*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *glaucina*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85.
 — *grossa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — *hepatica*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85.
 — *histrion*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *litoralis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 40.

- Nerita luteola*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85.
 — *mammilla*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *maroccana*, *Chemn.*, **v.** 184.
 — *musica*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 85.
 — *nebulata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *pelelonta*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *plicata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *polita*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *radula*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *Rangiana*, *Récluz*, **xvi.** 298.
 — *rufa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *spinosa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *undata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *virginea*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 86.
 — *viridis*, var. *major*, *Rang*, **xvi.** 298.
Nerites, **xv.** 242, 244.
Neritina, *Lam.*, **v.** 206; **xv.** 115; **xvi.** 243, 255, 297.
 — *auriculata*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 299.
 — *Baconi*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 298.
 — *crepidularia*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 255, 297.
 — *dispar*, *Pease*, **xii.** 556.
 — *Dringii*, *Récluz*, **xvi.** 298.
 — *fluviatilis*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 117, 122.
 — *Leachii*, *Récluz*, **xvi.** 299.
 — *oualaniensis*, *Lesson*, **xvi.** 298.
 — *Prichardi*, *Dohrn*, **xvi.** 299.
 — *pulligera*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 255.
 —, var. *sulcata*, *Ten.-Woods*, **xvi.** 297.
 — *Rangiana*, *Récluz*, **xvi.** 298.
 — *siderea*, *Gould*, **xii.** 556.
 — *Souverbiana*, *Montrouzier*, **xvi.** 298.
 — *tritonensis*, *Le Gouillou*, **xvi.** 298.
 — (*Vitta*) *pulcherrima*, *Angas*, **xvi.** 298.
Neritos, *Walk.*, **xii.** 431.
 — *repanda*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 431.
Nerius, *Wied.*, **i.** 135; **iv.** 164; **vi.** 17.
 — *annulipes*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *duplicatus*, *Wied.*, **iii.** 125; **v.** 165, 254, 299; **vi.** 17; **ix.** 29.
 — *fuscipennis*, *Macq.*, **i.** 38, 135; **iv.** 164; **v.** 269; **ix.** 29.
 — *mantoides*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 254; **ix.** 29.
 — *striatus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 165.
 — *tibialis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 166, 254; **ix.** 29.
Nerna, see *Nerua*.
Nerophis, *Raf.*, **xv.** 41.
Nerthopinae, **x.** 437.
Nertobriga, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 75.
 — *reversa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 75.
Nerua, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 81; **iv.** 97.
 — *impedens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 97; **ix.** 9.
 — *scenopinoides*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 81; **vii.** 223, 232; **ix.** 9.
Nesiotes, *Wollaston*, **xi.** 24.
Nesocentor chalybeus, *Salvad.*, **xiii.** 81.
 — *Menebeki*, *Less.*, **xiii.** 311.
Nesodon, *Owen*, **ii.** 26–37.
Nesopsyche, *McLachl.*, **xi.** 125.
Nesticus, *Thor.*, **xx.** 125.
 — *speluncarum*, *Pavasi*, **xx.** 125.
Nestor, *Wagl.*, **ii.** 141, 142.
 — *productus*, *Gould*, **ii.** 132.
Netrocoryne, *Felder*, **xi.** 436.
Neureclipsis, *McLachl.*, **xiv.** 729, 730, 735.
 — *bimaculata*, *auct.*, **xiv.** 729, 730, 735.
 — *figurinensis*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 735.
Neuria, *Newm.*, **iv.** 113.
Neurina procopialis, *Cramer*, **iii.** 193.
Neuromus, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 259.
Neuronia, *Leach*, **xi.** 102, 104.
 — *clathrata*, *Kol.*, **xi.** 105; **xiv.** 727.
 — *commixta*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 103.
 — *concatenata*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *fusca*, *Steph.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *fusca*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 104.
 — *irrorata*, *Hag.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *laponica*, *Hag.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *ocellifera*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *ocelligera*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *pardalis*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 104.
 — *phalænoides*, *xiv.* 726.
 — *postica*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 104, 105.
 — *reticulata*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 105; **xiv.** 727.
 — *rufescens*, *Scop.*, **xi.** 105; **xiv.** 727, 728, 734, 735.
 — *semifasciata*, *Say*, **xi.** 104.
 — *Stålîi*, *McLachl.*, **xi.** 105.
 — *vestita*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 103.
Neuroptera, *Proc.* **i.** 306; **i.** 137–140; **ix.** 230–281; **xi.** 48, 79, 99–101, 224; **xx.** 531.
 —, air-sacs in (Newport), *Proc.* **i.** 353.
 —, branchiæ of (Newport), *Proc.* **i.** 354, 371.
 — of Madeira and the Canary Islands, (*R.* *McLachlan*), **xvi.** 149–183.
 — *Planipennia*, **xiii.** footnote 377.
Neuropterous Insects; *New Genera and Species, &c., and a Revision of F. Walker's Brit. Mus. Catalogue of Neuroptera*, part **ii.** (1853), as far as the end of the genus *Myrmeleon*, by *R. McLachlan*, **ix.** 230–281.
Neurosyplocia, *Wallengr.*, **xii.** 343.
Neuroterus, *Hartig*, British species of, exhib. (*Rolfe*), *Proc.* (1883–86) 66.
Neuwied, Alex. Philip Maximilian, Prince of, obituary, *Proc.* (1866–67) xxxv.
Nevill, Rev. Saml. Tarratt, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865–66) **iii.**
New Guinea, On the Zoology of (*Selater*), *Proc.* (1857–58) **vi.**; **i.** 147–170.

- New Guinea, Ornithology of (Sharpe), **xiii.** 79-83, 305-321, 486-505; **xiv.** 626-634, 685-688; **xvi.** 317-319, 422-447; **xvii.** 405-408.
- New Zealand, Annulosa of (Adam White), Proc. i. 306.
- , Kātēpo, supposed poisonous Spider of (Ralph), **i.** 1-2.
- Newcombia, Pfeiff., **xi.** 497.
- Newman, Edward, elected Fellow, Febr. 5, 1833, death announced, Proc. (1875-80) **xix**; obituary notice, *see* Proc. Ent. Soc. 1876, **xlii.**
- , Atypus Sulzeri, *Latr.*, Notice of the habits of, Proc. (1855-56) **v.**
- , Larva voided by children, on some, Proc. (1855-56) **xvii.**
- , Lepidosiren annectens, *Owen*, Proc. (1855-56) **v**; **i.** 73-74.
- , Pelopæus, Note on a supposed species of, Proc. (1855-56) **v**; **i.** 39.
- Newman, Rev. Thos., death announced, Proc. **i.** 172.
- Newport, George, elected Fellow, Proc. **i.** 321; obituary, Proc. **ii.** 297-309.
- , Amphibia, On the Impregnation of the Ovum in, Proc. **ii.** 145.
- , Anthophorabia, *Newp.*, Further Observations on the genus, Proc. **ii.** 169-171. *See* Trans. vol. **xxi.** 79-84.
- , Anthophorabia, *Newp.*, On the Ocelli in the genus, Proc. **ii.** 219-220. *See* Trans. vol. **xxi.** 161-166.
- , Aphides, Note on the Generation of, Proc. **i.** 292. *See* Trans. vol. **xx.** 281-284.
- , Aqueous Vapour, On the, and on the dark colour of the Wax in Beehives, Proc. **i.** 288-290. *See* Trans. vol. **xx.** 277-280.
- , Chalcididæ and Ichneumonidæ, On the anatomy and development of certain, compared with their special economy and instincts; with descriptions of a new genus and species of Bee-parasites, Proc. **ii.** 23-26, 34-37, 70-71. *See* Trans. vol. **xxi.** 61-102.
- , Cryptophagus cellaris, *Payk.*, Note on, Proc. **i.** 327-328.
- , Dipterous parasites which attack the Common Earwig and the Emperor Moth, Notes on the, Proc. **ii.** 247-249.
- , Earthworms, On the Reproduction of lost parts in, Proc. **ii.** 256.
- Newport, George, Earwig, Common, and the Emperor Moth, Notes on the Dipterous parasites which attack the, Proc. **ii.** 247-249.
- , Glow-worm (*Lampyrus noctilucus*, *Linn.*), On the Natural History of, prepared from the Author's MS. by G. V. Ellis, Proc. (1855-56) **iv**; **i.** 40-71.
- , Ichneumon Atropos, *Curtis*, On, Proc. **ii.** 54-55, 213-214.
- , Insects, On the Formation and Use of the Air-Sacs and Dilated Tracheæ in, Proc. **i.** 353-354. *See* Trans. vol. **xx.** 419-424.
- , Meloë, more especially Meloë cicatricosus, *Leach*, On the Natural History, Development, and Anatomy of the Oil Beetle, Proc. **i.** 268-271, 317-320, 327-328, 346-348, 368-370. *See* Trans. vol. **xx.** 297-358; *vol.* **xxi.** 167-184.
- , Monodontomerus, *Westw.*, Further Observations on the habits of, with some account of a new *Acarus* (*Heteropus ventricosus*, *Newp.*), a parasite in the nests of *Anthophora retusa*, *Linn.*, Proc. **ii.** 70-72. *See* Trans. vol. **xxi.** 95-102.
- , Myriapoda, Order Chilopoda, Monograph on the Class, Proc. **i.** 190-196. *See* Trans. vol. **xix.** 265-302, 349-440.
- , —, Additions and Corrections, Proc. **i.** 231.
- , Pteronarcys regalis, *Newm.*, On the Anatomy and Affinities of, Proc. **i.** 370-371, 387-388. *See* Trans. vol. **xx.** 425-452.
- , Pteronarcys regalis, *Newm.*, exhib., Proc. **i.** 180.
- Newstead, R., drawings of Little Grebe shown, Proc. (1887-88) 112.
- Newt, Great Water (*Triton cristatus*, *Laur.*), Cutaneous Exudation of (*Ormerod*), Proc. (1871-72) **lxxii**; **xi.** 493-496.
- Newton, Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1859-57) **v.**
- , On the Possibility of taking a Zoological Census, Proc. (1860-61) **vi**; **vi.** 23-26.
- Newton, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) **xli.**
- Newton, Rev. Thos., death announced, Proc. **i.** 172.
- Nicator chloris, *Licht.*, **xvii.** 423.
- Nicerta, *Walk.* *, **i.** 159.
- fervens, *Walk.* *, **i.** 159.
- flammula, *Walk.* *, **i.** 159.

- Nicerta submentiens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 159, 175.
Nicholl, Digby, S. W., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 2.
Nicholl, Iltyd, obit., *Proc.* (1871-72) lxxiv.
Nicholls, Dr. Henry A. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 13.
Nichols, John Bowyer, obituary, *Proc.* (1863-64) xxxi.
Nicholson, Dr. Henry Alleyne, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) v.
 —, and Etheridge, Robt., jun., Notes on the genus *Alveolites*, *Lamarck*, and on some allied forms of Palæozoic Corals, *Proc.* (1875-80) xviii; **xiii.** 253-270.
 —, and Murie, Dr. Jas., On the Minute Structure of *Stromatopora*, *Goldf.*, and its Allies, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxvi; **xiv.** 187-246.
Nicolelia terrestris, *Linn.*, **viii.** 163.
Nightingale in Belgium (Forster), *Proc.* ii. 146.
Nika Couchii, *Bell*, **vi.** 166.
 — *edulis*, *Risso*, **vi.** 166; **xx.** 454, 469.
Nimula, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 436.
Nina Jukesii, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442.
 — *ventricosus*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442.
Nineveh, drawings from, shown (White), *Proc.* ii. 15, 23.
Ninox assimilis, *Salv. & D'Alb.*, **xvi.** 425.
 — *Goldiei*, Gurney, **xvii.** 407.
 — *rufistrigata*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 425.
 — *terricolor*, Ramsay, **xvii.** 407.
 — *theomacha*, *Bon.*, **xiv.** 425; **xvii.** 407.
Niphades, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 174; **xii.** 86.
 — *costatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 174; **xii.** 86.
 — *pardalotus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 174, 218; **xii.** 86.
Niphargus stygius, *Schiödte* (Westwood), *Proc.* ii. 218, 219.
Niphoia Bakewellii, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — *torosa*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
Nipponina, **ix.** 108; **xviii.** 246.
Nirmus cingulatus, *Burm.*, **xiv.** 118.
 — *phænotus*, *Nitzsch*, **xiv.** 119.
Nisaetus morphnoides, *Gould*, **xvi.** 424.
Nisi, Japanese name for *Neptunea antiqua*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 106.
Nisitra, *Walk.* *, **x.** 327.
 — *telifera*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 328.
 — *varipes*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 328.
Nisoniades, *Hübner*, **x.** 498.
 — *Ennius*, *Scudder & Burgess*, **xvi.** 473.
 — *Propertius*, *Scudder*, **xvi.** 473.
Nisus badius, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 437.
Nisus spheonurus, *Rüpp.*, **xvii.** 437.
Nitidula, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 52, 84.
Nitidulidæ, **xi.** 58.
Nixon, Rev. Robert, D.D., F.R.S., death announced, *Proc.* i. 35.
Noctilio leporinus, *Linn.*, piscivorous habits of (Harting and Stewart), shown, *Proc.* (1888-90) 2, 6, 7.
Noctiluca, *Sur.*, **xii.** 203.
 — *miliaris*, *Sur.*, exhib. (Brook), *Proc.* (1880-82) 4.
Noctua, *Linn.*, **xi.** 80; **xiii.** 423; **ix.** (*Journ. Bot.*) 159.
 — *Archesia*, *Cramer*, **vii.** 183.
 — *armigera*, *Hübner*, **xx.** 544.
 — *Dama*, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 100.
 — *frugalis*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 183.
 — *Fullonica*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 176.
 — *Joviana*, *Cramer*, **vii.** 182.
 — *Manlia*, *Cramer*, **vii.** 177.
 — *Mygdon*, *Cramer*, **vii.** 102.
 — *perlata*, *Vieill.*, **xvii.** 439.
 — *vespertilio*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 178.
Noctua, **i.** 139; **ix.** 159; **xiv.** 104, 112; **xx.** 531.
Noctuidæ, **vi.** 186; **xi.** 225.
 —, Indian, exhib. (Hearsey), *Proc.* (1863-64) ii.
Noctuites, **vi.** 182; **vii.** 169, 170, 183; **ix.** 181; **xi.** 80.
Noddies, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119.
Nodosaria, *Lam.*, **xiii.** 388, 400.
Noeeta, *Desv.*, **i.** 133.
 — *latiuscula*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 133; **ix.** 27.
Nogodina albigata, *Walk.* *, **x.** 170.
 — *concolor*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 166.
 — *decisa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 168.
 — *guttifrons*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 164.
 — *invaria*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 166.
 — *osmyloides*, *Walk.*, **x.** 168.
 — *plena*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 168.
 — *signatifrons*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 164.
 — *strictifascia*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 165.
 — *subguttata*, *Walk.*, **x.** 165.
 — *sublineata*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 167.
 — *venosa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 169.
Nolasena dulcissima, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 76.
 — *gratissima*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 75.
Nomada, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* i. 318; **vii.** 115, 124; **xi.** 390.
 — *bipunctata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 391.
 — *conspicua*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 47, 140; **xi.** 391.
 — *decorata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 391.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 47, 140; **xi.** 396.
 — *lusca*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 391.
 — *solitaria*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 390.
Nomba, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 169.
 — *tecta*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 170; **ix.** 80.

- Nomia*, *Latr.*, **ii.** 43; **iii.** 5; **vi.** 59; **vii.** 113, 115, 124; **viii.** 91; **xi.** 302, 385, 444.
 — *apicalis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 43; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 385.
 — *bidentata*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 45, 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *chalybeata*, *Westw. MS.**, **iii.** 6.
 — *cincta*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 132; **v.** 132; **vii.** 46, 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *clavata*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 59; **vii.** 139; **viii.** 91; **xi.** 386.
 — *concinna*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 91; **vii.** 45, 139; **viii.** 92; **xi.** 386.
 — *crassipes*, *Latr.*, **ii.** 44; **xi.** 385.
 — *curvipes*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 385.
 — *dentata*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 133; **vii.** 45, 139; **viii.** 91; **xi.** 386.
 — *elegans*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 44; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *flavipes*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 5; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *florea*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 45, 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *formosa*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 5; **v.** 132; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *halitoides*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 6; **v.** 132; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *iridescens* (*Westw. MS.*), *F. Smith**, **ii.** 43; **vii.** 45, 139; **xi.** 385.
 — *longicornis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 133; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *metallica*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 45, 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 59; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *opulenta*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 91; **xi.** 386.
 — *punctata*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 5; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *similata* read *simillima*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 139.
 — *simillima*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 46, 139; **xi.** 386.
 — *strigata*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 385.
Nonagria, *Ochs.*, **vi.** 105, 180.
 — *seticornis*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 180.
Non-claviculata, **ii.** 37.
Norepea, *Baird**, **viii.** 200.
 — *Peronea*, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 200.
Norfolk Island, *Nat. Hist. of* (*Maconochie*), *Proc.* **i.** 228.
Norman, *Rev. A. Merle*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **lxi.**
 —, *European and N. Atlantic Crustacea*, *Proc.* (1883-86) **6.**
 —, see *Hancock*, *Albany*.
Normania avellana, *Brady*, **xix.** 313.
Norsia, *Walk.**, **ix.** 181, 184, 196.
 — *vincta*, *Walk.**, **ix.** 181, 197.
Norsia, *Walk.**, **x.** 326, 327.
 — *flavidorsum*, *Walk.**, **x.** 326.
 — *fulvescens*, *Walk.**, **x.** 326.
North, *Alfred James*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) **5.**
Northampton, *Marquis of*, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 137.
Northia, *Gray*, **x.** 360.
Northia, *Johnston*, **x.** 356, 360, 361.
 — *conchylega*, *Sars*, **x.** 356, 361.
 — *tubicola*, *Müller*, **x.** 357, 360.
Northumberland, *Duke of*, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 335.
Norwich, *Right Rev. Lord Bishop of*, death announced, *Proc.* **ii.** 60; obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 88.
 —, presentation of portraits of, *Proc.* **ii.** 53, 94.
Nosodendron, *Latr.*, **xi.** 38.
Nosopus, *McLachl.**, **xi.** 114, 115, 118.
 — *podager*, *McLachl.**, **xi.** 116, 140.
Notanatolica, *McLachl.*, **x.** 212, 213.
 — *cephalotes*, *Walk.*, **x.** 212.
 — *cognata*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 212, 213, 214.
Notarchus, *Cuv.*, **xv.** 164.
Notaris, *Prof. de*, elected *For. Memb.*, *Proc.* (1871-72) **xxxii.**
Notaspis, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 58.
 — *formiciformis*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 58, 77.
Noterus sparsus, *Marsh.*, **iii.** 172-174.
Notheme, *Westw.*, **ix.** 425.
 — *amarynthina*, *Felder*, **ix.** 42.
 — *Ouranus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 425.
Nothochrysa, *McLachl.*, **xvi.** 170.
Nothria, *Malmgr.*, **x.** 354, 356, 360, 361.
 — *conchylega*, *Sars*, **x.** 386; **xiv.** 127.
 — *tubicola*, *Müller*, **x.** 361.
Notidanus, *Cuv.*, **xiv.** 718.
Notidobia, *Steph.*, **xi.** 112.
 — *ciliaris*, *auct.*, **xiv.** 732.
 — *griseola*, *McLachl.**, **xi.** 114, 140.
 — *nigricula*, *McLachl.**, **xi.** 113, 140.
Notioptera, *Butler**, **xii.** 353, 355, 407.
 — *dolosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 355.
 — (?) *expansa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 355.
 — (?) *glauropoides*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 355.
 — *strigosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 355.
Notioxenus, *Wollaston*, **xi.** 24.
 — *ferrugineus*, *Wollaston*, **xiv.** 530.
Notiphila, *Fallén*, **iv.** 170; **viii.** 129, 136.
 — *carbonaria*, *Walk.**, **viii.** 129; **ix.** 30.
 — *cinerea*, *Fall.*, **iv.** 170.
 — *flavilinea*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 171; **ix.** 30.
 — *lineosa*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 170; **ix.** 30.

- Notiphila ortalidoides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 222; **viii.** 136; **ix.** 30.
 — *quadrifascia*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 170; **ix.** 30.
 — *unicolor*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 222; **ix.** 30.
 — *unilineata*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 129; **ix.** 30.
Notocorax, *Dej.*, **xi.** 60.
Notocyathus, *T.-Woods*, **xviii.** 17, 204.
Notodontidæ, **iii.** 187; **vi.** 132, 140; **vii.** 197.
Notolopas, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 657.
 — *lamellatus*, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 657.
Notolophia dispersa, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 117.
Notopthalmus viridescens, *Gray*, **xiv.** 717.
Notophysis, *Serv.*, **ix.** 140.
 — *lucanoides*, *Serv.*, **ix.** 140.
Notopteridæ, **xiv.** 534, 557, 560, 562, 566; **xviii.** 316.
Notopterus, *Lacép.*, **xiv.** 557, 561, 566, 579.
 — *bontianus*, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 576.
 — *bontianus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 — *Buchanani*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 — *chitala*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 557.
 — *hypselosoma*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 — *kapirot*, *Lacép.*, **xii.** 576; **xiv.** 557.
 — *lopi*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 — *ornatus*, *Gray*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 — *Pallasii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
Notopygos, *Grube*, **x.** 217, 228.
 — *crinita*, *Grube*, **x.** 228.
 — *crinitus*, *Grube*, **x.** 228.
 — (?) *Jamaicensis*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 224.
 — *ornata*, *Grube*, **x.** 228.
 — *ornatus*, *Grube*, **x.** 228.
Nototrochus, *Dunc.* *, **xviii.** 16, 17, 193, 194.
Notoxus, *Geoffr.*, **xi.** 87.
Nouaille, Peter, death announced, *Proc.* i. 303.
Nucinella miliaris, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 420.
 — *miliaris*, *Mon.*, **xiv.** 420.
 — *ovalis*, *Wood*, **xiv.** 420, 423.
Nuclearia, *Cienkowski*, **xiii.** 423.
 — *simplex*, *Cienkowski*, **xiii.** 385, 386.
Nucula arctica, *Brod. & Sow.*, **xii.** 103.
 — *lanceolata*, *J. Sow.*, **xii.** 104.
 — *nitida*, *Sow.*, **xvii.** 98; **xx.** 46, 450, 467.
 — *nucleus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 169, 173; **xvii.** 94, 95, 98; **xx.** 450, 467.
 — *oblonga*, *G. B. Sow.*, **xii.** 104.
 — *sulcata*, *Bronn*, **xx.** 450, 467.
Nucula tenuis, *Mont.*, **xii.** 103; **xx.** 450, 467.
Nudibranchiata, **xiv.** 507; **xv.** 162, 164.
Nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Eastern Seas (Collingwood), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxviii.**; **xiv.** 737, 738. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 123-140.
 — —, parasite on (Hancock & Norman), *Proc.* (1862-63) i. *See* *Trans.* vol. **xxiv.** 49-60.
 — —, Renal Organ in (A. Hancock), *Proc.* (1863-64) **xlv.** *See* *Trans.* vol. **xxiv.** 511-530.
Nullipores, **xiv.** 225, 226; **xx.** 569.
Numenes, *Walk.*, **vi.** 122.
 — *contrahens*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 122.
 — *Siletti*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 122.
Numenius arcuatus, *T. & S.*, **v.** 9, 34, 36.
 — *borealis* (*Forst.*), *Baird*, photograph of, exhibited (Longmuir), *Proc.* (1855-56) **xvii.**
 — *cyanopus*, *Vieill.*, **xiii.** 320.
 — *phæopus*, *Müller*, **ii.** 170.
 — *uropygialis*, *Gould*, **ii.** 170; **xiii.** 504.
Numida, *Linn.*, **ii.** 138, 140.
Nupserha, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 261.
Nuria, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** 538, 563, 566, 577, 579.
 — *alta*, *Blyth*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
 — *danrica*, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiv.** 568, 571.
Nursia, *Leach* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii. 428, 434.
 — *abbreviata*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 434; **xiii.** 107.
 — *Hardwickii*, *Leach*, **xiii.** 107.
 — *plicata*, *Herbst* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii. 434; **xiii.** 107; **xx.** 111.
 — *sinuata*, *Miers* *, **xiii.** 107.
Nursilia, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 434.
 — *dentata*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 434.
Nutha coottee narai, Tamil name of Grey and Black Stork, **viii.** 98.
Nuttall, *Thos.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1859-90) **xxvi.**
 —, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 44.
Nychia, *Malmgr.*, **ix.** 37.
 — *cirrosa*, *Pallas*, **xiv.** 129, 130, 134.
Nychiomma, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 456; **xii.** 33, 89.
 — *testacea*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 456; **xii.** 89.
Nyctalemon, *Dalm.*, **xi.** 284.
 — *doeile*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
 — *Hector*, *White*, **iii.** 183; **xiii.** 197.
Nyctea scandiaca, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 328, 331; **xiv.** 118.
Nyctelia, *Latr.*, **xi.** 43.

- Nyctelia Bremii*, *Waterh.* (Curtis),
 Proc. i. 201.
 — *caudata*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 200.
 — (?) *corrugata*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 201.
 — *Fitzroyi*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 201.
 — *granulata*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 201.
 — *undatipennis*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 201.
Nyctemera, *Hübner*, vi. 93.
 — *abraxoides*, *Walk.* *, vi. 93.
 — *coleta*, *Cramer*, vi. 93.
 — *lacticinia*, *Cramer*, vi. 93.
 — *latistriga*, *Walk.* *, vi. 93.
 — *mundipicta*, *Walk.* *, iii. 184.
 — *selecta*, *Walk.* *, vi. 93.
 — *tripunctaria*, *Linn.*, iii. 196.
Nyctemeridæ, xii. 407.
Nyctereutes, *Temm.*, xix. 3.
Nycteribia dubia, *Westw.*, v. 270; ix. 30.
 — *parilis*, *Walk.* *, v. 300; ix. 30.
Nycteribidæ, v. 270, 300.
Nycterilampus, *Montr.*, xi. 87.
Nycterinus, *Eschsch.*, xi. 39.
 — *rugiceps*, *Curt.* *, Proc. i. 201.
Nyctibius, *Vieill.*, ii. 143; xx. 299, 339, 351, 388.
Nycticebus tardigradus, *Linn.*, xiii. 157.
Nyctidromus, *Gould*, xx. 351, 383, 384, 388.
 — *albicollis*, *Gmel.*, xx. 351, 383-385.
 — *var. Merrelli*, *Sennett*, xx. 351, 383-385.
Nyctipao crepuscularis, *Linn.*, vii. 177.
Nyctiphanes norvegica, *M. Sars.*, xx. 456, 469.
Nyctornis æthereus, *Wied.*, xx. 340.
 — *grandis*, *Vieill.*, xx. 340, 343.
Nyctotherus, *Leidy*, xii. 203, 204.
 — *ovalis*, *Leidy*, Proc. (1874-75) xvi.
Nylander, Prof. Wm., elected For. Memb., Proc. (1875-80) vii.
Nymphales, *Linn.*, x. 497, 499.
Nymphalidæ, ix. 368, 369; x. 501; xvi. 463.
Nymphalinæ, vi. 73; x. 498, 499.
Nymphalis, *Linn.*, x. 496, 499.
 — *aceris*, *Godart*, ix. 55.
 — *Hylas*, *Godt.*, x. 503.
 — *Jason*, *Linn.*, x. 499.
 — *Lucilla*, *Hübner*, ix. 54.
Nymphes, *Leach*, ix. 262.
 — *extraneus*, *Walk.*, ix. 262.
 — *myrmeleonides*, *Leach*, ix. 262, 264.
 — *sejunctus*, *Walk.*, ix. 263.
Nymphidium, *Fabr.*, ix. 369, 395, 411, 450.
 — *Abaris*, *Cramer*, ix. 215, 229, 451.
 — *acanthoides*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, ix. 435.
Nymphidium Acherois, *Boisd.*, ix. 452.
 — *Agle*, *Doubl.*, ix. 399, 400, 451.
 — *Apame*, *Hewits.*, ix. 450.
 — *Arche*, *Hewits.*, ix. 450.
 — *Arctos*, *Hewits.*, ix. 450.
 — *Ascolia*, *Hewits.*, ix. 402, 452.
 — *Azan*, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, ix. 452.
 — *Azanoides*, *Butler*, ix. 452, 457.
 — *Bœotia*, *Hewits.*, ix. 453.
 — *Cachrys*, *Fabr.*, ix. 402, 452.
 — *Calyce*, *Felder*, ix. 401, 451.
 — *Caricæ*, *Linn.*, ix. 452.
 — *Chaonia*, *Hewits.*, ix. 451.
 — *chimborazium*, *Bates* *, ix. 400, 452.
 — *Chione*, *Bates*, ix. 402, 452.
 — *Damon*, *Stoll*, ix. 402, 452.
 — *Dorilis*, *Bates*, ix. 451.
 — *epiplatea*, *Butler*, ix. 452.
 — *Eros*, *Hewits.*, ix. 450.
 — *Erymanthus*, *Ménétr.*, ix. 452.
 — *Eutrapela*, *Bates* *, ix. 401, 453.
 — *fulminans*, *Bates* *, ix. 400, 452.
 — *Gela*, *Hewits.*, ix. 451.
 — *gnosis*, *Boisd.*, ix. 450.
 — *Heliotis*, *Bates* *, ix. 402, 452.
 — *Jessa*, *Boisd.*, ix. 443.
 — *Kadenii*, *Felder*, ix. 228, 229, 453.
 — *Lamis*, *Hübner*, ix. 452.
 — *Leucosia*, *Hübner*, ix. 453.
 — *Lycorias*, *Hewits.*, ix. 452.
 — *Lysimon*, *Stoll*, ix. 400, 401, 452.
 — *Mantus*, *Cramer*, ix. 400, 453.
 — *Menalcus*, *Cramer*, ix. 452.
 — *mesoleucum*, *Bates* *, ix. 401, 451.
 — *Molpe*, *Hübner*, ix. 401, 451.
 — *Mycea*, *Hewits.*, ix. 451.
 — *Mycone*, *Hewits.*, ix. 451.
 — *Ninias*, *Hewits.*, ix. 401, 402, 453.
 — *ochra*, *Bates* *, ix. 399, 451.
 — *Odites*, *Cramer*, ix. 451.
 — *Olinda*, *Bates*, ix. 453.
 — *Omois*, *Hewits.*, ix. 453.
 — *Onoba*, *Hewits.*, ix. 452.
 — *Orestes*, *Cramer*, ix. 450.
 — *Pelops*, *Cramer*, ix. 401, 451.
 — *Phillone*, *Godt.*, ix. 452.
 — *Phliasus*, *Cramer*, ix. 452.
 — *Phylleus*, *Cramer*, ix. 450.
 — *Platea*, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, ix. 452.
 — *præclarum*, *Bates*, ix. 451.
 — *pumila*, *Boisd.* & *Lee*, ix. 444.
 — *Regulus*, *Fabr.*, ix. 451.
 — *rubigo*, *Bates* *, ix. 401, 451.
 — *Soranus*, *Cramer*, ix. 450.
 — *sylvarum*, *Bates*, ix. 451.
 — *Tytia*, *Cramer*, ix. 450.
 — *Tytius*, *Fabr.*, ix. 450.

Nymphon hirtum, *Fabr.*, **xv.** 72.
 — *obtusifolium*, *Miers*, **xv.** 72.
 — *robustum*, *Bell*, **xv.** 72.
Nymula, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 450.
Nysius, *Dall.*, **xi.** 82.
Nyssia, *Herr.-Sch.*, **vi.** 143-145.
 — *biguttata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 145.
 — *cruda*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 144.
 — *cupreiplaga*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 143.
 — *cupreistriga*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 143.
 — *rubicunda*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 144.
 — *rubriplaga*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 144.
 — *rudis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 144.
 — *vetusta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 144.
Nysson, *Latr.*, **xi.** 367.
 — *basalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 367.
Nyssonidae, *Wesm.*, **xi.** 367.
Nyxetes, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 456; **xiii.** 88.

O.

Obelia, *Péron & Lesueur*, **xv.** 133.
 — *longissima*, *Pallas*, **xix.** 136.
Oberea, *Meg.*, **xviii.** 258, 259.
 — *marginella*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 260, 261.
 — *niponensis*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 207, 260.
 — *sericans*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 260.
 — *sylvia*, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 260.
 — *vittata*, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 207, 260.
Obrapa, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 82.
 — *celyphoides*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 83; **v.** 233, 273; **ix.** 9.
 — *perilampoides*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 82; **v.** 233, 273, 300; **vii.** 204; **ix.** 9.
Obrida (*White*), *Pascoe*, **ix.** 136.
 — *comata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 136.
 — *fascialis*, *White*, **ix.** 136.
Obrinae, **ix.** 128.
Obrium, *Meg.*, **xi.** 86.
 — *bicolor*, *Kraatz*, **ix.** ftnote 95.
 — *brunneum*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** ftnote 95.
 — *cantharinum*, *Linn.*, **ix.** ftnote 95.
 — *ciliatum*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 94, 128.
 — *dorsale*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 95, 128.
 — *ibidionoides*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 95, 128.
 — *maculatum*, *Oliv.*, **ix.** ftnote 95.
 — *tripartitum*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 96, 128.
 Ocean Currents, Remarks on (Carpenter), *Proc.* (1873-74) **xiv.**
Óceania, *Pér.*, **ix.** 45.
Ochralea, *Clark*, **xx.** 163.
Ochrometa, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 449; **xii.** 79.
 — *amœna*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 450, 493; **xii.** 79.
Ochromyia, *Macq.*, **iv.** 134; **v.** 160, 245.
 — *ferruginea*, *Dol.*, **v.** 160.
 — *promittens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 134; **vii.** 216, 236.
Ochthebius, *Leach*, **xi.** 71, 87.

Ochthera, *Latr.*, **iv.** 171.
 — *innotata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 171; **vii.** 238; **ix.** 30.
Ochthiphila, *Fallén*, **iv.** 147.
 — *discoglauca*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 147; **ix.** 24.
Ochyromera, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 31, 33, 88.
 — *dissimilis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 31, 78, 88.
 — *rufescens*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 32, 88.
Ocinebra alveatus, *Kiener*, **xx.** 486.
 — *pauper*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 604.
 — *pholidotus*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 602.
 — *pyrrhias*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 596, 603.
Ocladiides, **x.** 446; **xii.** 92.
Ocladius Barani, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 35, 92.
Ocnus pallidus, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 255.
Octavia, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 119.
Octobothrium, *Dies.*, **v.** 210.
Octonema, *Martens*, **xiv.** ftnote 536.
Octonoculata, *Proc.* **i.** 66.
Octonoculina, **x.** 398, 405.
Octopoda, *Proc.* **i.** 192.
Octopus, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 42, 43; **ix.** 90, 93.
 — *rugosus*, *Bosc*, **xx.** 484.
 — *vulgaris*, *Lam.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **viii.**; **xvii.** 11.
Oculina, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 41, 46, 117, 195.
 — *explanata*, *Michelin*, **xviii.** 116.
Oculinidae, **xvii.** 139, 325; **xviii.** 6, 8, 35, 36, 46, 48, 195, 196.
Oculinoida, **xviii.** 37, 41, 195.
Ocyale mirabilis, *Walck.*, **x.** 407.
Ocydromus, *Wagl.*, **ii.** 141.
 — *australis*, *Sparrm.*, **ix.** (*Journ. Bot.*) 141.
Ocypoda, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xi.** 279; **xx.** 512.
 — *arenaria*, *Catesby*, **xx.** 512.
 — *arenarius*, *Kingsley*, **xx.** 512.
 — *arenarius*, *Miers*, **xx.** 512.
 — *ceratophthalma*, *Pallas*, **xx.** 110.
Ocypodidae, **xx.** 512.
Ocyptera, *Latr.*, **viii.** 114.
Ocypterus leucorhynchus, *Müll.*, **ii.** 159.
Odonata, **xi.** 99; **xvi.** 155, 176; **xx.** 531.
Odontocyathus, *Moseley*, **xviii.** 21, 23, 194.
Odontolabis Baladeva, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i.** 127.
 — *Cuvera*, *Hope* *, *Proc.* **i.** 127.
Odontomachidae, *Mayr*, **xi.** 292, 319.
Odontomachus, *Latr.*, **ii.** 64; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 119; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 319.
 — *aciculatus*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 19, 127; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 320.

- Odontomachus animosus*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 102; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 319.
 — *cephalotes*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 19, 127; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 320.
 — *gladiator*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 127; **xi.** 320.
 — *hæmatodes*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 65; **v.** 72.
 — *infandus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 319.
 — *malignus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 144; **v.** 19, 127; **xi.** 319.
 — *Nietneri*, *Roger*, **xi.** 319.
 — *nigriceps*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 103; **vii.** 19, 127; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 319.
 — *rixosus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 64; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 292, 319.
 — *rugosus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 65; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 319.
 — *sævissimus*, *F. Smith*, **v.** 102, 143; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 319.
 — *simillimus*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 144; **v.** 72; **vii.** 19, 119, 127; **xi.** 319.
 — *tyrannicus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 144; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 19, 127; **xi.** 292, 319, 320.
Odontomejia (*read* *Odontomya*) *cinerea*, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
Odontophora, *Bütsch.*, **xii.** 212.
Odontophorinæ, **ii.** 133.
Odostomia, *Flem.*, **xv.** 87, 252; **xvii.** 128.
 — *lactea*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 328.
 — *unidentata*, *Mont.*, **xvii.** 124.
Odosyllis, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 40-42, 94.
 — *atomaria*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 40, 41, 94.
 — *congesta*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 34, 40, 77, 94.
 — *granulicollis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 41, 94.
 — *irrorata*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 42, 94.
 — *terrena*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 40, 41, 94.
 — *vitiosa*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 41, 94.
Odozana, *Walk.*, **xii.** 360.
Odynerus, *Latr.*, **ii.** 110-112; **vi.** 58; **vii.** 123; **viii.** 88; **xi.** 296, 375, 413; **xiv.** 674.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 164; **vii.** 39, 137; **xi.** 376; **xiv.** 681.
 — *bicolor*, *Sauss.*, **xviii.** 326.
 — *brunneus*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 374.
 — *circumspectus*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 88; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 377.
 — *clavicornis*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 4; **vii.** 137.
 — *confluentus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 376.
 — *congruus*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv.** 680.
 — *conspicuus*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 40, 137; **viii.** 88; **xi.** 377.
 — *diffinis*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 376.
 — *dimidiatus*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 374.
 — *dubiosus*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv.** 681.
 — *facilis*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 88; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 377.
Odynerus fallax, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 58; **vii.** 40, 137; **xi.** 377.
 — *flavo-lineatus*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 110; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 376.
 — *fragilis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 376.
 — *fulvipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 22; **vii.** 137.
 — *guttatus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 377.
 — *ignobilis*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 87; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 376.
 — *impulsus*, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 88, 377.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 40, 137.
 — *intricatus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 376.
 — *jaculator*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 377.
 — *laboriosus*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 41, 137; **viii.** 88; **xi.** 377.
 — *latipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 112; **vii.** 137.
 — *localis*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv.** 678.
 — *maculipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 111; **vi.** 58; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 376.
 — *manifestus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 110; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 376.
 — *maurus*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv.** 679.
 — *miniatus*, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 111.
 — *modestus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 165; **vii.** 136, 137; **xi.** 376.
 — *montanus*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv.** 680.
 — *multipectus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 112; **iii.** 165; **vii.** 137; **viii.** 88; **xi.** 376.
 — *ovalis*, *Sauss.*, **iii.** 21; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 376, 377.
 — *petiolatus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 164; **v.** 129; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 376.
 — *petulans*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 89; **xi.** 377.
 — *pratensis*, *Sauss.*, **xiv.** 678.
 — *punctatipennis*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 375.
 — *punctum*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 375.
 — *rubritinctus*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv.** 679.
 — *rufescens*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 376.
 — *septem-fasciatus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 111; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 376.
 — *Sichellii*, *Sauss.*, **iii.** 165; **xi.** 375.
 — *sobrinus*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 40, 137; **xi.** 377.
 — *totonacus*, *Sauss.*, **xiv.** 680.
 — *vagus*, *Sauss.*, **xiv.** 679.
 — (*Ancistrocerus*) *circumspectus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 377.
 — (—) *clavicornis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 21; **xi.** 376.
 — (—) *guttatus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 377.
 — (—) *ornatus*, *F. Smith* *, **xi.** 377.
 — (*Leionotus*) *insularis*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 21; **xi.** 376.
Œbarina, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 105, 138.
 — *ceresioides*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 106, 138.
 — *tristis*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 105, 106, 138.

- Œbrius, Pascoe* *, **xii.** 54, 55, 97.
 — *luteicornis, Pascoe* *, **xii.** 54, 78, 97.
Œcanthidæ, **xx.** 534.
Œcanthus (?) *pallidocinctus, W. F. Kirby* *, **xx.** 530, 533.
Œcella, W. F. Kirby *, **xx.** 530, 535.
 — *furcifera, W. F. Kirby* *, **xx.** 530, 535.
Œcetes ochracea, auct., **xiv.** 732.
Œcistes pilula, Wills., **xvii.** 293.
Œcobiides, **xi.** 531.
Œcobius, Luc., **xi.** 531.
 — *domesticus, Luc.*, **xi.** 532.
 — *ionicus, Cambr.* *, **xi.** 530, 531, 547.
Œcodoma, Latr., **vii.** 21.
 — *affinis, Jerdon*, **xi.** 331.
 — *diffusa, Jerdon*, **xi.** 331.
 — *diversa, Jerdon*, **xi.** 331.
 — *malabarica, Jerdon*, **xi.** 331.
 — *mexicana, F. Smith*, **vi.** 31.
 — *minor, Jerdon*, **xi.** 331.
 — *quadrifida, Jerdon*, **xi.** 331.
Œconessus (vel Œconesus), McLachl., **x.** 211.
 — *Maori, McLachl.*, **x.** 211, 214.
Œcophthora ceylonica, Motsch., **xi.** 333.
Œcophylla, F. Smith *, **v.** 101; **vii.** 119; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 319; **xiv.** 622; **xviii.** 327.
 — *smaragdina, Fabr.*, **v.** 102, 143; **vii.** 17, 119, 127; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 292, 319; **xviii.** 328.
 — *virescens, Fabr.*, **vii.** 119; **xviii.** 327.
Œdemeridæ, Proc. i. 202.
Œdenoderus, Chev., **xi.** 89.
Oeder, G. C., correspondence with Linnæus, **xii.** 197.
Œdicerus arcticus, Daniels., **xv.** 67.
 — *Lynceus, Sars*, **xv.** 67.
 — *propinquus, Goës*, **xv.** 67.
Œdionychus Howittii, Baly *, **xiii.** 458, 478.
Œdipoda, Latr., **xi.** 78.
Œme, Newm., **xi.** 89.
Œmona philippensis, Newm., **ix.** 134.
Œnassus, Pascoe *, **x.** 470; **xii.** 79.
 — *sellifer, Pascoe* *, **x.** 471, 493; **xii.** 79.
Œneis, Hübn., **xi.** 432, 437.
 — *Iduna, W. H. Edw.*, **xvi.** 465.
Œnidea, Baly, **xx.** 156, 157.
 — *cæruleipennis, Baly* *, **xx.** 159, 187.
 — *Jacobyi, Baly* *, **xx.** 160, 187.
 — *pallipes, Fabr.*, **xx.** 161, 187.
Œnochromidæ, **ix.** 181, 184.
Œnops californiana, Shaw, **xiii.** 24.
 — *falklandica, Sharpe*, **xiii.** 24.
 — *perniger, Sharpe*, **xiii.** 23.
 — *urubitinga, Pelz.*, **xiii.** 24.
Œsophagus of the Ruminantia (Rutherford), **viii.** 53–61.
Œstridæ (Westwood), Proc. i. 179.
Œstropsidæ, **xi.** 120.
Œstrus bovis, Linn., Proc. i. 100.
 — *Clarkii, Leach*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *Clarkii, Shuck.*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *equi, Clark*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *ericetorum, Leach*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *hæmorrhoidalis, Linn.*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *libycus, Rüpp.*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *lineatus, Vill.*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *nasalis, Linn.*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *pecorum, Fabr.*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *pictus, Mergerle*, Proc. i. 100.
 — *tarandi, Linn.*, Proc. i. 100, 179.
 — *trompe, Fabr.*, Proc. i. 179.
 — *veterinus, Clark*, Proc. i. 100.
Œthra, Leach, **xiv.** 637, 641, 668, 669.
 — *scruposa, Linn.*, **xiv.** 669, 673.
Ogcogaster, Westw., **xi.** 220, 222, 232, 233, 264, 266, 268.
 — *angulatus, Westw.*, **xi.** 267.
 — *dentifer, Westw.*, **xi.** 268.
 — *segmentator, Westw.*, **xi.** 264, 265, 276.
 — *tessellata, Westw.*, **xi.** 265, 276.
Ogden, James, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 281.
Ogenias, xi. 296.
Ogilby, John Douglas, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887–88) 5.
Ogilvie, Campbell Patrick, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875–80) **xxviii.**
Ogyris, Doubl., **xi.** 436.
Oiketicus, Guild., **vi.** 157–162.
 — *Saundersii, Westw.*, **vi.** 159.
Oikopleura, Mert., **xiv.** 124.
 — *rufescens, Fol.*, **xiv.** 125.
Oil Beetle (Meloë), anatomy of (Newport), Proc. i. 268–271, 317–320, 346–348, 368–370. *See* Trans. vol. **xx.** 297–320.
Oithona challengerii, Brady, **xx.** 151.
 — *plumifera, Dana*, **xx.** 151.
 — *setiger, Dana*, **xx.** 151.
 — *spinifrons, Boeck*, **xx.** 151, 456.
Olenecamptus, Chev., **xviii.** 243.
 — *bilobus, Fabr.*, **ix.** 141.
Olenecamptus read Olenecamptus.
Oligochæta, Proc. (1882–83) 36; **xii.** 209, 210, 211, 226; **xix.** 265, 267; **xx.** 99, 100, 103.
 — of Fernando Noronha (Benham), **xx.** 560–563.
Oligodontidæ, **x.** 40.
Oligostomis clathrata, Kol., **xi.** 105.
 — *reticulata, Kol.*, **xi.** 105.
Oligotoma, Westw., **xiii.** 374, 378, 379.
 — *Michaeli, McLachl.*, **xiii.** 383, 384.
 — *Saundersii, Westw.*, **xiii.** 378, 384.

- Oligotricha chloroneura*, Ramb., **xi.** 105.
 — *strigosa*, Ramb., **xi.** 105.
Olinx, *McLachl.* *, **x.** 196.
 — *Feredayi*, *McLachl.* *, **x.** 198, 211, 214.
Olisthæna, *Erichs.*, **xi.** 51, 85.
Olisthærus megacephalus, *Zetterst.*, **xi.** 89.
Oliva, *Brug.*, **iv.** 67; **xv.** 242; **xvi.** 341.
 —, calcifying functions of (Reeve), *Proc.* **i.** 307.
 — *brasiliensis*, *Chemn.* (Reeve), *Proc.* **i.** 308.
 — *Bulowi*, *Sow.* *, **xx.** 395, 400.
 — *emicator*, *Meusch.*, **xx.** 395.
 — *fulgida*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 487, 503.
 — *inconspicua*, *C. B. Adams*, **xvi.** 343.
 — *literata*, *Lam.*, **xx.** 487.
 — *mutica*, *Say*, **xvi.** 343.
 — *myridiana*, *Duclos*, **xvi.** 342.
 — *pulchella*, *Duclos*, **xx.** 487, 503.
 — *pusilla*, *C. B. Adams*, **xvi.** 343.
 — *rosalina*, *Duclos*, **xvi.** 343.
 — *rufifasciata*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 343.
 — *spretæ*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 341.
 — *tehuelchana*, *D'Orb.*, **xvi.** 342.
 — *utriculus*, *Chemn.* (Reeve), *Proc.* **i.** 308.
 — (*Olivella*) *amblya*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 341.
 — (—) *ephamilla*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 341, 342.
 — (—) *nivea*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 487.
 — (—) *vitilla*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 341, 342.
Olivella nivea, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 487.
Olividæ, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 242, 243; **xvi.** 324, 341.
Olsen, O. T., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 2.
Olygyra, *Say*, **xv.** 242.
Olygyradæ, **xv.** 242, 243.
Olympia, *Brullé*, **xvi.** 178.
Olyntha, *Gray*, **xiii.** 374, 378, 379.
 — *cubana*, *Hagen*, **xiii.** 380.
 — *ruficapilla*, *Burm.*, **xiii.** 380.
Olyra, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 342; **xiv.** 578; **xviii.** 315.
 — *alticeps*, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 348.
 — *burmanica*, *Day*, **xiii.** 348.
 — *longicauda*, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 347.
Omalaacantha, *Hale Streets*, **xiv.** 665.
Omalius, *Grav.*, **xi.** 71.
Omalogaster rufescens, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
Omalyonx, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 163.
Oman, J. C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiv.**
Ommatida, **xiv.** 157, 173-176.
Ommatius, *Ill.*, **i.** 117; **iv.** 109; **vi.** 7, 18, 21; **viii.** 132; **ix.** 3.
Ommatius Bacchoides, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 232; **ix.** 14.
 — *canus*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 132; **ix.** 14.
 — *discalis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 265; **ix.** 14.
 — *fulvidus*, *Wied.*, **v.** 167.
 — *gracilis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 14; **ix.** 14.
 — *Hecale*, *Walk.*, **i.** 14, 117; **ix.** 14.
 — *inextricatus*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 21; **ix.** 14.
 — *invehens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 224; **ix.** 14.
 — *Lucifer*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 88; **vii.** 224; **ix.** 14.
 — *minimus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *minor*, *Dol.*, **v.** 148.
 — *nanus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 237; **vii.** 208; **ix.** 14.
 — *noctifer*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 88, 129; **v.** 148, 237, 281; **vi.** 7; **vii.** 208; **ix.** 14.
 — *noctulus* (? = *Asilus noctulus*, *Walk.*), **ix.** 14.
 — *Pennus*, *Walk.*, **i.** 14; **ix.** 14.
 — *platymelas*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 8; **ix.** 14.
 — *retrahens*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 88; **vi.** 8, 18; **vii.** 208, 233; **ix.** 14.
 — *spathulatus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *scitulus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 109; **v.** 266; **ix.** 4.
 — *strictus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 109; **v.** 260; **ix.** 14.
Ommatocampe, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 177.
Ommatophora, *Brandt*, *Proc.* **i.** 195.
Ommatophora luminosa, *Cramer*, **vii.** 177.
Ommatophoridæ, **iii.** 191; **vii.** 177; **ix.** 181, 183.
Ommatospyrus, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 177.
Omnivora, **ii.** 37.
Omophœna, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 93, 126.
 — *Kruesleræ*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 93, 126.
 — *tæniata*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 93, 126.
Omophron, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 350.
Omotes, *Newm.*, **ix.** 129.
 — *cucujides*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 129.
 — *erosicollis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 129.
 — *punctissima*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 129.
Omphalodera *Puziloi*, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 206, 212.
 — *flaviventris*, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 212.
Omphalophyllia, *Laube*, **xviii.** 147, 148, 150, 198.
Omphasus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 178; **xii.** 33, 89.
 — *æratius*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 178, 217; **xii.** 89.
Ompok, *Lacép.*, **xiii.** 342.
 — *siluroides*, *Lacép.*, **xiii.** 348.
Omus, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 44.
Omydaus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 198; **xii.** 94.

- Omydaus plinthoides*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 199; **xii**. 94.
Oncaea obtusa, *Dana*, **xx**. 153.
Onchidium, sp., from Cornwall (Couch), *Proc.* ii. 152.
— *celticum*, *Cuv.*, *Proc.* ii. 152.
Onchotrochus, *Dunc.*, **xviii**. 9, 10, 12, 25, 194.
Oncidium, *Buch.*, **xv**. 164, 165.
Oncininea, **xiv**. 637, 639.
Oncinopus, *De Haan*, **xiv**. 636, 638, 639.
Oncinotus, *Erichs.*, **ix**. 139.
— *aranea*, *De Haan*, **xiv**. 646.
— *Neptunus*, *Adams and White*, **xx**. 109.
Ondaatje, Dr. Wm. Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882–83) 4.
—, resigned, *Proc.* (1888–90) 11.
—, exhibits Corals from Ceylon, *Proc.* (1882–83) 5.
Onesimus Edwardsii, *Kröyer*, **xv**. 66.
Onesorus, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 483, 485; **xii**. 81.
— *candidus*, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 483; **xii**. 81.
— *maculosus*, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 483, 493; **xii**. 81.
— *obesus*, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 483, 486; **xii**. 81.
— *tigrinus*, *Pascoe*, **xii**. 81.
Oniscia, *Sow.*, **xv**. 245.
— *cancellata*, *Sow.*, **xv**. 268.
— *cithara*, *Watson* *, **xv**. 266.
— *Denisoni*, *Reeve*, **xv**. 268.
— *grandis*, *A. Adams*, **xv**. 268.
Oniscigaster Wakefieldi, *McLachl.* *, the singular Insect from New Zealand, belonging to the Family Ephemeridæ; with Notes on its Aquatic Conditions (R. McLachlan), *Proc.* (1873–74) **xx**; **xii**. 139–146.
Oniscosoma, *Sars*, **x**. 242.
— *arcticum*, *Sars*, **x**. 242.
Oniscus, *Linn.*, **iv**. 36; **xi**. 28.
— *balthicus*, *Pallas*, **xvi**. 26.
— *entomon*, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 12.
— *hecticus*, *Pallas*, **xvi**. 46.
— *linearis*, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 47.
— *marinus*, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 25.
— *psora*, *Linn.*, **xv**. 65.
— *tridens*, *Scopoli*, **xvi**. 25.
— *ungulatus*, *Pallas*, **xvi**. 52, 54.
— (*Idotea entomon*), *Dalyell*, **xvi**. 48.
Onitis, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 72, 76.
Onley, Charles Saville, death announced, *Proc.* i. 207.
Onthobium, *Reiche*, **xi**. 88.
Onthophagus, *Latr.*, **xi**. 52, 72.
— *nasicornis*, *Reiche*, **xiii**. 131.
Onthophagus Sharpi, *Von Harold*, **xiii**. 131.
— *tapirus*, *Sharpe* *, **xiii**. 130, 131.
Onuphididæ, **x**. 341, 354.
Onuphis, *Aud. & Milne-Edw.*, **x**. 354, 360.
— *conchylega*, *Sars*, **x**. 356, 361.
— *Eschrichti*, *Ersted*, **x**. 356, 361.
— *tubicola*, *Müller*, **x**. 357, 360.
Onus cimbricus, *Linn.*, **xx**. 446.
— *maculatus*, *Risso*, **xx**. 446.
Onychodactylus, *Tsch.*, **xiv**. 718.
Onychomorpha lamelligera, *Stimps.*, **xx**. 111, 117.
Onychopoma, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 445; **xii**. 81.
— *parda*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 445, 491; **xii**. 81.
Onychoprion, *Wagl.*, **xiv**. 403.
Onychoteuthis, *Licht.*, **xi**. 93.
Oncognathus Hartlaubi, *Gray*, **xvii**. 427.
Onythes, *Walk.*, **xii**. 430.
— *pallidicosta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 430.
Ooceraea, *Roger*, **xi**. 324.
— *fragosa*, *Roger*, **xi**. 324.
Oönops pulcher, *Templ.*, *Proc.* i. 133; **vii**. 156.
Oophorus, *Eschsch.*, **xi**. 84.
Oopsis, *Fairm.*, **xi**. 86.
— *nutator*, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 57, 89, 141.
Opalina, *Purk.*, **xii**. 204.
Opatrinus, *Dej.*, **xi**. 85.
Opatrum, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 24, 77, 88.
Opeas Beckiana, *Pfeiffer*, **xx**. 502.
— *oetonoides*, *C. B. Adams*, **xx**. 502.
— *subula*, *Pfeiffer*, **xx**. 502.
Opechinus, *Desor*, **xvi**. 448, 449, 451.
— *percultus*, *Desor*, **xvi**. 449.
Operaria, *J. Blackwall* *, *Proc.* i. 66.
Operculum of Univalve Shell (Macdonald), *Proc.* (1859–60) **v**; **v**. 204–209; **xvi**. 354.
Ophiacantha, *Müller*, **xiv**. 446, 481; **xx**. 560.
— *Dallasi*, *Dunc.* *, **xiv**. 448, 449, 471.
— *indica*, *Lym.*, **xiv**. 473.
— *stellata*, *Lym.*, **xiv**. 446, 473.
Ophiacanthinæ, **xiv**. 448.
Ophiactis affinis, *Dunc.* *, **xiv**. 448, 449, 469, 481, 482.
— *Mülleri*, *Lütke*, **xiv**. 481.
— *Reinhardtii*, *Lütke*, **xiv**. 469, 481.
— *sexradia*, *Grube*, **xiv**. 446, 448, 469, 481.
— *simplex*, *Lütke*, **xiv**. 481.
Ophiarachna, *Müller*, **xiv**. 447.
Ophiarthrum, *Pet.*, **xiv**. 447.
Ophicardia, *McCl.*, **xiv**. footnote 557.

- Ophicardia Phayriana, *M'Clell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
- Ophiceps tessallatus* (read *tessellatus*), Blyth, **x.** 24.
- Ophichthysboro, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 202.
- punctatus, *Swains.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
- Ophideres discrepans, *Walk.*, **iii.** 190.
- Fullonica, *Linn.*, **vii.** 176.
- salamina, *Cramer*, **iii.** 190.
- smaragdipicta, *Walk.*, **iii.** 190.
- Ophideridæ, **iii.** 190; **vii.** 176.
- Ophiderma lacertosa, *Lam.*, Proc. i. 175.
- Ophidia, *Brongn.*, **v.** 219; 225; **x.** 6, 36; **xii.** 193.
- Ophidian characters of Crocodiles (Seeley), **xii.** 174.
- — of Ichthyosaurus, **xii.** 310, 311.
- — of Plesiosaurus, **xii.** 327, 328.
- Ophidium barbatum, *Bloch*, **v.** 21.
- Vassali, *Risso*, **v.** 21.
- Ophidonais and Slavina, On (E. C. Bousfield), Proc. (1883-86) 125; **xix.** 264-268; **xx.** 98.
- Ophidonais serpentina, *Gerv.*, **xix.** 266-268.
- Ophiocephalidæ, **xiii.** 110, 150, 155, 204-208; **xiv.** 558, 570, 574; **xviii.** 314, 316.
- Ophiocephalus, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 110, 141, 150, 203; **xiv.** 562, 563, 565, 578; **xv.** 34, 35; **xviii.** 34.
- affinis, *Günther*, **xiii.** 151.
- africanus, *Steind.*, **xviii.** 314.
- amphibius, *M'Clell.*, **xiii.** 150.
- aurantiacus, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xii.** 568; **xiii.** 151; **xv.** 35.
- aurolineatus, *Day*, **xiii.** 150.
- Barca, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 150.
- chena, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 151.
- diplogramme, *Day*, **xiii.** 151.
- fuscus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 151.
- gachua, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xii.** 568; **xiii.** 151, 152, 155, 201; **xiv.** ftnote 558, 568, 571.
- grandinosus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 150, 567.
- indicus, *M'Clell.*, **xiii.** 151.
- karrouvei, *Lacép.*, **xiii.** 151.
- Kelaartii, *Günther*, **xiii.** 151.
- kora molta, *Russell*, **xiii.** 151.
- latus, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 151.
- leucopunctatus, *Sykes*, **xii.** 567, 577; **xiii.** 150, 152.
- limbatus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 151.
- marginatus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 151.
- marulius, *Ham.-Buch.*, **xiii.** 150.
- micropeltes, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 151, 152; **xiv.** 567, 571.
- montanus, *M'Clell.*, **xiii.** 151.
- nigricans, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 150.
- Ophiocephalus obscurus, *Günther*, **xviii.** 314.
- pseudomarulius, *Günther*, **xiii.** 150.
- punctatus, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 151, 215.
- serpentinus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 151.
- sowarah, *Russell*, **xii.** 567.
- Stewartii, *Playfair*, **xiii.** 151.
- striatus, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 151; **xiv.** 570.
- Theophrasti, *Val.*, **xiii.** 150.
- wrahl, *Lacép.*, **xiii.** 151.
- Ophiocnemis, *Müller*, **xiv.** 447.
- Ophiocnida brachiata, *Lym.*, **xx.** 44.
- Ophiocoma, *Agass.* (Forbes), Proc. i. 167; **xiv.** 447.
- didelphys, *Wyville Thomson* *, **xiii.** 77-79.
- echinata, *Agass.*, **xx.** 560.
- nigra, *O. F. Müller*, **xx.** 458, 470.
- pumila, *Lütke*, **xx.** 560.
- Ophiocrinus, *C. Semper*, **xvi.** 493, 494.
- Hyselyi, *P. de Loriol*, **xv.** 199.
- indivisus, *C. Semper*, **xvi.** 495.
- Ophioderma, *Müller & Trosch.* (Forbes), Proc. i. 174, 175.
- Ophiodes hottentota, *Guen.*, **xi.** ftnote 284.
- Tirrhæa, *Cramer*, **xi.** ftnote 284.
- Ophioglypha, *Lym.*, **xiv.** 446, 447, 452, 479.
- affinis, *Lütke*, **xx.** 458, 470.
- albida, *Lym.*, **xiv.** 446; **xx.** 44, 458, 470.
- ciliata, *Ljungm.*, **xvii.** 103, 104.
- Forbesi, *Dunc.* *, **xiv.** 448, 449, 479, 481.
- lacertosa, *Penn.*, **xx.** 44, 458, 470.
- nodosa, *Lym.*, **xiv.** 446.
- sculpta, *Dunc.* *, **xiv.** 448, 449, 455, 479, 481, 482.
- sinensis, *Lym.*, **xiv.** 446, 448, 460, 479.
- Sladeni, *Dunc.* *, **xiv.** 448, 449, 458, 479, 481.
- striata, *Dunc.* *, **xiv.** 448, 449, 452, 479, 482.
- Stuwitzii, *Lym.*, **xiv.** 446, 479.
- Ophiogrya? quinquelirata, *E. A. Smith* *, **xx.** 500, 503.
- Ophiokampsis pellucida, *Dunc.*, Anatomy of (P. M. Duncan), Proc. (1883-86) 134; **xxi.** 107-120.
- Ophiolepididæ, **xiv.** 448.
- Ophiolepis, *Müller & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 446, 452, 469, 479; **xv.** 77.
- dubia, *Müller & Trosch.*, **xiv.** 464.
- mirabilis, *Dunc.* *, **xiv.** 447, 448, 449, 460, 477, 479, 481.

- Ophiolepis squamata*, Müller & Trosch., **xiii.** 56.
Ophiomastix, Müller & Trosch., **xiii.** 335.
 — *flaccida*, Lym., **xiii.** 335.
Ophiomorpha, Nills., **v.** 225, 227.
Ophiomusium, Lym., **xiv.** 451, 479.
Ophiomyxa, Müller & Trosch. (Forbes), Proc. i. 175.
 — *lubrica*, Forbes, Proc. i. 175.
Ophion, Fabr., **ii.** 121; **vi.** 63; **viii.** 65; **xi.** 406.
 — *flavo-lineatus*, Brullé, **xi.** 406.
 — *insinator*, F. Smith *, **v.** 141; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 406.
 — *iridipennis*, F. Smith *, **ii.** 121; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 406.
 — *luteum*, Linn., Proc. ii. 35, 249.
 — *plicatus*, Brullé, **xi.** 406.
 — *stimulator*, F. Smith *, **viii.** 65; **xi.** 406.
 — *trilobus*, Brullé, **xi.** 406.
 — *unicolor*, F. Smith *, **v.** 141; **vi.** 63; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 406.
 — *univittatus*, Brullé, **v.** 141; **xi.** 406.
 — *vestigator*, F. Smith *, **ii.** 122; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 406.
 — *vittator*, F. Smith *, **v.** 140; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 406.
Ophionereidinae, **xiv.** 448.
Ophionereis, Lütke, **xiv.** 447.
 — *annulata*, Lym., **xiv.** 480.
 — *crassispina*, Kimb., **xiv.** 480.
 — *dubia*, Audouin, **xiv.** 446, 448, 464, 480.
 — *var. sinensis*, Dunc., **xiv.** 464.
 — *squamata*, Kimb., **xiv.** 480.
 — *variegata*, Dunc. *, **xiv.** 448, 449, 460, 464, 480, 481.
Ophionyx, Müller & Trosch., **xv.** 73, 77.
 — *armata*, Müller & Trosch., **xv.** 77.
 — *scutellum*, Grube, **xv.** 77.
Ophiopeza, Pet., **xiv.** 447.
Ophiophila, Forbes *, Proc. i. 175.
 — *aranaea*, Forbes, Proc. i. 175.
Ophiopholis, Müller & Trosch., **xiv.** 447, 480; **xv.** 77.
 — *aculeata*, O. F. Müller, **xvii.** 103, 104; **xx.** 458, 470.
Ophioplocus, Lym., **xiv.** 447.
Ophiopsammium, Lym., **xiv.** 447.
Ophioscion, Gill, **xiii.** 140.
Ophiothela, Verr., **xiv.** 447, 477, 481.
 — *isidicola*, Lütke, **xiv.** 477, 481.
 — *tigrie*, Lym., **xiv.** 477.
 — *Verrilli*, Dunc. *, **xiv.** 448, 449, 477, 482.
Ophiothrix, Müller & Trosch. (Forbes), Proc. i. 176; **xiv.** 447, 481; **xv.** 77, 142.
 — *koreana*, Dunc. *, **xiv.** 448, 449, 473, 476, 482.
 — *pentaphyllum*, Penn., **xx.** 45, 458, 470.
 — *rosula*, Forbes, Proc. i. 176.
 — *variabilis*, Dunc., anatomy of (P. M. Duncan), Proc. (1883-86) 134; **xxi.** 107-120.
Ophiothyreus, Ljungm., **xiv.** 451.
 — *Goesi*, Ljungm., **xiv.** 451.
Ophiotrichidae, **xiv.** 448.
Ophisma, Guen., **iii.** 191.
 — *lutea*, Walk. *, **vii.** 100.
 — *rubida*, Walk. *, **vii.** 179.
 — *umminia*, Cramer, **iii.** 191.
 — *universa*, Walk., **vii.** 179.
 — *velata*, Walk. *, **vii.** 180.
Ophisternon, McClell., **xiv.** ftnote 557.
Ophistomis, Dej., **xviii.** 223.
Ophiura, Latr. (Forbes), Proc. i. 168.
 — *abyssicola*, Forbes *, Proc. i. 168.
 — *albida*, Forbes, Proc. i. 168.
 — *cinerea*, Müller & Trosch., **xx.** 560.
 — *filiformis*, Chiaje, Proc. i. 176.
 — *lacertosa*, Lam., Proc. i. 175.
 — *texturata*, Lam. (Forbes), Proc. i. 168.
Ophiuræ, Müller, **xiv.** 447, 448, 469.
Ophiurid, On a Synthetic Type of, from the North Atlantic (Duncan), Proc. (1875-80) li; **xv.** 73-78.
Ophiurida, **xv.** 128.
Ophiuridae (E. Forbes), Proc. i. 167, 174.
 — *New Form of* (E. A. Smith), Proc. (1875-80) xvii; **xiii.** 335-337, 448.
 — *of the Mergui Archipelago* (P. M. Duncan), Proc. (1883-86) 134; **xxi.** 85-106.
Ophiuridea, **xii.** 215; **xiii.** 76.
Ophiuroidea, Proc. (1882-83) 39; **xv.** 141, 142.
 — *from the Korean Seas* (P. M. Duncan), Proc. (1875-80) xxxv; **xiv.** 445-482.
Ophiuroids, **xx.** 44.
Ophiurus, Lacép., **vii.** ftnote 152.
Ophiusa fulvotænia, Guen., **iii.** 197; **vii.** 182.
 — *Joviana*, Cramer, **vii.** 182.
Ophiusida, **iii.** 191, 197; **vii.** 179; **ix.** 181, 183.
Ophonus, Ziegl., **xi.** 87.
Ophridium, see *Ophidium*, **v.** 21.
Ophryota, Pascoe *, **xi.** 451; **xii.** 83.

- Ophryota squamibunda, *Pascoe**, **xi**.
 451, 492; **xii**. 83.
 Ophthalmosaurus, *Seeley*, **xiii**. 98.
 Ophya reducta, *Walk.**, **v**. 160; **ix**.
 22.
 — riparia, *Dol.*, **v**. 160; **ix**. 22.
 Opilus mollis, *Linn.*, **ix**. 94.
 Opisthobranchia, **xvii**. 26, 284.
 Opisthocœlia, **v**. ftnote 219.
 Opisthocomus, *Ill.*, **ii**. 143.
 Opisthopterus, *Gill*, **xiii**. 111.
 Oplophora, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 42.
 — quadrituberculata, *Curt.**, *Proc.* i.
 201.
 — Sollii, *Hope**, *Proc.* i. 43.
 Oplopisa, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 656.
 — spinipes, *A. Milne-Edw.* **xiv**. 656.
 Opomyza, *Fallén*, **iv**. 168.
 — nigrifinis, *Walk.**, **iv**. 168; **ix**. 29.
 Opossum, *Brain* of, **ii**. 15; **xiii**. 189.
 Oppelismilia, *Dunc.*, **xviii**. 51, 54, 195,
 203.
 Oppermann, A., Note on an American
 Grasshopper (*Caloptenus femurru-*
 brum, *Harris*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiv**.
 Opsaridium, *Peters*, **xiv**. ftnote 538.
 Opsarius, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 538.
 — acanthopterus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — albulus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
 — anisocheilus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — bicirrhatu, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — brachialis, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — cirrhatu, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
 — dualis, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
 — fasciatus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
 — gracilis, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 551.
 — isocheilus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 550.
 — latipinnatus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — leucerus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
 — maculatus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — malabaricus, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — megastomus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 551.
 — pholicephalus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 553.
 — piscatorius, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 550.
 Opsibotys flavidissimalis, *Grote*, **xx**.
 531, 546.
 Opsidota, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 134.
 — albipilosa, *Pascoe**, **ix**. 101, 134.
 — infecta, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 102, 134.
 Opsiphanes, *Westw.*, **xi**. 438.
 Orang, **xii**. 159.
 Orasema, *Cam.*, **xx**. 29, 33.
 — flavipes, *Cam.*, **xx**. 29.
 — stramineipes, *Cam.*, **xx**. 29.
 Orbana, *Walk.**, **vi**. 190.
 — pulcherrilinea, *Walk.**, **vi**. 190.
 Orbicella crispata, *Dana*, **xviii**. 105.
 Orbicelloida, **xviii**. 103, 104, 197.
 Orbicula, *Cuv.*, **iv**. 37.
 Orbulina, *D'Orb.*, **ix**. 148-157.
 Orca, *Wagl.*, **xiii**. 187.
 Orcella, *Gray*, **xiii**. 43.
 — brevisrostris, *Owen*, parasites on
 (*Cobbold*), **xiii**. 35-46.
 Orchesella, *Templ.*, **xvi**. 544.
 — cincta, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 272, 278.
 Orchestes, *Tschudi*, **x**. 30.
 Orcynia, *Walk.*, **xii**. 374.
 — calcarata, *Walk.*, **xii**. 374.
Orcynus brachypterus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xv**.
 311.
 Ord, Dr. Christopher Knox, elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) **iv**.
 Ord, George, habits of *Cistuda carolina*,
 Gray, *Proc.* i. 116.
 Ord, Dr. Wm. Miller, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1875-80) **xv**.
 Oreas, *Felder*, **ix**. 431.
 — Otesiphon, *Felder*, **ix**. 431.
 — Marathon, *Felder*, **ix**. 431.
 — marmorea, *Leda*, **viii**. 144.
 Orectognathus, *F. Smith*, **ii**. 72.
 Oreda, *White*, **xii**. 36.
 Oregonia, *Dana*, **xiv**. 637, 646.
 — gracilis, *Dana*, **xiv**. 646.
 — hirta, *Dana*, **xiv**. 672.
 Oregus, *Putz.*, **xi**. 57.
 Oreias, *Sauv.*, **xiv**. ftnote 539.
 Oreina, *Chevr.*, **xi**. 54, 74.
 Oreinus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. 536, 540, 573,
 579; **xviii**. ftnote 317.
 — guttatus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 540.
 — Hodgsonii, *Günther*, **xiv**. ftnote
 540.
 — maculatus, *Günther*, **xiv**. ftnote
 540.
 — maculatus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 540.
 — petrophilus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote
 540.
 — plagiostomus, *Heckel*, **xiv**. 540.
 — Richardsonii, *Gray*, **xiv**. 540.
 — sinuatus, *Heckel*, **xiv**. 540.
 Oreocharis Arfaki, *Meyer*, **xvi**. 436.
 Oreophasis, *Gray*, **ii**. 143.
 Oreophorus, *Rüppell* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.*
 ii. 434; **xiii**. 184.
 — horridus, *Rüppell* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.*
 ii. 434.
 — nodosus, *T. Bell*, *Proc.* **ii**. 434.

- Oreophorus reticulatus*, *Adams & White* (T. Bell), *Proc.* ii. 434; **xx.** 111.
- Oressinoma*, *Westw.*, **xi.** 436.
- Orestia*, *Felder*, **ix.** 432.
- *Tapajona*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 381, 432.
- *vitula*, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 381, 432.
- Organ-fish*, *Lich.*, **xv.** 50.
- Orgyia*, *Ochs.*, Abnormal Habits of some Females of Genus (Stainton), *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxvi**; **vi.** 156-164.
- Orgyia*, *Ochs.*, **vi.** 124, 156-164.
- *antiqua*, *Linn.*, **vi.** 156, 157, 162, 164.
- *aurolimbata*, *Guen.*, **vi.** 164.
- *australis*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 164.
- *corsica*, *Boisd.*, **vi.** 164.
- *dimidiata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 125.
- *dubia*, *Tausch.*, **vi.** 162, 163, 164.
- *Ericæ*, *Germ.*, **vi.** 161, 162, 163, 164.
- *gonostigma*, *Linn.*, **vi.** 164.
- *leucostigma*, *Abb. & Smith*, **vi.** 164.
- *nebulosa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 125.
- *nigrocrocea*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 124.
- *osseata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 125.
- *rupestris*, *Ramb.*, **vi.** 160, 164.
- *splendida*, *Ramb.*, **vi.** 164.
- *trigotephras*, *Boisd.*, **vi.** 160, 164.
- *turbata*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
- *varia*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 125.
- Oribata*, *Oken*, **xiv.** 121.
- *Lucasii*, *Nicolet*, **xiv.** 121.
- *triangularis*, *Murray*, **xiv.** 121.
- Oribates*, *Latr.*, **xv.** 387.
- Oribatidæ*, **xiv.** 121; **xv.** 297, 299, 304, 307; **xvii.** 385; **xx.** 296.
- , remarkable nymphal stage of *Tegeocranus cepheiformis*, *Nic.*, a species belonging to the family exhibited and described (A. D. Michael), *Proc.* (1883-86) 118.
- Orichora*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 486; **xii.** 86.
- *trivirgata*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 486, 493; **xii.** 86.
- Oricopis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *umbrosus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- Origin of Species*, &c. (G. Bentham), *Proc.* (1862-63) **xi-xxix**.
- (Romares), **xix.** 337-411.
- Orimba cataleuca*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix.** 456.
- Oriolia*, *Geoffr.*, **ii.** 138, 139.
- Oriolidæ*, **ii.** 159; **xiii.** 318, 500.
- Oriolinæ*, **xvii.** 424.
- Oriolus auratus*, *Vieill.*, **xvii.** 424.
- *aureus*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 159.
- *galbula*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 508.
- Oriolus melanotis*, *Müll. MS.*, **ii.** 159.
- *nigripennis*, *Verr.*, **xvii.** 424.
- *striatus*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **ii.** 159; **xiii.** 82, 318, 510; **xiv.** 687.
- *viridissimus*, *Temm. MS.*, **ii.** 159.
- (*Icterus*) *cristatus*, *Temm.*, **v.** 52.
- Ormerod*, Miss E. A., *Observ. on the Cutaneous Exudation of the Triton cristatus*, *Laur.*, or Great Water-Newt, *Proc.* (1871-72) **lxxxii**; **xi.** 493, 496.
- Ornithocheiroidea*, **xiii.** 94, 96.
- Ornithocheirus*, *Seeley*, tooth of (*Seeley*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **iv**; **xiii.** 92-107.
- Ornithodelphes*, **ii.** 10, 24.
- Ornithological Congress in Vienna* proposed 1884, *Proc.* (1883-86) **7-9**.
- *Notes* (Gunn), *Proc.* (1883-86) **72**; **xviii.** 323-331.
- Ornithology of New Guinea* (R. Bowdler Sharpe), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xvii**, **xxii**, **xlii**, **xlv**; *Proc.* (1880-82) **27**, **28**, **31**; *Proc.* (1883-86) **10**; **xiii.** 79-83, 305-321, 457, 458, 486-505; **xiv.** 685-688; **xvi.** 317-319, 422-447; **xvii.** 405-408.
- of the Viti, Samoa, and Tonga Archipelagos, Hartlaub and Finsch's, mentioned (Bentham), *Proc.* (1868-69) **xvii-xviii**.
- Ornithomyia*, *Olfers.*, **v.** 254; **vi.** 17.
- *batchianica*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 300; **vi.** 17; **vii.** 222, 238; **ix.** 30.
- *doreica*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 254; **ix.** 30.
- *exilis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 254; **ix.** 30.
- *obscurata*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 270; **ix.** 30.
- *parva*, *Macq.*, **iii.** 127; **ix.** 30.
- *plana*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 254; **ix.** 30.
- *simplex*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 263; **ix.** 30.
- Ornithoptera*, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 436.
- , *Prehensorial Organs in Males of* (Gosse), *Proc.* (1880-82) **31**. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 281-295.
- *Brookeana*, *Wallace* *, exhibited (Stevens), *Proc.* **ii.** 428.
- *Orcesus*, *Wallace*, **xi.** 287.
- *flavicollis*, *Druce*, **xiii.** 197.
- *ruficollis*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
- Ornithorhynchus*, *Blumenb.* (Owen), *Proc.* **i.** 27; **ii.** 5, 25-37; **xii.** 186, 187, 299; **xiii.** 189.
- in Queensland (Armit), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxxvi**; **xiv.** 411-413.
- *paradoxus*, *Blumenb.*, Skulls of, exhib. (Prof. C. Stewart), *Proc.* (1888-90), **53**.
- Ornithosauria*, **xii.** 185.

- Ornithosauria, Organization, &c., of (Seeley), Proc. (1875-80) i; **xiii.** 84-107.
 Oroba, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 81.
 — surrigens, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 81.
 Orochlesia, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 194; **xii.** 94.
 — annularis, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 195, 218; **xii.** 94.
 — flesina, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 195; **xii.** 94; — maculosa, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 40, 94.
 — solea, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 195; **xii.** 94.
 Oroderes, *Saund.*, **ix.** 122.
 — humeralis, *Saund.*, **ix.** 122.
 Oroseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii.** 302; **xviii.** 161, 163, 198, 203.
 Orphanistes, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 454; **xii.** 94.
 — eustictus, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 454, 493; **xii.** 94.
 Orphne, *Lefebv.*, **xi.** 219, 222, 228, 233, 250, 252.
 — impavida, *Walk.*, **xi.** 252, 276.
 — macrocera, *Burm.*, **xi.** 252, 276.
 Orphnephila, *Haliday*, **ix.** 2-6.
 Orsidis, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** ftnote 240.
 — oppositus, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** ftnote 240.
 — sobrius, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** ftnote 240.
 Ortalides, *Haliday*, **i.** 131; **iii.** 111, 131; **iv.** 147; **v.** 161, 247, 261, 268, 292, 301; **vi.** 12, 20, 22; **vii.** 219, 227, 237; **viii.** 118, 133.
 Ortalis, *Fallén*, **iv.** 157; **vi.** 15; **viii.** 123.
 — æquifera, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 15; **ix.** 27.
 — complens, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 118; **ix.** 27.
 — concisivitta, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 16; **ix.** 27.
 — contigua, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 123; **ix.** 27.
 — decatomoides, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 157; **ix.** 27.
 — flaviscutellata, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — leucomera, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 219; **ix.** 27.
 — obliqua, *Walk.* *, **v.** 296; **ix.** 27.
 — prompta, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 118; **ix.** 27.
 — punctifascia, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 15; **ix.** 27.
 — regularis, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — semivitta, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 124; **ix.** 27.
 — tarsalis, *Walk.* *, **v.** 296; **ix.** 27.
 — trifasciata, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — vacillans, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 157; **ix.** 27.
 Orthagoriscus mola, *Penn.*, **xii.** 108.
 Orthalicus Bensoni, *Reeve*, **xx.** 399.
 — MacAndrewi, *Sow.* *, **xx.** 398, 400.
 Orthetrum, *Newm.*, **xvi.** 178, 179.
 — chrysostigma, *Burm.*, **xvi.** 155, 177.
 Orthodonta, **xv.** 243, 244.
 Orthogoriscus mola, *Schneider*, **v.** 25, 29.
 Orthonectidæ, Proc. (1882-83) 36.
 Orthoneura basalis, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 97; **ix.** 17.
 Orthoptera, **i.** 137; **xi.** 48, 78, 99, 100; **xiii.** 378; **xvii.** 4; **xx.** 530.
 —, air-sacs in (Newport), Proc. **i.** 353.
 —, development of (Murray), **vii.** 97-105.
 —, genera of (Kirby), Proc. (1883-86) 72.
 Orthopterous Insects, early stages of development of (A. Murray), Proc. (1862-63) **ii.**; **vii.** 97-105.
 Orthopterus, *Westw.*, Proc. **i.** 113; **ii.** 55.
 — concolor, *Westw.* *, Proc. **ii.** 55.
 — La Pertei, *Westw.* *, Proc. **ii.** 55.
 — Smithii, *MacL.*, Proc. **i.** 113.
 Orthorhinus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 175, 454.
 — arrogans, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 23, 86.
 — palmaris, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 23, 77, 86.
 Orthosia sinens, *Walk.*, **vi.** 187.
 Orthosidæ, **iii.** 197; **vi.** 187.
 Orthostoma, *Conrad*, **xvii.** 285.
 Orthostoma, *Ehrenb.*, **xvii.** 285.
 Orthostoma, *Serville*, **xvii.** 285.
 Orthotenia septentrionana, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 116.
 Orthotrichia atra, *Eaton*, **xvi.** 162.
 Ortygometra nigra, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 441.
 Orychodes insignis, *Lewis* *, **xvii.** 301, 302.
 — lineolatus, *Kirsch.*, **xvii.** 301.
 — pictus, *Pascoe*, **xvii.** 301.
 Orycteropus, *Geoffr.*, **ii.** 6, 23, 25; **xii.** 179; **xiii.** 188.
 — capensis, *Gmel.*, myology of (J. C. Galton), Proc. (1867-68) **cxiv.** See Trans. vol. **xxvi.** 567-608.
 Oryctes, *Ill.*, **xi.** 85, 88.
 Oryctomorphus pictus (Waterh.), *Curt.* *, Proc. **i.** 197.
 Orygma, *Meig.*, **viii.** 118.
 Oryssus, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 124; **xi.** 411.
 — maculipennis, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 177; **v.** 137; **vii.** 145; **xi.** 411.
 Osborn, Dr. Saml., elected Fellow, Proc. **i.** 290; obituary (1868-69) **cxii.**
 Osborn, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. **i.** 162; obituary (1871-72) **lxxiv.**
 Osborn, W. D'Arcy Godolphin, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 121; obituary, Proc. (1887-88) 16.
 Osca, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 73.
 — guttulosa, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 73.
 Oscar II., H.M., King of Sweden and Norway, elected Hon. Memb., Proc. (1887-88) 24.
 Oscines, **xvii.** 422; **xx.** 309-318.

- Oscinides, **iii.** 125; **iv.** 167; **v.** 247, 299; **viii.** 128.
 Oscinis, *Fabr.*, **iv.** 167.
 — femorata, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 167; **ix.** 29.
 — lineiplena, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 125; **ix.** 29.
 — noctilux, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 126; **ix.** 29.
 Osmerus Eperlanus, *Cuv.*, **v.** 43.
 — *hebridicus*, *Yarrell*, **xv.** 78, 82.
 Osmia, *Panz.*, **vii.** 114; **xi.** 79; **xvii.** 372, 383.
 — ænea, *Panz.*, **vii.** 114.
 — bicornis, *Latr.*, *Monodontomerus*, *Westw.*, parasitic on (*F. Smith*), *Proc.* **ii.** 29–30.
 Osmoderma eremita, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 371.
 Osmylus, *Latr.*, **ix.** 263, 265.
 — chrysops, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 265.
 — conspersus, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
 — longicornis, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
 — longipennis, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
 — maculatus, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 265.
 — strigatus, *Burm.*, **ix.** 266.
 — tuberculatus, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
 Osorius, *Latr.*, **xi.** 61.
 Osphromenus, *Lacép.*, **xiii.** 141, 153, 205; **xiv.** 562, 572, 574, 578; **xv.** 35; **xviii.** 312.
 — nobilis, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 153.
 — olfax, *Commerson*, **xv.** 33.
 Ospreys, **xiii.** 1, 2.
 Osseteris, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 479, 480, 481; **xii.** 92.
 — scutellaris, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 480, 491; **xii.** 92.
 Ossicula auditus, Mammalian (*Doran*), **xiii.** 185–189.
 Ostama, *Walk.* *, **i.** 151.
 — juncta, *Walk.* *, **i.** 151, 175.
 Ostedes, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 253.
 Osteobrama, *Günther*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
 — cotis, *Günther*, **xiv.** ftnote 550.
 — rapax, *Günther*, **xii.** 575; **xiv.** ftnote 550.
 Osteochilus, *Günther*, **xiv.** 537, 543, 575, 579.
 — cephalus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** 543.
 — chalybeatus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv.** 543.
 — malabaricus, *Day* *, **xi.** 527.
 — Neilli, *Day*, **xiv.** 543.
 Osteoglossidæ, **xviii.** 316.
 Ostra, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 329.
 — nodulosa, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 329.
 Ostracion quadricornis, *Linn.*, **xv.** 316.
 Ostracoda, *Latr.*, **xviii.** 333; **xix.** 293, 297, 298, ftnote 300, 302, 317; **xx.** 475, 506.
 Ostracoda, recent British, Monograph of (*Brady*), *Proc.* (1865–66). *See* *Trans.* vol. xxvi. 353–497.
 Ostrea, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 56, 58.
 — edule, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — edulis, *Linn.*, **xii.** 293; **xvi.** 485.
 — ephippium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — fasciata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — flavicans, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — folium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — gibba, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — glabra, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — hirundo, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — isognomon, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — Jacobæa, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — lima, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — malleus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — margaritiferus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — maxima, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — minuta, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — nodosa, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — oblitterata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — opercularis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — pallium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — pellucens, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — perna, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — pes-felis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — placenta, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — pleuronectes, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — plica, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — pusio, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — radula, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — sanguinea, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — semiauratum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 58.
 — striatula, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — varia, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 — ziczac, *Linn.*, **iv.** 57.
 Ostrieh, *Proc.* (1867–68) lxxxix; **xii.** 158, 162; **xiii.** 107, 180, 190; **xix.** 263.
 —, new Entozoon from (*Strongylus Douglasii, Cobb.*) (*Cobbold*), *Proc.* (1880–82) 23; **xvi.** 184–188.
 Otaria, *Gray*, **xix.** 22–25.
 — Gillespii, *McBain*, **xix.** 22–23.
 — ursina, *Nilsson*, stuffed specimen exhibited (*Clarke*), *Proc.* (1875–80) xxviii.
 Othippia, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 49, 54, 55.
 — distigma, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 50, 97.
 — funebris, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 50, 97.
 — jubata, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 50, 97.
 — podagrica, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 51, 78, 97.
 — proletaria, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 50, 97.
 Othonica, *Bell*, **xiv.** 665.
 — aculeata, *Gibbes*, **xiv.** 673.
 — sexdentata, *Bell*, **xiv.** 665.
 Othoniinae, **xiv.** 639, 665.
 Othoninae, **xiv.** 639, 665.

- Otidiphaps cervicalis*, *Ramsay*, **xvi.**
 447.
Otidocephalinae, **x.** 436.
Otiocerus, *Kirby*, *Proc.* i. 82, 84.
Otiiorhynchidae, **xi.** 85.
Otiiorhynchinae, **x.** 436-438, 467, 468;
xi. 159-162, 443-445; **xii.** 80;
xix. 319.
Otiiorhynchus, *Germ.*, **i.** 104; **xi.** 52,
 59, 444.
Otis tarda, *Linn.*, **v.** 9.
 —, habits and structure of (*Yarrell*),
Proc. ii. 207-209.
Otocoris, *Gray*, **xx.** 309, 310, 316, 317.
 — *alpestris*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 312, 314.
Otogyps auricularis, *Daud.*, **xiii.** 12.
 — *calvus*, *Scop.*, **xiii.** 7, 13, 26.
Otolienus, *Ill.*, **ii.** 35.
Otolites of Fish, on the (*E. T. Higgins*),
Proc. (1865-66) ix; **ix.** 157-166.
Otolithus brunneus, *Day**, **xi.** 524.
 — *macrophthalmus*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.**
 145.
Otter, **x.** 371, 372; **xix.** 20.
 —, remains of, exhib. (*Galloway*), *Proc.*
 (1882-83) 8.
Ottistira, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 440; **xii.** 79.
 — *bicornis*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 441; **xii.**
 79.
 — *bispinosa*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 440, 491;
xii. 79.
 — *gibbosa*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 442, 491;
xii. 79.
 — *leucogenys*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 442; **xii.**
 79.
 — *naso*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 442; **xii.** 79.
 — *ocularis*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 441, 491;
xii. 79.
 — *planidorsis*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 441; **xii.**
 79.
 — *pulchella*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 441; **xii.**
 79.
 — *punctata*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 442; **xii.**
 79.
Otycyon megalotis, *Desm.*, **xix.** 3.
Oudenodon, *Bain*, **xvi.** ftnote 134.
Oulophyllia, *Milne-Edw.* & *Haime*,
xviii. 94, 204.
Ovalastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 99, 100,
 204.
Ovipara, **ii.** 18.
Ovis, *Linn.*, **ii.** 29; **xiii.** 188.
 — *aries*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 485.
 — *ophion*, *Blyth*, skulls and skins of,
 exhib. (*Lord Lilford*), *Proc.* (1875-
 80) lxi
Ovula, *Brug.*, **vi.** 41; **xvii.** 325.
 — *carnea*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *emarginata*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — *gibbosa*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 96.
Ovula intermedia, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — *lactea*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *punctata*, *Duclos*, **vii.** 95.
 — *volva*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 96.
Ovulum, *Sow.*, **xx.** 397.
 — *acuminatum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — *breve*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *bullæ*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *bullulatum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *carneum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *concinnum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *dentatum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *dorsuosum*, *Hinds*, **vii.** 96.
 — *formosum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — *lacteam*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *obtusum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — *Philippinarum*, *Sow.*, **xx.** 397.
 — *punctatum*, *Duclos*, **vii.** 95.
 — *pyriforme*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *recurvum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — *striatum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *subreflexum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — *umbilicatum*, *Sow.*, **vii.** 95.
 — *volva*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 96.
 — (*Birostra*) *Haynesi*, *Sow.**, **xx.**
 397, 400.
Owen, Sir Richard, elected Fellow
 March 1, 1836.
 —, death announced, *Proc.* (1892-93)
 5.
 —, obituary, *Proc.* (1892-93) 23.
 —, portraits of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 44.
 —, presentation of Linnean Medal to,
Proc. (1887-88) 80-83.
 —, resolution of regret, *Proc.* (1892-
 93) 5.
 —, *Conario-hypophysial Tract*, or the
 so-called "Pinal" and "Pituitary
 Glands," On the Homology of
 the, *Proc.* (1880-82) 23; **xvi.**
 131-149.
 —, *Euplectella* (*E. cucumer*, *Owen**),
 Description of a new species of,
Proc. (1856-57) v. See *Trans.*
 vol. xxii. 117-224.
 —, *Hypsiptymnodon*, *Ramsay*. On a
 Genus indicative of a distinct
 Family (*Pleopodidae*), the Dipro-
 todont Section of the Marsupialia,
Proc. (1875-80) xxvi. See *Trans.*
 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 573-582.
 —, King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*,
Latr.), on the Anatomy of the
 American, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxix,
 xxx. See *Trans.* vol. xxviii. 459-
 506.
 —, *Lepidosiren* (*L. annectens*, *Owen*)
 from the Gambia, On a new,
Proc. i. 27-32. See *Trans.*
 vol. xviii. 327-362.

- Owen, Sir Richard, Mammalia, On the Characters, Principles of Division, and Primary Groups of the Class, *Proc.* (1856-57) v, vi; **ii.** 1-37.
- , Pearly Nautilus, exhib., *Proc.* i. 155.
- , Vertebrates and Invertebrates, On Cerebral Homologies in, *Proc.* (1882-83) 3, 27; **xvii.** 1-13.
- Owen, Dr. Robt. Briscoe, death announced, *Proc.* (1883-86) 13.
- Owen, Capt. Saml. Richard John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1864-65) vii.
- Owen, Major Saml. R. J., On the Surface-Fauna of Mid-Ocean. No. 1, Polycystina and allied Rhizopods, *Proc.* (1864-65) vi; **xviii.** 202-205.
- , —, No. 2, Foraminifera, *Proc.* (1865-66) lxxxviii; **ix.** 147-157.
- Owls, **xiii.** 1, 2, 106, 328, 330.
- Oxybelus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 368.
- agilis, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 18; **xi.** 368.
- ruficornis, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 369.
- sabulosus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 369.
- tridentatus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 369.
- Oxycara, *Sol.*, **xi.** 13.
- Oxycephala, *Macq.*, **vi.** 22; **ix.** 6.
- alienata, *Walk.*, **vi.** 22; **ix.** 24.
- Oxycera, *Meigen*, **iv.** 96, 102; **ix.** 3.
- manens, *Walk.*, **iv.** 96; **ix.** 9.
- Oxycoryninae, **x.** 436, 442; **xii.** 86.
- Oxycorynus, *Chevr.*, **x.** 343.
- Oxyethira costalis, *Curt.*, **xvi.** 162.
- , sp., *McLachl.*, **xvi.** 154, 162.
- Oxygaster, *v. Hass.*, **xiv.** fnote 538.
- Oxygyrus, *Benson*, **v.** 205; **xv.** 162, 163.
- Oxylæmus, *Erichs.*, **xix.** 74.
- Oxylophus afer, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 433.
- glandarius, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 432.
- Oxymagis, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 101, 133.
- Grayii, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 101, 133, 142.
- Oxyomus, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 85.
- Oxyophthalmous, *Hochh.*, **x.** 436.
- Oxyopisthen, *Thoms.*, **xix.** 336.
- Oxyops, *Schönh.*, **x.** 463, 477.
- arciferus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 481; **xii.** 84.
- arcatus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 482; **xii.** 84.
- aulicus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 479; **xii.** 84.
- bilunaris, *Pascoe**, **x.** 480; **xii.** 84.
- concretus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 479; **xii.** 84.
- crassirostris, *Pascoe**, **x.** 480; **xii.** 84.
- gemellus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 481; **xii.** 84.
- Hopei, *Boh.*, **x.** 479.
- irrasus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 480; **xii.** 84.
- Oxyops marginalis, *Pascoe**, **x.** 481; **xii.** 84.
- squamicollis, *Jekel, MS.**, **x.** 479.
- subfasciatus, *Jekel*, **x.** 478.
- vitiosus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 481; **xii.** 84.
- Oxypleura canescens, *Walk.**, **x.** 83.
- Oxypora, *Sav. Kent*, **xviii.** 204.
- Oxyporus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 71.
- Oxyrhampus, *Gill*, **ii.** 143.
- Oxyrhyncha, **xiv.** 314, 668; **xx.** 109.
- , Classification of (Miers), **xiv.** 634-673.
- Oxyrhynchinae, **x.** 437.
- Oxysmilia, *Duch.*, **xviii.** 55. 204.
- Oxystomata, *Proc.* **ii.** 428; **xiii.** 184; **xiv.** 314, 635, 636, 667, 669; **xx.** 111.
- Oxystomatous Brachyura, **xiv.** 313.
- Calappa, **xiv.** 313.
- Crustacea, Notes on (Miers), *Proc.* (1875-80) xi; **xiii.** 107-108. *See* Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 235-249.
- Oxytelus alutaceifrons, *Wollast.*, **xiv.** 530.
- Oxyurides, **xix.** 290.
- Oxyuris curvula, *Rud.*, **xix.** 176.
- obesa, *Dies.*, **xix.** 176.
- vermicularis, **viii.** 142; **ix.** 212.
- Oysters, Pearl, from young to old stages, shown (Day), *Proc.* (1883-86) 78.
- Ozius, *Desm.*, **xiv.** 641.
- Ozoctenes, *see* Ozoctenus.
- Ozoctenus, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 174; **xii.** 86.
- jubatus, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 175, 218; **xii.** 86.
- Ozopherus, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 473; **xii.** 91.
- muricatus, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 474, 491; **xii.** 91.

P.

- Pachnephorus Bretinghami, *Baly**, **xiv.** 256.
- Lewisi, *Baly**, **xiv.** 257.
- porosa, *Baly**, **xiv.** 257.
- torridus, *Baly**, **xiv.** 256.
- Pachycare flavogrisea, *Meyer*, **xvi.** 436.
- Pachycephala albifacies, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
- dubia, *Ramsay*, **xvi.** 436.
- griseiceps, *Gray*, **xiii.** 317.
- hyperythra, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 436.
- leucogastra, *Salvad. & D'Albert.*, **xiv.** 631.
- lugubris, *Müller, MS.*, **ii.** 161.
- Mohnikei, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
- soror, *Sclater*, **xvi.** 436.
- virescens, *Temm.*, **MS.**, **ii.** 161.
- Pachycephalinae, **xvii.** 423.

- Pachycephalopsis hattamensis*, Meyer, **xvi.** 436.
 — *poliosoma*, Sharpe *, **xvi.** 318, 435.
Pachycerus, Schönk. *, **xi.** 88.
Pachycondyla, F. Smith, **viii.** 71; **xi.** 524.
 — *melancholica*, F. Smith *, **viii.** 71; **xi.** 524.
Pachycoris, Burm., **xi.** 81.
Pachydermata, **xii.** 158, 159, 186.
 —, Copulation of, Proc. (1887-88) 4.
Pachydermata ordinaria, **ii.** 30.
Pachydia, Guen., **ix.** 184.
Pachydissus, Newm., **ix.** 132.
 — *sericus*, Newm., **ix.** 132.
 — (Mallambyx) japonicus, Bates, **xviii.** 209.
Pachygnatha, Sund., **x.** 387.
Pachygrapsus Geddesi, Miers *, **xv.** 86.
 — *socius*, Stimps., **xv.** 86.
 — *transversus*, Gibbs, **xv.** 86; **xx.** 110, 113.
Pachygyra, Milne-Edw. & Haime, **xviii.** 85, 87, 196.
Pachylanguria, Crotch, **xviii.** 348.
Pachylon, Sharp *, **xix.** ftnote 79.
 — *Gorhami*, Sharp *, **xix.** ftnote 79.
Pachymenes, Sauss., **vi.** 58; **xi.** 374.
Pachymerus, Gray, **xi.** 81.
 — *elegans*, F. Smith *, **v.** 131; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 58, 374.
 — *viridis*, F. Smith *, **iii.** 163; **v.** 131; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 374.
Pachyonyx araneosus, Pascoe *, **xii.** 34, 92.
Pachypoma, Gray, **xiv.** 714.
Pachypora, Lindstr., **xiii.** 361, 362.
 — *Fischeri*, Billings, **xiii.** 362, 370.
 — *frondosa*, Nich., **xiii.** 362, 370.
 — *lamellicornis*, Lindstr., **xiii.** 361, 362, 370.
Pachyprora orientalis, Heugl., **xvii.** 425.
Pachypsammia, Verrill, **xviii.** 177, 179, 199.
Pachypterus melanurus, Swains., **xiii.** 347.
 — *punctatus*, Swains., **xiii.** 350.
 — *trifasciatus*, Swains., **xiii.** 347.
Pachyrhamphus crassirostris, Goldf., **xiii.** 92, 96.
Pachyrhina, Macq., **v.** 231; **viii.** 106, 131; **ix.** 2-6.
 — *colorata*, Walk. *, **viii.** 131; **ix.** 8.
 — *tenuis*, Walk. *, **viii.** 106; **ix.** 8.
 — *tripartita*, Walk. *, **v.** 231; **ix.** 8.
Pachyrhynchus, Germ., **xi.** 59, 155, 157.
 — *Argus*, Pascoe *, **xi.** 154, 217; **xii.** 79.
 — *cingulatus*, Pascoe *, **xi.** 155; **xii.** 80.
Pachyrhynchus congestus, Pascoe *, **xi.** 155; **xii.** 80.
 — *inclytus*, Pascoe *, **xi.** 155; **xii.** 80.
 — *morotaiensis*, Vollenh., **xi.** 155.
 — *pinorum*, Pascoe *, **xi.** 156; **xii.** 80.
Pachyseris, Milne-Edw. & Haime, **xvii.** 303, 309-313, 317, 318; **xviii.** 161, 162, 198.
 — *affinis*, Dunc., **xvii.** 310.
 — *exarata*, Dunc., **xvii.** 310.
 — *lævicollis*, Dana, **xvii.** 310.
 — *rugosa*, Lamk., **xvii.** 310.
 — *speciosa*, Dana, **xvii.** 310, 311, 319.
 — *Valenciennesi*, Milne-Edw. & Haime, **xvii.** 310, 311.
Pachysoma, MacLeay, **xi.** 43, 44.
Pachystomus, Heckel, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
Pachystroma, Nich. & Murie *, **xiv.** 214, 217, 223, 229, 240, 245.
 — *antiqua*, Nich. & Murie *, **xiv.** 223, 224, 245.
 — *densa*, Nich., **xiv.** 223, 245.
Pachyta, Serv., **xviii.** 206.
 — *erebia*, Bates *, **xviii.** 206, 212.
 — *quadrinaculata*, Linn., **xviii.** 212.
Pachytes, Montr., **xi.** 87.
Pachythone, Bates *, **ix.** 389, 441.
 — *distigma*, Bates *, **ix.** 390, 441.
 — *erebia*, Bates *, **ix.** 390, 441.
 — *lateritia*, Bates *, **ix.** 390, 441.
 — *minula*, Bates *, **ix.** 391, 441.
 — *xanthe*, Bates *, **ix.** 391, 441.
Pachyura, Hope, **x.** 474.
Pachyzancla detritalis, Guen., **xx.** 531, 546.
 Packe, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-79) xxxvi.
 Packman, John Daniel Vittoria, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 228.
Pactolus, Leach, **xiv.** 643.
Padát, Burmese lizard, **x.** 35.
Padollus, Montf., **xv.** 165.
Pæderus, Fabr., **xi.** 61.
Pæocephalus, Strickl., **ii.** 138.
Pæpalophorus, Jekel, **xii.** 85.
Pæpalosomus dealbatus, Boisd., **xi.** 168, 183; **xii.** 85.
 — *zonatus*, Pascoe *, **xi.** 168; **xii.** 85.
 Paget, Sir Jas. elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72), xxx.
Pagophila, Kayp, **xiv.** 400, 406.
 — *eburnea*, Phipps, **xiv.** 400.
Paguridæ, **xiv.** 312; **xx.** 112.
Pagurus, Fabr., Proc. (1875-80) lv; **xvii.** 107, 108; **xviii.** 269.
 — *Bernhardus*, Linn., **vi.** 166; **xvii.** 94-96, 100; **xx.** 45.
 — *maculatus*, Catesby, **xx.** 512.
 — *Prideauxii*, Leach, **xvii.** 95, 96, 100; **xx.** 45.

- Pagurus Thompsoni*, *T. Bell*, **xx.** 45.
Paipelosomus dealbatus, *Boisd.*, **x.** 459.
Pajaro de siete colores (Tanager), **ix.** 364.
Palæacis, *Haime*, **xiv.** 232, 233; **xviii.** 184, 185, 199.
Palæastræoida, **xviii.** 74, 196.
Palæmon, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 507.
— *carcinus*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 112.
— *serratus*, *Penn.*, **xvii.** 95.
Palæmonidæ, **xiii.** 506, 507; **xx.** 112, 518.
Palæobius, read *Pelobius*, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 71.
Palæocyclus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii.** 138.
Palæolithic Instruments exhib. (Evans), *Proc.* (1883-86), 77.
Palæopora, *M'Coy*, **xiv.** 190.
Palæornis, *Vig.*, **ii.** 140; **iv.** 173.
— *torquata*, *Bodd.*, **xvii.** 429.
Palæosauria, **xiii.** 106.
Palæoseris, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 147, 148, 198, 203.
Palæotherium, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 28.
Palamedea, *Linn.*, **ii.** 143.
— *cornuta*, *Linn.*, **v.** 52.
Paleonotus, *Schmarda*, **x.** 243 244.
— *chrysolepis*, *Schmarda*, **x.** 245, 246.
Palimna, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 241.
Palinurichthys perciformis, *Mitchill*, **xv.** 310.
Palinuridæ, **xx.** 112.
Palinurus, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 516.
— *Stridulating organs* of, shown (*Stewart*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 122.
— *ornatus*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 122, 516.
— *perciformis*, *De Kay*, **xv.** 310.
Palla, *Hübner*, **xi.** 434.
Pallas' Sand-Grouse, *Anatomy* of (*Sim*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 69.
— — (*Syrnhaptes paradoxus*, *Pallas*), parasite on, shown (*Hewitson*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 52.
Palloptera, *Fallén*, **iv.** 160.
— *detracta*, *Walk.*, **v.** 160; **ix.** 46.
Pallopus, read *Ptilopus* *Lewisii*, *Ramsay*, exhib., *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
— *Richardsii*, *Ramsay*, exhib., *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
Pallura, *Walk.*, **iii.** 127.
— *invaria*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 127; **ix.** 30.
Palmipes membranaceus, *Retz.*, **xx.** 45.
Palmyra, *Savigny*, **ix.** 37; **x.** 243-245.
— *aurifera*, *Savigny*, **ix.** 37; **x.** 245.
— *debilis*, *Grube*, **ix.** 37; **x.** 244, 246.
— *elongata*, *Grube*, **ix.** 37; **x.** 245, 246.
Palmyracea, **ix.** 37; **x.** 243.
Palmyrea, **x.** 243.
Palmyridæ, **ix.** 37; **x.** 243.
Palolo, *Gray*, genus of *Annelida* thus called by the Samoans (*J. D. McDonald*), *Proc.* (1857-58) v. See *Trans.* vol. xxii. 237-240.
— *viridis*, *Gray*, Remarks on the structure and habits of (*Powell*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 27; **xvi.** 393-396.
Palpares, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 236-243, 273; **xi.** ftnote 229.
— *brachypterus*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 275.
— *caffer*, *Burm.*, **ix.** 275.
— *cephalotes*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 275.
— *cephalotes*, *Klug*, **ix.** 274, 275.
— *contrarius*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 237, 274.
— *damarensis*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 241, 242.
— *falcatus*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 236.
— *flavo-fasciatus*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 242.
— *fulvus*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 237.
— *gigas*, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 237, 274.
— *hæmatogaster*, *Gerst.*, **ix.** 243, 274.
— *hispanus*, *Hagen*, **ix.** 275; **xvi.** 155, 170.
— *immensus*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 239.
— *inclemens*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 275.
— *incommodus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 275.
— *infimus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 275.
— *libelluloides*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 275.
— *manicatus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 275.
— *mæstus*, *Hagen*, **ix.** 237.
— *pardus*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 275.
— *patiens*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 275.
— *sollicitus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 275.
— *sparsus*, *McLachl.*, **x.** 240.
— *speciosus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 275.
— *spectrum*, *Ramb.*, **ix.** 243.
— *tigris*, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 275.
Palpicornia, **xx.** 549.
Palpopleura marginata, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 155, 176.
Palthis, *Hübner*, **ix.** 183.
Paludina, *Lam.*, **iv.** 41; **xii.** 293; **xv.** 263; **xvi.** 255.
— *achata*, *Studer*, *Proc.* ii. 107, 122; **v.** 17.
— *affinis*, *von Martens*, **xvi.** 264.
— *australis*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 264.
— *buccinoides*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xvi.** 269.
— *granum*, *Menke*, **xvi.** 268.
— *impura*, *Brard*, **v.** 13, 17, 29.
— *polita*, *von Martens*, **xvi.** 263.
— *Preissii*, *Philippi*, **xvi.** 269.
— *purpurea*, *von Martens*, **xvi.** 264.
— *sublineata*, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 263.
— *vivipara*, *Linn.*, **v.** 30, 34.
Paludinella, *Pfeiffer*, **xvi.** 255, 268.
— *Gilesi*, *Angas*, **xvi.** 268.
Paludinidæ, **xv.** 244.

- Palyadae, *iii.* 194; *xvii.* 195.
 Pamboo narai (Tamil name for Grey Heron), *viii.* 98.
 — Thalai near Cakai (Tamil name for Cormorant), *viii.* 99.
 Pamborus, *Latr.*, *xi.* 39, 52.
 Pamera bilobata, *Say*, *xiv.* 484.
 — pagana, *White**, *xiv.* 482, 484.
 Pamexis, *Hagen*, *ix.* 274, 275.
 — conspurcatus, *Burm.*, *ix.* 275, 281.
 Pammelus perciformis, *Mitchill*, *xv.* 310, 317.
 Pampa, *Walk.*, *xii.* 360, 407.
 — aliena, *Walk.*, *xii.* 369.
 — cryptoleuca, *Walk.*, *xii.* 370.
 — dolosa, *Walk.*, *xii.* 410.
 — fumipennis, *Walk.*, *xii.* 412, 413.
 — imperialis, *Walk.*, *xii.* 426.
 — invaria, *Walk.*, *xii.* 360.
 — mystica, *Walk.*, *xii.* 360.
 — opponens, *Walk.*, *xii.* 409.
 — postica, *Walk.*, *xii.* 369.
 — tenebrosa, *Walk.*, *xii.* 369.
 Pamphæa, *Pascoe**, *xix.* 319, 322.
 — deficiens, *Pascoe**, *xix.* 319, 322.
 Pamphila, *Fabr.*, *ix.* 58.
 — columbia, *Scudder*, *xvi.* 473.
 — comma, *Linn.*, *xvi.* 473.
 — mæsa, *Moore*, *xiii.* 197.
 — mæsoides, *Butler**, *xiii.* 197.
 — melane, *Edw.*, *xvi.* 473.
 — napa, *W. H. Edw.*, *xvi.* 473.
 — nemorum, *Boisd.*, *xvi.* 473.
 — sylvanoides, *Boisd.*, *xvi.* 473.
 — sylvanus, *Fabr.*, *ix.* 58; *xvi.* 473.
 — Syrichtus, *Fabr.*, *xvi.* 473.
 Pamplin, *W.*, exhibits *Argyroneta aquatica*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1855-56), *iii.*
 Panaera, *Walk.*, *vi.* 84.
 — scapularis, *Boisd.*, *MS.* *vi.* 84.
 Panara, *Westw.*, *ix.* 425.
 — Barsacus, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, *ix.* 425.
 — Iarbas, *Drury*, *ix.* 425.
 — perditus, *Fabr.*, *ix.* 425.
 — Phreclus, *Linn.*, *ix.* 425.
 Panchax, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiv.* ftnote 535.
 — Buchananani, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiv.* ftnote 536.
 — cyanophthalmus, *Blyth*, *xiv.* ftnote 538.
 — Kuhlii, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiv.* ftnote 536.
 — melanopterus, *Bleeker*, *xiv.* ftnote 536.
 Panda, brain of, *xix.* 12.
 Pandalus, *Leach*, *xx.* 465.
 — annulicornis, *Leach*, *xvii.* 95, 96, 98; *xx.* 45, 456.
 Pandalus borealis, *Kröyer*, *xv.* 63.
 — brevirostris, *Rathke*, *xx.* 456.
 Pandemos, *Westw. & Hewits.*, *ix.* 381, 456.
 — Arcas, *Cramer*, *ix.* 456.
 — Areuta, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, *ix.* 434.
 — Lagis, *Hübner*, *ix.* 220.
 — Lagus, *Westw.*, *ix.* 220, 456.
 — Pasiphaë, *Cramer*, *ix.* 456.
 Pandion leucocephalus, *Gould*, *xiii.* 309.
 Pandora rostrata, *Lam.*, *v.* 172.
 Pandoridæ, *v.* 172.
 Pangasius, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiii.* 342; *xiv.* 562, 578.
 — Buchananani, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiii.* 347.
 — gogra, *Jerdon*, *xii.* 569.
 Pangio, *Blyth*, *xiv.* ftnote 539.
 Pangolins, *ii.* 5.
 Pangonia, *Latr.*, *viii.* 108; *ix.* 3-6.
 — caliginosa, *Walk.**, *viii.* 108; *ix.* 10.
 Pangshura, *Gray*, *xii.* 437.
 — flaviventris, *Gray*, *xii.* 436.
 — Smithii, *Gray*, *xii.* 436.
 — sylhetensis, *Jerdon*, *xii.* 436.
 — tecta, *Gray*, *xii.* 436.
 — tentoria, *Günther*, *xii.* 436.
 Panigena, *Pascoe**, *xii.* 52, 54, 56, 97.
 — chalybea, *Pascoe**, *xii.* 53, 97.
 — cyanoptera, *Pascoe**, *xii.* 53, 97.
 — pedestris, *Pascoe**, *xii.* 53, 97.
 — violacea, *Pascoe**, *xii.* 53, 97.
 Paniscus, *Grav.*, *Proc.* *ii.* 24, 57, 70; *xi.* 406.
 — lineatus, *Brullé*, *xi.* 406.
 — nigriventris, *Brullé*, *xi.* 406.
 — virgatus, *Fourc.*, *Proc.* *ii.* 35, 36.
 Panopæa Aldrovandi, *Lam.*, *Proc.* *i.* 160.
 Panopea plicata, *Mont.*, *xiv.* 421, 423.
 — —, var. carinata, *Brocchi*, *xiv.* 421.
 Panopeus, *Edw.*, *xv.* 86.
 Panopides, *Pascoe**, *xi.* 199, 200; *xii.* 95.
 — anticus, *Pascoe**, *xi.* 201, 218; *xii.* 95.
 Panorpa, *Linn.*, *ix.* 256.
 — japonica, *Thunb.*, *ix.* 256, 257.
 — Klugii, *McLachl.**, *ix.* 256.
 — leucoptera, *Uhler*, *ix.* 258.
 — macrogaster, *McLachl.**, *ix.* 257.
 — variabilis, *Bremi*, *ix.* 258.
 Panorpidae, *ix.* 231, 256, 259.
 Pantala flavescent, *Fabr.*, *xx.* 531, 537.
 Pantana ampla, *Walk.*, *iii.* 187.

Pantana bicolor, *Walk.*, **iii.** 187, 197;
xiii. 197.
 — *dispar*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 187.
Panthalis, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 32.
 — *gracilis*, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 32.
 — *Oerstedii*, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 32.
Pantoreites, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 462; **xii.** 84.
 — *scenicus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 463; **xi.**
 452; **xii.** 84.
 — *virgatus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 463, 493;
xii. 84.
 — *vittatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 451; **xii.** 84.
Pantotelinæ, **x.** 437.
Panulirus, *Gray*, **xx.** 506.
 — *echinatus*, *S. I. Smith*, **xx.** 516.
 — *inermis*, *Pocock* *, **xx.** 516.
 — *ornatus*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 516.
Papa-iura or Patriarch Bird, **ix.** 364.
Paphia, *Westw.*, **x.** 499.
Paphora, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 102, 134.
 — *modesta*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 102, 134,
 142.
Papilio, *Linn.*, **vi.** 74; **ix.** 50; **x.** 496,
 497, 499; **xi.** 433, 439; **xvi.**
 468.
 —, prehensorial organs in Males of
 (Gosse), *Proc.* (1880–82) 31. *See*
Trans., 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii.
 265–345.
 —, species from Central India, *Proc.*
 i. 131.
 —, sp., resembling *Euplœa*, *Proc.* ii. 288.
 — *aceris*, *Esper*, **ix.** 55.
 — *Achates*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 197.
 — *Adippe*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 53.
 — *Ægon*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Albanus*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 472.
 — *Amyntas*, *Wiener*, **ix.** 57.
 — *Antiopa*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 468.
 — *Archimedes*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 458.
 — *Archippus*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 463.
 — *Archytas*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 458.
 — *Argalus*, *Bergstr.*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Argenissa*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Argiades*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Argiolus*, *Poda*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Argus*, *Linn.*, **x.** 496.
 — *Argyrophontis*, read *Argyrophontes*,
Bergstr., **ix.** 56.
 — *Aristus*, *Stoll*, **ix.** 215.
 — *Arius*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Autophonus*, *Bergstr.*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Autophylax*, *Bergstr.*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Baucis*, *Drury*, **ix.** 413.
 — *Berecynthia*, *Poda*, **ix.** 53.
 — *Bianor*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 50.
 — *bibulus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Camilla*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 55.
 — *carduelis*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 54.
 — *cardui*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 54; **xvi.** 468.

Papilio Cethosia, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 53.
 — *Chloris*, *Schneider*, **ix.** 54.
 — *Clarissa*, *Cramer*, **xiii.** 118.
 — *Cleobis*, *Esper*, **ix.** 56.
 — *comma*, *Scop.*, **ix.** 59.
 — *Constantius*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Cornelius*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 459.
 — *cratægi*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 51; **x.** 496.
 — *Crispus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 216.
 — *Cydippe*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 53.
 — *Daphne*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 53.
 — *Diomedes*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Emylus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 216.
 — *Epulus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 227.
 — *Esperi*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
 — *Euphemus*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 56.
 — *Eurymedon*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 472.
 — *Hanno*, *Stoll*, **xx.** 543.
 — *Hebrus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 223.
 — *Hector*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* i. 131.
 — *Hesione*, *Sulzer*, **viii.** 116.
 — *Hisbon*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 395.
 — *Hyale*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 51.
 — *Hylas*, *Clerck*, **x.** 503.
 — *Indra*, *Reakirt*, **xvi.** 472.
 — *Lagus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 220.
 — *Laodice*, *Pallas*, **ix.** 53.
 — *Lucilla*, *Esper*, **ix.** 54.
 — *Machaon*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 50.
 — *Melicerta*, *Bergstr.*, **ix.** 59.
 — *Menander*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 222.
 — *Mestor*, *Hübner*, **xiii.** 197.
 — *Misenes*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 218, 458.
 — *Monuste*, *Linn.*, **x.** 496.
 — *napi*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 51; **x.** 496.
 — *Palæno*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 52.
 — *Paris*, *Godart*, **ix.** 50.
 — *Parthaon*, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 219.
 — *Pentheus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 215.
 — *Phereclus*, *Linn.*, **x.** 496.
 — *Philenor*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 472.
 — *Phlæas*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 58.
 — *Plautilla*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 55.
 — *Plautus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Plexippus*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 463, 464.
 — *Polymenus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 458.
 — *Pretus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 224.
 — *Procas*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Prorsa*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 55.
 — *pygmæa*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 458.
 — *rapæ*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 51.
 — *Rutulus*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 472.
 — *Sibilla*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 55.
 — *sinapis*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 51; **x.** 496.
 — *Sphyrus*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 50.
 — *sylvanus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 58.
 — *Talus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 458.
 — *Thasus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Theanus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 459.
 — *Thersanon*, *Bergstr.*, **ix.** 56.

- Papilio Tiresias*, Esper, **ix**. 57.
 — *Tityrus*, Fabr., **xvi**. 473.
 — *Turnus*, Linn., **xvi**. 472.
 — *virgaureæ*, Scop., **ix**. 58.
 — *virginiensis*, Drury, **xvi**. 468.
 — *Zachæus*, Fabr., **ix**. 458.
 — *Zeanger*, Stoll, **ix**. 218.
 — *Zolicaon*, Boisdu, **xvi**. 472.
Papilionidæ, **vi**. 74; **x**. 497; **xvi**. 470.
 —, neuration of (E. Doubleday), Proc. **i**. 350.
 — of the Malayan Region, On the Phenomena of Variation and Geographical Distribution, as illustrated by the (A. R. Wallace), Proc. (1863-64) **vii**; Proc. (1864-65) **ix**. See Trans. vol. xxv. 1-72.
 — of South Australia (Tepper), Proc. (1880-82) **2** (title).
Papilioninæ, **x**. 495; **xvi**. 471.
Paracalanus parvus, Claus, **xx**. 148.
Paraclytus, Bates *, **xviii**. 234.
 — *excultus*, Bates *, **xviii**. 207, 234, 262.
Paracupta, Deyr. (E. Saunders), Proc. (1868-69) **xxvi**; **x**. 331.
 — *æneicollis*, Saund. *, **x**. 335.
 — *aurofoveata*, Saund. *, **x**. 334.
 — *flavofoveata*, Saund. *, **x**. 335.
 — *foveicollis*, Saund. *, **x**. 332.
 — *Lorquini*, Saund. *, **x**. 331.
 — *mæsta*, Saund. *, **x**. 335.
 — *marginipennis*, Saund. *, **x**. 333.
 — *sulcata*, Saund. *, **x**. 332.
 — *suturalis*, Saund. *, **x**. 334.
 — *taciturna*, Saund., **x**. 332.
Paracyathus, Milne-Edw. & Haime, **xviii**. 21, 24, 194.
Paradanis, Bleeker, **xiv**. ftnote 538.
 — *aurolineatus*, Day, **xiv**. ftnote 552.
 — *elegans*, Day, **xiv**. ftnote 552.
Paradesmus gracilis, C. Koch, **xx**. 526, 528.
Paradigalla, Less., **ii**. 152.
 — *carunculata*, Less., **ii**. 164.
Paradisea, Oken, **ii**. 141, 152; **iv**. 180.
 — *apoda*, Linn., **ii**. 152, 162.
 — *magnifica*, Scop., **ii**. 163.
 — *novæ guineæ*, D'Albert., **xiv**. 687.
 — *papuana*, Bechst., **ii**. 152, 163.
 — *Raggiana*, Selater, Proc. (1875-80) **xli**; **xlii**. 80, 318, 487, 500, 687; **xiv**. 687.
 — *regia*, Linn., **ii**. 163.
 — *rubra*, Daud., **ii**. 152, 163.
 — *seppennis*, Bodd., **ii**. 163.
Paradisea speciosa, Bodd., **ii**. 163.
 — *superba*, Scop., **ii**. 163.
 — *viridis*, Scop., **ii**. 162.
 — *Wilsoni*, Cassin, **ii**. 163.
Paradiseidæ, **ii**. 132-145, 152, 162; **xiii**. 317, 500; **xvi**. 444; **xvii**. 408.
Paradoxechinus, Laube, **xvi**. 356.
Paradoxostoma cingalense, Brady *, **xix**. 315, 317.
Paradoxurus, Cuv., **iv**. 173; **xii**. 187; **xix**. 6-10.
Paraglenea, Bates, **xviii**. 257, 258.
 — *chrysochloris*, Bates, **xviii**. 207, 256.
 — *eximia*, Bates *, **xviii**. 207, 257.
 — *theaphia*, Bates *, **xviii**. 207, 257.
Paragorgia arborea, Linn., exhib. (Ray Lankester), Proc. (1882-83) **1**.
Paragus, Latr., **viii**. 112.
 — *incisularis*, Walk. *, **viii**. 113; **ix**. 17.
 — *laticusculus*, Walk. *, **v**. 266; **ix**. 17.
 — *luctiferus*, Walk. *, **viii**. 113; **ix**. 17.
 — *substitutus*, Walk. *, **v**. 285; **ix**. 17.
 — *venosus*, Walk. *, **viii**. 112; **ix**. 17.
Paralaubuca, Bleeker, **xiv**. ftnote 538.
Paralepta, Baly *, **xiii**. 474.
 — *foveicollis*, Baly *, **xiii**. 458, 475.
Paramaya, De Haan, **xiv**. 666.
 — *Dehaani*, White, **xiv**. 666.
Parambassis, Bleeker, **xiii**. 139.
Paramecium, Müller, Proc. (1874-75) **xxii**, **xxxi**; **xii**. 203, 204.
 — *Aurelia*, Müller, Proc. (1874-75) **xvi**.
 — *colpoda*, Ehrenb., Proc. (1874-75) **xvi**.
Paramicippa, Milne-Edw., **xiv**. 637, 661, 662.
 — *platipes*, Rüppell, **xiv**. 662.
Paramithrax, Milne-Edw., **xiv**. 655, 656, 657.
 — *Peronii*, Milne-Edw., **xiv**. 656.
Paranandus, Day, **xiii**. 139.
Parandra, Latr., **xi**. 89.
Parandridæ, Proc. **ii**. 295.
Parasa, Moore, **vi**. 171.
 — *Chloris*, Herr.-Schäff., **vi**. 171.
 — *humeralis*, Walk. *, **vi**. 171.
 — *media*, Walk., **vi**. 171.
Parascela, Baly *, **xiv**. 252.
 — *cribrata*, Schauff., **xiv**. 253.
Parasilurus, Bleeker, **xiii**. 342.
Parasites coll. by the late C. Darwin (Cobbold), Proc. (1883-86) **121**; **xix**. 174-178.

- Parasmilia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*,
xviii. 53, 57, 58, 195.
 — fecunda, *Lindstr.*, **xviii.** 58.
 — Lymani, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 58.
 — variegata, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 58, 59.
 Parasphe, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 362.
 — fervens, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 362.
 Parastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.**
 99, 100, 204.
 Parathoë, *Miers*, **xiv.** 666.
 — rotundata, *Miers*, **xiv.** 666.
 Parathyris, *Hübner*, **vi.** 142.
 Paratrachys, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 509, 510,
 523.
 — hederæ, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 523.
 Paratrechina, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 309.
 — vagabunda, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 309.
 Paraulaca, *Baly* *, **xx.** 168.
 — (*Aulacophora*) angulicollis, *Motsch.*,
xx. 168, 188.
 Pardalotus, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 141.
 Pareas macularius, *Blyth*, **x.** 54, 66.
 — modestus, *Theobald* *, **x.** 6, 55, 66.
 Paretroplus, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 142.
 Pareumenes, *Sauss.*, **v.** 86.
 Parfitt, Dr. Henry, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1858-59) iv.
 Paricana, *Walk.* *, **i.** 158.
 — dilatipennis, *Walk.* *, **i.** 159, 175.
 Paridea, *Baly* *, **xx.** 26.
 — thoracica, *Baly* *, **xx.** 27.
 Parisoma, *Swains.*, **ii.** 138.
 Parke, Geo. Henry, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1875-80) vii.
 Parker, Dr. Geo. Wm., elected Fellow,
Proc. (1883-86) 66.
 Parker, Thos. Jeffrey, elected Associate,
Proc. (1875-80) lii.
 Parker, Wm. Kitchen, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1874-75) ix; obituary, *Proc.*
 (1890-92) 26.
 —, *Amphibia Urodela*, On the Mor-
 phology of the Skull in the, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) xlvii; **xiv.** 717-719.
See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii.
 165-212.
 —, *Birds*, On the Structure and De-
 velopment of the Skull of, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) ii. *See Trans.*, 2nd
 ser. Zool. vol. i. 99-154.
 —, *Gallinacæ*, On the Morphology of
 the, *Proc.* (1888-90) 73. *See*
Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. v. 213-
 244.
 —, *Woodpeckers (Picidæ)* and the
Wrynecks (Yungidæ), On the
 Morphology of the Skulls in the,
Proc. (1873-74) xxi-xxiii. *See*
Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 1-
 22.
 Parker, Wm. Kitchen, Brady, H. B.,
 and Jones, T. Rupert, Monograph
 of the Genus *Polymorphina*, *D'Orb.*
See Trans. xxvii. 197-254.
 Parkeria, W. B. Carp., **xiv.** 193, 194,
 227-229.
 Parkes, H., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1880-82) 24.
 Parkinson, John, obituary, *Proc.* i.
 336.
 Parlatore, Prof. Filippo, elected For.
 Memb., *Proc.* (1874-75) ix; death
 announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxiv.
 Parmacella, *Cuv.*, **xv.** 163.
 Parmena, *Meg.*, **xviii.** 236.
 Parmophorus, *Blainv.*, **xv.** 243.
 Parnassius, *Latr.*, **ix.** 50; **x.** 497, 499;
xi. 432.
 — Apollo, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 188.
 — clarius, *Eversm.*, **xvi.** 471, 472.
 — Clodius, *Ménér.*, **xvi.** 472.
 — glacialis, *Butler* *, **ix.** 50.
 — Mnemosyne, *Latr.*, **ix.** 50, 51.
 Parnes, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 436.
 — Nycteis, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 436.
 — Philotes, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 436.
 Paromalus, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 84.
 Paropsis, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 53.
 — hieroglyphica, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 53.
 — 12-pustulata, *Gehl.*, **xi.** 53.
 Parotia, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 152.
 — aurea, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 163.
 — sexpennis, *Bodd.*, **ii.** 163.
 Parra, *Linn.*, **ii.** 143.
 — africana, *Gmel.*, **xvii.** 441.
 — cristata, *Vieill.*, **xiii.** 505.
 — gallinacea, *Temm.*, **ii.** 170.
 Parrakeet (*Journ. Bot.*), **ix.** 141.
 Parroa, *Cast.*, **xi.** 57.
 Parrots, **xii.** 162, 180, 189, 309, 310.
 —, sacral region of, **xiii.** 373.
 Parry, Fredk. John, elected Fellow,
Proc. i. 158; obituary, *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 106.
 —, *Coleoptera* from Silhet in his collec-
 tion (*Hope*), *Proc.* i. 127.
 Parson-bird (*Journ. Bot.*), **ix.** 141.
 Parsons, Christopher, elected Fellow,
Proc. i. 44.
 Parthenia, *Lowe*, **vii.** 1, 3.
 — bellula, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — cælata, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 4.
 — diadema, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 3.
 — fenestrata, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — foveolata, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — gemma, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 3.
 — littoralis, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — Mariella, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 3.
 — monocycla, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — mundula, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 2.

- Parthenia pagodula*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *punctigera*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *pusio*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *semiplicata*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *spirata*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
Parthenope, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 637, 641, 668, 672.
 — *horrida*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 668.
Parthenopidæ, **xiv.** 635, 637, 641, 667, 668, 670; **xx.** 109.
Parthenopinæ, **xiv.** 636, 668, 671.
Parthenopinea, **xiv.** 637, 639, 641.
Parthenopoides, *Miers*, **xiv.** 672.
 — *Massena*, *Roux*, **xiv.** 672.
Parthenos, *Hübner*, **xi.** 436.
 — *hilacinus*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
Partula, *Fér.*, **xx.** 501.
Partulina, *Pfeiffer*, **xi.** 497.
Parumenes, *Sauss.*, **v.** 127.
Parus, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134.
 — *cæruleus*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 135; **v.** 14.
 — *major*, *Linn.*, **v.** 14, 38.
 — *palustris*, *Linn.*, **v.** 14; **xii.** 531.
 — *pendulinus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 14.
 — *ultramarinus*, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 135.
Paryphes flavicollis, *Sign.*, **xiv.** 483.
 — *pontifex*, *White* *, **xiv.** 482.
 — *regalis*, *Westw.*, **xiv.** 483.
Pascoe, Francis Polkingham, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 203.
 — death alluded to, *Proc.* (1893-94) 2.
 — obituary, *Proc.* (1893-94) 33.
 — Coleoptera and Lepidoptera showing diversity of type exhib., *Proc.* (1888-90) 71.
 —, Crustacea and certain shells of the Genus *Phorus*, *Montf.*, with foreign substances attached, exhib., *Proc.* (1888-90) 69.
 —, Curculionidæ, Contributions towards a knowledge of the, *Proc.* (1868-69) cxxx; *Proc.* (1870-71) xxxii; *Proc.* (1871-72) lxxxiii; *Proc.* (1872-73) xlix; **x.** 434-493; **xi.** 154-218, 440-492; **xii.** 1-99.
 —, — African, On some new Genera and species of, *Proc.* (1883-86) 128 **xix.** 318-336.
 —, Longicornia of Australia, with a list of all the described species, On the, *Proc.* (1865-66) lxxxix; **ix.** 80-142.
 —, — Supplement, *Proc.* (1866-67) xlii; **ix.** 300-308.
 —, *Posidonia caulinia* and *Balanus*, *List.*, exhib., *Proc.* (1886-87) 2.
Pasiphæa sivado, *Risso*, **xx.** 456.
Passalus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 37, 85, 88, 294.
Passer domesticus, *Linn.*, **xii.** 534.
Passeres, **ii.** 132-145; **xiii.** 315, 494; **xx.** 301, 306-317, 330, 355-363, 367, 369, 372, 374, 388, 389.
Passeriformes, **xvi.** 318.
Passerinæ, *Proc.* (1873-74) xxii; **xx.** 353.
Passerita mycterizans, *Linn.*, **[x.** 5, 53, 66.
Passineura, *Butler* *, **xii.** 412, 433.
 — *fusiformis*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 412, 413.
Pastor nigro-cinctus, *Cassin*, **ii.** 159.
Patagona, *Gray*, **xx.** 370.
 — *gigas*, *Gould*, **xx.** 369.
Patara, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **x.** 85.
 — *albida*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 85.
 — *guttata*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 85.
Patella, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 322; **iv.** 37-39, 44; **xi.** 28; **xiv.** 406-411; **xv.** 164, 242; **xviii.** 39.
 — *antiquata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *aspera*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 523.
 — *athletica*, *Bean*, **v.** 169, 173.
 — *barbara*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *cærulea*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 523.
 — *chinensis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *cinereo-nigricans*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *compressa*, *Linn.*, **v.** 177.
 — *crenata*, *Gmel.*, **xii.** 523.
 — *crepidula*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *cruciata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *equestris*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *fusca*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *granatina*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *granularis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *guttata*, *D'Orb.*, **v.** 176; **xii.** 524.
 — *lævis*, *Penn.*, **v.** 177.
 — *Lowe*, *D'Orb.*, **xii.** 523, 524.
 — *lusitanica*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 176; **xii.** 524.
 — *lutea*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *neritoidea*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *nigropunctata*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 524.
 — *nimbosa*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *Noachina*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 422.
 — *pectinata*, *Linn.*, **v.** 177.
 — *pellucida*, *Linn.*, **v.** 169, 173, 176.
 — *perfoliata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *perforata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *porcellana*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *punctata*, *Lam.*, **v.** 176; **xii.** 524.
 — *reticulata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *rustica*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88; **v.** 173, 176; **xii.** 524.
 — *saccharina*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 87.
 — *sicula*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *sima*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *solaris*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *solida*, *Webb*, **xii.** 523.
 — *testudinaria*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *tuberculata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *unguiformis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.
 — *unguis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 88.

- Patella vulgata*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 482, 485.
Patellidæ, **v.** 173; **xi.** 20.
Patera Neptuni, *Sow.*, **v.** 190.
Paterocyathus, *Duch. et Mich.*, **xviii.** 28, 204.
Pathodermus, *Fairm.*, **xix.** footnote 59.
Patina, *Gray*, **xv.** 164.
Paton, *Jas.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xviii.**
Patriarch Bird, called Papa-uirá in S. America, **ix.** 364.
Pattalophyllia, *d'Ach.*, **xviii.** 61, 62, 195.
Patterson, *Robt.*, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-89) 44.
 —, *Robt. Lloyd*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 10.
Patula macrops, *Linn.*, **iii.** 191.
Paupopus, a New Type of Centipede (*Lubbock*), *Proc.* (1866-67) **iv**; **ix.** 179-180.
Paussidæ, Synopsis of the Coleopterous family, with descriptions of a new Genus and some new species (*Westwood*), *Proc.* **i.** 110-113, 115; *Proc.* **ii.** 13, 55-60, 100, 288; **i.** 74.
Paussus, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 74-76, 111, 131; *Proc.* (1855-56) **vi**; *Proc.* (1856-57) **iv**.
 — *affinis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *armatus*, *Dej.*, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *bifasciatus*, *Kollar*, *Proc.* **i.** 113.
 — *Bowringii*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 58.
 — *Burmeisteri*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *cochlearius*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *cognatus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 112, 133.
 — *cornutus*, *Chevr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *cucullatus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 59.
 — *cultratus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 59.
 — *curvicornis*, *Chevr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *denticulatus*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 58.
 — *excavatus*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *Fichtelii*, *Don.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *fulvus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *granulatus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 58.
 — *Hardwickii*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 112.
 — *hystrix*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 59.
 — *Jousselinii*, *Guér.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *Klugii*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *lineatus*, *Thunb.*, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *Linnæi*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *microcephalus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *Murrai*, *Westw.* *, **i.** 75.
 — *nauceras*, *Benson*, *Proc.* **ii.** 58.
 — *pilicornis*, *Don.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *ploiophorus*, *Benson*, *Proc.* **ii.** 58.
 — *politus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 58.
 — *ruber*, *Thunb.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111, 115.
 — *ruficollis*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *rustarsis*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
Paussus Saundersii, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *setosus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 60.
 — *Shuckardi*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 112.
 — *sinicus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 57.
 — *sphaerocerus*, *Afzel.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *spinicoxis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 59.
 — *Stevensianus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 116.
 — *thoracicus*, *Don.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *tibialis*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
 — *turcius*, *Friv.*, *Proc.* **i.** 111.
Pavo, *Linn.*, **ii.** 140.
 — *cristatus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 9.
Pavon, *Don José*, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 208.
Pavonia, *Lam.*, **xviii.** 156, 204, 303.
 — *siderea*, *Ellis & Sol.*, **xvii.** 316.
Pavonioida, **xviii.** 156, 198.
Paxton, *Sir Jas.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1865-66) **lxxxi.**
Payne, *Geo.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxix.**
Peach, *Charles Wm.*, elected Associate, *Proc.* (1867-68) **xlvi**; obituary, *Proc.* (1883-86) 146.
 —, Notes on the habits of *Medusa* and of small Fishes, *Proc.* **ii.** 280.
 —, Observations on Brit. *Polyzoa*, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxii**; **xxiii.** 479-486.
Peachia, *Gosse* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 372.
 — *chrysanthellum*, *Peach* (*Gosse*), *Proc.* **ii.** 372.
 — *hastata*, *Gosse* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 372.
Peacock, muscles of tail of (*G. C. Hemming*), *Proc.* **i.** 212.
Peal, *Charles Nathaniel*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 112.
Pearce, *Horace*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiv.**
Pearl-producing mollusks, &c., exhibited (*Matchwick*), *Proc.* (1871-72) **xxix.**
Pearl Oysters exhib. (*Day*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 78.
 —, artificial, Documents relating to *Linnæus's* discovery of a mode of producing, presented (*Oscar Dickson*), *Proc.* (1870-71) **xxx.**
 —, Note on the formation of (Abstract) (*R. Garner*), *Proc.* (1861-62) **lvi.**
 —, On the formation of British Pearls and their possible Improvement (*R. Garner*), *Proc.* (1871-72) **xxix**; **xi.** 426-428.
 —, sections of, showing great variation in structural detail, exhib. (*Dr. J. Murie*), *Proc.* (1875-80), **lvi.**
Pearly Nautilus exhib., *Proc.* **i.** 155; **xvii.** 11
Peccari, **ii.** 28-37.

- Pecchiolia acuticostata*, *Philippi*, **xii**. 101, 420.
 — *granulata*, *Sequenza*, **xii**. 101.
Peck, Richard, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) viii.; obituary, *Proc.* (1870-71) **xc**.
Peck, R. Holman, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiv**.; death announced, *Proc.* (1888-90) 11.
Peckover, Alex., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xv**.
Peckover, Algernon, elected Fellow, Febr. 20, 1827; death alluded to, *Proc.* (1893-94) 4; deceased, *Proc.* (1893-94) 11; legacy by, *Proc.* (1893-94) 4.
 —, exhibits *Insectivora* and *Insects* from Madagascar, *Proc.* (1875-80) iii, xiii.
Pecten, *Müller*, **iv**. 45, 56; **xiii**. 507.
 — *fasciata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 58.
 — *flavicans*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *gibba*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *glabra*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *granosus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 56.
 — *Jacobæa*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *lima*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 58.
 — *malleus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 38; **xx**. 450.
 — *maxima*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *minuta*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *nodosa*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *noronhensis*, *E. A. Smith*, **xx**. 503.
 — *obliterata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *opercularis*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57; **xvi**. 485; **xvii**. 95, 98, 100; **xx**. 450, 467.
 — *pallium*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *pellucens*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *pes-felis*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57; **v**. 173.
 — *pleuronectes*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *plica*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *pusio*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57; **v**. 173; **xx**. 450, 467.
 — *radula*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *sanguinea*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *septemradiatus*, *Müller*, **xx**. 450, 467.
 — *similis*, *Laskey*, **xiv**. 419, 423; **xvii**. 95.
 — *striatula*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *striatus*, *Müller*, **xx**. 450, 467.
 — *tigrinus*, *Müller*, **xvi**. 95, 96, 98, 100; **xx**. 450.
 — *varia*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
 — *varius*, *Linn.*, **v**. 173.
 — *virgineus*, *Rumph.*, **iv**. 55.
 — *ziczac*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 57.
Pectinaria belgica, *Pall.*, **xx**. 458, 469.
Pectinatella, *Leidy*, **xiv**. 490, 497, 505; **xx**. 62.
Pectinatella magnifica, *Hyatt*, **xiv**. 505.
Pectinia, *Oken*, **xviii**. 85, 86, 196.
Pectinura, *Forbes* *, *Proc.* i. 167; **xiv**. 447.
 — *vestita*, *Forbes* *, *Proc.* i. 167.
Pectunculus, *Lam.*, **xviii**. 292.
 — *angulatus*, *Lam.*, **xx**. 399.
 — *crebreliratus*, *Sow.* *, **xx**. 399, 400.
 — *Glycimeris*, *Linn.*, **v**. 173.
 — *pectinatus*, *Gmel.*, **xx**. 503.
Pedaliodes, *Butler*, **xvi**. 463.
Pedicellina, *Sars*, **xii**. 212; **xiv**. 584; **xv**. 1, 2.
Pedicularia and other genera of *Gasteropoda*, metamorphoses of (*J. D. Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1857-58) viii. See *Trans.* vol. **xxii**. 241-244.
Pediculus apis, *Linn.*, *Proc.* i. 269.
 — *capitis*, *Nitz.*, **xvii**. 384.
 — *Melittæ*, *Kirby*, *Proc.* i. 270.
Pedionomus, *Gould*, **ii**. 141.
Pedro V., Don, King of Portugal, obit., *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxxxiii**.
Peete, Wm., obituary, *Proc.* i. 377.
Peete, Rev. Wm. Willox, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1861-62) **cvii**.
Peete, see *Pereute*.
Pegen, *Sav.*, circulation of the blood in, &c. (*J. D. Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1860-61) vii. See *Trans.* vol. **xxiii**. 371-372.
Pelagia cyanella, *Per. & Les.*, **ix**. 45.
 — *noctiluca*, *Cham.*, **v**. 30.
Pelamis bicolor, *Scheider.*, **x**. 67.
Pelamys sarda, *Bloch*, **v**. 21; **xv**. 311.
Pelargi, **xvii**. 440.
Pelargoderus arouensis, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 300.
Pelecanidæ, **xiii**. 505; **xx**. 480.
Pelecanus aquila, *Linn.*, **v**. 14.
Pelecus affinis, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
 — *balookee*, *Jerdon*, **xii**. 576.
 — *diffusus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 553.
 — *Oweni*, *Jerdon*, **xii**. 576.
Pelephicus, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 42, 94.
 — *stigmaticus*, *Pascoe* * **xii**. 42, 77, 94.
Pelia, *Bell*, **xiv**. 659.
 — *pulchella*, *Bell*, **xiv**. 659.
Pelias Berus, *Merrem*, **v**. 16.
Pelicans, **v**. 14; **xv**. 47.
Pelidnota, *MacLeay*, **xiii**. 130.
 — *Belti*, *Sharp* *, **xiii**. 132.
 — *cupripes*, *Perty*, **xiii**. 132.
 — *prolixa*, *Sharp* *, **xiii**. 132.
 — *punctata*, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 133.
 — *quadripunctata*, *read punctata*, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 133.
Peliebia, see *Peliobia*.

- Peliobia, Pascoe* *, **xi.** 456; **xii.** 86.
 — *geniculata, Pascoe* *, **xi.** 457, 492; **xii.** 86.
Pellona, Val., **xiii.** 111.
Pelobius, Greef, **xiii.** 271.
Pelobius, Schönk., **xi.** 35, 71.
 — *Hermanni, Fabr.*, **xiii.** 161–166.
Pelochelys, Gray, **xii.** 436, 437.
 — *Cantori, Gray*, **xi.** 6, 19, 20.
Pelochyta, Hübner, **xii.** 425.
Pelochyta, Walk., **xii.** 425.
 — *diffinis, Walk.*, **xii.** 425.
Pelocoris binotulatus, Stål, **xiv.** 489.
 — *procurrens, White* *, **xiv.** 482, 489.
Pelomyza, Greef, **xiii.** 271–273.
 — *palustris, Greef*, **xiii.** 271, 273.
Pelonaia, Forbes & Goodsir, **ix.** 310–346.
 — *corrugata, Forbes & Goodsir*, **ix.** 334.
Pelopæus, Latr., **ii.** 101; **v.** 123; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 111; **viii.** 84; **xi.** 359; **xiv.** 677.
 —, Note on a supposed species of (*E. Newman*), *Proc.* (1855–56) **v.** i. 39.
 — *bengalensis, Dahlb.*, **iii.** 14; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 34, 134; **xi.** 296, 360.
 — *benignus, F. Smith* *, **ii.** 170; **iii.** 15; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 359.
 — *bilineatus, F. Smith*, **xi.** 360.
 — *coromandelicus, St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 359.
 — *erythrocephalus, Fabr.*, **xi.** 358.
 — *fabricator, F. Smith* *, **v.** 123; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 360.
 — *fervens, F. Smith* *, **ii.** 101; **vii.** 34, 134; **xi.** 360.
 — *flavipes, Fabr.*, **xiv.** 676.
 — *flavo-fasciatus, F. Smith* *, **iii.** 15; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 360.
 — *fuscus, St.-Farg.* **xi.** 359.
 — *intrudens, F. Smith* *, **iii.** 15; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 296, 360.
 — *javanus, St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 101, 170; **iii.** 15; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 296, 359, 360.
 — *laboriosus, F. Smith* *, **iii.** 159; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 360.
 — *lætus, F. Smith*, **v.** 123; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 34, 134; **xi.** 359; **xviii.** 318, 319, 326.
 — *madraspatanus, Fabr.*, **iii.** 14; **v.** 123; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 359.
 — *murarius, F. Smith* *, **vii.** 34, 134; **viii.** 84; **xi.** 360.
 — *pictus, F. Smith*, **xi.** 359.
 — *rufopictus, F. Smith*, **xi.** 359, 360.
 — *separatus, F. Smith*, **xi.** 360.
 — *Solieri, St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 359.
 — *Spinolæ, St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 359.
 — *spirifex, Linn.*, **vii.** 34, 121, 134; **xi.** 360.
Pelopæus unifasciatus, F. Smith *, **v.** 123; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 360.
Pelophila, Dej., **xi.** 89.
Pelophilus nigricans, Schrad., **xiii.** 310.
Pelophylax esculentus, Linn., **v.** 16, 41, 44, 49, 53.
Peloplastrus, Gerst., **xiv.** 654.
Pelopæus, see Pelopæus.
Pelrorrhinus, Schönk., **xi.** 167.
Peltastes, Gray, **xii.** 435.
Peltinia, Dana, **xiv.** 650.
Peltis, Ill., **xi.** 52, 67, 72.
 — *Ivanii, see Yvani, Allib.*, **xi.** 67.
 — *Yvani, Allib.*, **xi.** 67.
Peltocephalus Dumerilianus, Fitzinger, **v.** 53.
Peltops, Wagl., **ii.** 141, 152.
 — *Blainvillii, Less. & Garn.*, **ii.** 160; **xvi.** 430.
Pempsamaera, Newm., **ix.** 126.
 — *dispersa, Newm.*, **ix.** 126.
 — *pygmæa, Newm.*, **ix.** 127.
 — *subaurea, Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
 — *tillides, Newm.*, **ix.** 127.
 — *vestita, Pascoe*, **ix.** 127.
Penæidæ, **xx.** 112, 523.
Penæus affinis, Milne-Edw., **xx.** 112.
 — *monodon (Fabr.)*, *var. carinatus, Dana*, **xx.** 112.
 — *velutinus, Dana*, **xx.** 112.
Peneidæ, **xiii.** 506.
Penelope, Linn., **ii.** 143.
 — *cristata, Latham*, **ix.** 363.
Penelopidæ, Bonap., **vi.** 73.
Penetes, Westw., **xi.** 438.
Penguins, xii. 161, 163, 164, 179, 180, 189, 320.
Penicillaria (?) quadrinotata, Walk. *, **vii.** 68.
Pennant, David, obituary, *Proc.* i. 141.
Pennant, Thos., portrait of, *Proc.* (1888–90) 44.
Pennatula phosphorea, Linn., **xx.** 44, 460.
Pennatulida of the Mergui Archipelago (Marshall & Fowler), *Proc.* (1887–88) 2; **xxi.** 267–286.
Pennington, Arthur Stuart, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) 5.
Penny, Rev. C. W., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872–73) i.
Penny, George, obituary, *Proc.* i. 36.
Penny, Wm., elected Associate, *Proc.* (1855–56) lv.
Penora, Walk., **xiii.** 197.
Pentacenia, d'Orb., **xviii.** 113, 197.
Pentacenioida, xviii. 103, 113, 197.
Pentacosmia, Newm., **ix.** 91, 107.

- Pentacosmia scoparia*, *Newm.*, ix. 82, 107.
Pentacrinidæ, xiii. 55.
Pentacrinus, *Agass.*, xiii. 47, 454, 455; xv. 187, 192, 208, 210-213, 215; xvi. 499.
— *asteria*, *Linn.*, xiii. 454; xv. 210-212, 215, 217.
— *Briareus*, *Miller*, xiii. 454; xv. 210, 211, 215.
— *caput-Medusæ*, *Müller*, xv. 188.
— *cingulatus*, *Quenst.*, xv. 211.
— *decorus*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, xv. 211.
— *Fisheri*, *Forbes*, xv. 211, 212, 215.
— *Jaegeri*, *Goldfuss*, xv. 211, 217.
— *Maclearanus*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, xv. 210.
— *Mülleri*, *Lütken*, xiii. 455; xv. 210.
— *pentagonalis ferratus*, *Quenst.*, xv. 210, 211.
— *scalaris*, *Goldf.*, xv. 211.
— *Sigmaringensis*, *Quenst.*, xv. 210, 211, 215.
— *subangularis*, *Miller*, xiii. 454.
— *Wyville-Thomsoni*, *Jeffreys*, xiii. 455; xv. 210, 211, 215, 217.
Pentagonaster Belcheri, *Perrier*, xiv. 431.
Pentalophora, *S. Kent*, xviii. 45, 46, 204.
Pentaplatarthrus, *Westw.*, Proc. i. 111, 112; ii. 57.
— *natalensis*, *Westw.*, Proc. ii. 57.
— *paussoides*, *Westw.*, Proc. i. 112; ii. 57.
Pentastoma denticulatum, *Rud.*, v. 255; ix. 294.
— *tænioides*, *Rud.*, v. 255; ix. 283, 293.
Pentatoma, *Lam.*, xi. 81.
— *testacea*, *Dallas*, xx. 532, 546.
Pentatomidæ, xx. 532.
Pentazonia, *Brandt*, Proc. i. 194.
Penthea, *Laporte*, ix. 112.
— *costata*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112.
— *crassicolis*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112.
— *intricata*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112, 303.
— *macularia*, *Pascoe* *, ix. 303.
— *miliaris*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112, 303.
— *pardalis*, *Newm.*, ix. 112.
— *picta*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112.
— *pullina*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112.
— *sannio*, *Newm.*, ix. 112.
— *Saundersii*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112.
— *scenica*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112.
— *sectator*, *Pascoe*, ix. 113.
— *solida*, *Pascoe*, ix. 112.
— *vermicularia*, *Donov.*, ix. 112.
— *Woodlarkiana*, *Montr.*, ix. 108.
Penthelispa, *Pascoe*, xix. 77.
Penthelispa alternans, *Reitter*, xix. 128.
— *crassicornis*, *Reitter*, xix. 129.
— *nitidicollis*, *Reitter*, xix. 129.
Penthema, *Doubl.*, xi. 435.
Penthetria macrura, *Gmel.*, xvii. 426.
Penthimia, *Germ.*, i. 98.
— *atomaria*, *Walk.* *, x. 307.
— *caliginosa*, *Walk.* *, x. 306.
— *castanea*, *Walk.* *, i. 98.
— *lurida*, *Walk.* *, x. 306.
— *raniformis*, *Walk.* *, x. 305.
— *retifera*, *Walk.* *, x. 306.
— *variolosa*, *Walk.* *, x. 305.
Penthina, sp., *McLach.*, xiv. 116.
Pentila, *Doubl.*, xi. 434.
Pentodon, *Hope*, xi. 72, 77.
Pentodontidæ, xi. 77.
Penza, *Walk.* *, vii. 58.
— *puncticeps*, *Walk.*, vii. 56.
Peplia Ariste, *Hübner*, ix. 215.
— *Pelidna*, *Hübner*, ix. 223.
Peplosmilia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 55, 56, 195.
Peppé, T. F., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) i.
Pepsis, *Fabr.*, ii. 97; xi. 358.
— *Diselene*, *F. Smith*, xi. 358.
— *fervens*, *Fabr.*, xi. 362.
— *flavicornis*, *Fabr.*, xi. 357.
— *pubescens*, *Fabr.*, xi. 362.
— *sericea*, *Fabr.*, xi. 361.
Pepys, Wm. Haseldine, obituary, Proc. (1856-57) xxxi.
Pera, *Macd.* *, vi. 81.
— *Huxleyi*, *Macd.* *, vi. 81.
Perameles, *Geoffr.*, ii. 24; xiii. 189.
— *doreyanus*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, ii. 154.
Peramelidæ, xiii. 189.
Perca, *Linn.*, ix. 165.
— *fluviatilis*, *Linn.*, v. 21, 22, 28, 32, 37, 49, 50; xiii. 110.
— *sarikullah*, *Russ.*, xiii. 145.
Perch, xiii. 110.
— *Climbing*, xiii. 201; xv. 44.
— *Coryphene*, xv. 310.
Percidæ, ix. 165; xiii. 139, 142.
Percina, xviii. 310, 312, 316, 317.
Percosoma, *Schaum*, xi. 56.
Percothe, *Walk.*, xii. 430.
— *signatura*, *Walk.*, xii. 430.
Percy, Hugh (Duke of Northumberland), obituary, Proc. i. 335.
Percy, Rear-Admiral the Hon. Wm. Henry, obituary, Proc. (1855-56) xlii.
Perdicidæ, xiii. 504.
Perdicinæ, ii. 133.
Pereira, Dr. Jonathan, obituary, Proc. ii. 237.
—, bust of, pres. by Mrs. Pereira, Proc. (1857-58) ix.

- Pereira, Dr. Jonathan, bust of, Proc. (1888-90) 39.
- Perennibranchia, *xiv*. 718.
- Perennibranchiata, *v*. 225.
- Pereute, *Hübner*, *xi*. 438.
- Perforata, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, *xiii*. 389, 408; *xvii*. 137, 303, 308, 313, 363; *xviii*. 3, 172, 194.
- Pergesa, *Walk.*, *vi*. 84.
- Castor, *Boisd. MS.*, *vi*. 84.
- Pericera, *Latr.*, *xiv*. 637, 640, 664, 665.
- cornuta, *Latr.*, *xiv*. 664, 673.
- trispinosa, *Latr.*, *xiv*. 665.
- Periceridæ, *xiv*. 638, 640, 650, 652, 658, 659, 662, 666, 667; *xx*. 507.
- Pericerinæ, *xiv*. 639, 662, 664.
- Perichius, *Pascoe* *, *xi*. 186; *xii*. 92.
- verrucosus, *Pascoe* *, *xi*. 186, 218; *xii*. 92.
- Pericladium, *Allman* *, *xii*. 273.
- bidentatum, *Allman* *, *xii*. 273, 284.
- Pericopinæ, *xii*. 407.
- Pericopis, *Hübner*, *vi*. 74.
- Pericrocotus, *Boie*, *ii*. 140; *iv*. 173.
- Perideræus, *Schönh.*, *xi*. 471.
- Peridineum, *Ehrenb.*, *xiv*. 125, 126.
- acuminatum, *Ehrenb.*, *xiv*. 126.
- Michælais, *Ehrenb.*, *xiv*. 126.
- Perigonimus multicornis, *Allman* *, *xii*. 252, 281.
- repens, *Wright*, *xx*. 460.
- Perilampus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. 538, 552, 563, 566, 577, 579.
- affinis, *Blyth*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- atpar, *Ham. Buch.*, *xiv*. 552.
- canarensis, *Jerdon*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- ceylonensis, *Günther*, *xiv*. 553.
- fulvescens, *Blyth*, *xiv*. ftnote 553.
- guttatus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 553.
- laubuca, *Ham. Buch.*, *xiv*. 553.
- macropodus, *Jerdon*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- macrurus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 549.
- mysoricus, *Jerdon*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- osteographus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- perseus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 553.
- psilopteromus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- recurvirostris, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 549.
- reticulatus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- striatus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 552.
- thermophilus, *M'Clell.*, *xiv*. ftnote 549.
- Perinea, *Dana*, *xiv*. 664.
- Perinoia, *Walk.*, *i*. 166.
- badia, *Walk.* *, *x*. 299.
- deflexa, *Walk.* *, *x*. 295.
- disjuncta, *Walk.* *, *x*. 295.
- exclamans, *Walk.* *, *i*. 166.
- expressa, *Walk.* *, *i*. 167.
- furcata, *Walk.* *, *x*. 297, 298.
- furcifera, *Walk.* *, *x*. 297.
- fusiformis, *Walk.* *, *x*. 301.
- indicatrix, *Walk.* *, *x*. 301.
- lituriplena, *Walk.* *, *x*. 296.
- ornata, *Walk.* *, *x*. 294.
- placens, *Walk.* *, *x*. 296.
- plena, *Walk.* *, *x*. 298.
- pustuliceps, *Walk.* *, *x*. 299.
- separata, *Walk.* *, *x*. 294.
- signifera, *Walk.* *, *i*. 166.
- subfurcata, *Walk.* *, *x*. 298.
- subjuncta, *Walk.* *, *x*. 295.
- transversa, *Walk.* *, *x*. 299.
- varipes, *Walk.* *, *x*. 300.
- Periodicals, contents of, Proc. (1867-68) i-lvii, cxiii-cxxviii.
- Perionyx, *Perr.*, *xx*. 563.
- Periophthalmus, *Bloch & Schneid.*, Proc. (1883-86) 119, 120; *xiii*. 140, 148; *xiv*. ftnote 559, 561, 578; *xviii*. 313-314.
- *argenteolineatus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiii*. 148.
- *dipus*, *Bleeker*, *xiii*. 148.
- *Freycineti*, *Cuv. & Val.*, *xiii*. 148.
- *fuscatus*, *Blyth*, *xiii*. 148.
- *kalolo*, *Less.*, *xiii*. 148.
- *Koelreuteri*, *Pallas*, *xiii*. 148.
- *modestus*, *Cantor*, *xiii*. 148.
- *papilio*, *Bloch & Schneid.*, *xiii*. 148.
- *Schlosseri*, *Pallas*, *xiii*. 148; *xv*. 51; *xviii*. 313.
- Peripatus, *Lansd.*, Proc. (1882-83) 37; *xii*. 212; *xvii*. 10; *xix*. 167, 170.
- *capensis*, *Grube*, *xix*. 170.
- Periphemus, *Pascoe* *, *xii*. 67, 69, 98; *xix*. 336.
- *deletus*, *Pascoe* *, *xii*. 70, 98.
- *retorsus*, *Pascoe* *, *xii*. 69, 78, 98.
- *superciliaris*, *Pascoe* *, *xii*. 70, 98.
- Peripia Peroni, *D. & B.*, *x*. 29, 36.
- Periplacis glaucoma, *Hübner*, *ix*. 224.
- Periplaneta americana, *Linn.*, *xx*. 530, 532.
- Peripocus alboguttatus, *Dalm.*, *xvi*. 155, 175.
- Perisoreus, *Bonap.*, *ii*. 134.
- Perissodactyla, *ii*. 27.
- Perissodactyles, *ii*. 28-37.
- Perissoneura, *McLachl.* *, *xi*. 119.

- Perissoneura paradoxa*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 120, 140.
Perissops, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 193; **xii.** 94.
 — *iliacus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 194, 218; **xii.** 94.
 — *lynx*, *Jekel*, **xi.** 193.
 — *mucidus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 194, 218, 213; **xii.** 94.
 — *ocellatus*, *Redtenb.*, **xi.** 194.
Peristeroideæ, **xvii.** 436.
Peristhenes, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 334.
 — *adustus*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 335, 336.
Perkins, *Fredk.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1860–61) **xlii.**
Perkins, *Henry*, obituary, *Proc.* (1855–56) **xliii.**
Perla, *Geoffr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 387; **xiv.** 731.
 — *abnormis*, *Newm.*, *Proc.* **i.** 387.
 — *arenosa*, *Pict.*, *Proc.* **i.** 387.
 — *citronella* (*Barnston*), *Newport* *, *Proc.* **i.** 388.
 — *minima* (*Barnston*), *Newport* *, *Proc.* **i.** 388.
 — *vernalis*, *Barnston*, *Proc.* **i.** 388.
Perlidae, *Proc.* **i.** 388; **xiii.** 377; **xiv.** 732; **xvi.** 156.
Perna, *Adans.*, **iv.** 59.
Pernis apivorus, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 437.
Perodicticus, *Bennett*, **ii.** 17.
Peromela, *Dum. & Bibr.*, **v.** 225.
Peronia, *Blainv.*, **xv.** 166.
Peroon neer cakai, Tamil name for large Cormorant, **viii.** 99.
Perophora, *List.*, **vi.** 81; **ix.** 312–346.
 —, Anatomical Characters of an Australian species of (*J. D. Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1858–59) **iv.**, **v.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxii.** 373–377.
Perotis, *Meg.*, **xi.** 35, 72.
Perrhæbius, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 34, 91.
 — *ephippiger*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 34, 77, 92.
Perrhybris, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
Perrin, *Geo.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886–87) **14.**
Perrin, *John Beswick*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1869–70) **xxxv.**; obituary, *Proc.* (1887–88) **94.**
Persephona, *Leach*, *Proc.* **ii.** 431.
 — *Edwardsii*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 431.
 — *Guaia*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 431.
 — *Lichtenstenii*, *Leach*, *Proc.* **ii.** 431.
 — *orbicularis*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 431.
Petalocephala bispecularis, *Walk.* *, **x.** 307.
Petalocephala chlorocephala, *Walk.*, **x.** 308.
 — *declivis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 308.
 — *porrigens*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 308.
 — *specularia*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 307.
 — *subacta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 308.
Petalocera, *Dum.*, larvæ of, **vii.** 98.
Petalocerus Bellianus, *White* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 330.
Petalochilina, **x.** 436.
Petalochirus, *Beauv.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 13.
Petalodes, *Newm.*, **ix.** 133, 301.
 — *laminatus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 133.
 — *plagiatus*, *White*, **ix.** 134.
Petalospyris, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
Petalura, *Leach*, *Proc.* **i.** 307.
Petasis, **xv.** 132.
Petaurus, *Shaw*, **ii.** 24.
 — *sciureus*, *Müller*, **ii.** 154.
Peters, *Dr. Wilhelm C. H.*, elected Foreign Member, *Proc.* (1867–68) **liv.**; obituary, *Proc.* (1882–83) **47.**; *Proc.* (1883–86) **6.**
Peterson, *Dr. Robt. E.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874–78) **ix.**
Petherick, *Wm. Augustus*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882–83) **3.**
Petit, *Louis Hayes*, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 90.
Petosiris cordipennis, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 485, 491; **xiii.** 93.
 — *subereus*, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 485.
Petrathyrus obesus, *Creplin*, **v.** 42.
Petrel, *Dusky* (*Puffinus obscurus*, *Gmel.*), *Proc.* **ii.** 245.
 —, *Manx* (*Puffinus Anglorum*, *Temm.*), *Proc.* **ii.** 245.
 —, *Stormy* (*Procellaria pelagica*, *Linn.*), *Proc.* **i.** 2 (*Heath*); exhib., *Proc.* (1886–87) **6.**
 —, *Wilson's* (*Procellaria Wilsoni*, *Bonap.*), in *Cornwall* (*J. Couch*), *Proc.* **i.** 2.
Petricola lithophaga, *Retz.*, **v.** 172.
Petrie, *D.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) **121.**
Petrochelidon, *Cab.*, **xx.** 354, 361.
 — *lunifrons*, *Say*, **xx.** 304, 354, 361.
Petrodromus, *Pet.*, **xiii.** 186.
Petrolisthes, *Stimps.*, **xx.** 513.
 — *asiaticus*, *Leach*, **xx.** 515.
 — *corallicola*, *Hasw.*, **xx.** 112, 113, 117.
 — *dentata*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 112.
 — *marginatus*, *Stimps.*, **xx.** 513.
Petromyzon, *Linn.*, **xii.** 206; **xvi.** 132.
 — *fluvialis*, *Linn.*, **v.** 50; **xv.** 40.
 — *Planeri*, *Bloch*, **xvi.** 139.
Petrophyne, *Owen*, **xvi.** footnote 134.

- Pettigrew, Dr. Jas. Bell, On the Mechanical Appliances by which Flight is attained in the Animal Kingdom, Proc. (1866-67) xlii, xliii. See Trans. vol. xxvi. 197-278.
- Pezaptera, Butler *, xii. 404.
- sordida, Walk., xii. 404.
- Pezichus, Waterh., xi. 199.
- Pezophaps, Strickl., ii. 139.
- Phacelobarus, Schönk., xi. 487, 488.
- Phacodes, Newm., ix. 105, 137.
- bispinus, Pascoe, ix. 138.
- distinctus, Pascoe, ix. 138.
- elusus, Pascoe, ix. 138.
- Essingtoni, Hope, ix. 137.
- ferrugineus, Pascoe, ix. 137.
- fuscus, Pascoe, ix. 138.
- lentiginosus, Newm., ix. 137.
- Mossmani, Newm., ix. 137.
- obscurus, Fabr., ix. 137.
- personatus, Erichs., ix. 137.
- Phacusa, Walk., xii. 344, 353, 359, 407.
- albiventris, Walk., xii. 392.
- Bromus, Walk., xii. 395.
- Crawfordi, Moore, xii. 359.
- discifera, Walk., xii. 392.
- dorsalis, Walk., xii. 392.
- picta, Walk., xii. 392.
- postica, Walk., xii. 406.
- teda, Walk., xii. 392.
- tenebrosa, Walk., xii. 359.
- varipes, Walk., xii. 392.
- Phæapate, Pascoe, ix. 117.
- albula, Pascoe, ix. 117, 306.
- denticollis, Pascoe *, ix. 306.
- Phægorista, Boisd., vi. 87.
- catacoloides, Walk. *, vi. 87.
- Phænicophæus, read Phænicophaus, Vieill., iv. 176.
- Phænomerus exilis, Pascoe *, xi. 490; xii. 99.
- notatus, Pascoe *, xi. 490, 492; xii. 99.
- Sundevalli, Boh., xi. 490.
- Phaethon æthereus, Linn., xx. 480.
- Phagorus, M'Clell., xiii. 343.
- Phakellura hyalinata, Linn., xx. 531, 545.
- Phalacrocorax carbo, Linn., nostrils of (Ewart), Proc. (1880-82) 20; xv. 455, 456.
- leucogaster, Gould, xiii. 505.
- Phalacronotus, Bleeker, xiii. 342.
- siluroides, Bleeker, xiii. 348.
- Phalæna, Linn., xi. 28, 38; xiv. 727.
- admirabilis, Cramer, xii. 431.
- bifasciata, Cramer, xii. 431.
- Circe, Cramer, xii. 430.
- Phalæna collaris, Drury, xii. 430.
- Helops, Cramer, xii. 432, 433.
- Hippia, Stoll, xii. 431.
- javana, Cramer, vi. 100.
- luminosa, Cramer, vii. 177.
- politia, Cramer, xvii. 202.
- Psamus, Cramer, xii. 431.
- saccharalis, Fabr., i. 103.
- setosa, Sepp, xii. 430.
- Silvandra, Cramer, vi. 100.
- tybris, Cramer, xii. 424.
- Ursula, Cramer, xii. 430.
- vitrea, Cramer, xii. 423.
- (Attacus) crepuscularis, Linn., vii. 177.
- (Geometra) area, Cram., xvii. 201.
- (—) areata, Fabr., xvii. 201.
- (—) hyalinata, Linn., xx. 545.
- (—) politata, Fabr., xvii. 202.
- (—) sambucaria, Linn., xvii. 198.
- (Noctua) Archesia, Cram., vii. 183.
- (—) Fullonica, Linn., vii. 176.
- (—) Joviana, Cramer, vii. 182.
- (—) Manlia, Cramer, vii. 177.
- (—) Mygdon, Cramer, vii. 102.
- (Tinea) Entella, Cramer, vi. 102.
- Phalænidæ, xiv. 115.
- Phalænitæ, xi. 80.
- Phalænoptilus, Ridgway, xx. 322, 331, 349, 350, 384.
- Nuttalli, Audubon, xx. 302, 339, 348, 349, 384, 393.
- Phalangista chrysorrhos, Temm., ii. 154.
- Phalangistidæ, ii. 24; xii. 189.
- Phalangogonia, Burn., xiii. 129.
- obesa, Burn., xiii. 129, 130.
- sperata, Sharp *, xiii. 129, 134.
- stipes, Sharp *, xiii. 129, 134.
- Phalanna, Walk., xii. 363.
- Horsfieldii, Moore, xii. 363.
- Phalanta, Horsf., Proc. i. 234.
- Phalaropus lobatus, Lath., xiv. 119.
- Phaleria, Latr., xi. 88.
- Phallusia aspersa, O. F. Müller, xv. 282.
- cristata, Risso, xv. 281.
- pustulosa, Kupfer, xv. 282.
- scabra, O. F. Müller, xv. 284.
- virginea, O. F. Müller, xv. 280.
- (Ascidia) mamillata, Cuv., ix. 340.
- Phalota, Pascoe, ix. 128.
- collaris, Pascoe, ix. 96, 128.
- tenella, Pascoe, ix. 96, 128.
- Phanæus, MacLeay, xi. 37.
- Phanerobranchia, xv. 164.
- Phaneroptera, Serv., xi. 78.
- Phanopteridæ, xx. 530.
- Phaolus, Pascoe, ix. 139.
- Macleayi, Pascoe, ix. 139.

- Phaps elegans*, *Temm. & Knip*, **iii**. 33.
Pharea, *see* *Phayrea*.
Pharomacrus mocinoro, *Llave*, **xx**. 321.
Pharonis (*read* *Phoronis*) *Hippocrepia*, *Wright*, Notes on (F. D. Dyster), Proc. (1857-58) lvi. *See* Trans. vol. xxii. 251-256.
Phascogale, *Temm.*, **ii**. 25; **xiii**. 189.
— *melas*, *Müller*, **ii**. 154.
Phascolarctos, *Blainv.*, **ii**. 24; **xii**. 160; **xiii**. 189.
Phascolosoma, *Leuck.*, **xv**. 5.
Phasgonophora, *Westw.*, **xvii**. 54, 59.
— (?) *Batesii*, *W. F. Kirby**, **xvii**. 74.
— *crassicauda*, *Sich.*, **xvii**. 54, 59.
— *sulcata*, *Westw.*, **xvii**. 54, 59, 77.
Phasianella, *Lam.*, v. 205; **xiv**. 716.
— *pullus*, *Linn.*, v. 174.
Phasianidæ, **ii**. 133, 152, 160; **iv**. 173, 174.
Phasianus gallus, *Linn.*, v. 9, 15, 32, 35.
Phasidus, *Cass.*, **ii**. 138, 140.
Phasmidæ, Descriptions of fifty-two new species of, from the Collection of Mr. W. Wilson Saunders, with Remarks on the Family (H. W. Bates), Proc. (1864-65) cviii. *See* Trans. vol. xxv. 321-360.
Phaуда, *Walk.*, **vi**. 92; **xii**. 360, 421.
— *flammans*, *Walk.*, **vi**. 92; **xii**. 360.
— *Fortunei*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **vi**. 92; **xii**. 360.
— *Mahisa*, *Moore*, **xii**. 360.
— *sumatrensis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 360.
— *tensipennis*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 92; **xii**. 360.
— *triadum*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 360.
Phaudinæ, **xii**. 360.
Phayrea Isabellina, *Theobald*, MSS., **x**. 43, 49.
Pheasants, **xii**. 172.
Pheia, *Walk.*, **xii**. 383, 385, 406.
— *albisigna*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 385.
— *divisa*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 404.
— *dolens*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 383.
— *gemmata*, *Butler**, **xii**. 385.
— *intensa*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 377, 386, 392.
Pheidolacanthinus, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 75; **xi**. 333.
— *armatus*, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 75, 94; **xi**. 333.
Pheidole, *Westw.*, **vi**. 49; **viii**. 74; **xi**. 293, 329, 331, 412; **xiv**. 622, 623.
— *comata*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 332.
— *fervens*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 332.
— *hospes*, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 74; **xi**. 332.
Pheidole Janus, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 331.
— *javana*, *Mazo*, infesting *Myrmecodia*, exhib. (Jas. Britten), Proc. (1875-80) liii.
— *latinoda*, *Roger*, **xi**. 332.
— *megacephala*, *F. Smith**, v. 112; **vi**. 49; **vii**. 22, 130; **viii**. 74; **xi**. 294, 332; **xiv**. 739; **xv**. 170.
— *militaris*, *F. Smith**, v. 74; **vii**. 130; **xi**. 332.
— *mordax*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 22, 130; **xi**. 332.
— *nanus*, *Roger*, **xi**. 332.
— *notabilis*, *F. Smith**, v. 93, 111, 143; **vii**. 130; **xi**. 294, 332.
— *ocellifera*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 331.
— *omnivora*, *W. F. Kirby**, **xx**. 531, 539.
— *pabulator*, *F. Smith**, v. 112; **vii**. 130; **xi**. 294, 332.
— *pallidula*, *Nyl.*, **xii**. 239.
— *penetralis*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 23, 130; **xi**. 332.
— *plagiaria*, *F. Smith**, v. 112; **vi**. 49; **vii**. 130; **xi**. 294, 332.
— *pungens*, *F. Smith*, **vii**. 130.
— *pusilla*, *Heer*, **xiv**. 674, 675; **xx**. 539.
— *rubra*, *F. Smith**, v. 111; **vii**. 130; **xi**. 293, 332.
— *rugosa*, *F. Smith**, **xi**. 332.
— *Silenus*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 332.
— *singularis*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 22, 130; **xi**. 332.
— *sulcaticeps*, *Roger*, **xi**. 332.
— *Taprobane*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 331.
— (*Atta*) *didita*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 333.
— (—) *providens*, *Sykes*, **xi**. 331.
— (*Ecodoma*) *affinis*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 331.
— (—) *diffusa*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 331.
— (—) *diversa*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 331.
— (—) *malabarica*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 331.
— (—) *minor*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 331.
— (—) *quadrispinosa*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 331.
— (*Ecophthor*) *ceylonica*, *Motsch.*, **xi**. 333.
— (*Solenopsis*) *pungens*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 333.
Pheidologeton, *Mayr*, **xi**. 332.
— *megacephalus*, *Roger*, **xi**. 332.
— *ocellifera*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 331.
— *Silenus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 332.
— *Taprobane*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 331.
Pheles, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix**. 430.
— *Heliconides*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix**. 379, 430.
— *rufotincta*, *Bates**, **ix**. 379, 430.
Phelsuma andamanense, *Blyth*, **x**. 28, 36.

- Phelsuma seychellense*, *Dum. & Bibr.*,
xiii. 325.
Phenice, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 84.
Pherusa fucicola, *Lead.*, **xvii.** 102.
Philagra Douglasi, *Stål*, **x.** 193, 276.
— *Scotti*, *Stål*, **x.** 276.
Philanissus, *see* *Philanissus*.
Philanissus, *Walk.* = *Anomalostoma*,
Brauer, from New Zealand, On a
Marine Caddis-fly (*R. McLachlan*),
Proc. (1880-82) 35; **xvi.** 417-
422.
— *plebejus*, *Walk.*, **x.** 214; **xvi.** 417-
422.
Philanthidæ, **vii.** 37; **viii.** 87.
Philanthus, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 57; **vii.** 112,
122; **xi.** 370.
— *basalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 371.
— *deprædator*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 371.
— *notatulus*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 57; **vii.**
136; **xi.** 370.
— *pulcherrimus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
— *sulphureus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 370.
— *triangulum*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 112.
Philemon novæ-guineæ, *S. Müller*, **xiii.**
497.
Philemonopsis Meyeri, *Salvad.*, **xvi.**
440.
Philepitta, *Geoffr.*, **ii.** 138.
Phileurus nasicornis, *Burm.*, **xiii.** 130.
Philhydridæ, **xiv.** 530.
Philhydrus, *Solier*, **xi.** 71, 85.
— *marginellus*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 549.
Philine, *Ascanius*, **xv.** 164.
— *aperta*, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 268.
— *scabra*, *O. Müller*, **xx.** 46.
Phillips, *Dr. Edw.*, elected Fellow,
Proc. i. 344; obituary, *Proc.*
(1868-69) cxii.
Phillips, *Edw.* Cambridge, elected Fel-
low, *Proc.* (1882-83) 7.
Phillips, *F. W.*, Notes on a new Ciliate
Infusorian allied to *Pleuronema*,
Duj., *Proc.* (1880-82) 36; **xvi.**
476-478.
—, On a new Peritrichous Infusorian
(*Gerda caudata*, *Phil.*), *Proc.*
(1882-83) 7; **xvii.** 293-295.
Phillips, *J. W.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
(1880-82) 28.
Phillips, *Thos. Bacon*, elected Fellow,
Proc. ii. 326.
Philodromus, *Walck.*, **xi.** 543, 545.
— *aureolus*, *Walck.* *, **x.** 420; **xi.** 545,
546.
— *cespitiicollis*, *Walck.*, *Proc.* i. 132;
xi. 546.
— *dispar*, *Walck.*, *Proc.* i. 132.
— *oblongus*, *Walck.*, *Proc.* i. 132; **x.**
420.
Philodromus setigerus, *Pick.-Cambr.*,
xi. 545.
— *torquatus*, *Pick.-Cambr.* *, **xi.** 531,
545, 547.
— *trilineatus*, *Sund.*, **x.** 420.
— (*Araneus*) *formicinus*, *Clk.*, **xi.** 545.
Philoica domestica, *C. Koch*, **xvii.** 163.
Philomela fluvialis, *Wolf*, **v.** 14.
— *nisoria*, *Swains.*, **v.** 14.
Philomycus, *Raf.*, **xv.** 163.
Philonthus, *Curtis*, **xi.** 38, 70, 71, 84.
Philoros, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
— *neglecta*, *Boisd.*, **xii.** 429.
— *peruviana*, *Walk. MS.*, **xii.** 429.
— *rubriceps*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
— *venosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 429.
Philothermus, *Aubé*, **xix.** 59, 60.
— *depressus*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 78.
Philyra, *Leach* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii. 132.
— *Adamsii*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 433.
— *carinata*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 433.
— *globulosa*, *Fabr.* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii.
432.
— *lævis*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 433.
— *macrophthalmia*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii.
433.
— *paradoxa*, *Fabr.* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii.
432.
— *pisum*, *De Haan* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii.
432; **xx.** 111.
— *platycheira*, *De Haan* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.*
ii. 433.
— *punctata*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 433.
— *scabriuscula*, *Fabr.* (*T. Bell*), *Proc.* ii.
432.
Phlæa, *Le P. & Serv.*, **xi.** 81.
Phlebotomus, Observations on the Septum
of the Cæcæ, and remarks on the
subject of the suppression of the
genera *Brochina* and *Streblocer.* s
or (*Marquis L. de Folin*), *Proc.*
(1867-68) cxxix; **x.** 254-264.
Phlæcoris, *see* *Phlæcoris*. **xi.** 81.
Phlæcoris, *Burm.*, **xi.** 81.
Phlæonæus, *Erichs.*, **xi.** 89.
Phlogænas jobiensis, *Meyer*, **xiii.** 319;
xiv. 634; **xvi.** 446.
— *Margaritæ*, *Salvad.*, **xiv.** 634.
— *rufigula*, *Jacq. et Pucher.*, **xvi.**
446.
Phlyarus, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 252.
Phlyctænodes, *Newm.*, **ix.** 123.
— *pilosus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 123.
— *pustulatus*, *Hope*, **ix.** 123.
— *pustulosus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 123.
Phlyctidola, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 236.
— *metallica*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 236,
262.
Phlyxia, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 428, 433.
— *crassipes*, *T. Bell* *, *Proc.* ii. 433.

- Phlyxia lævis*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 434.
 — *lambriiformis*, *T. Bell* *, Proc. ii. 434.
Phoca, *Linn.*, **xix.** 21, 23.
 — *barbata*, *Fabr.*, **v.** 7; **xiv.** 127, 133.
 — *groenlandica*, *Linn.*, **v.** 252; at Roundstone (*H. Evans*), Proc. (1855-56) iii.
 — *leonina*, *Blainv.*, **xi.** 17.
 — *vitulina*, *Linn.*, **v.** 33, 52; **xvi.** 485; **xix.** 22.
Phocæna, *Cuv.*, **xi.** 147; **xii.** 318; **xiii.** 43, 187.
 — *communis*, *Brookes*, fluke from, **xiii.** 38.
Phocidæ, *Gray*, **ii.** ftnote 32.
Phœnicercus, *Strickl.*, **ii.** 143.
Phœnicophaus, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 140.
Phœnicophilus, *Strickl.*, **ii.** 143.
Pholadidæ, *Gray*, **v.** 172.
Pholadomya, *Sow.*, **xv.** 146.
Pholas, *Linn.*, **iv.** 36, 44-46, 51.
 — *candida*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 46; **v.** 169, 172.
 — *crispata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 46, 47; **xx.** 46.
 — *daetylus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 169, 172.
Pholeus ceylonicus, *Pick.-Cambr.* *, **x.** 373, 378, 396.
 — *distinctus*, *Pick.-Cambr.* *, **x.** 373, 380, 396.
 — *opilionoides*, *Koch*, **x.** 429.
 — *phalangioides*, *Walk.*, Proc. i. 133; **vi.** 28; **x.** 429.
Pholidauges leucogaster, *Gmel.*, **xvii.** 427.
Pholidocephalus Sharpii, *Elliot*, **xvii.** 436.
Pholidota, *Merr.*, **v.** 224.
Pholoë, *Johnst.*, **ix.** 36.
 — *baltica*, *Oersted*, **ix.** 36.
 — *eximia*, *Dyster MS.*, **ix.** 36.
 — *inornata*, *Johnst.*, **ix.** 36.
 — *minuta*, *Oersted*, **ix.** 36.
 — *tecta*, *Stimps.*, **ix.** 36.
Pholoidea, *Kimb.*, **ix.** 36.
Pholoididæ, **ix.** 36.
Phonygama, *Less.*, **xvi.** 443.
 — *atra*, *Less.*, **ii.** 162.
 — *Gouldi*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 443.
 — *Hunsteini*, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 442, 443.
 — *Jamesii*, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 500; **xvi.** 442, 443.
 — *Keraudreni*, *Less.*, **xiii.** 500; **xvi.** 442, 443.
 — *Lessonia*, *Swains.*, **ii.** 162.
 — *viridis*, *Gray*, **ii.** 162.
Phonygamæ, **xvi.** 443.
Phora, *Latr.*, **iv.** 172; **xiii.** 257, 258.
 — *bifasciata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 172; **ix.** 30.
 — *formicarum*, *Verrall* *, **xiii.** 258.
Phoracantha, *Newm.*, **ix.** 95-99, 131, 300.
 — *aberrans*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 130.
 — *allapsa*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 130.
 — *Angasii*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 130.
 — *balteata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 99, 130.
 — *bifasciata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 130.
 — *fallax*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 131.
 — *flavo-picta*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 131.
 — *gigas*, *Hope*, **ix.** 131.
 — *gracilis*, *Perroud*, **ix.** 141.
 — *grallaria*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 100, 132.
 — *hamata*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 99, 132.
 — *hospita*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 131.
 — *imbellis*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 141.
 — *impavida*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 131.
 — *longipennis*, *Hope*, **ix.** 131.
 — *Odewahnii*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 132.
 — *pedator*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 131.
 — *polita*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 130.
 — *pubescens*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 131.
 — *punctata*, *Kirby*, **ix.** 131.
 — *quinaria*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 131.
 — *recurva*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 131.
 — *scitula*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 99.
 — *semipunctata*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 98, 131.
 — *senio*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 131.
 — *superans*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 132.
 — *tricuspis*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 131.
 — *trimaculata*, *Hope*, **ix.** 131.
Phoridæ, *Haliday*, **iii.** 127; **iv.** 172; **ix.** 6; **xv.** 244.
 — *parasitic on Ants*, **xiii.** 257, 260.
Phormia, *Desv.*, **i.** 25.
 — ? *dotata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 24.
Phorocera, *Macq.*, **v.** 240.
 — *basitincta*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 156; **ix.** 19.
 — *convertens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 240; **ix.** 19.
 — *decedens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 156; **ix.** 19.
 — *expellens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 155; **ix.** 19.
Phorocidia, *Westw.*, **x.** 270, 271.
 — *aculeata*, *Westw.*, **x.** 271, 275.
 — *Thwaitesii*, *Pick.-Cambr.* *, **x.** 266, 270, 271, 275.
Phoronis, *Wright*, Proc. (1883-86) 16; **xii.** 210.
 — *Hippocrepia*, *Wright*, Notes on (*F. D. Dyster*), Proc. (1857-58) lvi. See Trans., vol. xxii. 251-256.
Phorus, *Montf.*, **xv.** 163.
 —, with foreign substances attached, exhib. (*Pascoe*), Proc. (1888-90) 69.
Phos, *Montf.*, **xvi.** 358, 360.
 — *bathyketes*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 360, 361.
 — *borneensis*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 362.
 — *naucratoros*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 360.
Photophorus, *Cand.*, **xi.** 84.
Photuris versicolor, *Fabr.*, **x.** 75, 82.
Phractocephalus gogra, *Sykes*, **xiii.** 346.
 — *itchkeea*, *Sykes*, **xiii.** 571.

- Phractocephalus kuturnee*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 568; **xiii**. 346.
Phragmatobia, *Steph.*, **xii**. 342.
 — *albicosta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 431.
Phragmatoseris, *Milas*, **xviii**. 147, 148, 198.
Phronima hamifera, *Walk.* *, **x**. 181.
 — *prunifera*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 181.
 — *Stollii*, *Spinola*, **x**. 182.
Phryganea, *Linn.*, species of, described by *Linnæus* (*Wallengren*), *Proc.* (1875–80) **xlvi**; **xi**. 79, 102, 106; **xiv**. 726–736.
 — *ægrola*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 105.
 — *albifrons*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 729, 732.
 — *altaica*, *Fisch.*, **xi**. 104.
 — *annularis*, *Oliv.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *atomaria*, *Steph.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *atrata*, *Lepchn.*, **xi**. 104.
 — *azurea*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 729, 730, 732.
 — *Beckwithii*, *Steph.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *bicaudata*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 731.
 — *bilineata*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *bimaculata*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 729, 730, 735.
 — *bipunctata*, *Retz.*, **xiv**. 728.
 — *ciliaris*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *cinerea*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *commixta*, *Hag.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *daurica*, *Fisch.*, **xi**. 104.
 — *divulsa*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *filosa*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 731.
 — *flava*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *flavilatera*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 730, 735.
 — *flavomaculatus*, *auct.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *fulvipes*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *fusca*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *grandis*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 101, 102; **xiv**. 727, 728, 734.
 — *grisea*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 727, 730, 735.
 — *hectica*, *Zett.*, **xiv**. 731.
 — *impluviata*, *Blanchard*, **x**. 196.
 — *japonica*, *McLachl.*, **xi**. 101, 102.
 — *longicornis*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 729, 730, 732.
 — *minor*, *Curt.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *minuta*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *mixta*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *nebulosa*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *nigra*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 731.
 — *obsoleta*, *Hagen*, **xi**. 103.
 — *phalænoides*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 104; **xiv**. 726, 731.
 — *reticulata*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 105; **xiv**. 727, 728, 731.
 —, *var.* *Zett.*, **xi**. 105.
 — *rhombrica*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 728, 729, 730.
 — *ruficrus*, *Scop.*, **xi**. 105.
 — *saltatrix*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
Phryganea semifasciata, *Say*, **xi**. 104.
 — *sordida*, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 103, 106.
 — *speciosa*, *Latr.*, **xi**. 104.
 — *stigma*, *Curt.*, **xiv**. 730.
 — *striata*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 103; **xiv**. 727, 728, 734.
 — *striata*, *Burm.*, **xi**. 105.
 — *tortriceana*, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *umbrosa*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
 — *varia*, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 103, 106.
 — *variegata*, *Humm.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *vestita*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 103.
 — *Waeneri*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 732.
Phryganeidæ, **xi**. 101.
Phryganidæ, **x**. 196; **xiii**. 377.
Phryne vulgaris, *Fitz.*, **v**. 16, 53.
Phrynos Geoffroyanus, *Wagler*, **v**. 53.
 — *gibbus*, *Fitz.*, **v**. 53.
 — *Miliusii*, *Fitz.*, **v**. 53.
Phrynosoma cornutum, *Harlan* (G. T. Fox), *Proc.* **i**. 57.
Phumana, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 164.
 — *canescens*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 164.
Phurys, *Guen.*, **ix**. 181, 183.
 — *basilaris*, *Guen.*, **ix**. 183.
 — *teligera*, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 181, 183, 191.
Phusiana, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 141.
 — *albifrons*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 141.
Phycididæ, **xx**. 531.
Phyciodes, *Hübner*, **xi**. 438; **xvi**. 466.
 — *Camillus*, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi**. 467.
 — *Morpheus*, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 467.
 — *Phaon*, *Edw.*, **xvi**. 467.
 —, *var.* *Vesta*, *Edw.*, **xvi**. 467.
Phycis Zinckenella, *Treitsch.*, **xx**. 546.
Phycodes, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 656.
 — *antennarius*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 656.
Phylactolæmata, **xiv**. 585.
Phyllacanthus, *Brandt*, **xix**. 207.
 — *imperialis*, *Lam.*, **xix**. 179, 186, 210.
Phyllangia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii**. 396–399; **xviii**. 66, 67, 195, 203.
 — *dispersa*, *Verrill*, **xvii**. 397, 399.
 — *papuensis*, *Studer*, **xvii**. 396, 399.
Phyllastræa, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 99, 101, 156, 158, 196, 198.
Phyllastræa, *Dana*, **xviii**. 158, 198.
Phyllastrephus, *Swains.*, **ii**. 138.
Phyllidia, *Cuv.*, **xv**. 164.
 — *spectabilis*, *Collingw.* *, **xiv**. 738.
Phyllirrhoe, *Menke*, **xv**. 164.
Phyllium Scythe, *Westw.*, **vii**. 98.
Phyllobium, **x**. 438.
Phyllobius, *Germ.*, **x**. 468.
Phyllocœnia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 111, 197.

- Phyllocenia decipiens*, *Laube*, **xviii.** 115.
Phyllocenoida, **xviii.** 103, 111, 197.
Phylloides, *Phil.*, **ix.** 182; **xviii.** 13, 204.
 — *semilinea*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 176.
Phyllodidæ, **iii.** 190; **ix.** 181, 182; **xiii.** 215; **xiv.** 130.
Phyllodoce, *Ranzani*, **xii.** 212.
 — *greenlandica*, *Ersted*, **xiv.** 130, 134.
 — *Luetkeni*, *Malmgr.*, **xiv.** 127.
 — *maculata*, *Johnst.*, **xiii.** 215.
 — *maxillosa*, *Ranzani*, **ix.** 32.
Phyllodromia *poststriga*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 530, 532.
Phyllogrya, *Tomes*, **xviii.** 91, 92, 196, 204.
Phyllohelix, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 46.
Phyllophagæ, *Proc.* i. 197.
Phyllophora angusta, *Walk.* *, **i.** 7; **ix.** 9.
Phyllopus, *Brehm*, **vi.** 24.
 — *trochilus*, *Brehm*, **vi.** 24.
Phyllopoda, **xv.** 70; **xix.** 294.
Phyllopora, *T. Woods*, **xviii.** 45, 46, 204.
Phyllorhina, *Bonap.*, **xiii.** 186.
Phyllornis, *Boie*, **ii.** 140.
Phyllornithidæ, **iv.** 173.
Phylloseris, *Tomes*, **xviii.** 156, 160, 198, 203.
 — *rugosa*, *Tomes*, **xviii.** 160.
Phyllosmilia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 55, 204.
Phyllosoma commune, *Leach*, in *Cornwall* (*Couch*), *Proc.* (1857-58) **iii**; **ii.** 146-149.
Phyllostoma pectineum, *Kramer*, **xvii.** 380.
Phylloxera, *Proc.* (1871-72) **liv.**
 — in *Spain* and *Portugal*, maps to display the progress of the, shown (*W. T. Thiselton Dyer*), *Proc.* (1882-83) **3**.
Phymastræa, *Milne-Edw.* & *Haime*, **xviii.** 104, 106, 197.
Phymatodes, *Blanch.*, **ix.** footnote 142.
 — *albicinctus*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 228.
 — *Maaki*, *Kraatz*, **xviii.** 206, 228.
 — *variabilis*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 142.
Phymatopterus piceus, *Westw.*, *Proc.* i. 113.
Phymodius, **xiv.** 666.
Physa, *Drap.*, **xvi.** 256, 274, 275.
 — *aciculata*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 276, 282.
 — *acuta*, *Sow.*, *Proc.* ii. 118, 122, 123.
 — *acutispira*, *Tryon*, **xvi.** 276, 282, 285, 287, 288, 316.
 — *Adamsiani*, *Canefri*, **xvi.** 276, 286.
 — *Alicæ*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 276, 292, 293.
 — *aperta*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 314.
 — *arachnoidea*, *T. Wood*, **xvi.** 276, 289.
 — *attenuata*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 315.
Physa auriculata, *Gassies*, **xvi.** 314.
 — *australiana*, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 276, 279, 316.
 — *australis*, *Koch*, **xvi.** 276, 278, 316.
 — *badia*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 276, 280.
 — *Beddomei*, *Nelson & Taylor*, **xvi.** 276, 284, 285, 287, 316.
 — *bonus-Henricus*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 276, 316.
 — *Brazieri*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 286, 316.
 — —, *var. major*, *E. A. Smith*, **xvi.** 287.
 — —, *var. pallida*, *E. A. Smith*, **xvi.** 287.
 — *breviculmen*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 290, 316.
 — *brisbanica*, *Nelson & Taylor*, **xvi.** 276, 283.
 — *brunniensis*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 314.
 — *bullata*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 276, 283.
 — *carinata*, *H. Adams*, **xvi.** 276.
 — *castanea*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 315.
 — *castanea*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 315.
 — *concinna*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 276, 281, 316.
 — *crebriciliata*, *T. Wood*, **xvi.** 276, 289, 290.
 — *Cumingii*, *H. Adams*, **xvi.** 276.
 — *dispar*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 276, 282.
 — *duplicata*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 276, 284.
 — *Etheridgii*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 288, 316.
 — *exarata*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 292, 316.
 — *ferruginea*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 276, 280.
 — *fontinalis*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 118, 122.
 — *fusiformis*, *Nelson & Taylor*, **xvi.** 276, 284, 287, 316.
 — *Georgiana*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xvi.** 276, 277, 316.
 — *gibbosa*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 276-279, 316.
 — —, *var. Adamsiana*, *Canefri*, **xvi.** 286.
 — *gracilentia*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 285, 316.
 — *Grayi*, *E. A. Smith*, **xvi.** 276, 277, 316.
 — *Hainesii*, *Tryon*, **xvi.** 276, 281.
 — *inflata*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 276, 280, 287.
 — *kanakina*, *Gassies*, **xvi.** 314.
 — *Kershawi*, *T. Wood*, **xvi.** 276, 290.
 — *latilabiata*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 276, 281.
 — *Lessonii*, *E. A. Smith*, **xvi.** 276, 277, 316.
 — *Ludwigii*, *Krauss*, **xvi.** 276, 278, 316.

- Physa Ludwigii*, Küster, **xvi.** 278, 316.
 — *mamillata*, Sow., **xvi.** 315.
 — *marginata*, Küster, **xvi.** 276, 278, 316.
 — *Newcombi*, A. Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 276, 280.
 — *novæ hollandiæ*, Blainv., **xvi.** 276, 277, 283, 316.
 — *novæ hollandiæ*, Anton, **xvi.** 276, 278.
 — *novæ hollandiæ*, Gray, **xvi.** 276, 277.
 — *novæ hollandiæ*, Lesson, **xvi.** 276, 277, 283.
 — *obesa*, H. Adams, **xvi.** 276.
 — *olivacea*, A. Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 276, 281, 316.
 — *pectorosa*, Conrad, **xvi.** 276, 279, 280, 283, 316.
 — *pilosa*, T. Wood, **xvi.** 276, 289.
 — *pinguis*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 279.
 — *producta*, E. A. Smith *, **xvi.** 286, 316.
 — *Proteus*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 277, 279, 283, 291.
 — *puncturata*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 284.
 — *pyramidata*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 282, 316.
 — *queenslandica*, E. A. Smith *, **xvi.** 287, 316.
 — *Quoyi*, E. A. Smith *, **xvi.** 288, 316.
 — *Reevei*, A. Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 276.
 — *sinuata*, Gould, **xvi.** 314.
 — *subinflata*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 282, 287.
 — *subundata*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 283.
 — *tabulata*, Gould, **xvi.** 290.
 — *tenuilirata*, E. A. Smith *, **xvi.** 291, 316.
 — *tenuistriata*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 283, 291.
 — *texturata*, Sow., **xvi.** 276, 283.
 — *tongana*, Quoy & Gaim., **xvi.** 314.
 — *truncata*, H. Adams, **xvi.** 276.
 — *yarraensis*, T. Wood, **xvi.** 276, 289.
 — (*Ameria*) *bonus-Henricus*, A. Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 293.
 — (—) *carinata*, H. Adams, **xvi.** 292.
 — (—) *Cumingii*, H. Adams, **xvi.** 293.
 — (—) *obesa*, H. Adams, **xvi.** 293.
 — (—) *Reevii*, A. Adams & Angas, **xvi.** 293.
 — (—) *truncata*, H. Adams, **xvi.** 292.
 — (*Bulinus*) *acutispira*, Tryon, **xvi.** 282.
 — (*Isidore*) *Hainesii*, Tryon, **xvi.** 281.
 — (*Glyptophysa*) *Alicia*, Reeve, **xvi.** 293.
Physalia, Lam. (Wm. Huxley), Proc. ii. 3-5.
Physalis, Til., **xi.** 16.
Physalus, Lacép., **xi.** 150.
 — *antiquorum*, Gray, **xi.** 146.
Physarchus, Pascoe, **x.** 450, 451.
Physarum album, **xiii.** 414.
Physatta, F. Smith *, **ii.** 77, 78, 129; **viii.** 73; **xi.** 330.
 — *crinita*, F. Smith, **x.** 331.
 — *dromedarius*, F. Smith *, **ii.** 78; **vii.** 130; **xi.** 330.
 — *gibbosa*, F. Smith, **xi.** 331.
Physematium, Meyer, **xiv.** 138, 140, 141, 148, 182, 183.
 — *Mülleri*, Schneider, **xiv.** 143.
Physeter, Linn., **xiii.** 187.
 — *bidens*, Sow., **x.** 68.
Physeterides, Bonap., **xiii.** 187.
Physiological Selection (Romanes), Proc. (1883-86) 129; **xix.** 337-422.
Physodroma, Thoms., **ix.** 122.
 — *sexcostata*, Thoms., **ix.** 122.
Physogyra, Quelch, **xviii.** 91, 95, 196.
Physophora, Forsk., Proc. **ii.** 5.
 — *tetrasticha*, Philippi, **v.** 30.
Physophoridae, Eschsch. (Wm. Huxley), Proc. **ii.** 15, 60, 65, 67-69.
Physophyllia, Dunc. *, **xviii.** 116, 118, 193, 197.
Physopsis, Krauss, **xvi.** 255, 256.
 — *Jukesii*, H. Adams, **xvi.** 276, 294.
Physostomi, Müller, **v.** 227; **xiii.** 210.
Phytala, Boisd., **xi.** 434.
Phythalmia, Gerst., **ix.** 6.
 — *guttipennis*, Walk. *, **v.** 269; **ix.** 28.
Phytocia, Muls., **xviii.** 259, 261.
Phytociides, **xviii.** 255.
Phytogyra, d'Orb., **xviii.** 91, 96, 196.
Phytolithi Filicium, Proc. **ii.** 32.
Phytomyzides, Fall., **ix.** 5.
Phytonomus, Schönk., **xi.** 73.
Phytophaga, Dunc., **xx.** 156.
Phytophagous Coleoptera, descriptions of new species of, Baly, Proc. (1875-80) **xxvi.** **xiv.** 336-356.
 —, Australian, descriptions of Genera and Species of (Baly), **xiii.** 458-479.
Phytophthires, Burm., **i.** 99; **x.** 329.
Phytosus, Rudd., **xiv.** 530.
 — *Darwini*, Waterh. *, **xiv.** 531.
Phytotoma, Mol., **ii.** 143.
Piazomias macer, Pascoe *, **xix.** 318, 320.
 — *peregrinus*, Pascoe *, **xix.** 318, 319.
 — *velatus*, Chevrol., **xix.** 319.
Piazorhinus, Schönk., **xii.** 32.
 — *scutellaris*, Say, **xii.** 33,

- Piazurus, Schönh.*, **x.** 457; **xi.** 486.
Pica, Bris., **ii.** 134.
 — *caudata, Linn.*, **ii.** 135.
 — *mauritanica, Malherbe*, **ii.** 135.
Picariæ, Nitzsch, **xiii.** 309, 490; **xx.** 388.
Pici, xvii. 430.
Picicorvus, Bonap., **ii.** 142.
Picidæ, Bonap., **ii.** 152; **xx.** 330.
 —, skulls of (Kitchen Parker), *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxi-xxiii.** See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 1-22.
Picnonotus, Gray, **iv.** 173.
Picrocerus, A. Milne-Edw., **xiv.** 641, 661.
 — *armatus, A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 661.
Picumnus, Temm., **ii.** 143.
 — *minutus, Sundev.*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxiii.**
Picus, Linn., **ii.** 133.
 — *sacral region of, xiii.* 373.
 — *balius, Heugl.*, **xvii.** 431.
 — *guertan, Gmel.*, **xvii.** 431.
 — *major, Linn.*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxxiii**; **ii.** 135; **xii.** 533, 534.
 — *Martius, Linn.*, **xii.** 533, 534.
 — *medius, Linn.*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxiii**; **xii.** 533, 534.
 — *minor, Linn.*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxiii**; **xii.** 533.
 — *numidicus, Malherbe*, **ii.** 135.
 — *schoanus, Heugl.*, **xvii.** 430.
 — *schoensis, Rüppell*, **xvi.** 430.
 — *tridactylus, Linn.*, **v.** 14.
 — *viridis, Linn.*, **xii.** 533, 534.
Pidgeon, Danl., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **iii.**
Pidorus, Walk., **vi.** 98.
 — *constrictus, Walk.* *, **iii.** 185.
 — *sordidus, Walk.* *, **vi.** 98.
Pieridæ, vi. 76; **x.** 501.
Pierinæ, xi. 438; **x.** 499.
Pieris, Schrank, **ix.** 51; (*Journ. Bot.*) **x.** 471, 496-499, 502; **xi.** 80, 439.
 — *brassicæ, Linn.*, **xvii.** 177, 181, 184, 188, 193.
 — *charina, Boisd.*, (*Journ. Bot.*) **x.** 471.
 — *cratægi, Linn.*, **ix.** 51.
 — *gidica, Godt.*, (*Journ. Bot.*) **x.** 471.
 — *Hyale, Latr.*, **ix.** 52.
 — *menapia, Feld.*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *napi, Linn.*, **ix.** 51.
 — *occidentalis, Reakirt*, **xvi.** 470.
 — *peloria, Hewits.*, **x.** 495.
 — *rape, Linn.*, **ix.** 51; **xvii.** 177-181, 184; early appearance of (Romanes), *Proc.* (1882-83) **4.**
 — *sisymbrii, Boisd.*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *venosa, Scudder*, **xvi.** 471.
 — *vernalis, Edw.*, **xvi.** 471.
Pierites, Heer, **xi.** 80.
Piesarthrius, Hope, **ix.** 134.
 — *marginellus, Hope*, **ix.** 134.
Piestocystis Dithrydium, Dies., **v.** 42.
Piezorhynchus aruensis, Salvad., **xvi.** 431.
 — *chalybeocephalus, Garn.*, **xvi.** 431.
 — *guttulatus, Garn.*, **xvi.** 431.
 — *nitidus, Gould*, **xiii.** 316, 498.
Pig, xii. 157; **xix.** 384.
 —, Prehistoric Domestic, of Britain (Rolleston), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xi**; **xiii.** 108, 109. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 251-286.
Pigeon, Notes on Finsch's Fruit (Ramsay), Proc. (1882-83) **3.**
 —, parasite infesting; **xiii.** 45.
Pihoihoi, (Journ. Bot.) ix. 141.
Pike, Col. Nicholas, see Barkly, Sir Henry.
Pike, xv. 41, 45, 46.
 — *Whale, xii.* 187.
Pilchards (Day), Proc. (1880-82) **22.**
Pileopsis subrufa, Lam., **v.** 177.
Pilidium, Müller, vii. footnote 152; **xii.** 209.
Piliscus commodus, Middend., **xii.** 101.
Pilkington, Wm., obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 47.
 —, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) **39.**
Pilot-fish, xv. 56.
Pilumnus, Leach, xiv. 668.
 — *De Haanii, Miers, xx.* 110.
 — *labyrinthicus, Miers, xx.* 110.
 — *vespertilio, Fabr.*, **xx.** 110.
Pim, Bedford, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **xiv.**
Pimelepterus cornubiensis, Cornish, xv. 310.
Pimeliaridæ, Proc. **i.** 200.
Pimelodus, Lacép., xviii. 315.
 — *anguis, Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *anisurus, M'Clell.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *aor, Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 568.
 — *bagarius, Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 571; **xiii.** 351.
 — *batasius, Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *carcio, Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *carnaticus, Jerdon, xiii.* 351.
 — *cavasius, Ham. Buch.*, **xii.** 568.
 — *chandramara, Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 346.
 — *djambal, Bleeker, xiii.* 347.
 — *gagata, Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 350.
 — *gagora, Ham. Buch.*, **xviii.** 315.
 — *gogra, Bleeker, xii.* 569.
 — *indicus, M'Clell.*, **xiii.** 345.
 — *itchkeea, Jerdon, xii.* 571.
 — *jatius, Ham. Buch.*, **xviii.** 315.
 — *kuturnee, Bleeker, xii.* 568.
 — *lonah, Jerdon, xii.* 571.

- Pimelodus megacephalus*, *Heckel*, v. 54.
 — *menoda*, *Ham. Buch.*, xiii. 345.
 — *nangra*, *Ham. Buch.*, xiii. 351.
 — *nenga*, *Ham. Buch.*, xviii. 315.
 — *pangasius*, *Cuv. & Val.*, xiii. 347.
 — *platespogon*, *Val.*, xiii. 351.
 — *Rita*, *Ham. Buch.*, xii. 569; xiii. 346.
 — *sagor*, *Ham. Buch.*, xviii. 315.
 — *seengtee*, *Sykes*, xiii. 345.
 — *silondia*, *Ham. Buch.*, xiii. 350.
 — *sona*, *Ham. Buch.*, xviii. 315.
 — *soua*, read *sona*, *Ham. Buch.*, xviii. 315.
 — *urua*, *Ham. Buch.*, xiii. 347.
 — *Yarrellii*, *Jerdon*, xii. 571.
Pimpla, *Fabr.*, ii. 119; v. 140; viii. 63; xi. 403, 414.
 — *apicalis*, *F. Smith**, vii. 9, 142; xi. 404.
 — *arrogans*, *F. Smith**, vii. 8, 142; xi. 404.
 — *bipartita*, *Brullé*, xi. 403.
 — *braconoides*, *F. Smith**, iii. 172; vii. 8, 142; viii. 64; xi. 404.
 — *caudata*, *F. Smith**, vii. 10, 142; xi. 405.
 — *coronator*, *Fabr.*, xi. 399.
 — *crassipes*, *Brullé*, v. 140.
 — *destructor*, *F. Smith**, vii. 9, 142; xi. 404.
 — *diligens*, *F. Smith**, viii. 64; xi. 405.
 — *eructor*, *Brullé*, xi. 403.
 — *fenestrata*, *F. Smith**, xi. 404.
 — *ferruginea*, *F. Smith**, iii. 173; vii. 142; xi. 404.
 — *flaviceps*, *F. Smith**, v. 139; vii. 142; viii. 64; xi. 404.
 — *flaviceps*, *Brullé*, xi. 403.
 — *formosa*, *F. Smith**, v. 139; vii. 142; xi. 404.
 — *incisa*, *F. Smith**, vii. 9, 142; xi. 404.
 — *infrima*, *F. Smith**, v. 63, 142; xi. 404.
 — *inimica*, *F. Smith**, vii. 10, 142; xi. 405.
 — *insidiator*, *F. Smith**, vii. 9, 142; viii. 63; xi. 404.
 — *insolens*, *F. Smith**, v. 64, 142; xi. 404.
 — *integrata*, *F. Smith**, v. 140; vii. 142; xi. 404=integrator, *F. Smith*, viii. 64.
 — *interceptor*, *F. Smith**, viii. 65; xi. 405.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith**, v. 64; vii. 142; xi. 404.
Pimpla nigricornis, *F. Smith**, viii. 64; xi. 405.
 — *obnoxia*, *F. Smith**, viii. 64; xi. 405.
 — *ochracea*, *F. Smith**, iii. 172; vii. 142; xi. 404.
 — *pedator*, *Fabr.*, ii. 119; xi. 403.
 — *penetrans*, *F. Smith**, iii. 173; vii. 142; viii. 64; xi. 404.
 — *placida*, *F. Smith**, v. 140; vii. 142; xi. 404.
 — *plagiata*, *F. Smith**, iii. 173; v. 139; vii. 142; xi. 404.
 — *punctata*, *Fabr.*, vii. 142; xi. 403.
 — *punctator*, *Linn.*, ii. 119.
 — *punctum*, *Brullé*, xi. 403.
 — *trifasciata*, *F. Smith**, viii. 64; xi. 405.
 — *trilineata*, *Brullé*, iii. 24.
 — *trimaculata*, *F. Smith**, iii. 24; vii. 142; xi. 403.
 — *unicolor*, *F. Smith**, v. 63; vii. 142; xi. 404.
 — *viridipennis*, *F. Smith**, v. 64; vii. 142; xi. 404.
Pinaciophora fluviatilis, *Greeff*, xiii. 297.
Pinacocystis, *Hert. & Les.*, xiii. 297.
 — *rubieunda*, *Hert. & Les.*, xiii. 297, 298; xiv. 181.
Pinarolestes, *Sharpe*, *Proc.* (1875–80) xli.
 — *megarhynchus*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, xiv. 360.
 — *rufigaster*, *Gould*, xvi. 435.
Pinarus, *Schönh.*, xi. 486.
Pine Marten, x. 372.
 — —, from Cumberland, exhib. (*Harting*), *Proc.* (1887–88) 11.
Pineal and Pituitary Glands, On the Homology of (*Prof. Owen*), xvi. 131–149.
Pinna, *Linn.*, iv. 44, 60.
 — *digitiformis*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *fornicata*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *lobata*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *muricata*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *nobilis*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *rotundata*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *rudis*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *saccata*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
 — *viridis*, *Linn.*, iv. 60.
Pinnigrada, *Forb.*, ii. 37.
Pinnipedia, *Ill.*, xix. 21–25.
Pinnotheres, *Latr.*, xv. 86, 87.
 — *angelicus*, *Lockington*, xv. 86.
 — *Guerinii*, *Milne-Edw.*, xv. 87.
 — *hirtimanus*, *Milne-Edw.*, xv. 87.
 — *lithodomi*, *Smith*, xv. 87.
 — *maculatus*, *Say*, xv. 87.

- Pinnotheres Margarita, *Smith*, **xv**. 87.
 — obesus, *Dana*, **xx**. 111.
 — ostreum, *Say*, **xv**. 87.
 Pinnotheridæ, *Proc.* ii. 428; *Proc.* (1857-58) liii; **iii**. 27; **xx**. 111.
 Pintia, *Walk.*, **vi**. 98.
 Pionia, *Walk.*, **xii**. 400, 421.
 Pionias crassus, *Sharpe* *, **xvii**. 429.
 — fuscicapillus, *Finsch*, **xvii**. 429.
 — Meyerî, *Rüpp.*, **xvii**. 430.
 — Pucherani, *Bonap.*, **xiii**. 80.
 Pionus fuscicapillus, *Puch.*, **ii**. 165.
 Piophila, *Fallén*, **iv**. 167; **viii**. 127.
 — contacta, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 167; **ix**. 29.
 — disjuncta, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 127; **ix**. 29.
 "Piopio," *Keropia crassirostris*, *Gmel.*, Notes on (T. H. Potts), **xi**. 505-509.
 Pipe-fishes (*Syngnathus*, *Art.*), capture of (*Hogg*), *Proc.* ii. 157; **xv**. 141.
 Piper, Walter Geo., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxix.
 Pipia mœrens, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
 Pipra, *Linn.*, **ii**. 143.
 — mentalis, *Sclater*, **ii**. 144.
 Piprinæ, **ii**. 144.
 Pipunculidæ, *Curt.*, **v**. 150; **ix**. 4-6.
 Pipunculus, *Latr.*, **ix**. 4-6.
 — amboinalis, *Walk.* *, **v**. 150.
 — amboinensis, *Walk.*, **ix**. 17.
 Pirates, *Burm.*, **xi**. 81.
 Pironastræa, *d'Ach.*, **xviii**. 136, 139, 198.
 Pisa, *Leach*, **xiv**. 637, 640, 651, 657, 659.
 — *bicornutus*, *Latr.*, **xx**. 507.
 — *tetraodon*, *Penn.*, **xiv**. 657.
 — (*Arctopsis*) *lanata*, *Lam.*, **xiv**. 673.
 Pisania crenilabrum, *A. Adams*, **xii**. 541.
 — pusio, *Linn.* **xx**. 486.
 — reticulata, *A. Adams*, **xvi**. 374.
 — Solomonensis, *E. A. Smith*, **xii**. 546, 562.
 Pisara, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 117.
 — *acontoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 118.
 — *opalina*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 118.
 Pisces, **ii**. 5; **xii**. 223; **xx**. 446, 462, 464, 465.
 — of Fernando Noronha (*Boulenger*), **xx**. 483.
 Piscine characters of *Ichthyosaurus* (*Seeley*), **xii**. 312.
 Pisidium, *Pfeiff.*, **v**. 16; **xvi**. 255, 306.
 — *amnicum*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 119.
 — *australe*, *Lam.*, **xvi**. 306.
 — *Casertanum*, *Poli*, **xvi**. 307.
 Pisidium Etheridgii, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi**. 306, 317.
 — pulchellum, *Proc.* ii. 121, 122.
 — semen, *Menke*, **xvi**. 306.
 Pisoides, *Milne-Edw. & Lucas*, **xiv**. 657.
 — *Edwardsii*, *Bell*, **xiv**. 657.
 — *obliteratus*, *E. A. Smith* *, **ii**. 104.
 Pison, *Spin.*, **ii**. 104, 105; **vii**. 122 **viii**. 85; **xi**. 366; **xviii**. 321.
 — *argentatus*, *Shuck.*, **xi**. 366.
 — *hospes*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv**. 676.
 — *iridipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **xiv**. 676.
 — *morosus*, *F. Smith* *, **viii**. 85.
 — *nitidus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii**. 160; **vii**. 35, 135; **xi**. 366.
 — *obliteratus*, *F. Smith* *, **vii**. 135; **xi**. 366.
 — *pallidipalpis*, *F. Smith* *, **vii**. 36, 135; **viii**. 85; **xi**. 366.
 — *perplexus*, *F. Smith* *, **xviii**. 321.
 — *rugosus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 104; **xi**. 366.
 — *Spinolæ*, *Shuck.*, **xviii**. 321.
 — *suspiciosus*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 104; **vii**. 135; **xi**. 366.
 Pisonoides, *Shuck.*, **ii**. 104.
 Pissodes, *Dej.*, **xi**. 173.
 Pisum, *Meg.*, **xvi**. 301.
 Pitane, *Walk.*, **xii**. 432.
 — *fervens*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 432.
 Pithanotes falsus, *Newm.*, **ix**. 142.
 Pithecomus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 487; **xii**. 97.
 — *Ursulus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 488, 492; **xii**. 97.
 Pithecus, *Geoffr.*, **ii**. 20.
 Pitho, *Bell*, **xiv**. 665.
 Pitta, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 140.
 — *atricapilla*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **ii**. 158.
 — *Mackloti*, *Temm.*, **ii**. 158; **xvi**. 440.
 — *novæ guineæ*, *Müller & Schl.*, **ii**. 158; **xiii**. 315, 494; **xiv**. 687.
 Pittidæ, **xiii**. 315, 494.
 Placastræa, *Stolic.*, **xviii**. 123, 124, 197.
 Placentalia, **ii**. 11, 12.
 Placocœnia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 108, 197.
 Placocœnioida, **xviii**. 103, 108, 197.
 Placocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haine*, **xviii**. 16, 17, 194.
 Placohelia, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 46, 204.
 Placophora, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 66, 108, 197.
 Placophyllia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii**. 72, 73, 196.

- Placopsammia*, *Reuss*, **xviii**. 177, 179, 199.
Placoseris, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 147, 149, 198.
Placosmia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 55, 195.
Placosmilioida, **xviii**. 50, 54, 55, 195.
Placostegus, *Philippi*, **viii**. 13-16.
— *cæruleus*, *Schmarda*, **viii**. 13.
— *cariniferus*, *Gray*, **viii**. 13, 15.
— —, var. *Kraussii*, *Baird**, **viii**. 14, 15.
— *Grayi*, *Baird**, **viii**. 16.
— *latiligulatus*, *Baird**, **viii**. 15, 16.
Placotrochoida, **xviii**. 9, 16, 194.
Placotrochus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 16, 194.
Placusa, *Erichs.*, **xi**. 49, 84.
Plagiacantha, *Müller*, **xiv**. 151, 179.
Plagiodera, *Chevr.*, **xi**. 74.
Plagiolepis, *Mayr*, **xi**. 318.
— *pissina*, *Roger*, **xi**. 318.
Plagionotus pulcher, *Blessig*, **xviii**. 206, 228.
Plagiophrys, *Clap. & Lachm.*, **xiii**. 399.
Plagioscion, *Gill*, **xiii**. 140.
Plagusia, *Latr.*, **xi**. 526; **xx**. 513.
— *depressa*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 513.
Plagusiinæ, **xiv**. 670.
Plaice, **xv**. 47.
—, Skeleton of (*Traquair*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **cviii**. See *Trans.* vol. **xxv**. 263-296.
Plakopus ruber, *Schulze*, **xiii**. 270, 271.
Planacidæ, **xv**. 244.
Planaria, *Goeze*, **v**. 36; **xii**. 209.
— *alata*, *Goeze*, **v**. 47.
— *bilis*, *Braun*, **v**. 15.
— *cylindrica*, *Goeze*, **v**. 17.
— *fusca*, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 133.
— *latiuscula*, *Goeze*, **v**. 5, 35.
— *Lucii*, *Goeze*, **v**. 21.
— *Melis*, *Goeze*, **v**. 33.
— *Midæ*, *Braun*, **v**. 41.
— *pusilla*, *Braun*, **v**. 7.
— *tutorii*, *Goeze*, **v**. 33.
— *subclavata*, *Goeze*, **v**. 53.
— *teres poro simplicis*, *Goeze*, **v**. 33, 44.
— *terrestris*, *Müller* (*Jenyns*), *Proc.* (1868-69) **xxiv**.
— — in England (*Lubbock*), *Proc.* (1867-68) **xlvi**; **x**. 193-195.
— *Vespertilionis*, *Goeze*, **v**. 7.
Planarians, on thirty-one species of Marine, collected partly by the late Dr. Kelaart, at Trincomalee, and partly by Dr. Collingwood, in the Eastern Seas (*Dr. Collingwood*), *Proc.* (1874-75) **vii**; **xii**. 291, 292; **xiii**. 40, 43. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 83-98.
Planaxis, *Lam.*, **v**. 191, 208.
— *lævigata*, *Lowe*, **v**. 191; **xii**. 519-521.
— *virgatus*, *E. A. Smith*, **xii**. 552.
Planes, *Rond.**, *Proc.* ii. 333.
Planetis, *Wagler*, **xiv**. 403.
Planipennia, **xi**. 99, 230, 260; **xiii**. 377; **xvi**. 154, 155, 162.
Planorbis, *Guett.*, **iv**. 40; **xvi**. 255, 294; **xx**. 475.
— *albus*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 122.
— *carinatus*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 121, 122.
— *contortus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 122.
— *corneus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 121, 122; **v**. 16-18, 34, 40.
— *Essingtonensis*, *E. A. Smith**, **xvi**. 294, 295, 316.
— *fragilis*, *Brazier*, **xvi**. 294, 317; **xx**. 502.
— *Gilberti*, *Dunker*, **xvi**. 294, 295, 316; **xx**. 502.
— *imbricatus*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 122.
— *Macquariensis*, *E. A. Smith**, **xvi**. 294, 295, 317.
— *marginatus*, *Drap.*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 121, 122; **v**. 53; **xii**. 293.
— *nitidus*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 122; **v**. 53.
— *Noronhensis*, *E. A. Smith**, **xx**. 502, 503.
— *obtusius*, *Deshayes*, **xvi**. 295.
— *spirobdis*, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 121, 122; **xvi**. 296.
— *vortex*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 121, 122; **v**. 53.
Planorbulina, *D'Orb.*, **xiv**. 422.
Plantigrada, **ii**. 37.
Platacanthus, *Day*, **xiv**. ftnote 539.
— *agensis*, *Day*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
Platalea ajaja, *Linn.*, **v**. 12; **xx**. 380.
— *leucoridea*, *Linn.*, **v**. 35.
Platanista, *Plüry*, **xiii**. 43, 45, 188.
— *gangetica*, *Lebeck*, **xix**. 177; eye of, exhibited (*Anderson*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vii**; parasites on (*Cobbold*), **xiii**. 35-46.
Platemys Bowerbankii, *Owen*, **xii**. 515.
— *Bullockii*, *Owen*, **xii**. 516.
Platessa flesus, *Cuv.*, **v**. 21, 30.
— *vulgaris*, *Cuv.*, **v**. 26.
Platetrum depressum, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 155, 179.
Platops, *Newp.**, *Proc.* i. 195.
Platurus Fischeri, *Jan.*, **x**. 67.

- Platurus scutatus*, *Laur.*, **x**. 67.
Platyarthrus, *Brandt*, **xiv**. 610; **xx**. 124.
 — *Hoffmanseggii*, *Brandt*, **xiii**. 257; **xx**. 136.
Platycara, *M'Clell.*, **xvi**. ftnote 536.
 — *anisura*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 540.
 — *australis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 539.
 — *lissohynchus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 540.
 — *nasuta*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 540.
 — *notata*, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 540.
Platycarcinus pagurus, *Edw.*, **xvi**. 485.
Platycephala, *Baly**, **xiii**. 475.
 — *eximia*, *Baly**, **xiii**. 458, 476.
Platycephalus, *Bloch & Schneid.*, **iii**. 35.
Platyercus, *Vig.*, **ii**. 141, 142; (*Journ. Bot.*), **ix**. 141.
Platyercus, *Geoffr.*, **xi**. 52.
Platychora, *Erichs.*, **xi**. 89.
Platycoelia, *Dej.*, **xi**. 52.
Platycorynus, *Baly*, **viii**. 27-31; **xi**. 60.
 — *Dejeanii*, *Gerst.*, **viii**. 27.
 — *laticornis*, *Dej.*, **viii**. 32.
 — *pretiosus*, *Baly*, **viii**. 46.
 — *Sheppardi*, *Baly*, **viii**. 37.
Platycrinus, *Agass.*, **viii**. 51, 54.
Platycephalus, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 16, 21, 22, 24, 204.
Platydemus, *Lap.*, **xi**. 73.
Platydesmus, *Lucas*, *Proc.* **i**. 194.
Platydidæ, **iii**. 192.
Platygyra, *Ehrenb.*, **xviii**. 86, 89, 204.
Platyhellia, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 204.
Platyhellia, *T.-Woods*, **xviii**. 46.
Platylambrus, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 671.
Platymopsis, *J. Thoms.*, **ix**. 111.
 — *armatula*, *White*, **ix**. 111.
 — *obliqua*, *Donov.*, **ix**. 111.
 — *tuberculata*, *Hope*, **ix**. 111.
Platynopoda latipes, *Westw.*, **xi**. 392.
Platynotus, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 60.
Platynus Bogemanni, *Gyll.*, **xi**. 89.
Platyomicus, *Thoms.*, **xi**. 163.
 — *aridus*, *Pascoe**, **xix**. 319, 326, 336.
 — *cordipennis*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 162; **xii**. 80; **xix**. 326.
 — *echinus*, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 162; **xix**. 326.
 — *pedestris*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 162, 217; **xii**. 80.
Platyomus, *Schönh.*, **x**. 450; **xi**. 67.
Platytypes, *Lockington*, **xiv**. 667.
Platypeza, *Meigen*, **iv**. 117.
 — *glaucescens*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 117; **ix**. 16.
Platypezidæ, *Haliday*, **iv**. 117; **ix**. 4-6.
Platyphora, *Verrall**, **xiii**. 257-260.
 — *Lubbockii*, *Verrall**, **xiii**. 260.
Platyphylax, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 109, 110.
 — *lanuginosus*, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 110.
Platypleura, *Amyot et Serv.*, **i**. 83, 141.
 — *catocaloides*, *Walk.**, **x**. 82.
 — *Hilpa*, *Walk.*, **x**. 83.
 — *semilucida*, *Walk.*, **i**. 83, 141.
Platypus, *Herbst*, **xi**. 86; **xvii**. 296, 297.
 — *parallelus*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 554.
Platyrhina, **ii**. 37.
Platyrhopalus, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 111, 112.
 — *acutidens*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112.
 — *angustus*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112.
 — *aplustriker*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112, 116.
 — *denticornis*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112, 116.
 — (?) *dentifrons*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112.
 — (?) *lævifrons*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112.
 — *Melleii*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112.
 — *unicolor*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112.
 — *Westwoodii*, *Saund.*, *Proc.* **i**. 112.
Platyrhynchus, *Desb. & Schramm*, *Proc.* **i**. 133; **xiv**. 653.
Platyrhina, *see* *Platyrhina*.
Platyschisma, *M'Coy*, **xiv**. 593.
Platysoma, *Leach*, **xi**. 84.
Platystacus, *Chaca*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 349.
Platysternum, *Gray*, **xii**. 437.
 — *megacephalum*, *Gray*, **x**. 17, 20; **xii**. 436, 441.
Platystira orientalis, *Heugl.*, **xvii**. 425.
Platystirina, **xvii**. 425.
Platystoma, *Latr.*, **iv**. 147, 148; **vi**. 12, 20; **viii**. 120, 134.
 — *atomaria*, *Walk.**, **v**. 293; **ix**. 24.
 — *atomarium*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 148.
 — *basale*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 148; **ix**. 24.
 — *brevis*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 120; **ix**. 24.
 — *devocata*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 121; **ix**. 24.
 — *diminutiva*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 121; **ix**. 24.
 — *frontalis*, *Walk.**, **v**. 268; **ix**. 24.
 — *fusifacies*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 113; **ix**. 24.
 — *impingens*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 134; **ix**. 24.
 — *inscripta*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 120; **ix**. 24.
 — *multivitta*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 113; **ix**. 24.
 — *pectoralis*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 13; **ix**. 24.
 — *potens*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 12, 20; **ix**. 24.

- Platystoma producta*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 293; **ix.** 24.
 — *protensa*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 228; **ix.** 24.
 — *punctiplena*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 268; **ix.** 24.
 — *rigida*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 32; **ix.** 24.
 — *seenghala*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 568.
 — *stellata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 32; **ix.** 24.
 — *tarsalis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 237; **ix.** 24.
 — *ventralis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 24.
Platytenes, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 466; **xii.** 94.
 — *varius*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 467, 493; **xii.** 94.
Platytrachelus chloris, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 458; **xii.** 81.
Platytrachus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 18, 194.
Platyxantha, *Baly* *, **xx.** 158.
 — *clypeata*, *Baly* *, **xx.** 158, 187.
Plautus impennis, *Linn.*, **xvi.** ftnote 479.
 Playfair, Dr. David Thompson, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 3.
Plebeii, **x.** 497, 498.
Plebeius, *Linn.*, **x.** 496; **xi.** 432, 438.
 — *Parrhasioides*, *Wallengr.*, **xi.** 438.
Plecia, *Hoffmansegg*, **i.** 105; **xi.** 80.
 — *dorsalis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 5, 105; **iii.** 77; **v.** 144; **vii.** 202; **ix.** 7.
 — *fulvicollis*, *Wied.*, mentioned, **i.** 5.
 — *ignicollis*, *Wied.*, mentioned, **i.** 5.
 — *subvarians*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 105; **ix.** 7.
Plecotrema, *Adams*, **xx.** 501.
Plectognathii, **v.** 227.
Plectorhyncha fulviventris, *Ramsay*, **xvi.** 439.
Plectrophanes lapponica (*Linn.*), *Selby*, **ii.** 134.
 — *nivalis* (*Linn.*), *Meyer*, **ii.** 134.
Plegadis falcinellus, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 124.
Pleiadia, *Dana*, **xviii.** 67.
Pleione, *Savigny*, **x.** 216, 219, 222.
 — *æolides*, *Savigny*, **x.** 228.
 — *Alcyonia*, *Savigny*, **x.** 222.
 — *carunculata*, *Pallas*, **x.** 220.
 — *complanata*, *Pallas*, **x.** 222.
 — *tetraedra*, *Savigny*, **x.** 217.
 — *tetraedra*, *Milne-Edw.*, **x.** 218.
 — *vagans*, *Savigny*, **x.** 218.
Pleistacantha, *Miers*, **xiv.** 646.
 — *Sancti-Johannis*, *Miers*, **xiv.** 646.
Plerastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 128, 129, 197.
 — *mirabilis*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 129.
 — *Savignyi*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 129.
Plerastræoida, **xviii.** 104, 128, 197.
Plerogyra, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 91, 95, 96, 196.
Plesiastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 104, 107, 108, 197.
 — *distans*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 108.
 — *globosa*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 108.
 — *ramea*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 108.
 — *spongiformis*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 108.
Plesiofungidæ, **xviii.** 4, 6, 132, 133, 194, 198; **xx.** 570.
Plesioneura Asmara, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
 — *Dan*, *Fabr.*, **xiii.** 197.
 — *Pinwilli*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 197.
 — *tabrica*, *Hewits.*, **xiii.** 197.
Plesioporida, **xviii.** 4, 6, 132, 133, 147, 165, 194, 199.
Plesiosaurian Characters of *Ichthyosaurus* (Seeley), **xii.** 312-313.
Plesiosaurus, *Conyb.*, **xiii.** 92, 95, 96.
 —, resemblances of bones of, *see* *Enaliosauria*, **xii.** 296-342.
 — *dolichodeirus*, *Conyb.*, **xii.** 326.
Plesioseris, *Dunc.* *, **xvii.** 309, 317; **xviii.** 161, 193, 198.
 — *australiæ*, *Rousseau*, **xviii.** 162.
Plesiosmia, *Milas.*, **xviii.** 55, 195, 203.
Plethopora cervicornis, *d'Orb.*, **xiv.** 724.
Pleuractis, *Agass.*, **xviii.** 141, 204.
Pleurechinus, *L. Agass.*, On the Genus: its Classificatory Position and Alliances (Prof. P. M. Duncan), *Proc.* (1880-82) 35; **xvi.** 447-454.
 — *bothryoides*, *Agass.*, **xvi.** 447-452.
Pleurobrachia, *Flem.*, **xvi.** 94, 95, 97.
Pleurobranchæa, *Meck.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 16.
Pleurobranchia, *Flem.*, **xiv.** 125.
 — *rhododactyla*, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 125.
Pleurobranchidæ, **xv.** 164.
Pleurobranchus, *Cuv.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 16; **xv.** 164; **xvii.** 26.
Pleurocœnia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 66, 69, 204.
Pleurocora, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 70, 71, 195.
Pleurocyathus, *Moseley*, **xviii.** 21, 26.
Pleurocyathus, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 19, 204.
Pleurodictyum, *Goldf.*, **xviii.** 187, 191.
Pleurodon ovalis, *S. V. Wood*, **xiv.** 420.
Pleuromma abdominale, *Claus*, **xx.** 148.
Pleuronectes cynoglossus, *Linn.*, **xx.** 44, 446.

- Pleuronectes Flesus*, *Linn.*, **xv.** 316 ;
xx. 448.
— *limanda*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 448.
— *mancus*, *Risso*, **v.** 26.
— *maximus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 37.
— *microcephalus*, *Donov.*, **xx.** 448.
— *Platessa*, *Linn.*, **v.** 37 ; **xx.** 448.
Pleuronectia, *Swains.*, **xiv.** 419.
Pleuronectidæ, *Proc.* (1867-68) **lx** ; **xv.** 53.
—, On the Asymmetry of the, as elucidated by an Examination of the Skeleton in the Turbot, Halibut, and Plaice (*Traquair*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **cviii.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxv.** 263-296.
Pleuronectoids, **xv.** 33.
Pleuronema, *Duj.*, Note on a New Ciliate Infusorian allied to (*Phillips*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **36** ; **xvi.** 476-478.
Pleuronemidæ, **xvi.** 476.
Pleuronchicus, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 660.
— *cristatipes*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 660.
Pleuraphrys, *Clap. & Lachm.*, **xiii.** 407.
— *amphitrematoides*, *Archer*, **xiii.** 407.
— *sphaerica*, *Clap. & Lachm.*, **xiii.** 407.
Pleurorphyllia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 77, 79, 196.
Pleurorphyllidia, *Meck.*, exhib. (*A. G. Bourne*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **16**.
Pleuropterus, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 113 ; *Proc.* **ii.** 56.
— *alternans*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 56.
— *hastatus*, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 57.
— *Westermanni*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 57.
Pleurosilia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 55, 56, 195.
Pleurosternum, *Owen*, **xii.** 516.
Pleurostylina, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 108, 109, 197.
Pleurotoma, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 586, 694 ; **xv.** 218 ; **xvi.** 247, 324, 329 385.
— *amœna*, *E. A. Smith*, **xv.** 426.
— *amphiconus*, *Sow.*, **xv.** 409.
— *aureola*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 450.
— *Barkliensis*, *H. Adams*, **xv.** 429.
— *bicathrata*, *Souverbie*, **xii.** 539.
— *biconus*, *Edw.*, **xv.** 409.
— *bijubata*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 537.
— *carinata*, *Biv.*, **xv.** 442.
— *cataphracta*, *Brachi.*, **xv.** 407.
— *cedo-nulli*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 391.
— *circinata*, *Dall.*, **xv.** 395, 407.
— *Clara*, *v. Mart.*, **xv.** 393.
— *conoides*, *Sol.*, **xv.** 409.
— *cuprea*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 485.
— *decussata*, *Phil.*, **xv.** 437.
— *digitale*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 537.
Pleurotoma dimidiata, *Broc.*, **xv.** 398, 399.
— *emendata*, *Monterosato*, **xv.** 404, 441.
— *formosa*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 467.
— *fragilis*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 448.
— *fuegensis*, *E. A. Smith*, **xv.** 417.
— *granularis*, *E. A. Smith*, **xv.** 429.
— *harpularia*, *Couth.*, **xv.** 429.
— *hyalina*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 472.
— *incilis*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 425.
— *interrupta*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 428.
— *Kaderleyi*, *Lischke*, **xv.** 412.
— *Kennicottii*, *Dall.*, **xv.** 395.
— *leucotropis*, *Adams & Reeve*, **xv.** 395.
— *micans*, *Hds.*, **xv.** 443.
— *mitriformis*, *Wood*, **xv.** 405.
— *mitrula*, *Loven*, **xii.** 107.
— *nebula*, *Montagu*, **xx.** 395.
— *nigrescens*, *Gray*, **xx.** 485.
— *nivalis*, *Loven*, **xv.** 396, 398, 402, 403, 419.
— *nodifera*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 396.
— *nodulosa*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 412.
— *nuperrima*, *Tib.*, **xv.** 437.
— *obesa*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 407.
— *oxytropis*, *Sow.*, **xv.** 395.
— *papalis*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 405.
— *paretoi*, *Mayer*, **xv.** 410.
— *patagonica*, *v. Mart.*, **xv.** 417.
— *pacillus*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 485.
— *planetica*, *Edw.*, **xv.** 394.
— *Powerii*, *Calcar.*, **xv.** 399.
— *prisca*, *Sol.*, **xv.** 409.
— *pudica*, *Hds.*, **xv.** 443.
— *Renieri*, *Scacchi*, **xii.** 107 ; **xv.** 441.
— *Renieri*, *Phil.*, **xv.** 404, 441.
— *rosaria*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 428.
— *rostrata*, *Sol.*, **xv.** 414.
— *rugulosa*, *Phil.*, **xv.** 431.
— *sacra*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 430.
— *Sancti-Johannis*, *E. A. Smith*, **xv.** 412.
— *Selysii*, *Koninek*, **xv.** 412.
— *septangularis*, *Mont.*, *Phil.*, **xv.** 432, 433.
— *sigmoidea*, *Bronn*, **xv.** 443.
— *solida*, *C. B. Adams*, **xx.** 485.
— *Solomonensis*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii.** 537, 562.
— *spirata*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 407.
— *sterrha*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 426.
— *Studeriana*, *v. Mart.*, **xv.** 417.
— *tenuis*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 400.
— *tornata*, *Dillw.*, **xv.** 407.
— *torquatum*, *Phil.*, **xv.** 455, 460.
— *translucida*, *Watson*, **xv.** 461.
— *turgidalis*, *Forbes*, **xv.** 433.
— *turricula*, *Mont.*, **xii.** 107 ; **xvii.** 96, 99 ; **xx.** 46.

- Pleurotoma undata*, Lam., **xv.** 398.
 — *undatiruga*, Bronn, **xv.** 400.
 — *unifasciata*, Sow., **xv.** 398.
 — *ventricosa*, Lam., **xv.** 409.
 — *vultuosa*, Reeve, **xii.** 539.
 — (*Bela*) *turricula*, Mont., **xx.** 448, 466.
 — (*Borsiniia*) *ceroplasta*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 473.
 — (—) *silicea*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 474.
 — (*Olavus*) *marmarina*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 429.
 — (*Olionella*) *quadruplex*, Watson *, **xvi.** 247, 253.
 — (*Columbarium*) *spinicincta*, v. Mart., **xvi.** 385, 386.
 — (*Crassispira*) *climacota*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 428.
 — (—) *fuscescens*, Gray, **xx.** 485.
 — (*Daphnella*) *aulacoëssa*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 472.
 — (—) *compsa*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 470.
 — (*Defrancia*) *araneosa*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 462.
 — (—) *chariessa*, Watson *, **xv.** 457.
 — (—) *chyta*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 466.
 — (—) *circumvoluta*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 465.
 — (—) *cribraria*, Watson, **xv.** 468.
 — (—) *formosa*, Jeff., **xv.** 468.
 — (—) *hormophora*, Watson *, **xv.** 457.
 — (—) *modesta*, Watson, **xv.** 468.
 — (—) *pachia*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 458, 460, 462.
 — (—) *perparva*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 469.
 — (—) *perpauilla*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 468.
 — (—) *pudens*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 461, 464.
 — (—) *streptophora*, Watson *, **xv.** 457, 464.
 — (*Drillia*) *aglaophanes*, Watson *, **xvi.** 247, 250.
 — (—) *amblia*, Watson *, **xvi.** 247, 249.
 — (—) *brachytoma*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 415.
 — (—) *bulbacea*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 418.
 — (—) *exilis*, Pease, **xv.** 433.
 — (—) *exsculpta*, Watson *, **xvi.** 247.
 — (—) *fluctuosa*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 416, 424.
 — (—) —, var. *carinosa*, Watson *, **xv.** 416, 418.
- Pleurotoma (Drillia) gypsata*, Watson *, **xv.** 413.
 — (—) *lophoëssa*, Watson *, **xvi.** 247, 252.
 — (—) *paupera*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 411.
 — (—) *phæacra*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 423.
 — (—) *Pyrrha*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 409.
 — (—) *spicea*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 419.
 — (—) *strophora*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 422, 424.
 — (—) *tholoides*, Watson *, **xvi.** 247, 248.
 — (—) *tmeta*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 424.
 — (—) *ula*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 420.
 — (*Fusus*) *modiolus*, Jan., **xv.** 442.
 — (*Genota*) *atractoides*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 407.
 — (—) *didyma*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 404.
 — (—) *engonia*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 405.
 — (*Mangelia*) *acanthodes*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 433, 435.
 — (—) *Brionæ*, Sow., **xx.** 395, 400.
 — (—) *corallina*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 435, 437.
 — (—) —, var. *elongata*, Watson *, **xv.** 435.
 — (—) *eritmeta*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 432.
 — (—) *hypselia*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 433.
 — (—) *incincta*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 438.
 — (—) *levukensis*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 432.
 — (—) *macra*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 437, 439.
 — (—) *subtilis*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 430.
 — (—) *tiara*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 440.
 — (*Raphitoma*) *hispidula*, Jan., **xv.** 437.
 — (—) *lincta*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 442.
 — (—) *lithocolleta*, Watson *, **xv.** 413, 441.
 — (*Surcula*) *anteridion*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 399.
 — (—) *bolbodes*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 402, 424.
 — (—) *goniodes*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 394.
 — (—) *hemimeres*, Watson *, **xv.** 388, 398, 399.

- Pleurotoma* (*Surcula*) *ischna*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 403, 423.
 — (—) *lepta*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 391.
 — (—) *plebeia*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 395, 398.
 — (—) *rhysa*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 400.
 — (—) *rotundata*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 393.
 — (—) *staminea*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 391.
 — (—) *syngenes*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 396, 423, 442.
 — (—) *trilix*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 388, 390.
 — (*Thesbia*) *brychia*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 451.
 — (—) *corpulenta*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 403, 446, 447.
 — (—) *dyserita*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 448.
 — (—) *eritima*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 443.
 — (—) *monoceros*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 449.
 — (—) *papyracea*, *Wats n* *, **xv.** 413, 450.
 — (—) *platamodes*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 447.
 — (—) *pruina*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 453.
 — (—) *translucida*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 444, 446, 447.
Pleurotomaria, *DeFr.*, **xiv.** 586, 606.
Pleurotomidæ of the 'Challenger' Expedition (*Watson*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 8, 12, 20; **xiv.** 606, 694; **xv.** 243, 388-455; **xvi.** 247-316.
Pleyone Alcyonia, *Sav.*, **x.** 222.
Plinthus Sturonii, *Germ.*, **xi.** 199.
Pliolophus, *Owen*, **ii.** 28.
Phiosaurus, *Owen*, **xii.** 172.
Plocæderus Australasiæ, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.
Plocamia, *Schmidt*, and on some other Sponges of the Order *Echinonemata*, On the genus (*S. O. Ridley*), with Descriptions of two additional new species of *Dirrhopalum*, *Dun.* (*Prof. P. M. Duncan*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 20; **xv.** 476-497.
 — *clopetaria*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 476, 479.
 — *gymnazusa*, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 476, 478, 487.
 — *plena*, *Sollas*, **xv.** 476, 480.
Plocamianina, **xv.** 485.
Ploceinæ, *Bonap.*, **xvii.** 426.
Ploceus, *Cuv.*, **iv.** 173, 174.
Plochionus, *Dej.*, **xi.** 83.
 — *Bonfilsii*, *Dej.*, **xi.** 89.
Plocophyllia, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 76, 83, 84, 204.
Ploem, *Dr. J. C.*, sends Insects from Java, exhib., *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiv.**
Plotactis, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xix.** 115, 116.
Plotheia, *Walk.*, **vii.** 166.
Plotosus anguillaris, *Lacép.*, **xviii.** ftnote 309.
 — *arab*, *Forsk.*, **xiii.** 338.
Plotus melanogaster, *Penn.*, **viii.** 99.
Plowley, *Dr. Francis*, *Proc.* (1860-61) **xlii.**
Plumatella, *Lam.* (*John Hogg*), *Proc.* **i.** 8; **xiv.** 490; **xx.** 61.
 — *Aplini*, *Macgilliv.*, **xx.** 64.
 — *repens*, var. *α*, *Allman*, **xx.** 64.
Plumley, *Francis*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 231.
Plumularia, *Lam.*, **xix.** 157, 158.
 — *Catharina*, *Johnst.*, **xx.** 460.
 — *lagenifera*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 157, 158, 161.
 — *multinoda*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 157, 161.
 — *pinnata*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 460.
 — *setacea*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 277.
Plumularidæ, **xix.** 150, 155.
Plumulariidæ, **xii.** 274, 276, 277.
Plusia (?) *albosignata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 72.
 — *detegens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 72.
 — *duplicilinea*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 70.
 — *ferripunctum*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 69.
 — *inaperta*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 71.
 — *inornata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 71.
 — *invicta*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 72.
 — *niveiplaga*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 71.
 — *pallida*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 70.
 — *parilis*, *Hübner*, **xiv.** 114.
 — *quadriplaga*, *Walk.*, **xiv.** 114.
 — *stipata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 70.
 — *verticillata*, *Guén.*, **vii.** 69.
Plusiæ, **xi.** 283.
Plusidæ, **vii.** 69.
Plusiodonta anaitoides, *Walk.*, **ix.** 183.
Plusiotis Aurora, var., *Boucard*, **xiii.** 130.
Pluteus, *Müll.*, **vii.** ftnote 152.
Pluvianellus sociabilis, *Homb. & Jacq.*, exhib. (*Young*), *Proc.* (1888-90) **l.**
Plyctolophus Leadbeateri, *Vigors*, *Proc.* (1869-70) **cxii.**
 — *Triton*, *Temm.*, **xiii.** 430.
Pneumabanchus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 — *albinus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
 — *lepius*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
 — *striatus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
Pneumonophora, **xv.** 163.
Poaphila, *Guen.*, **ix.** 183.
Poaphilidæ, **ix.** 181, 183.

- Pochazia*, *Amyot et Serv.*, i. 91, 160.
 — *contigua*, *Walk.* *, x. 163.
 — *convergens*, *Walk.* *, i. 160.
 — *costimacula*, *Walk.* *, i. 91.
 — *fasciata*, *Fabr.*, i. 91; x. 163.
 — *fumata*, *Amyot et Serv.*, i. 91, 160; x. 163.
 — *gradiens*, *Walk.* *, i. 91.
 — *incluta*, *Walk.* *, x. 163.
 — *interrupta*, *Walk.* *, i. 91.
 — *obscura*, *Fabr.*, i. 91; x. 163.
 — *trianguli*, *Walk.*, x. 163.
Pocillopora, *Verrill*, xiii. 354; xiv. 241; xviii. 5, 8, 35, 46, 48, 195.
Pocilloporidæ, xviii. 6, 8, 46, 194, 195.
Pocilloporinæ, xviii. 5.
Pocock, R. I., Crustacea of Fernando Noronha, xx. 506-526.
 —, Myriopoda of Fernando Noronha, xx. 526-529.
 —, Myriopoda of the Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1887-88) 6; xxi. 287-303.
 —, On some Old-World species of Scorpions, Proc. (1888-90) 75; xxiii. 433-447.
Podabacia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xvii. 155.
Podabrus, *Fisch.*, xi. 77.
Podalgus, *Dej.*, xi. 77.
Podarcis Merremii, *Fitz.*, v. 19.
 — *muralis*, *Wagl.*, v. 42.
Podargus, *Cuv.*, ii. 141; xx. 299, 339, 351, 388.
 — *gigas*, *Nitzsch*, xx. 340.
 — *ocellatus*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, ii. 155; xvi. 429.
 — *papuensis*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, ii. 155; xiii. 493; xiv. 686.
Podiceps cristatus, *Lath.*, v. 11, 34, 36, 46.
 — *minor*, *Lath.*, v. 15, 34; drawings of exhib. (Newstead), Proc. (1887-88) 112.
 — *suberistatus*, *Jacq.*, v. 9.
Podischnus Agenor, *Oliv.*, xiii. 130.
 — *Terisander*, *Burm.*, viii. 130.
Podobacia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 132, 144, 204.
Podobranchiata, xviii. 333.
Podoceroopsis Sophia, *Boeck*, xx. 456.
 — *undata*, *Sp. Bate*, xx. 456.
Podoces, *Fisch.*, ii. 137.
Podocheila, *Stimps.*, xiv. 643.
 — *grossipes*, *Stimps.*, xiv. 643.
Podocidaris, *Agass.*, xix. 26.
Podocnemis, *Wagl.*, xii. 183.
 — *erythrocephala*, *Wagl.*, v. 53.
 — *expansa*, *Wagl.*, v. 19, 53.
Podocnemis Tracaxa, *Wagl.*, v. 41, 53.
Podocoryne carnea, *Sars*, xii. 255.
 — *inermis*, *Allman* *, xii. 255, 281.
Podocorynidæ, xii. 255.
Podocyrtis, *Ehrenb.*, xiv. 178.
Podomyrma, *F. Smith* *, iii. 145; viii. 73; xi. 293, 327.
 — *basalis*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 147; v. 110, 111; vii. 19, 129; viii. 73, xi. 327.
 — *femorata*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 145, 146; vii. 129; xi. 327.
 — *lævifrons*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 146; vii. 129; xi. 327.
 — *lævissima*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 20, 129; xi. 327.
 — *nitida*, *F. Smith* *, v. 110; vii. 129; xi. 327.
 — *ruficeps*, *F. Smith*, vii. 20, 129; xi. 327.
 — *silvicola*, *F. Smith* *, v. 110, 143.
 — *simillima*, *F. Smith* *, v. 111; xi. 327.
 — *striata*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 146; vii. 129; xi. 327.
 — *sylvicola*, *F. Smith*, vii. 129; viii. 73; xi. 327.
Podonema, *Stimps.*, xiv. 643.
 — *Riisei*, *Stimps.*, xiv. 644.
Podophrya, *Ehrenb.*, xiii. 304.
Podophthalma, Proc. ii. 378.
Podophthalmia, xx. 109, 113.
Podophthalmus vigil, *Fabr.*, xx. 110.
Podopisa, *Hilgendorf*, xiv. 658.
Podoserioida, xviii. 153, 198.
Podoseris, *Dunc.*, xviii. 153, 154, 198.
Podura, *Linn.*, xi. 423; xv. 300; xvi. 541; xvii. 270.
 — *albocincta*, *Temp.*, xvii. 279.
 — *ambulans*, *Linn.*, viii. 162.
 — *arborea grisea*, *De Geer*, xvii. 273.
 — *campestris cinerea*, *De Geer*, xvii. 273.
 — *fasciata*, *Say*, xvii. 275.
 — *hyperborea*, *Bohem.*, xiv. 119.
 — *minuta*, *Burm.*, xvii. 272.
 — *nigromaculata*, *Temp.*, xvii. 272.
 — *nivalis*, *Linn.*, xvii. 272, 273.
 — *simplex*, *Koch*, xvii. 275.
 — *striata*, *Koch*, xvii. 275.
 — *variegata*, *Guér. & Perch.*, xvii. 275.
Podurelles, Proc. (1861-62) lx.
Poduridæ (Lubbock), Proc. (1861-62) lx.
 — from Grotto of Adelsberg, Proc. ii. 219.
Pœcilodryas, *Gould*, xiv. 631.
 — *albifacies*, *Sharpe* *, xvi. 318, 432.
 — *capito*, *Gould*, xiv. 631.
 — *flavicincta*, *Sharpe*, xiv. 630, 631.
 — *leucops*, *Salvad.*, xiv. 631.

- Pœcilodryas papuana*, Meyer, **xiv**. 631.
 — *placens*, Ramsay, **xiv**. 630.
Pœciloptera, Latr., **i**. 92, 161.
 — *circulata*, Guér., **i**. 61; **x**. 182.
 — *consociata*, Walk., **x**. 171.
 — *deplana*, Walk., **x**. 162.
 — *distinctissima*, Walk., **x**. 179.
 — *erubescens*, Walk., **x**. 171.
 — *luteimargo*, Walk., **x**. 92.
 — *maculata*, Guér., **i**. 92, 161.
 — *niveina*, Walk., **x**. 92.
 — *rorida*, Walk., **x**. 161.
Pœcilosoma, Hübner, **xii**. 389, 407.
 — *Chrysis*, Hübner, **xii**. 389, 390.
 — *flavitaris*, Walk., **xii**. 376.
 — *gaudens*, Walk., **xii**. 387.
 — *hilaris*, Walk., **xii**. 379.
 — *intensa*, Walk., **xii**. 386.
 — *megaspilus*, Walk., **xii**. 390.
 — *metallicum*, Newm., **ix**. 139.
 — *multicincta*, Walk., **xii**. 395.
 — *ornatula*, Walk., **xii**. 392.
 — *Pheres*, Walk., **xii**. 387.
 — *subflamma*, Walk., **xii**. 386.
 — *torrida*, Walk., **xii**. 394.
 — *vesparis*, Butler, **xii**. 381.
Pœlobius, read Pelobius, Schönk., **xi**. 35.
Poëphaga, Owen, **ii**. 24, 37.
Poëphila, Gould, **ii**. 153; **xiv**. 98.
 —, Note on Australian Finches of the Genus (Capt. W. E. Armit), Proc. (1877-78) **xxiv**; **xiv**. 95-98.
 — *Gouldiæ*, Gould, **xiv**. 95, 96, 97, 98.
 — *mirabilis*, Hom. & Jacq., **xiv**. 95, 96, 97, 98.
Pogonias, Lacép., **xv**. 50.
Pogonocherus, Meg., **xi**. 57; **xviii**. 262.
 — *granulatus*, Motsch., **xviii**. 262.
Pogonorrhynchus bidentatus, Shaw, **xvii**. 432.
 — *leucocephalus*, De Fil., **xvii**. 432.
 — *Rolleti*, De Fil., **xvii**. 431.
Poison of Araneidea (Blackwall), Proc. **ii**. 13-15.
Poland, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **lii**.
Pole-cat (*Mustela putorius*, Linn.), exhib. (E. A. Heath), Proc. (1883-86) **122**; **x**. 372.
Polimeta, Pascoe, **xviii**. 251, 253.
Poliornis rufipennis, Sund., **xvii**. 437.
Polistes, Latr., **ii**. 113; **vi**. 58; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 297, 380, 413; **xx**. 474.
 — *Actæon*, Hal., Proc. **i**. 188.
 — *africanus*, Pal. de Beauv., Proc. **i**. 188.
 — *aurifer*, Sauss., **xiv**. 682.
 — *Bernardii*, Le Guillon, **xviii**. 326.
Polistes callimorphus, Sauss., **xi**. 381.
 — *colonicus*, F. Smith *, **v**. 129; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 382.
 — *confusus*, F. Smith, **xi**. 380.
 — *diabolicus*, Sauss., **iii**. 168; **vii**. 43, 138; **viii**. 90; **xi**. 381.
 — *elegans*, F. Smith *, **iii**. 169; **v**. 130; **vii**. 43, 138; **xi**. 382.
 — *fastidiosus*, Sauss., **iii**. 22, 169; **vii**. 43, 138; **xi**. 381.
 — *ferruginea*, Fabr., **ii**. 115; **xi**. 378.
 — *gallica*, Linn., Proc. **i**. 188; **xii**. 138.
 — *hebræa*, Fabr., **xi**. 380.
 — *hoplites*, Sauss., **xi**. 381.
 — *instabilis*, Sauss., **xx**. 541.
 — *lateritius*, F. Smith, **xi**. 381.
 — *macaensis*, Fabr., **xi**. 380.
 — *maculipennis*, Sauss., **xi**. 381.
 — *manillensis*, Sauss., **xi**. 381.
 — *multipectus*, F. Smith *, **v**. 130; **vi**. 58; **vii**. 138; **viii**. 90; **xi**. 297, 382.
 — *nidulans*, Fabr., Proc. **i**. 188.
 — *nigrifrons*, F. Smith *, **iii**. 168; **vii**. 43, 138; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 382.
 — *orientalis*, Kirby, **xi**. 380.
 — *orientalis*, St.-Farg., **xi**. 380.
 — *philippinensis*, Sauss., **iii**. 22; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 381.
 — *Picteti*, Sauss., **iii**. 22; **v**. 129; **vii**. 43, 138; **xi**. 297, 381.
 — *pubescens*, Fabr., **xi**. 379.
 — *Ridleyi*, Kirby *, **xx**. 531, 541.
 — *sagittarius*, Sauss., **ii**. 113; **iii**. 22; **vii**. 138; **viii**. 90; **xi**. 297, 381.
 — *schach*, Sauss., **xi**. 380.
 — *simulatus*, F. Smith *, **v**. 130; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 382.
 — *Smithii*, Sauss., **vii**. 43, 138; **xi**. 382.
 — *stigma*, Fabr., **iii**. 22, 168; **vii**. 43, 138; **viii**. 90; **xi**. 381.
 — *tamula*, Fabr., **xi**. 381.
 — *tenebriosus*, St.-Farg., **xi**. 381.
 — *tepidus*, Fabr., **iii**. 168; **v**. 129; **vi**. 58; **vii**. 43, 138; **viii**. 90; **xi**. 381.
Pollack attacking Whiting (Peach), Proc. **ii**. 281.
Pollanisus, Walk., **xii**. 343.
Pollenia, Desv., **i**. 24.
 — ? *eristoloides*, Walk., **x**. 106.
 — *flavicans*, Dol., **v**. 168.
 — *reflectens*, Walk., **x**. 124.
Pollock, Geo. David, elected Fellow, Proc. (1856-57) **vii**.

- Pollock, W. H., and Romanes, G. J.,
On Indications of the Sense of
Smell in Actiniae, with an Adden-
dum by G. J. Romanes, *Proc.*
(1880-82) 35; **xvi.** 474-476.
- Polophilus nigricans, *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 428.
- Polyacanthus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 141,
152, 205, 340; **xiv.** 562, 565,
572, 578; **xviii.** 312.
- cupanus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 152.
- signatus, *Günther*, **xiii.** 153; **xiv.**
568, 571.
- Polyachus marginicollis, *Baly* *, **xiii.**
458, 463.
- Polyara, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 122.
- insolita, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 123; **vii.**
221; **ix.** 28.
- Polyaræa, *K. v. Fritsch*, **xviii.** 134,
135, 198.
- Polybia, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 113, 114; **vii.**
113; **xi.** 384.
- artifex, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 90; **vii.**
139; **xi.** 384.
- decorata, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 114; **vii.**
139; **xi.** 384.
- limatula, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 43, 139;
xi. 384.
- luctuosa, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 114; **vii.**
139; **xi.** 384.
- mathematica, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 90;
vii. 139; **xi.** 384.
- stigma, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 114; **vii.**
139; **xi.** 384.
- sumatrensis, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 113; **vii.**
139; **xi.** 384.
- Polyblank, G. H., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
(1856-57) **iv.**
- Polyboroides, *Smith*, **ii.** 138.
- radiatus, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 437.
- typicus, *Smith*, **xvii.** 437.
- Polybothris, *Spinola*, **xi.** 67.
- Polycarpa, *Heller*, **xvi.** 532.
- comata, *Alder*, **xvi.** 533, 535.
- pomaria, *Sav.*, **xvi.** 532; **xx.** 448,
466.
- varians, *Heller*, **xvi.** 532.
- Polycentropus, *Curtis*, **x.** 205; **xiv.**
732.
- flavo-maculatus, *Pictet*, **x.** 205, 206.
- flavo-stictus, *Hagen*, **xvi.** 154, 158.
- orientalis, *McLachl.*, **x.** 205, 206.
- puerilis, *McLachl.* *, **x.** 204, 206,
213, 214.
- subnebulosus, *Steph.*, **x.** 206.
- Polychæta, *Proc.* (1882-83) 36; **xii.**
211, 212, 226; **xx.** 560.
- Polychlorus, *Solat.*, **ii.** 165.
- grandis, *Gmel.*, **ii.** 165.
- Polychrus, *Cuv.*, **xii.** 170, 307, 308.
- anomalus, *Wieg.*, **xii.** 305, 307, 308.
- Polyclinum aurantium, *Milne-Edw.*, **ix.**
325,
- Polycoelia, *King*, **xviii.** 32.
- Polycollida, **xiv.** 179.
- Polyceremnus ochtodes, *Herbst*, **xx.**
110.
- Polycreta, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 8, 82.
- metrica, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 8, 21, 77,
82.
- Polyceyathus, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 34, 194.
- Polycyclus, *Lam.*, *Proc.* (1883-86)
16.
- Polycyrtida, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 178.
- Polycestina, **ix.** 148, 150; **xiii.** 300.
- Polycestina and allied Rhizopods (Capt.
S. R. J. Owen), *Proc.* (1864-65) **vi**;
viii. 202-205; **xiv.** 138, 139,
150, 158, 168, 170, 171, 175, 178,
184.
- Polycyttaria, **xiv.** 174.
- Polydesmidæ, *Proc.* **i.** 194.
- Polydesminæ, *Proc.* **i.** 194.
- Polydesmus, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 194.
- Polydictya basalis, *Guér.*, **x.** 98.
- collaris, *Walk.* *, **x.** 98, 193.
- Polydus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 459; **xii.** 88.
- dumosus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 459, 492;
xii. 88.
- Polyergus, *Latr.*, **ii.** 54; **xvi.** 116,
117.
- rufescens, *Latr.*, **xii.** 240; **xiii.**
245-247, 252-256, 258; **xiv.** 276;
xv. 170, 174; **xx.** 118, 121.
- Polygastrica, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xi.**
- Polygordius, *Schneid.*, **xii.** 209.
- Polykricos Swartzii, *Bütschli*, *Proc.*
(1874-75) **xvii.**
- Polymorphanismus, *Walk.*, **xi.** 120.
- Polymorphina, *D'Orb.*, *Monograph of*
the Genus (Brady, Parker, &
Jones), *Proc.* (1868-69) **cxxx.** See
Trans. vol. **xxvii.** 197-254.
- Polynema natans, *Lubbock*, **xi.** 425.
- Polynœæ Iphionæ, **viii.** 181.
- simplices, **viii.** 181.
- Polynœæ, *Oerst.*, **viii.** 201, 202; **xii.**
211.
- antarctica, *Kinb.*, **viii.** 202.
- antillarum, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 183.
- areolata, *Grube*, **viii.** 195.
- asperima, *Sars*, **viii.** 195.
- aucklandica, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 202.
- australis, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 193.
- Blainvillii, *Milne-Edw.*, **viii.** 201.
- chilensis, *Blanch.*, **viii.** 187.
- clava, *Montagu*, *On the Anatomy of*
(A. W. Bourne), *Proc.* (1882-83) **5.**
See *Trans.* 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.**
347-356.
- clavata, *Grube*, **viii.** 187.

- Polynoë clypeata, *Grube*, **viii.** 184.
 — crucis, *Grube*, **viii.** 193.
 — elegans, *Grube*, **viii.** 201.
 — exanthema, *Grube*, **viii.** 193.
 — extenuata, *Grube*, **viii.** 197.
 — fasciculosa, *Blanch.*, **viii.** 194.
 — fasciculosa, *Grube*, **viii.** 195.
 — floccosa, *Sav.*, **viii.** 187.
 — fuscicirra, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 183.
 — gelatinosa, *Sars*, **viii.** 187; **ix.** 38.
 — glauca, *Peters*, **viii.** 184.
 — granulosa, *Rathke*, **viii.** 194.
 — impar, *Johnst.*, **viii.** 192; **ix.** 38.
 — impatiens, *Sav.*, **viii.** 184.
 — lavis, *Aud. & Edw.*, **viii.** 192; **ix.** 38.
 — leucohyba, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 193, 194.
 — lobocephala, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 187.
 — lobostoma, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 194.
 — longa, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 202.
 — longicirra, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 187.
 — longisetis, *Grube*, **viii.** 193.
 — longissima, *Blainv.*, **viii.** 201.
 — macrolepidota, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 194.
 — malleata, *Grube*, **viii.** 188.
 — marginata, *Grube*, **viii.** 194.
 — minuta, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 202.
 — Mülleri, *Grube*, **viii.** 187.
 — muricata, *Sav.*, **viii.** 181.
 — nephrolepidota, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 194.
 — nigrovittata, *Grube*, **viii.** 202.
 — nodosa, *Sars*, **viii.** 195.
 — pellucida, *Ehlers*, **viii.** 197.
 — Peronea, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 200.
 — plumosa, *Grube*, **viii.** 195.
 — polychroma, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 183.
 — polytricha, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 194.
 — punctulata, *Grube*, **viii.** 187.
 — rarispira, *Sars*, **viii.** 195; **ix.** 37.
 — Savignyi, *Grube*, **viii.** 183.
 — scabriuscula, *Sars*, **viii.** 195.
 — scolopendrina, *Sav.*, **viii.** 201.
 — scutellata, *Risso*, **viii.** 182.
 — setosissima, *Sav.*, **viii.** 195.
 — tenuisetis, *Grube*, **viii.** 193.
 — tomentosa, *Grube*, **viii.** 183.
 — trochiscophora, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 197.
 — tuta, *Grube*, **viii.** 188.
 — variegata, *Grube*, **viii.** 202.
 — violacea, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 193.
 — virens, *Blanch.*, **viii.** 187.
 — vittata, *Grube*, **viii.** 188.
 — (Antinoë) spinifera, *Ehlers*, **viii.** 193.
 — (Iphione) muricata, *Sav.*, **viii.** 200.
- Polynoidæ, **viii.** 181; **ix.** 31; **xiv.** 127, 129.
 Polynoina, **viii.** 181.
 —, Anatomy of (A. W. Bourne), *Proc.* (1882-83) 5. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 347-356.
 —, new British (Ray Lankester), *Proc.* (1865-66) v. See *Trans.* vol. xxv. 373-378.
 Polyodontes gulo, *Rüppell*, **ix.** 32.
 — maxillosus, *Ranz*, **ix.** 32.
 — Plei, *Grube*, **ix.** 31.
 Polymmatous, *Latr.*, **ix.** 56; **x.** 500, 501.
 — Alexis, *Scop.*, **xvii.** 177, 181, 184.
 — Amyntas, *Hübner*, **ix.** 57.
 — Corydon, *Poda*, **x.** 500.
 — Euphemus, *Hübner*, **ix.** 56.
 — Franklinii, *Curt.*, **xiv.** 111.
 — Gorgon, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 469.
 — helloides, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 469.
 — Lagus, *Godt.*, **ix.** 220, 456.
 — Lycormas, *Butler**, **ix.** 57.
 — xanthoides, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 469.
 Polyonyx cometes, *Walk.**, **xx.** 112, 116, 117.
 — obesus, *White*, **xx.** 112.
 Polyphebia atychioides, *Felder*, **xii.** 361.
 — (?) buprestoides, *Walk.*, **xii.** 361.
 Polypholis, *Dunc.**, **xv.** 78.
 — echinata, *Dunc.**, **xv.** 78.
 Polyphrades, *Schönh.*, **x.** 458, 484.
 Polyphyllia, *Quoy*, **xviii.** 145, 198.
 Polyphylloseris, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 168, 199.
 Polyplacophora, *Gray*, **xv.** 164.
 Polyplectron, *Temm.*, **ii.** 140.
 Polypora, *M'Coy*, **xvii.** 401.
 Polypores, **xix.** 193.
 Polyprion, *Cuv.*, **ix.** 165.
 Polypterus, *Geoffr. (Owen)*, *Proc.* i. 32; **xiii.** 209.
 Polyrachis, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 53, 58-64, 129; **vi.** 38-44; **vii.** 118; **viii.** 68; **xi.** 290, 291, 293, 310, 412.
 — abdominalis, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 311.
 — acantha, *F. Smith**, **v.** 98, 143; **vii.** 126; **viii.** 69; **xi.** 315.
 — Acasta, *F. Smith**, **v.** 100, 143; **vii.** 14, 126; **xi.** 290, 316.
 — aciculatus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 313.
 — affinis, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 311.
 — Alphenus, *F. Smith**, **v.** 100; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 316.
 — Alpheus, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 14, 127; **xi.** 316.
 — Amanus, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 41; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 314.

- Polyrhachis argenteus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 317.
 — *Atropos*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 100, 143;
 vii. 126; **viii**. 69; **xi**. 315.
 — *aurichalceus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 317.
 — *bellicosus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 142;
 vii. 126; **viii**. 69; **xi**. 313.
 — *bicolor*, *F. Smith*, **vi**. 39; **vii**. 127;
 xi. 312.
 — *bihamatus*, *Drury*, **ii**. 59, 129; **v**.
 97; **vi**. 39; **vii**. 13, 118, 126;
 viii. 69; **xi**. 290, 310.
 — *Bubastes*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 15, 127;
 viii. 69; **xi**. 316.
 — *Busiris*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 98, 143; **vi**.
 39; **vii**. 13, 126; **xi**. 291, 315.
 — *carbonarius*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 60; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 311.
 — *carinatus*, *Fabr.*, **ii**. 59; **vii**. 126;
 xi. 313.
 — *castaneiventris*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 312.
 — *chalybeus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 61; **vii**.
 126; **viii**. 69; **xi**. 290, 311.
 — *Chaonia*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 42; **vii**.
 127; **xi**. 315.
 — *Charaxus*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 98, 143;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 315.
 — *Cleophanes*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 41;
 vii. 127; **xi**. 315.
 — *clypeatus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 317.
 — *coleomanes*, misprint for *Cleo-*
 phanes, *F. Smith*, **vii**. 127.
 — *compressicornis*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 69;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 314.
 — *constructor*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 60;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 312.
 — *convexa*, *Roger*, **xi**. 317.
 — *cuspidatus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 63; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 312.
 — *cyaneiventris*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 313,
 317.
 — *cyaneus*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 317.
 — *decipiens*, *Roger*, **xi**. 317.
 — *defensus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 59; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 311.
 — *Democles*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 40; **vii**.
 127; **xi**. 314.
 — *Derecynus*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 127;
 xi. 316.
 — *diaphantus*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 40;
 vii. 13, 127; **viii**. 69; **xi**. 314.
 — *dives*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 64; **v**. 98;
 vii. 13, 126; **viii**. 69; **xi**. 311.
 — *dolomedes*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 14, 16,
 127; **xi**. 291, 316.
 — *equinus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 63; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 312.
 — *Eudora*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 99, 143;
 vii. 126; **viii**. 69; **xi**. 290, 315.
 — *Euryalus*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 16, 127;
 xi. 316.
 — *Polyrhachis Eurytus*, *F. Smith**, **vi**.
 43, 66; **vii**. 127; **xi**. 315.
 — *exasperatus*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 41, 66;
 vii. 127; **xi**. 315.
 — *fervens*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 101, 143;
 vii. 127; **xi**. 290, 316.
 — *flavicornis*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 63; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 311.
 — *Frauenfeldi*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 317.
 — *furcatus*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 312.
 — *geometricus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 141;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 313.
 — *hastatus*, *Latr.*, **vi**. 38; **vii**. 127;
 xi. 310.
 — *Hector*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 62; **iii**. 142;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 311, 313.
 — *Hippomanes*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 43,
 66; **vii**. 127; **xi**. 315.
 — *hostilis*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 139; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 313.
 — *illaudatus*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 318.
 — *inermis*, *F. Smith*, **v**. 71; **xi**. 312.
 — *irritabilis*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 141;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 313.
 — *Ithonus*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 99, 143;
 vii. 13, 126; **viii**. 68; **xi**. 315.
 — *labella*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 101, 143;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 316.
 — *lacteipennis*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 310.
 — *laevigatus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 62; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 290, 311.
 — *laevissimus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 141;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 312, 313.
 — *latifrons*, *Roger*, **xi**. 317.
 — *longipes*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 140; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 313.
 — *Lycidas*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 43, 66;
 vii. 127; **xi**. 315.
 — *malignus*, *F. Smith**, **xi**. 313.
 — *marginatus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 139;
 v. 98; **vii**. 13, 126; **viii**. 69;
 xi. 313.
 — *Mayeri*, *Roger*, **xi**. 318.
 — *Merops*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 98, 143;
 vi. 39; **vii**. 126; **xi**. 315.
 — *Metella*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 99, 143;
 vii. 126; **xi**. 315.
 — *modestus*, *F. Smith**, **ii**. 62; **vii**.
 126; **xi**. 311.
 — *mucronatus*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 140,
 141; **vii**. 126; **xi**. 313.
 — *mutatus*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 311.
 — *Mutilæ*, *F. Smith**, **vi**. 39, 66
 vii. 127; **xi**. 314.
 — *Neptunus*, *F. Smith**, **viii**. 69, 94;
 xi. 316.
 — *nidificans*, *Jerdon*, **ii**. 59; **xi**. 310.
 — *niger*, *Mayr*, **xi**. 317.
 — *nigriceps*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 17, 127;
 xi. 316.

- Polyrhachis nitidus*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 61; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 312.
 — *nudatus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 71; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 314.
 — *Numeria*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 42, 66; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 315.
 — *Olenus*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 39; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 314.
 — *Orsyllus*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 39, 66; **vii.** 14, 127; **xi.** 314.
 — *Pandarus*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 62; **vii.** 126; **viii.** 69; **xi.** 311.
 — *paromalus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 15, 127; **xi.** 291, 316.
 — *Paxillus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 17, 127; **xi.** 316.
 — *peregrinus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 71; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 314.
 — *philippinensis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 312.
 — *phyllophilus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 69; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 314.
 — *piliventris*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 311.
 — *pressus*, *Mayr*, **xi.** 317.
 — *proxima*, *Roger*, **xi.** 317.
 — *punctillata*, *Roger*, **xi.** 316.
 — *rastellatus*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 310.
 — *relucens*, *Latr.*, **ii.** 59; **vii.** 126.
 — *rixosus*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 312.
 — *ruficornis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 60; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 312.
 — *rufipes*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 312.
 — *rufofemoratus*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 142; **vi.** 39; **vii.** 13, 126; **xi.** 314.
 — *rugifrons*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 70; **vi.** 39; **vii.** 13, 126; **viii.** 69; **xi.** 290, 314.
 — *rupicapra*, *Roger*, **xi.** 317.
 — *Sabella*, *read* *labella*, *F. Smith*, **v.** 143.
 — *sævissimus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 71; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 314.
 — *scissa*, *Roger*, **xi.** 318.
 — *sculpturatus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 70; **vii.** 14, 126; **xi.** 314.
 — *scutulatus*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 140; **vii.** 13, 126; **xi.** 290, 313.
 — *sericatus*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 139; **v.** 98; **vii.** 14, 126; **viii.** 69; **xi.** 313.
 — *serratus*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 140; **vii.** 14, 126; **xi.** 313.
 — *sexspinosus*, *Latr.*, **iii.** 139; **v.** 70, 98; **vii.** 13, 15, 118, 126; **viii.** 68; **xi.** 290, 310.
 — *Sparaxes*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 16, 127; **xi.** 316.
 — *striatorugosus*, *Mayr*, **xi.** 317.
 — *striatus*, *Mayr*, **xi.** 317.
 — *sumatrensis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 312.
 — *sylvicolor*, *Jerdon*, **xi.** 310.
 — *textor*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 59, 60; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 290, 311.
- Polyrhachis thrinax*, *Roger*, **xi.** 316.
 — *tibialis*, *F. Smith**, **xi.** 311.
 — *trispinosus*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 40; **vii.** 17, 127; **xi.** 314.
 — *Trophimus*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 14, 127; **xi.** 316.
 — *Valerus*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 40; **vii.** 14, 127; **xi.** 314.
 — *vestitus*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 71; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 314.
 — *Vibidia*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 41, 42; **vii.** 127.
 — *vigilans*, *F. Smith*, **v.** 99.
 — *villipes*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 61; **vii.** 126; **viii.** 69; **xi.** 312.
 — *vindex*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 64; **vii.** 126; **xi.** 312.
 — *Viridia*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 315.
 — *Xiphias*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 16, 127; **xi.** 316.
 — *Zopyrus*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 43; **vii.** 127; **xi.** 315.
 — (*Formica*) *armatus*, *Le Guillon*, **xi.** 317.
 — (—) *bihamatus*, *Drury*, **xi.** 290, 310.
 — (—) *exercitus*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 318.
 — (—) *rastellatus*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 317.
 — (—) *relucens*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 310.
Polyschidæ, **ii.** 10.
Polystichtis zeangira, *Hübner*, **ix.** 218.
Polystœchotes punctatus, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 266.
Polystomata, **xii.** 226.
Polystomella, *Lam.*, **xiii.** 388.
 — *striatopunctata*, *Fichtel & Moll.*, **nucleus in**, **xiii.** 411.
Polystomum, *Zeder*, **v.** 210.
Polyteles cælestinus, *Perty*, **x.** 441.
 — *decussatus*, *Pascoe**, **x.** 441, 492; **xii.** 82.
 — *Guerinii*, *Fährrs*, **x.** 441.
Polythalamia, **xiv.** 158.
Polythereses, *Duchassaing & Mich.*, **xx.** 564, 568, 569.
Polytrachelus chloris, *Pascoe**, **x.** 458.
Polytremata, *Risso*, **xx.** 564, 565, 566.
 — *miniaceum*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 564.
Polyura, *Billb.*, **ix.** 6.
Polyxenidæ, *Proc.* **i.** 194.
Polyxenus, *Latr.*, **i.** 194.
Polyzoa, **ix.** 343–346; **xii.** 210, 212, 226, 252; **xiii.** 354; **xiv.** 187, 195, 227, 229, 237, 239, 581, 584, 585, 701, 725; **xv.** 342; **xvii.** 94, 96, 97, 105; **xx.** 61, 452, 462, 464, 465.
 — *Aspidophora*, **xiv.** 586.
 — (*Allman*, *Presidential Address*), **xiv.** 489–505; **xv.** 1–8.

- Polyzoa, British (Peach), Proc. (1875-80) xxii; **xiii.** 479-486.
 —, Closure of Cyclostomatous (Waters), Proc. (1887-88) 11; **xvii.** 400-404.
 —, Marine, Some Recent Additions to our Knowledge of the Structure of the (Allman), **xv.** 1-8.
 —, North Polar Exped., Coll. by Capt. W. Feilden, List of (Busk), Proc. (1875-80) lxii; **xv.** 231-241.
 — of Fernando Noronha (Kirkpatrick), **xx.** 504-506.
 — of the Mergui Archipelago (Rev. Thos. Hincks), Proc. (1886-87) 8; **xxi.** 121-135.
 Polyzonidæ, Proc. i. 195.
 Polyzonium, Brandt, Proc. i. 195.
 Pomacentrus leucostictus, M. & T., **xx.** 483.
 Pomarea, Bonap., **ii.** 141.
 — (Monarcha) ugiensis, Ramsay*, **xvi.** 128.
 Pomatoceros tricuspidis, Philippi, **viii.** 11.
 Pomatorhinus Geoffroyi, Gray, **ii.** 158.
 — Isidori, Less., **ii.** 158.
 Pomatostegus, Schmarda, **viii.** 19.
 — Bowerbanki, Baird*, **viii.** 20, 22.
 Pomaulax, Gray, **xiv.** 714.
 Pomotis vulgaris, Cuv. & Val., **v.** 24, 50.
 Pompelon, Walk., **vi.** 95, 99.
 — marginata, Guér., **vi.** 95.
 Pompholyxophrys punicea, Archer, **xiii.** 295.
 Pompilidæ, Leach, **ii.** 91, 97; **iii.** 11; **v.** 78, 119; **vi.** 54; **vii.** 29, 110, 121; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 296, 352; **xx.** 531.
 Pompilus, Fabr., **ii.** 91-93; **vi.** 54; **vii.** 121; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 79, 269, 352, 413.
 — analis, Fabr., **iii.** 11; **v.** 119; **vii.** 121, 132; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 352.
 — auratus, Fabr., **xi.** 363.
 — bicolor, Fabr., **vii.** 29, 132; **xi.** 353.
 — bifasciatus, Fabr., **v.** 80.
 — blandus, Guér., **ii.** 94; **xi.** 354.
 — cæruleus, F. Smith, **xi.** 358.
 — cognatus, F. Smith*, **viii.** 82; **xi.** 353.
 — comptus, St.-Farg., **xi.** 352.
 — conformis, F. Smith*, **v.** 78; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — contortus, F. Smith*, **iii.** 12; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — deceptor, F. Smith*, **iii.** 12; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 Pompilus depredator, F. Smith*, **v.** 119; **vii.** 29, 132; **xi.** 353.
 — dorsalis, St.-Farg., **xi.** 352.
 — dubius, F. Smith*, **iii.** 153; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — elatus, F. Smith*, **viii.** 82; **xi.** 353.
 — fenestratus, F. Smith*, **xi.** 352.
 — flavus, Fabr., **ii.** 97; **xi.** 357.
 — fulgidipennis, F. Smith*, **v.** 119; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — graphicus, F. Smith, **xi.** 352.
 — honestus, F. Smith, **xi.** 352.
 — ichneumoniformis, Guér., **v.** 121; **vi.** 55; **xi.** 358.
 — incertus, F. Smith*, **v.** 79; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — jucundus, F. Smith*, **vii.** 29, 132; **viii.** 82; **xi.** 353.
 — leucophæus, F. Smith*, **ii.** 92; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 352.
 — limbatus, F. Smith*, **v.** 78; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — madraspatanus, F. Smith*, **xi.** 352.
 — maura, Fabr., **xi.** 364.
 — nesophilus, W. F. Kirby*, **xx.** 474, 531, 540.
 — nigro-cæruleus, F. Smith*, **v.** 79; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — opulentus, F. Smith*, **v.** 120; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — pedunculatus, F. Smith, **xi.** 352.
 — Peleterii (read Pelterii), Guér., **v.** 119; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — pilifrons, F. Smith*, **iii.** 12; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — prædator, F. Smith*, **vi.** 54; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — pulverosus, F. Smith*, **ii.** 93; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 352.
 — punctum, Fabr., **ii.** 92.
 — rufifrons, F. Smith*, **vi.** 54; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 353.
 — rufipes, Linn., **ii.** 92.
 — saltitans, F. Smith*, **iii.** 11; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 352.
 — sericosoma, F. Smith, **ii.** 93.
 — sobrinus, Blanch., **xx.** 540.
 — tineta, F. Smith, **x.** 354.
 — unifasciatus, F. Smith, **viii.** 82; **xi.** 352.
 — vagabundus, F. Smith*, **ii.** 92; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 352.
 — variegatus, Linn., **ii.** 93.
 — vigilans, F. Smith*, **vii.** 29, 132; **xi.** 353.
 — (Calicurgus) dorsalis, St.-Farg., **xi.** 352.
 Pompostola, Hübner, **xii.** 421.
 — Hyparchus, Fabr., **xii.** 421.

- Pompostola semiaurata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 422.
 — *vicaria*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 422.
Pondon Polyphemoides, *Leuck.*, **xvii.** 102.
Ponera, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 288; **ii.** 65-69; **v.** 93, 107; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 119; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 79, 320, 412.
 — *affinis*, *Jerdon*, **xi.** 320.
 — *apicalis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 66; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
 — *araneoides*, *Le Guillon*, **xi.** 323.
 — *bispinosa*, *Le Guillon*, **xi.** 323.
 — *contracta*, *Latr.*, **v.** 105; **vii.** 119; **xiv.** 674, 675; **xvii.** 51.
 — *coxalis*, *Roger*, **xi.** 321.
 — *cuprea*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 104; **vii.** 17, 128; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 323.
 — *diminuta*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 68; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
 — *ferox*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 70; **xi.** 323.
 — *geometrica*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 67; **v.** 72, 104, 105; **vii.** 128.
 — *geometricum*, *Roger*, **xi.** 321.
 — *holoserica*, *Roger*, **xi.** 323.
 — *intricata*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 67; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
 — *iridescens*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 66; **vi.** 45; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
 — *iridipennis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 320.
 — *laviceps*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 69; **v.** 72, 103, 104; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 17, 128; **xi.** 292, 322.
 — *maligna*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 44; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 292, 322.
 — *mutabilis*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 45; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *nitida*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 45; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *nominata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 323.
 — *ocellifera*, *Roger*, **xi.** 322.
 — *pallida*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 320.
 — *pallidicornis*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 73; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *pallidipennis*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 73; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *pallipes*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 321.
 — *parallela*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 143; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 17, 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *pompiloides*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 69; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *processionalis*, *Jerdon*, **xi.** 320.
 — *pumila*, *Jerdon*, **xi.** 320.
 — *purpurea*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 18, 128; **xi.** 323.
 — *quadridentata*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 143; **vii.** 128; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 322.
 — *reticulata*, *F. Smith**, **xi.** 320.
 — *rubra*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 66; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
Ponera ruficornis, *Spin.*, **v.** 105.
 — *rufipes*, *Jerdon* (*F. Smith*), **ii.** 67; **vii.** 128.
 — *rugosa*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 66; **iii.** 142; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321, 323 (*see coxalis*).
 — *rugosa*, *Le Guillon*, **xi.** 321, 323.
 — *scalprata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 320.
 — *sculpta*, *Jerdon*, **xi.** 320.
 — *sculpta*, *Roger*, **xi.** 321.
 — *sculpturata*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 142; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *simillima*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 104, 105; **vii.** 128; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 323.
 — *solitaria*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 103; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 323.
 — *stenocheilos*, *Jerdon*, **xi.** 320.
 — *striata*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 104; **vii.** 128; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 323.
 — *tarsata*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 69.
 — *tortuolosa*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 18, 128; **xi.** 323.
 — *transversa*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 68; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
 — *truncata*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 72; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *unicolor*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 73; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 322.
 — *vagans*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 103; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 323.
 — *versicolor*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 65, 68; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
 — *vidua*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 68; **vii.** 128; **xi.** 321.
 — *viridescens*, *read iridescens*, *F. Smith*, **vi.** 45.
 — (*apicalis*) *terminalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 321.
 — (*Formica*) *exudans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 323.
 — (—) *mentans*, *Walk.*, **xi.** 323.
 — (*Leptogenys*) *falcigera*, *Roger*, **xi.** 322.
 — (*Myopias*) *amblyops*, *Roger*, **xi.** 322.
 — (*rugosa*) *coxalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 321.
 — (*Syseia*) *typhla*, *Roger*, **xi.** 322.
Poneridæ, **ii.** 64, 73; **v.** 72, 102, 107; **vi.** 44; **vii.** 17, 119; **viii.** 70; **xi.** 292, 320; **xiv.** 622, 675; **xviii.** 328.
Pontia, *Fabr.*, **x.** 500.
 — *cratægi*, *Donzel*, **ix.** 51.
 — *napi*, *Steph.*, **ix.** 51.
Pontobdella muricata, *Linn.*, **xx.** 458.
Pontocypris Davisoni, *Brady*, **xix.** 304.
 — *nitida*, *Brady*, **xix.** 303, 316.
 — *trigonella*, *Sars*, **xix.** 304.
Poor-Cod, *exhib.* (*Day*), *Proc.* (1887-88) 7.
Popilia, *Leach*, **xi.** 60.
 — *biguttata*, *Wiedem.*, **xiv.** 135.

- Porania pulvillus*, *O. F. Müller*, **xx**. 45, 458.
Porcellana (? *Petrolisthes*) *corallicola*, *Hasw.*, **xx**. 113.
Porcellanaster, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xvii**. 215, 217, 234.
— *cæruleus*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xvii**. ftnote 217, 218.
— *caulifer*, *Sladen* *, **xvii**. 218, 222.
— *ceruleus*, *Wyv. Thoms.*, **xvii**. 218.
— *crassus*, *Sladen* *, **xvii**. 218, 225.
— *gracilis*, *Sladen* *, **xvii**. 218, 227.
— *tuberosus*, *Sladen* *, **xvii**. 218, 223.
Porcellanella picta, *Stimps.*, **xx**. 112, 117.
Porcellanidæ, **xiv**. 312, 313; **xx**. 112, 513.
Porcellidium viride, *Philippi*, **xx**. 152.
Porcia, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* i. 233.
Porcupine, **xii**. 159, 160.
Porella compressa, *Sow.*, **xx**. 452.
Porifera, **xii**. 206, 207, 226; **xx**. 460, 462, 465.
— of *Fernando Noronha* (*Carter*), **xx**. 564-569.
Porismus, *McLachl.* *, **ix**. 266.
— *strigatus*, *Burm.*, **ix**. 266.
— *tenuis*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 266.
— *validus*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 266.
Porites, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xii**. 148, 362; **xviii**. 46, 136, 186, 187, 188, 191, 199.
— *antiqua*, *Dana*, **xviii**. 188.
— *conformis*, *Dana*, **xviii**. 188.
— *Danæ*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 188.
— *discoidea*, *Lonsd.*, **xiv**. 191.
— *latea*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xvii**. 365.
— *monticulosa*, *Dana*, **xviii**. 188.
— *panicea*, *Lonsd.*, **xviii**. 187.
Porithea, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 102, 134.
— *intorta*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 102, 134.
Poritidæ, **xvii**. 313, 314; **xviii**. 6, 172, 186, 194, 199.
Poritinæ, **xvii**. 313.
Poritinoida, **xviii**. 186, 199.
Poronotus similis, *Gill* (= *triacanthus*, *Peck.*), **xv**. 52.
Poropterus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 199.
— *antiquus*, *Bohem.*, **xi**. 188.
— *approximatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 191; **xii**. 93.
— *bisignatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 484; **xii**. 93.
— *Chevrolatii*, *Waterh.*, **xi**. 189.
— *ellipticus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 189; **xii**. 93.
Poropterus exitiosus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 189; **xii**. 93.
— *flexuosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 190; **xii**. 93.
— *foveipennis*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 484; **xii**. 93.
— *hariolus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 191, 217; **xii**. 93.
— *Jekelii*, *Waterh.*, **xi**. 190.
— *mastoideus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 190; **xii**. 93.
— *morbillosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 189, 190; **xii**. 93.
— *musculus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 483; **xii**. 93.
— *Parryi*, *Waterh.*, **xi**. 192.
— *porrigineus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 483, 491; **xii**. 93.
— *sphacelatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 191; **xii**. 93.
— *succosus*, *Bohem.*, **xi**. 484.
— *verres*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 189, 190, 192; **xii**. 93.
— *Waterhousii*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 189; **xii**. 93.
— *Westwoodii*, *Waterh.*, **xi**. 191.
Porphyraspis, *Hope*, **xi**. 42.
Porphyrio Alleni, *Thomps.*, **xvii**. 441.
— *melanonotus*, *Temm.*, **xiii**. 505; (*Journ. Bot.*) **ix**. 141.
— *melanopterus*, *Temm.*, **xiii**. 320, 505; **xiv**. 688.
Porpoises, **ii**. 5-37; **xii**. 156, 175, 176, 187, 297, 299, 317; **xv**. 48; **xix**. 176.
—, fluke infesting, **xii**. 291; **xiii**. 38, 40, 41.
Porritt, *George F.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872-73) iii.
Porter, *Rev. John Robinson*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) ix.
Porthesia chrysorrhæa, *Esp.*, *Proc.* ii. 260.
Portraits presented to the Linnean Society, *Proc.* ii. 53.
— of Fellows, &c. belonging to the Linnean Society, *Catalogue of* (*W. Carruthers*), *Proc.* (1888-90) 31-46.
Portunidæ, **xx**. 110.
Portunus, *Fabr.*, **xviii**. 269.
— *arcuatus*, *Leach*, **vi**. 166.
— *corrugatus*, *Leach*, **vi**. 166.
— *depurator*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 45, 454, 468.
— *holsatus*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 45, 454.
— *marmoreus*, *Leach*, **vi**. 166; **ix**. 147; **xvii**. 95; **xx**. 454.
— *pusillus*, *Leach*, **vi**. 166; **xvii**. 96, 100; **xx**. 45, 454, 468.

- Posidonia caulinia*, exhib. (Pascoe), Proc. (1886-87) 2.
 Posnett, Prof. Hutcheson Macaulay, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 125.
Posterobranchæa, *D'Orb.*, **xv.** 164.
Potamidinæ, **xv.** 244.
Potamogale, **xvi.** 321.
Potamophora ferri fracta, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 177.
 — *Manlia*, *Cramer*, **vii.** 177.
Potamorites, *McLachl.*, **xi.** 110.
Potamorrhaphis, *Günther*, **xiv.** 534.
 Potato-sponge, **xvii.** 107.
Poteriocrinus, *Agass.*, **xiii.** 53.
Poteriophorus congestus, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 70, 78, 99.
Poticara, *Walk.* *, **v.** 248; **viii.** 116, 133, 135; **ix.** 6.
 — *biarcuata*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 133; **ix.** 24.
 — *triarcuata*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 249; **ix.** 24.
 — *tricurvata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 227; **ix.** 24.
 Potter, Henry Glassford, obituary, Proc. (1868-69) cxii.
 Potter, Jephson, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 209.
 Potts, Thos. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxx; obituary, Proc. (1888-90) 11, 48.
 —, Notes on *Keropia crassirostris*, *Gmel.* ("Piopio"), **xi.** 505-509.
 —, Notes on some New Zealand Birds, Proc. (1883-86) 66 (title).
 "Poulpe," Monograph of, mentioned **xvii.** 11.
 Poulton, Edward B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 13.
 —, Lepidopterous larvæ showing influence of surroundings on colour, and Lizards from West Indies showing pineal eye, exhib., Proc. (1888-90) 92.
 —, Lepidopterous Pupa, The External Morphology of the: its Relation to that of the other Stages and to the Origin and History of Metamorphosis, Proc. (1888-90) 68, 72. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. v. 187-212, 245-264.
Pourtaლოსmilia, *Dunc.* *, **xviii.** 72, 193, 196.
 Powell, Dr. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) i; obituary, xxxvii.
 Powell, Jas. Wm., death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 130.
 Powell, Dr. Lewis, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 213.
 Powell, Dr. Llewellyn, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) iv; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) lviii.
 Powell, Rev. Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) xvii; death announced, Proc. (1886-87) 17.
 —, Remarks on the Structure and Habits of the Coral-reef Annelid, *Palolo viridis*, *Gray*, Proc. (1880-82) 27; **xvi.** 393-396.
 Power, Henry D'Arcy, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
Praocis, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 43.
Praolia, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 261.
 — *citrinipes*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 261, 262.
Praonetha, *Blanch.*, **ix.** 117.
 — *dispersa*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 117.
 — *iliaca*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 90.
 — *leiopodina*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 246, 247.
 — *pleuricausta*, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 89, 117.
 — *porosa*, *Falderm.*, **ix.** 108.
 — *propinqua*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 90.
Prasia faticina, *Stål*, **x.** 94.
Pratincola, *Koch*, Proc. ii. 32.
 Pratt, Saml. Peace, obituary, Proc. (1863-64) xxxi.
Pratzia, *Dunc.* *, **xviii.** 160, 193, 198.
 — *mirabilis*, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 129.
Prenolepis clandestina, *Mayr*, **xiv.** 675.
 Prentice, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 33.
 Prentis, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) viii; death announced, Proc. (1886-87) 17.
Prepona, *Boisd.*, **xi.** 438.
 Prescott, Henry P., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) viii; obituary, Proc. 1868-69, cxii.
 Preserving Specimens of Nat. Hist. (*Hyde Clarke*), Proc. i. 96.
 PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS:—
Allman, *George James*.
 1875. On Ciliate Infusoria, Proc. (1874-75) x-xxxiii.
 1876. Recent Researches among some of the more simple Sarcodæ Organisms, **xiii.** 261-305.
 1877. Recent Researches among some of the more simple Sarcodæ Organisms (Second Notice), **xiii.** 385-429.
 1878. Recent Progress in our Knowledge of the Structure and Development of the Phylactolæmatous Polyzoa, **xiv.** 489-505.
 1879. Some Recent Additions to our Knowledge of the Structure of the Marine Polyzoa, **xv.** 1-8.

President's Address (*cont.*).

1880. Recent Progress in our Knowledge of the Development of the Otenophora, **xvi.** 89-109.

Bell, Thomas.

1854. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. ii. 296-304.
 1855. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. ii. 385-404.
 1856. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. (1855-56) xix-xxxiii.
 1857. History of Linn. Soc., Proc. (1856-57) viii-xxi.
 1858. Scientific Societies and their Work, Proc. (1857-58) xi-xxiii.
 1859. Progress of Nat. Hist., Brit. Mus., Kew, &c., Proc. (1858-59) viii-xix.
 1860. Linnean and Irish Socs. Proc. (1859-60) viii-xx.
 1861. Progress of Nat. Hist. publications, &c., Proc. (1860-61) x-xx.

Bentham, George.

1862. Systematic and Descriptive, Proc. (1861-62) lxvi-lxxxiii.
 1863. Biology, Darwinism, Proc. (1862-63) xi-xxix.
 1864. Hybridism, Proc. (1863-64) ix-xxiii.
 1865. Nat. Hist. Publications, &c., Proc. (1864-65) ix-lxxxiii.
 1866. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. (1865-66) x-li.
 1867. American Journals, Proc. (1866-67) xi-xxxii.
 1868. Variation?, Proc. (1867-68) lvii-c.
 1869. Geogr. distrib. of species, Proc. (1868-69) lxv-c.
 1870. Deep-sea Faunas, Proc. (1869-70) lxxv-xciv.
 1871. Systematic Biology, Proc. (1870-71) xxxiv-lxxviii.
 1872. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. (1871-72) xxxiii-lvii.
 1873. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. (1872-73) viii-xxix.
 1874. Proc. (1873-74) xxxii.

Carruthers, William.

1886. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. (1886-87) 23-33.
 1887. Hist. of Linn. Soc., Proc. (1887-88) 34-45.
 1888. Portraits of Linnæus and others, Proc. (1888-90) 12-46.
 1889. Distribution of Plants, Proc. (1888-90) 78-89.

President's Address (*cont.*).*Lubbock, Sir John.*

1881. Progress of Zoology and Botany, Proc. (1880-82) 36-58.
 1882. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. (1882-83) 14-29.
 1883. (P. M. Duncan) Linnæus and Lamarek, Proc. (1883-86) 17-30.
 1884. Progress of Nat. Hist., Proc. (1883-86) 84-90.
 1885. Phytobiological Observations: on the Forms of Seedlings and the causes to which they are due, Proc. (1883-86) 135-137; Journ. Bot. xxii. 341-401.
 Priapulus caudatus, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 127; **xx.** 45, 47.
 Price, David, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 131.
 Pricklebacks, **xv.** 45.
 Prideaux, Charles, obituary, Proc. (1869-70) civ.
 Priene cancellata, *Lam.*, **vii.** 106.
 — oregonensis, *Say*, **vii.** 106.
 Priestley, Dr. Wm. Overend, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 1.
 Primates, Proc. (1883-86) 22.
 Prince Albert, H.R.H., congratulatory addresses to, Proc. i. 59, 91, 120.
 Prince Consort, H.R.H., death announced, Proc. (1861-62) lvi; address of condolence to H.M. the Queen, Proc. (1861-62) lvii; obituary, Proc. (1861-62) lxxxiii.
 Prince of Wales, elected Hon. Memb., Proc. (1886-87) 7.
 Prince, Edw. Ernest, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 9.
 —, On some Protective Provisions in certain Larval British Teleosteans, Proc. (1888-90) 70 (title).
 Priocnemis, *Schiödte*, **ii.** 93; **vi.** 54; **viii.** 82; **xi.** 354.
 — adustus, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 30, 133; **xi.** 354.
 — canifrons, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 354.
 — confector, *F. Smith**, **v.** 120; **vi.** 54; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 354.
 — fervidus, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 156; **v.** 120; **vii.** 30, 133; **viii.** 82; **xi.** 354.
 — flavipennis, *F. Smith**, **v.** 79, 120; **vii.** 30, 133; **viii.** 82; **xi.** 354.
 — luxus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 354.
 — Mellerborgi, *Dahlb.*, **xi.** 354.
 — optimus, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 93; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 354.
 — pedestris, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 354.
 — perplexus, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 354.

- Prionemnis pulcherrimus*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 156; **vii.** 30, 133; **viii.** 82; **xi.** 354.
- *rufifrons*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 12; **v.** 80; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 354.
- *sericosoma*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 93; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 354.
- *unifasciata*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 94.
- *verticalis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 94; **vii.** 133; **xi.** 354.
- *Wahlbergi*, *Dahlb.*, **xi.** 354.
- Prionodon*, *Cuv.*, **xiii.** 188.
- Prionastræa*, *Milne-Edw.* & *Haime*, **xviii.** 123, 124, 197.
- Prioneris*, *Wall.*, **xi.** 435.
- Prionidæ*, **ix.** 80, 139, 142; **xviii.** 206, 207.
- Prioniturus*, *Wagl.*, **iv.** 177.
- Prionodon Milberti*, *Müller*, **v.** 25.
- Prionomerinæ*, **x.** 436; **xi.** 177–179; **xii.** 30–33, 88.
- Prionomerus*, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 177; **xii.** 33.
- Priononyx fervens*, *Erichs.*, **xi.** 362.
- Prionopidæ*, **xiii.** 317, 499.
- Prionopinæ*, **xvii.** 425.
- Prionops*, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 138.
- Prionorhynchus*, *Jacq.* & *Lucas*, **xiv.** 658, 662.
- *Edwardsii*, *Jacq.* & *Lucas*, **xiv.** 662.
- Prionus arcuatus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 139.
- *bidentatus*, *Donov.*, **ix.** 125.
- *fasciatus*, *Donov.*, **ix.** 125.
- *lepidopterus*, *Schrebers*, **ix.** 125.
- *pilosicollis*, *Hope*, **ix.** 139.
- *spinicollis*, *Macleay*, **ix.** 140.
- Prionopsis argyrozona*, *Cuv.* & *Val.*, **xiii.** 143.
- Priotelus*, *Gray*, **ii.** 143.
- Prisciturben*, *Kunth*, **xviii.** 184, 186, 199.
- Prismatium*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 179.
- Pristiurus melanostomus*, *Bonap.*, **xx.** 446.
- Pristolepis*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 139, 144; **xiv.** 562, 564, 567, 571, 578; **xviii.** 312.
- *fasciatus*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 144; **xiv.** ftnote 560.
- *malabaricus*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 144; **xv.** 34; **xviii.** 312.
- *marginatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 144; **xviii.** 312.
- Pristonychus complanatus*, *Dej.*, **xi.** 24, 39.
- Probart*, *Dr. Francis Geo.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1860–61) **xliii.**
- Probatodes*, *J. Thoms.*, **ix.** 107.
- *plumula*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 107.
- Probolium pollexianum*, *Spence Bate*, **xvii.** 102.
- Proboscidia*, **ii.** 30–37.
- Proboscidifera*, **xv.** 243.
- Proboscina incrassata*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 240.
- Procalyptra*, *Butler**, **xii.** 368, 411.
- *subcayanea*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 411.
- Procellaria glacialis*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 119.
- *pelagica*, *Linn.* (*J. Couch*), *Proc.* **i.** 2; exhib. (*E. A. Heath*), *Proc.* (1886–87) **6.**
- *Wiloni*, *Bonap.* (*J. Couch*), *Proc.* **i.** 2.
- Procellia*, **v.** ftnote 219.
- Procolophon*, *Owen*, **xvi.** ftnote 134.
- Procotes*, *Butler**, **xii.** 355, 407.
- *diminuta*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 355.
- Procris*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 342, 343, 354, 425.
- *contraria*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 343.
- *infausta*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 343.
- *lævicausta*, *Curt.**, *Proc.* **i.** 200.
- *nebulosa*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 343.
- *rufiventris*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 343.
- *subdolosa*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 343.
- Proctarrelabris*, *Lefebv.*, **xi.** 219, 222, 226, 233, 270.
- *annulicornis*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 226, 270, 275.
- *capensis*, *Lefebv.*, **xi.** 270.
- Proctoceras*, *W. F. Kirby**, **xvii.** 54, 60.
- *leucotelus*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 77.
- Proctophyllodes glandarinus*, *Rob.*, **xvii.** 388.
- Proctor*, *W.*, *Collections of Birds, &c.* formed in Iceland by, *Proc.* **i.** 21.
- Proctotrupidæ*, **v.** 136.
- Proctotrypidæ*, **xiv.** 107.
- Procyon*, *Storr*, **xix.** 2, 10–13.
- *canerivorus*, *Cuv.*, **xix.** 11.
- Prodenia*, *Guén.*, **vi.** 185.
- *infesta*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 185.
- *reclusa*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 185.
- Prodiocetes*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 66, 67, 69, 98.
- *pavoninus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 67, 98.
- *quinarius*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 67, 78, 98.
- Proëces*, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 86.
- Progne*, *Boie*, **xx.** 353, 354, 357–366.
- *subis*, *Baird*, **xx.** 301, 304, 352, 355–358, 365, 393.
- Prohelia*, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 44, 195.
- Prohelioida*, **xviii.** 37, 44, 195.
- Prolyctes*, *Zimm.*, **xix.** 128.
- *bituberculatus*, *Reitter*, **xix.** 128, 131.
- Promachoerinus*, *P. H. Carp.*, **xv.** 214; **xvi.** 494.
- *kerquelandensis*, *P. H. Carp.**, **xv.** 217.

- Promecoderus, Dej.*, **xi**. 57.
Promecopinæ, **x**. 436.
Promecothea, Blanch., **xi**. 86.
Promeropidæ, **ii**. 133.
Prongbuck, American, horns of (Antilocapra americana, Ord), exhib. (Harting), *Proc.* (1888-90) 71.
Pronophila, Westw., **xi**. 438.
Propilidium, Forbes, **xvii**. 40.
Prorhynchus, Schultze, *Proc.* (1882-83) 36.
Prosenia argentata, Walk. *, **iii**. 102; **vii**. 214; **ix**. 20.
— *coacta, Walk.* *, **vii**. 235; **ix**. 20.
— *fasciata, Walk.*, **ix**. 20.
— *lurida, Walk.* *, **v**. 243; **ix**. 20.
— *moluccana, Dol.*, **v**. 168.
— *pectoralis, Walk.*, **vii**. 226; **ix**. 20.
— *secedens, Walk.* *, **vii**. 235; **ix**. 20.
Proserpina, Gray, **xv**. 165, 242, 243.
Proserpinidæ, **xv**. 242.
Prosobranchiata, Proc. (1882-83) 37.
Prosopis, Fabr., **vi**. 59; **vii**. 113, 124; **viii**. 91; **xi**. 302, 385; **xiv**. 674.
— *apicata, F. Smith* *, **vii**. 44, 139; **xi**. 385.
— *Blackburni, F. Smith* *, **xiv**. 682.
— *elegans, F. Smith* *, **viii**. 91; **xi**. 385.
— *eximius, F. Smith* *, **v**. 131; **vi**. 59; **vii**. 139; **xi**. 385.
— *facilis, F. Smith* *, **xiv**. 682, 683.
— *fuscipennis, F. Smith* *, **xiv**. 682.
— *hilaris, F. Smith* *, **xiv**. 683.
— *imperialis, F. Smith* *, **vii**. 44, 139; **xi**. 385.
— *lusoria, F. Smith* *, **vii**. 44, 139; **xi**. 385.
— *malachisis, F. Smith* *, **iii**. 132; **vii**. 139; **ix**. 385.
— *mixtus, F. Smith*, **xi**. 385.
— *monilicornis, Motsch.*, **xi**. 385.
— *volatilis, F. Smith* *, **xiv**. 683.
Prosopistoma, Latr., *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxi**; **xii**. 145.
— *punctifrons, Latr.*, **xii**. 145.
Prosoplus, Blanch., **ix**. 107.
— *Hollandicus, Boisd.*, **ix**. 107.
Prostemma, Lap., **xi**. 35, 81.
Prostenus (?) hirsutus, Curt. *, *Proc.* **i**. 201.
Prostheacanthus, Blyth, **xiv**. ftnote 533.
— *spectabilis, Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 554.
Prosthecosacter convolutus, Diesing, **xiii**. 42.
— *inflexus, Diesing*, **viii**. 143; **xiii**. 42.
Prosthemadera, Gray, **ii**. 141.
Prosthetops, Waterh. *, **xiv**. 533.
— *capensis, Waterh.* *, **xiv**. 533.
Prostotegus prototypus, Nardo, **ix**. 203.
Protædus, Pascoe, **xi**. 85.
Protamœba, Haeckel, **xii**. 202, 203; **xiii**. 412, 432, 433, 435.
— *primitiva, Haeckel*, *Proc.* (1867-68) **lxviii**; **xiii**. 432, 433.
Protamœbidæ, **xii**. 226.
Protaræa, Milne-Edw. & Haime, **xviii**. 187, 189, 199.
Proteles, Geoffr., **xix**. 9, 10.
Proteus, Laur., *Proc.* **i**. 371; **xiv**. 717.
— *anguinus, Laur.*, *Proc.* **ii**. 218, 219; exhibited (Christy), *Proc.* (1861-62) **cvi**.
Prothoe, Hübner, **xi**. 436.
Protista, Proc. (1867-68) **lxx**; *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxx**; **xiii**. 262 417 428, 438.
Proto, Oken, **xx**. 94, 103.
— *pedata, Müller*, **xv**. 336.
Protocœrius, Schönh., **xii**. 98.
— *colossus, Oliv.*, **xi**. 216.
— *fervidus, Pascoe* *, **xi**. 216; **xii**. 98.
— *molossus, Oliv.*, **xi**. 216.
Protogenes, Haeckel, **xii**. 203; **xiii**. 412, 433, 435.
— *primordialis, Haeckel*, *Proc.* (1867-68) **lxviii**.
Protogonius, Hübner, **xi**. 438.
Protomonadidæ, **xii**. 226.
Protomonas, Haeckel, **xii**. 202; **xiii**. 423, 435.
— *Huxleyi, Haeckel*, **xiii**. 418.
Protomyxa, Haeckel, **xii**. 202; **xiii**. 412, 428-430, 433, 435.
— *aurantiaca, Haeckel*, **xiii**. 428, 429.
Protopalus cristatus, Pascoe *, **x**. 448; **xii**. 95.
— *dromedarius, Boisd.*, **x**. 448.
— *Schönherrii, Waterh.*, **x**. 448.
Protophyllopoda, **xviii**. 333.
Protoplasm, dead and living, shown (Crisp), *Proc.* (1882-83) **i**.
Protopterus, Owen, *Proc.* **i**. 27; **xvi**. 135, 136.
Protoseris, Milne-Edw. & Haime, **xviii**. 156, 159, 198.
Prototracheata, **xix**. 167.
Protozoa, Proc. (1874-75) **xi**, **xxviii-xxx**; *Proc.* (1882-83) **24**, **27**; **xii**. 202-205, 226; **xiii**. 400; **xiv**. 136, 180.
Provocator, Watson *, **xvi**. 329.
— *pulcher, Watson* *, **xvi**. 330.
Proxurus, Pascoe *, **x**. 437; **xii**. 80.

- Proxyrus abstersus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 438, 493; **xii.** 80.
 — *lecideosus*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 438; **xii.** 81.
Psalidura, *MacLeay*, **xi.** 54; **xii.** 21.
Psalistus, *Gerst.*, **xix.** 335.
Psalurus, *Swains.*, **xx.** 299, 351, 388.
Psammechinus, *Agass.*, **xix.** 198, 208.
 — *intermedius* (*Barnes*), *A. Agass.*, **xiv.** 434, 435.
 — *miliaris*, *Müller*, **xix.** 179, 197, 211.
Psammobia, *Lam.*, **xviii.** 266.
 — *ferroënsis*, *Chemn.*, **xvii.** 94-97; **xx.** 46.
 — *tellinella*, *Lam.*, **xviii.** 266, 267.
 — *vespertina*, *Chemn.*, **v.** 172.
Psammocœnia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 109, 110, 197.
Psammocora, *Dana*, **xiv.** 192; **xviii.** 169, 192, 193, 198.
Psammodynastes pulverulentus, *Günther*, **x.** 51, 66.
Psammohelia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 45, 46, 204.
Psammolyce, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 35.
 — *flava*, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 35.
 — *Herminia*, *Aud. & Edw.*, **ix.** 35.
 — *Petersi*, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 35.
Psammonemata, **xx.** 568.
Psammophidæ, **x.** 51.
Psammophora, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 66, 112, 113, 197.
Psammoserioida, **xviii.** 152, 198.
Psammoseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xvii.** 140; **xviii.** 152, 198.
Psammosmilia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 51, 52, 204.
Psen, *Latr.*, **vii.** 122; **xi.** 369.
 — *erraticus*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 85; **vii.** 136; **xi.** 369.
 — *petiolatus*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 37, 136; **xi.** 369.
Pseniclea, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 51, 55, 97.
 — *puellaris*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 52, 97.
Psephactus remiger, *Har.*, **xviii.** 206, 207, 208, 262.
Psepholacides, **xii.** 92.
Psepholax, *White*, **xi.** 86, 184, 479, 481.
Pseudaclytia, *Butler* *, **xii.** 409.
 — *opponens*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 409.
Pseudacræa, *Westw.*, **xi.** 434.
Pseudagapetus punctatus, *Hagen*, **xvi.** 154, 160.
Pseudambassis, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 139.
Pseudastræa, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 136, 139, 198.
Pseudecheneis, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 339, 344; **xiv.** 578.
Pseudecheneis sulcatus, *McClell.*, **xiii.** 352.
Pseudetroplus, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 141.
Pseudeutropius, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 342; **xiv.** 562, 565, 578.
 — *acutirostris*, *Day*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *atherinoides*, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *garua*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *goongwaree*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 569, 577; **xiii.** 347.
 — *longimanus*, *Günther*, **xii.** 569; **xiii.** 347.
 — *megalops*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *Mitchelli*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *murius*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *Sykesii*, *Jerdon*, **xiii.** 347.
 — *taakree*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 569, 577; **xiii.** 347.
Pseudobagrus, *Bleeker*, **xviii.** 315.
Pseudobarbus, *Bietz.*, **xiv.** fnote 538.
Pseudobranchia, **xv.** 165, 242.
Pseudocalamobius, *Kraatz*, **xviii.** 255.
 — *japonicus*, *Kraatz*, **xviii.** 255.
Pseudocalanus elongatus, *Boeck*, **xx.** 148, 456.
Pseudocephalus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
 — *arietinus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
 — *formicides*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
Pseudochalcis, *W. F. Kirby* *, **xvii.** 54, 61.
 — *declarator*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 77.
Pseudochlamys patella, *Hertw. & Lesser*, **xiii.** 393, 394.
Pseudocholus, *Lac.*, **xii.** 56, 58, 60, 66.
 — *basalis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 56, 97.
 — *cinctus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 56, 97.
 — *laticollis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 56, 97.
 — *orichalceus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 56, 97.
Pseudocolaspis, *Chap.*, **xiv.** 248, 253.
 — *cærulea*, *Laporte*, **xiv.** 248.
 — *femorata*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 261.
 — *Lefevrei*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 260.
 — *longicollis*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 259.
Pseudocephora, *Jacoby*, **xx.** 26, 168.
 — *ambusta*, *Ericks.*, **xx.** 169, 170, 172, 174, 175, 188.
 — *bicolor*, *Jacoby*, **xx.** 169.
 — *brunnea*, *Baly* *, **xx.** 26, 169, 170, 173, 174, 188.
 — *Buquetii*, *Guér.*, **xx.** 169, 170, 171, 172, 188.
 — *Buquetii*, *Jacoby*, **xx.** 171.
 — *distincta*, *Baly* *, **xx.** 169, 171, 188.
 — *Erichsoni*, *Baly* *, **xx.** 169, 171, 188.
 — *flaveola*, *Baly* *, **xx.** 169, 173, 188.

- Pseudocophora pectoralis*, *Baly**, **xx**. 169, 174, 188.
 — *perplexa*, *Baly**, **xx**. 169, 170, 175, 188.
 — *uniplagiata*, *Jacoby*, **xx**. 169, 173, 174, 188.
 — *Wallacei*, *Baly**, **xx**. 169, 173, 174, 188.
Pseudocorystes sicarius (*Poeppig*), *White*, **xiv**. 313.
Pseudodeltoids, **xii**. 407.
Pseudogerygone palpebrosa, *Wallace*, **xvi**. 432.
Pseudogyps africanus, *Salvad.*, **xiii**. 13, 25.
 — *bengalensis*, *Gmel.*, **xiii**. 13, 25.
Pseudomicippe, *Heller*, **xiv**. 661.
 — *nodosa*, *Heller*, **xiv**. 661.
Pseudomorpha, *Kirby*, *Species from Australia* (*Westwood*), *Proc.* i. 13.
Pseudomorphida, **iv**. 183.
Pseudomurex Meyendorfi, *Calc.*, **xvi**. 605.
Pseudomya, *Hübner*, **xii**. 385.
 — *afflicta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 384.
 — *bibia*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 385.
 — *consolata*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 385.
 — *decisa*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 383.
 — *desperata*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 385.
 — *errans*, *Hübner*, **xii**. 369.
 — *melanthis*, *Cramer*, **xii**. 385.
 — *metamelas*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 408.
 — *notabilis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 397.
 — *quadristrigata*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 398.
 — *tipulina*, *Hübner*, **xii**. 385.
 — *trigutta*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 383.
 — *tristissima*, *Perty*, **xii**. 385.
Pseudomyrma, *Guér.*, **ii**. 52; **viii**. 73; **xi**. 293, 328.
 — *allaborans*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 328.
 — *carbonaria*, *F. Smith**, **vii**. 20, 129; **viii**. 73; **xi**. 328.
 — *cephalica*, *F. Smith*, **ii**. 52.
 — *laeviceps*, *F. Smith**, **iii**. 145; **v**. 72, 106; **vii**. 20, 129; **xi**. 328.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 106; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 328.
 — *nitida*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 106; **vii**. 129; **xi**. 328.
 — *pilosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 328.
 — *rufonigra*, *Jerdon*, **viii**. 73.
 — (*Eicton*) *minuta*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 328.
 — (—) *nigra*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 328.
 — (—) *rufinigra*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 328.
 — (—) *rufipes*, *Jerdon*, **xi**. 328.
 — (*Tetraponera*) *atrata*, *F. Smith*, **xi**. 328.
Pseudonacalia, *Butler**, **xii**. 351, 353.
 — *gnatula*, *Boisd.*, **xii**. 351.
 — *puella*, *Boisd.*, **xii**. 351.
Pseudonema, *McLachl.*, **xi**. 128.
 — *obsoletum*, *McLachl.*, **x**. 212; **xi**. 128.
Pseudo-Neuroptera, **xi**. 99; **xiii**. 377; **xvi**. 155, 174.
Pseudopangasius, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 342.
Pseudophana, *Burm.*, **xi**. 82.
Pseudophania *see* *Pseudophana*, **xi**. 82.
Pseudopheles, *Bates*, **ix**. 433.
 — *sericina*, *Bates*, **ix**. 433.
Pseudophis condanarus, *Merr.*, **x**. 43, 49.
Pseudopontia, *Plötz*, **xi**. 434.
Pseudopos gracilis, *Gray*, **x**. 24, 35.
Pseudorca, *Reinhardt*, **xiii**. 187.
Pseudorectes ferrugineus, *S. Müller*, **xiv**. 687; **xvi**. 435.
Pseudorhombus oblongus, *Agass. & Whitm.*, **xviii**. 305.
Pseudo-salamandria, **v**. 225.
Pseudosciana, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 140.
Pseudoscorpiones, **xvii**. 173.
Pseudosilurus, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 342.
Pseudosphenoptera, *Butler**, **xii**. 370, 407, 409, 410.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 370.
Pseudosphex, *Hübner*, **xii**. 380, 381, 400, 406.
 — *æqualis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 406.
 — *arctata*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 381.
 — *bromus*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 406.
 — *consobrina*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 406.
 — *munda*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 406.
 — *notabilis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 404.
 — *polistes*, *Hübner*, **xii**. 380.
 — *postica*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 406.
 — *singularis*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 406.
 — *testacea*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 381.
 — *vespa*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 369.
 — *vespiformis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 380.
 — *Zethus*, *Hübner*, **xii**. 380, 406.
Pseudospora, *Cienkowski*, **xiii**. 423.
Pseudotarphius, *Woll.*, **xix**. 58, 60, 63.
 — *Lewisii*, *Woll.*, **xix**. 60, 63.
Pseudotrimeria, **xx**. 556.
Psichotoe, *Boisd.*, **xii**. 353, 354, 407.
 — *Duvaucelii*, *Boisd.*, **xii**. 354.
 — *incipiens*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 354.
 — *nigrita*, *Walk.* MS., **xii**. 354.
Psidiopsis, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 443; **xii**. 80.
 — *filicornis*, *Pascoe**, **xi**. 444; **xii**. 80.
Psidium pomiferum, *Ant's nest on*, **viii**. 100.
Psila, *Meigen*, **iv**. 165; **viii**. 125.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 126; **ix**. 29.
 — *bipunctifera*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 165; **ix**. 29.
 — *calobatoides*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 125; **ix**. 29.

- Psila cruciata*, Walk. *, viii. 126; ix. 29.
 — *munda*, Walk. *, iv. 166; ix. 29.
 — *vittifera*, Walk. *, viii. 126 ix. 29.
Psilides, i. 135; iii. 125; iv. 164; v. 165, 253, 269, 299, 301; vi. 17; vii. 222, 230; viii. 125; ix. 6.
Psilochorema, McLachl. *, x. 207.
 — *confusum*, McLachl. *, x. 210, 214.
 — *mimicum*, McLachl., x. 211, 213.
Psilogaster, Blanch., xx. 30, 33.
 — *cupreus*, Blanch., xx. 30.
 — *pallipes*, Brullé, xx. 30.
Psilomorpha, Saund., ix. 122.
 — *apicalis*, Pascoe, ix. 122.
 — *lusoria*, Pascoe, ix. 122.
 — *tenuipes*, Saund., ix. 122.
Psiloptera, Sol., xi. 67.
Psilopteridæ, xi. 54.
Psilopus, Meig., i. 15, 119; iv. 114; viii. 111; ix. 4.
 — *abruptus*, Walk. *, iv. 115; ix. 16.
 — *æneus*, Fabr., iii. 91; ix. 15.
 — *æstimatus*, Walk. *, iv. 114; ix. 15.
 — *allectans*, Walk. *, i. 119; ix. 15.
 — *alliciens*, Walk. *, i. 119; ix. 15.
 — *apicalis*, Wied., i. 119; ix. 15.
 — *Benedictus*, Walk. *, iii. 91; vii. 209, 234; ix. 15.
 — *clarus*, Walk. *, i. 15; ix. 15.
 — *colliciens read collucens*, Walk., ix. 15.
 — *collucens*, Walk. *, i. 120; ix. 15.
 — *delectans*, Walk. *, i. 120; ix. 15.
 — *derelictus*, Walk. *, i. 120; ix. 15.
 — *egens*, Walk. *, iii. 92; vii. 234; ix. 15.
 — *extendens*, Walk. *, viii. 111; ix. 15.
 — *flifer*, Walk. *, iv. 114; ix. 16.
 — *flavicornis*, Wied., iii. 92; ix. 15.
 — *illiciens*, Walk. *, i. 120; ix. 15.
 — *longicornis*, Dol., v. 167.
 — *lucigena*, Walk. *, iii. 91; vii. 209; ix. 15.
 — *marginalis*, Walk. *, v. 283; ix. 16.
 — *metallifer*, Walk., xx. 474, 532, 548.
 — *moderatus*, Walk. *, vii. 209; ix. 15.
 — *oreifer*, Walk. *, iii. 92; ix. 16.
 — *palmetorum*, Dol., v. 167.
 — *perficiens*, Walk. *, v. 150; ix. 15.
 — *persuadens*, Walk. *, v. 149 ix. 15.
Psilopus posticus, Walk. *, i. 16; ix. 15.
 — *prolectans*, Walk. *, i. 120; ix. 15.
 — *proliciens*, Walk. *, i. 120; ix. 15.
 — *robustus*, Walk. *, i. 16, 119; ix. 15.
 — *seticornis*, Walk. *, vii. 234; ix. 15.
 — *spectabilis*, Walk. *, iv. 114; ix. 15.
 — *subnotatus*, Walk. *, i. 16; ix. 15.
 — *subrectus*, Walk. *, vii. 209; ix. 15.
 — *superans*, Walk. *, v. 150; vii. 209; ix. 16.
 — *tenebrosus*, Walk. *, i. 16, 119; ix. 15.
 — *terminifer*, Walk. *, iii. 92; ix. 15.
 — *variipennis*, Walk. *, v. 238, 283; viii. 112; ix. 15.
Psilorhabdium, Kraatz, xviii. 211.
Psilorhynchus, M'Clell., xiv. 536, 540, 563, 579.
 — *balitora*, Ham. Buch., xiv. 540.
 — *variegatus*, M'Clell., xiv. ftnote 540.
Psittaci, xvi. 317; xvii. 429; xx. 391.
Psittacidæ, ii. 142, 164; xiii. 309, 430.
Psittacodis Stavorini, Less., ii. 165.
Psittacus amboinensis, Linn., ii. 164.
 — *ater*, Scop., ii. 165.
 — *batavensis*, Gmel., ii. 165.
 — *cardinalis*, Bodd., ii. 165.
 — *dorsalis*, Quoy & Gaim., ii. 164.
 — *galeritus*, Less., ii. 166.
 — *Geoffroyi*, Müller, ii. 165.
 — *Goliath*, Müller, ii. 166.
 — *grandis*, Gmel., ii. 165.
 — *Guebiensis*, Less., ii. 165.
 — *Novæ Guineæ*, Gmel., ii. 165.
 — *Papua*, Scop., ii. 165.
 — *Papuensis*, Gmel., ii. 165.
 — *placensis*, Temm., ii. 164.
 — *polychloros*, Scop., ii. 165.
 — *punicus*, Gmel., ii. 165.
 — *pygmæus*, Quoy & Gaim., ii. 166.
 — *sinensis*, Less., ii. 165.
 — *squamatus*, Bodd., ii. 165.
 — *Stavorini*, Less., ii. 165.
Psocidæ, xvi. 155, 174.
Psocus, Latr., xiv. 733; xvi. 155, 174.
 — *adustus*, Hagen, xvi. 155, 174.
 — *marmoratus*, Hagen, xvi. 175.
 — *personatus*, Hagen, xvi. 155, 174.
 — *pupillatus*, Dale, xvi. 175.
Psoloptera, Butler *, xii. 369.
 — *leucosticta*, Hübner, xii. 369.

- Psoloptera thoracica, *Walk.*, **xii**. 369.
 Psolus ephippifer, *Wyg. Thoms.* *, **xiii**. 60-62, 79.
 — phantapus, *Strussenf.*, **xx**. 458.
 — squamatus, *O. F. Müller*, shown
 (Rev. H. Higgins), *Proc.* (1880-82)
 20.
 Psomeles, *Guér.*, **xi**. 85.
 Psophia, *Linn.*, **ii**. 143.
 Psophodes, *Vig.*, **ii**. 141.
 Psyche, *Schrank*, **vi**. 157-162; **xi**. 80.
 — helix, *von Siebold*, **vi**. 159.
 Psychidæ, **vi**. 132, 157-162; **xi**. 80.
 Psychophora Sabini, *Kirby*, **xiv**. 114.
 Psychopsis cœlivagus, *Walk.*, **ix**. 271.
 — mimica, *Newm.*, **ix**. 270, 271.
 Psylla, *Geoffr.*, **xiv**. 732; **xvii**. 109.
 Psyllidæ, **x**. 329.
 Ptenoplectra *see* Ctenoplectra, *F. Smith*,
ii. 129.
 — chalybea, *F. Smith*, **ii**. 129.
 Pteraster, *Müller & Trosch.*, **xiii**. 56,
 75, 76; **xvi**. 190, 192, 203, 207.
 — affinis, *E. A. Smith*, **xvi**. 192.
 — militaris (*O. F. Müll.*), *Müll. &*
Trosch., **xvi**. 192.
 — rugatus, *Sladen* *, **xvi**. 192, 196.
 — semireticulatus, *Sladen* *, **xvi**. 192,
 195.
 — stellifer, *Sladen* *, **xvi**. 192, 193.
 Pterasteridæ, **xvi**. 190, 200.
 Ptererythrus spinicaudus, *Pucher.*, **ii**.
 161.
 Pteridotelinæ, **x**. 437.
 Pterocanium, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv**. 178.
 Pteroceras, *Sow.*, **xviii**. 268.
 Pterochilus, *Klug*, **viii**. 62, 89; **xi**.
 377.
 — eximius, *F. Smith* *, **viii**. 89, 94;
xi. 377.
 Pteroclidæ, **ii**. 133.
 Pterocodon, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv**. 178.
 Pterocolinæ, **x**. 437.
 Pterocosmus, *Walk.*, **i**. 107; **ix**. 2-6.
 — combinatus, *Walk.* *, **i**. 107; **ix**. 8.
 — dilutus, *Walk.* *, **i**. 108; **ix**. 8.
 — infusus, *Walk.* *, **i**. 107; **ix**. 8.
 — lunigerus, *Walk.* *, **i**. 107; **ix**. 8.
 — optabilis, *Walk.* *, **i**. 107; **ix**. 8.
 Pterocryptus, *Peters*, **xiii**. 342.
 Pterodactyles, organization of (*Seeley*),
xiii. 84-107.
 Pterodactylus Kochii, *Wagn.*, patagial
 membranes of, **xiii**. 103.
 — longirostris, *Oken*, comparison of
 bones of skull of, **xiii**. 90, 94.
 — scolopaciceps, *Meyer*, skull of, **xiii**.
 90.
 Pterogenia, *Bigot*, *MS.*, **iv**. 147; **v**.
 162; **ix**. 6.
 Pterogenia singularis, *Bigot*, *MS.*, **iv**.
 147.
 — variipennis, *Walk.* *, **v**. 292.
 — vittifinis, *Walk.* *, **v**. 292.
 Pterolichus falciger, *Robin*, **xvii**. 375.
 Pteroloma, *Gyll.*, **xi**. 89.
 Pterolophia, *Newm.*, **ix**. 117.
 Pteromalus, sp., parasitic on eggs of
 Rhynchites betuleti, *Fabr.* (*Filippi*
 & *Curtis*), *Proc.* **ii**. 265-266.
 — acrotatus, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 261.
 — Aglaus, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 263.
 — Amyntor, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 263.
 — Anaxenor, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Antho, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Antorides, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Aollus, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Bubaris, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 261.
 — Cercoides, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Ection, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Learchus, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Naubolus, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 263.
 — Nestocles, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 261.
 — Odites, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 261.
 — Orinus, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 263.
 — Saravus, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Sunides, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 261.
 — Tedanius, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 — Urgo, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 263.
 — Xanthe, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 262.
 Pteromys, *Cuv.*, **ii**. 24.
 Pteronarcys, *Newm.* (Newport), *Proc.* **i**.
 388; *Proc.* **ii**. 220.
 — californicus, *Newp.* *, *Proc.* **i**. 388.
 — regalis, *Newm.*, *Proc.* **i**. 180.
 — —, Anatomy and Affinities of, with a
 postscript, containing descriptions
 of some American Perlidæ, together
 with Notes on their Habits (New-
 port), *Proc.* **i**. 370-371, 387-388.
See Trans. vol. xx. 425-452.
 Pteronotus Cordisrael, *Watson* *, **xvi**.
 596, 601.
 — dentifer, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 601.
 Pterophorus, *Geoffr.*, **xi**. 48.
 Pterophorus, *Herbst*, **xi**. 51.
 Pteroplatea hirundo, *Lowe*, **xii**. 108.
 Pteropoda, *Cuv.*, **xii**. 212; **xiv**. 123,
 423, 507.
 Pteropsarion, *Günther*, **xiv**. ftnote 538.
 Pteroptochos, *Kittl.*, **ii**. 143.
 Pteropus, *Briss.*, **ii**. 17-37; **xiii**. 186.
 —, sp., piscivorous habits of (*Harting*),
Proc. (1888-90) 2.
 Pterosauria, *Owen*, **v**. 219, 226; **xiii**.
 87.
 Pterostichus, *Bonelli*, **vi**. 27; **xvii**.
 360.
 Pterostoma, *Germ.*, **vi**. 132.
 Pterourus, *Scop.*, **x**. 496.

- Pterygodermatites plagiostoma*, *Wedl.*, shown (Dobson), *Proc.* (1880-82) 2.
Pterygopterus, *Butler* *, **xii.** 412, 433.
 — *clavipennis*, *Butler* *, **xii.** 412.
Ptérygures, **xiv.** 313.
Ptiladela, *Puch.*, **ii.** 141, 152.
 — *Royeri*, *Puch.*, **ii.** 160.
Ptilocera, *Wied.*, **i.** 108; **iv.** 94; **vi.** 4, 17, 20; **ix.** 3-6.
 — *quadridentata*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 7, 108; **iii.** 78; **v.** 145, 232, 270; **vi.** 4, 17, 20; **ix.** 3, 8.
 — *smaragdifera*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 94; **ix.** 8.
 — *smaragdina*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 94; **ix.** 8.
Ptilodactyla, *Ill.*, **xi.** 89.
Ptilonopus, *Swains.*, **ii.** 141.
 — *aurantiifrons*, *Gray*, **xiii.** 503; **xiv.** 688.
 — *coronulatus*, *Gray*, **xiii.** 320, 503; **xiv.** 688.
 — *cyanovirens*, *Less.*, **ii.** 167.
 — *iozonus*, *Gray*, **xiii.** 503; **xiv.** 688.
 — *Lechlancheri*, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 167.
 — *melanocephala*, *Schlegel*, **iv.** 175.
 — *naina*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 167.
 — *périlatus*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 167.
 — *pulchellus*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 167.
 — *superbus*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 167.
 — *viridis*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 167.
Ptilonorhynchus, *Kuhl*, **ii.** 141, 152.
Ptilopus, *Strickl.*, **xvi.** 129, 131.
 — *bellus*, *Sclater*, **xvi.** 445.
 — *Eugeniæ*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 129, 131.
 — *Gestroi*, *Salvad. & D'Alb.*, **xvi.** 445.
 — *Lewisii*, *Ramsay*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
 — *pulchellus*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 445.
 — *Richardsii*, *Ramsay*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
 — *superbus*, *Temm.*, **xvi.** 445.
 — *viridis*, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 131.
Ptilorhis, *Swains.*, **ii.** 141, 152; **xvi.** 445.
 — *Alberti*, *Elliot*, **xiii.** 501; **xiv.** 630; **xvi.** 444, 445.
 — *intercedens*, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 444, 445.
 — *magnifica*, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 164; **xiii.** 501; **xiv.** 630; **xvi.** 444.
Ptilostomis Kovalevskii, *Kol.*, **xi.** 104.
 — *senegalensis*, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 427.
Ptilotis, *Swains.*, **ii.** 152.
 — *analogæ*, *Reichenb.*, **xiii.** 497; **xvi.** 438.
 — *auriculata*, *Müller*, *MS.*, **ii.** 157.
 — *cinerea*, *Sclater*, **xvi.** 319, 439.
 — *fumata*, *Müller*, *MS.*, **ii.** 157.
 — *marginata*, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 319, 438.
 — *similis*, *Puch.*, **ii.** 157.
 — *striolata*, *Müller*, *MS.*, **ii.** 157.
Ptinus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 52, 72, 87; **xvii.** 296.
Ptosima, *Sol.*, **xi.** 509, 512.
 — *chinensis*, *Mars.*, **xi.** 512.
Ptyas, *Cope*, **x.** 62.
 — *Korros*, *Rein.*, **x.** 5, 46, 65.
 — *mucosa*, *Linn.*, **x.** 5, 37, 46, 65.
Ptychina biplicata, *Philippi*, **xiv.** 421.
Ptychodes, *Serv.*, **xi.** 86.
 — *vittatus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 88.
Ptychognathus, *Owen*, **xvi.** fnote 134.
Ptychozoon homalocephalum, *Crevelldt*, **x.** 5, 29, 36.
Ptycobarbus, *Steind.*, **xiv.** 537, 541, 579.
 — *conirostris*, *Steind.*, **xiv.** 541.
Ptyelus, *St.-Farg. et Serv.*, **i.** 96, 166.
 — *amplius*, *Walk.*, **i.** 166.
 — *bipars*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 96.
 — *depressus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 294.
 — *flexipennis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 293.
 — *frontalis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 293.
 — *immutatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 96.
 — *ineffectus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 166.
 — *monostigma*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 293.
 — *pectoralis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 292.
 — *sempunctatus*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 293.
 — *vicarius*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 292.
Ptynx, *Lefebv.*, **xi.** 219, 222, 233, 238.
 — *appendiculatus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 239, 275.
 — *costatus*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 238, 239.
 — *costatus*, *Lefebv.*, **xi.** 239, 275.
 — *juvenilis*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 239, 276.
Pucherania, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 161.
Puellula rubida, *Blyth*, **x.** 32, 36, 38.
Puer, *Lefebv.*, **xi.** 220, 222, 232, 233, 272.
 — *maculatus*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 272, 276.
Puffinus Anglorum, *Temm.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 245.
 — *brevicaudus*, *Brandt*, **iii.** 33.
 — *obscurus*, *Bonap.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 245.
Pugettia, *Dana*, **xiv.** 650.
 — *gracilis*, *Dana*, **xiv.** 650.
Pukeko, (*Journ. Bot.*) **ix.** 141.
Pulex imperator, *Westwood* *, *Proc.* (1856-57) **iv.**
Pulleine, *Capt. Henry*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) **ii.**
Pulmobranchiata, **xv.** 163, 165.
Pulmonata, **xv.** 163, 165.
Pulmonifera, **xv.** 161, 162, 242.
Pulteney, *Dr. Richd.*, portraits of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 39, 45.
Pulvinulina, *Parker & Jones*, **ix.** 148-157.
 — *canariensis*, *D'Orb.*, **ix.** 153, 154-157.
 — *crassa*, *D'Orb.*, **ix.** 148, 154-157.
 — *Menardii*, *D'Orb.*, **ix.** 148, 153-157.

- Pulvinulina Micheliniana*, *D'Orb.*, ix. 148, 153-157.
Puncturella, *Lowe*, xv. 165; xvii. 26, 27, 29.
 — *acuminata*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 38.
 — *acuta*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 35, 36, 38.
 — *agger*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 32, 33, 35.
 — *brychia*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 32, 33.
 — *clathrata*, *Jeffr.*, xvii. 29.
 — *conica*, *D'Orb.*, xvii. 33.
 — *craticia*, *Watson* *, xvii. 27, 29, 30, 38.
 — *galeata*, *Gould*, xvii. 26.
 — *n. sp. (?)*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 33.
 — *Noachina*, *Linn.*, xii. 106; xiv. 422, 423; xvii. 26, 27, 35, 94; xx. 450, 467.
 —, *var. princeps*, *Jeffr.*, xiv. 4.
 — *oxia*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 36.
 — *plecta*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 34, 38.
 — *princeps*, *Mighels & Adams*, xvii. 26.
 — *profundi*, *Jeffr.*, xvii. 29, 35, 36.
 — *spartella*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 37.
 — *tuberculata*, *Watson* *, xvii. 29, 31, 32, 38.
 — (*Cranopsis*) *asturiana*, *Fischer*, xvii. 29.
 — (—) *granulata*, *Seg.*, xvii. 29, 31.
 — (*Fissurisepta*) *rostrata*, *Seg.*, xvii. 29, 38.
Puntius, *Ham. Buch.*, xiv. ftnote 538. 547, 575, 576.
 — *chrysopoma*, *Bleeker*, xiv. ftnote 545.
 — *chrysopoma*, *Cuv. & Val.*, xiv. ftnote 545.
 — *Hamiltonii*, *Day*, xiv. ftnote 547.
 — *modestus*, *Kner*, xiv. ftnote 548.
 — *perlee*, *Day*, xiv. ftnote 547.
 — *phutunio*, *Bleeker*, xiv. ftnote 548.
 — *phutunio*, *Ham. Buch.*, xiv. ftnote 548.
 — *sophore*, *Kner*, xiv. ftnote 549.
Pupa, *Humphr.*, xi. 21, 28.
 — *pellucida*, *Pfeiffer*, xx. 501.
 — *solitaria*, *E. A. Smith* *, xx. 501, 503.
 — *umbilicata*, *Drap.*, Proc. ii. 121, 123.
Pupiparæ, xx. 434.
Purkinje, *Dr. J. E.*, see *Purkynje*, *Dr. J. E.*
Purkynje, *Dr. Johann Evangelista*, elected For. Memb., Proc. ii. 129; obituary, Proc. (1869-70) cv.
Purpura, *Brug.*, iv. 40, 41, 44; xvi. 596.
 — *accincta*, *d'Orb.*, xx. 486.
Purpura Anaxares, *Duclos*, xii. 547.
 — *buccinea*, *Deshayes*, xii. 547.
 — *hæmastoma*, *Linn.*, xx. 486.
 — *hystrix*, *Linn.*, iv. 77.
 — *Lapillus*, *Linn.*, v. 169, 174, 185; xii. 106.
 — *mancinella*, *Linn.*, iv. 77.
 — *scalata*, *Mart.*, v. 184.
 — *striata*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, xii. 547.
Purpuricenæ, ix. 138.
Purpuricenus, *Serv.*, ix. 138.
 — *Angasii*, *White*, ix. 138.
 — *australicus*, *Thoms.*, ix. 138.
 — *nigrohirtus*, *Lewis*, xviii. 236.
 — *quadrinotatus*, *White*, ix. 139.
 — *rubripennis*, *Hope* *, Proc. i. 128.
 — *spectabilis*, *Motsch.*, xviii. 236.
 — (*Cyclodera*) *n. s.*, *White*, ix. 138.
Pusia amabilis, *Reeve*, vii. 201.
 — *analogica*, *Reeve*, vii. 201.
 — *ansulata*, *Sow.*, xx. 488.
 — *Bronni*, *Dkr.*, vii. 201.
 — *cavea*, *Reeve*, vii. 201.
 — *Cumingii*, *Reeve*, xii. 550.
 — *dermestina*, *Lam.*, vii. 201.
 — *Graeffei*, *Crosse*, xii. 551.
 — *Kraussii*, *Dkr.*, vii. 201.
 — *rubra*, *Brod.*, vii. 201.
Pustularia staphylea, *Linn.*, vii. 94.
Pyenarthrum gracile, *Eichh.*, xx. 554.
 — *setulosum*, *Waterh.*, xx. 553.
Pyenidium testaceum, *Ericks. MS.*, vi. 35.
Pyenocentria, *M'Lachl.*, x. 198, 201.
 — *aureola*, *M'Lachl.* *, x. 200, 212, 214.
 — *evecta*, *M'Lachl.* *, x. 199, 200, 211, 214.
 — *funerea*, *M'Lachl.*, x. 211.
Pyenogonum littorale, *Strom*, xx. 46.
Pyenomerini, xix. 60.
Pyenomerus, *Ericks.*, xix. 59, 60, 126.
 — *alternans*, *Reitter*, xix. 128, 131.
 — *crassicornis*, *Reitter*, xix. 129.
 — *distans*, *Sharp* *, xix. 129, 131.
 — *nitidicollis*, *Reitter*, xix. 129.
 — *sculpturatus*, *Sharp* *, xix. 60, 77.
 — *villis*, *Sharp* *, xix. 60, 77.
Pyenonotinae, xvii. 424.
Pyenonotus, *Kuhl.*, ii. 140.
Pygæra bucephala, *Ochs.*, xv. 23, 26.
Pygidicrana notigera, *Stål*, xx. 530, 532.
Pygmephorus, *Kramer*, xvii. 376, 377, ftnote 388, ftnote 389.
 — *mesembrinae*, *Canestrini*, xvii. 376.
 — *spinosus*, *Kramer*, xvii. 376.
Pylosphæra, *Ehrenb.*, xiv. 178.
Pyrales, xx. 531.

- Pyralidæ, **xi.** 283; **xiv.** 115.
 —, Description of a new genus and species of, received from the Rev. J. H. Hocking, from the Kangra Valley, Punjab, India (Lord Walsingham), *Proc.* (1886-87) 22. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. Zool. vol. v. 47-52.
 Pyralis manihotalis, *Guén.*, **xx.** 531, 545.
 — *perspectalis*, Hübner, **xx.** 545.
 Pyrameis, Hübner, **ix.** 54.
 — *cardui*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 54, 279-282; **xvi.** 468.
 — *virginiensis*, *Drury*, **xvi.** 468.
 Pyramidella, *Lam.*, **vii.** 1.
 — *nitidula*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 101.
 Pyramidellidæ of the 'Challenger' Expedition (Watson), *Proc.* (1882-83) 6; **xv.** 245-274; **xvii.** 112-130.
 Pyramidellinæ of Japan (Adams), *Proc.* (1862-63) i.; **vii.** 1-6.
 Pyramis glabrus, *Brown*, **xv.** 87.
 Pyramocera, *Butler**, *Proc.* (1875-80) iv; **xv.** 85.
 — *fuliginea*, *Butler**, **xv.** 85.
 Pyrellia, *Desv.*, **i.** 26, 128; **iv.** 137; **viii.** 115.
 — *benedicta*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 105.
 — *cadaverina*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 117, 118.
 — *cadaverina read cadaverum*, *Kirby*, **xiv.** 117, 118.
 — *cadaverum*, *Kirby*, **xiv.** 117, 118.
 — *confixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 26.
 — *confidens*, *Walk.**, **i.** 26.
 — *exempta*, *Walk.*, **i.** 128.
 — *fumipennis*, *Walk.**, **viii.** 115.
 — *obtrusa*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 105; **vii.** 215, 236.
 — *optata*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 137.
 — *perfixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 26.
 — *porphyricola*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 215.
 — *proferens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 137.
 — *refixa*, *Walk.**, **i.** 26.
 Pyrene, *Bolt.*, **xvi.** 378.
 — *costulata*, *Cantr.*, **xvi.** 378.
 — *Holbölli*, *Möller*, **xvi.** 379.
 — *stricta*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 338, 340.
 —, *var. subacta*, *Watson*, **xvi.** 339, 340.
 — *strix*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 338, 341.
 Pyrgia, *Edw.*, **xviii.** 5.
 Pyrgulina, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 1, 4.
 — *bellula*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — *Brenda*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *casta*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *concinna*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — *decussata*, *A. Adams**, **vii.** 5.
 — *elegantula*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *fenestrata*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 Pyrgulina Minna, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 — *Miranda*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — *pulchella*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — *pura*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — *pygmæa*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 — *tantilla*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 5.
 Pyrgus Elma, *Trimen*, (*Journ. Bot.*) **x.** 472.
 — *ruralis*, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 473.
 — *Syrichtus*, *Fabr.*, **xvi.** 473.
 Pyria, *Dana*, **xiv.** 663.
 — *pubescens*, *Dana*, **xiv.** 663.
 Pyrocalymma, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 225.
 Pyromaia, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 651.
 Pyrophorus, *Ill.*, **xi.** 84, 420, 421.
 — *noctilucus*, *Linn.*, living specimen exhib. (Morris), *Proc.* (1883-86) 129; **x.** 76, 504.
 — *punctatissimus*, *Blanch.*, **xi.** 421.
 Pyropinæ, **x.** 437.
 Pyrops nobilis, *Westw.*, **x.** 96.
 Pyrosoma, *Pér.*, Anatomy and development of (Huxley), *Proc.* (1859-60) iii; **ix.** 338-346.
 Pyrotrichus, *Lec.*, **xviii.** 224.
 Pyrrhogyra, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
 Pyrrhona, *Bates**, **xviii.** 205, 224.
 — *laticolor*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 206, 224, 262.
 Pyrrhopyge, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
 Pyrrhula vulgaris, *Brisson*, **v.** 14.
 Pyrula, *Lam.*, **iv.** 45, 73; **xv.** 146.
 — *carica*, *Lam.*, **iv.** 78.
 — *tuba*, *Gmel.*, **vii.** 105.
 Pytheinæ, **ix.** 126.
 Pytheus, *Newm.*, **ix.** 126.
 — *jugosus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 126.
 — *latebrosus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 126.
 — *pulcherrimus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 126.
 Pythia inflata, *Pfeiffer*, **xx.** 501.
 Python, *Daud.*, **xii.** 171, 192, 194, 327.
 — *reticulatus*, *Schn.*, **x.** 37, 65.
 Pythonidæ, **x.** 37.
 Pythonides, *Hübner*, **xi.** 438.
 Pyxidea, *Gray*, **xii.** 436.
 — *Mouhotii*, *Gray*, **xii.** 437.
 Pyxidicula operculata, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 394.
 Pyxinia, *Hamm.*, **xiv.** 125.

Q.

- Quadrula, *Schulze*, **xiii.** 339, 395, 396.
 Quadrumana, **ii.** 6, 12, 13-37, 153; **iv.** 173.
 Quartzum coloratum, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii 32.
 Quaternoculina, **x.** 398.
 Quatrefages, Prof. Armand de, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1874-75) ix.

- Quedius fulgidus*, *Erichs.*, **xiv.** 107.
 Queen, H.M. the, congratulatory addresses to, *Proc.* i. 59, 91, 120, 151.
 —, Address to, on occasion of the death of the Prince Consort, *Proc.* (1861–62) lvii.
 —, Jubilee Address to, *Proc.* (1886–87) 20.
 Quekett, John Edwin, obituary, *Proc.* i. 378.
 Quekett, John Thos., elected Fellow, (1856–57) vi.; obituary, *Proc.* (1861–62) xciii.
 Quigley, Dr. Thos. Hanley, obituary, *Proc.* (1861–62) xciv.
 Quinqueloculina fusca, *Brady*, **xiii.** 411.
- R.**
- Rabbit, **xii.** 156.
 —, ovum of, *Proc.* ii. 331.
 Rachicerus, *Hal.*, **v.** 275; **ix.** 3.
 Rachinia, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 663.
 — gracilipes, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 663.
 Rackett, Rev. Thos., obituary, *Proc.* i. 105.
 —, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888–90) 39.
 Radiata, *Proc.* ii. 96; **xii.** 215.
 — of E. Mediterranean (Forbes), *Proc.* i. 184.
 Radiolaria, *Proc.* (1874–75) **xxii.**, **xxx**; *Proc.* (1875–80) **xxvi**; *Proc.* (1882–83) 24; **xii.** 203, 226; **xiii.** 287, 288, 294, 300, 413, 426–439.
 —, Notes touching Recent Researches on the (Prof. Mivart), **xiv.** 136–186.
 Radiolarians, series of living specimens under the microscope, illustrative of the presence of Algæ in, and certain forms of Cœlenterata, exhib. (Geddes), *Proc.* (1880–82) 8 (title).
 Radiopora, **xvii.** 403, 404.
 Radius acuminatus, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — obtusus, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — recurvus, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 — scitulus, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 96.
 — subreflexus, *Sow.*, **vii.** 96.
 Rae, Dr. John, Notes on some of the Birds and Mammals of the Hudson's Bay Company's Territory and of the Arctic Coast of America, *Proc.* (1887–88) 9; **xx.** 136–145.
 es, Sir Thos. Stamford, Portrait of, *Proc.* (1888–90) 45.
 Ragadia, *Westw.*, **viii.** 145; **xi.** 435.
 — Crisia, *Hübner*, **viii.** 145.
- Raia, *Linn.*, **iii.** 35.
 — batis, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 135.
 Raiidae, **v.** 227.
 Raja batis, *Linn.*, **iii.** 35; **xvi.** 485.
 — clavata, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.
 — fullonica, *Linn.*, **xx.** 446.
 — maculata, *Montag.*, **xx.** 446.
 Rallidae, **ii.** 170; **xiii.** 320, 505.
 Rallina plumbeiventris, *Wall.*, **xiii.** 505.
 Rallinae, **xvii.** 441.
 Rallus aquaticus, *Linn.*, **v.** 11.
 — Dieffenbachii, *Gray*, (*Journ. Bot.*) **ix.** 141.
 Ralph, Thomas Shearman, elected Associate, *Proc.* i. 155.
 —, exhibits and describes the tongue and tooth of Chiton, *Linn.*, and sting of Mosquito, *Proc.* (1855–56) ii.
 —, Kātēpo, On the, a supposed 'poisonous Spider of New Zealand, *Proc.* (1855–56) i, ii; i. 1–2.
 Rama Buchananani, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** ftnote 346.
 Ramphastos, *Linn.*, **ii.** 143.
 — cassicus, *Bodd.*, **ii.** 162.
 Ramphinae, **x.** 437.
 Ramsay, Edward Pierson, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874–75) v.
 —, Birds of New Guinea, exhib., *Proc.* (1883–86) 3.
 —, Birds from the Solomon Islands and New Britain, Description of some new, *Proc.* (1880–82) 22; **xvi.** 128–131.
 —, Carpophaga Finschii, *Ramsay*, Note on the type specimen of, **xvii.** 25–26.
 Ramsay, Howard P., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874–75) v.
 Ramsay, R. G. Wardlaw, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875–80) liv.
 Ramsden, Hildebrand, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868–69) **xxvii.**
 Rana, *Linn.*, **v.** 225.
 — esculenta, *Linn.*, **v.** 16, 17, 18, 41, 44, 49, 53; **xvi.** 181.
 — halecina, *Kalm*, **v.** 16, 18.
 — oxyrrhinus (*Sundev.*), *Smith*, **v.** 17.
 — palustris, *Leconte*, **v.** 16.
 — pipiens, *Gmel.*, **v.** 16, 17, 41, 47, 53.
 — platyrhinus, *Steensstr.*, **v.** 17.
 — temporaria, *Linn.*, **v.** 16, 17, 18, 49, 53.
 Ranella, *Lam.*, **xv.** 245.
 — abbreviata, *Lowe*, **v.** 191; **xii.** 519, 520.
 — affinis, *Brod.*, **xv.** 272.
 — candidata, *Lam.*, **iv.** 79.

- Ranella crumena*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 277.
 — *fijiensis*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 270.
 — *granifera*, *Lam.*, **xv.** 272.
 — *laevigata*, *Lam.*, **xii.** 520.
 — *livida*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 272.
 — *nobilis*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 272.
 — *ponderosa*, *Reeve*, **xv.** 272.
 — *rana*, *Linn.*, **xv.** 272.
 — *scrobiculata*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 522; **xv.** 269.
 — *subgranosa*, *Beck*, **xv.** 272.
Ranellacea, *Troschel*, **xvi.** 594.
Ranellidæ, **xv.** 244.
Ranina, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 313.
Raninidæ, **xiv.** 313.
 Rankine, Dr. James, elected Fellow,
 Proc. i. 51; obituary, Proc. (1865–
 66) lxxxiii.
 Ransom, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1883–86) 73.
 Ransome, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. i.
 355.
 —, presentation of portraits by, Proc.
 ii. 53, 94.
 Raphael, Alex., obituary, Proc. ii. 137.
Raphidia, *Linn.*, **ix.** 260.
 — *varia*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 261.
Raphidiophrys, *Archer*, **xiii.** 296, 297.
 — *elegans*, *Hertw. & Less.*, **xiii.** 296,
 297.
 — *viridis*, *Archer*, **xiii.** 297.
Raphidoglossa, **xv.** 165, 242.
Raphidopalpa, *Redtenb.*, **xi.** 86.
Raphitoma hispidula, *Jan*, **xv.** 437.
 — *lincta*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 442.
 — *lithocolleta*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 413, 441.
Rapisma viridipennis, *Walk.*, **ix.** 270.
Rasbora, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** 538, 549, 559,
 ftnote 561, 566, 579.
 — *Buchanani*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** 549.
 — *daniconius*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** 549.
 — *elanga*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 549.
 — *neilgherriensis*, *Day*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
 — *woolaree*, *Day*, **xiv.** ftnote 549.
Rasborina, **xviii.** 316.
Rasbora daniconius, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii.**
 575.
 Rashleigh, Wm., obituary, Proc. ii. 414.
 Ratcliff, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1858–59) ii.
 Ratcliffe, Col. Charles, death announced,
 Proc. (1883–86) 130.
 Ratel, brain of, **xix.** 14.
 Rathbone, Theodore, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1875–80) xi.
 Rats, **xii.** 158; **xiii.** 331; **xv.** 43.
 —, British (Salter) exhib., Proc. (1857–
 58) x.
 —, cranial characters of new British,
 (Salter), Proc. (1858–59) vii; **ii.**
 66–73.
 Rats, in Fernando Noronha (Ridley),
 Proc. (1887–88) i; **xx.** 473–
 477.
 —, Pouched (Murie), Proc. (1875–80)
 xliv (title).
 Rat-snake of Burma, **x.** 45.
 Rattray, Dr. Alex., a contribution to
 the Anatomy, Physiology, and Dis-
 tribution of the Firolidæ, Proc.
 (1868–69) xliii. See Trans. vol.
 xxvii. 255–275.
 Raven, exhib. (Heath) Proc. (1883–86)
 77.
 Ray, John, cast of bust of, pres. (Van
 Voorst), Proc. (1859–60) iii.
 —, Portrait of, Proc. (1888–90) 40.
 Rays, **xii.** 223; **xv.** 53.
 Read, Wm. Henry Rudstone, death
 announced, Proc. (1883–86) 80.
 —, on *Spondylus varius*, *Brod.*, Proc.
 i. 134.
 Rebius, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 203; **xii.** 95.
 — *latifasciatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 203, 218;
 xii. 95.
Recluzia (?) *globosa*, *E. A. Smith* *,
 xii. 552, 562.
Rectes, *Reichenb.*, **ii.** 141, 152.
 — *cirrhocephalus*, *Less.*, **ii.** 161.
 — *dichrous*, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 161.
 — *ferruginea*, *Bonap.* **ii.** 161; **xiii.**
 317, 499.
 — *strepitans*, *Puch.*, **ii.** 161.
 Redhead, Richard Milne, elected Fellow,
 Proc. (1864–65) vii.
Redoa, *Walk.*, **vi.** 127.
 — *marginalis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 128.
 — *micacea*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 127.
 — *perfecta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 128.
 — *submarginata*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 128.
 — *transiens*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 128.
 Redwing, **xii.** 532.
 Reed, Edwyn C., elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1873–74) xviii.
 Reeks, Henry, elected Fellow, Proc.
 (1866–67) iii; obituary, Proc.
 (1880–82) 65.
 Reeve, Lovell, elected Associate, Proc. i.
 123.
 —, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 313; obit-
 uary, Proc. (1865–66) lxxxiii;
 portrait of, Proc. (1888–90) 45.
 —, exhibits *Panopæa Aldrovandi*, *Lam.*,
 Proc. i. 160.
 —, On calcifying functions of Cowry
 and Olive, Proc. i. 307.
 —, On Chiton, *Linn.*, and *Chitonellus*,
 Lam., Proc. i. 132.
 —, On the structure of the Mantle in
 Testacella, *Lam.*, Proc. (1861–62)
 lxv; **vi.** 153–156.

- Reeves, John, obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) xlii.
- Reeves, John Russel, death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) xix.
- Regulus, *Cuv.*, ii. 134, 137.
- Reich, Dr. Gottfried Christian, obituary, *Proc.* ii, 143.
- Reid, Clement, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 3.
- Reid, James Robert, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxix.
- Reinsch, Dr. P. F., On Entozoic Floridæ, growing in living Bryozoa and Sponges, *Proc.* (1875-80) xlii. (title).
- Reinwardt, Kaspar Georg Karl, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 322.
- Reinwardtæna Reinwardti, *Temm.*, xiv. 633; *xvi.* 446.
- Reisebeck, Arnold Andrew, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 76.
- Rembus, *Latr.*, xi. 87.
- Remigia Archesia, *Cramer*, vii. 183.
- (?) bendioides, *Walk.**, vii. 184.
- frugalis, *Fabr.*, vii. 183.
- intracta, *Walk.**, vii. 183.
- zeta, *Walk.**, vii. 183.
- Remipes, *Latr.*, xiv. 312, 316; *xx.* 515.
- *barbadensis*, *Stimps.*, xiv. 319, 320.
- *cubensis*, *Sauss.*; xiv. 319, 320, *xx.* 515.
- *hirtipes*, *Dana*, xiv. 316, 317, 318.
- *marmoratus*, *White*, xiv. 317.
- *ovalis*, *Milne-Edw.*, xiv. 317, 318.
- *pacificus*, *Dana*, xiv. 317, 318.
- *pictus*, *Heller*, xiv. 317, 318.
- *scutellatus*, *Fabr.*, xiv. 314, 319, 320, 332; *xx.* 515.
- *strigillatus*, *Stimps.*, xiv. 315, 320, 336.
- *testudinarius*, *Latr.*, xiv. 314, 316-318.
- , *var.* denticulatifrons, *Miers**, xiv. 318, 336.
- *truncatifrons*, *Miers**, xiv. 315, 321, 336.
- Remphanidæ, xi. 86.
- Remusia hirtissima, *Walk.**, vii. 173.
- *intrahens*, *Walk.*, vii. 173.
- Renard, Charles, Jubilee at Moscow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 25.
- Renny, James, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) i.
- Renshaw, Alfred Geo., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 10.
- Reptiles, affinities of, with Pterodactyles (Seeley), xiii. 84-107.
- Reptiles, bones of (Seeley), *Proc.* (1873-74) xl; *xii.* 155-195.
- obtained during voyage of 'Nassau' (Cunningham), *Proc.* (1869-70) cxvii. See *Trans.* vol. xxvii. 465-468.
- of British Birma, Catalogue of (Theobald), *Proc.* (1867-68) xii; *x.* 4-68.
- of Fernando Noronha (Ridley), *Proc.* (1887-88) i; (Boulenger) *Proc.* (1888-90) 3; *xx.* 481-482.
- of Mergui Archipelago (Dr. J. Anderson), *Proc.* (1888-90) 53; *xxi.* 343-349.
- Reptilia, ii. 3; *v.* 224, 225; *x.* 6.
- (Chelonia), formation of skeleton in (Newport) *Proc.* i. 347.
- sacral region of, xiii. 370-373.
- Reptofustrella americana, *D'Orb.*, xv. 234.
- Retaster, *Perrier*, xvi. 190.
- gibber, *Sladen**, xvi. 196, 199.
- insignis, *Sladen**, xvi. 196, 200.
- peregrinator, *Sladen**, xvi. 196, 198.
- verrucosus, *Sladen**, xvi. 196, 199.
- Retepora, *Lam.*, xv. 352, 357; *xvii.* 404.
- (not Cellepora) tessellata, *Hincks*, xv. 344.
- Reticulipora dorsalis, *Waters*, xvii. 401, 404.
- nummulatorum, *D'Orb.*, xvii. 401.
- transennata, *Waters*, xvii. 403, 404.
- Retinia septentrionana, *Walk.*, xiv. 116.
- Retzius, Prof. Anders'Olof, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* ii. 178; obituary, *Proc.* (1859-60) xxix.
- Reussastræa, *d'Ach.*, xviii. 136, 140, 198.
- Reussia, *Duch. et Mich.*, xviii. 45, 46, 204.
- Rhabditis, viii. footnote 164.
- Rhabdocæla, *Ehrenb.*, xii. 209.
- Rhabdocora, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 71, 195.
- Rhabdodictyon delicatum, *Schmidt*, xv. 328.
- Rhabdophyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 77, 80, 196.
- Rhabdopleura, *Allman*, xiv. 489, 490.
- relations of (Allman), xiv. 581-586.
- mirabilis, *M. Sars*, xiv. 584.
- Normani, *Allman*, xiv. 584, 585.

- Rhabdopora*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 48.
Rhadinocerus, *Schönh.*, xii. 55.
Rhadinosomus acuminatus, *Fabr.*, x. 448.
 — *impressus*, *Pascoe* *, x. 448; xii. 79.
 — *Lacordairei*, *Pascoe* *, x. 449; xii. 79.
Rhagiomorpha, *Newm.*, ix. 122; xi. 52.
 — *lepturoides*, *Boisd.*, ix. 122.
 — *oculifera*, *Newm.*, ix. 119.
 — *plagiata*, *Hope*, ix. 141.
 — *sordida*, *Newm.*, ix. 141.
 — *unicolor*, *Hope*, ix. 141.
Rhagium, *Fabr.*, xi. 52; xviii. 206.
 — *indagator*, *Fabr.*, xviii. 209.
 — *inquisitor*, *Linn.*, xviii. 206, 209, 210.
 — —, *var. Japonicum*, *Bates*, xviii. 206, 209.
Rhagovelia incerta, *W. F. Kirby* *, xx. 532, 548.
Rhamnusium, *Latr.*, xviii. 210.
Rhamphastidæ, ii. 133.
Rhamphistoma, *Rufinesque*, xiv. 534.
Rhamphocenus, *Strickl.*, ii. 143.
Rhamphorhynchus, *Meyer*, xiii. 96, 97.
 — *Bucklandi*, *Meyer*, xiii. 98.
 — *Gemmingi*, *Meyer*, xiii. 90.
 — *phyllurus*, *Marsh*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 24.
Rhaphidococcus, *Haeckel*, xiv. 152.
Rhaphidognatha setiæformis, *Felder*, xii. 356.
Rhaphidonemata, xx. 568.
Rhaphidopalpa flavipes, *Jacq.*, xx. 17.
Rhaphidorrhynchus, *Schönh.*, xvii. 301.
Rhaphidozoum, *Haeckel*, xiv. 148.
Rhaphitoma hispidula, *Jan*, xv. 437.
 — *lineta*, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 442.
 — *lithocolleta*, *Watson* *, xv. 413, 441.
Rhea, *Moehr.*, xix. 175.
Rhectes cristatus, *Salvad.*, xvi. 435.
 — *dichrous*, *Bonap.*, xvi. 435.
 — *ferrugineus*, *S. Müller*, xvi. 435.
Rhetus Crameri, *Swains.*, ix. 430.
Rhina squatina, *Linn.*, xii. 108.
Rhinaria, *Kirby*, x. 469; xi. 167.
Rhincalanus cornutus, *Dana*, xx. 148.
 — *gigas*, *Brady*, xx. 148.
Rhinemys nasuta, *Wagler*, v. 53.
Rhingia rostrata, *Linn.*, i. 136, 137, 139, 140.
Rhinobatus columna, *Müller & Henle*, xii. 108.
Rhinobranchys, *Fairm.*, xi. 85.
Rhinoceros, *Linn.*, ii. 28; xii. 157, 159, 177, 178.
Rhinocyllus, *Germ.*, xi. 73.
Rhinoderma Darwini, *Dum. & Bibr.*, xv. 39.
Rhinoglanina, xviii. 316.
Rhinogryphus aura, *Linn.*, xiii. 21, 26.
 — *californianus*, *Shaw*, xiii. 24.
 — *falklandicus*, *Sharpe*, xiii. 24, 26.
 — *perniger*, *Sharpe*, xiii. 23, 26.
 — *urubitinga*, *Pelz.*, xiii. 24, 26.
Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum, *Leach*, v. 7.
Rhinomacerinae, x. 426; xi. 176; xii. 88.
Rhinopalpa, *Felder*, xi. 435.
Rhinophthalmus, *Thoms.*, ix. 122.
Rhinopletches, *Pascoe*, xi. 167; xii. 85.
 — *foveatus*, *Pascoe* *, x. 469; xii. 85.
Rhinoscapha alma, *Pascoe* *, xii. 3, 79.
 — *aulica*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 2, 79.
 — *basilica*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 1, 79.
 — *carinata*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 5, 77, 79.
 — *Dohrnii*, *Voll.*, xii. 3, 5.
 — *formosa*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 2, 79.
 — *insignis*, *Guér.*, xii. 2.
 — *miliaris*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 5, 79.
 — *opalescens*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 3, 79.
 — *sellata*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 4, 5, 77, 79.
 — *Staintoni*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 2, 77, 79.
 — *stolifera*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 4, 79.
 — *verrucosa*, *Pascoe* *, xii. 4, 77, 79.
Rhinoscion, *Gill*, xiii. 140.
Rhinotia corallina, *Pascoe* *, xi. 458.
 — *cruenta*, *Pascoe* *, x. 476.
 — *pectoralis*, *Ericks.*, x. 475.
Rhinotraginae, xviii. 223.
Rhipha, *Walk.*, xii. 423, 433.
 — *separata*, *Walk.*, xii. 423.
 — *strigosa*, *Walk.*, xii. 423.
 — *vittipes*, *Walk.*, xii. 423.
Rhipidius, *Thunb.*, xi. 80.
Rhipidocerus, *Westw.*, ix. 139.
 — *australasiæ*, *Westw.*, ix. 139.
Rhipidocotyle gracilescens, *Dies.*, v. 37.
 — *minima*, *Dies.*, v. 37.
Rhipidogyra, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 83, 85, 196.
Rhipidura ambusta, *Ramsay*, xvi. 431.
 — *gularis*, *Müller & Schl.*, ii. 161; xiii. 498.
 — *hyperythra*, *Gray*, xvi. 431.
 — *isura*, *Gould*, xiii. 498.
 — *maculipectus*, *Gray*, xiv. 631.
 — *rufiventris*, *Müller & Schl.*, ii. 161.
 — *setosa*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, xvi. 431.
 — *threnothorax*, *Müller & Schl.*, ii. 161; xvi. 431.

- Rhipipallus*, *W. F. Kirby* *, **xx**. 31, 33.
 — *Cameroni*, *W. F. Kirby* *, **xx**. 37.
Rhipiphorus, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* i. 319.
 — *paradoxus*, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 376.
Rhizangia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 64, 65, 195.
Rhizangioida, **xviii**. 64, 195.
Rhizocephala, relation of, to *Copepoda*, **xviii**. 333.
Rhizochalina oleracea, *O. Schmidt*, **xv**. ftnote 481.
Rhizocrinus, *Sars*, **xiii**. 48; **xvi**. 499.
 — *lofotensis*, *Sars*, **xiii**. 54.
Rhizophaga, **ii**. 24-37.
Rhizophagus, *Herbst*, **xi**. 49, 86.
Rhizopidae, **xx**. 110.
Rhizopoda, *Proc.* (1864-65) **vi**; **xiii**. 261-305, 387, 390, 391, 396, 397, 400, 403, 404, 408, 410, 412, 427, 429, 432, 438, 439.
 — of *Shetlands* (*Brady*), *Proc.* (1863-64) **v**, **vi**. See *Trans.* vol. **xxiv**. 463-475.
Rhizopsammia, *Verrill*, **xviii**. 181, 182, 199.
Rhizosphæra, *Haeckel*, **xiv**. 155, 168, 170.
Rhizostoma, *Cuv.*, **ix**. 166.
Rhizotrochus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 13, 14, 15, 194, 203.
 — *affinis*, *Dunc.*, **xviii**. 14.
 — *fragilis*, *Pourt.*, **xviii**. 15.
 — *tulipa*, *Pourt.*, **xviii**. 15.
 — *typus*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 14.
Rhizotrogus, *Latr.*, **xi**. 72, 88.
 — *solstitialis*, *Linn.*, **xv**. 15, 18, 31.
Rhodaræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 186, 188, 199.
Rhodeus indicus, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 544.
 — *macrocephalus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. 544.
Rhodia, *Bell*, **xiv**. 654.
Rhodopis, *Thoms.*, **xviii**. 243.
 — *integripennis*, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207, 243.
 — *Lewisii*, *Bates*, **xviii**. 243.
Rhodopsammia, *Semper*, **xviii**. 181, 182, 199.
Rhodosoma, *Ehrenb.*, **xv**. 275.
Rhodostethia, *Gray*, **xiv**. 406.
 — *rosea*, *Macgill.*, **xiv**. 400.
Rhombocephalus, *Newp.* *, *Proc.* i. 193.
Rhomboidichthys lunatus, *Linn.*, **xx**. 483.
Rhombosternus antennatus, *Baly* *, **xiii**. 458, 460.
 — *gracilicornis*, *Baly* *, **xiii**. 458, 461.
Rhombosternus sulphuripennis, *Baly* *, **xiii**. 458, 459.
Rhombus lævis, *Linn.*, **v**. 43; **xv**. 315.
 — *maximus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 25.
 — *megastoma*, *Donov.*, **xx**. 446.
 — *norvegicus*, *Günther*, **xx**. 446.
 — *punctatus*, *Bloch*, **xx**. 446.
Rhopalidia maculiventris, *Guér.*, **vii**. 41; **xii**. 379.
Rhopalocera, *Proc.* i. 234; **ix**. 5; **xi**. 283, 437; **xvii**. 181; **xx**. 531.
 —, Male Genital Armature in European (*F. B. White*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xv**; **xiii**. 195-197. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 357-370.
Rhopalocerca tardigrada, *Dies.*, **v**. 16.
Rhopaloconus tuberculatus, *Sollas*, **xv**. 486.
Rhopalophorus, *Dies.*, **v**. 2, 51.
 — *coronatus*, *Dies.*, **v**. 51, 56.
 — *horridus*, *Dies.*, **v**. 56.
Rhopalopus signaticollis, *Solsky*, **xviii**. 206, 227.
Rhopaloscelis, *Blessig*, **xviii**. 251, 253.
 — *bifasciatus*, *Kraatz*, **xviii**. 207, 251.
 — *maculatus*, *Bates*, **xviii**. 207, 251.
 — *unifasciatus*, *Blessig*, **xviii**. 207, 250.
Rhopalum, *Kirby*, **vii**. 112.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith* *, **iii**. 18.
 — *lignarius*, *F. Smith* *, **viii**. 86.
Rhotala, *Walk.* *, **i**. 152, 160.
 — *delineata*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 152, 160, 175.
Rhyacophila, *Pict.*, **xiv**. 731; **xvi**. 422.
Rhyacophilidae, **x**. 214; **xi**. 139; **xiv**. 731; **xvi**. 154, 160.
Rhynchites, *Herbst*, **xi**. 73, 176; **xii**. 33.
 — *betuleti*, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* ii. 265, 266.
Rhynchium, *Spinola*, **ii**. 110; **vi**. 58; **vii**. 123; **viii**. 88; **xi**. 296, 374; **xviii**. 325.
 — *argentatum*, *Sauss.*, **iii**. 19; **vii**. 137; **xi**. 375.
 — *atrum*, *Sauss.*, **iii**. 19; **vii**. 137; **xi**. 374.
 — *bengalense*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 374.
 — *brunneum*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 374.
 — *carinaticum*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 374.
 — *dichotomum*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 375.
 — *hæmorrhoidale*, *Fabr.*, **ii**. 110; **iii**. 19; **v**. 128, 129; **vi**. 58; **vii**. 39, 123, 137; **viii**. 88; **xi**. 374, 375.
 — *iridipenne*, *F. Smith* *, **v**. 128; **vii**. 137; **xi**. 375.
 — *Mellyi*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 385.
 — *metallicum*, *Sauss.*, **ii**. 110; **v**. 128; **vii**. 39, 137; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 375,

- Rhynchium mirabile*, *Sauss.*, **iii.** 163; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 375; **xviii.** 326.
 — *nitidulum*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 110; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 374.
 — *obscurum*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 110; **vii.** 137; **xi.** 375.
 — *parentissimum*, *Sauss.*, **iii.** 19; **v.** 128; **vii.** 39, 137.
 — *Rothi*, *W. F. Kirby**, **xviii.** 324, 325.
 — *rubropictum*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 128; **vi.** 58; **vii.** 137; **viii.** 89; **xi.** 375.
 — *sanguineum*, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 110; **v.** 128; **vii.** 137.
 — *superbum*, *Sauss.*, **iii.** 163; **vii.** 137; **xviii.** 326, 375.
Rhynchohdella, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 141; **xiv.** 578; **xviii.** 314.
 — *aculeata*, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 149, 215.
 — *aral*, *Bloch & Schn.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *ocellata*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *orientalis*, *Bloch & Schn.*, **xiii.** 149.
 — *sinensis*, *Bleeker*, **xviii.** 314.
Rhynchohdellidae, **xiii.** 149, 214; **xiv.** 558, 572.
Rhynchocephalia, **xii.** 189, 193.
Rhynchocephalous characters of Crocodiles (Seeley), **xii.** 171, 172; of Chelonians, **xii.** 183, 184; of Ichthyosaurus, **xii.** 308-310; of Plesiosaurus, **xii.** 326, 327.
Rhynchoeyon, *Pet.*, **xiii.** 186.
Rhynchodes, *White*, **xii.** 38.
Rhyncholus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 86.
Rhynchonella, *Fischer*, perforations of (Carpenter), *Proc.* (1856-57) **v.** (title).
 — *psittacus*, *Gmel.*, **xii.** 102, 109.
Rhynchophora, *Herbst*, **x.** 435; **xx.** 553.
 —, Persian thistle punctured by, yields honey (Loftus), *Proc.* **ii.** 153.
Rhynchopora bispinosa, *Johnst.*, **xx.** 504.
Rhynchops albicollis, *Swains.*, **xiv.** 405.
 — *flaviostris*, *Vieill.*, **xiv.** 405.
 — *nigra*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 405.
Rhynchopsinæ, **xiv.** 390, 405.
Rhynchosuchus, *Huxley*, **iv.** 16-20.
 — *Schlegelii*, *Müller & Schl.*, **iv.** 16-20.
Rhyncomya, *Desvoidy*, **iv.** 133.
Rhyparida, *Baly*, **xiv.** 135, 259.
 — *grandis*, *Baly*, **xiv.** 259.
 — *maculicollis*, *Baly**, **xiii.** 458, 473.
Rhyparosominæ, **x.** 436, 471, 472, 473; **xi.** 450, 451; **xii.** 83.
Rhyphomorpha, *Walk.**, **v.** 275; **ix.** 3.
 — *bilinea*, *Walk.**, **v.** 275; **ix.** 10.
Rhyphus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 80.
Rhyptomorpha (read *Rhyphomorpha*), *Walk.*, **ix.** 3.
Rhyssa, *Grav.*, **ii.** 120, 121; **v.** 140; **vi.** 63; **viii.** 65; **xi.** 405.
 — *fasciata*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 140; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 405.
 — *instigator*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 65.
 — *maculipennis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 120; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 405.
 — *maculipennis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 173; **v.** 140; **xi.** 405.
 — *mirabilis*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 120; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 405.
 — *nobiligator*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 63; **vii.** 143; **xi.** 405.
 — *vestigator*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 174; **vii.** 10, 143; **xi.** 405.
 — *viator*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 10, 143.
Rhytidoceros flavicollis, *Ramsay*, **xiii.** 493.
 — *plicatus*, *Penn.*, **xvi.** 428.
 — *ruficollis*, *Vieill.*, **xiii.** 314, 493; **xiv.** 686.
Rhytina, *Ill.*, **xiii.** 188.
 — *Stelleri*, *Desm.*, On the Auditory Ossicles of, *Proc.* (1882-83) **13**; *Proc.* (1883-86) **v.**; **xvii.** 366-370.
Rhytiphora, *Serv.*, **ix.** 111.
 — *amicula*, *White*, **ix.** 111.
 — *Argus*, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 302.
 — *caprina*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 112.
 — *cretata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 112.
 — *detrita*, *Hope*, **ix.** 111.
 — *Donovani*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 111.
 — *intertincta*, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 302.
 — *Mista*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 112.
 — *Odeahnii*, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 86.
 — *picta*, *Leach*, **ix.** 141.
 — *piperitia*, *Hope*, **ix.** 111.
 — *polymita*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 111, 302.
 — *rubeta*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 112.
 — *rugicollis*, *Donov.*, **ix.** 111.
 — *Saga*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 112.
 — *semivestita*, *Pascoe**, **ix.** 86, 112; **xi.** 303.
 — *sospitalis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 112.
 — *tuberculata*, *Hope*, **ix.** 111.
 — *Waterhousei*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 111.
Ricania, *Germ.*, **i.** 89, 157.
 — *albipes*, *Walk.**, **x.** 154.
 — *antica*, *Walk.**, **x.** 162.
 — *aperta*, *Walk.**, **x.** 156.
 — *atomaria*, *Walk.**, **x.** 147, 149.
 — *basigera*, *Walk.**, **x.** 158.
 — *bicincta*, *Walk.**, **x.** 153.
 — *bimaculata*, *Walk.**, **x.** 149.

- Ricania binotata*, Walk. *, x. 149.
 — *caliginosa*, Walk. *, x. 144.
 — *colligata*, Walk. *, x. 159.
 — *concinna*, Stål, x. 152.
 — *consentanea*, Walk. *, x. 161.
 — *consobrina*, Walk. *, x. 159.
 — *cribrata*, Walk. *, x. 162, 193.
 — *densa*, Walk. *, x. 151.
 — *divisura*, Walk. *, x. 157, 159.
 — *emarginata*, Walk. *, x. 160.
 — *fenestrata*, Walk. *, x. 146.
 — *furcifera*, Walk. *, x. 146.
 — *Hemerobii*, Walk., i. 89.
 — *humeralis*, Walk. *, x. 161.
 — *impervia*, Walk. *, x. 151.
 — *latipennis*, Walk. *, x. 160, 193.
 — *limitaris*, Walk., x. 145.
 — *lurida*, Walk. *, x. 152.
 — *malaya*, Stål, x. 147.
 — *nigra*, Walk. *, x. 150.
 — *oculata*, Guér., x. 152.
 — *osmyloides*, Walk. *, i. 157; x. 168.
 — *patula*, Walk. *, x. 150.
 — *perforata*, Walk., x. 147.
 — *puncticosta*, Walk. *, x. 148.
 — *rufifrons*, Walk. *, x. 145.
 — *simplex*, Walk. *, x. 144.
 — *spatiosa*, Walk. *, x. 154, 157, 158.
 — *specularis*, Walk. *, x. 145.
 — *speculum*, Walk., x. 147.
 — *splendida*, Guér., x. 152.
 — *stigma*, Walk., x. 153.
 — *subacta*, Walk. *, i. 157.
 — *subapicalis*, Walk. *, x. 153.
 — *subatomaria*, Walk. *, x. 143.
 — *subguttata*, Walk., x. 165.
 — *tenebrosa*, Walk., x. 145, 147.
 — *trinotata*, Walk. *, x. 152.
 — *varia*, Walk. *, x. 155.
 — *villica*, Stål, x. 152.
 — *viridicollis*, Walk. *, x. 156, 157.
 Rice, J. S., death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xlv.
 Rich, W., exhibits a rare variety of *Helix virgata*, *Da Costa*, Proc. (1875-80) xxvii.
 —, — a beautiful series of specimens of *Unio*, *Retz.*, from the ponds in the neighbourhood of London, Proc. (1867-68) xxxv.
 Richard, Dr. Achille, elected Foreign Member, Proc. i. 171; obituary, Proc. ii. 243.
 Richards, Marcus S. C., elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxix.
 Richardson, H. F., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 23.
 Richardson, Sir John, obituary, Proc. (1865-66) lxxxiv.
 Richardson, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 4; resigned, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
 Richardson, J., and Jameson, H., On the Poisonous Effect of a small portion of the Liver of a Diodon, *Linn.*, inhabiting the Seas of Southern Africa, v. 213-216.
 Ricinula recurva, *Reeve*, xii. 542.
 — zonata, *Reeve*, xii. 542.
 Ridley, H. N., On the Zoology of Fernando Noronha, Proc. (1887-88) 1, 111; xx. 473-570.
 —, Aves (Sharpe), xx. 477-480.
 —, Coleoptera (Waterhouse), xx. 548-556.
 —, Crustacea (Pocock), xx. 507-526.
 —, Echinodermata (Jeffrey Bell), xx. 559-560.
 —, Insecta (Kirby), xx. 530-548.
 —, Madreporaria (Duncan), xx. 569-570.
 —, Mammalia (Ridley), xx. 476-477.
 —, Mollusca (Smith), xx. 483-503.
 —, Myriopoda (Pocock), xx. 526-529.
 —, Oligochæta (Benham), xx. 560-563.
 —, Pisces (Boulenger), xx. 483.
 —, Polyzoa (Kirkpatrick), xx. 504-506.
 —, Porifera (Carter), xx. 564-569.
 —, Reptilia (Boulenger), xx. 481-482.
 —, Thysanura and Collembola (Ridley), xx. 556-559.
 Ridley, H. N., and Rodway, J., on fertilization of *Coryanthes* by insects, Proc. (1886-87) 3. (Abstract.)
 Ridley, S. O., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) liv.
 —, Alcyoniid and Gorgoniid Alcyonaria, Report on the, collected in the Mergui Archipelago by Dr. John Anderson, Proc. (1886-87) 16; xxi. 223-247.
 —, Astrangiaceæ (Madreporaria), On some structures liable to variation in the Subfamily, Proc. (1883-86) 7; xviii. 395-399.
 —, Lophopus, *Allm.*, On the Characters of the Genus, with Description of a new Species from Australia, Proc. (1886-87) 2; xx. 61-64.
 —, Plocamia, *Schmidt*, On the Genus, and on some other Sponges of the Order Echinonemata, Proc. (1880-82) 20; xv. 476-497.
 —, Sponges, on two Cases of Incorporation by, of Spicules Foreign to them, Proc. (1875-80) lxi; xv. 149-151.

- Ridley, S. O., Sponges and Actiniae from Ceylon, Exhibition of, and Remarks on, Proc. (1883-86) 4, 11.
- , Zoophytes and Sponges obtained by F. Day off the East Coast of Scotland, Notes on, Proc. (1882-83) 4; **xvii.** 105-108.
- Ridout, John, obituary, Proc. ii. 415.
- Rigby, Dr. Edw., obituary, Proc. (1860-61) xlv.
- Rigura, poisonous caterpillar, **xi.** 282.
- Rimmer, Richard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xlv.
- Rimula, *Blainv.*, **xvii.** 30, 31.
- *asturiana*, *Fischer*, **xvii.** 29.
- *cognata*, *Gould*, **xvii.** 30.
- *conica*, *D'Orb.*, **xvii.** 33.
- *granulata*, *Seg.*, **xvii.** 29.
- Ringicula acuta, *Phil.*, **xvii.** 293.
- *assularum*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 290, 291.
- *auriculata*, *Menard*, **xii.** 107; **xvii.** 292, 293.
- *Goujoni*, *De Folin*, **xvii.** 291.
- *grandinosa*, *Hds.*, **xvii.** 292.
- *peracuta*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 290, 292, 293.
- *pusilla*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 290.
- *semistriata*, *D'Orb.*, **xvii.** 293.
- *Someri*, *De Folin*, **xvii.** 293.
- Riodina, *Westw.*, **ix.** 434.
- *Lysippus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 434.
- Riopa albopunctata, *Gray*, **x.** 5, 26, 36.
- *anguina*, *Theobald* *, **x.** 6, 27, 36.
- *Hardwicki*, *Gray*, **x.** 27.
- *punctata*, *Linn.*, **x.** 27.
- Rioxa, *Walk.*, **i.** 35, 132; **ix.** 6.
- (?) *bimaculata*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 164; **ix.** 26.
- *confinis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 132; **ix.** 26.
- *formosipennis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 252; **ix.** 26.
- *lanceolata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 35, 132; **ix.** 26.
- Ripon, Fredk. John, Earl of, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 203; obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xxxiii.
- Ripon, the Most Hon. the Marquis of, K.G., elected Fellow, Nov. 20, 1849.
- Ripula, *Guen.*, **xvii.** 197, 200, 204.
- *area*, *Cramer*, **xvii.** 201.
- *Mahometaria*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xvii.** 200.
- *mexicaria*, *Guen.*, **xvii.** 200.
- Risella, *Gray*, **xiv.** 603.
- Risellea tantilla, *Gould*, **xii.** 552.
- Rissa brevirostris, *Brandt*, **xiv.** 394.
- *tridactyla*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 392, 394.
- Rissoa, *Frém.*, **xx.** 503.
- Rissoa abyssicola, *Forbes*, **xx.** 448, 466.
- *epidaurica*, *Brusina*, **xvii.** 129.
- *glabrata*, *Mühl.*, **xvii.** 129.
- *striata*, *Adams*, **xvii.** 129.
- Rissoella, *Gray*, **xv.** 87.
- Rissoellidae, **xv.** 87.
- Rissoidea, **xi.** 20; **xv.** 244, 249.
- Rissoina, *D'Orb.*, **vii.** 2; **xv.** 98.
- *canaliculata*, *Schwartz*, **xii.** 553.
- *clathrata*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 553.
- *myosoroides*, *Récluz*, **xii.** 553.
- *terebroides*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii.** 554, 562.
- Rita, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 341; **xiv.** 563, 578; **xviii.** 315.
- *Buchanani*, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 346.
- *chrysea*, *Day*, **xiii.** 346.
- *crucigera*, *Owen*, **xiii.** 346.
- *gogra*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 569, 577.
- *hastata*, *Val.*, **xiii.** 346.
- *kuturnee*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 568, 577.
- *pavimentata*, *Val.*, **xiii.** 346.
- Rix, Jos., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 355.
- Robertson, David, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) iii.
- Robertson, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) xxii; death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 80.
- Robin, venous system of, **xii.** 534.
- Robinson, Charles Augustus, obituary, Proc. (1870-71) xi.
- Robinson, Rt. Hon. Fredk. John, Earl of Ripon, obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xxxiii.
- Robinson, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) xxxiv.
- Robinson, Geo. Fredk. Saml., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 61.
- Robinson, Thos. Fleming, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 340; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xxxiv.
- Robinson, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) viii.
- Robinson-Douglas, W. D., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
- Robson, Joseph, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 284; death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 90.
- Roches, Dr. Jean Jacques de, obituary, Proc. (1864-65) ciii.
- Rockling, **x.** 3.
- , Five-bearded (*Motella mustela*, *Linn.*), Development of (Brook), Proc. (1883-86) 66; **xviii.** 298-307.
- Roddam, Dr. George, obituary, Proc. i. 379.
- Roden, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 160.
- Rodentia, **ii.** 11-37; **iv.** 173; **xii.** 156, 176; **xiii.** 189.

- Rodway, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 133.
 —, see Ridley, H. N.
 Rodwell, Wm., death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xxxiv.
 Roebuck, Wm. Denison, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 11.
 Roe-deer, **x**. 372.
 Roëmeria, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xiii**. 355.
 Roeper, Prof. Johann August Christian, elected Foreign Member, Proc. ii. 129; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 147.
 Rogers, Dr. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xliii.
 Rogers, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1873-74) xv.
 Rohita, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 537.
 — Belangeri, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — Buchananii, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — Duvaucelii, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — Leschenaultii, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — lineata, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — Reynauldi, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 — Rouxii, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. ftnote 541.
 Rohitchthys, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 537.
 Rohtee, *Sykes*, **xii**. 570; **xiv**. 538, 550, 563, 566, 577, 579.
 — Alfrediana, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii**. 575.
 — Bakeri, *Day*, **xiv**. 550.
 — Belangeri, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiv**. 550.
 — cotio, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. 550.
 — Neilli, *Day*, **xiv**. 550.
 — Ogilbii, *Sykes*, **xii**. 576, 577; **xiv**. 550.
 — pangut, *Sykes*, **xii**. 575; **xiv**. ftnote 548.
 — ticto, *Sykes*, **xii**. 575.
 — Vigorsii, *Sykes*, **xii**. 575, 577; **xiv**. 550.
 Rokewode, John Gage, obituary, Proc. i. 172.
 Rolfe, Robt. Allen, British Oak-galls, Proc. (1883-86) 66.
 Roller, **xiii**. 493.
 Rolleston, Dr. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) 1; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 65.
 —, On the Homologies of certain Muscles connected with the Shoulder-joint, Proc. (1867-68) cxxiv. See Trans. vol. xxvi. 609-630.
 Rolleston, Dr. Geo., On the Prehistoric British Sus, Proc. (1875-80) xi; **xiii**. 108-109. See Trans., 2nd ser., Zool. vol. i. 251-286.
 Rollulus, *Bonap.*, **ii**. 140.
 Romanes, George John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii; obituary, Proc. (1893-94) 34.
 —, Crania, human, from Africa, exhib., Proc. (1883-86) 74.
 —, Dogs, Experiments on the Sense of Smell in, Proc. (1886-87) 7; **xx**. 65-70.
 —, Echinodermata, Observations on the Physiology of, Proc. (1882-83) 6; **xviii**. 131-137.
 —, Medusæ, Account of new Species, Varieties, and Monstrous forms of, Proc. (1875-80) vi, xv; **xii**. 524-531; **xiii**. 190-194.
 —, Physiological Selection; an additional suggestion on the Origin of Species, Proc. (1885-86) 129; **xix**. 337-411.
 —, and Pollock, W. H., On Indications of the Sense of Smell in Actinæ, by W. H. P., with an Addendum by G. J. R., **xvi**. 474-476.
 Romanis, Jas., early appearance of *Pieris rapæ*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1882-83) 4.
 Romanis, Dr. Robt., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 19; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 11, 75.
 —, On the Habits of the Termites of Rangoon, Proc. (1882-83) 13 (title).
 Rome, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-60) 68.
 Romilly, Rev. Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxx; death announced, Proc. (1886-87) 17.
 Rookin, Rev. Henry, obituary, Proc. (1874-75) lxxiv.
 Roots, Sudlow, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 343; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xix.
 Rootsey, Saml., obituary, Proc. (1855-56) xlv.
 Ropica, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 — exocentroides, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 — geminata, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 — incivilis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 Rosacea, *Quoy & Gaim.*, Proc. ii. 68.
 Rosalia, *Serv.*, **xi**. 89; **xviii**. 206.
 — Batesi, *Harold*, **xviii**. 206, 227.
 Rosapha, *Walk.**, **iv**. 100.
 — habilis, *Walk.**, **iv**. 100; **ix**. 9.
 Rose, Dr. A. M., elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) ii.
 Rose, Dr. Henry Ooper, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) viii.

- Ross, Sir Jas. Clark, obituary, Proc. (1861-62) xciv.
 Rossia, *Owen*, **xi**. 93.
 — *Oweni*, *Bull.*, **xx**. 448.
 Rostrifera, **xv**. 244.
 Rostrum anatis, *Linn.*, **iv**. 47.
 Rotalia, *Lam.*, **xiii**. 388, 411, 412.
 Rotatoria, *Ehrenb.*, Proc. **ii**. 96.
 Rotella, *Lam.*, **xv**. 165.
 Roth, Dr. Albert Wm., letters to, from John Christian Danl. Schreber and Xavier Wulfen, presented (*Treviranus*), Proc. **ii**. 145.
 Roth, H. Ling, Notes on the habits of Australian Hymenoptera, Proc. (1883-86) 69; **xviii**. 318-328.
 Rothery, Henry Cadogan, elected Fellow, Proc. **i**. 330; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 11.
 Rotifera, Proc. **ii**. 95, 96; Proc. (1874-75) xi; Proc. (1882-83) 36; **xii**. 209, 210, 226; **xv**. 5; **xvii**. 293.
 Rottböll, Prof. O. F., correspondence with Linnæus, **xii**. 197, 198.
 Rous, Sloman, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 3.
 Routledge, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xv; death announced, Proc. (1887-88) 16.
 Rowe, J. Brooking, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) iv.
 Rowley, Geo. Dawson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) vii; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xlv.
 Royle, Dr. John Forbes, obituary, Proc. (1857-58) xxxi.
 Ruba, *Walk.**, **iv**. 100; **viii**. 107.
 — *inflata*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 101; **ix**. 9.
 — *opponens*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 107; **ix**. 10.
 Rucker, Sigismund, elected Fellow, Proc. **i**. 65; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) ix.
 Rudder-fish, **xv**. 310.
 Rudge, Edw., obituary, Proc. **i**. 337.
 Ruff, **xv**. 42.
 Rugosa, Proc. (1883-86) 10; **xviii**. 3.
 Rumina, *Risso*, **v**. 196.
 — *Paivæ*, *Lowe*, **v**. 196.
 Ruminantia, **ii**. 6, 13, 29-37; **iv**. 173; **xii**. 186, 188, 316; **xx**. 65.
 — eating Lemmings, **xiii**. 330.
 —, œsophagus of the (*W. Rutherford*), Proc. (1863-64) xlv; **viii**. 53-61.
 Rupicola, *Briss.*, **ii**. 143.
 Ruppell, Dr. Eduard, obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 106.
 Rurales, *Linn.*, **x**. 497, 498; **xiv**. 291.
 Rusa, *Smith*, **x**. 38.
 Rusicada (?) basiscripta, *Walk.**, **vii**. 79.
 Rusicada lignigera, *Walk.**, **vii**. 78.
 Russel, Lord Arthur John Edward, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) viii; deceased, Proc. (1890-92) 56; obituary, Proc. (1890-92) 74; Collection of Portraits pres., Proc. (1893-94) 1.
 Russell, Dr. John Watts, obituary, Proc. (1874-75) lxiv.
Rusticus adolescens Hanno, Hübner, **xx**. 543.
 Rutelidæ (*Hope*), Proc. **i**. 128.
 Rutherford, David Greig, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xiv; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 66.
 Rutherford, Dr. Wm., On the Œsophagus of the Ruminantia, Proc. (1863-64) xlv; **viii**. 53-61.
 Rutilicilla suecica, *Linn.*, exhib. (*Gunn*), Proc. (1883-86) 70.
 Rutilia, *Desv.*, **vi**. 9, 19; **viii**. 114; **ix**. 5.
 — *angustipennis*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 101; **vii**. 235; **ix**. 20.
 — *atribasis*, *Walk.**, **v**. 288; **ix**. 20; **xi**. 19.
 — *callipygos*, *Gerst.*, **v**. 241.
 — *complicata*, *Walk.**, **v**. 288, 301; **ix**. 20.
 — *excelsa*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 19; **ix**. 20.
 — *fervens*, *Walk.**, **v**. 288; **vi**. 9; **ix**. 20.
 — *glorificans*, *Walk.**, **v**. 241; **viii**. 115; **ix**. 20.
 — *ignobilis*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 238; **ix**. 20.
 — *ixoides*, read *trixoides* *Walk.*, **vi**. 9.
 — *lucigena*, *Walk.**, **v**. 242; **vii**. 225; **ix**. 20.
 — *moneta*, *Gerst.*, **v**. 241, 242; **vii**. 225; **ix**. 20.
 — *nigrocostalis*, *Dol.*, **v**. 168.
 — *pectoralis*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 114; **ix**. 20.
 — *plumicornis*, *Guér.*, **iii**. 101; **ix**. 20.
 — *sapphirina*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 9; **ix**. 20.
 — *saturatissima*, *Walk.**, **v**. 287; **vi**. 9; **ix**. 19.
 — *trixoides*, *Walk.**, **v**. 289; **vi**. 9; **ix**. 20.
 — *volucelloides*, *Walk.**, **v**. 289; **ix**. 20.
 Rygchium parentissimum, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 374.
 — *sanguineum*, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 374.
 Rylands, Thos. Glazebrook, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxii.
 Ryssonotus, *MacLeay*, **xi**. 88.

S.

- Sabella*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44; **viii.** 158-160; **xiv.** 127.
 — *bipunctata*, *Baird**, **viii.** 158.
 — *grandis*, *Baird**, **viii.** 160.
 — *grossa*, *Baird**, **viii.** 160.
 — *melania*, *Schmarda*, **viii.** 160.
 — *nigro-maculata*, *Baird**, **viii.** 159.
 — *occidentalis*, *Baird**, **viii.** 159.
 — *pavonia*, *Sav.*, **xx.** 458, 469.
 — *spetsbergensis*, *Malmgr.*, **xiv.** 133, 134.
 — *unispira*, *Milne-Edw.*, **viii.** 160.
Sabellidæ, **xiv.** 133.
Sabine, Major-Gen. Edw., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) **iii.**
Sabine, Jos., Portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) **45.**
Sabinea, *Owen*, **xv.** 61.
Sabinotrochus, *Dunc.*, **28**, **29**, **30**, **194.**
Sacada, *Walk.**, **vi.** 136.
 — *decora*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 136.
Saccharissa, *W. F. Kirby**, **xx.** 37.
 — *contingens*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 37.
Saccobranchus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii.** 205-211, 341-344; **xiv.** 563, 565, 574, 577, 578.
 — *fossilis*, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 204, 349.
 — *microcephalus*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 349.
 — *microps*, *Günther*, **xiii.** 349.
Sacculina, *Thomps.*, **xix.** 261.
Saduria entomon, *Adams*, **xvi.** 13, 14.
Sagartia, *Gosse**, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Achates*, *Dana*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *anguicoma*, *Price*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — (?) *aurantiaca*, *Jord.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Aurora*, *Gosse*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Bellis*, *Ellis & Sol.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *candida*, *Gosse*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *decorata*, *Dana*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Dianthus*, *Ellis*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Fuegensis*, *Dana*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *nivea*, *Gosse*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *parasitica*, *Couch*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Paumotensis*, *Dana*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Primula*, *Dana*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — (?) *pulchella*, *Jord.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *reticulata*, *Dana*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *rosea*, *Gosse*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *Troglodytes*, *Johnst.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *venusta*, *Gosse*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
 — *viduata*, *Müller*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
Saginesis, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 452; **xii.** 84.
 — *latipennis*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 452, 491; **xii.** 84.
Sagitta, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xii.** 213; **xiv.** 124, 125.
 — *bipunctata*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xiv.** 124.
Sagra, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 60.
 — *bicolor*, *Lac.*, **xiv.** 339.
Sagra carbunculus, *Hope**, *Proc.* **i.** 128.
 — *ferox*, *Baly**, **xiv.** 336, 338.
 — *longipes*, *Baly**, **xiv.** 336, 337.
Sagridæ (*Hope*), *Proc.* **i.** 128.
St. Aubyn, Sir John, Bart., obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 72.
St. Brody, Dr. G. O., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) **i.**
Saint-Hilaire, Auguste de, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 323.
Saint-Hilaire, Etienne Geoffroy, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 247.
Saint-Hilaire, Isidore Geoffroy, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1860-61) **vii.**; obituary, *Proc.* (1861-62) **xviii.**
St. John, Capt., Collection of Hydroids (*Allman*), *Proc.* (1873-74) **xiv**; **xii.** 251-284.
Sais, *Doubl.*, neuraction of (*E. Double-day*), *Proc.* **i.** 349-350.
Salacia, *Milne-Edw. & Lucas*, **xiv.** 651.
Salamander, **xii.** 188, 189, 194, 195, 310.
Salamandra, *Laur.*, **v.** 225.
 — *atra*, *Laur.*, **v.** 18.
 — *maculata*, *Schrank*, **v.** 16.
 — *maculosa*, *Laur.*, **v.** 17, 18; **xiv.** 717.
 — *rubra*, *Daud.*, **v.** 16.
 — *salmonea*, *Holbr.*, **v.** 16.
 — (*Amblyostoma*) *rubra*, *Daud.*, **v.** 16.
Salamis, *Chap.*, **xi.** 434.
Salar, *Cuv.*, **xvi.** 398.
Salarias atlanticus, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xx.** 483.
 — *vomerinus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xx.** 483.
Salcus, *Pascoe**, **x.** 447; **xii.** 93.
 — *globosus*, *Pascoe**, **x.** 448, 492; **xii.** 93.
Salduba, *Walk.**, **iii.** 79.
 — *areolaris*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 204; **ix.** 9.
 — *diphysoides*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 79; **v.** 271; **ix.** 9.
 — *gradiens*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 203; **ix.** 9.
 — *hilaris*, *Walk.**, **v.** 271; **ix.** 9.
 — *lugubris*, *Walk.**, **v.** 271; **ix.** 9.
 — *melanaria*, *Walk.**, **v.** 272; **ix.** 9.
 — *scapularis*, *Walk.**, **v.** 272; **ix.** 9.
 — *singularis*, *Walk.**, **v.** 272; **ix.** 9.
Salenia, *Gray*, **xiii.** 47; **xv.** 319.
 — *varispina*, *Agass.*, **xiii.** 47.
Salenidæ, **xv.** 319.
Salicornariadæ, **xv.** 357.
Saliocteta, *Walk.**, **vi.** 124.

- Saliolela nonagrioides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 124.
Saliunca, *Walk.*, **xii.** 353, 358, 407.
 — *aurifrons*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 359.
 — *Styx*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 358.
 — *thoracica*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 358.
Salius, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 357.
 — *malignus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 157; **vii.** 33, 133; **xi.** 357.
Salmacis, *Agass.*, **xvi.** 452; **xix.** 179, 187, 190, 192, 196, 210; **xx.** 58.
 — *bicolor*, *Agass.*, **xvi.** 343, 345, 353, 356, 358.
 — *conica*, von Martens, **xiv.** 439.
 — *pyramidata*, von Martens, **xiv.** 439.
 — *sulcata*, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 439, 443, 444; **xvi.** 343, 345, 346, 347, 352, 355, 356.
 — *virgulatus*, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 439.
Salminius read *Salminus brevidens*, *Agass.*, **v.** 24, 54.
Salmo, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165; **xiv.** 121; **xvi.** 398, 406.
 — *albus*, *Artedi*, **xvi.** 415, 416; **xx.** 90.
 — *argenteus*, *Günther*, **xvi.** 397.
 — *brachypoma*, *Günther*, **xvi.** 415, 416.
 — *cæcifer*, Parnell, **xx.** 71, 75.
 — *cornubiensis*, *Walb.*, **xvi.** 407, 409, 414.
 — *Cumberland*, *Lacép.*, **xx.** 74.
 — *eriox*, *Nilss.*, **v.** 26; **xvi.** 410.
 — *estuarius*, *Knox*, **xvi.** 414.
 — *fario*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 125; **v.** 21, 32; **xvi.** 398, 399, 401-416; **xx.** 71, 75, 76, 79, 86, 90.
 — —, var. *Ausonii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xvi.** 399, 401.
 — *ferox*, *Jard. & Selby*, **xvi.** 398, 399, 407-414; **xx.** 84, 86.
 — *fontinalis*, *Mitchell*, Proc. (1875-80) lii; **xvi.** 396, 405.
 — — hybridization, &c. of (Day), Proc. (1882-83) 2, 26; **xvii.** 13-19.
 — *gallivensis*, *Günther*, **xvi.** 398, 400, 414.
 — *gracilis*, *Couch*, **xvi.** 397.
 — *Hucho*, *Linn.*, **v.** 21.
 — *iridens read* *irideus*, *Gibbons*, **xx.** 87.
 — *irideus*, *Gibbons*, Proc. (1886-87) 15; **xx.** 87.
 — *irridens read* *irideus*, *Gibbons*, exhib. (Willis Bund), Proc. (1886-87) 15.
 — *lacustris*, *Berkenh.*, **xvi.** 399, 411.
 — *Lemanus*, *Cuv.*, **xx.** 75, 90.
Salmo Levenensis, *Walk.* (Day), Proc. (1886-87) 5; **xii.** 562, 564; **xvi.** 399, 400, 414, ftnote 415; **xx.** 71-90.
 — *nigripinnis*, *Günther*, **xvi.** 398, 400, 407-411.
 — *Orcadensis*, *Günther*, **xvi.** 398, 400, 409, 410, 411.
 — *phinok*, *Turton*, **xvi.** 415.
 — *salar*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1883-86) 125; **v.** 24; **xvi.** 397, ftnote 403; **xvii.** 19; **xx.** 71.
 — —, food and parasites of (M'Intosh), **vii.** 145-154.
 — *stomachicus*, *Günther*, **xvi.** 398, 400, 413, 414.
 — *taurinus* (Neill), **xx.** 71, 72.
 — *trutta*, *Linn.*, **v.** 21, 32; **xvi.** 403, 415, 416.
 — *Umbla*, *Agass.*, **v.** 23, 32.
Salmon, **xv.** 39, 51.
 — artificial breeding of (John Hogg), Proc. ii. 246, 247.
 — artificial introduction of a breed of, into the river Swale (Fisher & Hogg), Proc. ii. 178-180.
 — breeding from Parents which have never descended to the sea (Day), Proc. (1883-86) 74. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. ii. 447-468.
 — food of (Knox), Proc. ii. 355-358.
 — on the external membrane of the unimpregnated and impregnated ova (J. Hogg), Proc. ii. 330-332.
 — and Loch Leven Trout, hybrids, exhib. (Day), Proc. (1883-86) 78.
 — Parr and Loch Leven Trout, exhib. (Day), Proc. (1886-87) 2.
Salmon, Fredk., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 15.
Salmon, John Drew, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 169; obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xxix.
 —, bequest of birds' eggs, dried plants, books, &c., Proc. (1861-62) liv.
 —, exhibits Kestrels, Proc. ii. 236.
Salmones, British, Observation on (Day), Proc. (1880-82) 28; **xvi.** 396-417.
Salmonidæ, Proc. (1875-80) lii; **ix.** 165; **xiii.** 112; **xiv.** 118; **xv.** 335.
 —, dentition of (Dr. R. Knox), Proc. (1856-57) vi.
 — food of (Baird) (title), Proc. (1856-57) vi.
 — introd. into N. Zealand (Brewer) (title), Proc. (1875-80) liii.
Salmophasia, *Swains.* **xiv.** ftnote 538.
 — *oblonga*, *Swains.*, **xiv.** ftnote 553.
Salpa runcinata, *Chamisso*, **ix.** 42-48.

- Salpa spinosa*, *Otto*, **ix.** 43-48, ftnote 310, 336.
- Salpæ*, British (M'Intosh), *Proc.* (1865-66) **iii**; **ix.** 41-48.
- Salpinx*, *Hübner*, **xiv.** 291, 292.
- *Ægyptus*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 295.
- *Alcidice*, *Godart*, **xiv.** 294.
- *assimilata*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Bernsteinii*, **xiv.** 292.
- *Browni*, *Salvin*, **xiv.** 292.
- *Callithoë*, *Boisd.*, **xiv.** 292.
- *Chloë*, *Guér.*, **xiv.** 295.
- *consanguinea*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 293.
- *crassa*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 295.
- *Diocletianus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 294.
- *Eleusine*, *Cramer*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Elisa*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 292.
- *Erichsonii*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 295.
- *Eunice*, *Godart*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Eupator*, *Hewits.*, **xiv.** 294.
- *fraterna*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 293.
- *frigida*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 293.
- *Gamelia*, *Hübner*, **xiv.** 295.
- *Graeffiana*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Hewitsonii*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Hyacinthus*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 294.
- *illustris*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 294.
- *imitata*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Iphianassa*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Kadu*, *Eschsch.*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Klugii*, *Moore*, **xiv.** 294.
- *Lorenzo*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 294.
- *Lowii*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 294.
- *Margarita*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 294.
- *mesocala*, *Vollenh.*, **xiv.** 292.
- *Mniszechii*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Pasithea*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 292, 293.
- *Phænareta*, *Schaller*, **xiv.** 292.
- *Phœbus*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 292.
- *Radamanthus*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 294.
- *semicirculus*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 292.
- *splendens*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 294.
- *superba*, *Herbst*, **xiv.** 294.
- *Usipetes*, *Hewits.*, **xiv.** 294.
- *vestigiata*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 293.
- *Viola*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 293.
- Salt*, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 171.
- Saltator*, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 143.
- Salter*, John Wm., elected Associate, *Proc.* **i.** 158; obituary, *Proc.* (1869-70) **cvi.**
- Salter*, S. Jas. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 249.
- , Cranial characters of the Snake-Rat, new to the British Fauna, *Proc.* (1858-59) **vii**; **vi.** 66-73.
- , On the Moulting of the Common Lobster (*Homarus vulgaris*, Edw.), and Shore-Crab (*Carcinus mænas*, Penn.), *Proc.* (1858-59) **vii**; **iv.** 30-35.
- Salter*, S. J. A., Rats observed about British Ports, *Proc.* (1857-58) **x.**
- Salter*, Thos., obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xlvii.**
- Salter*, Dr. Thos. Bell, obituary, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xxxiv.**
- Salticidæ*, **xv.** 157.
- Salticus blandus*, *Blackw.* *, **x.** 412, 433.
- *brevis*, *Blackw.* *, **x.** 410.
- *coronatus*, *Blackw.*, *Proc.* **i.** 132.
- *cupreus*, *Hahn*, *Proc.* **i.** 132.
- *exilis*, *Blackw.* *, **x.** 411, 433.
- *flavipes*, *Koch*, **x.** 410.
- *gracilis*, *Hahn*, *Proc.* **i.** 132.
- *intentus*, *Blackw.* *, **x.** 413, 433.
- *mutilloides*, *Lucas*, **x.** 415.
- *niger*, *Walck.*, **x.** 410.
- *nitens*, *Koch*, **x.** 415.
- *obnixus*, *Blackw.* *, **x.** 414, 433.
- *terrebratus*, *Koch*, **x.** 410.
- Salvelinus*, *Rich.*, **xvi.** 398.
- Salvin*, Osbert, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1863-64) **iii.**
- Sambur* (*Rusa*, *Smith*), **x.** 38.
- Sambus*, *Deyrolle*, **xi.** 509.
- *quadricolor*, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 513.
- Samea castellalis*, *Guen.*, **xx.** 531, 545.
- Samouelle*, George, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 304.
- Samson*, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) **5.**
- Samuel*, Stuart M., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxiii.**
- Sand-Launce*, **xv.** 53; **xviii.** 88, 89, 95.
- Sand-Martin* in Belgium, *Proc.* **ii.** 146.
- , new, from Madagascar (*Sharpe*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **28**; **xvi.** 322, 323.
- Sandalolitha*, *Quelch*, **xviii.** 143, 144, 198.
- Sanders*, Alfred, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1862-63) **iii.**
- Sanders*, Fred., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) **5.**
- Sandwith*, Dr. Henry, on the Habits of the Aye-Aye (*Cheiromys Madagascarensis*, *Linn.*), *Proc.* (1858-59) **vii**; **iv.** 28-30.
- Sannina*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 82.
- *pulchripennis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 82.
- *rufifinis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 82.
- Sansom*, Thos., elected Associate, *Proc.* **i.** 171.
- Sao*, *Adams*, **xvii.** 339.
- Saperda*, *Germ.*, **ix.** 108; **xi.** 73, 86; **xviii.** 256, 257.
- *albo-cincta*, *Guér.*, **ix.** 111.
- *bilobus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 141.

- Saperda carinata*, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 256.
 — *collaris*, *Donov.*, **ix.** 110.
 — *decempunctata*, *Gebler*, **xviii.** 207, 255.
 — *funesta*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — *grisea*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 141.
 — *japonica*, *Thunb.*, **xviii.** 260.
 — *metallescens*, *Motsch.*, **xviii.** 256.
 — *mystica*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — *octomaculata*, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 207, 255.
 — *Paula*, *Germ.*, **ix.** 108.
 — *punctata*, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 256.
 — *sanguinolenta*, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 256.
 — *stigmatica*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 108.
 — *sulphurata*, *Gebler*, **xviii.** 207, 255.
 — *tetrasticta*, *Bates*, **xviii.** 207, 255.
 — *tremula*, *Fabr.*, **xviii.** 256.
Saperdidæ, **i.** 79.
Saperdinæ, **xviii.** 259.
Saphicus, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 335.
 — *variegatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 335, 336.
Sapiutan (*Anoa depressicornis*, *Hamilton Smith*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 120.
Sapphirina inæqualis, *Dana*, **xx.** 153.
 — *metallina*, *Dana*, **xx.** 153.
 — *serrata*, *Brady*, **xx.** 153.
Saprinus, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 87; **xvii.** 350.
Sapromyza, *Fallen*, **i.** 130.
 — *biguttata*, *Macq.*, **i.** 130; **ix.** 23.
 — *punctigera*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
Saragus floccosus, *Pascoe*, **x.** 459.
Saralba, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 114.
 — *ocypteroides*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 114; **ix.** 18.
Sarantus Wallacei, *Stål*, **x.** 193.
Sarbena, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 137.
 — *lignifera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 137.
Sarcode Organisms (Allman), **xiii.** 261-305.
Sarcodina, **xiii.** 266.
Sarcophaga, *Meigen*, **i.** 22, 127; **iv.** 132; **vi.** 10, 22; **viii.** 115.
 — *aliena*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 22, 127; **iv.** 132; **v.** 168; **ix.** 20.
 — *aurata*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 158, 168; **ix.** 20.
 — *aurifrons*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 129; **ix.** 20.
 — *brevis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 236; **ix.** 20.
 — *calida*, *Wiedem.*, **xx.** 532, 548.
 — *carnaria*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 420.
 — *compta*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 102; **ix.** 20.
 — *frontalis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 — *indicata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 127; **ix.** 20.
 — *inextricata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 132; **ix.** 20.
 — *innotata*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 214; **ix.** 20.
Sarcophaga invaria, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 103; **iv.** 132; **ix.** 20.
 — *mendax*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 132; **vi.** 10; **ix.** 20.
 — *perpusilla*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 115; **ix.** 20.
 — *reciproca*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 22; **ix.** 20.
 — *ruficornis*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 22; **ix.** 5, 20.
 — *sericeonitens*, *Dol.*, **v.** 158; **vi.** 22; **ix.** 20.
Sarcophagides, **i.** 22, 127; **iii.** 102, 129; **iv.** 132; **v.** 158; **vi.** 10, 22; **vii.** 214, 236; **viii.** 115; **ix.** 5.
Sarcoptes, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 384.
 — *scabiei*, *Latr.*, **xvii.** 371, 378.
Sarcoptidæ, **xiv.** 122; **xvii.** 375; **xx.** 401-405.
Sarcoptides, *Proc.* **ii.** 71.
Sarcorhamphina, **xiii.** 2.
Sarcorhamphus, *Dum.*, **ii.** 143.
 — *æquatorialis*, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 18.
 — *gryphus*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 18, 25.
Sargus, *Fabr.*, **i.** 110; **iv.** 96; **vi.** 4; **viii.** 107; **ix.** 3-6.
 — *aurifer*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 96.
 — *complens*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 81.
 — *concisus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 273; **ix.** 10.
 — *debilis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 274; **ix.** 10.
 — *ferrugineus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
 — *formicæformis*, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
 — *fortis*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 107; **ix.** 10.
 — *inactus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 97; **ix.** 10.
 — *inficitus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 274; **ix.** 10.
 — *latifascia*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 110; **ix.** 10.
 — *longipennis*, *Wied.*, **i.** 8; **ix.** 10.
 — *longipes*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 232; **ix.** 10.
 — *luridus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 8, 110; **ix.** 10.
 — *mactans*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 97; **v.** 146; **ix.** 10.
 — *metallinus*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 110; **iii.** 80; **iv.** 97; **ix.** 10.
 — *quadrifascia*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 10.
 — *quadrifasciatus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 146, 274; **vii.** 205; **ix.** 10.
 — *redhibens*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 97; **v.** 274; **ix.** 10.
 — *remeans*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 96; **ix.** 10.
 — *repensans*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 96; **v.** 274; **ix.** 10.
 — *rogans*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 81; **ix.** 10.
 — *rufus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
 — *tarsalis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 274; **vi.** 4; **ix.** 10.
 — *tenebrifer*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 96.
 — *tibialis*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 273; **vi.** 4; **ix.** 10.
Sarmydus, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 208.
Saropoda, *Latr.*, **xi.** 392.
 — *bombiformis*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 135; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 392.

- Sarosa, Walk., xii.* 377, 407, 527, 529; *xiii.* 190, 193.
 — *acutior, Felder, xii.* 377.
 — *pompilina, Butler *, xii.* 377.
 — *sesiiformis, Walk., xii.* 377.
Sars, M., elected For. Memb., Proc. (1859-60) viii; obituary, Proc. (1869-70) cviii.
*Sarsia erythroptus, Romanes *, xii.* 526.
 — *tubulosa, Sars, xii.* 526.
*Sarthida, Walk. *, vii.* 80.
 — *signifera, Walk. *, xii.* 81.
*Saruga, Walk. *, iv.* 101.
 — *conifera, Walk. *, iv.* 102; *v.* 233; *ix.* 10.
Sasia, Hodgs., ii. 140.
Saturnia Mylitta, Drury, Cocoons of, exhib. (Carpenter), Proc. (1860-61) l.
 — *Mytilla, read Mylitta, Drury,* Proc. (1860-61) l.
 — *Pavonia-minor, Linn.,* Cocoons and parasites of, Proc. i. 228; Proc. ii. 248, 249, 368.
Saturniidae, iii. 188.
Satyridæ, viii. 143; *ix.* 369, 459.
Satyrinæ, x. 497; *xvi.* 464.
Satyrus, Latr., x. 497, 499, 501; *xi.* 432.
 — *Ariane, Boisd., xvi.* 464.
 — *boopis, Behr, xvi.* 464.
 — *Galathea, Linn., x.* 501.
 — *Mæra, Linn., x.* 501.
 — *Megæra, Linn., x.* 501.
 — *silvestris, W. H. Edw., xvi.* 465.
Sauloprocta tricolor, Vig., xiii. 498.
Saunders, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) cxxix.
 —, Descriptions of Buprestidæ, collected in Japan by George Lewis, Proc. (1872-73) v; *xi.* 509-523.
 —, Descriptions of 10 new species of Paracupta, *Deyr.,* and 10 new species of Conognatha, *Eschsch.,* Proc. (1868-69) xxvi; *x.* 331-337.
 —, Descriptions of 50 new species of the genus Stigmodera, *Eschsch.,* Proc. (1867-68) xiii; *ix.* 460-483.
 —, On the Tongues of the British Hymenoptera Anthophila, Proc. (1888-90) 74; *xxiii.* 410-432.
Saunders, Howard, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) iv.
 —, On the Geographical Distribution of the Gulls and Terns, Proc. (1875-80) xxx; *xiv.* 390-406.
Saunders, Jas. Ebenezer, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) lxxxviii.
Saunders, William, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 133.
Saunders, William Frederick, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) x.
Saunders, Wm. Wilson, elected Fellow, Nov. 5, 1833; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xlix, lvii, lviii. For Obituary see Proc. Ent. Soc. 1879, lxvi; Gard. Chron., n. s., xii. 368; Journ. Bot. 1879, 320.
 —, exhibits insect wax from Natal, Proc. (1855-56) iv.
 —, Remarks on Wallace's Collections of Diptera from the East Indian Islands and the Malay Peninsula, i. 4, 5.
Sauria, Gray, v. 226; *x.* 6, 22.
Saurians, sacral region of, *xiii.* 372.
Saurita, Boisd., xii. 370, 386.
 — *Cassandra, Linn., xii.* 370.
 — *cryptoleuca, Walk., xii.* 370.
Sauromatrachia, v. 225.
Saurocephalus, Harl., xiii. 93.
Saurognathæ, Proc. (1873-74) xxiii.
Sauromarptis Gaudichaudi, Salvad. & D'Alb., xiii. 313; *xvi.* 429.
Sauropatis sancta, Vig. & Horsf., xiii. 311, 492; *xvi.* 429.
 — *saurophaga, Salvad., xvi.* 429.
Sauropterygii, v. 219, 226.
Saurothera, Vieill., ii. 143.
Saurus atlanticus, Johnson, xi. 19, 527.
 — *indicus, Day *, xi.* 536.
 — *myops (Forster), Bleeker, xii.* 108.
 — *saurus, Cuv., v.* 21.
Saussureana, Haller, xvi. 9, 10.
*Savara, Walk. *, vi.* 184.
 — *contraria, Walk. *, vi.* 184.
Savigny, Jules César de, obituary, Proc. ii. 194.
Sawfly, on the Economy of new species of (*Selandria Robinsoni, Curt. **) (Curtis), Proc. ii. 66.
Sawle, Sir Chas., Bart., exhibits Butorides virescens, *Linn.,* Proc. (1883-90) 74.
Saxicava fragilis, Nyst, xiv. 421.
 — *rugosa, Forbes & Hanl., xiv.* 421.
 — *rugosa, Lam., v.* 169, 172; *xii.* 100, 101, 105; *xiv.* 422, 423; *xvii.* 96; *xx.* 452, 467.
 —, var. *arctica, Linn., xii.* 100, 101, 105; *xvii.* 100.
 —, var. *præcisa, Mont., xii.* 105.
Saxony, King of, elected Hon. Member, Proc. i. 171, 178.
Saye and Sele, Lord, obituary, Proc. i. 338.
Saywell, Saml., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) xxvii.
Scabricula asperulata, A. Adams, vii. 199.

- Scabricula pretiosa*, *Reeve*, **vii.** 199.
 — *punctolirata*, *A. Adams* *, **vii.** 199.
 — *scabricula*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 198.
Scacchia, *Philippi*, **xiv.** 421.
 — *elliptica*, *Scacchi*, 421.
Scad (*Caranx hippos*, *Holbr.*), **xv.** 49.
Scalaria, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 607, 608, 609.
 — *acus*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 607, 608.
 — *clathratula*, *Mont.*, **v.** 169, 174.
 — *crenata*, *Linn.*, **v.** 174, 180.
 — *dentiscapium*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 607.
 — *funiculata*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 607, 609.
 — *hellenica*, *Forbes*, **xx.** 503.
 — *pseudoscalaris*, *Brocchi*, **v.** 174.
 — *tortilis*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 607.
 — *Trevelyana*, *Leach*, **xvii.** 96.
 — *varicosa*, *G. O. Sars*, **xvi.** 607.
Scalariidæ, **xv.** 243; **xvi.** 594, 607.
Scalibregma inflatum, *H. Rathke*, **xiv.** 127.
Scalibregmidæ, **xiv.** 131.
Scalops, *Cuv.*, **xiii.** 186.
Scalpellum vulgare, *Leach*, **xx.** 456.
Scambus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 489.
Scansores, *Ill.*, **ii.** 133-145.
Scaphander, *Mont.*, **xvii.** 341-346.
 — *arborescens*, *Müller*, **xx.** 448.
 — *gracilis*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 342, 345.
 — *lignarius*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 343, 345.
 — *mundus*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 342, 345.
 — *niveus*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 342, 343.
 — *punctostriatus*, *Migh.*, **xvii.** 343, 344, 346.
Scaphidium, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 72.
Scaphiodon, *Heckel*, **xiv.** 537, 544, 566, 568, 572, ftnote 575, 579.
 — *brevadorsalis*, *Day*, **xiv.** 544.
 — *irregularis*, *Day*, **xiv.** 544.
 — *Nashii*, *Day*, **xiv.** 544.
 — *Thomassi*, *Day*, **xiv.** 544.
 — *Watsoni*, *Day*, **xiv.** 544.
Scaphisoma elongatum, *Waterh.* *, **xiv.** 533.
Scapophyllia, *Milne-Edw & Haime*, **xviii.** 91, 95, 196.
Scapteriscus abbreviatus, *Scudd.*, **xx.** 530.
Scaptius, *Walk.*, **xii.** 431.
 — *ditissimus*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 431.
Scaptocoris Amyoti, *White* *, *Proc.* **ii.** 13.
 — *castaneus*, *Perty*, *Proc.* **ii.** 13.
Scarabæidæ, *Proc.* **i.** 197.
 —, new, from Central America (*Sharp*), **xiii.** 129-138.
Scarabæus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 43, 44, 88; **xvii.** 371.
Scarides, **i.** 98, 169; **x.** 305.
Scarites, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 13; **xi.** 87; **xvii.** 350.
Scarpona, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 123.
 — *ennomoides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 123.
Scatophaga apicalis, *Curtis*, **xiv.** 118.
Scatophagus Argus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 524.
Sceleocantha, *Newm.*, **ix.** 139.
 — *glabricollis*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 139.
 — *pilosicollis*, *Hope*, **ix.** 139.
Sceletodes, *Newm.*, **ix.** 129.
 — *tetrops*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 129.
Scelidosaurus, *Owen*, **xii.** 314.
Scelodonta bidentata, *Baly*, **xiv.** 252.
 — *egregia*, *Baly*, **xiv.** 252.
 — *Simoni*, *Baly* *, **xiv.** 251, 253.
Scepsis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 428.
 — *fulvicollis*, *Hübner*, **xii.** 429.
Schaera, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
Schaus, *Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 52.
Schilbe boalis, *Sykes*, **xii.** 569.
Schilbeichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 342.
 — *pabo*, *Sykes*, **xii.** 569; **xiii.** 348.
Schimper, *Dr. W. P.*, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1865-66) ix; death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) lvii.
Schiötte, *Prof. J. C.*, Notes on the letters from Danish and Norwegian Naturalists contained in the Linnean Correspondence, *Proc.* (1873-74) xli; **xii.** 196-199.
Schismatorhynchus, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 537; **xv.** 165.
Schistura, *M^cClell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 539.
 — *aculeata*, *M^cClell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 554.
 — *punctata*, *M^cClell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 555.
 — *subfusca*, *M^cClell.*, **xiv.** ftnote 556.
Schizaspidia, *Westw.*, **xx.** 31, 33.
 — *furcifera*, *Westw.*, **xx.** 31.
 — *maculata*, *Westw.*, **xx.** 29.
 — *Murrayi*, *Kirby*, **xx.** 37.
 — *plagiata*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 31.
Schizaster, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 442.
 — *canaliferus*, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 442.
 — *Jukesii*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442.
 — *ventricosus*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442, 443, 444.
 — (*Nina*) *Jukesii*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442.
 — (—) *ventricosus*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 442.
Schizocerus, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 187.
 — *nasicornis*, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **i.** 188.
 — *ochrostigma*, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **i.** 188.
Schizocæla, **xii.** 211, 216, 226.
Schizocyathus, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 9, 12, 194.
 — *fissilis*, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 12.
Schizophrys, *White*, **xiv.** 660, 666.
 — *aspera*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 660; **xx.** 109, 113.

- Schizophrys aspera*, var. *spinifrons*,
Milne-Edw., **xx**. 113.
 — *dama*, *Herbst*, **xiv**. 660.
Schizophrysinae, **xiv**. 659.
Schizophthalmi, **xi**. 233, 242, 257.
Schizopoda, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxxi**; **xv**.
 63.
Schizoporella unicornis, *Johnst.*, **xx**.
 452, 504.
Schizopygopsis, *Steind.*, **xiv**. 536, 540,
 579.
 — *Stoliczkae*, *Steind.*, **xiv**. 540.
Schizorhis zonura, *Rüpp.*, **xvii**. 433.
Schizosomi, **xiv**. 314.
Schizotarsia, *Brandt*, *Proc.* i. 192.
Schizothoracinae, **xiv**. 573.
Schizothorax, *Heckel*, **xiv**. 537, 540,
 579.
 — *esocinus*, *Heckel*, **xiv**. 540.
 — *progastus*, *McClell.*, **xiv**. 540.
Schlechtendal, *Prof. von*, elected *For.*
Memb., *Proc.* ii. 220; obituary, *Proc.*
 (1866-67) **xxxvii**.
Schlegel, *Dr. Hermann*, elected *For.*
Memb., *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxv**; death
 announced, *Proc.* (1883-86) 6;
 obituary, *Proc.* (1883-86) 39.
Schleiden, *M. J.*, elected *For. Memb.*,
Proc. i. 196; obituary, *Proc.* (1880-
 82) 66.
Schlich, *Dr. Wm.*, elected *Fellow*, *Proc.*
 (1883-86) 83.
Schœniclus albens, *Gould*, **ii**. 170.
Schouw, *Joachim Frederick*, elected
For. Memb., *Proc.* i. 171; obituary,
Proc. ii. 195.
Schreber, *John Christian Daniel von*,
 reminiscences of (*Martius*), *Proc.*
 ii. 69.
 —, letters from, to *Dr. Albert Wm.*
Roth, pres. (*Treviranus*), *Proc.* ii.
 145.
Schwägrichen, *Christian Friedrich*,
 obituary, *Proc.* ii. 325.
Schweinfurth, *Dr. Georg August*, elected
For. Memb., *Proc.* (1886-87) 14.
Sciæna, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 140, 145; **xiv**.
 578; **xviii**. 312, 317.
 — *albida*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *aneus*, *Bloch*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *aquila*, *Cuv.*, **v**. 44; **xv**. 49, 84.
 — *axillaris*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *Belengeri*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *Bleekeri*, *Day*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *carouna*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. ftnote
 146.
 — *carutta*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *cottor*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 145; **xviii**.
 310, 312.
 — *cuja*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 145.
Sciæna diacanthus, *Lacép.*, **xiii**. 145;
xviii. ftnote 312.
 — *glaucus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *maculata*, *Bloch*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *maculata*, *Gray & Hardw.*, **xiii**.
 145.
 — *miles*, *Lacép.*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *nasus*, *Steind.*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *osseus*, *Day*, **xiii**. 146.
 — *semiluctuosa*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *sina*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *Sporus*, *Russell*, **xiii**. 145.
 — *Vogleri*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 145.
Sciænidae, **xiii**. 140, 145; **xiv**. 558;
xviii. 312.
Sciænoides asper, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 145.
Sciænops, *Gill*, **xiii**. 140.
Sciaphilus, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 440.
Sciara, *Meig.*, **i**. 105; **viii**. 102; **xi**.
 80.
 — *femoralis*, *Dol.*, **v**. 166.
 — *filipes*, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 102; **ix**. 7.
 — *laticollis read laticornis*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 7.
 — *laticornis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 105; **ix**. 7.
 — *longipes*, *Walk.* *, **v**. 263; **ix**. 7.
 — *ponderosa*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 230; **ix**. 7.
 — *selecta*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 77; **ix**. 7.
 — *solita*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 105; **ix**. 7.
 — *varipes*, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 102; **ix**. 7.
Seincidae, **x**. 24; **xiii**. 324.
Seineus, *Laur.*, **xii**. 305, 308.
Sciobius, *Schönh.*, **xix**. 326.
Sciomyza, *Fallén*, **iv**. 144; **vi**. 12.
 — *leucomelana*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 144; **vi**.
 12; **vii**. 219; **ix**. 23.
 — *replena*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 144; **ix**. 23.
Sciøne lobata, *Malmgren*, **xiv**. 132,
 134.
Sciophila, *Meig.*, **xi**. 80.
Sciopsyche, *Butler*, **xii**. 426, 428, 433.
 — *cinerea*, *Butler* *, **xii**. 426.
 — *tropica*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 426.
Scirus, *Herm.*, **xiv**. 121.
Scissirostrum, *Lafr.*, **iv**. 177.
Scissurella, *D'Orb.*, **xiv**. 606; **xv**. 165,
 243.
Sciuridae, **ii**. 24; **iv**. 173.
Sciurus, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 186.
 — *vulgaris*, *Linn.*, **v**. 3.
Sciaderna Lalage, *Walk.* *, *Proc.* i.
 263.
Sclater, *Philip Lutley*, On the Geogra-
 phical Distribution of the Members
 of the Class Aves, *Proc.* (1856-57)
xi; **ii**. 130-145; cf. also *Bentham*,
Proc. (1868-69) **xvi**, **xvii**.
 —, On the Zoology of New Guinea,
Proc. (1857-58) **vi**; **ii**. 149-171.
 —, Portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 45.
Sclerobasica, **xvii**. 138.

- Scleroderma*, *Latr.*, **viii.** 79; **xi.** 342.
 — *bicolor*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 77; **vii.** 131; **xi.** 342.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 27, 131; **xi.** 342.
 — *parasitica*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 79.
Sclerodermata, **xvii.** 138.
Sclerodermi, **ix.** 166.
Sclerohelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 41, 43, 195.
Sclerorhinus, *MacLeay*, **xii.** 15, 18, 22.
 — *echinops*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 10, 82.
 — *longus*, *MacLeay*, **xii.** 9.
 — *marginatus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 9, 82.
 — *meliceps*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 10, 82.
 — *molestus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 9, 82.
 — *pilularius*, *MacLeay*, **xii.** 9, 10.
 — *tæniatus*, *Pascoe**, **xii.** 8, 82.
 — *tessellatus*, = *Tenaorhinus tessellatus*, *Pascoe*, **xii.** 78.
Sclerosomus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 476.
Sclerostoma clathratum, *Baird*, **xv.** 333.
 — *pinguicola*, *Verrill*, **xii.** 286.
 — *quadridentatum*, *Duj.*, **xix.** 291.
 — *sipunculiforme*, *Baird*, **xv.** 333.
 — *struthionis*, *Horst*, **xix.** 263.
 — *syngamus*, *Dies.*, Disease produced by, in Birds (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1860-61) **iii**; **v.** 304-311.
 — *tetracanthum*, *Dies.*, **xix.** 291.
 — *tracheale*, *Dies.*, **v.** 305.
Scobius read *Sciobius*, *Schönh.*, **xix.** 326.
Scotfield, Wm. John Joshua, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) **vi.**
Scolangia, *T. Woods*, **xviii.** 64, 65, 195.
Scolanthus callimorphus, *Gosse*, *Proc.* **ii.** 373.
Scolecimorpha, **xii.** 209, 226.
Scolecithrix Danæ, *Lubbock*, **xx.** 148.
 — *minor*, *Brady*, **xx.** 148.
Scolecobrotus, *Hope*, **ix.** 124.
 — *Westwoodii*, *Hope*, **ix.** 124.
Scolia, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 88, 90; **vi.** 52-54; **vii.** 27; **viii.** 80; **xi.** 343, 412.
 — *agilis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 10; **vii.** 29, 132.
 — *Alecto*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 10; **v.** 118; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 344, 350.
 — *ambigua*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 52; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 347.
 — *analís*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 348.
 — *annulata*, *Fabr.*, **vi.** 53; **vii.** 132; **viii.** 81.
 — *apicata*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 53; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 344.
 — *apicicornis*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 345.
 — *arrogans*, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 81.
Scolia aureicollis, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 88; **v.** 117; **vi.** 52; **vii.** 29, 131; **viii.** 80.
 — *aurulenta*, *F. Smith*, **iii.** 9; **v.** 117; **vii.** 29, 132; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 349.
 — *bilunata*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *binotata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 345.
 — *bioculata*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *bipunctata*, *Klug*, **xi.** 345.
 — *brevicornis*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 344.
 — *cærulans*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 344.
 — *capitata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 343.
 — *capitata*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 343.
 — *captiva*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 52; **vii.** 28; 132; **viii.** 80; **xi.** 346.
 — *carbonaria*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *cephalotes*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 346.
 — *cincta*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 89; **vii.** 131; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 343.
 — *culta*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 117; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 346.
 — *cyanipennis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 345.
 — *decorata*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 345.
 — *dimidiata*, *Guér.*, **iii.** 10, 153; **v.** 118; **vi.** 53; **vii.** 29, 121, 132; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 348.
 — *dubia*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 28, 132; **xi.** 347.
 — *ducalis*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 118; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 344.
 — *eliformis*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 348.
 — *erratica*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 88; **iii.** 9; **vii.** 131; **x.** 345.
 — *erythrocephala*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 121.
 — *erythrosoma*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 348, 349.
 — *eximia*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 349.
 — *fasciato-punctata*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 345.
 — *ferruginea*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 349.
 — *fervida*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 345.
 — *fimbriata*, *Burm.*, **iii.** 10; **vii.** 29; **xi.** 350.
 — *flavopicta*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 346.
 — *foraminata*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 344.
 — *fulgidipennis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 152; **v.** 116; **vii.** 28, 132; **viii.** 80.
 — *fulva*, *Gray*, **vi.** 54; **vii.** 132; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 349.
 — *fulvipennis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 10; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 346.
 — *grossa*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 88; **iii.** 152; **vii.** 131; **viii.** 81.
 — *habrocoma*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 349.
 — *hirtella*, *Klug*, **xi.** 350.
 — *ignita*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 348.
 — *indica*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 348.
 — *insignis*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 344.
 — *instabilis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 345.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 153; **vii.** 27, 132; **xi.** 346.
 — *intrudens*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 53; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 344.

- Scolia Iris*, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 88; **vii.** 131.
 — *javana*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 350.
 — *Kollari*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 344.
 — *læviceps*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 346.
 — *larradiformis*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 28, 132; **xi.** 347.
 — *litigiosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 349.
 — *luctuosa*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 349.
 — *magnifica*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 344.
 — *marginella*, *Klug*, **xi.** 350.
 — *melanosoma*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *micans*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 346, 350.
 — *minuta*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 11; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 346.
 — *modesta*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 346.
 — *molesta*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *morata*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 28, 132; **xi.** 347.
 — *morosa*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 118; **vii.** 132; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 344, 350.
 — *morosa*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 53; **vii.** 132.
 — *nigerrima*, *F. Smith**, **v.** 116; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 346.
 — *nitida*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 152; **v.** 116; **vii.** 28, 132; **viii.** 80; **xi.** 346.
 — *nitidula*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 348.
 — *nobilis*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *nudata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 343.
 — *obscura*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 345.
 — *opalina*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 89; **vii.** 131; **xi.** 343.
 — *ornata*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 343.
 — *patricialis*, *Burm.*, **ii.** 89; **vii.** 131; **xi.** 343.
 — *patricialis*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 343.
 — *penangensis*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 348.
 — *personata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 346.
 — *procer*, *Illig.*, **xi.** 343.
 — *procera*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 89; **vii.** 131; **viii.** 81; **xi.** 295.
 — *pulchra*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 345.
 — *quadriceps*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 153; **v.** 116; **vii.** 132; **viii.** 80.
 — *4-guttulata*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 351.
 — *4-pustulata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 345.
 — *Redtenbacheri*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *rubiginosa*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 89; **vii.** 131; **xi.** 343.
 — *ruficeps*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 343.
 — *6-pustulata*, *Klug*, **xi.** 345.
 — *specifica*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 345.
 — *speciosa*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 90; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 295, 344.
 — *splendida*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *Stizus*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *terminata*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 10; **vii.** 132; **xi.** 346.
- Scolia thoracica*, *Klug, Weber & Mohr*, **xi.** 350.
 — *Urvillii*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 348.
 — *velutina*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 344.
 — *venusta*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 345.
 — *verticalis*, *Burm.*, **ii.** 88; **iii.** 9; **xi.** 345.
 — *vittifrons*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 348.
 — *vidua*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 345.
 — *Vollenhoveni*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi.** 347.
 — *Westermanni*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 345.
- Scoliadae*, **ii.** 88; **iii.** 9, 151; **v.** 78; **vi.** 52; **vii.** 121; **viii.** 80; **xi.** 295, 342.
- Scolithus*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 171; **xii.** 85.
 — *acuminatus*, *Pascoe**, **xi.** 172, 217; **xii.** 85.
- Scolopacidae*, **ii.** 169.
- Scolopax Gallinago*, *Linn.*, **v.** 9, 34, 46.
 — *Gallinula*, *Linn.*, **v.** 12, 34.
 — *minor*, *Linn.*, **v.** 10.
 — *rusticola*, *Linn.*, **v.** 9, 46.
- Scolopendra*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* i. 193; **xix.** 167.
 — *morsitans*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 526.
- Scolopendrella*, *Gerv.*, *Proc.* i. 193, 231.
- Scolopendrellinae*, *Proc.* i. 193, 231.
- Scolopendridae*, *Proc.* i. 192.
- Scolopendropsis*, *Brandt*, *Proc.* i. 193.
- Scolopterinae*, **x.** 436, 456; **xii.** 88.
- Scolopterus*, *White*, **x.** 456.
- Scolymia*, *Haimé*, **xviii.** 57, 59, 204.
- Scolytidae*, **xi.** 86.
- Scomber*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165.
 — *colias*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 25; **xv.** 147, 148, 149.
 — *maculatus*, *Couch*, **xv.** 147.
 — *pneumatophorus*, *De la Roche*, **xii.** 108; **xv.** 148.
 — *punctatus*, *Couch*, *Proc.* (1875–80) **lxi**; **xv.** 146–149.
 — *scomber*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1875–80) **lxi**; **xv.** 146–149.
 — *scombrus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 21, 25, 42.
 — *scriptus*, *Couch*, **xv.** 147, 149.
- Scomberesox*, *Lacép.*, **iii.** 35.
- Scombresocidae*, **xiv.** 534, 559, 560, 562, 563, 565; **xviii.** 306.
- Scombridae*, **ix.** 165.
- Scoparia gelida*, *McLachl.**, **xiv.** 115.
 — *sudetica*, *Zeller*, **xiv.** 116.
- Scopelodes*, *Westw.*, **vi.** 173.
- Scopelus*, *Cuv.*, luminous organs of (Günther), *Proc.* (1875–80) **liv.**
- Scops giu*, *Scop.*, **xvii.** 439.
- Scopulipedes*, **ii.** 47; **iii.** 8; **vii.** 115; **viii.** 93.
- Scopus*, *Briss.*, **ii.** 138.
- Scorpæna*, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 305.
 — *cirrhusa*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **v.** 27.

- Scorpxena porcus*, *Hoffm.*, **xviii.** 305.
 — *scrofula*, *Hoffm.*, **xviii.** 305.
 Scorpion in fossil Copal exhib. (Hooker),
Proc. (1873-74) xi.
 Scorpion, False, from Grotto of Adels-
 berg, *Proc.* ii. 219.
 Scorpion-flies, air-sacs in (Newport) *Proc.*
 i. 353.
 Scorpionidæ, *Proc.* ii. 219.
 Scorpions, *Proc.* (1888-90) 75.
 —, habits of (Ray Lankester), *Proc.*
 (1880-81) 35; **xvi.** 455-462.
 Scortechini, Rev. B., elected Fellow,
Proc. (1880-82) 25; death announ-
 ced, *Proc.* (1886-87) 17.
 Scotinauges diphyysis, *Pascoe*, **xviii.**
 207, 244.
 Scotobius bullatus, *Curt.**, *Proc.* i.
 200.
 Scotornis longicauda, *Drap.*, **xvii.** 434.
 Scott, Sir Arthur, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1880-82) 8; obituary, *Proc.* (1883-
 86) 39.
 Scott, Dr. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1861-62) lix.
 Scott, Lieut.-Col. Henry, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1864-65) v.
 Scott, Henry Young Darracott, obituary,
Proc. (1882-83) 43.
 Scott, Rev. Jas. Tait, elected Fellow,
Proc. (1888-90) 73.
 Scott, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872-
 73) v.
 Scott, Lawrence, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) xl.
 Scott, Robt., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1880-82) 10.
 Scott, Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1888-90) 67.
 Scott's work on Australian Lepidoptera
 noticed, *Proc.* ii. 172.
 Scrobicularia adunca, *Gould*, **xiv.** 580.
 — *piperata*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 169, 171, 172.
 — *prismatica*, *Mont.*, **xvii.** 97, 99;
xx. 46.
 Scrupocellaria *Delilii*, Alder, **xv.** 231.
 — *ferox*, *Busk*, **xiii.** 480.
 — *frondis*, *Kirkpatrick**, **xx.** 504.
 — *Macandrei*, *Busk*, **xiii.** 480.
 — *reptans*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 452.
 — *scabra*, *Van Bened.*, **xv.** 231, 232.
 — *scrupæa*, *Busk*, **xv.** 231.
 — *scruposa*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 479, 480, 486.
 Scully, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) v.
 Scully, Reginald Wm., elected Fellow,
Proc. (1888-90) 8.
 Scutellidum tisboides, *Claus*, **xx.** 153.
 Scutibranchia, **xv.** 165.
 Scutibranchiata, **xv.** 241, 242.
 Scutus, *Montf.*, **xv.** 165, 243.
 — *australis*, *Quoy*, **xvii.** 39, 40.
 Seyllaridæ, **xx.** 112.
 Scyllarus Aretus, *Latr.*, occurrence in
 England (Couch), *Proc.* (1861-62)
 lvi; **vi.** 78, 166.
 Scyllium Catulus, *Cuv.*, **v.** 24.
 Scymnus, *Kugelann*, **xx.** 556.
 — *xeranipelinus* read *xerampelinus*,
Muls., **xx.** 556.
 Scyphidia, *Duj.*, **xvii.** 293.
 Scyra, *Dana*, **xiv.** 650, 662, 663, 664,
 666.
 — *acutifrons*, *Dana*, **xiv.** 663.
 Scytale platyzona, *Felder*, **xii.** 402.
 Scythropinæ, **x.** 436.
 Scythrops, *Lath.*, **ii.** 141; **xx.** 338.
 — *novæ-hollandiæ*, *Lath.*, **xiii.** 492;
xiv. 628, 686; **xvi.** 428.
 Sea-Anemones, British, drawings exhib.
 (Sorby), *Proc.* (1880-82) 1.
 Sea-Bear, **xix.** 23.
 Sea-Otter, **xii.** 179; **xix.** 20.
 Seal, **xii.** 157, 158, 159, 176, 178.
 Seals, **xiii.** 201; **xvii.** ftnote 370;
xix. 21-25.
 — from Alaska, exhib. (Clarke), *Proc.*
 (1875-80) xxviii.
 Seals of Linnæus, Notes on the (Firmas),
Proc. i. 323.
 Seaman, Benj. Cruttall Pierce, obituary,
Proc. (1858-59) xxxv.
 Season, letter on the spring, of 1859 on
 French Coast (Thos. Forster), *Proc.*
 (1858-59) vii.
 Sebasius, *Lacord.*, **xvii.** 296.
 — *canellatus*, *Lacord.*, **xvii.** 296.
 — *Deyrollii*, *Lacord.*, **xvii.** 296.
 Seebohm, Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1875-80) li.
 Seeley, Prof. Harry Govier, elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxix.
 —, exhibits portions of Ornithocheirus,
Seeley, *Proc.* (1875-80) iv.
 —, On the Organization and Systematic
 Position of the Ornithosauria, *Proc.*
 (1875-80); **xiii.** 84-107.
 —, Resemblances between the Bones of
 typical living Reptiles and the
 Bones of other animals, *Proc.*
 (1873-74) xl; **xii.** 155-195.
 —, Similitudes of the Bones of the
 Enaliosauria, *Proc.* (1874-75) vii;
xii. 296-342.
 Seemann, Dr. Berthold, elected Fellow,
Proc. ii. 203; obituary, *Proc.* (1871-
 72) lxxiv.
 —, Portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 45.
 —, report on his visit to Montreal,
Proc. (1857-58) i-iii.

- Seemann, Dr. B., exhibits large beetle allied to Dynastes, *MacLeay*, Proc. (1870-71) xxxii.
- Segestria, *Latr.*, xi. 533.
- *cellaria*, *Latr.*, x. 433.
- *florentina*, *Hahn*, x. 433.
- *perfidia*, *Walck.*, x. 433.
- *senoculata*, *Walck.*, x. 433.
- , bite of (Blackwall), Proc. ii. 14.
- Segmentina, *Fleming*, xvi. 255, 296, 297.
- *australiensis*, *E. A. Smith**, xvi. 296, 317.
- *lineata*, *Walker*, Proc. ii. 118, 123.
- *Victoriæ*, *E. A. Smith**, xvi. 296, 317.
- Seguenzia, *Jeffr.*, Proc. (1875-80) xl; xiv. 580, 593, 606, 694, 698.
- , position among the Gastropoda (*Jeffreys*), xiv. 605-606.
- *carinata*, *Jeffr.*, xiv. 589, 590, 593, 606.
- *elegans*, *Jeffr.*, xiv. 606.
- *formosa*, *Jeffr.*, xiv. 587, 589, 591, 592, 605, 606.
- , *var. lineata*, *Watson**, xiv. 587, 588.
- *ionica*, *Watson**, xiv. 589.
- *trispinosa*, *Watson**, xiv. 591.
- Seira Buskii, *Lubbock*, xx. 559.
- *musarum*, *Ridley**, xx. 559.
- Seiranota read Seiranota perspicillata, *Bonap.*, xiv. 717.
- Selachii, v. 227.
- Selaginopsis, *Allman**, xii. 259, 272; xix. 145.
- *fusca*, *Allman**, xii. 259, 272, 282, 283.
- Selandria, *Leach*, Proc. ii. 66; viii. 62.
- *Doryca*, *F. Smith**, v. 136; vii. 144; viii. 62.
- *fuliginosa*, *Schrank*, Proc. ii. 66.
- *meridionalis*, *Kirby**, xx. 34, 37.
- *Robinsoni*, *Curtis**, Proc. ii. 66.
- *serva*, *Fabr.*, Proc. ii. 66.
- *stramineipes*, *Klug*, Proc. ii. 66.
- Selandriinæ, xx. 34.
- Selby, *Prideaux John*, obituary, Proc. (1866-67) xxxv.; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 45.
- Selection, Physiological; an additional suggestion on the origin of species (*Romanes*), Proc. (1883-86) 129; xix. 237-411.
- Selenis æqualis, *Walk.**, vii. 189.
- *inæqualis*, *Walk.**, vii. 189.
- *vacillans*, *Walk.**, vii. 189.
- Selenka, Prof. E., The Gephyreans of the Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1886-87) 14; xxi. 220-223.
- Selenocephalus, *Germer*, x. 325, 328.
- *marmoreus*, *Walk.**, x. 325.
- *notulus*, *Walk.**, x. 326.
- Selenopalpus, *White*, xi. 85.
- Seleuca, *Pascoe**, xi. 173; xii. 86.
- *amicta*, *Pascoe**, xi. 173, 218; xii. 86.
- *leucospila*, *Pascoe**, xi. 173; xii. 86.
- Seleucides, *Less.*, ii. 152.
- *albus*, *Blum.*, ii. 163.
- Selma, *A. Adams**, vii. 91.
- *succiniola*, *A. Adams**, vii. 91.
- Semanotus chlorizans, *Solsky*, xviii. 206, 227.
- Semele alba, *Wood*, xx. 452, 468.
- *chinensis*, xx. 498.
- *cordiformis*, *Chemn.*, xx. 498.
- *lenticularis*, *Sow.*, xx. 498.
- *luteola*, *A. Adams*, xx. 498.
- *modesta*, *A. Adams*, xx. 498.
- *nitida*, *Müller*, xx. 452, 468.
- *reticulata*, *Sow.*, xx. 498.
- *sinensis*, *A. Adams*, xx. 498.
- *subtruncata*, *Sow.*, xx. 498.
- *tenuis*, *Mont.*, xx. 452, 468.
- (*Abra*) *alba*, *Wood*, xx. 452, 468.
- Semelima, *Pascoe**, xi. 464; xii. 90.
- *triangulum*, *Pascoe**, xi. 464, 491; xii. 90.
- Semioptera Wallacei, *G. R. Gray*, xi. 287.
- Semiplotina, xviii. 316.
- Semiplotus, *Bleeker*, xiv. 537, 543, 563, 574, 579.
- *Maclellandi*, *Bleeker*, xiv. 543.
- *modestus*, *Day*, xiv. 543.
- Semnopithecus, *Cuv.*, ii. 17.
- *cristatus*, *Horsf.*, Proc. i. 235.
- *halonifer*, *Cantor**, Proc. i. 235.
- *Maurus*, *Horsf.*, Proc. i. 235.
- *nasicus*, *Schlegel*, ii. 17.
- Senira bicolor, *Gray*, x. 27, 36.
- Senoculina, Proc. i. 66; x. 398, 433.
- Senometopia sphingum, *Dol.*, v. 168.
- Sensory Organs in Insects (*Hicks*), Proc. (1859-60) viii. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 139-153.
- Sepedon, *Latr.*, iv. 145.
- *costalis*, *Walk.**, iii. 110; ix. 23.
- *costalis*, *Walk.**, v. 291; ix. 23.
- *duplicans*, *Walk.*, v. 291.
- *frontalis*, *Walk.*, ix. 23.
- *invicta*, *Walk.*, ix. 23.
- *javanensis*, *Desv.*, iv. 145; ix. 23.
- Sepia, *Linn.*, iv. 36-43; xi. 28, 90, 93.

- Sepia biserialis*, *De Montf.*, on the occurrence of, in Cornwall (Couch), *Proc.* (1855-56) **xvii**; **i.** 100-102.
 — *officinalis*, *Linn.*, **i.** 100, 101.
Sepidium, *Fabr.*, **xi.** ftnote 22.
Sepiola, *Leach*, **iv.** 42; **xi.** 93.
 — *Rondeleti*, *Leach*, **xx.** 448.
Septeuteuthis, *Blainv.*, **iii.** 35; **xi.** 90, 93.
Sepola, misprint for *Cepola*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165.
Sepsides, *Walk.*, **i.** 135; **iii.** 123; **iv.** 161; **v.** 165, 253, 269, 297; **vi.** 17; **vii.** 221, 230; **ix.** 6.
Sepsis, *Fallén*, **iii.** 124; **iv.** 163; **ix.** 6.
 — *basifera*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 124; **v.** 165; **ix.** 28.
 — *fascipes*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 163; **ix.** 28.
 — *frontalis*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 163; **ix.** 28.
 — *revocans*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 163; **ix.** 28.
 — *testacea*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 163; **ix.** 28.
Septaria arenaria, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *polythalmia*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
Septastræa, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 98, 103, 196.
Seraca, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 164; **viii.** 117; **ix.** 6.
 — *abbreviata*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 117; **ix.** 29.
 — *signata*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 165; **ix.** 29.
 — *signifera*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 165; **ix.** 29.
Seria, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 193.
 — *cyathicornis*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 194.
Seriatopora, *Lam.*, **xviii.** 5, 8, 47, 48, 195.
Seriatoporidae, **xviii.** 5.
Sericinus, *Westw.*, **xi.** 432.
Sericolius, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 138.
Sericornis, *Gould*, **ii.** 141.
Sericostomatidae, **xi.** 112, 120.
Sericostomidae, **x.** 196, 201, 211.
Sericulus, *Swains.*, **ii.** 141.
 — *anais*, *Less.*, **ii.** 159.
 — *aureus*, *auct. et Bonap.*, **ii.** 159.
Serida, *Walk.* *, **i.** 158.
 — *fervens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 158, 175; **x.** 183.
 — *latens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 158.
 — *proxima*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 183.
Serioides, *Guér.* (Curtis), *Proc.* **i.** 198.
 — *atricapillus*, *Kirby* (Curtis), *Proc.* **i.** 199.
 — *Reichii*, *Guér.*, *Proc.* **i.** 199.
Seriola Dumerilii, *Risso*, **xii.** 108.
 — *Lalandii*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xii.** 108.
Serixia, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 261.
 Serpent-characters of Chelonians (Seeley), **xii.** 184; of Lizards, **xii.** 192.
 Serpents, **xii.** 174, 179.
 Serpents' bones, similitudes of (Seeley), **xii.** 194, 195; Crocodilian, Chelonian, Lizard, Urodelan, **xii.** 195.
Serpula, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, '89; **viii.** 11, 20-22.
 — *anguina*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89, 90.
 — *arenaria*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *contortuplicata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *gigantea*, *Pallas*, **viii.** 19.
 — *glomerata*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *intestiniforme*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *Jukesii*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 20, 22.
 — *lumbricallis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89.
 — *Narconensis*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 21, 22.
 — *penis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 90.
 — *planorbe*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 90.
 — *planorbis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 90.
 — *spirorbis*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 90.
 — *triquetra*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 89; **viii.** 11.
 — *vermicularis* read *vermicularis*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 458, 469.
 — *zelandica*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 21, 22.
Serpulidae, **viii.** 11.
Serranus, *Cuv.*, **xi.** 19.
 — *Cabrilla*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **v.** 23, 27.
 — *oceanus*, *Lacép.*, **xi.** 524.
 — *octocinctus*, *Temm. & Schleg.*, **xii.** 108.
Serrator amphibius, *Mégnin*, **xvii.** 375, 380.
Serricornia, **xx.** 550.
Serripedes, **i.** 97, 167; **x.** 301.
Serropalpus, *Hellen.*, **x.** 80.
 — *striatus*, *Hellen.*, **xi.** 89.
Sertularella, *J. E. Gray*, **xii.** 267; **xix.** 133.
 — *capillaris*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 133, 158.
 — *crassipes*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 133, 158.
 — *cuneata*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 134, 158.
 — *diffusa*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 136, 158.
 — *episcopopus*, *Allman* *, **xii.** 263, 282.
 — *fusiformis*, *Hincks*, **xx.** 460.
 — *Grayi*, *Lamx.*, **xii.** 265; **xx.** 460.
 — *gracilis*, *Allman MS.*, **xii.** 261.
 — *integra*, *Allman* *, **xii.** 262, 282.
 — *Johnsoni*, *Gray*, **xix.** 133.
 — *Johnstoni*, *Gray*, **xii.** 261, 282.
 — *limbata*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 134, 158.
 — *margaritacea*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 133, 158.
 — *rugosa*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 460.
 — *trimucronata*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 135, 158.
 — *trochocarpa*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 135, 158.
Sertularia, *Linn.* (Linné), *Proc.* **ii.** 32; **xii.** 267, 269; **xix.** 145, 147.
 — *abietina*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 44, 460.
 — *amplectens*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 141, 142, 159.
 — *aperta*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 138, 150, 159.
 — *arctica*, *Allman* *, **xii.** 264, 282.
 — *argentea*, *Ell. & Sol.*, **xii.** 267; **xx.** 460.

- Sertularia bispinosa*, Gray, **xix.** 140.
 — *crinis*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 139, 140, 159.
 — *crinoidea*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 141, 159.
 — *cupressina*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 267.
 — *elongata*, *Lam.*, **xix.** 140, 159.
 — *filicula*, *Ell. & Sol.*, **xv.** 336.
 — *fusiformis*, *Hutton*, **xii.** 263.
 — *geminata*, *Bale*, **xix.** 143.
 — *humilis read pumila*, *Linn.*, **xix.** 143.
 — *megalocarpa*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 139, 142, 143, 159.
 — *minima*, *Thomps.*, **xix.** 138, 159.
 — *operculata*, *Linn.*, **xix.** 138, 148.
 — *pumila*, *Linn.*, **xix.** 143.
 — *unguiculata*, *Busk*, **xix.** 144.
 — *unilateralis*, *Allman* *, **xix.** 139, 159.
Sertulariidae, **xii.** 261.
Sesarma Bocourti, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 110, 117.
Sesia melanochlorus, *Sepp*, **xii.** 411.
Setabis, *Doubl.*, **ix.** 456.
Setella gracilis, *Dana*, **xx.** 151.
Setina bipunctata, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 185.
Setodes, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 129.
 — *argentifera*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 129, 140.
 — *hiera*, *Kol.*, **xi.** 129.
 — *ochraceus*, *Curtis*, **x.** 204.
 — *unicolor*, *McLachl.* *, **x.** 203, 213, 214.
 Sexual Organ, influence of, in modifying external characters in Animals (*Yarrell*), *Proc.* (1855-56) **xvii.** **i.** 76-82.
Seymer, Henry, portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 40.
Shad, **xv.** 39, 50.
Shark, Fox, **xv.** 55.
 —, parasites on, **xii.** 329.
Sharks, **xv.** 56.
Sharp, Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxxix.**
Sharp, David, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 10.
 —, Descriptions of some new species of Beetles (*Scarabæidae*) from Central America, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiii.** **xiii.** 129-138.
 —, Observations on the Respiratory Action of the Carnivorous Water-Beetles (*Dytiscidae*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xiii.** **xiii.** 161-183.
 —, On the *Colydiidae* collected by Mr. Geo. Lewis in Japan, *Proc.* (1883-86) 72; **xix.** 58-84.
 —, — in Ceylon, *Proc.* (1883-86) 72; **xix.** 117-131.
Sharpe, Jas., death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 72.
Sharpe, R. Bowdler, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1869-70) **xxxiv.**
 —, Contributions to the Ornithology of New Guinea. Part I. Notes on a small Collection of Birds from South-eastern New Guinea, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xi.** **xiii.** 79-83.
 —, — Part II. On the Ornithological Collections formed by the late Dr. James in South-eastern New Guinea, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xvii.** **xiii.** 305-321.
 —, — Part III. On a new species of Goshawk from the Island of Jobi, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxii.** **xiii.** 458-459.
 —, — Part IV. On the Collection of Birds brought by Octavius C. Stone from South-eastern New Guinea, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xlii.** **xiii.** 486-505.
 —, — Part V. On recent Collections from the Neighbourhood of Port Moresby South-eastern New Guinea, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xliv.** **xiv.** 626-634.
 —, — Part VI. On Collections made by the Rev. W. G. Lawes in South-eastern New Guinea, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xliv.** **xiv.** 685-688.
 —, — Part VII. Diagnoses of new species of Birds from the back of the Astrolabe Range, S.E. New Guinea, *Proc.* (1880-82) 27, 28; **xvi.** 317-319.
 —, — Part VIII. On Collections made by Dr. A. Goldie in the Astrolabe Mountains, *Proc.* (1880-82) 31; **xvi.** 422-447.
 —, — Part IX. On further Collections made by Mr. A. Goldie in the Astrolabe Mountains, *Proc.* (1883-86) 10; **xvii.** 405-408.
 —, Description of a new Hornbill from the Island of Panay, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xv.** **xiii.** 155-156.
 —, Exhibits a series of Rare Birds of New Guinea, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xli.**
 —, Notes on a Collection of Birds made by Herr F. Bohndorff in the Bahr el Ghazal Province and the Nyam-nyam Country in Equatorial Africa, *Proc.* (1883-86) 11; **xvii.** 419-441.
 —, On a new species of Sand-Martin (*Cotile*, Boie) from Madagascar, *Proc.* (1880-82) 28; **xvi.** 322-323.

- Sharpe, R. Bowdler, On the Birds collected by Prof. J. B. Steere in the Philippine Archipelago, Proc. (1875-80) xiv. *See* Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 307-355.
- , On the Birds of Fernando Noronha, Proc. (1888-90) 2; **xx.** 477-480.
- , On the Geographical Distribution of the Vultures, Proc. (1875-80) iii; Accipitres, **xiii.** 1-26.
- Shaw, Dr. John, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 387.
- Shaw, Dr. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) iv.
- Shearer, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxvii.
- Sheat-Fishes (Siluridæ), **xiii.** 338; **xv.** 38.
- Sheep, **xii.** 176.
- , parasites on, **xiii.** 44, 45.
- , skins and skulls of wild, of Cyprus, exhib. (Lord Lilford), Proc. (1875-80) lxi.
- Shelley, Col. Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) vii.
- Shelley, Herbert, elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 178.
- Shells, descriptions of two new (Hanley), Proc. (1875-80) xxxix; **xiv.** 580-581.
- , Descriptions of fourteen new Species of (Sowerby), Proc. (1888-90) 4; **xx.** 395-400.
- , Freshwater, of Australia (E. A. Smith), Proc. (1880-82) 12; **xvi.** 255-317.
- from Canaries (Watson), Proc. (1875-80) vi; **xii.** 516-524.
- from Korea (Gwyn Jeffreys), Proc. (1875-80) xxxvi; **xiv.** 418-423.
- from Solomon Islands, List of Marine (E. A. Smith), Proc. (1875-80) vi; **xii.** 535-562.
- , Japanese Marine, common to N. Atlantic (Gwyn Jeffreys), Proc. (1873-74) xiii; **xii.** 100-107.
- of Aden (Cockburn), Proc. (1880-82) 27 (title).
- of Mogador, List of (Lowe), Proc. (1859-60) v; **v.** 169-204.
- Shepherd, Dr. Augustus Burke, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 7; death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 130.
- Sheppard, Major Edw., elected Fellow, 6 March, 1821, obituary, Proc. (1858-59) xxxvi.
- Sheppard, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) vi; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 40.
- Sheppard, Rev. John Revett, death announced, Proc. i. 106.
- Sherring, Richard Vowell, elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 6.
- , exhibits photographs of mud volcanoes of Trinidad and Krakatau, Proc. (1886-87), 16.
- Sherwood, G. F., exhibits photographs, &c., from Samoa, Proc. (1887-88) 9.
- Shetland, Natural History of (A. White), Proc. ii. 157, 158.
- Shetlands, Rhizopodal Fauna of (H. B. Brady), Proc. (1863-64) v, vi. *See* Trans. vol. xxiv. 463-471.
- Shillitoe, Dr. Buxton, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) vi.
- , exhibits fungoid growth on larva of Australian beetle, Proc. (1875-80) vii.
- Shipley, Arthur Everett, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 10.
- Ship-worms (Hanley), Proc. (1880-82) 36.
- Shirley, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 68.
- Shoebill (*Balaniceps rex*, Gould), **xiii.** 91.
- Shore, Thos. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 8.
- Shortt, Dr. John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) vi; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 75.
- , A brief account of the chief enemies destructive of the Coffee-Plant (title), Proc. (1867-68) lvii.
- , A brief account of the Myrmica Kirbii, Sykes, as found in Southern India, Proc. (1864-65) i; **viii.** 100-102.
- , Account of a double-headed Water-Snake, Proc. (1865-66) vii; **ix.** 49.
- , Account of a Heronry and breeding-place of other Water-Birds in Southern India, Proc. (1864-65) ii; **viii.** 94-100.
- Shoulder-joint, on the homologies of certain Muscles connected with the (Rolleston), Proc. (1867-68) cxvii. *See* Trans. vol. xxvi. 609-630.
- Shrews, **xiii.** 186, 187, 331.
- Shrike, **xii.** 189.
- Shrimp, deep-water, Proc. ii. 219.
- Shrivell, Fredk., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 70.
- Shufeldt, R. W., Studies of the Macrochires, morphological and otherwise, with the view of indicating their Relationships and defining their several positions in the System, Proc. (1887-88) 8; **xx.** 299-394.

- Shuttleworth, R. J., elected Fellow, Proc. (1855-56) iv; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) ix.
- Shuttleworth, Thos. Moss, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxxvii; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) 75.
- Siaja, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. fnote 538.
- Sialia, *Swains.*, **ii**. 142.
- Sialidæ, **ix**. 231, 259, 260; **xiii**. 377.
- , air-sacs in (Newport), Proc. i. 353.
- Sialis, *Latr.*, **xiii**. 377; **xiv**. 731, 735.
- *americana*, *Ramb.*, **ix**. 259.
- *ferrugineus*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 259.
- *infumatus*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 259.
- *lutaria*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 259; **xiv**. 730.
- Sicydiops, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 140.
- Sicydium, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 140, 148; **xiv**. 562, 564, 578; **xviii**. 313, 314.
- *fasciatum*, *Day*, **xiii**. 148.
- *griseum*, *Day* *, **xiii**. 140, 148.
- *micrum*, *Bleeker*, **xviii**. 313.
- *xanthurum*, *Bleeker*, **xviii**. 313.
- Sicyopterus, *Gill*, **xiii**. 140.
- Sidebotham, Jos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxxviii; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 107.
- Siderastræa, *Blainv.*, **xvii**. 303, 316, 317; **xviii**. 4, 133, 134, 198.
- *grandis*, *Dunc.*, **xvii**. 318.
- *siderea*, *Ellis & Soland.*, **xx**. 570.
- *stellata*, *Verrill*, **xx**. 570.
- Siderina, *Dana*, **xvii**. 316.
- Siderodactylus delectans, *Pascoe* *, **xix**. 318, 320.
- *Oberthürri*, *Pascoe* *, **xix**. 318, 320.
- *puellaris*, *Pascoe* *, **xix**. 318, 321.
- Siderone, *Hübner*, **xi**. 438.
- Sidis, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 93, 128.
- *opiloides*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 94, 128, 442.
- Siebold, Prof. Karl Theodor Ernst von, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1857-58) x; address to, Proc. (1875-80) xxvii; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 107.
- Sieboldia, *Bonap.*, **xiv**. 718.
- Sigalion, *Aud. & Milne-Edw.*, Proc. (1883-86) 16; **ix**. 32-35.
- *arctum*, ? *Dalzell*, **ix**. 34.
- *articulatum*, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 33.
- *Blainvillii*, *Costa*, **ix**. 34.
- *Blanchardi*, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 34.
- *boa*, *Johnst.*, **ix**. 33.
- *Edwardsi*, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 34.
- *Helenæ*, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 33.
- *Herminiæ*, *Aud. & Milne-Edw.*, **ix**. 35.
- *Idunæ*, *Rathke*, **ix**. 33.
- *læve*, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 34.
- Sigalion limicola, *Ehlers*, **ix**. 34.
- *Mathildæ*, *Aud. & Milne-Edw.*, **ix**. 33.
- *oculatum*, *Peters*, **ix**. 34.
- *pergamentaceum*, *Grube*, **ix**. 34.
- *stelliferum*, *Sars*, **ix**. 35.
- *tetragonum*, *Oersted*, **ix**. 35.
- Sigalionidæ, **ix**. 32.
- Sigalionina, *Kimb.*, **ix**. 32.
- Sigaretus concavus, *Lam.*, **v**. 184.
- *concavus*, *Sow.*, **v**. 184.
- *Grayi*, *Desh.*, **v**. 184.
- *haliotideus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 174, 184.
- *haliotideus*, *Sow.*, **v**. 184.
- *Leachii*, *Sow.*, **v**. 184.
- Sigastus, *Pascoe*, **x**. 451.
- Sigerson, Dr. Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) ii.
- Sigmodus, *Jardine*, **ii**. 138.
- *mentalis*, *Sharpe* *, **xvii**. 425.
- *rufiventris*, *Bonap.*, **xvii**. 425.
- Silbomyia, *Macq.*, **i**. 25; **iv**. 133; **v**. 159, 290.
- *costalis*, *Walk.*, **vii**. 215, 227.
- *decrescens*, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 215.
- *funipennis*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 25.
- *gloriosa*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 104.
- *infixa*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 25.
- *opulenta*, *Walk.* *, **iii**. 104.
- *prospera*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 133; **v**. 267.
- Siliquaria, *Brug.*, **iv**. 89; **xiv**. 606.
- Silk from N. Zealand, exhib. (Christy), Proc. (1883-86) 73.
- Silkworm-Oaks of Northern China, on the (H. T. Hance), Proc. (1867-68) lvii; (Journ. Bot.) **x**. 482-492. Supplementary Note (H. T. Hance), Proc. (1870-71) xxviii; (Journ. Bot.) **xiii**. 7-15.
- Silkworms, common, and Eria (Westwood), Proc. ii. 368-369.
- Silo, *Curtis*, **x**. 198.
- Silonia diaphina*, *Swains.*, **xiii**. 346.
- *lurida*, *Swains.*, **xiii**. 350.
- Silpha, *Linn.*, **xi**. 52; **xx**. 126.
- *thoracica*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 126.
- Silphidæ, *Hypocephalus*, *Desm.*, regarded as allied to, Proc. ii. 291.
- Silundia, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 343; **xiv**. 563, 578.
- *gangetica*, *Day* *, **xii**. 570; **xiii**. 350.
- *Sykesii*, *Day* *, **xii**. 569, 570; **xiii**. 349.
- Silurichthys, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 342.
- *Berdmorei*, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 349.
- Siluridæ, **ix**. 161-166; **xiii**. 139; **xiv**. 559-577; **xv**. 38, 39, 43, 45, 49, 50, 53; **xviii**. 315.

- Siluridæ, Geographical Distribution of
 Indian (F. Day), **xiii**. 338-353.
- Silurina, **xviii**. 315, 316.
- Silurodes, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 342.
- Siluroids, **xiii**. 209, 210.
- Silurus, *Linn.*, **ix**. 166; **xiii**. 339, 342; **xiv**. 565, 568, 578.
- *afghana*, *Günther*, **xiii**. 348.
- *anastomus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *anguillaris*, *Russell*, **xiii**. 349.
- *asotus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *athu*, *Bloch*, **xii**. 569.
- *batrachus*, *Bloch*, **xiii**. 349.
- *bimaculatus*, *Bloch*, **xii**. 569.
- *biserratus*, *Swains.*, **xiii**. 349.
- *boalis*, *Jerdon*, **xii**. 569.
- *boalis*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *canius*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *checkra*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *cochinchinensis*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 349.
- *Cuvieri*, *Gray*, **xiii**. 350.
- *duda*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *Dukai*, *Day*, **xiii**. 348.
- *glanis*, *Linn.*, **v**. 28; **xiii**. 270.
- *indicus*, *McClell.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *lamghur*, *Heckel*, **xiii**. 348.
- *laticeps*, *Swains.*, **xiii**. 349.
- *microcephalus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *Mülleri*, *Bleeker*, **xiii**. 348.
- *mysoricus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *pabo*, *Sykes*, **xii**. 569.
- *singio*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii**. 349.
- *wallago*, *Cuv. & Val.*, **xiii**. 348.
- *wynaadensis*, *Day*, **xiii**. 348.
- (*Pimelodus*) *megacephalus*, *Heckel*, **v**. 54.
- Silvanus, *Latr.*, **xi**. 86.
- Silver, Rev. Fredk., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1870-71) **xxviii**; death announced, *Proc.* (1883-86) 80.
- Silver, S. W., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) **ii**.
- , exhibits weapons, &c. from New Caledonia and the Fiji Islands, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxvi**.
- Silver Fox, exhib. (W. D. Crotch), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vii**.
- Sim, Geo., elected Associate, *Proc.* (1886-87) **5**.
- , Anatomy of Pallas's Sand-Grouse, *Proc.* (1888-90) 69 (title).
- , Occurrence of *Lumpenus lampetiformis*, *Walb.*, on the North Coast of Scotland; with notes on its habits, food, and the ground it frequents, **xx**. 38-48.
- Sima, *Roger*, **xi**. 328.
- *compressa*, *Roger*, **xi**. 328.
- Sima nigra*, *Roger*, **xi**. 328.
- *rufo-nigra*, *Roger*, **xi**. 328.
- Simallus, *Pascoe*, **xi**. 159.
- Simia Maimon, *Linn.*, **v**. 8.
- Simmons, Dr. Richard, obituary, *Proc.* **i**. 338.
- Simocarcinus, *Miers*, **xiv**. 649.
- *simplex*, *Dana*, **xiv**. 649.
- Simocopis, *Pascoe**, **xii**. 65, 66, 98.
- *umbrinus*, *Pascoe**, **xii**. 65, 78, 98.
- Simodactylus, *Cand.*, **xi**. 84.
- Simondasia, *Cobb.*, **xix**. 261.
- *paradoxa*, *Cobb.* (Cobbold), *Proc.* (1882-83) **7**; **xix**. 261. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii**. 357-362.
- Simotes amabilis, *Günther*, **x**. 6, 41, 49, 65.
- *bicatenatus*, *Günther*, **x**. 40, 65.
- *cruentatus*, *Theobald**, **x**. 6, 41, 65.
- *puncticulatus*, *Gray*, **x**. 49.
- *tæniatus*, *Günther*, **x**. 42.
- *Theobaldi*, *Günther*, **x**. 6, 42, 49.
- Simpson, W., exhibits Sketches of Afghan Boundary, *Proc.* (1886-87) **10**.
- Simpson-Baikie, Edwin, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **liii**.
- Sinclair, Dr. Andrew, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) **iv**; obituary, *Proc.* (1861-62) **xiv**.
- Sinella, *Brook**, **xvi**. 541, 543.
- *curviseta*, *Brook**, **xvi**. 542, 544, 545.
- Singa Herii, *Koch*, **x**. 431.
- Singalia rufescens, *Bates**, **xviii**. 207, 258.
- *spinipennis*, *Lac.*, **xviii**. 258.
- Singapore, Catalogue of Dipterous Insects collected by A. R. Wallace, with descriptions of new species (F. Walker), **i**. 4-39.
- Singing Fish, **xv**. 49.
- Sipalinæ, **x**. 437.
- Siphlocerus, *McLachl.**, **xi**. 222, 232, 233, 260, 261.
- *nimius*, *Walk.*, **xi**. 261, 276.
- Siphylurus, *Eaton*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxi**; **xii**. 144.
- Sipho, *Klein*, **xvi**. 372.
- *calathiscus*, *Watson**, **xvi**. 372, 375.
- *dilatatus*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **vii**. 107.
- *Edwardiensiis*, *Watson**, **xvi**. 372, 379.
- *gracilis*, *Da Costa*, **xx**. 448, 466.
- *Kröyeri*, *Möller*, **xvi**. 375.
- *philippinarum*, *Watson**, **xvi**. 372, 373.

- Sipho plicatus*, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 107.
 — *pyrrhostoma*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372.
 — *regulus*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372, 378.
 — *Sabini*, *Gray*, **vii.** 107.
 — *scalaris*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372, 377.
 — *setosus*, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 372, 376.
Siphodontalium, *M. Sars* (*Watson*),
Proc. (1875–80) **xxxviii**; **xiv.**
 508, 516, 519.
 — *bifissum*, *Wood*, **xiv.** 521, 522.
 — *dichelum*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 519, 521.
 — *eboracense*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 519,
 523.
 — *honoluluense*, *Watson* *, **xv.** 87,
 89.
 — *lofotense*, *Sars*, **xiv.** 520.
 — *minutum*, *H. Adams*, **xiv.** 520.
 — *pentagonum*, *Sars*, **xiv.** 520.
 — *platomodes*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 519.
 — *prionotum*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 519,
 522, 523.
 — *pusillum*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 519,
 520.
 — *quinquangulare*, *For.*, **xiv.** 519.
 — *tetragonum*, *Brocchi*, **xiv.** 516, 519,
 520.
 — *tetraschistum*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 519,
 521, 522, 523; **xv.** 90; **xx.** 503.
 — *tythtum*, *Watson* *, **xiv.** 519, 520.
 — *vitreum*, *Sars*, **xiv.** 520, 523.
Siphonalia, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 105.
Siphonaria, *Sow.*, **xv.** 164, 166.
 — *brunnea*, *Hanley*, **xx.** 497.
 — *concinna*, *Sow.*, **v.** 177.
 — *hispida*, *Gould*, **xx.** 497.
 — *lineolata*, *d'Orb.*, **xx.** 497.
 — *pectinata*, *Linn.*, **v.** 173, 177.
 — *picta*, *d'Orb.*, **xx.** 497, 503.
Siphonia, *Park.*, **xiv.** 193.
Siphonophora, *Brandt*, *Proc.* i. 195;
Proc. (1882–83) 35.
Siphonophoridae, *Proc.* i. 195.
Siphonops annulatus, *Wagler*, **v.** 19.
Siphonosphæra, *J. Müller*, **xiv.** 168,
 179.
Siphonostoma antarcticum, *Baird* *,
xi. 95.
Siphonostomum, *Grube*, **x.** 243.
Siphonotus, *Brandt*, *Proc.* i. 195.
Siphyracua read *Siphyræna*, *Artedi*,
iii. 35.
Sipphidae, *Leach*, **iv.** 118.
Sipunculid, new Scotch (*Goldfingia*
MacIntoshii, *Lank.*) (*Ray Lan-*
kester), *Proc.* (1883–86) 84. See
Trans., 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 469–
 474.
Sipunculus, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1883–86) 16;
xii. 210.
Sipylus, *Stål*, *Proc.* ii. 294.
Sirenia, **ii.** 26–37; **xiii.** 185; **xvii.**
 370.
Sirenopteryx, *Butler* *, **xvii.** 197, 201,
 204.
 — *rufivinctata*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 201.
Siseme, *Westw.*, **ix.** 433.
 — *Alectryo*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 434.
 — *Aristoteles*, *Latr.*, **ix.** 384, 433.
 — *caudalis*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 384, 434.
 — *Minerva*, *Felder*, **ix.** 433.
 — *Neurodes*, *Felder*, **ix.** 433.
 — *Sprucei*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 384, 433.
 — *Pallas*, *Latr.*, **ix.** 384, 433.
 — *xanthogramma*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 384,
 433.
Sisor, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 343; **xiv.**
 563, 578.
 — *rhabdophorus*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.**
 350.
Sistrum anaxares, *Duclos*, **xii.** 547.
Sisyra Dalii, *McLachl.*, **ix.** 273.
 — *fuscata*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 273.
 — *vicaria*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 273.
Sisyrium, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 95, 128.
 — *tripartitum*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 96, 128,
 142.
Sitaris, *Latr.*, *Proc.* i. 319.
Sitytes glabratus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 157,
 217; **xii.** 80.
 — *lugubris*, *Bok.*, **xi.** 157.
Sithon, *Hübner*, **xi.** 435.
Sitona, *Germ.*, **xi.** 73.
Sitophilus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 86.
 — *oryzæ*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 475, 553.
Sitta, *Linn.*, **ii.** 134, 142.
Skates, **xiii.** 340; **xv.** 46, 53.
Skey, *Dr. Jos.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1866–
 67) **xxxviii.**
Skink, **xii.** 169, 170, 189, 190, 191,
 307, 324.
 — in *Fernando Noronha* (*Ridley*),
Proc. (1887–88) i.
Skinner, *Geo. Ure*, re-elected Fellow,
Proc. (1866–67) **iii.**; obituary,
Proc. (1866–67) **xxxviii.**
Skippers, **xv.** 48
Skuas, **xiii.** 328, 330
Skull, *Child's*, from *Fernando Po*,
exhib. (*Buck*), *Proc.* (1860–61) **v.**
Skulls, *Veddah*, from *Ceylon* (*Busk*),
Proc. (1861–62) **lxiv**; **vi.** 166–
 170.
Skye, *Marquis of*, death announced,
Proc. i. 245.
Slabberina, *van Bened.*, **xvi.** 84.
Sladen, *W. Percy*, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1875–80) **iv.**
 —, On the *Asteroidea* and *Echinoidea*
 of the *Korean Seas*, *Proc.* (1875–
 80) **xxxv**; **xiv.** 424–445.

- Sladen, W. Percy, On the Asteroidea of the Mergui Archipelago, Proc. (1887-88) 112; **xxi.** 319-331.
- , The Asteroidea of H.M.S. 'Challenger' Exped., Proc. (1880-82) 25; Proc. (1882-83) 9; **xvi.** 189-246; **xvii.** 214-269.
- Sladen, W. Percy, and Duncan, P. Martin, On the Anatomy of the Perignathic Girdle and of other parts of the Test of Discoidea cylindrica, *Lam.*, sp., **xx.** 48-61.
- , —, On the Family Arbaciadae, *Gray.* Part I. The Morphology of the Test in the Genera Cœlopleurus, *Agass.*, and Arbacia, *Gray.* **xix.** 25-57.
- Slater, Mathew B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 7.
- Slavina, *Vejdovsky*, Proc. (1883-86) 125; **xix.** 264-268; **xx.** 98.
- appendiculata, *D'Udekem*, **xix.** 264, 268.
- lurida, *Timm*, **xix.** 267, 268.
- serpentina, *Gervais*, **xix.** 267, 268.
- Sloth Bear, **xix.** 19.
- Sloths, **ii.** 6; **xii.** 158.
- , Green colouring of Hair (Sorby), Proc. (1880-82) 10; **xv.** 337-341.
- Slug, Bitentaculate, of New Zealand, observations on the (Chas. Knight), Proc. (1858-59) xlix. *See* Trans. vol. xxii. 381-382.
- Smart, Francis Gray, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 4.
- Smee, Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) vii; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xix. [*See* Obituary in Gard. Chron. n. s. vii. (1877) 88, and Memoir by Miss Smee.]
- Smicra, *Spin.*, **xvii.** 53, 54, 65.
- abdominalis, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 65.
- adaptata, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 66.
- ambigua, *Cress.*, **xvii.** 65.
- Burmeisteri, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 73.
- captiva, *F. Smith*, **xvii.** 66.
- certa, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 72, 73.
- contacta, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 71, 72.
- decipiens, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 73.
- decora, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 56.
- descripta, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 66.
- dimidiata, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 66.
- discolor, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 73.
- dux, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 58.
- erythrinx, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 66.
- exhaustiens, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 66.
- (?) femorata, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 66.
- flammula, *Cress.*, **xvii.** 66.
- Smicra foveata, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 71.
- fulvescens, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 71.
- ignea, *Cress.*, **xvii.** 71.
- igneoides, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 71.
- incerta, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 72.
- leucotelus, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 54, 60.
- luteipennis, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 74.
- Masus, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 56.
- melanoptera, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 66.
- nigropicta, *Cress.*, **xvii.** 66.
- pera, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 72.
- pulchra, *Cress.*, **xvii.** 66.
- rufipes, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 70.
- sispes, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 71, 77.
- subpunctata, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 66.
- transitiva, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 66.
- Smicridea, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 134.
- fasciata, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 136, 141.
- murina, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 137, 141.
- saucia, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 137, 141.
- Smiliogaster, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** fnote 538.
- Smilophyllia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 57, 60, 204.
- Smilotrochoida, **xviii.** 9, 194.
- Smilotrochus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 9, 10, 12, 14, 194.
- vacuus, *T. Woods*, **xviii.** 26.
- Smirnov, John, death announced, Proc. i. 245.
- Smith, Dr. Abbotts, elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) ix.
- Smith, Lt.-Col. Charles Hamilton, obituary, Proc. (1859-60) xxx.
- Smith, Edgar A., Acantharachna mirabilis, *E. A. Smith*, a new form of Ophiuridæ, Description of, Proc. (1875-80) xvii; **xiii.** 335-337.
- , Freshwater Shells of Australia, Proc. (1880-82) 12; **xvi.** 255-317.
- , Marine Shells, List of, chiefly from the Solomon Islands, with descriptions of several new species, Proc. (1875-80) vi; **xii.** 535-580.
- , Mollusca of Fernando Noronha, **xx.** 483-503.
- Smith, Fred., Catalogue of the Aculeate Hymenoptera and Ichneumonidæ of India and Eastern Archipelago, with Introductory Remarks by A. R. Wallace, Proc. (1869-70) xxxiii; **xi.** 285-415.
- , Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected by A. R. Wallace at Celebes, Proc. (1857-58) x; Proc. (1858-59) i; **iii.** 4-27; **v.** 57-93.

- Smith, Fred., Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected by A. R. Wallace at Sarawak, Borneo, Mount Ophir, Malacca, and Singapore, Proc. (1856-57) **xl**; **ii**. 42-130.
- , — in the Islands of Aru and Key, Proc. (1858-59) **ii**; **iii**. 132-178.
- , — in the Islands of Batchian, Kaisaa, Amboyna, Gilolo, and at Dory in New Guinea, Proc. (1859-60) **viii**; **v**. 93-143.
- , — in the Islands of Ceram, Celebes, Ternate, and Gilolo, Proc. (1860-61) **xliv**; **vi**. 36-66.
- , — in the Islands of Mysol, Ceram, Waigiu, Bouru, and Timor, Proc. (1862-63) **iv**; **vii**. 6-48.
- , — in the Islands of Sumatra, Sula, Gilolo, Salwatty, and New Guinea, Proc. (1863-64) **xl**; **iii**. 61-94.
- , Descriptions of new Species of Aculeate Hymenoptera collected by the Rev. Thos. Blackburn in the Sandwich Islands, Proc. (1875-80) **xliv**; **xiv**. 674-685.
- , Descriptions of some New Species of Ants from the Holy Land, with a Synonymic List of others previously described, Proc. (1860-61) **vi**; **vi**. 31-35.
- , Notes on the Geographical Distribution of the Aculeate Hymenoptera, collected by A. R. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago, Proc. (1862-63) **v**; **vii**. 109-145.
- Smith, F. W., preparations of Zoophytes, &c., shown, Proc. (1883-86) 118.
- Smith, Jas., elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) **iii**; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) **li**.
- Smith, Sir Jas. Edw., and the foundation of the Linnean Society (T. Bell), Proc. (1856-57) **x-xii**.
- , cast of bust of, pres. (Bennett), Proc. (1859-60) **i**.
- , correspondence pres. by Lady Smith, Proc. (1857-58) **iv**.
- , letters to J. Dryander (title), Proc. **ii**. 69.
- , portraits and bust of, Proc. (1888-90) 40, 45.
- Smith, John, obituary, Proc. (1887-88) 96.
- Smith, Jos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) **v**.
- Smith, Jos., obituary, Proc. (1857-58) **iv**.
- Smith, Lady, address to, on 100th birthday, Proc. (1872-73) **xxix**, **xxx**.
- Smith, Lady, presentation of letters to Sir J. E. Smith from Alex. McLeay, Proc. (1872-73) **i**.
- , — of portrait of, Proc. (1872-73) **i**.
- , — of portrait of (Stevenson), Proc. (1883-86) 14.
- , thanks voted to, for various donations, Proc. (1861-62) **lxv**, **lxvi**.
- Smith, Rev. R. Gardner, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **xvii**.
- Smittia reticulata, *MacGill*, **xx**. 452.
- Smittipora antiqua, *Busk*, **xx**. 504.
- Smodicum, *Haldeman*, **xi**. 89.
- Smynthurelles, Proc. (1861-62) **lx**.
- Smynthuridæ, Notes on the Anatomy of the (Lubbock), Proc. (1861-62) **lix-lxii**.
- Smynthurus, *Latr.*, Proc. (1861-62) **lx**.
- apicalis, *Reuter*, **xvii**. 23.
- Smyrna, *Hübner*, **xi**. 438.
- Smyth, R. Brough, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) **ii**.
- Snake, Notice of a double-headed Water (Shortt), Proc. (1865-66) **vii**; **ix**. 49, 50.
- Snake-headed Fishes, **xv**. 34.
- Snakes of India, Poisonous, presentation by Dr. Fayrer of his work on, Proc. (1872-73) **i**.
- Snipe, **xiii**. 90.
- Snowy Owl, **xiii**. 328.
- Soane, Rev. H. A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 35.
- Social Wasps, **vii**. 41.
- Sociales, **ii**. 49; **iii**. 8; **vii**. 48.
- Sodus, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 300, 304.
- ursulus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 305.
- venosus, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 304.
- verticalis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 305.
- Soita, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 135.
- psiloides, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 136; **ix**. 26.
- Solander, Dr. Dan. Chas., portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 40, 45.
- Solanocrinus, *Goldf.*, and its relation to recent Comatulæ (P. H. Carpenter), Proc. (1875-80) **lxv**; **xv**. 187-217.
- , *Goldf.*, **xiii**. 454, 455, 457; **xv**. 187-217.
- asper, *Quenstedt*, **xv**. 202.
- Bronni, *Münster*, **xv**. 204, 216.
- costatus, *Goldf.*, **xiii**. 454, 455; **xv**. 191, 192, 196, 197, 207, 208, 216.
- Jægeri, *Goldf.*, **xiii**. 454; **xv**. 190, 207-211, 217.
- scrobiculatus, *Goldf.*, **xiii**. 454; **xv**. 207, 208, 216.

- Solariella, *S. Wood*, **xv.** 92; **xvi.** 611.
 — albugo, *Watson* *, **xv.** 90, 94.
 — angulatus, *A. Adams*, **xv.** 94.
 — aureonitens, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 595.
 — lamprus, *Watson* *, **xv.** 90, 93, 94.
 — philippensis, *Watson* *, **xv.** 90, 92.
 — vernicosus, *Gould*, **xv.** 94.
 — vitiligineus, *Mke.*, **xv.** 94.
 Solariidæ, **xiv.** 605; **xv.** 243; **xvi.** 594, 610.
 Solarium, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 588, 600, 605; **xv.** 95; **xvi.** 594, 610, 611; **xx.** 503.
 — hybridum, *Linn.*, **v.** 178; **xiv.** 606.
 — luteum, *Lam.*, **v.** 174, 177.
 — reticulatum, *Phil.*, **xiv.** 694.
 — trochoides, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 600.
 — (*Torinia*) rosulentum, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 610.
 Solaster endeca, *Gmel.*, **xvii.** 103, 104; **xx.** 458.
 Sole, Common, **xv.** 315.
 Solea variegata, *Donov.*, **xx.** 448.
 — vulgaris, *Quensel*, **v.** 21, 26, 29; **xv.** 316.
 Solemya, *Lam.*, **iv.** 37.
 Solen, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44-47.
 — anatinus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 — bullatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 48, 50.
 — cultellus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 — cultriformis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 — ensis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 — pellucidus, *Penn.*, **xvii.** 95, 99; **xx.** 46, 450.
 — radiatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 — siliqua, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47; **v.** 169, 172.
 — solida, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 — strigilatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 — vagina, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47; **xviii.** 265.
 — violaceus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 47.
 Solenastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 105, 107, 197.
 — Prestwichi, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 65.
 Solenidæ, **v.** 172.
 Solenobia, *Zeller*, **vi.** 157-162.
 — lichenella, *Zeller*, **vi.** 158.
 Solenoconchia, **xiv.** 508; **xv.** 87.
 Solenodon, *Brandt*, **xi.** 68.
 Solenolambrus, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 668, 669.
 — typicus, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 668.
 Solenopsis, *Westw.*, **vi.** 48; **viii.** 75; **xi.** 294, 333.
 — calida, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 22, 130; **xi.** 333.
 — cephalotes, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 149; **v.** 113; **vi.** 48; **vii.** 21, 130; **xi.** 294, 333; **xiv.** 676.
 Solenopsis geminata, *Mayr & Roger*, **xiv.** 674, 676.
 — laboriosa, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 48; **vii.** 22, 130; **xi.** 295, 333.
 — laevis, *F. Smith* *, **viii.** 75; **xi.** 333.
 — pungens, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 48; **vii.** 130; **xi.** 295, 333.
 — transversalis, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 74; **vii.** 130; **xi.** 333.
 Solenopus bilineatus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 475; **xii.** 91.
 — morbillosus, *Drury*, **xi.** 475.
 — spinicollis, *Bok.*, **xi.** 475.
 — transversalis, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 475, 491; **xii.** 91.
 Solenosmilia, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 76, 78, 196.
 Solenostomus, *Lacép.*, **xv.** 41.
 Solenus, *St.-Farg.*, **xiv.** 677.
 Solidula suturalis, *A. Adams*, **xvii.** 287.
 Solidungula, *Blum.*, **ii.** 30-37.
 Solimnia, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 134.
 — sublineata, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 134.
 Solitary Wasps, **vii.** 37.
 Solly, *Edw.*, elected Fellow, *Proc. i.* 123.
 Solly, *R. H.*, Cabinet for Microscopic Objects, shown, *Proc. i.* 128; obituary, *Proc.* (1857-58) **xxii.**
 Solly, *Saml.*, elected Fellow, *Proc. i.* 116; death announced, *Proc. i.* 339.
 Solly, *William Hammond*, elected Fellow, *Proc. i.* 166; death announced, *Proc.* (1888-90) **11.**
 Solva, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 98; **vi.** 5.
 — Hybotoides, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 5; **ix.** 9.
 — inamœna, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 98; **ix.** 9.
 Somatodes, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 54.
 Somatodinæ, **x.** 436.
 Somena, *Walk.*, **vi.** 130.
 Somerset, *Edw. Adolphus*, Duke of, obituary, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xlvi.**
 Somerville, *Alex.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) **20.**
 Somerville, *Dr. Wm.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1860-61) **xiv.**
 Somileptes (*Swainson*), *Bleeker*, **xiv.** 539, 554, 563, 579.
 — bispinosa, *Swains.*, **xiv.** ftnote 554.
 — gongota, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv.** 554.
 — unispina, *Swains.*, **xiv.** ftnote 555.
 Somphophora, *Lindst.*, **xviii.** 187, 190, 199.
 Sonneratia avida, *Linn.*, roots for lining Insect Cabinets (*Westwood*), *Proc. i.* 166.

- Sooty Tern (*Sterna fuliginosa*, *Lath.*), shown, (Yarrell), *Proc.* ii. 213.
- Soper, Francis Lesiter, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1870-71) xxviii.
- Sophira, *Walk.* *, i. 34, 132; **iv.** 160; **vi.** 15, 23; **ix.** 5.
- *bipars*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 23; **ix.** 26.
- *bistriga*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 160; **ix.** 26.
- *concinna*, *Walk.* *, i. 132; **ix.** 26.
- *distorta*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 26.
- *punctifera*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 15; **ix.** 26.
- *venusta*, *Walk.* *, i. 35; **ix.** 26.
- Sophonina, *Walk.* *, **x.** 327.
- *rustellum*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 327.
- Sophron, *Newm.*, **ix.** 137.
- *eburatus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 137.
- *inornatus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 137.
- Sophrorhinides, *Lac.*, **xii.** 92.
- Sorby, Dr. Henry Clifton, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) viii.
- , On British Sea-Anemones, and on a cream-coloured Cetacean, *Proc.* (1880-82) 1.
- , On the Green Colouring of the Hair of Sloths, *Proc.* (1880-82) 10; **xvi.** 337-341.
- Sorby, H. C., and Herdman, Prof., On the Ascidians coll. during the cruise of the Yacht 'Glimpse' in 1881, *Proc.* (1880-82) 34; **xvi.** 527-536.
- Sorocophaga, *see* Sarcophaga.
- Sorex, *Linn.*, 186, 187.
- *Daubentonii*, *Erxleben*, **v.** 6.
- *fodiens*, *Pallas*, **v.** 6.
- *tetragonurus*, *Hermann*, **v.** 6.
- Soricidæ, **ii.** 25, 37; **xiii.** 186, 331.
- Soritia, *Walk.*, **vi.** 99.
- *bipartita*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 99.
- Soronia, *Erichs.*, **xi.** 52.
- Sospita, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 148; **ix.** 413.
- *Echerius*, *Stoll*, **viii.** 148.
- *Kausambi*, *Felder*, **viii.** 148.
- *Savitri*, *Felder*, **viii.** 149.
- *Segecia*, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 148.
- *Statira*, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 148.
- *Susa*, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 149.
- *Wallacei*, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 148.
- South, Sir Jas., obituary, *Proc.* (1867-68) cvii.
- Southall, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxx; death announced, *Proc.* (1886-87) 17.
- Sowerby, Charles Edward, obituary, *Proc.* i. 149.
- Sowerby, George Brettingham, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 196; obituary, *Proc.* ii. 415.
- , Description of a new Species of Cowry (*Cypræa venusta*, *Sow.* *), *Proc.* i. 314.
- Sowerby, George Brettingham, death announced, *Proc.* (1883-86) 80.
- Sowerby, George Brettingham, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 11.
- , Descriptions of 14 new species of Shells, *Proc.* (1888-90) 4; **xx.** 395-400.
- Sowerby, Jas., portrait of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 45.
- Sowerby, Jas. De Carle, obituary, *Proc.* (1871-72) lxxix.
- Sowerby, Wm., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxxi.
- Sozura, **v.** 225, 227.
- Sparassus *smaragdinus*, *Sund.*, **x.** 420.
- *smaragdulus*, *Walck.*, *Proc.* i. 132; **x.** 420.
- *virescens*, *Koch*, **x.** 420.
- Spargus *read* *Sphargis coriacea*, *Linn.*, **v.** 41.
- Sparidæ, **ix.** 165.
- Sparsispongia, *D'Orb.*, **xiv.** 190, 229.
- Spartocerus, *Burm.*, **xi.** 81, 82.
- Spatalia, *Hübner*, **vi.** 133.
- Spatangaceæ, *Proc.* i. 184.
- Spatangus, *Klein*, **xviii.** 268.
- *cordatus*, *Pennant*, *Proc.* i. 185.
- *meridionalis*, *Risso*, *Proc.* i. 184.
- *purpureus*, *Leske*, *Proc.* i. 184; **xviii.** 102-104; **xx.** 45, 456, 470.
- Speer, Capt. Wilfred Dakin, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1857-58) iv; obituary, *Proc.* (1867-68) cviii.
- Spelæophorus, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiii.** 105.
- Spelerpes, *Raf.*, **xiv.** 718, 719.
- *rubra*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 718.
- *salmonæa*, *Dum. & Bibr.*, **xiv.** 718.
- Spence, Rev. George, obituary, *Proc.* (1864-65) cv.
- Spence, John Berger, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) vii.
- Spence, Wm., obituary, *Proc.* (1859-60) xi, xxxi; portrait of, *Proc.* (1889-90) 45.
- Spencer, Wm. Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68), **xiii.**
- Spencer, Wm. Isaac, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) 14.
- Spengler, Lorenz, correspondence with *Linnæus*, **xii.** 198.
- Speotyto, *Gloger*, **xx.** 323.
- Sperlepes *see* Spelerpes, **xiv.** 718, 719.
- Sperm-Whales, **xiii.** 187.
- Spersara, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 174.
- *glauropoides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 175.
- Sphadasmus, *Schönh.*, **xix.** 335.
- Sphæractinia, *Steinmann*, **xiv.** ftnote 195.
- Sphærechinus, *Desor*, **xiv.** 434.

- Sphæria*, *Hill*, edible Chinese, found on certain larvæ (Moseley), *Proc.* (1874-75) ix.
 — *militaris*, *Fr.*, growing upon a chrysalis, exhib. (Johns), *Proc.* (1855-56) iv.
Sphæridium, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 88.
Sphærites, *Dufschmidt*, **xi.** 89.
Sphærium, *Scop.*, **xvi.** 255, 305.
 — *egregium*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 305.
 — *Macgillivrayi*, *E. A. Smith**, **xvi.** 305, 317.
 — *novæ-zelandiæ*, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 305.
 — *queenslandicum*, *E. A. Smith**, **xvi.** 305, 306, 317.
 — *translucidum*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 305, 306, 317.
Sphæroidea, **xiv.** 179.
Sphæromid, new Australian (Stebbing), **xii.** 146-151.
Sphæromorphus, *Germ.*, **xiii.** 129.
Sphærophyma, *Baly**, **xiii.** 478.
 — *Simoni*, *Baly**, **xiii.** 458, 479.
Sphærorhinus, *Guér.*, **xi.** 85.
Sphærosomus muricatus, *Kirby*, *MS.*, *Proc.* i. 197.
Sphærospongia, *Pengelly*, **xiv.** 229.
Sphærotherium, *Brundt*, *Proc.* i. 194.
 —, anatomy of (*Bourne*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xix.** 161-173.
 — *obtusum*, *Koch*, **xix.** 164, 172, 173.
 — *retusum*, *Koch*, **xix.** 164, 172, 173.
 —, sp. from Borneo, stridulating apparatus shown (*Prof. Stewart*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 118.
Sphærozoida, *Haeckel*, **xvi.** 157, 173, 179.
Sphærozoum, *Meyen*, **xiv.** 138, 143, 159, 160, 161, 166, 167, 168, 172, 179, 184.
 — *italicum*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 148.
 — *ovo-di-mare*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 148.
 — *punctatum*, *J. Müller*, **xiv.** 148.
Sphærolaria, *Duf.*, **v.** 306; **xix.** 261.
 — *Bombi*, *Duf.* (*Lubbock*), *Proc.* (1860-61) ii.; (*Cobbold*), *Proc.* (1882-83) 7. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 357-361.
Sphargis coriacea, *Linn.*, **v.** 41.
Sphasus gracilis, *Koch*, **x.** 409.
 — *italicus*, *Walck.*, **x.** 409.
 — *lineatus*, *Latr.*, **x.** 409.
Sphécodes, *Latr.*, **vii.** 124; **xi.** 385.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 5; **vii.** 139; **xi.** 385.
Sphécopsis, *Felder*, **xii.** 380.
 — *hyalozona*, *Felder*, **xii.** 380.
Sphecosoma, *Butler**, **xii.** 381.
 — *arctatum*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 381.
 — *fasciculatum*, *Butler**, **xii.** 381.
Sphecosoma testaceum, *Walk.**, **xii.** 381.
Sphecothes flaviventris, *Gould*, **xiii.** 500.
 — *maxillaris*, *Gray*, **xiii.** 500.
 — *Salvadori*, *Sharpe*, **xiii.** 500; **xiv.** 687.
Sphégidæ, **ii.** 98; **iii.** 14, 110, 111; **v.** 83, 121; **vi.** 55; **vii.** 33; **viii.** 83; **xiv.** 676; **xviii.** 318.
Sphenia cylindrica, *Wood*, **xiv.** 421.
Spheniscus minor, *Temm.*, **iii.** 33.
Sphenocarcinus, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 662, 663.
 — *corrosus*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 663.
Sphenocorynides, **xii.** 67, 72.
Sphenocorynus, *Schönh.*, **xii.** 66, 67.
Sphenophorus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 73; **xii.** 73.
 — *Dehaani*, *Gyll.*, **xii.** 67.
Sphenophyllia, *Moseley*, **xviii.** 55, 57, 172, 195.
Sphenopoterium, *Meek & Worthen*, **xviii.** 185.
Sphenoptera, *Sol.*, **xi.** 72.
Sphenoptera, *Felder*, **xii.** 368, 369, 370.
 — *Batesii*, *Felder*, **xii.** 367.
 — *triangulifera*, *Felder*, **xii.** 368.
Sphenopterium, *Meek*, **xviii.** 204.
Sphenotrochus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 16, 19, 194.
Sphex, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 100; **vi.** 55; **vii.** 111; **viii.** 83; **xi.** 296, 361, 413.
 — *apicalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 361.
 — *arcuata*, *Christ*, **xi.** 372.
 — *argentata*, *Dahlb.*, **iii.** 157; **v.** 121; **vi.** 55; **vii.** 33, 121, 134; **viii.** 83; **xi.** 296, 361.
 — *aurata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 363.
 — *aurifrons*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 157; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
 — *aurulenta*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 363.
 — *compressa*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 363.
 — *diabolicus*, *F. Smith**, **ii.** 100; **v.** 122; **vii.** 33, 134; **viii.** 83; **xi.** 361.
 — *ephippium*, *F. Smith*, **xviii.** 321.
 — *erosa*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 33.
 — *erythrocephala*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 358.
 — *Fabricii*, *Dahlb.*, **xi.** 361.
 — *ferox*, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 55; **vii.** 33, 134; **xi.** 362.
 — *ferruginea*, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 100; **viii.** 83; **xi.** 361.
 — *flava*, *Drury*, **xi.** 357.
 — *flavo-vestita*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 361.
 — *formosa*, *F. Smith*, **v.** 122; **vii.** 33, 134; **xi.** 361.
 — *gratiosa*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 158; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 296, 362.

- Sphex insolata*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 134.
 — *jaculator*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 122; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
 — *lineola*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 361.
 — *lobata*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 360.
 — *maura*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 361.
 — *morosa*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 122; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
 — *mutabilis*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 33.
 — *nigripes*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 101; **vi.** 55; **vii.** 134; **viii.** 83; **xi.** 361.
 — *nitidiventris*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 158; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
 — *prædator*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 14; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
 — *pulchra*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 361.
 — *punctata*, *Fabr.*, **xvii.** 66.
 — *sepicola*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 158; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
 — *sericea*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 100; **iii.** 157; **v.** 122; **vi.** 55; **vii.** 33, 121, 134; **viii.** 83.
 — *tropica*, *Sulzer*, **xi.** 382.
 — *tyrannica*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 122; **vi.** 55; **vii.** 33, 134; **viii.** 84; **xi.** 362.
 — *vicina*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 361.
 — *volatilis*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 122; **vii.** 134; **xi.** 362.
 — (*Pepsis*) *sericea*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 361.
Sphingidæ, **iii.** 196; **vi.** 84; (*Journ. Bot.*) **ix.** 159.
 — from Central India, exhib. (*Westwood*), *Proc.* i. 131.
 — Indian, exhibited (*Hearsey*), *Proc.* (1862-63) **iii.**
Sphingnotus Dunningi, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 287.
Sphinx, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 135.
 — *Alecton*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 410.
 — *Almon*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 368.
 — *Andromacha*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 400.
 — *Archias*, *Stoll*, **xii.** 430.
 — *Arontes*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 430.
 — *auge*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 388.
 — *Bromus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 394, 406.
 — *Cassandra*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 370.
 — *Caunus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 382.
 — *cingulata*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 37.
 — *coarctata*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 405.
 — *coarctata*, *Drury*, **xii.** 405.
 — *convolvuli*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 37, 282.
 — *Coras*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 419.
 — *Eacus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 369.
 — *Eagrus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 402.
 — *echemus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 387.
 — *Enagrus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 382.
 — *eumolphos*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 363.
 — *Evadnes*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 390.
 — *fenestrata*, *Drury*, **xii.** 368.
 — *fenestrata*, *Stoll*, **xii.** 368.
 — *flavicornis*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 378.
Sphinx hæmorrhoidalis, *Stoll*, **xii.** 402.
 — *Halys*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 414.
 — *Hippotes*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 359.
 — *inaurata*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 422.
 — *inaurata*, *Sulzer*, **xii.** 422.
 — *Irus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 365.
 — *Leneus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 418.
 — *Leucaspis*, *Gmel.*, **xii.** 382.
 — *ligustri*, *Linn.*, parasite on (*Newport*), *Proc.* ii. 54.
 — *Lucetius*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 393.
 — *Marica*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 419.
 — *Melanthus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 366.
 — *melas*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 376, 405.
 — *Meones*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 426.
 — *minceus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 344.
 — *nycteus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 369.
 — *Pheres*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 387.
 — *Pierus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 430.
 — *Polymena*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 365.
 — *porphyria*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 379.
 — *Pretus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 374.
 — *Sylvius*, *Stoll*, **xii.** 430.
 — *Sypilus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 420.
 — *Temenus*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 396.
 — *Thelebas*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 365.
 — *Thetis*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 418.
 — *Thetis*, *Cramer*, **xii.** 368.
Sphyræna, *Artedi*, **iii.** 35.
 — *parva*, *Rondel*, **xv.** 78.
Spicer, Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xliv.**
Spider, Cocoon of, exhib. (*Campbell*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **4.**
Spider, from Grotto of Adelsberg, *Proc.* **ii.** 219.
 —, *Kâtêpo*, supposed poisonous, in New Zealand (*Ralph*), *Proc.* (1855-56) **i, ii; i. 1, 2.**
 — *Parthenogenesis* in the House-Spider (*Campbell*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **35; xvi.** 536-539.
 —, *Trapdoor*, from California, exhib. (*Chamberlain*), *Proc.* (1883-86) **121.**
Spiders, British, new to Science &c. (*Pick.* Cambridge), *Proc.* (1869-70) **xxxiv; (1870-71) xciv; Proc. (1872-73) **iii; Proc. (1873-74) **xv, xvi. See Trans. vol. xxvii.** 393-464; **xxviii.** 433-458, 523-555.
 —, *Catalogue* of British (*Blackwall*), *Proc.* **i.** 130-133.
 —, *Catalogue* of a Collection of Ceylon Araneidea lately received from Mr. J. Nietner, with Descriptions of new species and Characters of a new genus, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xlii; x.** 373-405.
 — classified by number of eyes (*J. Blackwall*), *Proc.* **i.** 65.****

- Spiders in fossil Copal, exhib. (Hooker), Proc. (1873-74) xi.
- , captured by Dr. E. P. Wright in the province of Lucca (Blackwall), Proc. (1868-69) xlii; **x.** 405-434.
- , Descriptions of new genus and six new species of (Pick. Cambridge), Proc. (1867-68) cxxix; **x.** 264-276.
- , Glands of Maxillæ of (Campbell), Proc. (1875-80) lxi; **xv.** 155-158.
- , habitations, in Madagascar (A. Adams), Proc. ii. 2.
- , new European (Pick. Cambridge), Proc. (1872-73) xii; **xi.** 530-547.
- , on newly discovered (J. Blackwall), Proc. i. 41.
- , physiology of (Blackwall), Proc. 1862-63, vi; **vii.** 154-160.
- Spilochalcis, *Thoms.*, **xvii.** 54, 55.
- xanthostigma, *Dalm.*, **xvii.** 77.
- Spilogaster, *Macq.*, **iv.** 141.
- pusilla, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
- xanthoceras, *Walk.**, **iv.** 141; **v.** 246, 261; **vii.** 217; **ix.** 22.
- Spiloglaux humeralis, *Hombr. & Jacq.*, **ii.** 155.
- theomacha, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 155.
- Spilosoma, *Steph.*, **vi.** 123, 124.
- transiens, *Walk.*, **vi.** 123.
- Spilothyris, *Dup.*, **x.** 498.
- Spinaria, *Brullé*, **viii.** 67; **xi.** 410.
- sulcata, *F. Smith**, **viii.** 67, 94; **xi.** 410.
- Spindalis, *Jard. & Selby*, **ii.** 143.
- Spinellia, *d'Achiardi*, **xviii.** 98, 101, 196.
- Spink, W. J. Hawke, elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) iii; obituary, Proc. (1864-65) cv.
- Spinther, *Johnston*, **x.** 242.
- arcticus, *Sars*, **x.** 242.
- miniaceus, *Grube*, **x.** 242.
- oniscoides, *Johnston*, **x.** 242.
- Spiny Lobster, stridulating-organs of, exhib. (Stewart), Proc. (1883-86), 122.
- Spio, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 212.
- Spiralis retroversus, *Fleming*, exhib. (W. Carruthers), Proc. (1875-80) li.
- Spirastrella cunctatrix, *Schmidt*, **xx.** 565.
- Spirialis Jeffreysi, *Forbes*, **xiv.** 423.
- rostralis, *Eyd. & Soul.*, **xiv.** 423.
- Spirifer, *Sow.*, **xvii.** 124.
- Spirillina, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 178.
- Spirobolus, *Brandt*, Proc. i. 195; **xix.** 169; **xx.** 526.
- Noronhensis, *Pocock**, **xx.** 528.
- Spirobranchus, *Cuv.*, **xviii.** 312.
- Spirocyclistus, *Brandt*, Proc. i. 195.
- Spiroglossa ipus, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
- Spiropæus, *Brandt*, Proc. i. 195.
- Spiroptera megastoma, *Rud.*, **xix.** 261.
- sanguinolenta, *Rud.*, Proc. (1866-67) x; **ix.** 282, 283, 295-298.
- stronglylina, *Rud.*, **xix.** ftnote 261.
- Spirorbis, *Swains.*, **xii.** 212.
- lucidus, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 127.
- Spirostomum, *Ehrenb.*, **xii.** 203, 204.
- Spirostreptus, *Brandt*, Proc. i. 195.
- Spirula, *Lam.*, **xiii.** 429.
- Splanchnotrophus, *Hancock & Norman**, an undescribed genus of Crustacea parasitic on Nudibranchiate Mollusca, Proc. (1862-63) i. See Trans. vol. xxiv. 49-60.
- Spondylus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 54, 55; **xx.** 500.
- antiquata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- asper, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- cordata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- cordiformis, *Linn.*, **iv.** 55.
- Gæderopus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- gigas, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- hippopus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- Lazarus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- oblonga, *Linn.*, **iv.** 55.
- pectinites, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- plicatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- regius, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- semiorbiculata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 54.
- varius, *Brod.* (W. H. Rudston Read), Proc. i. 134.
- Spongastericus read Spongasteriscus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 142.
- Spongasteriscus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 142, 176.
- Sponge (Askonomia setubalense, *Saville Kent*) from Telegraph Cable, shown (Gwyn Jeffreys), Proc. (1875-80) iv.
- Sponges, Echinonematous (*Ridley & Duncan*), Proc. (1880-82) 20; **xv.** 476-497.
- , Entozoic Floridæ growing in (*Reinsch*), Proc. (1875-80) xlii. (title).
- from Ceylon shown (S. O. Ridley), Proc. (1883-86) 4, 11.
- from Coast of Spain (*Duncan*), **xv.** 320-328.
- from East Coast of Scotland (S. O. Ridley), Proc. (1882-83) 4; **xvii.** 105-108.
- from Mergui Archipelago (*Carter*), Proc. (1883-86) 133; **xxi.** 61-84.
- incorporating spicules (S. O. Ridley), Proc. (1875-80) lxi; **xv.** 149-151.
- Spongia bilamellata, *Lam.*, **xv.** 493.
- cancellata, *Lam.*, **xv.** 496.
- nervosa, *Lam.*, **xv.** 496.
- stellata, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 229.

- Spongiæ marinæ*, nature of (John Hogg), Proc. i. 38.
- Spongiicola venusta*, *De Haan*, **xiii.** 506-509, 512.
- Spongida*, Proc. (1882-93) 24; **xii.** 207, 226; **xiv.** 157, 176; **xvii.** 106.
- , On Steere's Sponge, a new Genus of the Hexactinellid Group of the (Murie), Proc. (1875-80) iii. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 219-234.
- , On two species of, from the Atlantic Sea-bed (Duncan), Proc. (1880-82) 20 (title).
- Spongilla*, *Lam.*, Proc. (1874-75) **xx.**
- *Carteri*, *Bowerb.*, from Northern India, exhib. (Lockwood), Proc. (1875-80) **xxvii.**
- *fluviatilis*, *Pallas*, Proc. i. 8, 36, 126; Proc. (1882-83) 38.
- Spongiophaga communis*, *Carter*, **xx.** 564.
- Spongoasteriscus read* *Spongasteriscus*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 176.
- Spongocyclia*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 142, 146, 155, 174, 175, 176.
- *cycloides*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 174.
- *elliptica*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 174.
- Spongodictyum*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 155, 168, 175.
- Spongodiscida*, **xiv.** 175.
- Spongodiscus*, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 155, 174-176.
- Spongosphæra*, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 155, 168, 175.
- Spongosphærida*, **xiv.** 175, 177.
- Spongotrochus*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 176.
- Spongurida*, **xiv.** 173, 175.
- Spongurus*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 155, 176.
- Sporendonema muscæ*, *Fries*, parasitic fungus on flies, **viii.** 139.
- Spotton*, H. B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) li.
- Spruce*, Richard, Notes on some Insect and other Migrations observed in Equatorial America, Proc. (1866-67) **xli**; **ix.** 346-367.
- , Ant-agency in Plant-structure, or Modifications of Plants which have been caused by Ants, by whose long-continued agency they have become hereditary, and have acquired sufficient permanence to be employed as Botanical Characters, Proc. (1868-69) **xliv.** (title).
- Squalidæ*, **v.** 227.
- Squalus cornubicus*, *Gmel.*, **vi.** 151.
- Squatarola helvetica*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 320.
- Squid, **xvii.** 12.
- Squilla*, *Fabr.*, Proc. ii. 376.
- Squilla chiragra*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 526.
- *Desmarestii*, *Risso*, **vi.** 166; in Isle of Wight (More), Proc. (1858-59) **vii.**
- entomon, *De Geer*, **xvi.** 13.
- *Imantis read* *mantis*, *Rondel*, **vi.** 166.
- *lobata*, *Fabr.*, **xv.** 69.
- *mantis*, *Rondel*, **vi.** 166.
- *marina*, *De Geer*, **xvi.** 43.
- *nepa*, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 113.
- Squire, A. B., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) **vii.**
- Squire, Peter, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) **vi**; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 40.
- Squire, Peter Wyatt, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **xxiii.**
- Squirrel's Nest exhib. (Berjeau), Proc. (1880-82) 6.
- Stacey, Henry Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 71.
- Stactobia*, *McLachl.*, **xvi.** 162.
- *atra*, *Hagen*, **xvi.** 154, 161.
- Stag, hornless skull of, shown (Harting), Proc. (1887-88) 10.
- Stagnicola*, *Montr.*, **xi.** 87.
- Stagonolepis*, *Agass.*, **iv.** 1.
- Stags, **x.** 372.
- Staiger, Charles T., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **ii.**
- Staines, Frederick, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 235.
- Stainton, H. T., elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) **iii**; obituary, Proc. (1892-93) 26.
- , exhibits *Stathmopoda Guerinii*, *Stainton*, Proc. (1866-67) **ii.**
- , On the abnormal habits of some Females of the genus *Orgyia*, *Ochs.*, Proc. (1861-62) **lxvi**; **vi.** 156-164.
- Stainton, J. J., elected Fellow, Proc. **ii.** 291; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) **ix.**
- Stalachtina*, **ix.** 368.
- Stalachtis*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 368, 457.
- *Calliope*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 457.
- *Duvalii*, *Perty*, **ix.** 458.
- *Eugenia*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 457.
- *Euterpe*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 457.
- *lineata*, *Guér.*, **ix.** 458.
- *Magdalena*, *Doubl.*, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 457.
- *Margarita*, *Felder*, **ix.** 458.
- *Phædusa*, *Hübner*, **ix.** 458.
- *Phlegastonia*, *Perty*, **ix.** 457.
- *Phlegæus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 457.
- *Phlegia*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 457.
- *Susanna*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 457.
- *Zephyritis*, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 458.
- Stalagmia guttaria*, *Guér.*, **iii.** 196.

- [Stanley, Edward] Lord Bishop of Norwich, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 88; portrait and bust of, *Proc.* (1880-90) 41.
- Staphylinidæ, **xi.** 51, 66.
- Staphylinus, *Linn.*, **xi.** 70, 71, 84.
- erythrocephalus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 57.
- oculatus, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 57, 89.
- variegatus, *Mannerh.*, **xi.** 57.
- Starfishes, **xvii.** footnote 217, 357; **xx.** 45.
- , senses of (Romanes), **xvii.** 131, 133.
- Star-gazer, **xv.** 53.
- Statulimopoda Guerinii, *Stainton*, living specimens exhib. (*Stainton*), *Proc.* (1866-67) iv.
- pedella, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1866-67) iii.
- Statoplean forms of Plumularidæ, **xix.** 155.
- Staudinger's 'Exotische Schmetterlinge' exhib. (J. J. Weir), *Proc.* (1883-86) 123.
- Staunton, Sir Geo. Thos., obituary, *Proc.* (1859-60) xxxii.
- Stauroolithium, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 153, 177.
- Stauronema, *Sollas*, **xiv.** 193.
- Stauropus (?) indeterminatus, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 197.
- Staveley, Miss E., Observations on the Neuration of the Hind Wings of Hymenoptera, and on the Hooks which unite the Wings together in flight, *Proc.* (1859-60) xxxvi. See *Trans.* vol. xxiii. 125-138.
- Steatoda albomaculata, *De Geer*, **xv.** 152.
- bipunctata, *Linn.*, **xv.** 152.
- castanea, *Clerck*, **xv.** 152.
- guttata, *Wider*, **xv.** 152, 153; **xvii.** 164; stridulating-organ in (Campbell), *Proc.* (1875-80) lxii; **xv.** 152-155.
- redimita, *Koch*, **x.** 424.
- sticta, *Pick.-Cambr.*, **xv.** 182.
- Steatornis, *Humb.*, **ii.** 143; **xx.** 299, 339, 351, 352, 388.
- Stebbing, Rev. T. R. R., A new Australian Sphæromid (*Cyclura venosa*, Stebb.), and notes on *Dynamene rubra*, Leach, and *viridis*, Leach, **xii.** 146-151.
- Steen, Count Werner van der, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xiv.
- Steganoporella Smittii, *Hincks*, **xx.** 504.
- Steindachner, Dr. Franz, elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1886-87) 14.
- Steirastoma, *Serv.*, **xi.** 86.
- stellio, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 88.
- Steiria æquilinea, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 174.
- albistriga, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 174.
- ferrifera, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 173.
- humeralis, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 174.
- phryganeoides, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 190.
- Steiria repleta, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 173.
- signifera, *Walk.*, **vii.** 173.
- trajiciens, *Walk.*, **vii.** 173.
- Stelgidopteryx, *Baird*, **xx.** 354.
- serripennis, *Baird*, **xx.** 305, 362.
- Stelidota, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 84.
- octomaculata, *Say*, **xi.** 68.
- Stelis, *Panz.*, **v.** 132; **xi.** 391.
- abdominalis, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 7; **v.** 132; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 391.
- Stellaster Belcheri, *Gray*, **xiv.** 430, 431, 443.
- Stelletta, *Schmidt*, **xx.** 565.
- Stellifer, *Cuv.*, **xiii.** 140.
- Stellio, *Schneid.*, **xii.** 170, 191, 305.
- Stellispongia, *d'Orb.*, **xiv.** 229.
- Stelloria, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 86, 90, 196.
- Stenamma, *Westw.*, *Proc.* ii. 289.
- albipennis, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* ii. 290.
- Westwoodii, *Steph.*, *Proc.* ii. 290.
- Stenares, *Hagen*, **ix.** 274.
- hyæna, *Dalm.*, **ix.** 276.
- improbus, *Walk.*, **ix.** 276.
- Stenaspidius, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 366.
- nigricornis, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 366.
- Stenelais, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 32.
- articulata, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 33.
- Blanchardi, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 34.
- Helenæ, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 33.
- lævis, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 34.
- oculata, *Kinb.*, **ix.** 34.
- Stenidia, *Brullé*, **ix.** 82.
- Steno tucuxi, *Gray*, **xiii.** 36.
- Stenochia, *Kirby*, **xi.** 89.
- Stenochorus, *Hope*, **ix.** 131.
- acanthocerus, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.
- angustatus, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 130.
- assimilis, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.
- biguttatus, *Donov.*, **ix.** 99, 130.
- cruciger, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.
- dorsalis, *MacLeay*, **ix.** 98, 128.
- inscriptus, *Germ.*, **ix.** 131.
- latus, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.
- lepturoides, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 122.
- longipennis, *Hope*, **ix.** 131.
- Mitchellii, *Hope*, **ix.** 132.
- obscurus, *Donov.*, **ix.** 99, 132.
- punctatus, *Kirby*, **ix.** 131.
- rhombifer, *Hope*, **ix.** 130.
- robustus, *Germ.*, **ix.** 131.
- Roei, *Hope*, **ix.** 130.
- rubripes, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 130.
- semipunctatus, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 98, 131.
- semipunctatus, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 131.
- simplex, *Gyllenh.*, **ix.** 134.
- suturalis, *Öliv.*, **ix.** 120.
- trimaculatus, *Hope*, **ix.** 131.
- tunicatus, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.
- undulatus, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.
- uniguttatus, *Hope*, **ix.** 130.
- vicinus, *Hope*, **ix.** 141.

- Stenocionopinae*, **xiv.** 652.
Stenocionops, *Latr.*, **xiv.** 637, 640, 652.
— *cervicornis*, *Herbst*, **xiv.** 652.
Stenocorus, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 131.
Stenocyathus, *Pourt.*, **xviii.** 21, 25, 194.
Stenoderinae, **ix.** 118, 300.
Stenoderus, *Serv.*, **ix.** 120.
— *concolor*, *MacLeay*, **ix.** 120.
— *deustus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
— *grammicus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 120.
— *labiatus*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 120.
— *maculicornis*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 120.
— *ostricilla*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 120.
— *pulcher*, *Hope*, **ix.** 122.
— *quietus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 120.
— *rectus*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 120.
— *suturalis*, *Oliv.*, **ix.** 120.
Stenogaster fulgipennis, *Guér.*, **xi.** 378.
Stenogyra, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 83, 84, 204.
Stenogyra (*Opeas*) *Beckiana*, *Pfeiffer*, **xx.** 502.
— (*O.*) *octonoides*, *C. B. Adams*, **xx.** 502.
— (*O.*) *subula*, *Pfeiffer*, **xx.** 502.
Stenoperla, *McLachl.*, **ix.** 260.
Stenophasmus, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 169; **xi.** 399.
— *ruficeps*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 170; **vii.** 141; **xi.** 399.
Stenophida, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 336.
— *linearis*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 336.
Stenophylax, *Kol.*, **xi.** 108; **xiv.** 730; **xvi.** 157.
— *aspersus*, *Ramb.*, **xvi.** 157, 158.
— *dubius*, *Steph.*, **xi.** 109.
— *gentilis*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 108.
— *hieroglyphicus*, *Steph.*, **xi.** 108, 109.
— *limbatus*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 108, 140.
— *oblitus*, *Hagen*, **xvi.** 157, 158.
— *punctatissimus*, *Steph.*, **xi.** 109.
— *striatus*, *Kol.*, **xi.** 108, 109.
Stenopola dorsalis, *Thunb.*, **xx.** 531, 536.
— *dorsalis*, *Stål*, **xx.** 536.
Stenopora, *Lonsd.*, **xiii.** 367.
Stenops tardigradus, *van der Hoeven*, **ii.** 18.
Stenopsocus cruciatus, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 155, 175.
— *immaculatus*, *Steph.*, **xiv.** 733.
Stenopsyche, *McLachl.*, **xi.** 134.
— *griseipennis*, *McLachl.*, **xi.** 134.
Stenoptychidae, **xv.** 83.
Stenopusculus, *Richters*, **xx.** 523.
— *crassimanus*, *Richters*, **xx.** 523, 525.
— *spinosus*, *Pocock* *, **xx.** 506, 523.
Stenorhynchus, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 640, 643.
— *longirostris*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 454, 468.
— *Phalangium*, *Penn.*, **vi.** 166.
— *rostratus*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 643, 672; **xx.** 454, 468.
Stenorhynchus tenuirostris, *Leach*, **xvii.** 98.
Stenosmilia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 98, 99, 196.
Stenosmylus, *McLachl.* *, **ix.** 266, 267.
— *conspersus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
— *longicornis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
— *longipennis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
— *stenopterus*, *McLachl.* *, **ix.** 263, 266, 267.
— *tenuis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 267.
— *tuberculatus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 268.
Stenosoma, *Leach*, **xvi.** 2, 19, 20.
— *acuminatum*, *Leach*, **xvi.** 59.
— *denticulatum*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 84.
— *eruginosa*, *Costa*, **xvi.** 46.
— *filiformis*, *Say*, **xvi.** 77.
— *gracillimum*, *Dana*, **xvi.** 35.
— *hecticum*, *Desm.*, **xvi.** 46.
— *irrorata*, *Say*, **xvi.** 26.
— *lineare*, *Leach*, **xvi.** 47.
— *pusilla*, *Eichw.*, **xvi.** 27.
— *viridula*, *Costa*, **xvi.** 46.
Stenostola, *Mulsant*, **xviii.** 259.
— *anomala*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 259.
— *argyrosticta*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 258, 259.
— *nigripes*, *Fabr.*, **xviii.** 258.
Stenothoe monoculoides, *Mont.*, **xx.** 456.
Stentor cæruleus, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1874–75) **xx.**
— *Müller*, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1874–75) **xx.**
Stenura, *Dej.*, **xviii.** 221.
— *adumbrata*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 220.
— *mimica*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 219.
— *nymphula*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 220.
— *subtilis*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 219.
— *thoracica*, *Creutz.*, **xviii.** 220.
— *vicaria*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 218.
Stenus, *Latr.*, **xi.** 71.
Stenygrinum quadrinotatum, *Bates*, **xviii.** 209.
Stephanaria, *Verrill*, **xviii.** 160, 198.
Stephanaroida, **xviii.** 160, 198.
Stephanastræa, *Etall.*, **xviii.** 120, 121, 204.
Stephanastrum, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 154, 176.
Stephanoceros Eichhorni, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 96.
Stephanocenia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 120, 121, 197.
Stephanocyathus, *Seg.*, **xviii.** 21, 22, 203.
Stephanophyllia, *Mich.*, **xviii.** 31, 173, 174, 199.
Stephanophyllioida, **xviii.** 173, 199.
Stephanops, *Shuckard*, **ix.** 122.
— *nasutus*, *Shuckard*, **ix.** 122.
Stephanopsis, *Pick.-Camb.* *, **x.** 265.

- Stephanosecyphus mirabilis*, *Allman**, the type of a new Order of Hydrozoa (*Allman*), *Proc.* (1874-75) ii. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 61-66.
- Stephanoseris*, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 152, 153, 198, 204.
- Stephanosmilia*, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 61, 62, 195, 204.
- Stephanotrochus*, *Moseley*, **xviii.** 16, 28, 29, 194.
- Stephanurus dentatus*, *Dies.*, **xii.** 286, 287.
- Stephens*, H. C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 35.
- Stephens*, H. G. W., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) 35.
- Stephens*, James Francis, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 239.
- Stephens*, R. Darell, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) lii.
- Stephenson*, Simon, death announced, *Proc.* i. 207.
- Steraspis*, *Solier*, **xi.** 54.
- Stercorariinae*, **xiv.** 390, 391.
- Stercorarius antarcticus*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 394.
- *asiaticus*, *Hume*, **xiv.** 392.
- *catarrhactes*, *Vieill.*, **xiv.** 392, 393, 394.
- *chilensis*, *Bonap.*, **xiv.** 393, 394.
- *crepidatus*, *Gmel.*, **xiv.** 391, 392.
- *longicaudatus*, *Degland*, **xiv.** 122.
- *parasiticus*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 391, 392.
- *pomatorhinus*, *Temm.*, **xiv.** 392.
- Stereosamma*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 177, 179, 199.
- Sterna*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 405.
- *albigena*, *Licht.*, **xiv.** 402.
- *aleutica*, *Baird*, **xiv.** 403.
- *anæsthesia*, *Scop.*, **xiv.** 404.
- *anglica*, *Montagu*, **xiv.** 403.
- *antarctica*, *Wagler*, **xiv.** 402, 406.
- *balænarum*, *Strickl.*, **xiv.** 403.
- *Bergii*, *Licht.*, **xiv.** 402.
- *cantiaea*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 14, 36, 46; **xiv.** 401, 402.
- *cantica* (*read cantiaea*), *Gmel.*, **v.** 14.
- *caspia*, *Pallas*, **xiv.** 401.
- *caspica*, *Sparrm.*, **v.** 48.
- *Dougalli*, *Kaup*, **xiv.** 403.
- *elegans*, *Gambel*, **xiv.** 401.
- *eurygnathus*, *H. Saunders*, **xiv.** 401.
- *fluvialis*, *Naum.*, **xiv.** 401, 402.
- *frontalis*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 402.
- *fuliginosa*, *Lath.* (Sooty Tern), exhibited (*Yarrell*), *Proc.* ii. 213; **xiv.** 404.
- *hirundinacea*, *Less.*, **xiv.** 402, 406.
- *Hirundo*, *Linn.*, **v.** 36, 46.
- *lunata*, *Peale*, **xiv.** 404.
- Sterna macroura read macrura*, *Naum.*, **v.** 46.
- *macrura*, *Naum.*, **v.** 46; **xiv.** 401.
- *magnirostris*, *Licht.*, **xiv.** 403.
- *media*, *Horsf.*, **xiv.** 401.
- *melanauchen*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 170; **xiii.** 505; **xiv.** 403.
- *minuta*, *Linn.*, **v.** 14; **xiv.** 403.
- *nigra*, *Linn.*, **v.** 36; **xiv.** 403.
- *seena*, *Sykes*, **xiv.** 403.
- *Trudeaui*, *Aud.*, **xiv.** 403.
- *velox*, *Rüpp.*?, **ii.** 170.
- *virgata*, *Cab.*, **xiv.** 402.
- *vittata*, *Gmel.*, **xiv.** 402.
- Sternaspis*, *Otto*, **xii.** 210.
- Sternberg*, Gaspard, Count, obituary notice, *Proc.* i. 35.
- Sterninae*, **xiv.** 390, 391, 401, 404, 406.
- Sternocera*, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 53, 54.
- Sternothærus*, *Bell*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 53.
- *odoratus* (*Bosc.*), *Daud.*, **v.** 42.
- Steropes*, *Baird*, **x.** 500.
- Stevens*, Samuel, elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 101.
- , exhibits Birds collected by A. R. Wallace at Waigiou and Mysol, near New Guinea, *Proc.* (1861-62) liv.
- , — *Euchirus*, *Burm.*, specimens of, *Proc.* ii. 371.
- , — *Euplectella aspergillum*, *Owen*, *Proc.* (1866-67) v.
- , — Insects from China and Natal, *Proc.* ii. 287.
- , — Ornithoptera *Brookeana*, *Wallace*, *Proc.* ii. 428.
- Stevenson*, Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1864-65) i; obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) 11, 50.
- Stewart*, Alex. Young, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xvii; death announced, *Proc.* (1888-90) 75.
- Stewart*, Prof. Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) vi.
- , On an irregular species of *Amblypneustes griseus*, *Agass.*, *Proc.* (1875-80) lvi, lvii; **xv.** 130.
- , On certain Organs of the *Cidaridæ*, *Proc.* (1875-80) xxv. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser., Zool. vol. i. 569-572.
- , On the Spicula of the Regular *Echinoidea*, *Proc.* (1865-66) iii. See *Trans.* vol. xxv. 365-371.
- , exhibits Lizards showing pineal eye, *Proc.* (1888-90) 75.
- , — *Noctilio leporinus*, *Linn.*, and Remarks on piscivorous habits of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 7.

- Stewart, Prof. Charles, exhibits Ovum and Generative Organs of *Helix hæmostoma*, *Linn.*, Proc. (1880-82) 13.
- , — Seaweed-covered Crabs, Proc. (1888-90) 70.
- , — Skulls of *Ornithorhynchus paradoxus*, *Blumenb.*, Proc. (1880-90) 53.
- , — Stridulating apparatus of *Sphærotherium*, *Brandt*, sp. from Borneo, Proc. (1883-86) 118.
- , — Stridulating organs of Spiny Lobster (*Palinurus*, *Fabr.*), Proc. (1883-86) 122.
- Stewart, Dr. John Lindsay, elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) v; obituary, Proc. (1873-74) lvii.
- Stiamus, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 325.
- *brachyurus*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 325, 336.
- Stibara, *Hope* *, Proc. i. 79.
- *tetraspilota*, *Hope* *, Proc. i. 79.
- *trilineata*, *Hope* *, Proc. i. 79.
- Stibastræa, *Etallon*, **xviii.** 91, 93, 196.
- Stiboria, *Etallon*, **xviii.** 85, 88, 196.
- Stichæus lampetæformis, *Walb.*, **xx.** 446.
- Stichaster roseus, *O. F. Müller*, **xvii.** 103, 104; **xx.** 45, 458.
- Stichoeyrtida, *Hæckel*, **xiv.** 178.
- Sticklebacks, **xiii.** 110-116; **xv.** 36-45.
- , *Gyrodactylus elegans*, *Nordm.*, parasitic on (Bradley), Proc. (1859-60) v; **v.** 209-210; (Cobbold), Proc. (1861-62) lv.
- , On some Irish (*Gasterosteus*, *Linn.*) (Day), Proc. (1875-80) xiii; **xiii.** 110-116.
- Stictoplœa, *Butler*, **xiv.** 291, 292.
- *binotata*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 302.
- *consimilis*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 302.
- *Doleschalii*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 303.
- *Euphon*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 303.
- *gloriosa*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 301.
- *Grotei*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 302.
- *Hopei*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 302.
- *immaculata*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 303.
- *inæqualis*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 302.
- *inconspicua*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 302.
- *latifolia*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 302.
- *lankana*, *Moore*, **xiv.** 302.
- *microsticta*, *Butler* *, **xiv.** 302.
- *mæsta*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 303.
- *montana*, *Felder*, **xiv.** 302.
- *palla*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 303.
- *Pelor*, *Doubl.*, **xiv.** 303.
- *picina*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 302.
- *Swinhoei*, *Wallace*, **xiv.** 302.
- Stictoplœa* *Sylvester*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 303.
- *tristis*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 303.
- Stictoptera, *Guen.*, **ix.** 182.
- Stigmatrachelus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 67; **xix.** 322.
- *alternans*, *Fährs.*, **xix.** 323.
- *flexuosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 324.
- *longiceps*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 323.
- *ruptus*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 323.
- *vittatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xix.** 319, 322.
- Stigmodera, *Eschsch.*, **xi.** 41, 53.
- , new species of (E. Saunders), Proc. (1867-68) xiii; **ix.** 460-483.
- *abdominalis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 467.
- *æneicornis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 472.
- *affinis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 461.
- *alnipennis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 480.
- *bifasciata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 463.
- *bimaculata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 481.
- *Bonvouloiri*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 460.
- *carminea*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 474.
- *costata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 470.
- *crux*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 473.
- *cupricauda*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 475.
- *cupricollis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 470.
- *curta*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 467.
- *cyanipes*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 468.
- *cylindracea*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 476.
- *distincta*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 473.
- *elongata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 480.
- *gibbicollis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 470.
- *inconspicua*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 476.
- *Jansonii*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 462.
- *Jekellii*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 467.
- *jucunda*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 481.
- *lævicolis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 466.
- *laticollis*, *Thoms.*, **ix.** 465.
- *limbata*, *Cast. et Gory*, **ix.** 461.
- *lobicollis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 462.
- *luteocincta*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 478.
- *maculipennis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 480.
- *marginicollis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 469.
- *mimus*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 479.
- *Mnizechii*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 460.
- *obscuripennis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 475.
- *octomaculata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 472.
- *Pascoei*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 463.
- *pictipennis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 471.
- *piliventris*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 473.
- *producta*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 482.
- *punctato-striata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 466.
- *4-fasciata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 477.
- *rectifasciata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 472.
- *sanguineocincta*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 460.
- *sanguiniventris*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 465.
- *semisuturalis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 468.
- *sexmaculata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 465.
- *similis*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 463.
- *subbifasciata*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 479.
- *Thomsoni*, *Saund.* *, **ix.** 477.

- Stigmodera thoracica*, *Saund.**, **ix.** 464.
 — *trimaculata*, *Saund.**, **ix.** 482.
 — *vittata*, *Saund.**, **ix.** 478.
 — *Westwoodii*, *Saund.**, **ix.** 464.
 — *Wilsoni*, *Saund.**, **ix.** 476.
Stigmoderidae, **iv.** 183.
Stigmatrachelus, *see* *Stigmatrachelus*.
Stilbognathus, *v. Martens*, **xiv.** 640, 652.
 — *erythræus*, *v. Martens*, **xiv.** 653.
Stilbopteryx, *Newm.*, **ix.** 274; **xi.** 228, fnote 229, 254.
 — *costalis*, *Newm.*, **xi.** 229.
Stilbula, *Spin.*, **xx.** 31, 33.
 — *cynipiformis*, *Rossi*, **xx.** 37.
Stilbum, *Spin.*, **xi.** 397.
 — *amethystinum*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 177; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 397.
 — *splendidum*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 177; **v.** 66; **vii.** 144; **xi.** 397.
Stirling, *Jas.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 6.
Stirton, *Dr. Jas.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) ii.
Stizus fasciatus, *Dahlb.*, **xi.** 367.
 — *vespiformis*, *Dahlb.*, **ii.** 104; **xi.** 367.
Stoat, exhib. (*Dr. E. A. Heath*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 71; **xiii.** 328.
Stobbs, *Rev. John*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xvi.
Stobbs, *Rev. W.*, elected Associate. *Proc.* i. 46; obituary, *Proc.* (1863-64) xliii.
Stockdale, *Rev. Wm.*, obituary, *Proc.* (1857-58) xl.
Stocks, *Dr. John Ellerton*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 355; obituary, *Proc.* ii. 416.
Stokes, *Charles*, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 299, 312.
Stomatella, *Lam.*, **xv.** 165.
 — *halioidea*, *Sow.*, **xii.** 560.
 — *nigra*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xx.** 503.
Stomatia angulata, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 559.
Stomatoceras, *Kirby**, **xvii.** 54, 62, 63; **xx.** 36.
 — *diversicornis*, *Kirby**, **xx.** 36, 37.
 — *liberator*, *Walk.*, **xvii.** 77.
 — *Magrettii*, *Kirby**, **xx.** 35, 36, 37.
Stomatopoda, **xx.** 113, 526.
Stomatopora granulata, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 454.
Stomobranchium octocostatum, *Forbes*, **xii.** 526.
Stone, *Henry Charles*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 3.
Stone, *Herbert*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 4.
Stone, *John Benj.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) 12.
Stone, *J. F. M. H.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) xi.
Stone, *J. Harris*, On *Lychnis viscaria*, *Linn.*, as a trap for ants, shown, *Proc.* (1880-82) 23.
Stone, *J. Neeson*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 2.
Stone, *Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xl.
Stonham, *Henry L.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 68.
Storeus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 460.
Stork, *White*, photographs of, shown (*Bidwell*), *Proc.* (1886-87) 13.
Stormy Petrel (*J. Couch*), *Proc.* i. 2.
Story, *Edwin*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1867-68) exxiv; obituary, *Proc.* (1886-87) 42.
Strachan, *Patrick Leigh*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* i. 21.
Strachey, *Major Richard*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1858-59) iii.
Strangalia, *Serv.*, **xviii.** 206, 222.
 — *contracta*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 206, 223.
 — *dulcis*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 206, 222.
 — *regalis*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 206, 223.
Strangalioides, **x.** 440.
Strangalomorpha, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 221.
 — *ænescens*, *Bates**, **xviii.** 206, 221.
 — *tenuis*, *Blessig*, **xviii.** 221.
Strategus Antæus, *Fabr.*, **xx.** 550.
Straticus, *Pascoe**, **xix.** 319, 326.
 — *funestus*, *Pascoe**, **xix.** 319, 327.
Stratiomidae, **i.** 108; **iii.** 78; **iv.** 94; **v.** 145, 166, 232, 258, 270, 300; **vi.** 4, 17, 20; **vii.** 203, 223, 232; **viii.** 106; **ix.** 2-6.
Stratiomys, *Geoffr.*, **iv.** 94; **vi.** 4; **viii.** 106; **ix.** 3-6.
 — *æqualis*, *Walk.**, **v.** 271; **ix.** 10.
 — *atraria*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 106; **ix.** 10.
 — *bifascia*, *Walk.**, **v.** 232; **ix.** 10.
 — *Chamæleon*, *Linn.*, larva of (*Hammond*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 125.
 — *cinctilinea*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 4; **ix.** 10.
 — *confertissima*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 79; **ix.** 10.
 — *finalis*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 94; **v.** 258; **ix.** 10.
 — *immiscens*, *Walk.**, **iv.** 94; **ix.** 10.
 — *Lutatus*, *Walk.*, **i.** 7; **ix.** 10.
 — *nexura*, *Walk.**, **iii.** 80; **ix.** 10.
 — *parallela*, *Walk.**, **vi.** 107; **ix.** 10.
 — *restricta*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 203; **ix.** 10.
Stratton, *Frederic*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) xxvii.

- Strebloceras*, *Carp.*, Proc. (1867-68) cxxix; **x.** 254, 258, 263, 264.
 — *Edwardsii*, *Deshayes*, **x.** 263, 264.
Streeter, Dr. Robt. Jas. Nicholl, elected Fellow, Proc. **i.** 279; obituary, Proc. **ii.** 48.
Strepera, *Less.*, **ii.** 141.
Strephona, *Browne*, **xv.** 242.
Strepsilas *interpres*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 169; **xiv.** 119.
Strepsiptera (Curtis), Proc. **i.** 212, 318, 319; **ix.** 99.
Strepsipterous Insect parasitic on Homopterous Insect (Westwood), Proc. (1856-57) vi (title).
Strepsirhina, *Geoffr.*, **ii.** 37.
Streptocerus, *Dej.*, **xi.** 52.
Strickland, Sir Charles Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xvi.
Stridulantia, **i.** 83, 141; **x.** 82.
Stridulating apparatus of *Sphærotherium*, *Brandt*, sp., from Borneo, exhib. (Prof. Stewart), Proc. (1883-86), 118.
 — organs of Spiny Lobster (*Palinurus*, *Fabr.*), exhib. (Prof. Stewart), Proc. (1883-86) 122.
 — —, on supposed, of *Steatoda guttata*, *Wider*, and *Linyphia tenebricola*, *Wider* (F. Maule Campbell), **xv.** 152-55.
Strigatella *amphorella*, *Lam.*, **vii.** 199.
 — *scutulata*, *Chemn.*, **vii.** 199.
Striges, **xvii.** 407.
Strigia, *Abildg.*, **v.** 44.
 — *Anata* *Tadornæ*, *Viborg*, **v.** 46.
 — *candida*, *Abildg.*, **v.** 46.
 — *Falconis* *Palumbarii*, *Viborg*, **v.** 48.
Strigidæ, **ii.** 155; **xiii.** 330, 490.
Strigops, *Gray*, **ii.** 141, 142.
 — *habroptilus*, *Gray*, (*Journ. Bot.*) **ix.** 141.
Strix *aluco*, *Linn.*, **v.** 35, 44, 48.
 — *Arfaki* (*Schl.*), *Salvad.*, **xvi.** 425.
 — *brachyotus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 44.
 — *bubo*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 107.
 — *delicatula*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 425.
 — *flammea*, *Linn.*, **v.** 14, 35, 43, 48; **xiii.** 490; **xvii.** 440.
 — *nyctea*, *Linn.*, **v.** 44.
 — *Otus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 44, 48.
 — *passerina*, *Linn.*, **v.** 44.
 — *perlata*, *Vieill.*, **v.** 14.
 — *pygmæa*, *Bechst.*, **v.** 44.
 — *Tengmalmi*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 44.
Ström, Hans, correspondence with *Linnaeus*, **xii.** 198.
Stromaleus, read *Stromateus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 37.
Stromateus *fiatola*, *Linn.*, **v.** 37.
 — *similis*, *Gill* (= *Poronotus similis*, *Gill*), **xv.** 52.
Stromatium, *Serv.*, **xi.** 86.
Stromatocerium, *Hall*, **xiv.** 210, 213, 222.
 — *canadense*, *Nich.* & *Murie* *, **xiv.** 223, 244, 245.
 — *rugosum*, *Hall*, **xiv.** 213, 223.
Stromatopora, *Goldf.*, On the Minute Structure of (*Nicholson* and *Murie*), **xiv.** 187-246; **xviii.** 191.
 — *astroites*, *Von Rosen*, **xiv.** 210.
 — *concentrica*, *Goldf.*, **xiv.** 188, 189, 193, 195, 203, 230.
 — *constellata*, *Hall*, **xiv.** 210.
 — *discoideum*, *Lonsd.*, **xiv.** 218, 232, 233.
 — *elegans*, *Von Rosen*, **xiv.** 210.
 — *expansa*, *Hall* & *Whitf.*, **xiv.** 218.
 — *granulata*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 206, 210, 218, 219, 232, 242, 243.
 — *Hindei*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 209, 210.
 — *incrustans*, *Hall* & *Whitf.*, **xiv.** 210.
 — *mammillata*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 242.
 — *nodulata*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 206, 207, 218, 219, 242.
 — *nulliporoides*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 218, 219.
 — *ostiolata*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 192, 210, 218, 243.
 — *perforata*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 211, 218.
 — *polymorpha*, *Goldf.*, **xiv.** 188-190, 217, 218, 230.
 — *ponderosa*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 210.
 — *rugosa*, *Hall*, **xiv.** 195.
 — *Schmidtii*, *Von Rosen*, **xiv.** 210.
 — *solidula*, *Hall* & *Whitf.*, **xiv.** 210.
 — *striatella*, *D'Orb.*, **xiv.** 210, 211, 221, 242.
 — *subtilis*, *McCoy*, **xiv.** 189.
 — *tuberculata*, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 210, 218, 219, 233, 238, 241.
 — *typica*, *Von Rosen*, **xiv.** 210, 218.
Stromatoporoidea, *Nich.* & *Murie* *, **xiv.** 241.
Strombidae, Japanese (*Adams*), Proc. (1862-63) **iv**; **vii.** 91, 92; **xv.** 244.
Strombidium *sulcatum*, *Clap.* & *Lachm.*, Proc. (1874-75) xvi.
Strombocerinae, **x.** 437.
Strombus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 45, 73-75; **xv.** 163; **xviii.** 268.
 — *accinctus*, *Born*, **vii.** 92.
 — *ater*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 74.
 — *auris-Diaue*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 73.
 — *Campbelli*, *Gray*, **vii.** 92.

- Strombus Canarium*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *chiragra*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *dentatus*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *emarginatus* (read *marginatus*), Linn., iv. 74.
 — *epidromis*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *gallus*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *gibberulus*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *gigas*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *japonicus*, Reeve, vii. 92.
 — *lambis*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *latissimus*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *lentiginosus*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *lividus*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *Luhuanus*, Linn., iv. 73; vii. 92.
 — *marginatus*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *milpepeda*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *mutabilis*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *palustris*, Linn., iv. 75.
 — *pugilis*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *scorpius*, Linn., iv. 73.
 — *succinctus*, Linn., iv. 74; vii. 92.
 — *turritus*, Linn., vii. 92.
 — *urceus*, Linn., iv. 74.
 — *vittatus*, Linn., iv. 74; vii. 92.
Stromsild, xv. 78.
Strongylocentrotus, Brandt, xiii. 79; xiv. 434; xix. 28, 96, 110, 200; xx. 58.
 — *dröbachiensis*, Müller, xvii. 103, 104; xix. 56.
 — *intermedius*, Barnes, xiv. 434, 444.
 — *intermedius*, Agass., xiv. 434, 443.
 — *lividus*, Lam., xix. 179, 198, 211.
Strongylognathus, Mayr, xvi. 116, 117.
 — *testaceus*, Schenck, xiii. 258.
Strongylopterides, xii. 92.
Strongylopterus, Schönk., xi. 479, 480, 481.
Strongylosoma, Brandt, Proc. i. 194.
Strongylurus, Hope, ix. 101, 133.
 — *ceresioides*, Pascoe *, ix. 308.
 — *cretifer*, Hope, ix. 133.
 — *orbatus*, Pascoe *, ix. 100.
 — *scutellatus*, Hope, ix. 101, 133, 308.
 — *thoracicus*, Pascoe, ix. 133.
 — *varicornis*, Hope, ix. 133.
Strongylus, Müller, ix. 176.
 — *armatus*, Rud., viii. 142; xix. 288.
 — *Arnfieldi*, Cobb. *, Proc. (1883-86) 126; xix. 284, 285, 292.
 — *Axei*, Cobb. *, Proc. (1883-86) 124; xix. 259-264.
 — *commutatus*, Dies., xiii. 45.
 — *contortus*, Rud., xvi. 186; xix. 260.
 — *Douglasii*, Cobb. *, Proc. (1880-82) 23; xvi. 184-188; xix. 260, 263.
Strongylus falcifer, Cobb., xv. 333.
 — *filaria*, Rud., xix. 285.
 — *foliatus*, Cobb., xv. 333.
 — *Meleagris Gallopavonis*, Bellingham, v. 305.
 — *micrurus*, Mehlis, xix. 284, 285.
 — *nodularis*, Rud., xvi. 185.
 — *pergracilis*, Cobb., xvi. 187; xix. 260.
 — *retortaeformis*, Zeder, xvi. 185.
 — *tetracanthus*, Mehlis, xiii. 45; xix. 284, 286, 287, 290, 292.
 — *trachealis*, Nathusius, v. 305.
 — *ventricosus*, Rud., xvi. 185.
Strophosomus, Schönk., x. 471; xi. 440.
 Stroud, Jas. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 2.
Strumeta, Walk. *, i. 33; v. 168; ix. 5.
 — *concisa*, Walk. *, vii. 227; ix. 28.
 — *conformis*, Walk. *, i. 34; ix. 27.
 — *helomyzoides*, Walk. *, vii. 220; ix. 28.
 — *repleta*, Walk. *, v. 296, 301; ix. 27.
Strumigenys, F. Smith, xi. 334.
 — (*Labidogenys*) *lyroessa*, Roger, xi. 334.
Struthidea, Gould, ii. 141.
Struthio, Linn., ii. 138.
 — *camelus*, Linn., xiii. 107; xvi. 184.
 — *molybdophanes*, Reichen., xix. 263.
Struthiones, Wagler, ii. 137-145.
Struthionidæ, ii. 168.
Struthious Birds, xii. 188, 190, 299, 319, 435.
Strymon acadica, W. H. Edw., xvi. 469.
 — *auretorum*, Boisd., xvi. 469.
 — *californica*, W. H. Edw., xvi. 469.
 — *dumetorum*, Boisd., xvi. 470.
 — *Edwardsii*, Scudder, xvi. 469.
 — *Eryphon*, Boisd., xvi. 470.
 — *hyperici*, Boisd. & Lec., xvi. 469.
 — *Melinus*, Hübner, xvi. 469.
 — *Mopsus*, Hübner, xvi. 469.
 — *sæpium*, Boisd., xvi. 469.
 — *tetra*, W. H. Edw., xvi. 469.
 Stuart, Alfred Saml. Castle-Stuart, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
 Stuart, Daniel, obituary, Proc. i. 339.
 Stubbs, S., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 11.
 Sturges, Rev. T. R. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 23.

- Sturionidæ, **ix.** 163-166.
 Sturnella, *Vieill.*, **xx.** 310.
 Sturnidæ, **ii.** 133, 164; **xiii.** 318, 501.
 Sturninæ, **xvii.** 426.
 Sturnoides, *Jacq. & Pucher.*, **ii.** 141.
 Sturnopastor, *Hodgson*, **iv.** 173.
 Sturnus collaris, *Scop. (Linné)*, *Proc.* **ii.** 32.
 — vulgaris, *Linn.*, **v.** 38.
 Sturt, Capt. Charles, obituary, *Proc.* (1869-70) **ex.**
 Stutchbury, Saml., obituary, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xlvi.**
 Styanax, *Pascoe*, **xi.** 164; **xii.** 84.
 — carbonarius, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 165, 218; **xii.** 84.
 Stycla, *Hanc.*, **ix.** 310-346
 — mamillaris, *Pallas*, **ix.** 317, 335.
 — tuberosa, *Macgill.*, **ix.** 310, 311, 314, 316, 318, 332, 335.
 — variabilis, *Hanc.*, **ix.** 318.
 Styela, *MacLeay*, **xv.** 330, 331; **xvi.** 532.
 — aggregata, *O. F. Müll.*, **xvi.** 531.
 — grossularia, *van Bened.*, **xv.** 331; **xvi.** 530, 531; **xx.** 448, 466.
 — pomaria, *Traustedt*, **xvi.** 532.
 — rustica, *Linn.*, **xx.** 448, 466.
 Stylangia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 44, 46, 204.
 Stylangia, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 66, 68, 195.
 Stylaræa, *Seebach*, **xviii.** 184, 186, 199.
 Stylaræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 187, 204.
 Stylaria=Styllaria, *Bory*, **xx.** 99.
 Stylaster, *Gray*, *Proc.* (1883-86) **120**; **xviii.** 36.
 Stylasteridæ, **xviii.** 36.
 Stylastræa, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 109, 111, 197.
 Stylifer, *Broderip*, **xvii.** 112, 130.
 — brychius, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 130.
 Stylina, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 40, 109, 111, 197.
 Stylinacæ agglomeratæ, **xviii.** 103.
 Stylinidæ, **xviii.** 36.
 Stylinoida, **xviii.** 103, 109, 197.
 Stylocerus, *Smith*, **x.** 38.
 Stylochus, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) **16**.
 Stylocænia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 120, 122, 197.
 Stylocora, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 72, 73, 196.
 Stylocora, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 72, 73, 196.
 Stylocyathaus, *Reuss*, **xviii.** 204.
 Stylocyathus, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 18, 19, 194.
 Stylocyclia, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 176.
 Stylodicta read Stylodictya, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 168.
 Stylodictya, *Ehrenb.*, **xiv.** 168, 176.
 Stylodictyon, *Nich. & Murie* *, **xiv.** 221, 222, 238, 240.
 — columnare, *Nich.*, **xiv.** 221, 244, 245.
 — retiforme, *Nich. & Murie* *, **xiv.** 212, 222, 244.
 Stylohelia, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 45, 195.
 Stylomæandra, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 136, 140, 198.
 Stylophora, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 35, 45, 195.
 Stylophoridæ, **xviii.** 8.
 Stylophoroida, **xviii.** 37, 44, 195.
 Stylops, *Kirby*, *Proc.* **i.** 319; *Proc.* **ii.** 70; **viii.** 88.
 — aterrimus, *Newport* *, *Proc.* **i.** 319.
 — Melittæ, *Kirby*, *Proc.* **i.** 319.
 Stylosmilia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 72, 196.
 Stylosmilioida, **xviii.** 72, 196.
 Stylospira, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 154, 176.
 Stylospongia, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 175, 176.
 Stylotrochus, *E. de From.*, **xviii.** 18, 19, 194, 203.
 Stymbara, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 127.
 — vagaria, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 127; **ix.** 29.
 Styphlus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 450.
 Stypiura, *Kirby* *, **xvii.** 54, 59.
 — conigastra, *Perty*, **xvii.** 66, 77.
 Styracaster, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 215, 217, 229.
 — armatus, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 232.
 — horridus, *Sladen* *, **xvii.** 229.
 Suberites ficus, *Johnst.*, **xvii.** 107, 108; **xx.** 460.
 — fuliginosus, *Carter*, **xv.** 478.
 — massa, *Schmidt*, **xx.** 566, 568.
 — suberea, *Mont.*, **xx.** 460.
 Suberotelites mercator, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478.
 Subula flavipes, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
 — vittata, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
 Succinea, *Draparn.*, **xi.** 18; **xii.** 296; **xv.** 163.
 — Pfeifferi, *Rossm.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 118, 121, 122.
 — putris, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 118, 122.
 Succineæ, **xi.** 21.
 Suche, Dr. Geo., death announced, *Proc.* (1880-82) **13**.
 Sucking-fish, **xv.** 51.
 Sugar-Cane, "Borer" in (*J. O. Westwood*), **i.** 102-103.
 Suidæ, **ii.** 153.
 Sula, *Brisson*, nasal region of (*Ewart*) **xv.** 456.
 — australis, *Gould*, **iii.** 33.
 — fusca, *Brisson*, **v.** 43.
 — leucogastra, *Bodd.*, **xx.** 480.

- Sullivan, D., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 7.
 Sulu, *see* Sula, **iii**. 33.
 Sunius, *Stephens*, **xi**. 49, 71, 84.
 Suphalasca, *Lefebv.*, **xi**. 219, 222, 225, 228, 233, 242, 246, 249, 253.
 — abdominalis, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 258, 275.
 — africana, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 259, 264, 275.
 — Caledon, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 258, 275.
 — cephalotes, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 258, 275.
 — Dietrichiæ, *Brauer*, **xi**. 256, 275.
 — difformis, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 257, 258, 275.
 — flavipes, *Leach*, **xi**. 254, 255, 275.
 — importuna, *Walk.*, **xi**. 255, 276.
 — inconspicua, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 256, 276.
 — magna, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 256, 276.
 — malayana, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 257, 276.
 — sabulosa, *Walk.*, **xi**. 256, 257, 276.
 — subtrahens, *Walk.*, **xi**. 255, 276.
 — Wilsoni, *McLachl.* *, **xi**. 255, 276.
 Suragina, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 110; **vi**. 8; **ix**. 4.
 — illucens, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 110; **ix**. 15.
 — signipennis, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 8; **ix**. 15.
 Surcula, *Adams*, **xv**. 450, 455, 474.
 — anteridion, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 399.
 — bolbodes, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 402, 424.
 — goniodes, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 394.
 — hemimeres, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 398, 399.
 — ischna, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 403, 423.
 — lepta, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 391.
 — plebeia, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 395, 398.
 — rhysa, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 400.
 — rotundata, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 393.
 — staminea, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 391.
 — syngenes, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 396, 423, 442.
 — trilix, *Watson* *, **xv**. 388, 390.
 Surface-fauna of Mid-Ocean (S. R. J. Owen), **viii**. 202-205.
 Suricata, *Desm.*, **xix**. 8, 10, 12.
 Sarmullet, **xv**. 47.
 Sus, *Linn.*, prehistoric British (Rolleston), **xiii**. 108, 109. *See* Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. i. 251-286.
 Sus, *Linn.*, **ii**. 29, 153; **iv**. 175.
 — andamanensis, *Blyth*, **xiii**. 108.
 — barbatus, *Müller*, **xiii**. 108, 109.
 — cristatus, *Wagner*, **xiii**. 108, 109.
 — indicus, *Schinz*, **xiii**. 109.
 — leucomystax, *Temm.*, **xiii**. 109.
 Sus papuensis, *Less.*, **ii**. 154.
 — scrofa, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 108; **xvi**. 485.
 — —, var. domesticus, *Fisher*, **xiii**. 108.
 — —, var. ferox, *Gmel.*, **xiii**. 108, 109.
 — —, var. palustris, *Rütimeyer*, **xiii**. 109.
 — verrucosus (*Boie, MS.*), *Müller*, **xiii**. 109.
 Susica, *Walk.*, **vi**. 172.
 — basalis, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 172.
 — congrua, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 172.
 Sussex, Duke of, death announced, Proc. i. 171.
 Sutcliffe, Joshua, obituary, Proc. (1872-73) xxxv.
 Sutenocrea, *Butler* *, **xii**, Addenda.
 — incerta, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**, Addenda.
 Swainson, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
 Swainson, Wm., obituary, Proc. (1855-56) xlix.
 Swallows, migration of (Forster), Proc. i. 296; **ii**. 146.
 — and other vernal migratory Birds, Irregularity in Return of, in 1857 (Forster), Proc. (1856-57) xxxix; **ii**. 40.
 Swan, **xii**. 179; **xiii**. 90.
 Swanzy, Andrew, elected Fellow, Proc. (1867-68) cxxiv; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) lviii.
 Swift in Belgium, Proc. **ii**. 146.
 —, nests of, from Eimeo, Sandwich Islands, shown (Young), Proc. (1888-90) i.
 Swinhoe, Lt.-Col., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 23.
 Sword-fish, **xv**. 47.
 —, Remarks on Distoma clavatum, *Rud.*, from a (Cobbold), Proc. (1866-67) v; **ix**. 200-205.
 Syagrus rugifrons, *Baly* *, **xiv**. 263.
 Syarbhis gonypteroides, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 444; **xii**. 90.
 — pachypus, *Pascoe*, **x**. 444.
 — sciurus, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 444; **xii**. 90.
 Sybra, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 — acuta, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 90, 117.
 — centurio, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 90, 117.
 — exocentroides, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 — incivilis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 117.
 — pulvereæ, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 90.
 — subfasciata, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207, 246.
 Sybulus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 199, 202; **xii**. 95.
 — incensus, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 202; **xii**. 95.
 — pecuarius, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 202, 218 **xii**. 95.

- Sydonia, *Thomson*, **xviii**. 248.
 — divaricata, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207, 247.
 Syllis, remarkably branched (*M'Intosh*),
 xiv. 720-724.
 — fasciata, *Malmgr.*, **xiv**. 127.
 — ramosa, *McIntosh* *, **xiv**. 720.
 Syllitus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 120.
 — deustus, *Newm.*, **ix**. 121.
 — grammicus, *Newm.*, **ix**. 120.
 — Parryi, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 121.
 Sylvia, *Lath.*, **ii**. 137.
 — cinerea, *Lath.*, **v**. 14.
 — lusciniæ, *Lath.*, **v**. 14, 41.
 — pammelaena, *Stanley*, **xvii**. 423.
 — Phœnicurus, *Lath.*, **v**. 41.
 — sibilatrix, *Bechst.*, **v**. 38.
 — trochilus, *Lath.*, **v**. 38.
 Sylvicolæ, **ii**. 142.
 Sylviinæ, **ii**. 137, 142.
 Syma Torotoro, *Less.*, **ii**. 156; **xiii**.
 492; **xiv**. 686; **xvi**. 429.
 Symbiotes, *Gerlach*, **xx**. 401, 404.
 — elephantis, *Gerlach*, **xvii**. 373.
 — setiferus, *Mégnin*, **xx**. 404.
 — tripilis, *Michael* *, **xx**. 403; parasitic
 on hedgehog, **xx**. 404, 406.
 Symbius, *Sund.*, *Proc.* i. 319.
 Symbranchidæ, **xiii**. 205; **xiv**. 534,
 557-562, 566, 572, 574; **xviii**.
 316.
 Symbranchus, *Bloch*, **xiv**. 557, 558,
 563, 566, 579.
 — bengalensis, *McClell.*, **xiv**. 558.
 — eurychasma, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote
 558.
 — grammicus, *Cantor*, **xiv**. ftnote 558.
 — immaculatus, *Cantor*, **xiv**. ftnote
 558.
 Syme, John Thos., elected Fellow,
 Proc. ii. 288.
 Symmachia, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 437.
 — accusatrix, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**.
 438.
 — Amazonica, *Bates* *, **ix**. 393, 437.
 — arcuata, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 437.
 — Arete, *Felder*, **ix**. 437.
 — Argiope, *Godt.*, **ix**. 437.
 — Arion, *Felder*, **ix**. 438.
 — Calligrapha, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 438.
 — Calliste, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 438.
 — Castalia, *Ménétr.*, **ix**. 437.
 — colubris, *Hübner*, **ix**. 393.
 — Domitianus, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 437.
 — Emesia, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 437.
 — Fatima, *Cramer*, **ix**. 437.
 — galbula, *Felder*, **ix**. 437.
 — heterina, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 438.
 — Hilaria, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 438.
 — Hippea, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **ix**. 439.
 — juratrix, *Westw. & Hewits.*, **ix**. 459.
 Symmachia Mantinea, *Felder*, **ix**. 437.
 — Menetas, *Drury*, **ix**. 438.
 — Menetes, *Stoll*, **ix**. 438.
 — Norina, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 439.
 — ocellata, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 443.
 — Ovidius, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 437.
 — pardalis, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 438.
 — Paridion, *Dalm.*, **ix**. 437.
 — Plutargus, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 437.
 — Praxila, *Doublet.*, *Hewits.*, & *Westw.*,
 ix. 438.
 — Probetor, *Cramer*, **ix**. 438.
 — rubina, *Bates*, **ix**. 438.
 — Tacitus, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 438.
 — tigrina, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 438.
 — tricolor, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 440.
 — trochilus, *Ericks.*, **ix**. 437.
 Symmathetes, *Schönh.*, **ix**. 237.
 Symmorphus, *Wesm.*, **ii**. 112.
 Symonds, Thos. Jonathan, elected
 Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 69.
 Symons, Rev. Jelinger, obituary, *Proc.*
 ii. 192.
 Sympaustus, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 58, 60, 62.
 — pictus, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 62, 84.
 Sympetrum, *Newm.*, **xvi**. 155.
 — Fonscolombii, *Selys*, **xvi**. 155, 177,
 179.
 — striolatum, *Charp.*, **xvi**. 155, 177.
 Symphædra, *Hübner*, **xi**. 435.
 Symphyletes, *Newm.*, **ix**. 109.
 — albo-cinctus, *Guér.*, **ix**. 111.
 — anaglyptus, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 303.
 — Angasii, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109.
 — arctos, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109.
 — Bathurstii, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 85, 110.
 — capreolus, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 304.
 — cinnamomeus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 110.
 — collaris, *Donov.*, **ix**. 110.
 — decipiens, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 110.
 — derasus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 85, 86, 110.
 — devotus, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 83, 109.
 — Duboulayi, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 83, 110.
 — egenus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 85, 110.
 — farinosus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109.
 — fulvescens, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 84, 110.
 — fumatus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109, 303.
 — gallus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 110.
 — heros, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 111.
 — humeralis, *White*, **ix**. 110.
 — iliacus, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 84, 110.
 — ingestus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 83, 109.
 — lateralis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 110.
 — maculicornis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 110.
 — moratus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109.
 — munitus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 83, 109.
 — neglectus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109.
 — nigro-virens, *Donov.*, **ix**. 110.
 — nodosus, *Newm.*, **ix**. 109.
 — pedicornis, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 109.

- Symphyletes pubiventris, *Pascoe*, ix. 109.
 — satellites, *Pascoe*, ix. 110.
 — simius, *Pascoe*, ix. 85, 110.
 — sodalis, *Pascoe*, ix. 83, 109.
 — Solandri, *Fabr.*, ix. 111.
 — solutus, *Pascoe*, ix. 109.
 — subminiatus, *Pascoe**, ix. 84, 110.
 — subtuberculatus, *White*, ix. 110.
 — variolosus, *Pascoe*, ix. 85, 110.
 — vestigialis, *Pascoe*, ix. 111.
 — vetustus, *Pascoe*, ix. 109.
 — vicarius, *Pascoe*, ix. 110.
 — (Platymopsis) armatulus, *White*, ix. 111.
 Symphyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 49, 81, 83, 91, 196.
 — Etheridgii, *Duncan*, xviii. 92.
 Symphyllioidea, xviii. 83, 91, 196.
 Symphytoerinus florifer, *König*, xv. 212.
 Sympiezocera japonica, *Bates*, xviii. 227.
 Sympiezoscelides, xii. 96.
 Sympiezoscelus, *Waterh.*, xi. 213.
 Sympis rufibasis, *Guen.*, vii. 184.
 Sympodopetalinae, Proc. i. 195.
 Synallaxis, *Vieill.*, ii. 143.
 Synanceia verrucosa, *Bloch*, xiii. ftnote 340.
 Synaphobranchus Kaupii, *Johnson*, ix. 162.
 Synapta, *Felder*, ix. 437.
 — Arion, *Felder*, ix. 438.
 Synaptula vivipara, *Oerst.*, xiii. 56.
 Synaræa, *Verrill*, xviii. 186, 187, 199.
 Synascidia, *Carter?*, xx. 565.
 Synastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 138.
 Syncalypta, *Stephens*, xi. 52.
 Synchronita, *Hellw.*, xix. 67.
 — juglandis, *Fabr.*, xix. 67.
 — parvula, *Guér.*, xix. 67.
 — variegata, *Hellw.*, xix. 67.
 Synchronitini, xix. 60, 61.
 Synchloë, *Hübner*, x. 501.
 — occidentalis, *Reakirt*, xvi. 470.
 — sisymbrii, *Boisd.*, xvi. 471.
 — venosa, *Scudder*, xvi. 471.
 — vernalis, *Edw.*, xvi. 471.
 Syncrossus, *Blyth*, xiv. ftnote 539.
 Syndactylæ, xvii. 434.
 Syndesidae, iv. 183.
 Synergia botydaria, *Guén.*, iii. 195.
 Syngamus trachealis, *Siebold*, v. 305, 309.
 Syngnathidæ, ix. 166; xv. 335.
 Syngnathus, *Art.* (pipe-fishes), capture of (*Hogg*), Proc. ii. 157.
 — acus, *Linn.*, v. 22.
 Syngnathus æquoreus, *Linn.* (*Hogg*), Proc. ii. 157.
 — pelagicus, *Osbeck*, v. 27.
 — typhle, *Linn.* (*Hogg*), Proc. ii. 157.
 Synhelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, xviii. 41, 42, 195.
 Synidotea, *Harger*, xvi. 65.
 — bicuspidata, *Harger*, xvi. 66.
 — incisa, *G. O. Sars*, xvi. 66, 67.
 — nodulosa, *Harger*, xvi. 65, 67, 68.
 Synnada, *Pascoe**, xii. 32, 33, 89.
 — currucula, *Pascoe**, xii. 32, 89.
 Synnotum aviculare, *Pieper*, xx. 504.
 Synœcus cervinus, *Gould*, xiii. 504.
 Synophocerus, *Thoms.*, xi. 163.
 Syntelia, *Westw.*, xvii. 299.
 Synthecium, *Allman**, xii. 265.
 — elegans, *Allman**, xvi. 266, 282; xix. 137, 138.
 — ramosum, *Allman**, xix. 137, 159.
 Synthœcus adustus, *Pascoe**, x. 464; xii. 82.
 — deformis, *Bohem.*, x. 464.
 — nigropictus, *Pascoe**, x. 463, 493; xii. 82.
 — Reichei, *Bohem.*, x. 464.
 — truncatus, *Bohem.*, x. 464.
 Syntomeida, *Harris*, vii. 342, 366 407; xii. 366.
 — albifasciata, *Butler**, xii. 366.
 — capistrata, *Fabr.*, xii. 366.
 — (?) epilaïs, *Walk.*, xii. 366.
 — ferox, *Walk.*, xii. 366.
 — histrio, *Guér.*, xii. 366.
 — ipomœa, *Harris*, xii. 366.
 — Melanthus, *Cramer*, xii. 366.
 — sericaria, *Perty*, xii. 366.
 — (?) tina, *Walk.*, xii. 366.
 Syntominæ, xii. 342, 343, 399.
 Syntomis, *Ochs.*, vi. 87-92; xii. 343-350, 354.
 — albimacula, *Walk.*, vi. 92.
 — albiplaga, *Walk.**, vi. 92.
 — Alicia, *Butler**, xii. 348.
 — amazona, *Herr.-Schäff.*, xii. 345.
 — Anna, *Butler**, xii. 348.
 — Annetta, *Butler**, xii. 346, 347.
 — annosa, *Walk.**, iii. 183.
 — annulata, *Fabr.*, xii. 345.
 — aperiens, *Walk.*, xii. 351.
 — aperta, *Walk.*, xii. 345.
 — artina, *Butler**, xii. 347.
 — atereus, *Cramer*, xii. 347.
 — atereus, *Walk.*, xii. 344, 347.
 — Atkinsoni, *Moore*, xii. 347.
 — basifera, *Walk.**, vi. 92.
 — basigera, *Walk.*, xii. 345.
 — bicincta, *Kollar*, xii. 343.

- Syntomis bivittata*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *bogotata*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *Cerbera*, Linn., xii. 348, 349.
 — *chloroleuca*, Walk., * , iii. 183.
 — *confinis*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *contermina*, Walk., xii. 344.
 — *Crawfurdii*, Moore, xii. 344, 359.
 — *Creusa*, Linn., xii. 343, 349.
 — *cuprea*, Prittw., xii. 345.
 — *cuprea*, Walk., xii. 358.
 — *cupreipennis*, Butler *, xii. 347.
 — *Cyssea*, Cramer, xii. 343, 345, 346.
 — *Cysseoides*, Butler *, xii. 346.
 — *decorata*, Walk., * , vi. 89; xii. 350.
 — *derivata*, Walk., * , vi. 89.
 — *detracta*, Walk., * , vi. 91.
 — *diaphana*, Walk., xii. 344.
 — *diminuta*, Walk., xii. 344, 355.
 — *diptera*, Fabr., xii. 344.
 — *diversa*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *divisa*, Walk., vi. 89, 90.
 — *divisura*, Walk., * , vi. 90.
 — *dolosa*, Walk., xii. 344, 355.
 — *Edwardsii*, Butler *, xii. 346.
 — *egenaria*, Walk., * , vi. 88.
 — *Elisa*, Butler *, xii. 347.
 — *Emma*, Butler *, xii. 350.
 — *expandens*, Walk., * , vi. 91.
 — *expansa*, Walk., xii. 344, 355.
 — *fantasia*, Butler *, xii. 349.
 — *fenestrata*, Drury, xii. 344, 349, 350.
 — *fenestrata*, Herr.-Schäff., xii. 350.
 — *fenestrata*, Walk., vi. 89; xii. 344.
 — *flaviplaga*, Walk., * , vi. 92; xii. 345.
 — *florina*, Butler *, xii. 350.
 — *formosa*, Butler *, xii. 346.
 — *Francisca*, Butler *, xii. 349.
 — *fulvescens*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *fusiformis*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *Georgina*, Butler *, xii. 345.
 — *germana*, Felder, xii. 345.
 — *glauropoides*, Walk., xii. 344, 355.
 — *guttulosa*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *Hübneri*, Boisd., xii. 344.
 — *Hübneri*, Walk., xii. 357.
 — *humeralis*, Walk., xii. 344.
 — *hydatina*, Butler *, xii. 346.
 — *Imaon*, Cramer, xii. 344, 347.
 — *incipiens*, Walk., xii. 354.
 — *intermissa*, Walk., * , vi. 90; xii. 344.
 — *Johanna*, Butler *, xii. 348.
 — *hasiana*, Butler *, xii. 345.
 — *Kuhlweini*, Lefebvre, xii. 344.
 — *Latreillei*, Boisd., xii. 343, 349.
 — *libera*, Walk., xii. 347.
 — *linearis*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *longipennis*, Walk., * , vi. 91.
 — *longipes*, Herr.-Schäff., xii. 345.
 — *Lucina*, Butler *, xii. 343, 345, 346.
 — *mandarinia*, Butler *, xii. 349.
 — (?) *Marella*, Butler *, xii. 350.
 — *Marina*, Butler *, xii. 348.
 — *Midas*, Butler *, xii. 344.
 — *Minceus*, Cramer, vi. 89, 90.
 — *minuta*, Boisd., xii. 345.
 — *monedula*, Wallengr., xii. 345.
 — *montana*, Butler *, xii. 349.
 — *Myodes*, Boisd., xii. 345.
 — *natalii*, Boisd., xii. 348.
 — *nostalis*, Walk., xii. 344, 345, 348.
 — *octomaculata*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *Onone*, Butler *, xii. 344.
 — *pactolina*, Walk., xii. 349, 350.
 — *passalis*, Fabr., xii. 344.
 — *pectoralis*, Walk., vi. 92.
 — *penangæ*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *polydamon*, Cramer, xii. 344.
 — *pravata*, Moore, xii. 344, 354.
 — *producens*, Walk., * , vi. 88.
 — *quadricolor*, Walk., xii. 358.
 — *Schoenherri*, Boisd., xii. 343, 345.
 — *Schoenherri*, Boisd., vi. 87.
 — *separabilis*, Walk., * , vi. 90, 91.
 — *simplex*, Walk., xii. 344.
 — *strigosa*, Walk., xii. 344, 355.
 — *subaurata*, Walk., xii. 344, 354.
 — *subcordata*, Walk., xii. 344, 355.
 — *tenebrosa*, Walk., xii. 359.
 — *teneiformis*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *tenuis*, Walk., vi. 88.
 — *tetragonaria*, Walk., * , vi. 87; xii. 350.
 — *Thelebus*, Fabr., xii. 345, 349, 350.
 — *Tomasina*, Butler *, xii. 348.
 — *transitiva*, Walk., * , vi. 89, 90; xii. 344.
 — *vacua*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *vitrea*, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *Walkeri*, Moore, xii. 344, 356.
 — *xanthomela*, Walk., * , iii. 184; xii. 344, 350.
Syntomium, Curtis, xi. 89.
Syntomis, see *Syntomis*, xii. 354.
Syntrichura, Butler *, xii. 405.
 — *virens*, Butler *, xii. 405.
Synura, Ehrenb., xiii. 437.
Sypna, Guen., iii. 191.
 — *subsignata*, Walk., iii. 191.
Syrichius, Pascoe *, xi. 207; xii. 95.
 — *dissipatus*, Pascoe *, xi. 208; xii. 95.
 — *frontalis*, Pascoe *, xi. 208; xii. 95.
 — *proletarius*, Pascoe *, xi. 208; xii. 95.
 — *roridus*, Pascoe *, xi. 207; xii. 95.

- Syrichius servulus*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 208; **xii**. 95.
Syrictus ruralis, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 473.
Syringopora, **xiv**. 211, 212, 219, 220, 237.
Syringostroma, *Nich.*, **xiv**. 193, 207, 210, 217.
— *columnaris*, *Nich.*, **xiv**. 210, 212, 215, 221, 244.
— *densa*, *Nich.*, **xiv**. 206, 207, 210, 223, 245.
Syritta, *St.-Farg.*, **iv**. 121.
— *amboinensis*, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
— *illucida*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 121; **ix**. 18.
Syrmatia, *Westw.*, **ix**. 431.
— *Asteris*, *Gray*, **ix**. 379, 432.
— *Dorilas*, *Cramer*, **ix**. 379, 432.
— *Lamia*, *Bates* *, **ix**. 379, 432.
Syrnia, *Hübner*, **ix**. 181.
— *albifimbria*, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 181, 182, 188.
— *Iphianassa*, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 182.
Syrnium Bohndorffi, *Sharpe* *, **xvii**. 439.
— *nuchale*, *Sharpe*, **xvii**. 439.
Syromastes, *Latr.*, **xi**. 81.
Syrotelus, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 38, 93.
— *Falleni*, *Boh.*, **xii**. 38.
Syrphidæ, **i**. 122; **iii**. 93, 129; **v**. 150, 167, 238, 266, 284, 393; **vi**. 19, 22; **vii**. 210, 225, 234; **viii**. 112; **ix**. 4; **xvii**. 181, 182; **xx**. 474, 532.
Syrphus, *Fabr.*, **i**. 124; **iv**. 122; **vi**. 19; **xi**. 80.
— *ægrotus*, *Fabr.*, **i**. 124; **iii**. 97; **v**. 286; **viii**. 212, 225, 234; **ix**. 4, 18.
— *alternans*, *Macq.*, **i**. 124; **ix**. 4, 18.
— *clypeata*, *Meigen*, **xvii**. 178, 182, 185.
— *consequens*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 18; **iv**. 122; **ix**. 18.
— *cyathifer*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 125; **ix**. 18.
— *divertens*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 124; **ix**. 18.
— *duplex*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 18; **ix**. 18.
— *ericetorum*, *Fabr.*, **i**. 18; **iii**. 97; **v**. 286; **vi**. 19; **vii**. 212; **ix**. 4, 18.
— *triligatus*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 19; **ix**. 18.
— *vesiculosus*, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 548.
— *villosulus*, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
Syrrhaptus paradoxus, *Pallas*, parasite on *Pallas'* Sand-Grouse, exhib. (Hewetson), *Proc.* (1888-90) 52.
Syscia typhla, *Roger*, **xi**. 322.
Sysspilotus, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109.
— *Macleayi*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 109, ftnote 300.
Systates laticollis, *Pascoe* *, **xix**. 319, 327.
Systole, *Walk.*, *Proc.* **i**. 233.
Systemus, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 538.
— *apogonoides*, *Bleeker*, **xiv**. ftnote 547.
— *assimilis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
— *carnaticus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 547.
— *chrysostomus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 545.
— *conchoniis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *conchoniis*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *gibbosus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *immaculatus*, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 547.
— *immaculatus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 545.
— *leptosomus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *macularius*, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 547.
— *madraspatensis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 549.
— *malacopterus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *microlepis*, *Blyth*, **xiv**. ftnote 5.
— *Ogilbii*, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 576.
— *pangu*, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 575.
— *pyrrhopterus*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *rubrotinctus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 547.
— *sophore*, *M'Clell.*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *ticto*, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 575.
— *tripunctatus*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 548.
— *tristis*, *Jerdon*, **xiv**. ftnote 547.
— *Vigorsii*, *Bleeker*, **xii**. 575.
Systropus, *Wiedem.*, **iv**. 113; **ix**. 4.
— *sphecoides*, *Walk.*, **ix**. 15.
— *sphegoides*, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 113; **ix**. 15.
Syzygophyllia, *Reuss*, **xviii**. 57, 60, 204.

T.

- Tabanidæ*, **i**. 110, 138-140; **iii**. 83; **iv**. 102; **v**. 146, 167, 233, 258, 263, 275; **vi**. 20; **vii**. 205, 232; **viii**. 108; **ix**. 3-6.
Tabanus, *Linn.*, **i**. 110; **iv**. 102; **vi**. 20; **viii**. 108; **ix**. 3-6.
— *bovinus*, *Linn.*, **xv**. 15.
— *breviusculus*, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 109; **ix**. 11.
— *breviventris* (*read* *breviusculus*), *Walk.*, **ix**. 11.
— *cinnamomeus*, *Dol.*, **v**. 167.
— *coherens*, *Walk.* *, **viii**. 108; **ix**. 11.

- Tabanus doreicus*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 233; **vii.** 232; **ix.** 11.
 — *exagens*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 205; **ix.** 11.
 — *extricans*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 275; **ix.** 11.
 — *facilis*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 206; **ix.** 11.
 — *factiosus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 102; **ix.** 11.
 — *flexilis*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 104; **v.** 259; **ix.** 11.
 — *fumifer*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 110; **ix.** 10.
 — *furunculigenus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *humillimus*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 11.
 — *hybridus*, *Wied.*, **i.** 110; **ix.** 10.
 — *immixtus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 103; **ix.** 11.
 — *insurgens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 276; **ix.** 11.
 — *internus*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 103.
 — *monoculus*, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
 — *nexus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 110; **ix.** 10.
 — *obscuratus*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 232; **ix.** 11.
 — *optatus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 111; **ix.** 10.
 — *Papouinus*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 108; **ix.** 11.
 — *partitus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 9; **ix.** 10.
 — *recusans*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 83; **ix.** 11.
 — *reducens*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 103; **ix.** 11.
 — *rubidus*, *Wied.*, **i.** 9.
 — *serus*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 20; **ix.** 11.
 — *simplicissimus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 111; **ix.** 11.
 — *speculum*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 258; **ix.** 10.
 — *spoliatus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 103; **ix.** 11.
 — *succurvus*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 102; **ix.** 11.
 — *sylyioides*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 206; **ix.** 11.
 — *univentris*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 9, 110, 111; **iv.** 103; **ix.** 10.
 Table presented by F. Crisp, *Proc.* (1888-90) 72.
Tachea, *Leach*, **v.** 196.
 — *lactea*, *Müller*, **v.** 196.
Tachina, *Meig.*, **i.** 126.
 — *analys*, *Dol.*, **v.** 153; **ix.** 18.
 — *Diabolus*, *Wied.*, **i.** 126.
 — *discifera*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 153; **ix.** 18.
 — *hirta*, *Curtis*, **xiv.** 117.
 — *imbratus*, *Walk.*, **i.** 126.
 — *ophirica*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 19.
Tachinariz parasitic on various insects, *Proc.* **ii.** 247.
Tachinidæ, **xiv.** 117.
Tachinides, **i.** 125; **iii.** 97; **iv.** 122; **v.** 152, 154, 240, 286, 303; **vi.** 19; **vii.** 213; **viii.** 114, 119, 132; **ix.** 5.
Tachycineta, *Cabanis*, **xx.** 361, 362, 364.
 — *bicolor*, *Cabanis*, **xx.** 305, 354, 361.
 — *thalassina*, *Cabanis*, **xx.** 305, 354, 361, 362, 364, 394.
Tachydromus sexlineatus, *Daud.*, **x.** 24, 35.
Tachyglossus, *Ill.*, **xiv.** 414, 417.
 — *histrix*, *Cuv.*, **xiv.** 413, 414.
 — *Lawesii*, *Ramsay*, **xiv.** 414, 417.
Tachyglossus, *Ill.*, and *Ornithorhynchus*, *Blumenb.*, in *Queensland*, Notes on the presence of (*Armit*), *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxvi; **xiv.** 411-413.
Tachygoninæ, **x.** 437; **xi.** 214; **xii.** 96.
Tachygonus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 214.
Tachypetes aquila, *Vieill.*, **xx.** 480.
 — *minor*, *Gmel.*, **xiv.** 688.
Tachyporus, *Grav.*, **xi.** 71, 76.
Tachyris, *Wallace*, **xi.** 435.
Tachytes, *Panz.*, **ii.** 101; **vii.** 111; **xi.** 301, 365.
 — *argentatus*, *Brullé*, **ii.** 101; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 366.
 — *aurifex*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 101; **vii.** 135.
 — *fervidus*, *F. Smith* *, **xi.** 365.
 — *inconspicuus*, *Kirby* *, **xx.** 474, 531, 540.
 — *iridipennis*, *F. Smith* *, **xx.** 541.
 — *modestus*, *F. Smith* *, **xi.** 365.
 — *monetarius*, *F. Smith* *, **xi.** 365.
 — *morosus*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 18; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 366.
 — *nitidulus*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 101; **vii.** 135.
 — *opulenta*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 363.
 — *sedulus*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 124; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 366.
 — *tarsatus*, *F. Smith* *, **xi.** 365.
 — (*Crabro*) *nitidulus*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 365.
 — (*Liris*) *Maura*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 366.
 — (—) *repanda*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 366.
Tacua, *Amyot et Serv.*, **i.** 141.
 — *speciosa*, *Illiger*, **i.** 141.
Tadorna radjah, *Garn.*, **xiii.** 321, 505; **xiv.** 688.
Tadpole, **xi.** 217, 222, 223.
Tænna, *Lin.*, **viii.** 23; **ix.** 170-178; **xii.** 295.
 — *canis lagopodis*, *Krabbe*, **ix.** 291.
 — *cenurus*, *Küchenm.*, **viii.** 24, 167-169; **ix.** 174-178, 283, 289.
 — *crassiceps*, *Rud.*, **ix.** 291.
 — *cucumerina*, *Bloch*, **viii.** 141; **ix.** 174, 176-178, 283, 290, 291.
 — *echinococcus*, *v. Siebold*, **viii.** 24, 141, 168, 169; **ix.** 176, 283, 291, 292.
 — *litterata*, *Batsch*, **ix.** 283, 291.
 — *marginata*, *Batsch*, **viii.** 141; **ix.** 174, 176, 178, 283, 288, 291.
 — *mediocanellata*, *Küchenm.*, **ix.** 171, 177, 178; **xii.** 333, 339; **xvii.** 81.

- Tænia nana*, v. *Siebold*, **xii**. 285.
 — *serrata*, *Goeze*, **viii**. 141, 165–69; **ix**. 173–178, 283, 290, 291.
 — *Solium*, *Linn.*, **ix**. 177, 178; **xiii**. 109; **xvii**. 82.
 — —, *Cysticeri* of, shown (*Cobbold*) (*Abstract*), *Proc.* (1868–69) **xliii**.
Tænida, **ix**. 165.
Tænioptera, *Bonap.*, **ii**. 143.
Tæniotes scalaris, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 15.
Tagart, Francis, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii**. 379.
Tagart, Rev. Edw., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii**. 203; obituary, *Proc.* (1858–59) **xxxvi**.
Tagiades, *Hübner*, **xi**. 435.
 — *Atticus*, *Fabr.*, **xiii**. 197.
 — *calligana*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 197.
 — *lavata*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 197.
 — *pralaya*, *Moore*, **xiii**. 197.
Tait, Alfred Wilby, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886–87) **12**.
Talæporia, *Zeller*, **vi**. 157.
Talariga capactor, *Walk.*, **vii**. 190.
Talaurinus, *MacLeay*, **xii**. 18, 19, 21.
 — *angustatus*, *MacLeay*, **xii**. 17.
 — *capito*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 17, 78, 83.
 — *carbonarius*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 12, 82.
 — *cariosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 16, 83.
 — *cricetus*, *Pascoe*, *MS.* ? **xii**. 18.
 — *encaustus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 14, 83.
 — *funereus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 11, 82.
 — *geniculatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 16, 83.
 — *hystricosus*, *Bohem.*, **xii**. 15.
 — *incertus*, *MacLeay*, **xii**. 12.
 — *lævicollis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 17, 78, 83.
 — *lemmus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 16, 83.
 — *Macleayi*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 14, 83.
 — *Manglesii*, *Bohem.*, **xii**. 15, 16.
 — *Mastersii*, *MacLeay*, **xii**. 17.
 — *melanopsis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 13, 83.
 — *molossus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 13, 82.
 — *phrynos*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 12, 82.
 — *pupa*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 16, 83.
 — *pustulatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 11, 82.
 — *rugiceps*, *MacLeay*, **xii**. 15.
 — *rugifer*, *Boisd.*, **xii**. 11.
 — *simulator*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 13, 83.
 — *spinus*, *MacLeay*, **xii**. 16.
 — *tenuipes*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 15, 77, 83.
 — *tessellatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 15, 83.
 — *tuberculatus*, *MacLeay*, **xii**. 14.
 — *victor*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 10, 82.
Talbot, Christopher Rice Mansel, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii**. 65; obituary, *Proc.* (1888–90) **75**, 98.
Talbot, Henry Fox, death announced, *Proc.* (1875–80) **xxxiv**.
Talbot, W. A., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883–86) **69**.
Talegalla, *Less.*, **ii**. 141; **xiii**. 504.
 — *Cuvieri*, *Less.*, **ii**. 168.
Talegallus fuscescens, *Salvad.*, **xiii**. 504; **xiv**. 634.
 — *pyrrhopygius*, *Schleg.*, **xvi**. 447.
 — (*Æpypodius*) *pyrrhopygius*, *Oustal.*, **xvi**. 447.
Talpa, *Linn.*, **xiii**. 98, 186.
 — *europæa*, *Linn.*, **v**. 7, 39.
Talpida, **ii**. 37; **xiii**. 186.
Tamandua, *Seba*, **xiii**. 188.
Tanaëcia, *Butler*, **xi**. 435.
Tanager, seven-coloured, **ix**. 364.
Tanagra, *Linn.*, **ii**. 143.
Tanais vittatus, *Rathke*, On the External Anatomy of (*Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1874–75) **v**. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 67–72.
Tanaorhinus tessellatus, *Pascoe* (misprinted *Sclerorhinus tessellatus*), **xii**. 78.
Tanner, Dr. John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868–69) **cxxx**.
Tanner, Dr. Thos. Hawkes, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1855–56) **xvii**; obituary, *Proc.* (1871–72) **lxxx**.
Tannin in the Galls of *Cynips Quercus-petioli*, *Linn.* (E. H. Vinen), **i**. 72, 73.
Tantalus loculator, *Linn.*, **ix**. 360.
Tanypus maculatus, *De Geer*, larva of, shown (*Hammond*), *Proc.* (1875–80) **liii**.
Tanyrhynchina, **x**. 436; **xix**. 319.
Tanyrhynchus ellipticus, *Pascoe* *, **xix**. 319, 330, 336.
Tanyptera, *Vig.*, **ii**. 141, 152; **iv**. 174.
 — *Danæ*, *Sharpe*, **xvi**. 429.
 — *Dea*, *Linn.*, **ii**. 156.
 — *Fulvia*, *Gould*, **xiii**. 493.
 — *Galatea*, *Gray*, **xiii**. 311, 312; **xiv**. 629.
 — —, var. *minor*, *Salvad.* & *D'Albert.*, **xiii**. 311.
 — *Galatea*, *Salvad.*, **xiii**. 493; **xiv**. 629; **xvi**. 429.
 — *microrhyncha*, *Sharpe* *, **xiii**. 311, 493; **xiv**. 629, 686; **xvi**. 429.
 — *nympha*, juv., *Ramsay*, **xvi**. 429.
 — *Salvadoriana*, *Ramsay*, **xiv**. 629; **xvi**. 429.
 — *sylvia*, *Gould*, **xiv**. 629.
Tapes, *Meg.*, **iv**. 45.
 — *decussatus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 169, 172; **xii**. 105.
 — *indicus*, *Sow.*, **xii**. 105.
 — *Pullastra*, *Mont.*, **v**. 169, 171, 172, 176; **xvi**. 485; **xvii**. 96.
 — *trunculus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 176.
 — *virginus*, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 485; **xvii**. 99.

- Tape-worm, **xii.** 333.
 —, armed Cysticerci of, shown (Cobbold), Proc. (1868-69) **xliii.**
 —, dwarf, **xii.** 285.
 Taphos, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 135.
 — aterrimus, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 135.
 Tapinoma, *Foerster*, **ii.** 58; **vi.** 34; **vii.** 118; **xi.** 290, 309; **xx.** 129.
 — albipes, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 38; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 310.
 — albitarse, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 310.
 — erratica, *Latr.*, **vi.** 31, 34; **xx.** 121.
 — gibba, *F. Smith**, **vi.** 38; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 309.
 — glabrata, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 58; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 290, 309.
 — nitida, *F. Smith**, **v.** 69; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 309.
 — pratensis, *F. Smith**, **v.** 97; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 309.
 — thoracica, *F. Smith**, **v.** 69; **vii.** 125; **xi.** 309.
 Tapirotherium, *Blainv.*, **ii.** 28.
 Tapirus, *Briss.*, **ii.** 28; **xii.** 157, 159.
 — americanus, *Schreber*, **v.** 51.
 Taracta, *Murr.*, **xi.** 89.
 Taractrocera, *Butler*, **xi.** 435.
 Tarantula, *Fabr.* (Blackwall), Proc. **ii.** 13.
 — from Madeira, exhibited (Howlett), Proc. (1870-71) **xliii.**
 — exasperans, *Pick. Cambr.*, **xiv.** 120.
 Tardigradus, *Bodd.*, Proc. **ii.** 96.
 Taricha torosa, *Gray*, skull of, **xiv.** 718.
 Tarphiosoma, *Woll.*, **xix.** 119, 120.
 — echinatum, *Woll.*, **xix.** 119.
 — luridum, *Sharp**, **xix.** 119.
 Tarphisoma, *Motsch.*, **xix.** 119.
 — fasciata, *Motsch.*, **xix.** 120.
 Tarphius, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 14.
 — pilosus, *Motsch.*, **xix.** 119.
 Tarsonemus, *Canestrini & Fanzago*, **xvii.** 376.
 Tarsostenus, *Spin.*, **xi.** 84.
 Tarucus Hanno, *Stoll*, **xx.** 531, 543.
 — monops, *Zell.*, **xx.** 543.
 Tascia, *Walk.*, **xii.** 353, 354, 357.
 — chrysotelus, *Walk.*, **xii.** 357.
 — cuprea, *Walk.*, **xii.** 358.
 — finalis, *Walk.*, **xii.** 357.
 — instructa, *Walk.*, **xii.** 349, 358.
 — pulchra, *Butler**, **xii.** 358.
 — quadricolor, *Walk.*, **xii.** 358.
 — virescens, *Butler**, **xii.** 357.
 Tasmanians, **xx.** 269.
 Tatare, *Less.*, **ii.** 141.
 Tate, Dr. G. R., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) **cxix**; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) **lxiv.**
 Tate, Ralph, elected Associate, Proc. (1866-67) **viii**; elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) **4.**
 Tatea, *T.-Woods*, **xvi.** 255, 268.
 — Huonensis, *T.-Woods*, **xvi.** 268, 269.
 — rufilabris, *A. Adams*, **xvi.** 268, 317.
 Tatton, Lord Egerton of, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) **5.**
 Tatusia, *Cuv.*, **xiii.** 188.
 Taticornes, *Latr.*, Proc. **i.** 201.
 Taxila, *Doubl.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414; **xi.** 435, 438.
 — Damajanti, *Felder*, **ix.** 414.
 — decorata, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 — Drupadi, *Horsf.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 — Orphna, *Boisd.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 — Orphna, *Doubl. & Hewits.*, **ix.** 414.
 — pulchra, *Guér.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 — Tanita, *Hewits.*, **ix.** 414.
 — Telesia, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 — Teneta, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 — Thuisto, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 149; **ix.** 414.
 Taylor, Edw., elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) **xxxiv.**
 Taylor, John, obituary, Proc. (1862-63) **xliii.**
 Taylor, John Ellor, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) **xlvi.**
 Taylor, John Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) **10.**
 Taylor, Richard, obituary, Proc. (1858-59) **xxxvii**; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) **45.**
 Taylor, Dr. Shepherd T., elected Fellow, Proc. (1868-69) **xxvii.**
 Tayra, **xix.** 15, 16.
 Tchitrea Enado, *Less.*, **ii.** 161.
 — Gaimardi, *Less.*, **ii.** 161.
 — melanogastera, *Hartl.*, **xvii.** 425.
 Teal, **xiii.** 90.
 Teale, Dr. Thos. Pridgin, obituary, Proc. (1867-68) **cix.**
 Tebbett, Walter, elected Fellow, Proc. **ii.** 67.
 Tectibranchiata, **xv.** 162.
 Tectura, *Aud. & Edw.*, **xv.** 164.
 — fulva, *Müller*, **xx.** 450.
 — patina, *Esch.*, **xii.** 105.
 — testudinalis, *Müller*, **xii.** 105; **xvii.** 95.
 Tedania, *Gray*, **xv.** 478.
 — digitata, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478.
 — Muggiana, *Schmidt*, **xv.** 478.

- Tedania nigrescens*, *Schmidt*, **xv**. 478.
Tegenaria, *Walck.*, **xi**. 538.
 — *atrica*, *Koch*, **xvii**. 172, 173.
 — *campestris*, *Koch*, **x**. 424.
 — *civilis*, *Sund.*, **vii**. 156; **x**. 373, 376, 424; **xvii**. 172, 173.
 — —, bite of (Blackwall), *Proc.* **i**. 14.
 — *detestabilis*, *Pick. Cambr.*, **xiv**. 120.
 — *domestica*, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **i**. 132; **x**. 424; **xv**. 155–158; **xvi**. 536; **xvii**. 165.
 — *Guyonii*, *Guér.*, **xvi**. 536–538.
 — —, Cocoon of (Campbell), *Proc.* (1883–86) **4**.
 — —, Pairing of (Campbell), *Proc.* (1882–83) **5**; **xvii**. 162–174.
 — *parietina*, *Fourcroy*, **xvii**. 165.
 — *torva*, *Pick. Cambr.* *, **x**. 373, 376, 395.
Tegeocranus cepheiformis, *Nico.*, exhib., and the remarkable nymphal stage described (Michael), *Proc.* (1883–86) **116** (Abstract).
Teguexin, *Gray*, **xiii**. 371.
Tegulata, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 110.
 — *tumida*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 110.
Teidæ, **xiii**. 324.
Teinopalpus, *Hope*, **xi**. 435.
Teinotis, *Adams*, **xv**. 165, 243.
Teispes dorsalis, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 142.
Teius teguexin, *Gray*, **xiii**. 371.
Telæna mirabilis, *Tullb.*, **xvii**. 21, 22, 25.
Telaugia, *Pascoe*, **xii**. 54.
Telegonus, *Hübner*, **xi**. 438.
Teleiophyllia, *Dunc.*, **xviii**. 83, 85, 196.
Telenica, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 444; **xii**. 81.
 — *nebulosa*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 445; **xii**. 81.
 — *sublimbata*, *Pascoe* *, **xi**. 445; **xii**. 81.
Teleophrys, *Stimps.*, **xiv**. 667.
 — *cristulipes*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xx**. 508.
 — *cristulipes*, *Stimps.*, **xx**. 508, 509.
Teleosauria, **iv**. 26.
Teleostean Fishes, **v**. 227; **xiii**. 210; **xv**. 50.
 — distribution of Indian (Day), **xiii**. 138–155.
 —, Protective Provisions in certain Larval British (Prince), *Proc.* (1888–90) **70** (title).
Telephaë, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 487; **xii**. 47, 48, 55, 96.
 — *concreta*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 48, 96.
 — *denticollis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 48, 97.
 — *laticollis*, *Pascoe* *, **x**. 487, 493; **xii**. 48, 96.
 — *luctuosa*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 48, 97.
Telephaë metata, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 48, 97.
 — *repitita*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 49, 97.
 — *selligera*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 49, 97.
 — *strigilata*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 47, 96.
Telephorus, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xi**. 72, 77, 88.
Telescope-fish, **xv**. 41.
Telioneura, *Felder*, **xii**. 419, 433.
 — (?) *Coras*, *Cramer*, **xii**. 419.
 — *glaucopsis*, *Felder*, **xii**. 419.
 — *subplena*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 419.
Tellia, *Gerv.*, **xiii**. 111.
Tellinmya ovalis, *Sars*, **xiv**. 422.
Tellina, *Linn.*, **iv**. 44, 47.
 — *albida*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *balthica*, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 96, 99.
 — *carnaria*, *Linn.*, **v**. 172.
 — *chloroleuca*, *Lam.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *Christovalis*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xii**. 560, 562.
 — *cordiformis*, *Chemn.*, **xx**. 498.
 — *decussata*, *Wood*, **xx**. 493.
 — *fabula*, *Gronov.*, **v**. 169, 172; **xx**. 46.
 — *flexuosa*, *Mont.*, **xiv**. 421.
 — *foliacea*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *gargadia*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 47.
 — *gari*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *inflata*, *Stimps.*, **xii**. 105.
 — *lævigata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *lingua-felis*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 47.
 — *petasunculus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *planata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48, 51.
 — *purpurascens*, *Broderip*, **xvi**. 540.
 — *radiata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48, 51.
 — *remiës*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *reticulata*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 498.
 — *rostrata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *scobinata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *solidula*, *Pult.*, **v**. 169, 172.
 — *sordida*, *Cranch*, **xx**. 452.
 — *Spengleri*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
 — *tenuis*, *Da Costa*, **v**. 169, 172.
 — *virgata*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 47.
 — *vulsella*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 48.
Tellinidæ, **v**. 172.
Telmessus, *White*, **xiv**. 670.
Telocera, *White*, **ix**. 126.
 — *Wollastoni*, *White*, **ix**. 126.
Temenis, *Hübner*, **xi**. 438.
Temminck, *Conrad Jacob*, obituary, *Proc.* (1857–58) **xlvii**.
Temnechinus, *Forbes*, **xiv**. 438; **xvi**. 354, 448–454.
 — *maculatus*, *A. Agass.*, 356.
Temnocera vesiculosa, *Fabr.*, **xx**. 474, 532, 548.
Temnognatha, *Sol.*, **xi**. 53.
Temnonotus, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv**. 659, 660.

- Temnonotus granulosus*, *A. Milne-Edw.*, **xiv.** 659.
Temnopleuridæ, **xv.** 124, 320; **xvi.** 447; **xix.** 47, 54, 113, 179, 187-193, 195, 199-201, 208, 209.
 —, Morphology of. (*Duncan*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 24; **xvi.** 343-358.
Temnopleurus, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 436-438; **xv.** 319; **xvi.** 344, 350, 354-356, 447-454; **xix.** 47; **xx.** 58.
 — *bothryoides*, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 438.
 — *Hardwickii*, *Gray*, **xiv.** 435-438, 443, 444.
 — *japonicus*, von *Martens*, **xiv.** 436.
 — *Reynaudi*, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 437, 443, 444.
 — *toreumaticus*, *Klein*, **xiv.** 438, 443-445; **xvi.** 343, 350, 352, 354, 356, 357, 451, 453; **xix.** 179, 190.
 — *Valenciennesi*, *D'Archaic*, *xvi.* 450.
Temnorhopalon, *Murray MS.* (?), **xi.** 86.
Temnosternus, *White*, **ix.** 118.
 — *dissimilis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 118.
 — *planiusculus*, *White*, **ix.** 118.
Temnotrema sculpta, *Agass.*, **xiv.** 436.
Temora dubia, *Lubbock*, **xx.** 150.
 — *longicornis*, *Müller*, **xx.** 456.
Temple, *Wm.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **ix.**
Tenaris, *Hübner*, **x.** 497; **xi.** 436.
Tench, **xv.** 40, 42.
 — and Trout, Introduction of, into India (*Day*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **vi.**; **xii.** 562-565.
Tendebe, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 117.
 — *testacea*, *Walk.* *, **viii.** 118; **ix.** 23.
Tenebrio, *Linn.*, **xi.** 52, 88.
 — *calpensis*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 32.
 — *molitor*, *Linn.*, **xi.** 416.
Tenebrionidæ, *Proc.* **i.** 201; **x.** 459.
Tenison-Woods, *Rev. Julian Edmund*, obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) 75, 98.
Tennant, *Prof.*, exhibits gold from Nova Scotia, *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxiv.**
Tenthredinidæ, *Proc.* **i.** 186, 228, *Proc.* (1883-86) 134; **ii.** 116; **iii.** 23, 177; **v.** 136; **vi.** 66; **vii.** 124; **viii.** 62; **xi.** 411; **xvii.** 65; **xx.** 34.
 — and Chalcididæ, Descriptions of new Genera and Species of (*W. F. Kirby*), **xx.** 28-37.
Tenthredininae, **xx.** 34.
Tenthredo, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 66; **xi.** 79, 411.
 — *coxalis*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 116; **vii.** 145; **xi.** 411.
Tenthredo (*Allantus*) *purpurata*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 23; **vii.** 145.
Tephritis, *Latr.*, **xi.** 80.
Tepper, *J. G. Otto*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **li.**
 —, On Galls of Coccidæ from S. Australia, *Proc.* (1886-87) 15 (Abstract).
 —, On the Manna or Lerp Insect, *Proc.* (1882-86) 6; **xvii.** 109-111.
 —, On the Papilionidæ of S. Australia, *Proc.* (1880-82) 2 (title).
Teracolus, *Swains.*, **xi.** 434.
Terebella, *Linn.*, **viii.** 19, 157; **x.** 215, 216.
 — *Aphroditois*, *Pallas*, **x.** 343.
 — *bicornis*, *Abildg.*, **viii.** 19.
 — *bilineata*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 157.
 — *carunculata*, *Pallas*, **x.** 220.
 — *complanata*, *Pallas*, **x.** 222.
 — *conchylega* (*Pallas*), *Gmel.*, **xv.** 6.
 — *flabellum*, *Baird* *, **viii.** 157.
 — *flava*, *Pallas*, **x.** 230.
 — *rostrata*, *Pallas*, **x.** 217.
 — *stellata*, *Abildg.*, **viii.** 19.
 — *vagans*, *Savigny*, **x.** 218.
Terebellidæ, **xiv.** 132.
Terebellides Stroemi, *Sars*, **xiv.** 127.
Terebellum subulatum, *Lam.*, **vii.** 92.
 — *terebellum*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 92.
Terebra, *Humph.*, **xv.** 121, 229.
 — *cancellata*, *Quoy & Gaim.*, **xii.** 537.
 — *undulatella*, *Deshayes*, **xii.** 537.
 — *vittata*, *Linn.*, **v.** 186.
Terebrantia, **xx.** 531.
Terebratella Coreanica, *Adams & Reeve*, **xii.** 109.
 — *frontalis*, *Middendorff*, **xii.** 109.
 — *spitzbergensis*, *David.*, **xii.** 101.
Terebratula caput-serpentis, *Linn.*, **xii.** 101; **xiv.** 418, 423.
 —, *var.* *septentrionalis*, *Couthouy*, **xiv.** 418.
 — *vitrea*, *Gmel.*, **xii.** 101.
 —, *var.* *minor*, *Philippi*, **xii.** 101.
Terebratulina caput-serpentis, *Linn.*, **xx.** 452, 468.
Teredidæ, Contributions to a Natural History of (*Perceval Wright*), *Proc.* (1865-66) **viii.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxv.** 561-568.
Teredo, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44.
 — *antennata*, *Sow.*, **iii.** 31.
 — *utriculus* (*read utriculus*), *Gmel.*, **xvi.** 541.
 — *utriculus* *Gmel.* (*Hanley*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 36; **xiv.** 541.
Teredolæmus, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 59, 60.
 — (?) *biplagiatus*, *Motsch.*, **xix.** 124.
 — *guttatus*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 74.

- Teredolæmus similis*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 124.
 — (*Teredus*) *politus*, *Lewis*, **xix.** 60, 74, 84.
Teredus, *Dej.*, **xix.** 74.
 — (?) *biplagiatus*, *Motseh.*, **xix.** 134.
 — *politus*, *Lewis*, **xix.** 60.
Teretristis (*read Teretistris*), *Cabanis*, **ii.** 143.
Teretrius, *Erichs.*, **xvii.** 296.
Terias, *Swains.*, **x.** 501.
Terillus Duboulayi, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 471.
 — *foveolatus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 469.
 — *perplexus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 470.
 — *squamosus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 470.
 — *vittatus*, *Baly* *, **xiii.** 458, 471.
Terinaea, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 249, 250.
 — *atrofusca*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 250, 262.
Termes, *Linn.*, **xi.** 79; **xiii.** 377, 378; **xvi.** 151.
 — *lateralis*, *Walk.*, exhib. (J. R. Jackson), *Proc.* (1873-74) xxviii.
 — *lucifugus*, *Rossi*, **xvi.** 151, 155, 174.
Termites, **xi.** 294; **xiii.** 374.
 —, communities of (*Bates*), *Proc.* **ii.** 233 *.
 — of Rangoon, on the Habits of the (R. Romanis), *Proc.* (1882-83) 13 (title).
Termitidæ, **xiii.** 377; **xvi.** 155, 174.
Termitinæ, **xiii.** 377.
Tern, *Sooty* (*Sterna fuliginosa*, *Lath.*), exhib. (*Yarrell*), *Proc.* **ii.** 213.
Terns, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119; **xv.** 47.
 — and Gulls, *Geographical Distribution* of (*Howard Saunders*), *Proc.* (1875-80) xxx; **xiv.** 390-406.
Terpsiphone cristata, *Gmel.*, **xvii.** 425.
 — *melanogastra*, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 425.
Terrapin, **xiii.** 94.
Tesosterni, **xi.** 59.
Tessarodon, *Westw.*, **xi.** 88.
Tessaromma, *Newm.*, **ix.** 123.
 — *undatum*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 123.
Tessarops, *Rafinesque*, **x.** ftnote 398.
Testacea, **iv.** 44.
Testacella, *Lam.*, *Structure of Mantle in* (*Reeve*), *Proc.* (1861-62) lxx; **vi.** 153-156.
 — *haliotideæ*, *Drap.*, **vi.** 155.
 — *Maugei*, *Fér.*, **vi.** 155.
 —, living specimen obtained in Dorset, exhib. (*W. Fawcett*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 2.
Testudinata, **x.** 5, 6, 8; **xii.** 175, 176, 181, 304.
Testudines, **xii.** 172-174, 177, 178.
Testudinidæ, **x.** 5, 6.
- Testudo*, *Linn.*, **x.** 11; **xii.** 172, 174, 177, 179, 180, 182, 184, 304, 436, 437.
 — *elegans*, *Schoepff*, **x.** 7, 16.
 — *elongata*, *Blyth*, **x.** 6, 8, 19.
 — *indica*, *Schneid.*, **xii.** 439.
 — *inepta*, *Günther*, **xv.** 58.
 — *leptocnemis*, *Günther*, **xv.** 58.
 — *Phayrei*, *Blyth*, **x.** 10.
 — *platynotus*, *Blyth*, **x.** 6, 7, 8, 16, 19; **xii.** 441.
 — *triserrata*, *Günther*, **xv.** 58.
 — *Vosmæri*, *Fitzing.*, **xv.** 58.
Tethya cranium, *Lam.*, **xx.** 566, 563.
Tetrabranchiate Cephalopoda, **xvii.** 8.
Tetrabranchnus, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
 — *microphthalmus*, *Bleeker*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
Tetracentron amabile, *M'Lachl.* *, **x.** 201, 212, 214.
 — *sarothropus*, *Brauer*, **x.** 212; **xi.** 128.
Tetracis, *Guen.*, **xvii.** 197.
Tetracœnia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 129, 130, 204.
Tetragnatha, *Walck.*, **x.** 387, 389, 395.
 — *argentata*, *Pick. Camb.* *, **x.** 373, 392, 397.
 — *argentula*, *Pick. Camb.* (= *argentata*), **x.** 573.
 — *Ceylonica*, *Pick. Camb.* *, **x.** 373, 394, 397.
 — *culta*, *Pick. Camb.* *, **x.** 373, 390, 397.
 — *decorata*, *Blackw.*, **x.** 373, 389, 390, 392, 397.
 — *extensa*, *Walck.*, **x.** 394, 433.
 — *gibba*, *Koch*, **x.** 433.
 — *ocellata*, *Keyserling*, **x.** 390.
 — *quinquelineata*, *Keyserling*, **x.** 390.
Tetragonaspis flavicollis, *Mayr*, **xx.** 538.
 — *gracilicornis*, *Mayr*, **xx.** 538.
Tetragonosoma atropurpureum, *Cantor*, **x.** 37, 65.
Tetralanguria, *Crotch*, **xvii.** 348.
Tetralonia, *Spin.*, **vii.** 115; **xi.** 391.
 — *floralia*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 391.
Tetramelia, *Kirby* *, **xx.** 31, 33.
 — *plagiata*, *Walk.*, **xx.** 31.
Tetramorium, *Mayr*, **xvi.** 116, 117.
 — *cæspitum*, *Linn.*, **xii.** 239; **xvi.** 116.
 — *guineense*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 675.
 — *sublævis*, *Nyl.*, **xvi.** ftnote 116.
Tetranachi, **xv.** 299.
Tetrao, *Linn.*, **ii.** 137.
 — *coturnix*, *Linn.*, **v.** 11.
 — *mutus*, *Martin*, **xx.** 140.

- Tetrao rupestris*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 140.
 — *saliceti*, *Sabine*, **xx.** 139, 140.
 — *tridactylus*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i.** 32.
Tetraodon, *Cuv.*, **v.** 214.
Tetraonidæ, **xiii.** 331, 332.
Tetraonyx, *Latr.*, *Proc.* **i.** 319.
 — *cinctus*, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **i.** 202.
 — *7-guttatus*, *Curtis* *, *Proc.* **i.** 202.
Tetraonyx, *Less.*, **x.** 9, 17.
 — *Lessoni*, *Dum. & Bibr.*, **x.** 9, 17, 20.
Tetrapoda, **ii.** 10.
Tetraponera, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 70.
 — *atrata*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 70; **xi.** 328.
Tetrapygus (*Arbacia*) *nigra*, *Agass.*, **xix.** 55, 57.
Tetrarhynchidæ, parasitic forms of (Welch), *Proc.* (1874-75) **ix**; **xii.** 329-342.
Tetrarhynchus appendiculatus, *Rud.*, **vii.** 150.
 — *attenuatus*, *Rud.*, **ix.** 200.
 — *carcharias*, *Welch* *, **xii.** 330, 340.
 —, *sp.*, **vii.** 151.
Tetrisia, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 182, 186.
 — *florigera*, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 187.
Tetrodon, *Linn.*, **ix.** 166; **xv.** 49.
 — *nigripunctatus*, *Bloch*, **xv.** 45.
Tetropium, *Kirby*, **xviii.** 206.
 — *luridum*, *Linn.*, **xviii.** 206, 208.
Tetrorea, *White*, **xviii.** 248.
Tettigometra, *Latr.*, **xi.** 28, 82.
Tettigonia, *Germ.*, **i.** 97, 167; **xi.** 82; **xvii.** 109.
 — *albidula*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 305.
 — *angularis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 167.
 — *brevifrons*, *Walk.*, **i.** 97.
 — *difficilis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 169.
 — *eburnea*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 168; **x.** 305.
 — *elongata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 167.
 — *farinosa*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 97, 167; **x.** 303.
 — *ferruginea*, *Fabr.*, **i.** 97, 167.
 — *glabra*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 168.
 — *guttivitta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 301.
 — *igniceps*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 304.
 — *inclinans*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 169.
 — *inconspicua*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 303.
 — *invadens*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 168.
 — *jocosa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 97.
 — *lepidipennis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 168.
 — *leucopasa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 304.
 — *lineolata*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 167.
 — *maculicollis*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 302.
 — *nigrifrons*, *Sigu.*, **i.** 97.
 — *polita*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 168.
 — *ruficosta*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 302.
 — *scitipennis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 168.
 — *scutellaris*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 303.
 — *semiclara*, *Sign.*, **i.** 97.
 — *signifera*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 168.
 — *speciosa*, *Illiger*, **i.** 141.
Tettigonia stellata, *Sign.*, **i.** 97.
 — *suavissima*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 97, 167.
 — *testacea*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 304.
 — *tripars*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 97.
 — *tripunctata*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 303.
 — *vittifrons*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 302.
Tettigonides, **i.** 97, 167; **x.** 301.
Tetyra, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 81.
Teulisma, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 109.
 — *chiloides*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 109.
 — *plagiata*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 109.
Texara, *Walk.* *, **i.** 38, 135; **iv.** 166; **ix.** 6.
 — *compressa*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 38, 135; **ix.** 29.
 — *diotriodes*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 166; **ix.** 29.
Textilaria, *Ehrenb.*, **xiii.** 411.
Textrix, *Sund.*, **xi.** 537.
 — *Moggridgii*, *Pick. Camb.* *, **xi.** 530, 537, 547.
Thackeray, Dr. George, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 138.
Thacona, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 169.
 — *costivitta*, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 169.
Thais, *Fabr.*, **x.** 497; **xi.** 432.
Thalamita *sina*, *Milne-Edw.*, **xx.** 110.
Thalamocœnia, *d'Orb.*, **xviii.** 99, 100, 204.
Thalamophora, **xiii.** 388-391, 394-401; **xiv.** 180.
Thalassema, *Baird*, *Proc.* (1882-83) 36.
Thalassicolla, *Huxley*, **xiv.** 138-143, 146, 147, 157-160, 166, 167, 172, 179, 182, 184, 185.
 — *nucleata*, *Huxley*, **xiv.** 156, 184, 186.
Thalassina anomala, *Herbst*, **xx.** 112.
Thalassinidæ, **xx.** 112.
Thalassinidea, **xx.** 515.
Thalassobius, *Sol.*, **xi.** 39, 40.
Thalassolampe, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 140-142, 147, 179.
 — *margarodes*, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 186.
Thalassophilus, *Woll.*, **xi.** 40.
Thalassophryne, *Günther*, **xiii.** fnote 340.
Thalassoplaneta, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 148, 160.
Thalassosphæra, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 142, 174.
Thalatha, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 187.
 — *sinens*, *Walk.*, **vi.** 187.
Thalatta, *Walk.*, **iii.** 189.
 — *aurigutta*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 189.
Thalenessa Edwardsi, *Kimb.*, **ix.** 34.
Thalestris, *Claus*, **vii.** 115.
 — *Mysis*, *Claus*, **xx.** 152.

- Thalestris rufocincta*, *Norman*, **xx**. 152.
 — *serrulata*, *Brady*, **xv**. 68.
Thalotia Elisa, *Gould*, **xiv**. 699.
 — *Wilkieæ*, *Sow.* *, **xx**. 397.
Thamnaræa, *Etallon*, **xviii**. 168, 169, 199.
Thamnastræa, *Lesauv.*, **xvii**. 302; **xviii**. 4, 129, 135, 136, 138, 158, 162, 163, 198.
Thamnastræoida, **xviii**. 136, 198.
Thamnophilus, *Vieill.*, **ii**. 143.
Thamnoseris, *Etallon*, **xviii**. 154, 155, 198.
 — *Froteana*, *Etallon*, **xviii**. 155.
Thamnotelia, *Kirby* *, *see* *Thaumatelia*, **xvii**. 54, 60.
Thanaos, *Boisd.*, **ix**. 58; **xvi**. 473.
 — *Ennius*, *Scudder & Burg.*, **xvi**. 473.
 — *Juvenalis*, *Fabr.*, **xvi**. 473.
 — *rusticanus*, *Butler* *, **ix**. 58.
 — *tristis*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 474.
Thanatus, *Koch*, **xi**. 543.
 — *mundus*, *Pick. Cambr.* *, **xi**. 531, 543, 547.
 — *setigerus*, *Pick. Cambr.*, **xi**. 543.
Tharops, *Hübner*, **ix**. 213, 222, 412, 445, 453.
 — *cicuta*, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 223, 446.
 — *coruscans*, *Butler* *, **ix**. 222, 229, 445.
 — *felsina*, *Hewits.*, **ix**. 223, 446.
 — *glaucoma*, *Hübner*, **ix**. 224, 225, 446.
 — *Hebrus*, *Cramer*, **ix**. 223, 446.
 — *hyalina*, *Butler* *, **ix**. 225, 229, 457.
 — *Ion*, *Westw.*, **ix**. 223, 229, 446.
 — *Menander*, *Cramer*, **ix**. 222, 445.
 — *nitida*, *Butler* *, **ix**. 223, 229, 445.
 — *Petronius*, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 445.
 — *Pretus*, *Cramer*, **ix**. 224, 446.
 — *splendida*, *Butler* *, **ix**. 224, 229, 397, 446.
 — *superba*, *Bates* *, **ix**. 397, 446.
Thaumantias, *Esch.*, **ii**. 38.
 — *achroa*, *Cobbold*, **ii**. 38, 39.
 — *inconspicua*, *Forbes*, **ii**. 39.
 — *punctata*, *Forbes*, **ii**. 39.
 — *Thompsoni*, *Forbes*, **ii**. 39.
Thaumantidæ, **xv**. 134.
Thaumantis, *Hübner*, **xi**. 435.
 — *Aliris*, *Westw.*, **xiii**. 115, 196.
 — *Pseudaliris*, *Butler*, **xiii**. 115, 196.
Thaumapus, *Kirby*, **xvii**. 54, 56.
 — *decora*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 77.
 — *Walkeri*, *Kirby* *, **xvii**. 64.
Thaumasus, *Reiche*, *Proc.* **ii**. 294.
Thaumatelia, *Kirby* *, **xvii**. 54, 60.
 — *separata*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 77.
Thaumops pellucida, *Willemoes-Suhm*, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxxi**.
Theages, *Walk.*, **xii**. 430.
 — *leucophæa*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 430.
 — *quadricolor*, *Walk.*, **xii**. 430.
Theatops, *Newp.*, *Proc.* **i**. 193.
Thechia, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 25, 86.
 — *pygmæa*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 25, 78, 86.
Thecidæ, **xviii**. 5.
Thecla, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 57; **x**. 499; **xi**. 438, 439; **xvi**. 469.
 — *acadica*, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *adenostomatidis*, *H. Edw.*, **xvi**. 470.
 — *auretorum*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 462, 469.
 — *Battus*, *Cramer*, **ix**. 58.
 — *betulæ*, *Linn.*, **x**. 499.
 — *californica*, *W. H. Edw.*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *dumetorum*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 470.
 — *Edwardsii*, *Scudder*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *Eryphon*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 470.
 — *Henrici*, *Grote*, **xvi**. 470.
 — *humuli*, *Harris*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *hyperici*, *Boisd. & Lee.*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *Ichnographia*, *Butler* *, **ix**. 57.
 — *Quercus*, *Linn.*, **x**. 499.
 — *sæpium*, *Boisd.*, **xvi**. 469.
 — *spini*, *Wien. Verz.*, **x**. 499.
Thecodadium, *Allman* *, **xix**. 149.
 — *flabellum*, *Allman* *, **xix**. 149, 160.
Thecocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 21, 22, 194, 203.
Thecodontia, **v**. 219, 226.
Thecomedusæ, On the Structure and Systematic Position of *Stephanoscyphus mirabilis*, *Allm.* *, the type of a new Order of Hydrozoa (*Allman*), *Proc.* (1874-75) **ii**. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **i**. 61-66.
Thecophyllia, *D'Orb.*, **xviii**. 148.
Thecopsammia, *Pourt.*, **xviii**. 175, 199.
Thecoseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 166, 167, 199.
Thecosmilia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **80**, 81, 126, 196.
Thecosmilioida, **xviii**. 76, 196.
Thelaira, *Desv.*, **i**. 21, 126.
Thelde, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 139.
 — *patula*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 140.
Theleproctophylla, *Lefebv.*, **xi**. 219, 220, 222, 232, 233, 260.
 — *australis*, *Ramb.*, **xi**. 260.
 — *barbara*, *Linn.*, **xi**. 260, 275.
Thelepus circinnatus, *Fabr.*, **xiv**. 132, 134.
Themara, *Walk.* *, **i**. 33, 134.
 — *ampla*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 33, 134.
Themeropsis, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 30, 33, 88.
 — *fimbriata*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 31, 78, 88.

- Themone, *Westw.*, ix. 425.
 — *Halius*, Dalm., ix. 425.
 — pais, *Hübner*, ix. 378, 425.
 — pœcila, *Bates* *, ix. 378, 425.
 — pulcherrima, *Herr.-Schäff.*, ix. 425.
 Thenus orientalis, *Herbst*, xx. 112.
 Theobald, W., Catalogue of the Reptiles of British Birmah, embracing the Provinces of Pegu, Martaban, and Tenasserim, Proc. (1867-68) xii; x. 4-68.
 Theope, *Westw.* & *Hewits.*, ix. 410, 453, 458.
 — apheles, *Bates* *, ix. 405, 454.
 — atima, *Bates* *, ix. 407, 454.
 — aureonitens, *Bates* *, ix. 405, 454.
 — azurea, *Bates* *, ix. 406, 454.
 — bahiana, *Feld.*, ix. 455.
 — basilea, *Bates*, ix. 455.
 — cœrulea, *Bates* *, ix. 408, 455.
 — discus, *Bates*, ix. 409, 455.
 — drepana, *Bates* *, ix. 409, 455.
 — Eudocia, *Doubl.*, *Westw.*, & *Hewits.*, ix. 453.
 — eurygonina, *Bates* *, ix. 410, 455.
 — excelsa, *Bates* *, ix. 406, 454.
 — foliorum, *Bates* *, ix. 407, 408, 454.
 — hypoleuca, *Bates* *, ix. 406, 454.
 — hypoxanthe, *Bates* *, ix. 405, 454.
 — Janus, *Bates*, ix. 410, 455.
 — Lagus, *Doubl.*, ix. 220.
 — lampropteryx, *Bates* *, ix. 404, 454.
 — leucanthe, *Bates* *, ix. 408, 454.
 — lycænina, *Bates* *, ix. 406, 454.
 — Lytæa, *Hübner*, ix. 409, 455.
 — methemona, *Bates* *, ix. 408, 454.
 — nobilis, *Bates* *, ix. 410, 455.
 — pedias, *Herr.-Schäff.*, ix. 404, 405, 453.
 — Phæo, *Prittw.*, ix. 455.
 — pieridoides, *Felder*, ix. 453.
 — Publius, *Felder*, ix. 455.
 — punctipennis, *Bates* *, ix. 407, 454.
 — sericea, *Bates* *, ix. 404, 454.
 — simplicia, *Bates* *, ix. 406, 454.
 — sobrina, *Bates* *, ix. 405, 454.
 — syngenes, *Bates* *, ix. 409, 455.
 — Terambus, *Godt.*, ix. 455.
 — tetrastigma, *Bates* *, ix. 408, 455.
 — Thebais, *Hewits.*, ix. 455.
 — *Thelpusa*, *Hewits.*, ix. 453.
 — Theritas, *Hewits.*, ix. 454, 455.
 — Thestias, *Hewits.*, ix. 455.
 — Thootes, *Hewits.*, ix. 405, 454.
 — Tisiphone, *Westw.* & *Hewits.*, ix. 455.
 — tutana, *Godt.*, ix. 455.
 Theope Virgilius, *Fabr.*, ix. 403, 455.
 — Zostera, *Bates* *, ix. 405, 454.
 Theorema, *Hewits.*, xi. 438.
 Theraphosides, xi. 533.
 Therapons, residing inside Medusæ, (Day), xv. 52.
 Therebus, *Pascoe* *, xi. 480, 481; xii. 92.
 — cepuroides, *Pascoe* *, xi. 480, 492; xii. 92.
 Thereva, *Latr.*, i. 118; iv. 111; vi. 8; viii. 111; ix. 4.
 — congrua, *Walk.* *, iii. 90; vi. 111; v. 260; vii. 224; ix. 14.
 — conscita, *Walk.* *, vi. 8; ix. 14.
 — funebris, *Walk.* *, viii. 111.
 — præcedens, *Walk.* *, i. 118; ix. 14.
 Therevites, i. 118; iii. 90; iv. 111; v. 260; vi. 8; vii. 224; viii. 111.
 Therididæ, x. 424; xv. 157.
 Theridides, x. 270, 378; xi. 539; xiv. 120.
 Theridion, *Walck.*, x. 382, 387.
 — albomaculatum, *De Geer*, xv. 152.
 — albomaculosum, *Pick. Cambr.* *, x. 373, 386, 396.
 — annulipes, *Pick. Cambr.* *, x. 373, 384.
 — benignum, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 66; x. 422.
 — castaneum, *Sund.*, xv. 152.
 — concinnum, *Blackw.* *, x. 424, 434.
 — convexum, *Blackw.* *, x. 426.
 — delicatum, *Blackw.* *, x. 428, 434.
 — denticulatnm, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 132.
 — guttatum, *Blackw.*, xv. 152, 153.
 — hamatum, *C. Koch*, xv. 152.
 — lævigatum, *Blackw.* *, x. 425.
 — latens, *Walck.*, x. 422.
 — lineatum, *Walck.*, x. 424.
 — luteipes, *Pick. Cambr.* *, x. 373, 382, 396.
 — lutipes (read luteipes), *Pick. Cambr.*, x. 373.
 — ovatum, *Sund.*, x. 424.
 — prominens, *Blackw.* *, x. 427.
 — pulchellum, *Walck.*, x. 424.
 — redimitum, *Latr.*, x. 424.
 — serratipedis, *Westr.*, xv. 152.
 — signatum, *Walck.*, Proc. i. 132.
 — spiniventre, *Pick. Cambr.* *, x. 384, 396.
 — spiniventris, *Pick. Cambr.* (= spiniventre), x. 373.
 — tepidarium, *Koch* *, x. 373, 382.
 — vernale, *Hahn*, Proc. i. 133.
 Theridium, *Walk.*, Proc. i. 41.
 — pallidum, *Koch*, Proc. i. 133.
 — redimitum (*Koch*), x. 424.

- Theridium vittatum*, Koch, **x**. 424.
Therinia sambucaria, Linn., **xvii**. 198.
Therma, read *Thereva*, Latr., **ix**. 4.
Thermesia, Hübner, **ix**. 181.
— *antecedens*, Walk. *, **vii**. 184.
— *bipustulata*, Walk. *, **ix**. 181, 183, 192.
— (?) *crassiuscula*, Walk. *, **vii**. 186.
— *discontenta*, Walk. *, **vii**. 185.
— *finipalpis*, Walk. *, **vii**. 184.
— *gemmatalis*, Hübner, **xx**. 531, 544.
— *metagona*, Walk. *, **vii**. 185.
— *nigripalpis*, Walk. *, **vii**. 187.
— *noctinix*, Walk. *, **vii**. 185.
— *plagifera*, Walk. *, **vii**. 187.
— *Poaphiloides*, Walk. *, **vii**. 186.
— *prospera*, Walk., **ix**. 183.
— ? *recusata*, Walk. *, **iii**. 191.
— *ruficeps*, Walk. *, **vii**. 186.
— *sparsa*, Walk. *, **vii**. 187.
— *subbrutillans*, Walk., **vii**. 185.
Thermesiadæ, **ix**. 181, 183.
Thermesidæ, **iii**. 191, 197; **vii**. 184.
Thermesiidæ, **vi**. 139.
Thersalus, Pascoe, **ix**. 138.
— *bispinus*, Pascoe, **ix**. 138.
Thesbia, Jeffreys, **xv**. 444, 453.
— *brychia*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 451.
— *corpulenta*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 446, 447.
— *dyscrita*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 448.
— *eritima*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 443.
— *monoceros*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 449.
— *nana*, Lov., **xv**. 446.
— *papyracea*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 450.
— *platamodes*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 447.
— *pruina*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 453.
— *translucida*, Watson *, **xv**. 413, 444, 446, 447.
Thestor, Hübner, **xi**. 432, 438.
Thestus, Pascoe, **xviii**. 240, 241.
Thetisella, Baird *, **x**. 247.
— *flava*, Baird *, **x**. 248, 250.
— *olivacea*, Baird *, **x**. 249, 250.
Thinopteryx, Butler *, **xvii**. 197, 202, 204.
— *crocopterata*, Koll., **xvii**. 202, 203.
— *delectans*, Butler, **xvii**. 203.
— *nebulosa*, Butler *, **xvii**. 203.
— *prætoraria*, Felder, **xvii**. 202.
— *striolata*, Butler *, **xvii**. 202.
Thiolliericrinus, Etallon, **xv**. 209.
Thisbe, Hübner, **ix**. 450.
Thlaosoma, Pick. Cambr. *, **x**. 265, 266, 271.
— *distinctum*, Pick. Cambr. *, **x**. 274, 276.
Thlaosoma dubium, Pick. Cambr. *, **x**. 272, 274, 275, 276.
Thoë, Bell, **xiv**. 666, 667.
— *erosa*, Bell, **xiv**. 667.
Thom, Geo., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 121.
Thom, Rev. R., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 4.
Thomas, A. P. W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 28.
—, exhibits preparations of Liver-Fluke, Proc. (1882-83) i.
Thomas, Henry Sullivan, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) vi.
Thomas, Oldfield, Description of a new genus and new species of Insectivora from Madagascar, Proc. (1880-82) 28; **xvi**. 319-322.
—, On the Mammals of Fernando Noronha, Proc. (1888-90) 2; **xx**. 476-477.
Thomisidæ, **x**. 415.
Thomisides, **x**. 265, 271, 274; **xi**. 540.
Thomisus, Walck., **x**. 434.
— *abbreviatus*, Walck., **x**. 420, (Journ. Bot.) **x**. 471.
— *amœnus*, Blackw. *, **x**. 415, 419.
— *audax*, Blackw., **x**. 415.
— *aureolus*, Walck., **x**. 420.
— *bifasciatus*, Blackw., Proc. i. 132.
— *brevipes*, Hahn, Proc. i. 132.
— *calycinus*, Koch, **x**. 415.
— *citreus*, Walck., Proc. i. 132; **x**. 415.
— *cuneolus*, Koch, **x**. 420.
— *dauci*, Hahn, **x**. 415.
— *diadema*, Hahn, **x**. 420.
— *elegans*, Blackw. *, **x**. 419, 434.
— *exiguus*, Blackw. *, **x**. 416, 434.
— *globosus*, Hahn, **x**. 415.
— *hirtus*, Koch, **x**. 420.
— *horridus*, Koch, **x**. 420.
— *modestus*, Blackw. *, **x**. 418.
— *oblongus*, Walck., **x**. 420.
— *rotundatus*, Walck., **x**. 415.
— *truncatus*, Walck., **x**. 420.
Thompson, Prof. D'Arcy Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 112.
Thompson, Isaac Cooke, elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 5.
—, Copepoda of Madeira and the Canary Islands, with descriptions of new genera and species, Proc. (1887-88) 4; **xx**. 145-156.
Thompson, Jos. Henry, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 69.
Thompson, Sydney de Courcy, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 71.
Thomson, Prof. Allen, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) lii; obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 40.

- Thomson, Dr. C. Wyville, elected Fellow, Proc. (1871-72) xxx; obituary, Proc. (1880-82) 67.
- , Notice of new living Crinoids belonging to the Apiocrinidæ, Proc. (1875-80) x; xiii. 47-55.
- , Notice of some peculiarities in the mode of propagation of certain Echinoderms of the Southern Sea, Proc. (1875-80) x; xiii. 55-79.
- Thomson, G. M., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) li.
- Thomson, James, elected Fellow, Proc. (1861-62) lxiv; death announced, Proc. (1888-90) ii.
- Thomson, Dr. Thos., elected Fellow, Jan. 2, 1812; obituary, Proc. ii. 240.
- Thomson, jun., Dr. Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 172; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xxxiv.
- Thomson, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 210.
- Thomson, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) xxxviii.
- Thoracantha, *Latr.*, xx. 32.
- *atrata*, *Walk.*, xx. 32.
- *coleopteroides*, *Waterh.*, xx. 32.
- *furcata*, *Fabr.*, xx. 32.
- *Latreillii*, *Guér.*, xx. 32.
- *striata*, *Perty*, xx. 33.
- Thoracaster, *Sladen* *, xvii. 215, 217, 245.
- *cylindricus*, *Sladen* *, xvii. 245.
- Thoracophorus, *Hope*, xi. 52.
- Thormora, *Baird* *, viii. 199.
- *Jukesii*, *Baird* *, viii. 199.
- Thorne, Angustus, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) vi.
- Thornhill, J., elected Fellow, Proc. (1886-87) 21.
- Thozet, A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1866-67) v; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) xlv.
- Thracia Angasiana, *E. A. Smith* *, xii. 560, 562.
- *Jacksoniana*, *E. A. Smith* *, xii. 561, 562.
- *papyracea*, *Poli*, xvii. 95, 99.
- Thracia, *Westw.* *, Proc. i. 84.
- *abrupta*, *Walk.* *, x. 137.
- *abscissa*, *Walk.* *, x. 140.
- *albida*, *Walk.* *, x. 140.
- *albipes*, *Walk.* *, x. 141.
- *anticalis*, *Walk.* *, x. 136.
- *basalis*, *Walk.* *, x. 135.
- *costalis*, *Walk.* *, x. 136.
- *cumulata*, *Walk.* *, x. 139.
- *dorsalis*, *Walk.* *, x. 137.
- *ephemeralis*, *Walk.* *, x. 134.
- Thracia fasciata, *Walk.* *, x. 139.
- *fuscipennis*, *Walk.* *, x. 140.
- *javanica*, *Westw.* *, Proc. i. 84.
- *limnobia*, *Walk.* *, x. 134.
- *nervosa*, *Boh.*, Proc. i. 84.
- *nervosa*, *Walk.* *, x. 135.
- *nivifera*, *Walk.* *, x. 137.
- *punctipennis*, *Walk.* *, x. 138.
- *rufifinis*, *Walk.* *, x. 138.
- *scutellaris*, *Walk.* *, x. 135.
- *sexnotata*, *Walk.* *, x. 139.
- *sinuosa*, *Boh.*, Proc. i. 84.
- Thranus variegatus, *Bates*, xviii. 226.
- Thrasaetus, *Gray*, ii. 143.
- Thresher Shark, attacks of, on Whale, xv. 55.
- Thressa, *Walk.* *, iv. 146.
- *signifera*, *Walk.* *, iv. 146; ix. 24.
- Thrinacia, *Butler* *, xii. 384, 397.
- *afflicta*, *Walk.*, xii. 384.
- Thrips, *Linn.*, vi. 28.
- Thryothorus hypoxanthus, *Vieill.*, v. 12.
- Thuiaria, *Fleming*, xii. 252, 264, 267, 273, 274; xix. 136, 144-149.
- *bidens*, *Allman* *, xii. 269, 283.
- *cerastium*, *Allman* *, xii. 271, 283.
- *coronifera*, *Allman* *, xii. 268, 283.
- *crassicaulis*, *Allman* *, xii. 259, 267, 283.
- *diaphana* (*Busk MS.*), *Allman* *, xix. 145, 160.
- *dolichocarpa*, *Allman* *, xii. 270, 283.
- *heteromorpha*, *Allman* *, xix. 147, 149, 160.
- *Hippisleyana*, *Allman* *, xix. 146, 160.
- *interrupta*, *Allman* *, xix. 145, 159.
- *persocialis*, *Allman* *, xii. 271, 283.
- *polymorpha* (*read heteromorpha*), *Allman*, xix. 149.
- *ramosissima*, *Allman* *, xix. 146, 160.
- *thuiaria*, *Linn.*, xx. 44.
- Thuiariidæ, xii. 267.
- Thurston, Hon. John Bates, elected Fellow, Proc. (1882-83) 8.
- Thwaites, H. K., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 269.
- Thyada, *Pascoe*, ix. 115.
- *barbicornis*, *Pascoe*, ix. 115.
- Thyatira, *Ochs.*, vi. 178.
- *magniplaga*, *Walk.*, vi. 178.
- Thyestetha, *Pascoe*, xii. 54.
- Thylacinus, *Temm.*, xii. 157, 194.

- Thylacium aggregatum*, *Forbes & Hanley*, ix. 317.
Thymallus vexillifer, *Agass.*, v. 32.
Thymele, *Fabr.*, x. 501; xi. 438.
 — *malvæ*, *Linn.*, x. 501.
 — *Tages*, *Linn.*, x. 501.
Thymelicus, *Hübner*, xi. 432.
Thynnichthys, *Bleeker*, xiv. 537, 544, 563, 571, 579.
 — *cochinensis*, *Günther*, xiv. 544.
 — *sandkhol*, *Sykes*, xiv. 544.
Thynnidae, *Ericks.*, vi. 51; vii. 25; viii. 77; xi. 341.
Thynnus, *Cuv.*, xv. 311.
 — *brachypterus*, *Cuv. & Val.*, xv. 311.
 — *vulgaris*, *Cuv.*, v. 21, 38; found in the Tees (Hogg), Proc. ii. 348, 349, 360, 361.
Thynnus, *Fabr.*, v. 94, 114; vi. 36, 51; vii. 120; viii. 77; xi. 341.
 — *atratus*, *F. Smith**, vi. 51; vii. 131; viii. 77; xi. 341.
 — *erraticus*, *F. Smith**, v. 114; vii. 131; xi. 341.
 — *insularis*, *F. Smith**, vii. 26, 131; xi. 341.
 — *lævissimus*, *F. Smith**, viii. 77; xi. 341.
 — *lugubris*, *F. Smith**, vii. 25, 131; xi. 341.
 — *placidus*, *F. Smith**, vii. 26, 131; xi. 341.
 — *pullatus*, *F. Smith**, vii. 26, 131; xi. 341.
 — *Shuckardi*, *Guér.*, vi. 51.
 — (*Agriomyia*) *abductor*, *F. Smith**, viii. 78; xi. 341.
 — (—) *vagans*, *F. Smith**, vi. 51; vii. 131; viii. 78; xi. 341.
Thyone fusus, *O. F. Müll.*, xx. 458, 470.
Thyonidium, *Kor.*, xvii. 219.
Thyrassia, *Butler**, xii. 353, 355, 407.
 — *subcordata*, *Walk.*, xii. 355.
Thyretes, *Boisd.*, xii. 353, 359, 360, 407.
 — *caffra*, *Wallengr.*, xii. 359.
 — *hippotes*, *Cramer*, xii. 359.
 — *montana*, *Boisd.*, xii. 359.
 — *Monteiroi*, *Butler**, xii. 359.
Thyretinae, xii. 360; xiii. 352-360.
Thyridium, *Dej.*, xiii. 134.
Thyroderus, *Sharp**, xix. 58, 60, 82.
 — *porcatus*, *Sharp**, xix. 60, 83, 84.
Thysanoprymna, *Butler*, xii. 431.
 — *pyrrhopyga*, *Walk.*, xii. 431.
Thysanoptera, xi. 99.
Thysanosoma, *Dies.*, exhib. (Bourne), Proc. (1883-84) 16.
Thysanura, *Latr.*, Notes on the Anatomy of (Lubbock), Proc. (1861-62) lix-lxii, cvii; Proc. (1863-64) iv; Proc. (1866-67) xlii; Proc. (1868-69) cxix; xi. 99, 100, 179. See Trans. vol. xiii. 429-448, 589-601; vol. xxvi. 295-304.
 — and *Collembola* of Fernando Noronha (Ridley), xx. 556-559.
Thysanuridae, xv. 299.
Thysanus, *Dunc.*, xviii. 13, 15, 194.
Tiaradendron, *Quenst.*, xviii. 46, 204.
Tiarinia, *Dana*, xiv. 664.
 — *cornigera*, *Latr.*, xiv. 664.
Tiaris subcristata, *Blyth*, x. 34, 36.
Tiaropsis diademata, *Agass.*, xii. 525.
 — *indicans*, *Romanes**, xii. 525, 526.
 — *oligoplocama*, *Romanes**, xii. 525.
 — *polydiademata*, *Romanes**, xii. 525.
Tiaropsis crucifera, *Romanes**, xiii. 190, 194.
 — *helicobostrycha*, *Romanes**, xiii. 190, 194.
 — *indicans*, *Romanes**, xiii. 194.
 — *oligoplocama*, *Romanes**, xiii. 194.
 — *polydiademata*, *Romanes**, xiii. 194.
Tichoseris, *Quelch*, xviii. 156, 157, 198.
Tiedemann, Friedrich, obituary, Proc. (1861-62) ci.
Tiedemannia, *Leuck.*, exhib. (Bourne), Proc. (1883-86) 16.
Tiga, *Kaup*, iv. 173.
Tiger, xii. 177.
 — *Cowry* (Reeve), Proc. i. 308.
Tigrisoma heliosylos, *Less.*, xiii. 321; xvi. 447.
Tiliqua multicarinata, *Kuhl*, x. 25, 26, 35.
 — *rufescens*, *Shaw*, x. 25, 26, 35.
Tillomorpha, *Blanch.*, ix. 136.
 — *mœstula*, *White*, ix. 136.
Tillus, *Oliv.*, xi. 84.
Timalia, *Horsf.*, ii. 140.
 — *poliocephala*, *Müll. MS.*, ii. 161.
Timandra ajaia, *Walk.**, iii. 195.
Timarcha, *Meg.*, xi. 89; xvi. 360.
Timareta, *Pascoe**, xi. 445; xii. 81.
 — *figurata*, *Pascoe**, xi. 446, 491; xii. 81.
 — *satellina*, *Pascoe**, xi. 446; xii. 81.
Timeliidae, xvi. 319.
Timola, *Pascoe**, xix. 319, 331.
 — *suturalis*, *Pascoe**, xix. 319, 332.
Tinamidae, ii. 133.
Tinamu, Rufous, drawing of, shown (Harting), Proc. (1887-88) 10.

Tinamus, Lath., ii. 143.
Tinca chrysis, Agass., v. 21, 29.
 — *vulgaris, Cuv., xii.* 563.
Tinda, Walk., iv. 101.
 — *accedens, Walk., v.* 233; *ix.* 10.
 — *modifera, Walk., iv.* 101; *ix.* 10.
Tinea, Linn., xiv. 727, 733.
 — *Degeerella, Linn., xiv.* 733.
 — *entella, Cramer, vi.* 102.
 — *granella, Linn.,* web of, shown (Busk), *Proc.* (1868-69) xxiv.
 — *Robertella, Linn., xiv.* 733, 736.
 — *Swammerdamella, Linn., xiv.* 733.
Tineina, vi. 157-162; *xi.* 283.
Tingis, Fabr., xi. 81.
Tingitidæ, xiv. 485.
Tinodes, Leach, xi. 138; *xvi.* 154, 160.
 — *canariensis, McLachl., xvi.* 154, 159.
 — *cinerea, Hag., xvi.* 154, 159.
 — *consueta, McLachl., xi.* 138, 141.
 — *grisea, Hagen, xvi.* 154, 159.
 — *hirtipes, Curtis, xi.* 139.
 — *livida, Hagen, xi.* 139.
 — *luridus, Curtis, xiv.* 732.
 — *merula, McLachl., xvi.* 154, 160.
 — *unicolor, Pict., xvi.* 160.
Tinoporus, Montf., xiv. 216, 227.
Tintinnidæ, xiv. 158.
Tintinnus, Schrank, xiv. 126.
*Tiphaura, Pascoe *, xi.* 164.
 — *funerea, Pascoe *, xi.* 164, 217.
Tiphia, Fabr., ii. 88, 90; *vi.* 52; *viii.* 80; *xii.* 342.
 — *annulata, Fabr., vi.* 53; *xi.* 351.
 — *carbonaria, F. Smith *, v.* 78, 118; *vii.* 131; *xi.* 342.
 — *compressa, F. Smith, xi.* 342.
 — *flavipennis, F. Smith *, ii.* 91; *vi.* 52; *vii.* 131; *viii.* 80; *xi.* 342.
 — *fumipennis, F. Smith *, ii.* 90; *vii.* 131; *xi.* 342.
 — *grossa, Fabr., ii.* 88; *iii.* 152; *xi.* 351.
 — *hirsuta, F. Smith, xi.* 342.
 — *intrudens, F. Smith *, vii.* 25, 131; *xi.* 342.
 — *radula, Fabr., v.* 117.
 — *rufipes, F. Smith, xi.* 342.
 — *rufo-femorata, F. Smith, xi.* 342.
 — *stigma, F. Smith *, ii.* 91; *vii.* 131; *xi.* 342.
 — *thoracica, Fabr., xi.* 350.
Tipula, Linn., i. 108, 138; *iv.* 92; *viii.* 105; *ix.* 2-6; *xi.* 28, 80.
 — *arctica, Curtis, xiv.* 117.
 — *congruens, Walk., v.* 231; *ix.* 8.
 — *fumifinis, Walk., v.* 145; *ix.* 8.

Tipula infundens, Walk., iv. 92; *vii.* 231; *viii.* 105; *ix.* 8.
 — *inordinans, Walk., v.* 145; *ix.* 8.
 — *longicornis, Walk., v.* 145.
 — *oleracea, Linn., i.* 140.
 — *pallida, Walk., viii.* 105; *ix.* 8.
 — *pedata, Wiedem., i.* 108; *ix.* 8.
 — *præpotens, Wiedem., v.* 166.
 — *vilis, Walk., i.* 108; *ix.* 8.
Tipulariæ, xiv. 116.
Tipulidæ, i. 106; *iii.* 78; *iv.* 4, 92; *v.* 144, 166, 229; *vii.* 202, 231; *viii.* 103, 131; *ix.* 2-6.
 —, on the muscles of larvæ of (J. Lubbock), *Proc.* 1857-58) *viii.* See *Trans.* vol. xxii. 173-191.
Tipulodes (?) apicalis, Walk., xii. 345.
 — *neglecta, Boisd., xii.* 429.
 — *obscura, Wallenyr., xii.* 372.
 — (?) *thoracica, Walk., xii.* 358.
 — *tina, Walk., xii.* 366.
Tisdall, Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-86) 4.
Tisiphone, Hübner, xi. 438.
Tit, Short-tailed, xii. 532, 534.
*Tithene, Pascoe *, xii.* 25, 86.
 — *microcephala, Pascoe *, xii.* 26, 78, 86.
Titmouse, Marsh, xii. 531.
Titulus, Lister, x. 407, 422, 424, 431, 433.
Tityra, Vieill., ii. 143.
Tlos muriger, Adams & White, xx. 111.
Tmesibasis, McLachl., xi. 222, 233.
 — *lacerata, Hagen, xi.* 242, 276.
Tmesisterninae, ix. 118, 308.
Tmesisternus, Latr., xi. 57.
 — (Sphingnotus) *Dunningi, Pascoe, xi.* 287.
Tmetoglène, Felder, ix. 432.
 — *Esthema, Felder, ix.* 432.
Toad-fish, v. 213.
Tockus camurus, Cass., xvii. 436.
 — *erythrorhynchus, Temm., xvii.* 435.
 — *fasciatus, Shaw, xvii.* 435, 436.
 — *semifasciatus, Temm., xvii.* 435, 436.
Todidæ, ii. 133.
Todopsis, Bonap., ii. 161.
 — *Bonapartii, Gray, xiii.* 316, 498.
 — *cynocephala, Quoy & Gaim., ii.* 160; *xiii.* 498.
 —, sp., *Salvad., xiii.* 316.
Todus cynocephalus, Quoy & Gaim., ii. 160.
Tolypeutes, Ill., xiii. 188.
Tomateres, Hagen, ix. 242, 274.
 — *astutus, Walk., ix.* 281.
 — *pardalis, Fabr., ix.* 281.

- Tomicidæ, **xi**. 73, 74.
 Tomicus, *Latr.*, **xx**. 553.
 Tomigerus, *Spiz*, **xx**. 484, 501.
 — Ramagei, *E. A. Smith* *, **xx**. 484, 500, 503.
 Tomocerus, *Ericks.*, British species of (Brook), *Proc.* (1882-83) 3; **xviii**. 19-25.
 — longicornis, *Müller*, **xvii**. 23, 24.
 — niger, *Bourlet*, **xvii**. 23.
 — plumbea, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 23, 24.
 — tridentiferus, *Tullb.*, **xvii**. 22, 24.
 — vulgaris, *Tullb.*, **xvii**. 19, 21, 22, 25.
 Tomopteris onisciformis, *Eschscholtz* (W. B. Carpenter), *Proc.* (1858-59) iv. *See Trans.* vol. xxii. 353-362.
 Tompson, Jos. Henry, death announced, *Proc.* (1888-90) 75.
 Tomtit, **xii**. 531.
 Tondeba testacea, *Walk.*, **ix**. 23.
 Tondera (read Tendebe) testacea, *Walk.*, **ix**. 23.
 Topp, Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 5.
 Topsy-turvy Fish, **xv**. 45.
 Tora, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 182, 184, 199.
 — unilinea, *Walk.* *, **ix**. 182, 199.
 Torcula, *Gray*, **xv**. 218.
 — admirabilis, *Watson* *, **xv**. 217, 218, 227.
 — lamellosa, *Watson* *, **xv**. 217, 227.
 Toreumatica concava, *Agass.*, **xiv**. 437.
 — granulosa, *Gray*, **xiv**. 437.
 — *Reevesii*, *Gray*, **xiv**. 437, 438.
 Torinia, *Gray*, **xiv**. 600.
 — æthiops, *Menke*, **xx**. 491.
 — cyclostoma, *Menke*, **xx**. 492.
 — cylindracea, *Chemn.*, **xx**. 492.
 — nubila, *Philippi*, **xx**. 492.
 — rosulentum, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 610.
 Tornaria, *Müller*, **xii**. 215.
 Tornatella, *Lam.*, **xv**. 164.
 — fasciata, *Lam.*, **v**. 169, 175; **xx**. 46.
 — flammea, *Gmel.*, **iv**. 67.
 Tornatellidæ, **v**. 175; **xv**. 164; **xvii**. 284.
 Tornatina acrobeles, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 327.
 — amboyensis, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 330.
 — aratus, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 329, 331.
 — avenarius, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 328.
 — eximia, *Baird*, **xvii**. 335.
 — leptekes, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 327.
 — olivula, *A. Adams*, **xvii**. 332.
 Tornatina pachys, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 331.
 — polita, *A. Adams*, **xvii**. 331.
 Torneutes, *Reich.*, *Proc.* ii. 294.
 Torocca (= Doleschalla), *Walk.* *, **iv**. 131; **ix**. 5.
 — abdominalis, *Walk.* *, **iv**. 131; **ix**. 20.
 — consors, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 225; **ix**. 20.
 — cylindrica, *Walk.* *, **v**. 242; **ix**. 20.
 — gonyopedoides, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 226; **ix**. 20.
 Torpedo hebetans, *Lowe*, **xv**. 47.
 — marmorata, *Risso*, **v**. 21; **xv**. 47.
 Torpidity in Hibernating Animals (Holland), *Proc.* (1856-57) iii (title).
 Torquatella typica, *Lankester*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xx**.
 Tortoise, **xii**. 173, 177, 183, 304, 323.
 Tortoises, sacral region of, **xiii**. 372, 373.
 —, extinct Land-, of Mauritius and Rodriguez (Haddon), *Proc.* (1875-80) 1; **xv**. 58, 59. *See Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 155-163.
 Tortricidæ, **x**. 39; **xiv**. 116.
 Tortricites, **vi**. 119; **vii**. 195.
 Tortrix, *Treitschke*, **xiv**. 727.
 Tosena fasciata, *Amyot & Serv.*, **x**. 84.
 Totanus brevipes, *Cuv.*, **xiii**. 504.
 — calidris, *Bechst.*, **v**. 39.
 — flavipes, *Vieill.*, **v**. 39.
 — fuscus, *Leissler*, **v**. 39.
 Totipalmata, **xvii**. 441.
 "Touk-te," or Burmese Gecko, **x**. 28.
 Tournefort, autograph letter of, *Proc.* ii. 372.
 Toxeutes, *Newm.*, **ix**. 139.
 — arcuatus, *Fabr.*, **ix**. 139.
 Toxeutes, *Schönh.*, **x**. footnote 464; **xii**. 88.
 Toxicum, *Latr.*, **xi**. 88.
 Toxocampa (?) discernens, *Walk.*, **vii**. 79.
 — (?) nigripalpis, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 80.
 — (?) obliterans, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 79.
 Toxocampidæ, **vii**. 79.
 Toxodon, *Owen*, **ii**. 26-37.
 Toxodontia, **ii**. 26-37.
 Toxophorus, *Schönh.*, **x**. 464.
 — brenthoides, *Buquet*, **x**. 464.
 — Gronovii, *Schönh.*, **x**. 464.
 Toxopneustes grandiporus, *Lütken*, **xiv**. 434.
 Toxostoma, *Wagler*, **ii**. 142.
 Toxotinus, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 213.
 — longicornis, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 206, 213, 262.
 Toxotus cæruleipennis, *Bates*, **xviii**. 211.

- Toynbee, Capt. T., On some Oceanic Entomostraca coll. by (Lubbock), Proc. (1859-60) xxxvi. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 173-191.
- Tracana, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 99.
- iterabilis, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 99; **ix.** 9.
- Tracheæ in Insects, on the formation and use of the air-sacs and dilated (Newport), Proc. i. 353-354. See Trans. vol. xx. 419-424.
- , On the distribution of the (Lubbock) Proc. (1859-60) iv. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 23-50.
- Tracheata, **xvii.** 390.
- Trachelizus bisulcatus, *Lund*, **xvii.** 302.
- Trachelophanes, *Murray*, **xi.** 89.
- Trachelorachys, *Hope*, **ix.** 123.
- fumicolor, *Hope*, **ix.** 123.
- pustulata, *Hope*, **ix.** 123.
- Trachinotus argenteus*, *Storer*, **xv.** 310.
- Trachinus*, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165; **xiii.** 340.
- vipera, *Cuv. & Val.*, Proc. (1883-86) **11**; **xv.** 54; **xviii.** 274-305.
- Trachomedusæ, **xv.** 132, 133, 134, 136.
- Trachurus trachurus, *Linn.*, **xv.** 84.
- Trachynotus pyriformis, *Kramer*, **xv.** 386.
- Trachypachys, *Motsch.*, **xi.** 89.
- Trachyphlœus, *Germ.*, **xi.** 52, 446.
- Erichsoni, *Reitter*, **xix.** 120, 131.
- fasciculata, *Reitter*, **xix.** 120.
- Trachyphyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 76, 82, 196.
- Trachypora, *Verrill*, **xviii.** 48, 117, 156, 158, 159, 198.
- Trachypus notatulus, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 57.
- Trachys, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 509, 519.
- auricollis, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 520.
- cupricolor, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 521.
- elegantula, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 520.
- griseofasciata, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 521.
- griseo-nigra, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 520.
- inconspicua, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 522.
- inedita, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 522.
- Lewisii, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 519.
- robusta, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 521.
- variolaris, *E. Saund.* *, **xi.** 521.
- Tradopia, *Baird* *, **x.** 354, 355.
- maculata, *Baird* *, **x.** 355.
- Tragocerinae, **ix.** 125.
- Tragocerus, *Serv.*, **ix.** 97, 125.
- australis, *Boisd.*, **ix.** 125.
- australis, *Serv.*, **ix.** 125.
- bidentatus, *Don.*, **ix.** 125.
- bifasciatus, *Guér.*, **ix.** 125.
- fasciatus, *Don.*, **ix.** 125.
- formosus, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 125.
- lepidopterus, *Schreber*, **ix.** 125.
- Tragocerus Spencei, *Hope*, **ix.** 125.
- subfasciatus, *Germ.*, **ix.** 125.
- Tragops, *Wagler*, **x.** 52.
- fronticinctus, *Günther*, **x.** 52, 66.
- javanicus, *Steindachner*, **x.** 49, 53, 66.
- prasinus, *Rein.*, **x.** 5, 52, 66.
- Tragopus, *Schönh.*, **xi.** 187.
- Tragosa infundibuliformis, *Johnst.*, **xx.** 460.
- Tragosoma, *Dej.*, **xviii.** 208.
- Tragosominae, **xviii.** 208.
- Trail, Jas. W. H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) ii.
- Tramea basalis, *Burm.*, **xx.** 537.
- Transactions and Journals, Natural History (G. Bentham), Proc. (1864-65) x-lxxxiii.
- Trapdoor Spider from California, shown (Chamberlain), Proc. (1883-86) 121.
- Trapezia, *Latr.*, **xiv.** 671.
- cymodoce, *Herbst*, **xx.** 110.
- Trapezites, *Hübner*, **xi.** 436.
- Traquair, Dr. Ramsay H., On the Asymmetry of the Pleuronectidæ. as elucidated by an examination of the Skeleton in the Turbot, Halibut, and Plaice, Proc. (1864-65) cviii. See Trans. vol. xxv. 263-296.
- Traquairia, *Carr.*, **xiv.** 172.
- Travancore, Maharajah of, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 3, obituary, Proc. (1883-86) 148.
- Travers, Wm. Thos. Locke, elected Fellow, Proc. (1862-63) vi.
- Trechus, *Clairv.*, **xi.** 40.
- Trematoda, Proc. (1875-80) vi; Proc. (1882-83) 36; **v.** 2, 3; **xii.** 206, 209, 210, 225, 226, 285; **xx.** 422, 439.
- Trematode from Horse (Gastrodiscus Sonsinonis, *Cobb.*) shown (Cobbold), Proc. (1880-82) 1.
- Parasites from Dolphins of Ganges (Cobbold), Proc. (1875-80) vii; **xiii.** 35-46.
- Trematodiscida, **xiv.** 176.
- Trematodiscus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 146, 154, 174, 176.
- Trematodum, sp., *Leydig*, **v.** 50.
- Trematotrochus, *T. Woods*, **xviii.** 18, 20, 21, 194.
- Tremex, *Jurine*, **ii.** 117; **vii.** 124; **xi.** 411.
- insignis, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 178; **vii.** 145; **xi.** 411.
- insularis, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 117; **vii.** 145; **xi.** 411.
- Tremoctopus, *Della Chiaje*, **xi.** 93.
- violaceus, *Della Chiaje*, Proc. i. 236, 237.

- Trepang, **xv.** 52.
 Trepsichrois, *Hübner*, **x.** 499; **xiv.** 297.
 — *Claudia*, *Fabr.*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *Midamus*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 297.
 — *Mulciber*, *Cramer*, **xiv.** 296.
 — *Tisiphone*, *Butler*, **xiv.** 297.
 Trerolæma *Lechlancheri*, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 167.
 Treron calva, *Temm.*, **xvii.** 436.
 — *nudirostris*, *Heugl.*, **xvii.** 436.
 — *waalia*, *Gmel.*, **xvii.** 436.
 Treutler, W. J., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) **i.**
 Trevelyana felis, *Collingw.**, **xiv.** 738.
 Treviranus, Prof. Ludolf Christian, presents letters to the *Linn. Soc.* from Johann Christian Dan. Schreiber and Xavier Wulfen to Dr. Albert Wm. Roth, *Proc.* **ii.** 145; obituary, *Proc.* (1864-65) **cvi.**
 Trianeura, *Butler**, **xii.** 353, 407.
 — *Moorei*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 354.
 — *subaurata*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 354.
 Trianura (read Trianeura), **xii.** 353.
 Tribolium, *MacLeay*, **xi.** 85, 88.
 Tribonyx, *Dub.*, **ii.** 141.
 Tribostethes, *Curtis**, *Proc.* **i.** 197.
 — *castaneus* (*Lap.*), *Curtis*, *Proc.* **i.** 198.
 Tribulus acanthodes, *Watson**, **xvi.** 596, 599.
 — *acanthostephes*, *Watson**, **xvi.** 596.
 — *aduncospinosus*, *Beck*, **xvi.** 598.
 — *ternispina*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 598, 599, 600.
 Trichæa, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 400.
 — *seticornis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 399.
 Trichechus *Huxleyi*, *Lankester*, **xv.** 144-146. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 213-222.
 — *rosmarus*, *Linn.*, **xv.** 145.
 Trichecodon, *Van Bened.*, **xv.** 144.
 — *Huxleyi* (*Lankester*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxviii.**; **xv.** 144-146. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii.** 213-222.
 — *Koninckii*, *Van Bened.*, **xv.** 144.
 Trichela, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 367.
 — *fenestrata*, *Drury*, **xii.** 368.
 — *tolumensis*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii.** 367.
 Tricheops, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
 — *ephippiger*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 121.
 Trichina, *Owen*, **ix.** 176-178, 286-288; **xiv.** 357, 361, 367, 368; **xix.** 288.
 — *cystica*, *Salish.*, **xiv.** 357, 365, 366.
 — *spiralis*, *Owen*, *Proc.* (1866-67) **v.**; **viii.** 164, 172; **ix.** 205-212, 282, 286, 287; **xiv.** 364.
 Trichiurus, *Linn.*, **ix.** 165.
 Trichius, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 52, 72.
 Trichocephalus, *Goeze*, **v.** 256.
 — *acetabularis*, *Delle Chiaje*, *Proc.* **i.** 237.
 — *affinis*, *Rud.*, **v.** 255, 256, 257.
 — *depressiusculus*, *Rud.*, **ix.** 282, 285.
 — *dispar*, *Rud.*, **v.** 256.
 — *gracilis*, *Rud.*, **v.** 255, 256.
 Trichocera, *Meigen*, **xiv.** 104, 117.
 — *regelationis*, *Linn.*, **xiv.** 117.
 Trichochrysea, *Baly*, **viii.** 37.
 Trichodactylus, *Dufour*, **xvii.** 372, 375, 376, 383-385, 389, 390.
 — *anonymus*, *Haller*, **xix.** 274.
 — *xylocopie*, *Donnadieu*, **xvii.** 383, 385.
 Trichodina grandinella, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xx.** **xiii.**
 Trichogaster, *Bloch*, **xiii.** 141, 142, 153, 201, 205; **xiv.** 563, 572, 574, 578; **xviii.** 312.
 — *bejeus*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *chuna*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *colisa*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *cotra*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *fasciatus*, *Bloch & Schneider*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *labiosus*, *Day*, **xiii.** 153.
 — *lalius*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** 153.
 Trichoglossus, *Vigors*, **ii.** 142.
 — *cyanogrammus*, *Wagler*, **ii.** 164.
 — *Goldiei*, *Sharpe**, **xvi.** 317, 426.
 — *Massena*, *Bonap.*, **xiii.** 80, 309, 491; **xiv.** 686; **xvi.** 426.
 — *placens*, *Temm.*, **ii.** 164.
 Trichomesia, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 124.
 — *Newmanii*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 124.
 Trichonema, *Cobb.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 126; **xix.** 288, 289.
 — *arcuata*, *Cobb.*, **xix.** 288.
 Trichonis, *Heufl.*, **xi.** 438.
 Trichophorus, *Temm.*, **iv.** 173.
 Trichopodus sota, *Ham. Buch.*, **xiii.** ftnote 153.
 Trichoprosopa (?) *divisa*, *Walk.**, **vii.** 213; **ix.** 19.
 — (?) *marginalis*, *Walk.**, **v.** 157; **ix.** 19.
 Trichopsis, *Kner*, **xiii.** 141.
 Trichoptera, **ix.** 273; **xi.** 98-101, 132; **xiii.** 195; **xiv.** 733, 734; **xvi.** 154, 156.
 — of New Zealand (*MacLachlan*), *Proc.* (1867-68) **lvii.**; **x.** 196-214.
 Trichopterous Insects, new forms of Extra-European (*MacLachlan*), *Proc.* (1869-70) **cxvi.**; **xi.** 98-141.
 Trichopus, *Lacép.*, **xiii.** ftnote 141.
 Trichoscelia, *Westw.*, **ix.** 255.
 — *fenella*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 262.
 — *latifascia*, *McLachl.**, **ix.** 255.
 — *varia*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 261.

- Trichosoma plica, *Rud.*, ix. 282, 285.
 Trichosomata, v. 256.
 Trichostegia, *Hagen*, xi. 102.
 — grandis, *Kol.*, xi. 103.
 — minor, *Kol.*, xi. 103.
 — varia, *Kol.*, xi. 103.
 Trichotropidæ, Japanese (A. Adams),
Proc. (1862-63) iv; vii. 91, 92.
 Trichotropis *Atlantica*, Beck, vii. 93.
 — bicarinata, *Brod. & Sow.*, vii. 92.
 — borealis, *Brod. & Sow.*, vii. 93;
 xvii. 99.
 — cancellata, *Hinds*, vii. 93.
 — cedenulli, *A. Adams*, vii. 93.
 — conica, *Möll.*, vii. 93.
 — costellata, *Couth.*, vii. 93.
 — inermis, *Hinds*, vii. 93.
 — insignis, *Midd.*, vii. 93.
 — *Sowerbiensis*, *Less.*, vii. 92.
 — umbilicata, *Macgilliv.*, vii. 93.
 — unicarinata, *Sow.*, vii. 93.
 Trichoxenia, *Kirby* *, xvii. 54, 60, 62.
 — cineraria, *Walk.*, xvii. 77; xx. 35, 37.
 Trichura, *Hübner*, xii. 405.
 — aurifera, *Butler* *, xii. 405.
 — caudata, *Fabr.*, xii. 405.
 — coarctata, *Cramer*, xii. 405.
 — Druryi, *Hübner*, xii. 405.
 — Esmeralda, *Walk.*, xii. 405.
 — latifascia, *Walk.*, xii. 405.
 — melas, *Walk.*, xii. 405.
 Tricoryna, *Kirby* *, xx. 29, 33.
 Tricothorax, *Montr.*, xi. 87.
 Trictenotoma, *Gray*, *Proc.* ii. 294.
 Triclycloseris, *Tomes*, xviii. 149, 150,
 204.
 Tridacophyllia, *Blainv.*, xviii. 91, 94,
 196.
 Triecephora, *Amyot & Serv.*, x. 288.
 — antica, *Walk.* *, x. 289.
 — rufa, *Walk.* *, x. 289.
 Trielis, *Sauss. & Sich.*, xi. 349.
 Triforis angustissima, *Desh.*, xv. 102.
 — bigemma, *Watson* *, xv. 99, 101.
 — gigas, *Hinds*, xv. 102.
 — Hebes, *Watson* *, xii. 99, 101, 105.
 — inflatum, *Watson* *, xv. 99, 101.
 — levukense, *Watson* *, xv. 99, 100.
 — Pfeifferi, *Crosse*, xv. 102.
 — scitula, *A. Adams*, xv. 102.
 — suturalis, *Adams & Reeve*, xv. 103,
 104.
 Triga (read Trigla) pini, *Bloch*, xv. 49.
 Trigla cuculus, *Linn.*, v. 30.
 — Gurnardus, *Linn.*, v. 26.
 — Hirundo (read hirundo), *Bloch*, v. 21.
 — hirundo, *Bloch*, v. 21.
 — lineata, *Linn.*, v. 21.
 — microlepidota, *Risso* = corax, *Bonap.*,
 v. 37.
 Trigla pini, *Bloch*, xv. 49.
 Triglops Murrayi, *Günther*, xx. 446.
 Trigona, *Jurine*, ii. 50; vii. 117, 124;
 viii. 93; xi. 298, 395.
 — apicalis, *F. Smith* *, ii. 51; vii.
 141; xi. 395.
 — atricornis, *F. Smith* *, viii. 94; xi.
 396.
 — atripes, *F. Smith* *, ii. 50; vii.
 141; xi. 395.
 — canifrons, *F. Smith* *, ii. 51; vii.
 141; xi. 395.
 — collina, *F. Smith* *, ii. 51; vii.
 141; xi. 396.
 — fimbriata, *F. Smith* *, ii. 52; vii.
 141; xi. 396.
 — læviceps, *F. Smith* *, ii. 51; iii.
 135; vii. 141; viii. 93; xi.
 395.
 — nitdiventris, *F. Smith* *, ii. 50;
 vii. 141; xi. 395.
 — planifrons, *F. Smith* *, viii. 93;
 xi. 396.
 — thoracica, *F. Smith* *, ii. 50; vii.
 141; xi. 395.
 — ventralis, *F. Smith* *, ii. 50; vii.
 141; xi. 395.
 — vidua, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 395.
 Trigonalys pictifrons, *F. Smith* *, v.
 57; vii. 141; xi. 399.
 Trigonocidaris, *Agass.*, xvi. 344, 354,
 356, 454.
 Trigonocolinæ, x. 436.
 Trigonops, *Guér.*, xi. 85.
 Trigonopsis, *Perty*, vii. 111.
 Trigonosoma, *Gray*, iv. 147.
 Trigonothir, *Miers*, xiv. 648.
 — obtusirostris, *Miers* *, xiv. 648.
 Trigonura, *Sichel*, xvii. 54, 59.
 — crassicauda, *Sichel*, xvii. 54, 77.
 Triliacos analis, *Sauss. & Sich.*, xi. 348.
 — erythrosoma, *Sauss. & Sich.*, xi. 348.
 Trimen, Roland, elected Fellow, *Proc.*
 (1870-71) xxix.
 —, Notes on the Geographical Distribu-
 tion and Dispersion of Insects;
 chiefly in reference to a Paper by
 A. Murray "On the Geographical
 Relations of the chief Coleopterous
 Faunæ," *Proc.* (1870-71) xxxiii;
 xi. 276-284.
 —, On some remarkable Mimetic Ana-
 logies among African Butterflies,
Proc. (1867-68) xlii. See *Trans.*
 vol. xxvi. 497-522.
 —, On the occurrence of *Astraptor illu-*
minator, Murray, or a closely allied
 insect, near Buenos Ayres, *Proc.*
 (1869-70) ii; x. 503-504.
 Trimesurus, *Gray*, x. 63.

- Trimesurus carinatus*, *Gray*, **x**. 63, 67.
 — *erythrurus*, *Cantor*, **x**. 64, 67.
 — *gramineus*, *Shaw*, **x**. 64, 67.
 — *porphyraceus*, *Blyth*, **x**. 64, 67.
Trinema, *Duj.*, **xiii**. 397, 398.
 — *acinus*, *Duj.*, **xiii**. 397, 398.
Tringa alpina, *Linn.*, **xx**. 140.
 — *Canutus*, *Linn.*, **xiv**. 118.
 — *pacifica*, *Coues*, **xx**. 140.
 — *pusilla*, *Müller*, **ii**. 170.
 — *variabilis*, *Meyer*, **v**. 35.
Tringoides empusa, *Gould*, **ii**. 170.
 — *hypoleucus*, *Müll.*, **ii**. 170.
Trinodes, *Meg.*, **xi**. 87.
Trionus, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 59, 60, 70.
 — *opacus*, *Sharp* *, **xix**. 60, 70, 122, 131.
Trionychidæ, **xii**. 183, 435.
Trionycidæ, **x**. 5, 8, 9, 17, 18.
Trionyx, *Geoffr.*, *Proc.* (1888-90) 53;
xii. 185, 436, 437, 515.
 — *gangeticus*, *Cuv.*, **x**. 18, 19, 20; **xii**. 440.
 — *javanicus*, *Schw.*, **x**. 18, 20.
 — *ocellatus*, *Ham. Buch.*, **xii**. 440, 442.
 — *ornatus*, *Gray*, **x**. 18, 20.
 — *Phayrei*, *Theobald* *, **x**. 6, 9, 18, 20.
 — *subplanus*, *Schw.*, **x**. 18, 20.
Triopa Principis-Wallia, *Collingw.* *, **xiv**. 738.
Triphysa, *Zeller*, **xi**. 432.
Triplechinidæ, **xix**. 41, 49, 53, 96, 110, 193; **xx**. 52.
Tripneustes esculentus, *Leske*, **xx**. 560.
Trirogma, *Westw.*, *Proc.* i. 131; **ii**. 99; **vi**. 56; **xi**. 363.
 — *cerulea*, *Westw.*, **ii**. 99, 100; **v**. 83; **vi**. 56; **vii**. 134; **xi**. 363.
 — *prismatica*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 99; **vii**. 134; **xi**. 363.
Triscolia, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi**. 343.
 — *procer*, *Sauss. & Sich.*, **xi**. 343.
Trismilia, *E. de From.*, **xviii**. 56, 204.
Tristram, *Rev. Henry B.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1856-57) **v**.
Tristram, *Valentine John* *Tristram*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 69.
Tristrophis, *Butler* *, **xvii**. 196, 199, 201, 204.
 — *Veneris*, *Butler*, **xvii**. 200.
Trithemis arteriosa, *Burm.*, **xvi**. 155, 179.
Tritocosmia, *Newm.*, **ix**. 120.
 — *atricilla*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 120.
 — *Digglesii*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 120.
 — *paradoxa*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 120.
 — *Roei*, *Hope*, **ix**. 120.
 — *rubea*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 120.
Triton, *Laur.*, **v**. 225; **xii**. 185, 193, 310.
 — *alpestris*, *Laur.*, **v**. 18.
 — *cristatus*, *Laur.*, cutaneous exudation of (Ormerod), *Proc.* (1871-72) lxxxii; **xi**. 493-496.
 — *marmoratus*, *Bibron*, **v**. 18.
Triton, *Montf.*, **xv**. 160, 245, 268; **xx**. 490.
 — *anceps*, *Watson* *, **xii**. 523.
 — *brasiliensis*, *Gould*, **xv**. 270.
 — *cancellatum*, *Lam.*, **vii**. 106.
 — *Cantrainei*, *Récluz*, **xx**. 486.
 — *corrugatus*, *Lam.*, **iv**. 79.
 — *cutaceus*, *Linn.*, **v**. 174.
 — *gallinago*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 490.
 — *lampas*, *Lam.*, **iv**. 79.
 — *maculosus*, *Lam.*, **iv**. 79.
 — *mulus*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 76.
 — *nodiferus*, *Lam.*, **iv**. 78; **v**. 174; **xii**. 523.
 — *obscurus*, *Reeve*, **xx**. 490.
 — *olearius*, *Linn.*, **xii**. 101, 523.
 — *Oregonensis*, *Say*, **vii**. 106.
 — *parthenopus*, *v. Salis*, **xv**. 270, 523.
 — *Philomela*, *Watson* *, **xv**. 268.
 — *pileare*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 79; **xii**. 523.
 — *pilearis*, *Lam.*, **xx**. 490.
 — *Quoyi*, *Reeve*, **xv**. 270.
 — *Ridleyi*, *E. A. Smith* *, **xx**. 489.
 — *scrobiculatus*, *Lam.*, **xii**. 522.
 — *succinctus*, *Lam.*, **xii**. 523.
 — *testudinarius*, *Adams & Reeve*, **xx**. 490.
 — *viperinum*, *Kiener*, **xv**. 270.
 — (*Epidromus*) *testaceus*, *Mösch.*, **xx**. 490.
Tritonia, *Cuv.*, **xv**. 164.
Tritonidæ, **xv**. 244, 245.
Tritonidea balteata, *Reeve*, **vii**. 108.
 — *Proteus*, *Reeve*, **vii**. 108.
Tritonium antiquum, *Linn.*, **vii**. 106.
 — *Behringianum*, *Midd.*, **vii**. 107.
 — *bracteatum*, *Hinds*, **xii**. 551.
 — *despectum*, *Linn.*, **vii**. 107.
 — *digitale*, *Reeve*, **xii**. 351.
 — *fornicatum*, *Fabr.*, **vii**. 106.
 — *truncatum*, *Hinds*, **xii**. 531.
 — (*Buccinum*) *cancellatum*, *Midd.*, **vii**. 106.
Trivia europæa, *Gray*, **xvi**. 485.
 — *globosa*, *Gray*, **vii**. 94.
 — *grande*, *Gask.*, **vii**. 94.
 — *pediculus*, *Linn.*, **xx**. 490.
Trochæa, *Etallon*, **xviii**. 166, 167, 199, 203.
 — *actiniformis*, *Etallon*, **xviii**. 167.
Trochidæ, **v**. 174; **xiv**. 605, 606, 692-706, 586-605; **xv**. 87.

- Trochilidæ*, **ii.** 133, 143; **xx.** 299.
Trochilium, *Scop.*, **vi.** 74.
Trochilus, *Linn.*, **ii.** 142; **xx.** 299, 300, 306, 318, 356, 365-383, 385-387, 390-392.
 — *Alexandri*, *Bourcier*, **xx.** 303, 377.
 — *Anna*, *Jardine*, **xx.** 303.
 — *Calliope*, *Gould*, **xx.** 304, 382, 394.
 — *colubris*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 303, 380, 381.
 — *moschitus*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 366, 368.
 — *platycercus*, *Swains.*, **xx.** 303, 365, 368, 370, 374, 381, 394.
 — *rufus*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 304, 375, 377, 378, 394.
Trochocyathoida, **xviii.** 9, 21, 194.
Trochocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haim*, **xviii.** 21, 22, 24, 26, 61, 194.
Trochoideus, *Westw.* (*Westwood*), *Proc.* i. 110.
 — *americanus*, *Buquet*, *Proc.* i. 110.
 — *cruciatus*, *Dalw.*, *Proc.* i. 110.
 — *Dalmanni*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* i. 110.
 — *Desjardinsii*, *Guér.*, *Proc.* i. 110.
 — *Hopei*, *Westw.*, *Proc.* i. 110.
Trochoserioida, **xviii.** 147, 198.
Trochoseris, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 140, 147, 198.
Trochosmia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 50, 51, 52, 195.
Trochosmiloida, **xviii.** 50, 195.
Trochus, *Adans.*, *Proc.* (1887-88) 2; **iv.** 40, 44, 80; **v.** 208; **xiv.** 588, 595, 602, 605, 692, 703, 716; **xv.** 87, 165, 243; **xvi.** 611.
 — *Adansoni*, *Payraudeau*, **xiv.** 423.
 — —, *var. turbinoides*, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 423.
 — *alabastrum*, *Beck*, **xvii.** 94, 96.
 — *anabilis*, *Jeffer.*, **xiv.** 601.
 — *angulatus*, *A. Adams*, **xv.** 93, 94.
 — *bellula*, *Ang.*, **xv.** 93.
 — *carneus*, *Gmel.*, **v.** 174, 176, 178.
 — *cinerarius*, *Linn.*, **v.** 179.
 — *cinereus*, *Couth.*, **xiv.** 601.
 — *cinereus*, *Da Costa*, **xiv.** 601.
 — *crassus*, *Pult.*, **v.** 179.
 — *decoratus*, *Philippi*, **xv.** 91.
 — *digitatus*, *Desh.*, **xx.** 493.
 — *digitatus*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 493.
 — *dolabratus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — *Eltoniæ*, *Lowe*, **v.** 174, 176, 178.
 — *euglyptus*, *Adams*, **xv.** 92.
 — *exiguus*, *Pult.*, **v.** 178.
 — *granulatus*, *Born.*, **v.** 169, 174.
 — *helicinus*, *Fahr.*, **xiv.** 713.
 — *hybridus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80; **v.** 177, 178.
 — *imbricatus*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 493.
 — *labio*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
Trochus lineatus, *Da Costa*, **v.** 169, 174, 179.
 — *maculatus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *magus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80; **v.** 174; **xiv.** 694, 695; **xx.** 448.
 — *Menkeanus*, *Philippi*, **xv.** 91.
 — *millegranus*, *Philippi*, **xvii.** 99.
 — *muricatus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *Niloticus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *nobilis*, *Philippi*, **xv.** 92; **xx.** 494.
 — *occidentalis*, *Migh.*, **xiv.** 696.
 — *Olfersi*, *Trosch.*, **xx.** 493.
 — *perspectivus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *Pharaonius*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80; **v.** 179.
 — *pumilio*, *Chemn.*, **v.** 200.
 — *sanguineus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 179.
 — —, *var. pallida*, *Jeffreys*, **xiv.** 423.
 — *scaber*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *solaris*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *spurius*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 80.
 — *striatus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 178.
 — *tantillus*, *Gould*, **xii.** 532.
 — *telescopium*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — *tumidus*, *Mont.*, **xiv.** 711; **xv.** 92; **xvii.** 99, 100.
 — *turbinoides*, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 423.
 — *turritus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — *umbilicatus*, *Mont.*, **v.** 169, 174, 179.
 — —, *var. lætus*, *Lowe*, **v.** 174, 179.
 — *unguis*, *Wood*, **xx.** 493.
 — *varicosus*, *Mighels & Adams*, **xii.** 106.
 — *variegatus*, *Chemn.*, **v.** 178.
 — *zizyphinus*, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81; **v.** 169, 178.
 — *zonatus*, *Wood*, **xv.** 91.
 — (*Canthiridus*) *Huttonii*, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 558, 562.
 — (—) *Iris*, *Humph.*, **xiv.** 605.
 — (*Clanculus*) *atropurpureus*, *Gould*, **xii.** 558.
 — (—) *bathyrhaphæ*, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 557, 562.
 — (*Euchelus*) *alveolatus*, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 559.
 — (*Eutrochus*) *gemmosus*, *Reeve*, **xx.** 494.
 — (—) *jujubinus*, *Gmel.*, **xx.** 493, 494.
 — (*Gibbula*) *cinerarius*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 448, 467.
 — (—) *fulgens*, *Gould*, **xv.** 91.
 — (—) *glyptus*, *Watson**, **xiv.** 693, 694.
 — (—) *leaensis*, *Watson**, **xv.** 90.
 — (—) *supragranosus*, *E. A. Smith**, **xii.** 558, 562.
 — (*Infundibulum*) *baccatus*, *Sow.**, **xx.** 397.
 — (*Margarita*) *Æglæes*, *Watson**, **xiv.** 693, 704.

- Trochus (Margarita) amabilis, *Jeffr.*,
xiv. 704.
— (—) azorensis, *Watson* *, xiv. 693,
710.
— (—) brychius, *Watson* *, xiv. 693,
699.
— (—) charopus, *Watson* *, xiv. 693,
700.
— (—) —, var. cæruleus, *Watson* *,
xiv. 701.
— (—) cinereus, *Couth.*, xiv. 704.
— (—) clavatus, *Watson* *, xiv. 693,
705.
— (—) dnopherus, *Watson* *, xiv. 693,
711.
— (—) gemmulus, *A. Adams*, xiv. 709.
— (—) groenlandicus, *Chemn.*, xiv. 711.
— (—) infundibulum, *Watson* *, xiv.
693, 707.
— (—) lima, *Watson* *, xiv. 693, 702,
703, 711.
— (—) nitens, *Jeffr.*, xiv. 713; xv.
458.
— (—) pachychiles, *Watson* *, xiv.
693, 708.
— (—) pompholugotus, *Watson* *, xiv.
693, 702, 711.
— (—) rhysus, *Watson* *, xiv. 693,
706.
— (—) scintillans, *Watson* *, xiv. 693,
712.
— (Monodonta) atropurpureus, *Gould*,
xii. 558.
— (Solarisella) albugo, *Watson* *, xv.
90, 94.
— (—) aureonitens, *A. Adams*, xiv.
595.
— (—) lamprus, *Watson* *, xv. 90,
93, 94.
— (—) Philippensis, *Watson* *, xv. 90,
92.
— (—) vernicosus, *Gould*, xv. 94.
— (—) vitiligineus, *Menke*, xv. 94.
— (Thalotia) Elisa, *Gould*, xiv. 699.
— (Ziziphinus) arruensis, *Watson* *,
xv. 90, 91.
— (—) millegranus, *Philippi*, xx. 448,
467.
— (—) stiroporus, *Watson* *, xiv.
693, 695, 696.
— (—) tiara, *Watson* *, xiv. 693, 696,
705.
— (—) transversa, *Watson* *, xiv.
693, 698.
— (—) zizyphinus, *Linn.*, xx. 448, 467.
Trogidæ, *Proc.* i. 197.
Trogodytes, *Geoffr.*, ii. 17.
— Aubryi, *Gratiolet* & *Alix*, *Proc.*
(1867-68) lxxxi.
— niger, *Geoffr.*, ii. 17.
Troglyphidæ, xx. 289, 298.
Trogon, *Möhring*, ii. 143; xx. 299,
300, 318, 321, 323, 325, 331, 336-
338, 351.
— ambiguus, *Gould*, xx. 318.
— mexicanus, *Swains.*, xx. 302, 306,
318-338, 387, 388.
— puella, *Gould*, xx. 302, 306, 318-
338, 387, 388.
Trogonidæ, iv. 173.
Trogoninæ, xvii. 434.
Trogophlœus, *Mannerh.*, xx. 549.
— pusillus, *Grav.*, xx. 549.
— sp., xx. 549.
Trogosita, *Oliv.*, xi. 72, 86, 88.
Trogus, *Grav.*, v. 59; xi. 402.
— brunneipennis, *F. Smith* *, v. 59;
vii. 142; xi. 402.
Trombidium, *Fabr.*, xi. 299; xv. 300.
— holosericeum, *Fabr.*, *Proc.* (1861-62)
lxi.
Trophon, *Montf.*, xvi. 372, 385, 386,
390.
— acanthodes, *Watson* *, xvi. 386,
388.
— aculeatus, *Watson* *, xvi. 386,
390.
— auditus, *Watson* *, xvi. 389.
— barvicensis, *Johnst.*, xvi. 391; xvii.
99.
— carduelis, *Watson* *, xvi. 386, 387.
— clathratum, *Linn.*, xii. 107, 255;
xvii. 94, 99.
— —, var. Gunneri, *Lovén*, xii. 107.
— clavatus, *G. O. Sars*, xvi. 389, 390.
— coronatus, *H. & A. Adams*, xvi.
388.
— declinans, *Watson* *, xvi. 386, 388,
ftnote 390.
— Goodridgii, *Forb.*, xvi. 388, 391,
392.
— Gunneri, *Lovén*, xvi. 390.
— laciniatus, *Martyn*, xvi. 388.
— scolopax, *Watson* *, xvi. 386, 392.
— septus, *Watson* *, xvi. 386, 391,
392.
— truncatus, *Ström*, xvi. 389.
— vaginatus, *Jan*, xvi. 387, 388.
Trophonia, *Aud. & Edw.*, x. 243.
Tropideres, *Schönh.*, xi. 85.
Tropidocyathus, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*,
xviii. 21, 22, 194, 203.
Tropidonotus angusticeps, *Blyth*, x. 47,
65.
— Naja (read natrix), *Linn.*, v. 19.
— natrix, *Linn.*, v. 19, 20.
— nigrocinctus, *Blyth*, x. 48, 65.
— punctulatus, *Günther*, x. 48, 49,
65.
— quincunciatus, *Schl.*, x. 46, 65.

- Tropidonotus sobrinus*, *Blyth*, **x**. 65.
 — *stolatus*, *Linn.*, **x**. 5, 47, 65.
 — *striolatus*, *Blyth*, **x**. 47, 65.
 — *subminiatus*, *Rein.*, **x**. 47, 65.
 — *tessellatus*, *Boie*, **v**. 19.
 — (*Coluber*) *natrix*, *Linn.*, **v**. 20.
Tropidophorus, *Dum. & Bibr.*, **x**. 24.
 — *Berdmorei*, *Blyth*, **x**. 5, 24, 35.
Tropidorrhynchus, *Vigors & Horsf.*, **ii**. 152; **iv**. 173.
 — *buceroideus*, *Swains.*, **ii**. 158.
 — *chrysotis*, *Less.*, **ii**. 158.
 — *corniculatus*, *Vigors*, **ii**. 158.
 — *mitratus*, *Müll. MS.*, **ii**. 158.
 — *Novæ Guineæ*, *Müll. & Schl.*, **ii**. 158; **xiii**. 497; **xiv**. 687.
Tropeus (*Newm.*), *Pascoe*, **ix**. 119.
 — *dimidiata*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 120.
 — *oculifera*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 119.
Tropocalymma, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 119.
 — *dimidiata*, *Thoms.*, **ix**. 120.
 Trout: American Brook-Trout, and hybrid between American and Common Trout, shown (Day), *Proc.* (1882-83) **1**; **2**; **xvii**. 13-19 (Abstract).
 —, artificial breeding of (John Hogg), *Proc.* **ii**. 246-247.
 —, British, Observations on (Day), *Proc.* (1880-82) **28**; **xvi**. 396-417.
 —, food of (Knox), *Proc.* **ii**. 356; (Baird) *Proc.* (1856-57) **vi** (title).
 —, hybridism in (Day), **xvii**. 13-19.
 —, instinct and emotion in (Day), **xv**. 39-50.
 —, introduction of, and Tench into India (Day), *Proc.* (1875-80) **v**, **vi**; **xii**. 562-565.
 —, Loch-Leven, on the (*Salmo Levenensis*, *Walk.*), (Day) *Proc.* (1886-87) **5**; **xx**. 71-90.
 —, Loch-Leven and Sea-trout, raised at Howietoun, exhib. (Day), *Proc.* (1887-88) **13** (Abstract).
 —, malformed, shown (Day), *Proc.* (1886-87) **13**, **78**.
 —, ova, impregnation of (Hogg), *Proc.* **ii**. 330-332.
 —, Rainbow (*Salmo irridens*, read *irideus*, *Gibbons*) reared at Delaford Park, exhib. (Willis Bund), *Proc.* (1886-87) **15**.
 — and Charr, hybrids of, shown (Day), *Proc.* (1886-87) **2**.
 — and Salmon, hybrids and malformed, shown (Day), *Proc.* (1883-86) **78** (Abstract).
Trox bullatus, *Curtis**, *Proc.* **i**. 197.
 — *lachrymosus*, *Curtis**, *Proc.* **i**. 197.
 — *trisulcatus*, *Curtis**, *Proc.* **i**. 197.
Trugon (= *Trygon*) *terrestris*, *Hombr. & Jacq.*, **ii**. 168.
Truncatellidæ, **xv**. 244.
Trunculus, *Linn.*, = *Donax*, *Linn.*, **iv**. 44, 50, 51.
Trupanea, *Macq.*, **i**. 116; **iv**. 106; **vi**. 7; **ix**. 3.
 — *addens*, *Walk.**, **v**. 280; **ix**. 13.
 — *Amorges*, *Walk.*, **i**. 116; **ix**. 13.
 — *calorifica*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 107; **v**. 259; **ix**. 13.
 — *complens*, *Walk.**, **v**. 236; **ix**. 13.
 — *concolor*, *Walk.**, **v**. 259; **ix**. 13.
 — *contradicens*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 87; **ix**. 13.
 — *gilolona*, *Walk.**, **vi**. 7; **ix**. 13.
 — *inserens*, *Walk.**, **i**. 116; **ix**. 13.
 — *interponens*, *Walk.**, **v**. 280; **ix**. 13.
 — *Plutonica*, *Walk.**, **v**. 265; **ix**. 13.
 — *strenua*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 106; **v**. 236, 264; **ix**. 13.
 — *transacta*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 207; **ix**. 13.
Trutta, *Nilss.*, **xvi**. 398.
 — *fario*, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 411.
 — *ferox*, *Jardine*, **xvi**. 411.
Truxalis dorsalis, *Thunb.*, **xx**. 536.
Trygon, *Reichenb.*, **ii**. 168.
 — *pastinaca*, *Linn.*, **xii**. 108.
 — *terrestris*, *Hombr. & Jacq.*, **ii**. 168.
Trygonalys, *Westw.*, **xi**. 399.
 — *pictifrons*, *F. Smith**, **v**. 57; **vii**. 141; **xi**. 399.
Trymohelia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii**. 41, 43, 195.
Trypanidius dimidiatus, *Thoms.*, **xx**. 555, 556.
 — *isolatus*, *Waterh.**, **xx**. 555.
 — *melancholicus*, *Serv.*, **xx**. 556.
Trypanophora semihyalina, *Kollar*, **xii**. 344.
Trypeta, *Meig.*, **i**. 133; **iv**. 158-160; **vi**. 16; **viii**. 124.
 — *ampliennis*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 159; **ix**. 27.
 — *approximans*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 160; **ix**. 27.
 — *basalis*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 120; **ix**. 27.
 — *basifascia*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 158; **ix**. 27.
 — *brevivitta*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 124; **ix**. 27.
 — *diversata*, *Walk.**, **viii**. 124; **ix**. 27.
 — *dorsigutta*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 119; **ix**. 27.
 — *impleta*, *Walk.**, **iii**. 120; **ix**. 27.
 — *lativentris*, *Walk.**, **iv**. 158; **ix**. 27.
 — *melaleuca*, *Walk.**, **vii**. 238; **ix**. 27.

- Trypeta multistriga*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 119; **vii.** 229; **ix.** 27.
 — *nigrifascia*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 158; **ix.** 27.
 — *retorta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 16; **ix.** 27.
 — *roripennis*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 131; **ix.** 27.
 — *rudis*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 133; **ix.** 27.
 — *significacies*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 165; **ix.** 27.
 — *stellipennis*, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 159; **ix.** 27.
 — *subocellifera*, *Walk.* *, **iii.** 120; **ix.** 27.
 — *transiens*, *Walk.* *, **v.** 164; **ix.** 27.
Trypetinæ, **x.** 437.
Tryphocharia, *Pascoe* *, **ix.** 97, 132.
 — *hamata*, *Newm.*, **ix.** 99, 132.
 — *Mitchelli*, *Hope*, **ix.** 132.
 — *Odewahnii*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 132, 142.
 — *superans*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 132.
Tryphon, *Grav.*, **v.** 60; **xi.** 400.
 — *lutorius*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 60; **vii.** 142; **xi.** 400.
Tryphosa longipes, *Sp. Bate*, **xx.** 456.
Tryponæus, *Eschsch.*, **xvii.** 296, 350.
Trypoxylon, *Latr.*, **ii.** 105; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 112, 122; **viii.** 85; **xi.** 368.
 — *bicolor*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 105, 106; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *coloratum*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 106; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *elegantulum*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 84, 85; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *eximium*, *F. Smith* *, **iii.** 161; **v.** 84; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *ferox*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 84, 85; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *figulus*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 112.
 — *gracilescens*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 85; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *gracillimum*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 35, 135; **viii.** 86; **xi.** 368.
 — *petiolatum*, *F. Smith* *, **ii.** 105; **vii.** 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *pileatum*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 368.
 — *placidum*, *F. Smith* *, **vii.** 35, 135; **xi.** 368.
 — *providum*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 125; **vi.** 56; **vii.** 135; **viii.** 85; **xi.** 368.
Tsetse Fly of Tropical Africa (*Glossinia morsitans*, *Westw.*) (*Kirk*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **iv.**; **viii.** 149-156.
 —, specimens of, shown (*Kirk*), *Proc.* (1865-66) **iii.**
Tuba, *Duch. & Mich.*, **xv.** 481.
Tubicanthus, *Swains.*, **xiv.** 714.
Tubifex, *Lam.*, **xii.** 209; **xx.** 99.
Tubipora, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 119, 120; **xiv.** 190; **xv.** 342.
Tubularia, *Linn.*, **xii.** 257; **xvii.** 107.
Tubularia indivisa, *Linn.*, **xii.** 261; **xx.** 44, 460.
Tubularian Hydrozoon, from *N. Zealand*, drawings exhib. (*Higgins*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **xxxi.**
Tubulipora, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 129.
 — *incrassata*, *Smitt*, **xv.** 240.
 — *ventricosa*, *Busk*, **xv.** 240.
Tubulosa, **xviii.** 3.
Tudicla, *Bolt.*, **xvi.** 595.
Tuely, *Nathaniel Clissold*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **iii.**; death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xliv.**
Tulloch, *Jas.*, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 174; obituary, *Proc.* (1862-63) **xliv.**
Tunicata, *Proc.* (1866-67) **xlii.**; *Proc.* (1882-83) 39; **xii.** 216, 222, 226, **xx.** 444, 448, 462, 464, 466, 471, 472.
 —, *British*, Notes on, with Descriptions of new Species (*Herdman*), *Proc.* (1880-82) **4.**; **xv.** 274-290.
 —, *Compound*, Anatomical Characters of a Remarkable Form of (*J. D. Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1858-59) **iv.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxii.** 373-376.
 —, *New Genus* of, occurring on one of the *Bellona* Reefs (*J. D. Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1861-62) **lvi.**; **vi.** 78-81.
 —, *On the Lining of their Vascular System* (*J. D. Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1860-61) **vii.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxiii.** 371-372.
Tunny, **xv.** 48, 310, 311.
 — found in the *Tees* (*Hogg*), *Proc.* **ii.** 348, 349, 360, 361.
Tupaia, *Raffl.*, **xiii.** 186.
Turacus giganteus, *Vieill.*, **xvii.** 433.
Turbellaria, *Proc.* (1882-83) 38; **xii.** 206, 209, 210, 226; **xiv.** 721.
Turbinaria, *Oken*, **xv.** 495; **xviii.** 183, 184, 199.
Turbinarioida, **xviii.** 184, 199.
Turbinella, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 336.
 — *carinifera*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 337, 338.
 — *recurvirostra*, *Wagner*, **xvi.** 338.
 — *ustulata*, *Reeve*, **xii.** 547.
Turbinellidæ, **xv.** 243.
Turbinidæ of *H.M.S. 'Challenger'* Expedition (*Watson*), **xiv.** 692-716.
Turbinolia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 17, 18, 20, 194.
Turbinolidæ, **xviii.** 6, 8, 9, 139, 194.
 — *gemmantes*, **xviii.** 9, 33, 194.
 — *reptantes*, **xviii.** 9, 34, 64, 66, 194.

- Turbinolidæ simplices, **xviii.** 9, 194.
 Turbinoliidæ, **xvii.** 395.
 Turbinoloida, **xviii.** 18, 194.
 Turbinoseris, *Dunc.*, **xviii.** 147, 148, 198.
 Turbo, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 81-83; **v.** 205; **xiv.** 606, 692; **xv.** 165, 243.
 — acutangulus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — argyrostomus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — calcar, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — chrysostomus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — cidaris, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — clathrus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — coccineus, *Desh.*, **xiv.** 423.
 — corneus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — crenatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82; **v.** 180.
 — delphinus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — distortus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — duplicatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — imbricatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — littoreus, *Linn.*, **xii.** 522.
 — margaritaceus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — marmoratus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — pagodus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — personatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — petholatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — Philippiana, *A. Adams*, **xiv.** 714.
 — pica, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — purpureus, *Risso*, **v.** 179; **xiv.** 423.
 — replicatus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — sanguineus, *Linn.*, **v.** 179; **xiv.** 423.
 —, *var. pallida*, *Jeffreys*, **xiv.** 423.
 — scalaris, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — tectum-Persicum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 81.
 — terebra, *Linn.*, **iv.** 83.
 — transenna, *Watson**, **xiv.** 693, 714.
 — *Turricula Marocana*, *Chemn.*, **v.** 201.
 — uva, *Linn.*, **iv.** 82.
 — (Calcar) henicus, *Watson**, **xiv.** 693, 713.
 — (—) Olfersi, *Troschel*, **xx.** 493.
 — (Collonia) indutus, *Watson**, **xiv.** 693, 715.
 — (Guildfordia) rhodostoma, *Lam.*, **xiv.** 714.
 Turbonilla monocycla, *A. Adams*, **vii.** 4.
 Turbot, On the Asymmetry of the Pleuronectidæ, as elucidated by the examination of the skeleton in the (Traquair), *Proc.* (1864-65) **cviii.** See *Trans.* vol. **xxv.** 263-296.
 Turcica monilifera, *A. Adams*, **xiv.** 708.
 Turdidæ, **ii.** 158; **xiii.** 315, 494.
 Tardirostris murina, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 158.
 Turdus, *Linn.*, **ii.** 133.
 — iliacus, *Linn.*, **v.** 14; **xii.** 532.
 Turdus merula, *Linn.*, **v.** 12.
 — pygargus, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 32.
 — saxatilis, *Linn.*, **v.** 36.
 — viscivorus, *Linn.*, **v.** 9.
 Turkeys called in S. Amer. "Cuyubi," **ix.** 363.
 Turnagra, *Less.*, **ii.** 141.
 Turner, Charles Hampden, obituary, *Proc.* (1856-57) **xxxiii.**
 Turner, Clifford Winslow, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1883-90) **68.**
 Turner, Jas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) **35.**
 Turner, John Sidney, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) **73.**
 Turner, Thos., elected Fellow, Jan. 17, 1826; obituary, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xlvi.**
 Turner, Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* **i.** 174; obituary, *Proc.* (1873-74) **lix.**
 Turricula, *Beck*, **iv.** 44, 70, 77; **v.** 196; **xii.** 548-550, 562.
 — alba, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — Antonellii, *Dohrn*, **xii.** 549.
 — cornea, *Linn.*, **iv.** 75.
 — crenulatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 — cruentata, *Chemn.*, **xii.** 549.
 — Deshayesii, *Reeve*, **xii.** 549.
 — discoloria, *Reeve*, **xii.** 549.
 — duplicatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 — ficulina, *var.*, *E. A. Smith*, **xii.** 550.
 — labiata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 74.
 — ligata, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 549.
 — lividus, *Linn.*, **iv.** 73, 74.
 — lubens, *Reeve*, **xii.** 550.
 — maculatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 — nodulifera, *A. Adams*, **xii.** 550.
 — obeliscus, *Reeve*, **xii.** 549.
 — plicata, *Rumph.*, **iv.** 68.
 — rufofilosa, *E. A. Smith*, **xii.** 548, 562.
 — semifasciata, *Lam.*, **xii.** 549.
 — senticosa, *Linn.*, **iv.** 79.
 — strigilatum, *Linn.*, **iv.** 72.
 Turriculinæ, **vii.** 200.
 Turritella, *Lam.* (*Watson*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **lxii.**; **xv.** 217-230, 250.
 — accisa, *Watson**, **xv.** 217, 220.
 — austrina, *Watson**, **xv.** 217, 218, 224.
 — bicolor, *Adams & Reeve*, **xv.** 229.
 — Carlottæ, *Watson**, **xv.** 217, 218, 222.
 — communis, *Risso*, **v.** 169, 174.
 — conspersa, *Adams & Reeve*, **xv.** 221, 229.
 — Cordisimei, *Watson**, **xv.** 217, 224.
 — declivis, *Adams & Reeve*, **xv.** 230.
 — deliciosa, *Watson**, **xv.** 217, 226.
 — duplicata, *Linn.*, **xv.** 226.

- Turritella Gunnii*, *Reeve*, **xv**. 221, 230.
 — *Hookeri*, *Reeve*, **xv**. 226.
 — *incisa*, *Ten.-Woods*, **xv**. 221.
 — *Knysnaensis*, *Krauss*, **xv**. 223, 224.
 — *monilifera*, *Adams & Reeve*, **xv**. 230.
 — *pagoda*, *Reeve*, **xv**. 221, 224.
 — *Philippensis*, *Watson* *, **xv**. 217, 223, 224.
 — *runcinata*, *Watson* *, **xv**. 217, 218, 221.
 — *sinuata*, *Reeve*, **xv**. 220, 221, 224.
 — *terebra*, *Linn.*, **xv**. 226; **xvii**. 94, 96, 99; **xx**. 448, 466.
 — *triplicata*, *Broc.*, **xv**. 220, 224.
 — (*Torcula*) *admirabilis*, *Watson* *, **xv**. 217, 218, 227.
 — (—) *lamellosa*, *Watson* *, **xv**. 217, 229.
Turritellidæ, **v**. 174; **xv**. 217-230.
Turritidæ, **xv**. 243.
 Turtle captured by Sucking-fish, **xv**. 51.
 —, Plastron of the Gangetic Mud (*Emyda dura*, *Buch. Ham.*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **v**; **xii**. 514-516.
 Turtles, **x**. 9, 10.
 — at Fernando Noronha (*Ridley*), *Proc.* (1887-88) **l**.
 Tusseh Silk-Moth of the Deccan, cocoons of, shown (*Carpenter*), *Proc.* (1860-61) **l**.
 Tweeddale, Marquis of, death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) **xlv**.
 Tyche, *Bell*, **xiv**. 640, 652, 653, 661.
 — *lamellifrons*, *Bell*, **xiv**. 653.
Tychidæ, **xiv**. 638.
Tychinæ, **x**. 436; **xii**. 33, 89.
Tychius, *Germ.*, **x**. 486; **xi**. 73.
 Tyler, Alfred, elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii**. 61.
 Tyler, Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1861-62) **lix**.
Tylocarcinus, *Miers*, **xiv**. 664.
 — *Styx*, *Herbst*, **xiv**. 664.
Tylodelphys clavata, *Dies.*, **v**. 49.
 — (?) *craniaria*, *Dies.*, **v**. 49.
 — *rhachidis*, *Dies.*, **v**. 49.
 — *sp.*, *Dies.*, **v**. 50.
Tylodes, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 85, 186.
 — *tuberculatus*, *Bohem.*, **xi**. 186.
Tylodides, **x**. 448; **xii**. 92.
Tylognathus, *Heckel*, **xiv**. ftnote 537.
 — *barbatulus*, *Heckel*, **xiv**. ftnote 543.
 — *striolatus*, *Günther*, **xii**. 573; **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 — *Valenciennesii*, *Heckel*, **xiv**. ftnote 542.
 Tylor, Sir Jas., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xliv**; obituary, *Proc.* (1888-90) **75**, 98.
Tylosurus, *Cocco*, **xiv**. ftnote 534.
Tyndides, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 67, 68, 98.
 — *lineatus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 68, 98.
 — *pustulosus*, *Pascoe* *, **xii**. 68, 78, 98.
Tyora, *Walk.* *, **x**. 330.
 — *congrua*, *Walk.* *, **x**. 330.
Typhis, *Montf.*, **xvi**. 596.
 — *Cleryi*, *Petit*, **xvi**. 606.
 — *duplicatus*, *Sow.*, **xvi**. 606.
 — *Phillipensis*, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 596, 605.
 — *Yatesi*, *Crosse*, **xvi**. 606.
Typhlatta, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 79; **vi**. 49; **xi**. 333.
 — *læviceps*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 79; **vi**. 49; **vii**. 130; **xi**. 333.
Typhlocarcinus villosus, *Stimps.*, **xx**. 110, 117.
Typhlocyba, *Germ.*, **xi**. 82.
Typhlogena, *Brandt*, *Proc.* **i**. 195.
Typhlopidae, **x**. 36.
Typhlopone, *Westw.*, **ii**. 70; **vii**. 119; **xi**. 324; **xiv**. 610.
 — *lavigata*, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 70; **vii**. 128; **xi**. 324.
Typhlops Braminus, *Daud.*, **x**. 36, 65.
 — *Horsfieldii*, *Gray*, **x**. 36, 65.
Typhocesis, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 136.
 — *Macleayi*, *Pascoe*, **ix**. 136.
Tyrannidæ, **ii**. 133; **xx**. 301, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 316, 478.
Tyrannus tyrannus, *Linn.*, **xx**. 356.
 — *verticalis*, *Say*, **xx**. 309, 314, 315, 317, 392.
 Tyrant in Fernando Noronha (*Ridley*), *Proc.* (1887-88) **l**.
Tyriacta, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 83.
 — *apicalis*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 84.
Tyroglyphidæ, **xvii**. 381, 383; **xix**. 270, 271; **xx**. 296.
Tyroglyphus, *Latr.*, **xvii**. 372-386; **xix**. ftnote 270; **xx**. 286, 287, 295-297.
 — *Dujardinii*, *Clap.*, **xvii**. 373.
 — *echinopsis*, *Rob. & Fum.*, **xvii**. 374.
 — *entomologicus*, *Lab. & Rob.*, **xvii**. 383.
 — *farinæ*, *Koch*, **xvii**. 380.
 — *longior*, *Gervais*, **xvii**. 278; **xix**. 274.
 — *mycophagus*, *Mégnin*, **xvii**. 374, 375, 378, 380.
 — *rostroserratus*, *Mégnin*, **xvii**. 374, 375, 380.
 — *setiferus*, *Mégnin*, **xix**. 273.
 — *siro*, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 375, 378, 386; **xx**. 287.
 — (*Trichodactylus*) *anonymus*, *Haller*, **xix**. 274.
Tytleria, *Theobald* *, **x**. 49.
 — *hypsirhinoides*, *Theobald* *, **x**. 6, 49, 65.

U.

- Ugia disjungens*, *Walk.*, **iii.** 192.
Ulangia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 66, 68, 195.
Ulasia magica, *Stål*, **x.** 99, 100, 193.
— *reversa*, *Walk.* *, **x.** 99.
— *Saundersii*, *Stål*, **x.** 99, 100.
Ulastræa, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 104, 105, 197, 203.
— *crispata*, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 105.
Uloborus, *Latr.*, **x.** 399.
— *plumipes*, *Koch*, **x.** 399.
— *Walckenaerius*, *Koch*, **x.** 399.
Uloeyathus, *Sars*, **xviii.** 13, 204.
Uloides, *Ericks.*, **xi.** 77.
Uloma, *Meg.*, **xi.** 73, 77, 85, 88.
Ulomaschinæ, **x.** 437.
Ulophyllia, *Milne-Edw. & Haime*, **xviii.** 91, 94, 196.
Ulula, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 220, 222, 223, 225, 226, 233, 243, 246, 250.
— *ampla*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 248, 275.
— *aurifera*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 249, 275.
— *avunculus*, *Hagen*, **xi.** 247, 275.
— *cajennensis*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 247, 275.
— *chlorops*, *Blanch.*, **xi.** 248, 275.
— *hyalina*, *Latr.*, **xi.** 246, 247, 275.
— *limbata*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 248, 276.
— *Macleayana*, *Guild.*, **xi.** 247, 276.
— *mexicana*, *McLachl.* *, **xi.** 248, 276.
— *microcephala*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 247, 276.
— *quadrupunctata*, *Burm.*, **xi.** 247, 276.
— *senex*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 247, 248, 276.
— *vetula*, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 248, 276.
Umbrella, *Lam.*, **xv.** 164.
Umbrina vulgaris, *Cuv.*, **v.** 28.
Unciger, *Brandt*, *Proc.* i. 195.
Undaria, *Dana*, **xviii.** 161, 204.
Unger, Prof. Francis Joseph, elected Foreign Member, *Proc.* ii. 178; obituary, *Proc.* (1869-70) cxii.
—, On *Ectospora clavata*, *Vaucher*, *Proc.* i. 8.
Unguiculata, *Ray*, **ii.** 10, 25, 31, 37.
Ungulata, *Ray*, **ii.** 6, 10, 11, 13-37; **xix.** 24.
Unibranchapertura, *Lacép.*, **xiv.** ftnote 557.
— *lævis*, *Lacép.*, **xiv.** ftnote 558.
Unicavea californica, d'Orb., **xx.** 282.
Uniculus canaliculatus, *Say*, **xx.** 503.
Unio, *Retz.*, **xi.** 427; **xvi.** 307.
—, exhibition of (*Rich.*), *Proc.* (1867-68) xxxv.
— capturing Kingfisher shown (*Day*), *Proc.* (1875-80) v.
— *ambiguus*, *Parreyss*, **xvi.** 307, 309, 310, 311.

- Unio Angasi* (*Lea*), *Reeve*, **xvi.** 307, 308.
— *australis*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 307, 309.
— *balonnensis*, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 307, 309, 310.
— *batavus*, *Nilss.*, **v.** 176.
— *cucumoides*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 307, 312.
— *cultelliformis*, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 307, 308.
— *Cumingianus*, *Dunker*, **xvi.** 307, 312.
— *Danellii*, *Villa*, **xvi.** 307, 309, 311.
— *depressus*, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 307, 308, 309, 312.
— *Deshayesii*, *Michaud*, *Proc.* ii. 120.
— *Evansi*, *Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 307, 312.
— *fulmineus*, *Parreyss*, **xvi.** 307, 313.
— *gratosus*, *Parreyss*, **xvi.** 307, 313.
— *hispanus*, *Moq.-Tand.*, **v.** 173, 176.
— *Jeffreysianus*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 307, 311.
— *Lessoni*, *Küster*, **xvi.** 307, 312.
— *moretonicus*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 307, 309.
— *multidentatus*, *Parreyss*, **xvi.** 307, 313.
— *mutabilis*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 307, 308, 309.
— *nepeanensis*, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 307, 312.
— *novæ hollandiæ*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 255, 307, 312.
— *ovalis*, *Retz.*, *Proc.* ii. 120, 122.
— *Philippianus*, *Küster*, **xvi.** 307, 309, 310.
— *pictorum*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 122; **xii.** 293.
— *profugus*, *Gould*, **xvi.** 307, 309, 310.
— *rugulosus*, *Charpent.*, **xvi.** 307, 312.
— *semiplicatus*, *Küster*, **xvi.** 307, 313.
— *Shuttleworthi*, *Charpent.*, **xvi.** 307, 308, 309, 311.
— *Shuttleworthi*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 307, 308, 309, 310.
— *Stuarti*, *Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 307, 311.
— *superbus*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 315.
— *tumidus*, *Retz.*, *Proc.* ii. 119, 122.
— *velaris*, *Benson*, **xvi.** 315.
— *vittatus*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 307, 309, 310.
— *Wilsonii*, *Lea*, **xvi.** 307, 311.
— (*Alasmodon*) *Evansi*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 312.
— (—) *Stuarti*, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 311.
Unionidæ, **v.** 173.
Univalve Shell and its Operculum, homologies of (*Macdonald*), *Proc.* (1859-60) v; **v.** 204-209.
Upupa epops, *Linn.*, **v.** 13.
— taken in the English Channel (*Banbury*), *Proc.* ii. 327.
Upupidæ, **ii.** 133.
Uracanthina, **ix.** 124.
Uracanthus, *Hope*, **ix.** 124.

- Uracanthus angustatus*, Laporte, **ix**. 124.
 — *bivitta*, *Newm.*, **ix**. 124.
 — *fuliginus*, Pascoe, **ix**. 124.
 — *fusco-cinereus*, *White*, **ix**. 124.
 — *marginellus*, *Hope*, **ix**. 124.
 — *miniatus*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 93, 124.
 — *pallens*, *Hope*, **ix**. 124.
 — *simulans*, *Pascoe* *, **ix**. 92, 124.
 — *triangularis*, *Hope*, **ix**. 93, 124.
Uræcha, *Thoms.*, **xviii**. 240.
 — *bimaculata*, *Thoms.*, **xviii**. 240.
 — *griseola*, *Bates* *, **xviii**. 207, 240.
 — (*Monohammus*) *angusta*, *Pascoe*, **xviii**. 240.
Uraneis, *Bates* *, **ix**. 411, 457.
 — *hyalina*, *Butler*, **ix**. 412, 457.
Urania, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 67, 68, 69, 434.
 — *Rhipheus*, *Stoll*, **xi**. 68, ftnote 280, 283, 284.
Uranidiæ, **iii**. 183.
Uranoscopus scaber, *Linn.*, **v**. 26, 37; **xv**. 53.
Urapterygæ, **ix**. 181, 183.
Urapterygidae, On the Moths of the Family (Butler), *Proc.* (1882-83) **7**; **xvii**. 195-294.
Urapteryx, *Boisd.*, **xvii**. 195-204.
 — *areata*, *Fabr.*, **xvii**. 201.
 — *breviaria*, *Hübner*, **xvii**. 200.
 — *Clara*, *Butler*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *columbicola*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 203.
 — *complicata*, *Guen.*, **xvii**. 202.
 — *crocopterata*, *Koll.*, **xiii**. 197; **xvii**. 202.
 — *delectans*, *Butler*, **xvii**. 203.
 — *ebuleata*, *Guen.*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *flavifimbria*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 200.
 — *illiturata*, *Guen.*, **xvii**. 202.
 — *kantalaria*, *Felder*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *luteiceps*, *Felder*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *maculicaudaria*, *Motsch.*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *marginipennis*, *Butler* *, **xiii**. 197.
 — *multistrigaria*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *nivea*, *Butler* *, **xvii**. 199.
 — *picticaudata*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 198.
 — *platinata*, *Guen.*, **xvii**. 200.
 — *podalirjata*, *Guen.*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *politia*, *Cramer*, **xvii**. 202.
 — *prætoraria*, *Felder*, **xvii**. 202, 203.
 — *quadriflata*, *Felder*, **xvii**. 200.
 — *rufivinctata*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 201.
 — *sambucaria*, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 198.
 — *sambucata*, var., *Kollar*, **xvii**. 199.
 — *saturniaria*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xvii**. 200.
 — *sciticaudaria*, *Walk.*, **xvii**. 198.
 — *tesserata*, *Guen.*, **xvii**. 200.
 — *Veneris*, *Butler*, **xvii**. 200.
Urbicolæ, **x**. 497.
Urbona, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 183.
 — *sublineata*, *Walk.* *, **vi**. 184.
Uria Grylle, *Linn.*, **v**. 9, 36, **xvi**. 485.
 — *lacrymans*, *Gould*, *Proc.* **i**. 21.
 — *Troile*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* **i**. 21; **v**. 46; **xvi**. 485.
Urnatella, *Leidy*, **xv**. 2.
 — *gracilis*, *Leidy*, **xv**. ftnote 2.
Urobenus, *Benham*, **xx**. 561.
Urochæta, *Perrier*, **xx**. 561, 562, 563.
 — *corethrura*, *F. Müller*, **xx**. 562, 563.
 — *dubia*, *Horst*, **xx**. 562.
Urodela, **v**. 225.
 —, On the Morphology of the Skull in the Amphibia (W. K. Parker); **xiv**. 717-719. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. **ii**. 165-212.
Urodelan. Characters of Crocodiles (Seeley), **xii**. 174, 175; of Chelonians; **xii**. 185; of Ichthyosaurus, **xii**. 310, 311; of Lizards, **xii**. 193, 194; of Plesiosaurus, **xii**. 328, 329; of Serpents, **xii**. 195.
Urodon, *Schönh.*, **xi**. 73.
Urodus, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 360, 361.
 — *monura*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 360.
 — *xylophila*, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **xii**. 360.
Uromasticidæ, **x**. 34, 35.
Uromastix, *Merr.*, **x**. 34; **xii**. 190, 191, 192, 305.
Uromelia, *Kirby* *, **xx**. 33.
Uronais, *Gervais*, **xx**. 94.
Urophora, *Desv.*, **i**. 134.
 — *fasciata*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 134; **ix**. 27.
Uropoda formicalis, *Michael* *, **xv**. 386.
Urospinus eruentus, *Gould*, **xiii**. 488.
Urospizias torques, *Salvad.*, **xvi**. 425.
 — *torquatus*, *Salvad.*, **xiv**. 627.
Urothoë elegans, *Sp. Batæ.*, **iii**. 3.
 — *inostratus*, *Dana*, **iii**. 3.
Urotrichus, *Temm.*, **xi**. 37.
Ursidæ, **ii**. ftnote 32.
Ursus, *Linn.*, **ii**. 153; **xix**. 2, 19.
 — *maritimus*, *Linn.*, **xix**. 19.
Utica, *Hewits*, **xi**. 436.
Utriculus, *Schum.*, **xvii**. 326-340.
 — *amphizostus*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 336.
 — *calcitella*, *Gould*, **xvii**. 332.
 — *canaliculatus*, *Say*, **xvii**. 328, 329.
 — *complanatus*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 335.
 — *famelicus*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 338, 340.
 — *lactuca*, *Nevill*, **xvii**. 332.
 — *leucus*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 334, 335.
 — *oliviformis*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 332.
 — *oryctus*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 337.
 — *phiala*, *A. Adams*, **xvii**. 339.
 — *sinillimus*, *Watson* *, **xvii**. 326, 340.

- Utriculus simplex, *A. Adams*, **xvii.** 332.
 — spatha, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 326, 332, 333.
 — striatula, *Forb.*, **xvii.** 339.
 — tornatus, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 326, 335.
 — truncatulus, *Brug.*, **xvii.** 335, 337.
 — turritus, *Möll.*, **xvii.** 329.
 — vortex, *Dall*, **xvii.** 335.
 — (Cyliehna) umbilicatus, *Monterosato*, **xvii.** 338.
 — (Tornatina) acrobeles, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 326, 327.
 — (—) amboynensis, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 326, 330.
 — (—) aratus *, **xvii.** 326, 329, 331.
 — (—) avenarius, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 326, 328.
 — (—) leptekes, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 326, 327.
 — (—) pachys, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 326, 331.
 Uvanilla, *Gray*, **xiv.** 714.
- V.**
- Vacti (Indian Perch), **xviii.** 311.
 Vahl, Martin, Letters of, **xii.** 198.
 Valencinia Armandi, *McInt.* *, a new Nemertean (McIntosh), *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxxvii.** See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. i. 73-81.
 Valentin, Lord, obituary, *Proc.* i. 245.
 Valentine, Wm., death announced, *Proc.* (1883-86) 13.
 Vallentin, Rupert, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 7.
 Valletia lacustris, *Linn.*, *Proc.* ii. 118, 122.
 Valonia, *Walk.* *, **i.** 34; **ix.** 6.
 — complicata, *Walk.* *, **i.** 34; **ix.** 27.
 Valvata cristata, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 118, 121, 122.
 — piscinalis, *Müller*, *Proc.* ii. 118, 121, 122; **iv.** 84; **v.** 13.
 Valvatidae, **xv.** 244.
 Vampyrella, *Cienk.*, **xii.** 202; **xiii.** 302, 386, 417, 419-423.
 — gomphonematis, *Haeckel*, **xiii.** 421, 422.
 — spirogyra, *Cienk.*, **xiii.** 419, 420, 435.
 Van der Hoeven, Prof. J., elected For. Memb., *Proc.* (1856-57) **vii.**; obituary, *Proc.* (1867-68) **cx.**
 Van Diemen's Land, presentation of natural productions of (Milligan), *Proc.* ii. 153.
 Vanellus cristatus, *Meyer*, **v.** 9, 35, 39, 46.
 — melanogaster, *Bechst.*, **v.** 35.
 Vanessa, *Fabr.*, **x.** 497, 500; **xi.** 80, 432.
 — Antiopa, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 468.
 — Atalanta, *Linn.*, with larval head, shown (Westwood), *Proc.* (1870-71) **xciv.**
 — C-album, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 463.
 — californica, *Boisd.*, **xvi.** 467.
 — Cardui, *Hübner*, **ix.** 51.
 — comma, *Harr.*, **xvi.** 463.
 — gracilis, *Grote & Robins.*, **xvi.** 467.
 — Hylas, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 467.
 — Io, *Linn.*, Development of the Azygos Oviduct and its Accessory Organs in (Hatchett Jackson), *Proc.* (1888-90) 68. See *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. v. 143-186.
 — Milberti, *Godart*, *xvi.* 467.
 — satyrus, *Edw.*, **xvi.** 463, 467.
 — Urticæ, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 176, 181, 184, 188.
 Vanga, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 138, 139.
 — kirrhocephalus, *Less.*, **ii.** 161.
 — mentalis, *Salvad. & D'Alb.*, **xiii.** 499.
 — Quoyi, *Less.*, **xiii.** 499.
 Vanikoro acuta, *Récluz*, **xii.** 556.
 Van Voorst, John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* ii. 214.
 —, presents cast of bust of John Ray and medallion of Wm. Yarrell, *Proc.* (1859-60) **iii.**
 Varanus, *Merrem*, **x.** 5, 22.
 — dracæna, *Linn.*, **x.** 5, 22, 35.
 — flavescens, *Gray*, **x.** 23, 35.
 — nebulosus, *Gray*, **x.** 22, 35.
 Varia, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 190.
 — rubiginea, *Walk.* *, **ix.** 181, 190.
 Varicorhinus, *Rüppell*, **xiv.** ftnote 538.
 — bobree, *Sykes*, **xii.** 572; **xiv.** ftnote 541.
 Varnia, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 69.
 — miniata, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 69.
 Vasilium, *T-Wood*, **xviii.** 13, 14, 204.
 Vastres Cuvieri, *Cuv. & Val.*, **v.** 42.
 Vaughan, Isaac, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xxvii.**
 Veddah skulls from Ceylon (Busk), *Proc.* (1861-62) **lxiv.**; **vi.** 166-170.
 Veia, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 160.
 — homopteroides, *Walk.* *, **vii.** 161.
 Velela gilva, *Blackw.* *, **x.** 422.
 Velella spirans, *Eschsch.*, **v.** 30.
 Velia collaris, *Burm.*, **xx.** 548.
 — virgata, *White* *, **xiv.** 482, 486.
 — vivida, *White* *, **xiv.** 482, 486.
 Veliidae, **xiv.** 486; **xx.** 532.
 Velutina lævigata, *Penn.*, **xx.** 448, 466

- Velutinidæ, **xv**. 244.
 Vendace and Trout, food of (Knox),
 Proc. ii. 355; (Baird) Proc. (1856-57) vi (title).
 Veneridæ, **xviii**. 267.
 Venerirupis Irus, *Linn.*, **v**. 172.
 Venerupis, *Lam.*, **xi**. 20.
 Venus, *Linn.*, **iv**. 44, 51; **xi**. 20.
 — cancellata, *Donov.*, **iv**. 53.
 — casina, *Linn.*, **xvi**. 385; **xvii**. 100; **xviii**. 267.
 — castrensis, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — Chione, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — clathrata, *Desh.*, **iv**. 53.
 — decussata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 53.
 — Dione, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51.
 — Dysera, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — edentula, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 53.
 — exoleta, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 52, 53.
 — fasciata, *Da Costa*, **xx**. 450.
 — fimbriata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — fluctuosa, *Gould*, **xii**. 105.
 — fuliginosus, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — gallina, *Linn.*, **v**. 176.
 — incrustata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 52.
 — lincta, *Poult.*, **xx**. 46.
 — lineata, *Sow.*, **xvii**. 99.
 — literata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 53.
 — macrodon, *Linn.*, **iv**. 53.
 — maculata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — Marica, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — meretrix, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — Meroë, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — ovata, *Penn.*, **xvii**. 94-97, 99; **xx**. 450, 467.
 — pectinata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 53.
 — Pennsylvanica, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 52.
 — Phryne, *Linn.*, **iv**. 53.
 — prostrata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — punctata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 52.
 — ramosa, *Linn.*, **iv**. 53.
 — reticulata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52, 53.
 — rotundata, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 53.
 — scripta, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 53.
 — striata, *Linn.*, **xvii**. 95, 96, 97, 99, 100.
 — striatula, *Don.*, **v**. 169, 172.
 — tigerina, *Linn.*, **iv**. 52.
 — Veneris, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51.
 — verrucosa, *Linn.*, **v**. 172; **xii**. 518; **xviii**. 267.
 — ziczac, *Linn.*, **iv**. 51, 53.
 — (Anaitis) Paphia, *Linn.*, **xx**. 497.
 Venus's Flower-basket (Euplectella aspergillum, *Owen*) shown (Stevens),
 Proc. (1866-67) v.
 — (Euplectella, *Owen*), and in Meyerina claviformis, *Gray*, On species of Crustacea living within (Miers), **xiii**. 506-512.
 Verania, *Krohn*, **xi**. 93.
 Vermes, Proc. (1882-83) 37; **xx**. 438, 462-464, 469, 471, 472.
 —, MS. by Col. G. Montagu, presented, Proc. (1866-67) v.
 Vermetidæ, **xv**. 244.
 Vermetus, *Adans.*, **iv**. 89; **viii**. 11, 13.
 — cariniferus, *Gray*, **viii**. 13.
 — gigas, *Linn.*, **iv**. 89.
 — glomeratus, *Bivona*, **iv**. 89.
 — subcancellatus, *Bivona*, **iv**. 89.
 Vermilia triquetra, *Penn.*, **iv**. 89; **viii**. 11.
 Verrall, G. H., Description of a new Genus and Species of Phoridae parasitic on Ants, **xiii**. 258-260.
 Verreauxia, *Desv.*, **ii**. 138.
 Vertagus, *Link.*, **xv**. 227.
 Vertebrata, Proc. (1867-68) lxxxix; **ii**. 14-37; **v**. 224; **xii**. 201, 206, 212, 216-226; **xix**. 1-25, 377.
 —, bone-formation in (Newport), Proc. i. 347.
 —, Classification of warm-blooded (Macdonald), Proc. (1861-62) lxx (title).
 —, Mutual relations of cold-blooded (Reay Greene), Proc. (1859-60) xxxvi; **v**. 218-228.
 —, Respiratory organs in (Newport), Proc. i. 354.
 —, Sacral region in, **xiii**. 373.
 —, Skeleton of (Mivart), Proc. (1869-70) xxxvi. See Trans. vol. xxvii. 369-392.
 Vertebrates and Invertebrates, Cerebral Homologies in (Owen), Proc. (1882-83) 3; **xvii**. 1-13.
 Verticordia acuticostata, *Philippi*, **xiv**. 420.
 Vertigo cylindrica, *Fér.*, at Ventnor (Hambrough), Proc. (1858-59) vii.
 Vescisa, *Walk.* *, **vii**. 191.
 — commoda, *Walk.*, **vii**. 191.
 Vesicularia spinosa, *Linn.*, **xx**. 454.
 Vesiculariidae, **xv**. 240.
 Vesiculata, **xiv**. 175, 179.
 Vespa, *Linn.*, **ii**. 116; **vi**. 59; **vii**. 117, 123; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 382, 413.
 — ægyptiaca, *Vallot*, **xi**. 382.
 — affinis, *Fabr.*, **ii**. 116; **iii**. 23; **v**. 131; **vi**. 59; **vii**. 43, 138; **viii**. 89; **xi**. 382.
 —, var. cincta, *Oliv.*, **xi**. 382.
 — Alduini, *Guér.*, **vii**. 43, 138; **xi**. 383.
 — analis, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 382.
 — annulata, *F. Smith* *, **ii**. 116; **vii**. 138; **xi**. 384.
 — anomala, *Sauss.*, **xi**. 383.
 — arcuata, *Fabr.*, **xi**. 372.

- Vespa argentata*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 19; **xi.** 375.
- *auraria*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 383.
 - *basalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 383.
 - *bellicosa*, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 116; **vii.** 138; **viii.** 89; **xi.** 383.
 - *bicolor*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 383.
 - *bimaculata*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 383.
 - *borealis*, *Kirby*, *Proc.* **ii.** 34.
 - *brunnea*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 374.
 - *carnatica*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 375.
 - *cincta*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 116; **iii.** 23; **vi.** 59; **vii.** 43, 138; **viii.** 89; **xi.** 382.
 - *crabro*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 112, 117, 118; **xix.** 170.
 - *crabroniformis*, *F. Smith*, **vii.** 112, 117; **xi.** 383.
 - *deusta*, *St.-Farg.*, **vii.** 44; **xi.** 384.
 - *dorylloides*, *Sauss.*, **ii.** 116; **vii.** 138; **viii.** 89; **xi.** 297, 383.
 - *ducalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 384.
 - *ferruginea*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 378.
 - *fervida*, *F. Smith**, **iii.** 23; **vii.** 138; **xi.** 384.
 - *fusca*, *Christ*, **xi.** 382.
 - *Germanica*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 112; **xii.** 130.
 - *hæmorrhoidalis*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 109, 110; **iii.** 19; **xi.** 374.
 - *hebræa*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 380.
 - *luctuosa*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 384.
 - *magnifica*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 383.
 - *media*, *De Geer*, **vii.** 112.
 - *minuta*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 54, 65.
 - *mutillata*, *Illig.*, **xi.** 379.
 - *nigripennis*, *Sauss.*, **xi.** 384.
 - *nilotica*, *Vallot*, **xi.** 382.
 - *nitidula*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 110.
 - *Norvegica*, *Fabr.*, **vii.** 112.
 - *obliterata*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 383.
 - *orientalis*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 112, 117, 118; **xi.** 382.
 - *Philippinensis*, *Sauss.*, **v.** 131; **vii.** 44, 138; **xi.** 384.
 - *rufa*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 112, 117, 118.
 - *signata*, *Linn.*, **xx.** 540.
 - *Sumatræ*, *Weber*, **xi.** 379.
 - *tamula*, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 381.
 - *tenebrionis*, *Christ*, **xi.** 382.
 - *tepida*, *Christ*, **xi.** 381.
 - *turcica*, *Drury*, **xi.** 382.
 - *tyrannica*, *F. Smith*, **ii.** 116; **vii.** 138; **xi.** 383.
 - *undata*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 380.
 - *unicolor*, *F. Smith**, **vii.** 44, 138; **xi.** 384.
 - *unifasciata*, *Oliv.*, **xi.** 382.
 - *velutina*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 383.
- Vespa vulgaris*, *Linn.*, **vii.** 112, 117; **xii.** 506.
- —, nest of (John Hogg), *Proc.* **ii.** 33, 34.
- Vespertilio auritus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 7.
- *Daubentonii*, *Leisler* (Buckton), *Proc.* **ii.** 259, 260; **v.** 7.
 - —, *var. emarginatus* (Buckton), *Proc.* **ii.** 259–261.
 - *discolor*, *Natterer*, **v.** 7.
 - *emarginatus*, *Geaffr.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 259–261.
 - *Leisleri*, *Kuhl*, **v.** 7.
 - *murinus*, *Linn.*, **v.** 7; in Isle of Wight (A. G. More), *Proc.* (1858–59) **vii.**
 - *mystacinus*, *Leisler*, *Proc.* **ii.** 260; **v.** 7.
 - *Nattereri*, *Kuhl*, **v.** 7.
 - *noctula*, *Schreber*, **v.** 7, 39.
 - *Pipistrellus*, *Schreber*, **v.** 7, 8.
 - *serotinus*, *Daub.*, *Proc.* **ii.** 259; **v.** 7.
- Vespidæ*, **ii.** 113, 129; **iii.** 19, 166; **v.** 129; **vi.** 58; **vii.** 112, 113, 117, 118, 122, 123; **xi.** 296, 377; **xviii.** 326; **xx.** 531.
- Vespolæ*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 182, 185.
- *cæruleifera*, *Walk.**, **ix.** 181, 186.
- Vexilla fusconigra*, *Pease*, **xii.** 547.
- Vibrios*, *Proc.* (1867–68) **lxxxv–lxxxvi.**
- Victorina*, *Blanch.*, **xi.** 438.
- Vidua*, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 138.
- *principalis*, *Linn.*, **xvii.** 426.
- Viduinae*, **xvii.** 426.
- Vienna, proposed Ornithological Congress at, *Proc.* (1883–86) **7–9.**
- Vigors, Nicolas Aylward, obituary, *Proc.* **i.** 106–107.
- Vigorsia, *Swains.*, **ii.** 138.
- Vinen, Dr. Edw. Hart; elected Fellow, *Proc.* **ii.** 376.
- , Description of a supposed new *Annelid*, *Proc.* (1860–61) **v** (title).
 - , On a curious Dipterous Larva, **vi.** 1–3.
 - , On the quantity of Tannin in the Galls of *Cynips Quercus-petiolii*, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1855–56) **vi**; **i.** 72–73.
- Viney, Major-Gen., death announced, *Proc.* **i.** 107.
- Vipan, Charles, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880–82) **87.**
- Viperidæ, **x.** 64.
- Viquesnellia, *Desh.*, **xv.** 163.
- Vireo, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 142.
- in Fernando Noronha (Ridley), *Proc.* (1887–88) **1**; (Sharpe) **xx.** 478–480.
 - *gracilirostris*, *Sharpe**, **xx.** 478.
 - *magister*, *Laur.*, **xx.** 478.
- Vireolanius, *Dubus*, **ii.** 143.

- Vireonidæ, **xx.** 478.
 Virgularia, *Lam.*, new, from Norway, exhib. (Gwyn Jeffreys), *Proc.* (1875-80) xxxv.
 — mirabilis, *O. F. Müller*, **xx.** 460.
 Vitreohexactinellidæ, **xiv.** 230.
 Vitrina, *Drap.*, **vi.** 153; **xv.** 163.
 — pellucida, *Drap.*, *Proc.* ii. 121, 123.
 Vitta pulcherrima, *Angas*, **xvi.** 298.
 Viverra, *Linn.*, **ii.** 153; **xix.** 5, 6, 10.
 Viverrinæ, **xix.** 9, 24.
 Vivipara, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 262, 266.
 — affinis, *von Martens*, **xvi.** 264.
 — Alisoni, *Brazier*, **xvi.** 263, 265.
 — ampullaroides, *Hanley*, **xvi.** 264.
 — australis, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 264.
 — dimidiata, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 265, 317.
 — Essingtonensis, *Skuttlew.*, **xvi.** 263, 264, 265.
 — intermedia, *Hanley*, **xvi.** 264.
 — Kingi, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 264, 317.
 — polita, *Frauenf.*, **xvi.** 263.
 — sublineata, *Conrad*, **xvi.** 263, 265, 266.
 — suprafasciata, *Tryon*, **xvi.** 263.
 — tricineta, *E. A. Smith* *, **xvi.** 265, 317.
 — Waterhousii, *A. Adams & Angas*, **xvi.** 264, 317.
 Voelcker, John Augustus, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1887-88) 10.
 Volcanoes, photographs of, shown (*Sherring*), *Proc.* (1886-87) 16.
 Voles, **xiii.** 331.
 Volucella, *Geoffr.*, **i.** 123; **iv.** 120.
 — decorata, *Walk.* *, **iv.** 120; **ix.** 18.
 — trifasciata, *Wiedem.*, **i.** 123; **ix.** 18.
 Volucres, **xvii.** 429.
 — Syndactylæ, **xvii.** 434.
 Voluta, *Linn.*, **iv.** 44, 67-69; **v.** 193; **xi.** 146; **xvi.** 324, 329, 334.
 — Æthiopica, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69.
 — angulata, *Swains.*, **iv.** 68.
 — Caffra, *Linn.*, **iv.** 67, 68.
 — cosmographia, *Martyn*, **xii.** 536.
 — cruentata, *Chemn.*, **vii.** 200.
 — Cymbium, *Lam.*, **v.** 192, 194, 195.
 — Cymbium, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69; **v.** 193, 194.
 — denticulata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — faba, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69.
 — filaris, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69.
 — fulminata, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 332.
 — glabella, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — granulata, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69.
 — imperialis, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 329.
 — Ispida, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — Ispidula, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 Voluta Jaspidea, *Gmel.*, **iv.** 68.
 — lima, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69.
 — lyriformis, *Vigors*, **xvi.** 332.
 — megaspira, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 332.
 — melo, *Sol.*, **v.** 191.
 — Mitra, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — musica, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — Navicula, *Gmel.*, **v.** 190.
 — Neptuni, *Gmel.*, **v.** 188, 189, 190.
 — Neptuni, *Lam.*, **xii.** 519, 520.
 — Neptuni, *D'Orb.*, **v.** 192, 193.
 — Neptuni, *Sow.*, **v.** 190.
 — Oliva, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — olla, *Lam.*, **v.** 191.
 — olla, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69; **v.** 188, 190; **xii.** 519.
 — pacifica, *Sol.*, **xvi.** 332.
 — pallida, *Gray*, **xvi.** 131.
 — pertusa, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — pica, var., *Chemn.*, **vii.** 199.
 — picta, *Dillw.*, **iv.** 68.
 — plicaria, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — porcina, *D'Orb.*, **v.** 192, 193, 194; **xii.** 519, 522.
 — porphyria, *Linn.*, **iv.** 67.
 — proboscidalis, *Lam.*, **v.** 188, 189, 192, 193.
 — proeina, *Lam.*, **v.** 188, 189.
 — rubiginosa, *Swains.*, **v.** 186, 190-192; **xii.** 519, 523.
 — —, var. incurva, *Lowe*, **xii.** 523.
 — rupestris, *Gmel.*, **xvi.** 332.
 — sanguisuga, *Linn.*, **iv.** 69.
 — scabricula, *Linn.*, **vii.** 198.
 — scapha, *Gmel.*, **xvi.** 329.
 — scutulata, *Chemn.*, **vii.** 119.
 — vespertilio, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — vulpecula, *Linn.*, **iv.** 68.
 — (Cymbium) Æthiopica, *Linn.*, **xvi.** 334.
 Volutharpa, *Fischer*, **xvi.** 360.
 Volutidæ, **xv.** 243; **xvi.** 324, 327.
 Volutilithes, *Swains.*, **xvi.** 327, 329.
 — abyssicola, *Adams & Reeve*, **xvi.** 324, 327.
 — ambigua, *Sol.*, **xvi.** 329.
 — crenulata, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 329.
 — digitalina, *Lam.*, **xvi.** 329.
 — elevata, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 329.
 — luctatrix, *Sol.*, **xvi.** 329.
 — nodosa, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 329.
 Volutomitra, *Gray*, **xvi.** 334.
 — fragillima, *Watson* *, **xvi.** 334.
 Volva volva, *Linn.*, **vii.** 96.
 Volvocineæ, **xiii.** 437, 438.
 Volvula, *Adams*, **xvii.** 321.
 — acuta, *D'Orb.*, **xvii.** 325.
 — angustata, *A. Adams*, **xvii.** 325, 326.
 — paupercula, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 319, 325.

- Volvula sulcata*, *Watson**, **xvii.** 319, 325.
Vorticella, *Linn.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xv**; **xiii.** 437; **xvii.** 293.
 — *nasuta*, *O. F. Müller*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxx.**
 — *nebulifera*, *Ehrenb.*, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xix.**
 — *telescopica*, *Sav. Kent.*, **xvii.** 294.
Vorticellina, *Proc.* (1874-75) **xxii.** **xxiii**; **xvii.** 293.
Vulpes lagopus, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 328, 331.
 — *vulgaris*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 330.
Vultur fulvus Kolbei, *Schlegel*, **xiii.** 10.
 — *fulvus occidentalis*, *Schlegel*, **xiii.** 5.
 — *monachus*, *Linn.*, **xiii.** 2, 25.
Vulturidae, on the Geographical Distribution of the (*R. Bowdler Sharpe*), *Proc.* (1875-80) **iii**; **xiii.** 1-26.

W.

- Wade, Charles Henry, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1874-75) **ix.**
 —, Notes on the Venous System of Birds, *Proc.* (1875-80) **vi**; **xii.** 531-535.
Wagtail, Grey, in Belgium (*Thos. Forster*), *Proc.* **ii.** 146.
 —, White (*Motacilla alba*, *Linn.*), exhib. (*Borrer*), *Proc.* **ii.** 245.
Wahlenberg, Dr. George, obituary, *Proc.* **ii.** 143.
Wakefield, Charles Marcus, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) **iii.**
Wakefield, Felix, death announced, *Proc.* (1875-80) **ix.**
Wakefield, Robert, On some of the Habits of Ants, *Proc.* **ii.** 293-294.
Walckenaera, *Blackw.* (*J. Blackwall*), *Proc.* **i.** 41.
Walden, Arthur, Viscount, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1865-66) **i.**
Waldheimia Grayi, *Dav.*, **xii.** 109.
 —, *var. transversa*, *Gould*, **xii.** 109.
Wales, Prince of, elected Honorary Member, *Proc.* (1886-87) **7.**
Walker, Alfred O., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1873-74) **xviii.**
 —, Notes on a Collection of Crustacea from Singapore, *Proc.* (1886-87) **13**; **xx.** 107-117.
Walker, Arthur W., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1880-82) **10.**
Walker, Dr. David, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) **vii.**
Walker, Francis, Catalogue of Neuroptera, revision of (*McLachlan*), *Proc.* (1866-67) **viii**; **ix.** 230-281.
 —, Catalogue of Insects collected by A. R. Wallace in the Malay Peninsula and Islands, with descriptions of new species:—
DIPTERA:
 — *Amboyna*, *Proc.* (1858-59) **iv**; **v.** 144-168.
 — *Aru Islands*, **iii.** 77-130.
 — *Batchian*, *Kaisaa* and *Makian*, and at *Tidon* in *Celebes*, *Proc.* (1860-61) **i**; **v.** 270-303.
 — *Dorey*, New Guinea, *Proc.* (1859-90) **xxxvii**; **v.** 229-254.
 — *Eastern Archipelago* (*Synopsis*), *Proc.* (1864-65) **cviii**; **ix.** 1-30.
 — *Gilolo*, *Ternate*, and *Ceram*, *Proc.* (1860-61) **v**; **vi.** 4-23.
 — *Makassar*, *Celebes*, *Proc.* (1858-59) **xliv**; **iv.** 90-172.
 — *Malay Peninsula*, *Proc.* (1855-56) **v**; **i.** 4-39.
 — *Manado*, *Celebes*, and *Tond [ano]*, *Proc.* (1860-61) **i**; **v.** 258-270.
 — *New Guinea*, *Proc.* (1863-64) **vii**; **viii.** 102-130.
 — *Salwatty Island*, near New Guinea, *Proc.* (1863-64) **vii**; **viii.** 130-136.
 — *Sarawak*, *Borneo*, **i.** 105-136.
 — *Singapore* and *Malacca*, **i.** 4-39.
 — *Waigiou*, *Mysol*, and *North Ceram*, *Proc.* (1862-63) **iv**, **v**; **vii.** 202-238.
HOMOPTERA:
 — *Indian Archipelago*, *Proc.* (1866-67) **vi**; **x.** 80-193, 276-330.
 — *Sarawak*, *Borneo*, **i.** 141-175.
 — *Singapore* and *Malacca*, *Proc.* (1855-56) **xix**; **i.** 82-100.
LEPIDOPTERA HETEROCERA:
 — *Malacca*, **iii.** 196-198.
 — *Sarawak*, *Borneo*, *Proc.* (1860-61) **vii**; **vi.** 82-145, 171-198; **vii.** 49-84, 160-198.
 — *Singapore*, *Proc.* (1858-59) **v**; **iii.** 183-196.
 —, Characters of Australian Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the National Museum, Melbourne, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xxvi** (title).
 —, Characters of some undescribed Heterocerous Lepidoptera, *Proc.* (1865-66) **lxxxviii**; **ix.** 181-199.
 —, Characters of some undescribed Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the Collection of T. Norris, *Proc.* (1868-69) **xxvi** (title).

- Walker, Francis, Characters of undescribed species of British Chalcidites, *Proc.* i. 261-263. *See* *Trans.* vol. xx. 153-162.
- , Descriptions of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Cabenda, West Africa, *Proc.* (1868-69) xxvi (title).
- , Notes on the Variations of Structure in the British Eurytomidæ, *Proc.* i. 233.
- Walker, Rev. F. Augustus, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxix.
- Walker, Jas. John, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1888-90) 69.
- Walker, John Davidson, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1875-80) xiv; death announced, *Proc.* (1888-90) 11.
- Walker, John Francis, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1872-73) vii.
- Walker, Thos., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1860-61) ii.
- Walking Fishes, **xv.** 34, 35; **xvii.** 203.
- Wall, Charles Baring, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 313.
- Wallaby, **iii.** 32.
- Wallace, Alfred Russel, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxx.
- , Birds collected by, at Waigiou, Mysol, near New Guinea, exhib. (Stevens), *Proc.* (1861-62) liv.
- , Collections of Insects formed by, in the Malay Archipelago:—
Diptera, *see* Walker, F.
Homoptera, *see* Walker, F.
Hymenoptera, *see* Smith, F.
Lepidoptera Heterocera, *see* Walker, F.
Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, *see* Hewitson, W. C.
- , 'Malay Archipelago' by, mentioned (Bentham), *Proc.* (1868-69) xcix-c.
- , On the Phenomena of Variation and Geographical Distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidæ of the Malayan Region, *Proc.* (1863-64) vii. *See* *Trans.* vol. xxv. 1-72.
- , On the Zoological Geography of the Malay Archipelago, *Proc.* (1859-60) i; **iv.** 172-184.
- , and Darwin, Charles, On the Tendency of Species to form Varieties; and on the Perpetuation of Varieties and Species by Natural Means of Selection, *Proc.* (1857-58) lv-lvi; **iii.** 45-62.
- Wallace, Prof. Robert, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1886-87) 20.
- Wallacea argentea, *Dol.*, **v.** 166.
- Wallago, *Bleeker*, **xiii.** 342; **xiv.** 562, 565, 578.
- attu, *Bloch*, **xii.** 569; **xiii.** 348.
- pabo, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 569.
- Russellii, *Bleeker*, **xii.** 569; **xiii.** 348.
- Wallengren, Pastor H. D. J., Analysis of the species of Phryganea described by Linnæus in his 'Fauna Suecica,' *Proc.* (1875-80) xlvi; **xiv.** 726-736.
- Wallich, Dr. G. C., elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1859-60) iv.
- , Linné's Almanac Notes for 1735, *Proc.* ii. 5-12.
- Walrus, **xii.** 158, 177, 178.
- , *Ascaris bicolor*, *Rud.*, from, shown (Murie), *Proc.* (1883-86) 3.
- tusks, fossil, found in the Red Crag of Suffolk, exhib. (Ray Lankester), *Proc.* (1875-80) xxviii, lvii; **xv.** 144-146. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 213-221.
- Walsingham, Rev. Thos., Lord, death announced, *Proc.* i. 72.
- Walsingham, Thos., Lord, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1882-83) 1.
- , Contributions to the Knowledge of the genus *Anaphe*, *Walk.*, *Proc.* (1883-86) 9. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 421-426.
- , Descriptions of a new Genus and Species of Pyralidæ received from the Rev. J. H. Hocking, from the Kangra Valley, Punjab, India, *Proc.* (1886-87) 22. *See* *Trans.*, 2nd ser. *Zool.* vol. ii. 47-52.
- Walter, Dr. John Frederick, obituary, *Proc.* ii. 48.
- Walton, John, obituary, *Proc.* (1862-63) xlv.
- Warbler, Blue-throated, shown (Gunn), *Proc.* (1883-86) 70.
- Ward, Christopher, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1871-72) xxxi.
- Warren, Hon. John Leicester, elected Fellow, *Proc.* (1864-65) ii.
- Wartensee, Schnyder von, Foundation, prize offered, *Proc.* (1887-88) 8, 9.
- Wasp, On the Construction of the nest of a species of Mason (Dr. Buist), *Proc.* ii. 333*-335*.
- Wasp's nest from Dovercourt exhib., *Proc.* (1887-88) 2.
- nests, Note on some photographed (J. Hogg), *Proc.* (1868-69) (title).
- Wasps, Social, **vii.** 41.
- , Solitary, **vii.** 37.
- , Bees, and Ants, Observations on. *See* Lubbock, Sir John.

- Waterhouse, C. O., Coleoptera of Fernando Noronha, **xx**. 548-556.
- , On a Collection of Insects obtained by Dr. Ploem in Java, Proc. (1875-80) **xxv**; **xiv**. 134-136.
- Waterhouse, Frederick Herschel, elected Associate, Proc. (1875-80) li.
- , Descriptions of new Coleoptera of Geographical Interest, collected by Charles Darwin, Proc. (1875-80) **xxxix**; **xiv**. 530-534.
- Water-Snake, Notice of a Double-headed (J. Shortt), **ix**. 49.
- Waters, Arthur W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **xiv**.
- , Bryozoa, penetrated by Algæ, exhib., Proc. (1875-80) **xli**.
- , Bryozoa, photographs of, exhib., Proc. (1886-87) 22.
- , Closure of the Cyclostomatous Bryozoa, Proc. (1883-86) 9; **xvii**. 400-404.
- , On some Ovicells of the Cyclostomatous Bryozoa, Proc. (1887-88) 11; **xx**. 275-280.
- , On the Ovicells of some Lichenopora, Proc. (1887-88) 14; **xx**. 280-285.
- , Structure of the Shell of Bryozoa, Proc. (1875-80) **xxvii**, **xxxvi** (title).
- Watson, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 69.
- Watson, Rev. R. Boog, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) **xxvii**.
- , Notes on Lowe's MS. List of Webb's Type Shells from the Canaries (1829), and on the Annotations thereon of D'Orbigny (1839), and Lowe (1860), Proc. (1875-80) **vii**; **xii**. 516-524.
- , On the Cerithiopsides from the Eastern Side of the North Atlantic, with three new species from Madeira, Proc. (1883-86) 72; **xix**. 89-95.
- , Reports on the Mollusca of the Challenger Expedition. I. Preliminary, Proc. (1875-80) **xxxviii**; **xiv**. 506-507.
- , — II. Solenoconchia, comprising the Genera Dentalium, Siphodentalium, and Cadulus, Proc. (1875-80) **xxxviii**; **xiv**. 508-529.
- , — III. Trochidæ, viz., the Genera Seguenzia, Basilissa, Gaza, and Bembix, Proc. (1875-80) **xxxix**; **xiv**. 586-605.
- , — IV. Trochidæ continued, viz., the Genera Basilissa and Trochus, *Linn.*, and the Turbinidæ, viz., the Genus Turbo, Proc. (1875-80) **xlvii**; **xiv**. 692-716.
- Watson, Rev. R. Boog, Reports on the Mollusca of the Challenger Expedition. V. Solenoconchia, Trochidæ, Heterophrosynidæ, Litorinidæ, and Cerithiidæ, Proc. (1875-80) **lvi**; **xv**. 87-126.
- , — VI. Turritellidæ, Proc. (1875-80) **lxii**; **xv**. 217-230.
- , — VII. Pyramidellidæ, Naticidæ, Cassideæ, Tritonidæ, and genera and species of, Proc. (1880-82) 4; **xv**. 245-274.
- , — VIII. Pleurotomidæ, Proc. (1880-82) 8; **xv**. 388-455.
- , — IX. Pleurotomidæ continued, Proc. (1880-82) 12; **xv**. 413-455.
- , — X. Pleurotomidæ continued, Proc. (1880-82) 20; **xv**. 457-475.
- , — XI. Pleurotomidæ continued, Proc. (1880-82) 24; **xvi**. 247-254.
- , — XII. Cancellariidæ, Volutidæ, Fasciolaridæ, Columbellidæ, and Olividæ, Proc. (1880-82) 24; **xvi**. 324-343.
- , — XIII. Buccinidæ, Proc. (1880-82) 28; **xvi**. 358-372.
- , — XIV. Muricidæ, Proc. (1880-82) 29; **xvi**. 372-392.
- , — XV. Ranellaceæ, Muricidæ, Scalaridæ, and Solaridæ, Proc. (1880-82) 36; **xvi**. 594-611.
- , — XVI. Fissurellidæ and Cocculinidæ, Proc. (1882-83) 3; **xvii**. 26-40.
- , — XVII. Pyramidellidæ, Proc. (1882-83) 6; **xvii**. 112-130.
- , — XVIII. Order Opisthobranchia, Fam. Tornatellidæ, Proc. (1882-83) 7; **xvii**. 284-293.
- , — XIX. Bullidæ, Proc. (1882-83) 9; **xvii**. 319-340.
- , — XX. Bullidæ continued, and Aplysiidæ, Proc. (1882-83) 14; **xvii**. 341-346.
- Watson, Prof. M., and Young, A. H., On the Anatomy of the Elk (*Alces malchis*, Gray), Proc. (1875-80) **xxvi**; **xiv**. 371-390.
- Wattle-bird (*Callæas*, Forster), **xi**. 507.
- Wave-Currents, Influence of, on the Fauna inhabiting Shallow Seas (A. H. Hunt), Proc. (1883-86) 16; **xviii**. 262-274.
- Wax in beehives (Newport), Proc. i. 288-290.

- Wax-producing Insects from China, Notes on (Dr. Murchison), Proc. ii. 379-384.
- from China, Note on (D. Hanbury), Proc. (1855-56) xviii; iii. 103.
- from China and Natal, Note on (Westwood), Proc. (1855-56) xviii; iii. 104.
- from Natal, exhib. (W. W. Saunders), Proc. (1855-56) iv.
- Weale, J. P. Mansel, Notes on a Solitary Bee allied to the Genus *Anthridium*, *Latr.*, Proc. (1870-71) xxvii.
- Weasels, **x.** 372; **xiii.** 330; **xix.** 17.
- Webb, E. A., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) lxi.
- Webb, Dr. Francis Cornelius, elected Fellow, Proc. (1857-58) vi; obituary, Proc. (1873-74) lx.
- Webb, Dr. Wm., obituary, Proc. (1855-56) liii.
- Wedgewood, John, obituary, Proc. i. 245.
- Wedlia, *Cobb.*, **v.** 2, 37.
- bipartita, *Cobb.*, **v.** 38, 55.
- faba, *Cobb.*, **v.** 38, 55.
- Weekes, Richard, obituary, Proc. i. 380.
- Weever-fish, Proc. (1883-86) ii; **xv.** 32.
- , Lesser (*Trachinus vipera*, *Cuv. & Val.*), Development of (Geo. Brook), **xviii.** 274-291.
- Weevil of vine and its Parasite (Curtis), Proc. ii. 265-266.
- Weevils, **xiii.** 340.
- Weir, John Jenner, elected Fellow, Proc. (1864-65) vi; obituary, Proc. (1893-94) 37.
- , Butterflies from the Alps, exhib., Proc. (1875-80) xxiv.
- , hermaphrodite *Lycæna Icarus*, *Rott.*, exhib., Proc. (1882-83) 5.
- , Staudinger's 'Exotische Schmetterlinge,' exhib., Proc. (1883-86) 123.
- Weismann, Dr. Aug., elected Foreign Member, Proc. (1886-87) 14.
- Weka (*Ocydromus australis*, *Sparrm.*), (*Journ. Bot.*) **ix.** 141.
- Welch, Francis H., The Anatomy of two Parasitic Forms of the Family Tetrarhynchidæ, Proc. (1874-75) ix; **xii.** 329-342.
- West, Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. i. 168; death announced, Proc. (1871-72) lxxxii.
- West, Tuffen, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) iv; deceased, Proc. (1890-92) 11.
- West, Tuffen, On certain Appendages to the Feet of Insects subservient to Holding or Climbing, **vi.** 26-29.
- , On the true Nature of certain Structures appended to the Feet of Insects and Arachnida, subservient to Locomotion, Proc. (1860-61) vi, xlix. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 393-421.
- Westminster, Dean of, portrait of, presented by Geo. Ransome, Proc. ii. 94.
- Westwood, Prof. John Obadiah, elected Fellow, May 1st, 1827; obituary, Proc. (1892-93) 26; portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 46.
- , *Achias, Fabr.*, new species of, exhib., Proc. ii. 3.
- , *Adelotopus, Hope*, from Australia, five species of, exhib., Proc. ii. 13.
- *Aphis*, on a small branch of a *Nelis d'hiver* pear, exhib., and remarks on, Proc. ii. 65.
- , —, On gall-like protuberances caused by the punctures of a species of, Proc. ii. 65.
- , *Athyreus, MacLeay*, Descriptions of some new species of, Proc. i. 358-360. See Trans. vol. xx. 453-468.
- , Bird, wingless, from Lord Howe's Island and Cato's Reef, remarks on, Proc. ii. 105, 145.
- , *Bolboceras, Kirby*, Australian species of the Coleopterous genus, Proc. i. 365-366. See Trans. vol. xxi. 11-18.
- , —, Descriptions of some new or imperfectly known species of, Proc. i. 384-387. See Trans. vol. xxi. 19-30.
- , Carabideous Insect, Notice of a species of, *Helluo (Acanthogenys) myrmecophilus, Westw.*, found, together with its larva, in Ants' nests in Ceylon by G. H. K. Thwaites, Proc. ii. 436 (title).
- , *Castnia, Fabr.*, Monograph of the Lepidopterous genus, and some allied Groups, Proc. (1874-75) xxxvii. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 155-207.
- , Caterpillar, Notice of the "Borer," very injurious to the Sugar-cane, Proc. (1855-56) lv; **i.** 102-103.
- , *Cerapterus, Schönh.*, Descriptions of new species of, Proc. i. 75. See Trans. vol. xviii. 581-586.

- Westwood, Prof. J. O., Coleopterous Insects, on the Larvæ of, Proc. ii. 436.
- , Derbe, *Fabr.*, Observations on the Genus, Proc. i. 82-85. See Trans. vol. xix. 1-22.
- , Eria Silkworm, Cocoons and living Chrysalides of, from India, exhib., and remarks on, Proc. ii. 368, 369.
- , Hymenopterous Insects, Descriptions of some minute, Proc. (1875-80) xxix. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 583-593.
- , Insect Cabinets (aërial roots of *Sonneratia acida*, *Linn.*), lining for, Proc. i. 166.
- , Insect monstrosities exhib., Proc. i. 346.
- , Insects from Central India, collected by Lieut.-Col. Hearsey, Proc. i. 131.
- , Insects from Darjeeling and other parts of India, exhib., Proc. ii. 288.
- , Insects not the cause of Potatoe disease, Proc. i. 345.
- , Insects producing wax, Note on, from Port Natal and China, i. 104.
- , Insects with larval head, Drawings of, exhib. and remarks on, Proc. (1870-71) xciv.
- , Larvæ, On the, of Coleopterous Insects, Proc. ii. 436.
- , letters from Linnæus to Phil. Miller and others, exhib., Proc. ii. 245.
- , *Melittobia Audouinii*, *Westw.*, a Bee Parasite, Description of, Proc. ii. 37.
- , *Niphargus stygius*, *Schiodte*, Notice of, Proc. ii. 218, 219.
- , *Cestridæ*, On the, Proc. i. 179.
- , *Paussidæ*, Descriptions of seventeen new species of the Coleopterous family, Proc. ii. 55-60.
- , *Paussidæ* from Mozambique, 5 new species of, exhib., Proc. ii. 13.
- , *Paussidæ*, Synopsis of the Coleopterous family, with descriptions of a new Genus and some new species, Proc. i. 110-113, 115, 116. See Trans. vol. xix. 45-52.
- , *Paussus*, *Linn.*, Description of an additional species of, Proc. i. 115, 116.
- , *Paussus*, *Linn.*, Description of a new European species of, Proc. (1856-57) iv.
- , *Paussus*, *Linn.*, Description of a new Indian species of, Proc. i. 133, 134.
- Westwood, Prof. J. O., *Paussus*, *Linn.*, Description of a new species of, from Central Western Africa, Proc. (1855-56) vi; i. 74-76.
- , Polymorphic Butterfly, On a supposed, from India, Proc. (1875-80) lv (title).
- , *Pulex*, *Linn.* (*P. Imperator*, *Westw.* *), Description of a new species of, found in a bedstead at Gateshead, Proc. (1856-57) iv.
- , Silk, On the, of *Bombyx Huttoni*, *Westw.*, Proc. i. 357.
- , Strepsipterous Insect, Notice of a new species of, found on a Homopterous Insect sent from Borneo by A. R. Wallace, Proc. (1856-57) vi (title).
- , Sugar-cane, Notice of the Borer, a Caterpillar very injurious to the, i. 102-103.
- , Timber destroyed by *Chelura terebrans*, *Philippi*, exhib., Proc. ii. 13.
- , Wax-producing Insects, Note on, from Port Natal and China, Proc. (1855-56) xviii; i. 104.
- Westwoodia nobilis*, *Baird*, xx. 152
- Westwoodilla cæcula*, *Sp. Bate*, xx. 456.
- Wetherell, John W., Notice of the occurrence of recent Worm Tracks in the Upper Part of the London Clay Formation near Highgate, Proc. (1857-58) liii; iii. 31-32.
- Whale, White (*Beluga leucas*, *Pallas*), Observation on (Dr. J. Murie), exhib. at the Aquarium, Proc. (1875-80) xxxvi (title).
- Whelk, edible, of the Ainos, vii. 107.
- White, Adam, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 310.
- , animals from Nineveh, drawings of, exhib., Proc. ii. 15, 23.
- , —, On the, known to the Ancients, with special reference to those sculptured on the Monuments of Nineveh, Proc. ii. 23.
- , Annulosa of New Zealand and the Auckland Islands, Notes on, Proc. i. 306.
- , *Anobium striatum*, *Oliv.*, perforating cistern, Proc. 153-154.
- , Ants, Indian, storing up food for winter, remarks on, Proc. ii. 294.
- , Beetles, type specimens of, exhib. and remarks on, Proc. ii. 294, 295.
- , Coleoptera, Thibetan, exhib. and remarks on, Proc. ii. 294, 295.

- White, Adam, Crustacea, Anomourous, On a new species of, belonging to the family Homolidae, found by Wm. Lobb, at Monterey in California, Proc. ii. 329-330.
- , *Eurostus validus*, Dallas, exhib. and remarks on, Proc. ii. 172.
- , Hemiptera and fossorial insects, remarks on, Proc. ii. 13.
- , Hypocephalus, Desm., exhib. and remarks on, Proc. ii. 294.
- , Hypocephalus armatus, Desm., exhib., Proc. ii. 238.
- , Insects collected by H. W. Bates in South America, exhib. and remarks on, Proc. ii. 154.
- , Rotifera, drawings of, exhib. and remarks on, Proc. ii. 95.
- , Shetland, Note on the Natural History of, Proc. ii. 157-158.
- White, Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 21.
- White, Charles Frederick, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) iii.
- White, Dr. F. Buchanan, elected Fellow, Proc. (1872-73) xlviii.
- , Descriptions of new Hemiptera, Proc. (1875-80) xxxviii; **xiv.** 482-489.
- , On the Male Genital Armature in the European Rhopalocera, Proc. (1875-80) xv; **xxiii.** 195-197. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 357-369.
- White, Rev. John, letter to, from Linnaeus, Proc. ii. 31-33.
- White, Dr. Jos. W., elected Fellow, Proc. (1889-90) 4.
- White Ants, **x.** 23.
- (Eutermes lateralis, Walk.), found in copal wood, exhib. and remarks on (J. R. Jackson), Proc. (1873-74) xxviii.
- Whitebait, **xvii.** 92.
- Whitehead, Charles, elected Fellow, Proc. (1870-71) xxx.
- Whitely, Henry, Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by, in Hakodadi (A. G. Butler), Proc. (1865-66) ix; **ix.** 50-59.
- Whiting, habits of young (Peach), Proc. ii. 280-281.
- Whymper, Edw., Greenland Crustacea collected by (Miers), **xv.** 59-73.
- Whyte, Alex., elected Fellow, Proc. (1887-88) 6.
- Wickham, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) 1.
- Wickham, Wm. Nicholson, obituary, Proc. i. 339.
- Wied-Neuwied, His Serene Highness Maximilian, Prince of, elected Foreign Member, Proc. i. 101; died Feb. 3, 1867. [Obituary in Larousse, Dictionnaire, xv. 1330.]
- Wigg, Lilly, portrait of, Proc. (1888-90) 46.
- Wild, C. S., elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 52.
- Wild Boar, hair of, **xv.** 338.
- Cat, exhib. (E. A. Heath), Proc. (1883-86) 70.
- Geese, **xv.** 47.
- Goose, from Somersetshire, exhib. (F. Crisp), Proc. (1887-88) 11.
- Wilkin, Simon, obituary, Proc. (1862-63) xli.
- Wilkinson, C. S., elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 23; obituary, Proc. (1890-92) 75.
- Wilkinson, Jos. Sheldon Cradock, obituary, Proc. (1861-62) xcvi.
- Willemoes-Suhm, R. v., On some Atlantic Crustacea from the 'Challenger' Expedition, Proc. (1873-74) xxxi. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 23-59.
- Willemoesia, Grote, Proc. (1873-74) xxxi. See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 50.
- Williams, David, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) 1; death announced, Proc. (1887-88) 16.
- Wills, Geo. Saml. Valentine, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 23.
- Wilmot, Sir John Eardley, obituary, Proc. i. 381.
- Wilson, Dr. Andrew, elected Fellow, Proc. (1880-82) 10.
- Wilson, Chas. A., Observations on the Nat. Hist. of S. Australia, containing a numerous list of Birds from the Northern parts of the Province, Proc. (1864-65) vi, vii (title).
- Wilson, G. A., On the Spiny Lizard (Moloch horridus, Gray), Proc. (1867-68) xxi; **x.** 69-73.
- Wilson, George Ferguson, elected Fellow, Proc. (1874-75) viii.
- Wilson, Dr. Henry S., On the nervous system of the Asteridæ, Proc. (1859-60) xxxvi. See Trans. vol. xxiii. 107-121.
- Wilson, Jas., letter from, respecting Burlington House, Proc. (1855-56) xxxii-xxxiii.
- Wilson, Robert Montague, death announced, Proc. i. 107.

- Wilson, Sir Saml., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) li.
- Wilson's Petrel (*Procellaria Wilsoni*, *Bonap.*) in Cornwall (J. Couch), Proc. i. 2.
- Wiltshire, Rev. Thos., elected Fellow, Proc. (1865-66) iv.
- Winch, Nathaniel John, Bequest of Library, Proc. i. 1.
- Windle, Prof., Teratological Evidence as to the Heredity of acquired conditions, Proc. (1888-90) 100; **xxiii**. 448-502.
- Wing, Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. ii. 169; obituary, Proc. ii. 417.
- Winterbottom, Jas. Edw., obituary, Proc. ii. 418.
- Winter-Moth, tracheæ in (Newport), Proc. i. 354.
- Wintle, Dr. Fredk. Thos., obituary, Proc. ii. 241.
- Wippell, Pridham H., elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 133.
- Wireworms, **x**. 80.
- Wolf, **xix**. 3.
- Wolf-fish, **xv**. 52.
- Wollaston, Dr. Hugh Algernon, death announced, Proc. (1875-80) **xxiv**.
- Wollaston, Thos. Vernon, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 323; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) **xxiv**.
- Wollaston's 'Coleoptera Atlantidum' mentioned (Bentham), Proc. (1868-69) **xcii**, **xciii**.
- Wombats, ear-bones of, **xiii**. 189.
- Wonfor, Thos. Wm., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **xxi**; death announced, Proc. (1875-80) **xl**.
- Wood, Rev. Wm., death announced, Proc. i. 107.
- Wood, Wm., obituary, Proc. (1857-58) **xl**.
- Woodpeckers, **xii**. 533.
- Woodpeckers (*Picidæ*), Morphology of Skulls of (Wm. Kitchen Parker), Proc. (1873-74) **xxi-xxiii** (Abstract). See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 1-22.
- Woods, Henry, obituary, Proc. i. 107.
- Woods, Robt. Carr, elected Fellow, Proc. (1863-64) **ii**; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) **lxix**.
- Woodward, Alfred, elected Fellow, Proc. (1869-70) **xxxiv**.
- Woodward, Saml. R., elected Associate, Proc. i. 158; obituary, Proc. (1865-66) **lxxxvi**.
- Wool-bird, nest of, exhibited (Jackson), Proc. (1875-80) **xxvi**.
- Worm and Mussel, dried preparations of, exhib. (L. Würth), Proc. (1880-82) 6.
- , parasitic, from Bat (*Megaderma frons*, *Geoffr.*), from Gold Coast, exhib. and remarks on (Dobson), Proc. (1880-82) 2.
- Tracks in London Clay (Wetherell), **iii**. 31, 32.
- Worms, see Earthworms.
- Wrasse, **xv**. 312-315.
- Wray, Miss, presents Linnæus' Diary &c., Proc. (1858-59) i.
- Wray, Robt., obituary, Proc. ii. 13.
- Wright, Charles Augustus, elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **xxxviii**.
- Wright, Dr. E. Perceval, elected Fellow, Proc. (1858-59) **iv**.
- , On some undescribed species of Tereido, *Linn.*, from Australia, Proc. (1865-66) **viii**. See Trans. vol. **xxv**. 561-568.
- , Spiders captured by, in the province of Lucca, in the summer of 1863 (Blackwall), Proc. (1868-69) **xlii**; **x**. 405-434.
- Wright, Francis Boucher, death announced, Proc. i. 107.
- Wright, Saml., elected Fellow, Proc. (1875-80) **li**; death announced, Proc. (1883-86) 13.
- Wrynecks (*Yungidæ*), Morphology of Skulls of (Wm. Kitchen Parker), Proc. (1873-74) **xxi-xxiii** (Abstract). See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 1-22.
- Wukka, Tamil name of *Ardea Nycticorax*, *Wils.*, **viii**. 99.
- Wulfen, Xavier, letters from, to Dr. Albert Wm. Roth, presented (Treviranus), Proc. ii. 145.
- Würth, L., exhibits dried preparations of Worm and Mussel, Proc. (1880-82) 6.
- Wyman, Dr. Jeffries, elected For. Memb., Proc. (1868-69) **xl**; obituary, Proc. (1874-75) **lxx**.
- Wyville, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 332.
- *alabastrina*, *Watson* *, **xvi**. 324, 332.

X.

- Xangelina, *Walk.* *, **i**. 32.
- *basigutta*, *Walk.* *, **i**. 32; **ix**. 24.
- Xanthinæ, **xiv**. 641.
- Xantho, *Dutrochet*, **xx**. 93, 103.
- *decapoda*, *Dutrochet*, **xx**. 93.
- *hexapoda*, *Dutrochet*, **xx**. 93.

- Xantho scaberrimus*, *Walk.* *, **xx.** 109, 115, 117.
Xanthodes, *Guen.*, **vii.** 53.
 — *intersepta*, *Guen.*, **vii.** 49.
Xanthodius, *Stimps.*, **xiv.** 641.
Xantholinus, *Serv.*, **xi.** 70, 71.
Xanthomelus, *Bonap.*, **ii.** 152, 159.
 — *aureus*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 159.
Xanthotis filigera, *Gould*, **xvi.** 440.
 — *polygramma*, *Gray*, **xvi.** 440.
Xarnuta, *Walk.*, **iv.** 142.
 — *leucotelus*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 28; **iii.** 108; **iv.** 142; **v.** 291; **vii.** 227; **ix.** 23.
Xema furcata, *Nébourg*, **xiv.** 400.
 — *Jamesonii*, *Boie*, **iii.** 33.
 — *Sabinii*, *Sabine*, **xiv.** 400.
Xenandra, *Felder*, **ix.** 427.
 — *Helioides*, *Felder*, **ix.** 427.
 — *Helius*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 427.
 — *Phereclus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 427.
Xenelaphis hexahonotus, *Cantor*, **x.** 46, 65.
Xenica, *Westw.*, **xi.** 436.
Xenicotela, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 205, 242.
 — *fuscula*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 242, 262.
Xenocarcinus, *White*, **xiv.** 648.
 — *tuberculatus*, *White*, **xiv.** 648, 672.
Xenochrophis cerasogaster, *Günther*, **x.** 50, 65.
Xenocichla indicator, *Verrill*, **xvii.** 424.
Xenolea, *Thoms.*, **xviii.** 242, 243, 244.
Xenopeltis unicolor, *Reinwardt*, **x.** 5, 37.
Xenophora corrugata, *Reeve*, **xx.** 503.
Xenophyrama, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 210.
 — *purpureum*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 206, 210, 262.
Xenylla brevicauda, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 21.
 — *maritima*, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 20, 25.
 — *nitida*, *Tullb.*, **xvii.** 21.
Xerophila, *Held.*, **v.** 195.
 — *caperata*, *Mont.*, **v.** 195.
 — —, *var. mogadorensis*, *Lowe*, **v.** 195.
 — *Eumæus*, *Lowe*, **v.** 195.
 — *Irus*, *Lowe*, **v.** 195.
 — *lanceroitensis*, *Webb*, **v.** 195.
 — —, *var. Bertheloti*, *Lowe*, **v.** 195.
 — —, *var. Webbii*, *Lowe*, **v.** 195.
Xeropteryx, *Butler* *, **xvii.** 197, 203, 204.
 — *columbicola*, *Walk.* *, **xvii.** 203, 204.
 — *simplicior*, *Butler* *, **xvii.** 204.
Xestoleberis curta, *Brady*, **xix.** 314.
 — *intermedia*, *Brady*, **xix.** 314.
 — *sulcata*, *Brady* *, **xix.** 314, 317.
 — *tumefacta*, *Brady*, **xix.** 314.
Xestoleberis variegata, *Brady*, **xix.** 314.
Xiphacantha, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 152, 153, 177.
Xiphias, *Linn.*, **xii.** 312.
 — *gladius*, *Linn.*, **v.** 22; **ix.** 200.
Xiphidiocercaria armata, *v. Siebold*, **v.** 17.
 — *microcotyla*, *Filippi*, **v.** 17.
Xiphocera rufithorax, *Dol.*, **v.** 167.
Xiphodon, *Cuv.*, **ii.** 29.
Xiphosoma, *Spix*, **xi.** 68.
Xiphostoma Cuvieri, *Agass.*, **v.** 24.
Xiphus, *Eydoux & Souleyet*, **xiv.** 646.
Xiphydria, *Latr.*, **vii.** 124.
Xiria, *Walk.*, **i.** 36; **ix.** 6; **xi.** 436.
 — *antica*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 36; **ix.** 24.
Xorides, *Latr.*, **vi.** 64.
Xuthia, *Pascoe*, **xix.** 58, footnote 59, 60.
 — *niponica*, *Lewis*, **xix.** 60, 71, 123.
 — *parallela*, *Sharp* *, **xix.** 60, 70, 122, 131.
Xyaste, *Pascoe*, **xviii.** 261.
Xylariopsis, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 247.
 — *mimica*, *Bates* *, **xviii.** 207, 247, 262.
Xylina, *Ochs.*, **vi.** 195.
 — *calida*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 195.
 — *lativitta*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 195.
 — *perversa*, *Walk.* *, **vi.** 195.
Xylinidæ, *Guen.*, **vi.** 195.
Xylocopa, *Latr.*, **ii.** 47; **v.** 94; **vi.** 61; **vii.** 116; **viii.** 93; **xi.** 79, 297, 392, 414.
 — *acutipennis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 393.
 — *æneipennis*, *De Geer*, **xiv.** 684.
 — *æstuanus*, *Linn.*, **ii.** 47, 48; **iii.** 8, 135; **v.** 135; **vii.** 48, 114, 140; **xi.** 393.
 — *auripennis*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 394.
 — *basalis*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 394.
 — *cærulea*, *Fabr.*, **ii.** 48; **vii.** 140, **viii.** 93; **xi.** 297, 394.
 — *collaris*, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 47, 48; **iii.** 8; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 393.
 — *coronata*, *F. Smith* *, **v.** 135; **vi.** 61; **vii.** 140; **viii.** 93; **xi.** 394.
 — *Dejeanii*, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 48; **iii.** 8; **vii.** 140; **viii.** 93; **xi.** 394.
 — *dimidiata*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 394.
 — *dissimilis*, *St.-Farg.*, **ii.** 48; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 394.
 — *diversipes*, *F. Smith* *, **vi.** 61; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 394.
 — *fenestrata*, *Fabr.*, **iii.** 8; **vii.** 140; **xi.** 393.
 — *ferruginea*, *St.-Farg.*, **xi.** 393.
 — *flavonigrescens*, *F. Smith*, **xi.** 393.
 — *indica*, *Klug*, **xi.** 393.

- Xylocopa insularis*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 48; vii. 140; xi. 394.
 — *iridipennis*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 393.
 — *latipes*, *Drury*, ii. 47; vi. 62; vii. 140; viii. 93; xi. 297, 392.
 — *Latreillii*, *St.-Farg.*, vi. 62.
 — *lunata*, *Klug*, xi. 392.
 — *lunulata*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 392, 394.
 — *marginella*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 394.
 — *mesoxantha*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 394.
 — *nobilis*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 8; vii. 140; viii. 93; xi. 394.
 — *Olivieri*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 393.
 — *orichalcea*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 393.
 — *perforata*, *F. Smith* *, vi. 61; vii. 48, 140; xi. 394.
 — *Philippinensis*, *F. Smith*, xi. 394.
 — *provida*, *F. Smith* *, vii. 48, 140; viii. 93.
 — *ruficornis*, *Fabr.*, xi. 393.
 — *tenuiscapa*, *Westw.*, xi. 393.
 — *unicolor*, *F. Smith* *, v. 135; vii. 48, 140; xi. 394.
 — *verticalis*, *St.-Farg.*, ii. 48; vii. 140; xi. 393.
 — *violacea*, *Linn.*, vii. 116; xvii. 383.
 — *viridipennis*, *St.-Farg.*, xi. 393.
 — *volatilis*, *F. Smith* *, vi. 61; vii. 140; xi. 394.
Xylonomus, *Grav.*, ii. 122; v. 143; vi. 64; xi. 405.
 — *flavifrons*, *F. Smith* *, vi. 64; vii. 143; xi. 405.
 — *fracticornis*, *F. Smith* *, v. 142; vii. 143; xi. 406.
 — *fulgidipennis*, *F. Smith* *, ii. 122; vii. 143; xi. 405.
Xylopertha, *Guér.*, xx. 550.
Xylophaga, *Motsch.*, xx. 553.
Xylophagidæ, v. 166, 275; ix. 3.
Xylophilæ, *Proc.* i. 197.
Xylosteus, *Friv.*, xviii. 211.
Xylota, *Meigen*, i. 18, 122.
 — *conformis*, *Walk.* *, i. 18, 122; ix. 17.
 — *ventralis*, *Walk.* *, iii. 96; ix. 17.
Xylotoles grisea, *Fabr.*, ix. 141.
Xylotrechus, *Chevrol.*, ix. 135; xviii. 207, 229, 231, 234.
 — *albifilis*, *Bates* *, xviii. 207, 232, 233.
 — *antelope*, *Zetterst.*, xviii. 232.
 — *australis*, *Lap. et Gory*, ix. 135.
 — *chinensis*, *Chevrol.*, xviii. 207, 231.
 — *clarinus*, *Bates* *, xviii. 207, 231.
 — *decolor*, *Thieme*, xviii. 232.
 — *emaciatu*, *Bates* *, xviii. 207, 231.
 — *Grayi*, *White*, xviii. 233.
 — *hircus*, *Gebler*, xviii. 232, 233.
 — *ibex*, *Gebler*, xviii. 231, 232.
Xylotrechus pyrrhoderus, *Bates*, xviii. 233.
 — *quadripes*, *Chevr.* (Coffee-borer), and perforated wood, exhib. (Sir J. D. Hooker), *Proc.* (1872-73) vi.
 — *rufilis*, *Bates* *, xviii. 207.
Xylotrichus quadripes (read *Xylotrechus quadripes*), *Chevr.* (Coffee-borer), and perforated wood, exhibited (Sir Jos. D. Hooker), *Proc.* (1872-73) vi.
Xypeta, *Pascoe* *, ix. 100, 132.
 — *grallaria*, *Pascoe*, ix. 100, 132, 142.
Xyphidria, *Latr.*, xi. 411.
 — *læviceps*, *F. Smith* *, v. 137; vii. 145; xi. 411.
 — *lævipes* (read *læviceps*), *F. Smith* *, vii. 145.
 — *rufipes*, *F. Smith* *, iii. 177; vii. 145; xi. 411.
Xysticus, *Koch*, xi. 540.
 — *audax*, *Koch*, x. 415; xi. 542.
 — *bifasciatus*, *Koch*, *Proc.* i. 132.
 — *cristatus*, *Clerck*, xi. 541, 542.
 — *cuneolus*, *Koch*, x. 420.
 — *defectus*, *Pick. Cambr.* *, xi. 531, 541.
 — *Pavesii*, *Pick. Cambr.* *, xi. 531, 540, 547.
Xystoena, *Pascoe* *, ix. 96, 128.
 — *vittata*, *Pascoe* *, ix. 97, 128, 142.
Xystrocera, *Serv.*, ix. 138.
 — *Australasiæ*, *Hope*, ix. 138.
 — *virescens*, *Newm.*, ix. 138.

Y.

Yarrell, Wm., elected Fellow, Nov. 1, 1825.
 —, medallion of, pres. (Van Voorst), *Proc.* (1859-60) iii.
 —, obituary, *Proc.* (1856-57) xxxiii.
 —, portraits of, *Proc.* (1888-90) 41, 46.
 —, Dusky Petrel (*Puffinus obscurus*, *Bonap.*), exhib. and remarks on, *Proc.* ii. 245.
 —, On the Habits and Structure of the Great Bustard (*Otis tarda*, *Linn.*), *Proc.* ii. 207-209.
 —, Remarks on the Influence of Sexual Organ in modifying external characters in Animals, *Proc.* (1855-56) xvii; i. 76-82.
 —, Sooty Tern (*Sterna fuliginosa*, *Lath.*), exhib. and remarks on, *Proc.* ii. 213.
Yates, James, obituary, *Proc.* (1870-71) xci.
Yetus Cymbium, *Gray*, v. 195.
 — *Navicula*, *Gray*, v. 190.
 — *Neptuni*, *Gray*, v. 190.

- Yetus *Olla*, Gray, **v.** 191.
Yoldia arctica, Müller, **xii.** 104.
 Young, A. H., and Watson, M., on the Anatomy of the Elk (*Alces malchis*, Gray), **xiv.** 371-390.
 Young, Alfred Prentice, elected Fellow, Proc. (1883-86) 7.
 Young, Dr. Jas. Forbes, elected Fellow, Proc. i. 327; obituary, Proc. (1860-61) xlv.
 Young, John, elected Fellow, Proc. (1888-90) 74.
 —, nests, cluster of, formed of Lichen (*Usnia*) by a Swift (*Collocalia*, Gray), from Cave in Eimeo, Society Islands, exhib., Proc. (1888-90) 1.
 —, Pluvianellus sociabilis, *Hombr. & Jacq.*, a rare bird, exhib., Proc. (1888-90) 1.
 —, Snow-Bunting (*Plectrophanes nivalis*, Linn.), nest and eggs of, exhib., Proc. (1888-90) 1.
 —, tail-feathers 11 feet long of Japanese domestic Cock, exhib., Proc. (1888-90) 1.
 Young, Robert, death announced, Proc. (1875-80) ix.
 Ypthima, *Hübner*, **viii.** 147; **ix.** 56; **x.** 497; **xi.** 435.
 — *Amphithea*, *Ménétr.*, **viii.** 148.
 — *Aphnius*, *Godart*, **viii.** 148.
 — *Arctous*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 148.
 — *Argus*, *Butl.* *, **ix.** 56.
 — *Baldus*, *Fabr.*, **viii.** 147; **ix.** 56.
 — *corticaria*, *Butler* *, **xiii.** 196.
 — *fasciata*, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 148.
 — *Loryma*, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 148.
 — *Nareda*, *Koll.*, **xiii.** 196.
 — *Pandocus*, *Horsf. & Moore*, **viii.** 148.
 — *Philomela*, *Hübner*, **viii.** 148.
 — *Sepyra*, *Hewits.*, **viii.** 148.
 Yungidæ (Wrynecks), morphology of skulls of (Wm. Kitchen Parker), Proc. (1873-74) xxi-xxiii (Abstract). See Trans., 2nd ser. Zool. vol. i. 1-22.
 Yunx torquilla, Linn., Proc. (1873-74) xxiii.

Z.

- Zacholus austriacus, *Wagler*, **v.** 42.
 Zambesa, *Walk.* *, **i.** 21; **ix.** 5.
 — *ocypetroides*, *Walk.* *, **i.** 20.
 — *Walkeri*, *Dol.*, **v.** 168.
 Zambesi Expedition, letter from Dr. John Kirk, from the, Proc. (1860-61) vii.
 Zamenis fasciolatus, *Shaw*, **x.** 46, 65.
 Zana, *Walk.*, **vi.** 124.

- Zanclopteryx saponaria, *Herr.-Schäff.*, **iii.** 195, 198.
 Zanclostominae, **xvii.** 432.
 Zaria, *Gray*, **xv.** 218.
 Zebirida, *White*, **xiv.** 670.
 — *Adamsii*, *White*, **xiv.** 670.
 Zegris, *Ramb.*, **xi.** 432.
 Zeidora, *A. Adams*, **xvii.** 26, 27.
 — *calceolina*, *A. Adams*, **xvii.** 28.
 — *naufraga*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 27, 28.
 — *reticulata*, *A. Adams*, **xvii.** 28.
 — *Seguenzæ*, *Watson* *, **xvii.** 28.
 Zeiona, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 179; **xii.** 33, 89.
 — *pulchella*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 179, 217; **xii.** 89.
 Zelotæa, *Bates* *, **ix.** 381, 382, 434,
 — *achroa*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 382, 434.
 — *dubia*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 382, 434.
 — *phasma*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 382, 434.
 Zemerros, *Boisd.*, **viii.** 148; **ix.** 412; **xi.** 438.
 — *allica*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 413.
 — *Emesoides*, *Felder*, **viii.** 148; **ix.** 413.
 — *Flegyas*, *Cramer*, **viii.** 148; **ix.** 413.
 Zemioses, *Pascoe*, **xvii.** 296-298.
 — *celtis*, *Lewis* *, **xvii.** 296, 302.
 — *porcatus*, *Pascoe*, **xvii.** 296.
 Zenaida aurita, *Gray*, **xx.** 479.
 — *maculata*, *Viell.*, **xx.** 479.
 — *Noronha*, *Gray*, **xx.** 479.
 Zeneudes, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 35, 93.
 — *sterculia*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 36, 77, 93.
 Zenobia, *Risso*, **xvi.** 19, 20.
 — *mediterranea*, *Risso*, **xvi.** 20, 21.
 — *prismatica*, *Heller*, **xvi.** 20, 21.
 Zenopeltes unicolor, *Rein.*, **x.** 65.
 Zeonia, *Westw.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Amazona*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Batesii*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Bogota*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Chorinæus*, *Cramer*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Faunus*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Heliconides*, *Swains.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Morissei*, *Morisse*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Octavius*, *Fabr.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *syphina*, *Bates* *, **ix.** 383, 430.
 — *Timandra*, *Saund.*, **ix.** 430.
 — *Xanthippe*, *Gray*, **ix.** 383, 430.
 Zeopus, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 460; **xii.** 90.
 — *storeoides*, *Pascoe* *, **xi.** 460, 492; **xii.** 90.
 Zephiantha, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 33, 89.
 — *pubipennis*, *Pascoe* *, **xii.** 33, 39.
 Zephronia, *Gray*, Proc. i. 194; **xix.** 162.
 Zephyryne, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 471; **xii.** 83.
 — *sordida*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 472, 493; **xii.** 83.
 Zephyrus, *Dalm.*, **xi.** 432.

- Zerenidæ, *iii*. 196.
 Zethera, *Boisd.*, *xi*. 435.
 Zetheus, *Pascoe* *, *xii*. 67, 98.
 — electilis, *Pascoe* *, *xii*. 69, 78, 98.
 Zethus, *Fabr.*, *xi*. 371.
 — cyanopterus, *Sauss.*, *iii*. 19; *vii*. 136; *xi*. 371.
 Zeugenia, *Pascoe* *, *xi*. 197; *xii*. 94.
 — figurata, *Pascoe* *, *xi*. 198; *xii*. 94.
 — histrio, *Pascoe* *, *xi*. 197, 218; *xii*. 94.
 — histrionica, *Pascoe* *, *xi*. 198; *xii*. 94.
 Zeugma, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 84.
 — vittata, *Westw.* *, *Proc.* i. 84.
 Zeus, *Linn.*, *ix*. 165.
 — Faber, *Linn.*, *v*. 22; *xv*. 84.
 Zeuxidia, *Hübner*, *xi*. 435.
 Zeuzera, *Latr.*, *vi*. 177.
 — roricyanea, *Walk.* *, *vi*. 177.
 Zidona, *Adams*, *xvi*. 329.
 Zierliana anthracina, *Reeve*, *xii*. 548.
 — creniplicata, *A. Adams*, *xii*. 548.
 Zigera, *Walk.* *, *vi*. 182.
 — orbifera, *Walk.* *, *vi*. 182.
 Zilla acalypha (*Koch*), *x*. 431.
 — decora, *Koch*, *x*. 431.
 — genistæ (*Koch*), *x*. 431.
 — reticulata, *Koch*, *x*. 431.
 Ziphius, *Cuv.*, *ii*. 6; *x*. 63; *xv*. 146.
 — Sowerbiensis, *Gray*, drawings of, exhib. (*Andrews*), *Proc.* (1867-68) *xlvii*; *x*. 67, 68.
 Zirophorus, *Dalm.*, *xi*. 84.
 Zittellofungia, *Dunc.* *, 149, 150, 193, 198.
 Ziziphinus arruensis, *Watson* *, *xv*. 90, 91.
 — millegranus, *Philippi*, *xx*. 448, 467.
 — stirophorus, *Watson* *, *xiv*. 693, 695.
 — tiara, *Watson* *, *xiv*. 693, 696, 705.
 — transenna, *Watson* *, *xiv*. 693, 698.
 — zizyphinus, *Linn.*, *xx*. 448, 467.
 Zoantharia, *xvii*. 138.
 — Perforata, *xiv*. 232.
 — Sclerodermata, *xvii*. 309; *xviii*. 3, 5.
 —, Sclerodermic, Revision of the Families and Genera of (*Duncan*), *Proc.* (1883-86) 9, 10; *xviii*. 1-204.
 Zoarces, *Cuv.*, *xx*. 41, 42.
 — viviparus, *Linn.*, *xx*. 39, 41.
 Zoea Larva of Decapods, respiration in (*Hartog*), *Proc.* (1875-80) *lxi* (title).
 — stage of Crustaceans as food for pilchards, remarks on (*Day*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 22-23.
 Zoëdia, *Pascoe*, *ix*. 121.
 — divisa, *Pascoe*, *ix*. 121.
 — triangularis, *Pascoe*, *ix*. 121.
 Zoëdia V-album, *Boisd.*, *ix*. 142.
 Zoëga, Johan, correspondence with Linnaeus, *xii*. 198.
 Zonites cellarius, *Müller*, *xiv*. 524.
 Zonitidæ, *xv*. 293.
 Zonitis, *Fabr.*, *xi*. 85.
 Zonopterus, *Hope* *, *Proc.* i. 128.
 — flavitarsis, *Hope* *, *Proc.* i. 128.
 Zonotrichia, *Swains.*, *ii*. 142.
 Zonuridæ, *x*. 24; *xvii*. 324.
 Zonurus, *Merr.*, *xiii*. 324.
 Zoological Census, possibility of taking (*A. Newton*), *Proc.* (1860-61) *vi*; *vi*. 23-26.
 — Dept., Brit Mus., progress in (*Lubbock*),—in 1881-82, *Proc.* (1880-82) 40, 41;—in 1882-83, *Proc.* (1882-83) 19-21;—in 1884-85, *Proc.* (1883-86) 88-90.
 — Geography of the Malay Archipelago (*A. R. Wallace*), *Proc.* (1859-60) *i*; *iv*. 172-184.
 — Work, Report on the Progress of, 1881-82 (*Lubbock*), *Proc.* (1880-82) 52-58.
 Zoology of Fernando Noronha (*H. N. Ridley*), *xx*. 473-570:—
 —, Aves (*Bowdler Sharpe*), *xx*. 477-480.
 —, Coleoptera (*C. O. Waterhouse*), *xx*. 548-556.
 —, Crustacea (*R. I. Pocock*), *xx*. 507-526.
 —, Echinodermata (*Prof. Jeffrey Bell*), *xx*. 559-560.
 —, Insecta (*W. F. Kirby*), *xx*. 530-548.
 —, Madreporaria (*Prof. P. M. Duncan*), *xx*. 569-570.
 —, Mammalia (*H. N. Ridley*), *xx*. 476-477.
 —, Mollusca (*E. A. Smith*), *xx*. 483-503.
 —, Myriopoda (*R. I. Pocock*), *xx*. 526-529.
 —, Oligochæta (*W. B. Benham*), *xx*. 560-563.
 —, Pisces (*G. A. Boulenger*), *xx*. 483.
 —, Polyzoa (*R. Kirkpatrick*), *xx*. 504, 506.
 —, Porifera (*H. J. Carter*), *xx*. 564-569.
 —, Reptilia (*G. A. Boulenger*), *xx*. 481-482.
 —, Thysanura and Collembola (*H. N. Ridley*), *xx*. 556-559.
 Zoology of New Guinea (*P. L. Selater*), *ii*. 149-170.
 Zoophyta, Descriptions of a new genus and species of the class (*P. H. Gosse*), *Proc.* *ii*. 372-374; *xx*. 44.

- Zoophytes, preparations of, exhib. (F. W. Smith), Proc. (1880-82) 5, 6; Proc. (1883-86) 118.
- and Sponges from E. Scotland (S. O. Ridley), **xvii.** 105-108.
- Zoopilus, *Dana*, **xviii.** 146, 198.
- Zoothamnium arbuscula, *Ehrenb.*, Proc. (1863-69) cvii.
- Zootoka or Mammalia, **ii.** 10.
- Zopherus, *Gray*, **xi.** 38.
- Zophoessa, *Westw.*, **xi.** 435.
- Zorilla, *Cuv.*, brain of (Prof. St. Geo. Mivart), **xix.** 18.
- Zosterops delicatula, *Sharpe* *, **xvi.** 318, 440.
- *flava*, *Blyth*, **iv.** 175.
- *frontalis*, *Müller*, **xvi.** 318.
- *senegalensis*, *Bonap.*, **xvii.** 426.
- Zothea, *Risso*, **x.** 243.
- *meridionalis*, *Risso*, **x.** 243.
- Zygæna, *Cuv.*, **xii.** 108.
- *malleus*, *Risso*, **xii.** 108.
- Zygæna, *Fabr.*, **xi.** 224; **xii.** 342, 343.
- *Achæron*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 343, 425.
- *capistrata*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 366.
- *Capys*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 417.
- *caudata*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 405.
- *Columbina*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 395.
- *concinna*, *Dalm.*, **xii.** 343.
- *Eriphia*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 413.
- *Hyparchus*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 421.
- *Maja*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 371.
- *negamica*, *Walk.*, **xii.** 343.
- *pectinicornis*, *Schaufuss*, **xii.** 343.
- *Phlegmon*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 368.
- *Scyton*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 430.
- *Styx*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 358.
- *Thoas*, *Fabr.*, **xii.** 418.
- Zygænidæ, Proc. (1874-75) ix; **iii.** 183; **vi.** 87; **xii.** 341-414.
- Zygæninæ, **xii.** 343.
- Zygænula, *Dol.*, **v.** 162; **ix.** 6.
- *paradoxa*, *Dol.*, **v.** 162; **ix.** 25.
- *singularis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 25 (= *Pterogenia singularis*, *Walk.*, **iv.** 147).
- *variipennis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 25 (= *Pterogenia variipennis*, *Walk.*, **v.** 292).
- *vittifinis*, *Walk.*, **ix.** 25 (= *Pterogenia vittifinis*, *Walk.*, **v.** 292).
- Zygocera, *Erichs.*, **ix.** 83, 114.
- *barbicornis*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *bifasciata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *cænosa*, *Erichs.*, **ix.** 114.
- *cuneata*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *luctuosa*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *lugubris*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *MacLeayi*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *metallica*, *Westw.*, **ix.** 114.
- *pallidicornis*, *J. Thoms.*, **ix.** 113.
- *pentheoides*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114, 142.
- *plumifera*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- *pruinosa* (*MacLeay*), *Boisd.*, **ix.** 114.
- *pumila*, *Pascoe*, **ix.** 114.
- Zygoecyrtida, **xiv.** 178.
- Zygodaetyla, *Brandt*, Proc. (1873-74) **xxii.**
- *grænländica*, *Agass.*, **xv.** 52.
- Zygodaetylæ, *Vieill.*, **ii.** 133.
- Zygonectes, *Agass.*, **xiv.** footnote 535.
- Zygopinæ, **x.** 437, 457, 473, 487; **xi.** 486; **xii.** 47, 54, 96; **xix.** 319.
- Zygostephanus, *Haeckel*, **xiv.** 140, 150, 151, 179.
- Zygrita, *J. Thoms.*, **ix.** 118.
- *diva*, *J. Thoms.*, **ix.** 118.
- *nigro-zonata*, var., *J. Thoms.*, **ix.** 118.
- Zyrcosa, *Pascoe*, **x.** 438; **xi.** 163; **xii.** 80.
- *Murrayi*, *Pascoe* *, **x.** 439, 493; **xii.** 80.

ADDITIONS.

- Page
 9. *Aglaia acuminata*, *Brady**, **xix.** 304, 317.
 15. *Amphipeplea Angasi*, *Sow.*, **xvi.** 272.
 — *Lessoni*, *Desh.*, **xvi.** 271.
 65. *Caouana olivacea*, *Esch.*, **x.** 9, 10, 20.
 81. *Chrevreulius*, *Lac.-Duth.*, **xv.** 275.
 83. *Ohrysomyia chrysoides*, *Walk.**, **i.** 23.
 103. *Cryptocerus bicolor*, *Guér.*, **xi.** 334.
 134. *Echenais exigua*, *Bates**, **ix.** 396, 445.
 185. *Haustellum elegans*, *Beck*, **xvi.** 596.
 — *trilineatus*, *Reeve*, **xvi.** 596.
 250. *Meldola* (Raphael), *The Phenomena of Protective Mimicry*,
 and its bearing on the theory of Natural Selection, as
 illustrated by the Lepidoptera of the British Islands, *Proc.*
 (1870-71) xxxiv (title).
 288. *Oliva Jaspidea*, *Gmel.*, **iv.** 68.
 292. *Orcynus thynnus*, *Linn.*, **xv.** 311.
 334. *Ponera falcigera*, *Roger*, **xi.** 322.

CORRECTIONS.

- Page 26, col. 1, line 31 from bottom, "*Appendicularia*, anatomy of," &c., *add*
Trans. vol. xxvii. 299-304.
 „ 107, col. 2, line 14 from bottom, *read* —, *var. incurva*, *Lowe*, **v.** 186,
 189, 192.
 „ 115, col. 1, line 24 from bottom, *erase* *Degeerella*, *Herk.*, **xiv.** 733.

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

FIRST TWENTY VOLUMES

OF THE

JOURNAL (ZOOLOGY),

AND THE

ZOOLOGICAL PORTION OF THE PROCEEDINGS,

NOVEMBER 1838 TO 1890,

OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE,
PICCADILLY, W.,

AND BY

LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,

AND

WILLIAMS AND NORGATE.

1896.

[*Price 20s.*]

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00849 9568